UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/descriptivecatal03grea

Gt. Brit

A

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. III.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1900.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface	v
Corrigenda in Vols. I. and II.	vii
Corrigenda in Vol. III.	viii
Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds:—	
Series A	1
Series B	268
Series C	309
Series D	407
Index of Places	567
Index of Persons	656
Index of Subjects	759

x Y 84162. Wt. 14797.

PREFACE.

The present volume is the third instalment of a Catalogue of all the Ancient Deeds preserved in the Public Record Office. It deals with—

Nos. 3837–6122 of the **A** Series, consisting of deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved in the Chapter House at Westminster.

Nos. 3871–4232 of the **B** Series, consisting of deeds formerly preserved in the Court of Augmentations.

Nos. 2916–3764 of the **C** Series, consisting of deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved in the Tower of London and the Rolls Chapel.

Nos. 1–1330 of the **D** Series, consisting of deeds of the Queen's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer.

Different portions of the work have been prepared by Mr. J. M. Thompson, an Assistant Record Keeper, Mr. E. Salisbury, Mr. A. Hughes, Mr. A. Maskelyne, Mr. R. C. Fowler, Mr. J. V. Lyle, and Mr. A. E. Stamp of this Department.

The Indexes have been prepared by Mr. C. H. Woodruff, with assistance from Mr. A. Maskelyne.

Public Record Office,

May 1900.

CORRIGENDA.

VOL. I.

A 30. *For* the Canon (*Canonik'*), prior of Lattimer *read* canon of the priory of Lattun.

A 93. *For* [Bedf.] *read* [Bucks] [Herts]

A 1056. *For* [7 ?] *read* 10; *add after* 'Richard I.' *See Charter Roll*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 20.

Page 580. *For* 'Chelleseye. *See* Chelsea.' *read* 'Chelleseye. *See* Cholsey.'

Page 580. *Dele* 'Chelsea, co. Bucks, **C** 467, 981.'

Page 580. *After* Chemeneye &c. *index* Chenies, Iselhamstede, Isenhamstude Cheney, Ysenamstud Cheyne, **A** 72, 79–83, 93.

Page 580. *After* 'Chobham, co. Surrey, **B** 892, 906,' *index* Cholsey, co. Berks, **C** 467, 981.

Page 593. *After* Iselhamsted, &c., *add See* Chenies and Latimer.

Page 593. *After* Isenhamstude, &c., *add See* Chenies.

Page 596. *After* Lathbury, &c. *index* Latimer, Iselhamsted in Chesham, **A** 8.

Page 596. *Dele* Latimers, **A** 30.

Page 596. *For* Latton, &c., *read* Latton, Lattun, priory, **A** 30, 751.

Page 597. *For* 'Lollyndon in Chelsea, co. Bucks,' *read* 'Lollyndon in Cholsey, co. Berks.'

Page 622. *After* Ysenamstud, &c. *add See* Chenies.

Page 703. *After* St. John, de, *for* **A** 313 *read* **A** 213; *for* **B** 497 *read* **B** 498.

VOL. II.

A 1924. *Dele* (Lacy); *for* Cy *read* Ty.

A 1990, 2019, 2043. *For* vintner *read* ointer.

A 3060. *For* Chann *read* Chanu.

B 1843. *For* Baunoyle *read* Baunvyle.

B 1958. *For* [ ] *read* [Heref?]

B 3195, 3199. *Add* [N'hamp.]

C 2610. *For* [York.] *read* [Wilts.]

Page 598. *For* Lache &c. *read* Lach Dennis, Lache, Lache Mauban, in Witton, co. Chest., **B** 1843, 1845.

Page 639. *For* Baunoyle *read* Baunvyle.

Page 652. *For* Chann *read* Chanu.

Page 686. *Dele* Lacy, **A** 1924.

Page 727. *Add* **A** 1924 *after* Ty de.

Page 619. *For* Schipden. *See* Shipdham *read* Schipden. *See* Shipden.

VOL. III.

A 3849. *Add* [Wilts] ; *for* Walter de Bluntesdune *read* Walr[and] de Bluntesdune.

A 3850. *For* Bentewelle *read* Kentewelle.

A 3873. *For* [Suff.] *read* [Essex], *dele* 'of' *after* Junii in endorsement.

A 3885. *For* 'Cayo' *read* 'at the Quay.'

A 3920. *For* [Essex] *read* [Suff.] [Camb.].

A 3929. *For* clerks, Sir John, *read* clerks to Sir John.

A 3958. *For* [Suff.] *read* [Camb.] ; *for* Estferia *read* Estsexia.

A 4002. *For* Sutwere *read* Sutwere.

A 4154. *For* Fitherlewes *read* Fithezlewes.

A 4166. *For* [Sussex] *read* [Surrey.]

A 4175. *For* Worthyng *read* Wortlyng.

A 4180. *Dele* [Camb.] [Sussex.]

A 4221. *For* Occheham *read* Ottheham.

A 4264. *For* Bishamme *read* Bishamton.

A 4363. *For* Johyngton *read* Ichyngton.

A 4464. *For* Kaleudon *read* Kaleudon ; *for* [Hen. III] *read* [34 Hen. III].

A 4529. *For* Bretwelle *read* Gretwelle.

A 4539. *For* Pacchelowe *read* Patthelowe.

A 4584. *Add* N'hamp.

A 4593. *Add* [Somers.] ; *for* Baze *read* Bathe ; *for* Bazewyke *read* Bathewyke.

A 4627. *Add* [Essex].

A 4575. *For* [Warw.] *read* [Kent.]

A 4678, 4650. *For* [Worc.] *read* [Wilts.]

A 4770, 4771. *Add* [York, W.R.]

A 4786. *For* Berughley *read* Berughby ; *for* Hanyngworth *read* Harryngworth.

A 4792, 4795. *Add* [Rutl.]

A 4857. *Add* [Dorset.] [Somers.]

A 4873. *For* Aprene *read* Apreue.

A 4914. *For* Leuche *read* Leache ; *for* St. Peter *read* Sir Peter.

A 5007. *For* [Kent] *read* [Norf.]

A 5051, 5057. *For* [N'hamp.] *read* [Glouc.] ; *for* Thornby *read* Thornbury.

A 5206, 5212. *For* [Herts] *read* [Wilts.]

A 5266. *For* Espinez *read* Espinei.

A 5274. *For* W. *read* W[illiam] Chiévre (*cognomento Capra*).

A 5280. *For* Fishide *read* Fifhide ; *for* Emewell Trowe *read* Emewell, Trowe.

A 5286. *For* Colbeham *read* Cobbeham, *passim* ; *for* Colcintre *read* Toltintre.

A 5341. *For* [Suff.] *read* [Norf.]

A 5442. *For* [Herts] *read* [Wilts.]

A 5473. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Leic.] ; *for* Sirteneby *read* Sixteneby.

A 5475. *For* [Norf.] *read* [York, W.R.] ; *for* Vermel *read* Vermel[is].

A 5480. *Add* Herts.

A 5493. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Kent.]

A 5555. *For* the dean of Norwich (Northf') *read* the dean of Norfolk.

A 5572. *Add* [Flint.]

A 5575. *For* [Norf.] *read* [York, W.R.]

A 5782. *For* Morganou *read* Morganou.

A 5790. *For* (Ellington) *read* (Elton).

A 5791. *Add* [Wilts. now Berks.]

A 5798. *For* [Surrey] *read* [Glouc.]

A 5799. *For* [Notts] *read* [Berks]; *for* Ossynton *read* Offynton.

A 5815. *Dele* 'r' in Bramme.

A 5820. *Add* [Bucks]

A 5835, 5838, 5841. *For* (Ellington) *read* (Elton).

A 5853. *For* Saytis *read* Sartis.

A 5865. *For* [Rutl ?] *read* [Somers.]

A 5888. *For* towards Solem upon Wisc *read* with a sunny aspect, on the Wisc.

A 5898. *For* (Ellington) *read* (Elton).

A 5901. *For* Hake *read* Hoke; *add* [Wilts].

A 5918. *For* (Saxby) *read* (Sysonby).

A 5926. *For* (Ellington) *read* (Elton).

A 5929. *For* Mngenelane *read* Mugeuelane.

A 5937. *For* [Norf ?] *read* [Kent]; *after* 'brother' *add* William; *for* Orpent *read* Orpenton; *for* Vitdemers *read* Uitdeniers.

A 5948. *For* [Essex ?] *read* [Scotland]; *for* Bothemle *read* Botheuile.

A 5983. *For* Coverton *read* Conerton.

A 5985. *For* Sothrover *read* Sothron; *for* (Black Burton) *read* (Burton in Lonsdale).

A 5988. *For* Damers *read* Daniers.

A 5993. *For* [Bucks] *read* [Norf.]

A 6018. *For* Polen *read* Poldu.

A 6023. *For* (Shipdam) *read* (Shipden *alias* Cromer).

A 6043. *For* Tregoin *read* Tregoni.

A 6062. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Camb.]

A 6074, 6075. *For* [Notts] *read* [N'hamp.]

A 6080. *For* Spurrier *read* Shoemaker.

A 6113. *For* Sansthorp *read* Sausthorp.

B 3877. *For* [Linc ?] *read* [Linc.]; *for* Hayen *read* Haxey.

B 3890. *For* [Oxford] *read* [Worc.]; *for* Albod *read* Abbod; *for* With *read* Wich.

B 3895. *For* [Hunt ?] *read* [Essex]; *for* Imel *read* Iniel; *for* Sebbana *read* Selvana.

B 3899. *For* [Warw.] *read* [Worc.]; *for* Peter Corbeton *read* Peter Corbecun.

B 3926. *For* Schockeborne *read* Schockeborue.

B 3950. *For* [Berks ?] *read* [Oxford]; *dele* "J."; *for* Medelintre *read* Medelinton; *dele* (Thatcham ?); *for* "Bavintre" *read* "Bavinton"; *for* "Badintre" *read* "Badinton"; *for* Twelfth century *read* [Henry III.]

B 3267, 3968. *For* [Warw.] *read* [Worc.]

B 3971. *Add* [Warw.]

B 3997. *For* Eswineryding *read* [L]efwineryding.

B 4003, 4007. *For* Aynsty *read* the Aynsty (of York).

B 4014. *For* Cammille *read* Kaunville.

B 4021. *For* Westre *read* West[on].

B 4022. *For* (Erdbury) *read* (Arbury).

B 4031. *For* Albo *read* White (*Albus*).

B 4081. *For* Dilacreholme *read* Dilacre, Holme.

B 4089. *For* Claynek *read* Claynes.

B 4098. *Dele* (Herring Gate).

B 4152. *For* Claynek *read* Claynes.

B 4161. *For* Hadeburry *read* Fladeburry.

B 4183. *Add* [son of]Philip *after* Bacon; *for* le Sohutere *read* le Schutere.

B 4187, 4189. *Dele* [Salop].

B 4190. *Dele* [Salop]; *for* Wolston *read* Woston.

B 4191. *Dele* [Salop]; *dele* [co. Salop].
B 4196. *Dele* [Salop]; *for* Morwins *read* Moraunt.
B 4198. *Dele* [Staff.]; *dele* [co. Stafford]; *dele* [co. Worcester].
B 4200. *For* [Suff.] *read* [Essex.]
B 4211. *Add* [Flint].
B 4224. *For* Anglesbeye *read* Anglesheye.
C 2947. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Suff.]
C 2978. *For* [Linc.] *read* [Lanc.]
C 2989. *After* Release *read* 'of court'; *for* 'of his court consisting' *read* concerning.
C 3000. *For* [Hants] *read* [Wilts]; *for* Colregeburn *read* Colingeburn.
C 3011. *For* Go . . . . by *read* Go[ute]by; *for* Aysslemere *read* Aysshemere.
C 3017. *For* Northienell *read* Northievell; *insert comma after* Thorncote.
C 3020. *For* [Warw.] *read* [Worc.]
C 3037. *For* Ottles *read* Eccles.
C 3044. *For* Westham *read* Weseham; *for* bailiffship *read* bailiwick; *add* Copy.
C 3047. *For* bond *read* statute staple; *for* Trurnbourgh *read* Trurubourgh.
C 3068. *For* Tendele *read* Teudele.
C 3075. *For* [Wilts] *read* [Cornw.]; *for* Cranefor *read* Craueforda.
C 3101. *For* [Suff ?] *read* [Hants.]
C 3104. *For* Acon *read* Aston.
C 3106. *For* [Essex] *read* [Oxford.]
C 3109. *Dele* [Wilts.]
C 3116. *For* [Wilts] *read* [Cornw.]
C 3174. *For* [Devon] *read* [Wilts.]
C 3185. *For* [N'hamp.] *read* [Worc.]
C 3194. *For* Longi *read* Long (*Longus*).
C 3202. *For* wheat *read* rye; *dele* London; *dele* [Middx.].
C 3203. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Suff.]
C 3213. *Add after* Robert de . . . [Dombilton *from seal*].
C 3235. *For* Stranley *read* Strauley (Strelley).
C 3270. *For* lordship's *read* lordships.
C 3284. *For* Danyls *read* Davyls.
C 3314. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Linc.]; *for* Hirlauston *read* Herlaustun.
C 3376, 3442. *For* [Wilts] *read* [Herts].
C 3469. *For* Werthing *read* Wertling.
C 3526. *For* Maystok *read* Maxstok.
C 3569. *For* [Derby] *read* [Berks].
C 3641. *For* [Wilts] *read* [Salop.]; *for* Eldecocote (Hilcott) *read* Eldecocote next William Walton (Elcot next Walltown).
C 3677. *For* [Oxford] *read* [Bucks].
C 3726. *For* Beauchier *read* Beauchien.
D 93. *For* [Hants] *read* [Oxford].
D 103. *For* Walter de Frankelan *read* Walter Frankelan.
D 137. *For* Faleburne *read* Fuleburne; *for* Neddingbe *read* Neddinghe; *after* Stockenebradefeud *read* 'the'; *after* Keteleberstone, and *read* 'the.
D 139. *Add* [Bucks.] [Herts.]
D 146. *For* Pechorn *read* Pathorn.
D 159. *Add* [York].
D 186. *For* [N'hamp.] *read* [Leic.]
D 209. *For* [Worc.] *read* [Glouc.]
D 220. *For* [Hunt.] *read* [Somers.] [Wilts]; *dele* Luddington.

D 233. *For* Boniartone *read* Boviartone.
D 234. *For* [Oxford] *read* [Wilts] ; *for* . . . of Edward *read* [daughters of Here]ward.
D 236. *For* Ponterbell *read* Stamford Bridge (*Pons Belli*) ; *for* Scorreb *read* Scorreby.
D 326. *For* Simalam *read* Swale (Suualam).
D 387. *For* Pebidyank *read* Pebidyauk.
D 439. *For* Kenyngton *read* Benyngton.
D 515. *For* [Surrey] *read* [Berks].
D 550. *For* Deuyck *read* Devyek.
D 557. *Add* [Staff.]
D 561. *For* [Heref.] *read* [Pemb.]
D 570. *For* from *read* of.
D 573. *For* [Oxford] *read* [Glouc.] ; *for* their *read* his.
D 628. *For* Austleye *read* Anstleye.
D 633. *For* Stoune *read* Stoure.
D 673. *For* Denyhok *read* Devyhok.
D 712. *Add* [Suff.] ; *for* Hangle *read* Haugle.
D 721. *For* [Cornw.] *read* [Pemb.] ; *for* [Porth Loe] *read* [Portclew in Lamphey].
D 723. *For* [Heref.] *read* [Pemb.]
D 775. *For* [Bucks] *read* [Pemb ?]
D 789. *For* Ponteyed *read* Pantezed ; *for* Kayrnel *read* Kayrnek.
D 797. *For* Cayho *read* Kew (Cayho).
D 837. *For* Llanpadd[ock ?] *read* Llangaddok.
D 841. *For* Pebidiank *read* Pebidiauk.
D 857. *For* [N'hamp ?] *read* [Bucks] ; *for* Barthover *read* Barthon.
D 860. *For* [York] *read* [N'hamp.] ; *for* Sodlein *read* Jodlein.
D 873. *For* [Herts] *read* [York].
D 876. *For* Pebidianke *read* Pebidiauke.
D 934. *For* [Heref.] *read* [Pemb.]
D 970. *For* Gykford *read* Tykford.
D 998. *For* Penkynek *read* Penkyuek.
D 1012. *For* Langharne *read* Laugharne.
D 1020. *For* Clayton *read* Claxton.
D 1021. *For* [Somers.] *read* [Wilts] ; *for* Cudewrthe *read* Tudewrthe.
D 1039. *For* Luy *read* Lucy ; *for* Ede *read* Eudo.
D 1040. *For* [York] *read* [Durh.]
D 1049. *For* [Derby ?] *read* [Berks] ; *for* Beuesheffes *read* Benesheffes.
D 1056. *For* 'le Oldewokkey' *read* 'le Oldewolkey.'
D 1076. *For* Foleston *read* Fobeston.
D 1080. *For* [York ?] *read* [Linc.] ; *for* Cauithorpe *read* Camthorp ; *for* Margaret *read* Marjorita.
D 1090. *For* 'appointed' *read* 'ordained' ; *dele* 'to the office of' ; *for* 'at' *read* 'he being possessed of a title of' ; *after* 'Saturday' *read* 'being one of the Ember days after the first Sunday' ; *dele* ', the fourth day after Ash Wednesday.'
D 1104. *For* [Bucks] *read* [Oxford].
D 1107. *For* Grule *read* Ernle.
D 1109. *For* Tonker *read* Touker.
D 1129. *For* Trebernet *read* Trebervet.
D 1137. *For* Dodi *read* Dodus ; *for* Son of Stanf' *read* the son, of Stanf[ord].
D 1216. *For* [Hants] *read* [Dorset].
D 1239. *For* Byefoway *read* Byestway.
Page 573. *For* Bentley, D 923 *read* D 933.
Page 624. *For* Norton near Mapas *read* near Malpas.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS.

Series A.

(EXCHEQUER: TREASURY OF THE RECEIPT.)

[Suff.] **A. 3837.** Grant by Agnes daughter and heiress of Roger Bramford of Sproutun (Sproughton), to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of all her lands &c. and capital messuage in Sproutun to be held of Sir Henry de Neketune and the heirs of Sir Nicholas de Angervile and John Rodland, and of the grantor's heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Hervey de Stanhoe, sheriff of Suffolk and Norfolk, William de Northwode and others (named). [44 or 45 Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3838.** Release by James son of the late Wlfric de Brademere of Brokes by Ipswich, to the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of all his right in the lands demised to them by Matilda his mother, in the hamlet of Brokys by Ipswich. Sunday before St. Peter ad vincula. 3 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3839.** Release by Augustine son of Wlfric de Brademere, of Brokys by Ipswich, to the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of all his right in the lands demised to them by Matilda his mother, in the hamlet of Brokys. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 6 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3840.** Grant by John le Ger and Christina his wife, to the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Sprouton adjoining the alder-grove (*alnetum*) of the said convent, in exchange for other land in the same town. Witnesses:—Sir John de Aungervile, knight, and others (named). Michaelmas day, 19 Edward [I].

[Suff.] **A. 3841.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger Bromford of Sproutun, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Sproutun parish, adjoining a lane leading to the high road called 'Wrabessclohg.' Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Aungerwile, Sir Nicholas his son, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3842.** Agreement in a dispute as to certain rents, between the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich and Robert de Bordeshowe, whereby the said prior and convent grant to the said Robert and Nichola his wife two pieces of land in Brokes and Sprouton called respectively 'Seveneacris' and

'Gumboldeslond,' at a reduced rent, and the said Robert releases to the said prior and convent 8*s.* yearly rent for land in Sprouton called 'Liketonelond.' Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul. 30 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3843.** Release by Agnes relict of Roger Bramford of Sprouton, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of her dower land in Sprouton in consideration of 40*s.* Witnesses:—William de Northwode, Robert de Testepin, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3844.** Release in frank almoin by Garin de Guthlesford, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of all his right in land in Sprouton formerly held of the grantor by Roger his brother. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Angervill, Robert de Northwude, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3845.** Sale by the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Alice relict of Warin de Guthelesford, of a piece of meadow in the parish of Sprouton, abutting upon the high road to Guthelesford bridge, for her life. Witnesses:—Osbert de Sprouton, William his son, William de Northwde and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3846.** Grant in frank almoin, by Garin de Guthesford, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 9*s.* yearly rent, issuing from land in Sprouton held by Roger, brother of the grantor. Witnesses:—Sirs Herbert de Alicun, sheriff of Suffolk and Norfolk, Geoffrey de Badele, and Robert de Angervill, and John de Beumes, &c. bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). [11—15 Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3847.** Release by William de Northwde son of Robert de Norwde, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of all his right in land in Sproutune, which he had claimed by writ of right. Witnesses:—Richard de Holebroc, Geoffrey de Dodenes, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Suff.] **A. 3848.** Grant in frank almoin by Walkelin son of Norman, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in the same, adjoining the land which he gave to William de Belmes his brother. Witnesses:—Hubert de Bromford, Adam de Ulmo, Thomas son of Mansert, John son of Norman, Walter the merchant (*mercatore*) and others (named). *Seal, imperfect.*

Endorsed: 'In parochia Sancti Petri.'

[ ] **A. 3849.** Grant by William son of Thomas de la Fenne, to Thomas de la Fenne, his brother, of land in Strettune. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Aveneburi, Ivo Pauntulf, Walter de Bluntesdune, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3850.** Grant by Andrew son of William and Matilda his wife, to William de Valencia, the king's brother, of land in the manor of Bentewelle called 'Le Hide' adjoining the town of Sympling. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Vallo, steward of St. Edmunds, Robert de Prestun, Adam de Illeche, and others (named). Henry [III.] *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3851.** Grant in frank almoin by Adam de Ulmo, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Wivelesdune adjoining the chapel of Brokes. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Brokes, Manser de Bordeshowe, William son of Angod and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3852.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Geoffrey de Badele, to William, the prior, and the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 13*s.* 11¼*d.* rent in Brokes and Thurlestun, from the tenants named,

with all the fee whence the said rent arises. Witnesses:—Hubert de Bromford, Adam de Ulmo, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Endorsed: 'Willelmi de Badele.'

[Suff.] **A. 3853.** Grant in frank almoin by Warin son of Osbert the clerk (*clerici*) of Sprouton, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of meadow land called 'Brodacre' in the meadow called 'Tunmanemedwe' in Sprouton. Witnesses:—Hubert de Bramford, Warin de Gudelesford, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3854.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert and Baldwin, sons of Godric de Thurlestun, and Clarice their mother, widow, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in the parish of Thurlestun in a field below Godivesheg, abutting on a meadow called 'Nordmedwe.' Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3855.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of Edmund Duelle of Thurlestun, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Thurlestun. Witnesses:—Sirs Sewal de Neuton and Geoffrey de Badele, Baldewin de Pesenhale, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3856.** Grant by Isabella Leverich, daughter of the late Robert Lefrich of Hopeton, to William de Holeton, the shepherd (*bercario*), and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and land in the parish of St. Peter, Ipswich, and of rents from tenements there, paying 12*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, and four cocks at Christmas; whoever brings them to receive a suitable meal (*prandium suum sicut honeste decet*) &c. Witnesses:—William Suylard, Robert de Bordeshowe, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3857.** Release by Walkelin son of Norman, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of all his right in two messuages in the parishes of SS. Peter and Paul, and of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, held respectively by Albert, and by Richard de la Grene the cobbler (*sutor*). Witnesses:—Roger Lyu and Amisius the vintner (*vinitar'*), bailiffs of Ipswich, John de Belmes, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3858.** Grant by Robert son of Alexander de Bruntune and Nichola his wife, daughter of Edmund son of Charles de Gipwico, to the prior and convent of St. Peter, Ipswich, of a messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, late the aforesaid Edmund's. Witnesses:—Roger de Horshage, John and William sons of Norman, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal.*

Essex. **A. 3859.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Stratford and Margaret his wife, to Sir Robert, the dean, and the chapter, of St. Paul's, London, and to Peter de Neuport, archdeacon of London, of a field called 'Suthsmithefeld,' and a grove abutting on the Templars' wood in Thunderle. Thursday in Easter week, 42 Henry III. *Seal.*

(*a*) Final concord between the said parties whereby the said Robert and Margery (*sic*) acknowledge the premises to be the right of the said dean and chapter and archdeacon, who have received the said Robert and Margery into the prayers hereafter to be made in the said chapter. Morrow of Midsummer day, 42 Henry III. *Two membranes.*

[Suff.] **A. 3860.** Demise by Henry, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter, Ipswich, to John Whytbred of Belstede Magna, Nichola his wife, and John their son, of a curtilage in Belstede Magna. Witnesses:—Robert de Coppedok and others (named). Sunday after St. Edmund, king and martyr. 16 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3861.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Sir Alexander de Gretingeham, chaplain, of 100s. yearly, for his life. Witnesses :—Sir William, prior of Holy Trinity, Sirs Richard, dean of Codenham, and Ralph, dean of Cleidun, Simon Suilard and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal and counterseal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3862.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert and Baldwin sons of Godric de Thurlestun, and by Clarice their mother, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Thurlestun in the field called 'Wlpetcroft.' Witnesses :—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, and others named. [Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3863.** Grant by Thomas de Rougham, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of land with a windmill thereon, abutting on a pasture called 'Cokyspyhtil' and on the high road to Coldone, in the parish of St. Peter, Ipswich, with renis from houses in the same parish, and of meadow in Sprouton adjoining the bank which extends to Haneford bridge. Witnesses :—John de Whatefelde, and others (named). Sunday before St. Ambrose the bishop, 6 Edward III.

Endorsed: 'Inde habemus aliam cartam.'

[Suff.] **A. 3864.** Grant by Bartholemew son of Thomas de Porta of Ipswich, to William son of William le Fraunk of Belstede, of a messuage adjoining the high road to Ipswich, in Belstede Parva, at a rent payable to Henry Wither and his heirs. St. Clement's day, 15 Edward [I.]. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3865.** Grant by John Testepin, to Walter de Leystun, of land in the field called 'Aldegate' in Brokes, and of a rent payable by Robert Coc. Witnesses :—John de Beumes, Baldewin de Pesenhale, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3866.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, to Osbert de Foro, of land in Thurlestun lately held by Adam Gulle, of Thurlestun, chaplain. Witnesses :—William de Hanley, Silvester son of Walkelin, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3867.** Grant by Roger son of Roger Merevin, to John Costin, of land called 'Stonilond' in Belstead Magna adjoining land called 'Kingesak' and abutting on the road to Sparkeford, in exchange for lands called respectively 'Caldewalle' and 'Chatisham.' St. Edmund the Confessor's day, 4 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3868.** Release by William de Brandiston of Ipswich, to Henry de Kerseye, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in land in the parish of St. Peter, Ipswich. Thursday in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3869.** Confirmation in frank almoin by Bartholomew de Auveliers to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of the grant made to them by his father, of a rent in Braham, to be paid yearly by the heirs of Heltus on Palm Sunday. Witnesses :—Richard de Gorsfeld, Geoffrey de Naveltun (Naughton), and others (named). [Henry III.] *Equestrian seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3870.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Auviliers, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of 12*d.*, yearly rent, from his rent of Braham which Heltus holds. Witnesses :—Hamon de Ho, Ralph de Selfhangre, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3871.** Release by Joan Wolston, daughter of Walter Wolston of Borndysh, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all her right in lands &c. which they hold of her fee in Ipswich, and also in a yearly rent from tenements held of her by the said canons in the parish of St. Peter, Ipswich. Tuesday after SS. Nercus and Achileus, the martyrs. 15 Edward [II.] *Two seals and portion of seal.*

[Suff ?] **A. 3872.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas son of Nicholas de Hadleg,' to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of all his share of land in the fields called 'ymphes' near Bukemerestrete and 'Capelefeld.' Also confirmation of a grant to them by his brother Nicholas of lands and rents. Witnesses:—Sir William Taleboth, John Testepin, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Mutilated. Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Hadgleyg.'

[Suff.] **A. 3873.** Grant by Roger de Astwyk, to the king, of land &c. with a certain island called 'la Ruwesand,' with release also of all his right in the wardenship of the park of Haddele (Hadleigh) and certain rights therein; which premises came to Stephen son of Odin, Roger's ancestor, from Geoffrey de Pertico and Matilda his wife. Witnesses:—William, lord of Latymer, chamberlain, John Knyvet, chancellor, Richard Lescrop, treasurer, Nicholas de Careu, keeper of the privy seal, William Strete, and others. Westminster, 20 June, 47 Edward [III]. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: 'Irrotulatur in dorso claus' cancellarie Regis infrascripti mense Junii of anno infrascripto.'

[Suff.] **A. 3874.** Confirmation by John Howard, knight, of a grant by Nicholas Bonde, to Henry, the prior, and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of land in Thurliston, in the hundred of Cleydon, held of the grantor as of his manor of Brokys by Ipswich. Friday before St. George the martyr. 14 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3875.** Grant by William Andreu of Stoke by Ipswich, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of the reversion of a messuage, lands and rent in Burstall, Braunforde and Sprouton, now held by Isabella late the wife of Thomas Horold, for her life. 23 September, 16 Richard II.

[Suff.] **A. 3876.** Grant by Hugh Rivel, to Sir Philip Basset, of the homage and service due to Hugh, from the tenement which Henry Hereyt lately held in Hewardestun (Edwardston). Witnesses:—William la Justis, Thomas de Cirecestere, Richard son of the parson of Leles', Richard de Hasting, Ralph de Groten, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Suff.] **A. 3877.** Licence by Pain Tiptot, knight, to William Andrew of Stoke by Ipswich, to grant the reversion of lands in Burstalle Braunforde and Sprouton, to John, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich. 5 September, 16 Richard II.

[Suff.] **A. 3878.** Grant by Alfred de Soleny, to his son John, in tail, of all the lands, &c., in Reydon which the grantor inherited from John de Soleny, his uncle. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Reydon, Hugh Talemache, and Fulk de Wallibus, knights, and others (named). Last day of May, 21 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3879.** Grant by Nicholas son of Hubert Aunger of Bedingfeld, to Martin Justus of Thurlestone, of land and 8*d.* yearly rent payable by Matilda de Fonte in Thurleston, formerly belonging to John son of Nicholas the carpenter (*carpentar'*) the grantor's kinsman. Feast of St. Peter ad cathedram, 15 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3880.** Grant by Osbert le Neuman of Floketun, to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, and to the fragment of the Holy Cross there, of 4½*d.* yearly rent from land called 'Thedulnesmere' in Burstalle held by Alan son of Thede of Burstalle. Witnesses:—William Testepin, Geoffrey de Brokes, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3881.** Grant by William Cook, mercer of Ipswich, to Thomas Clerk, of the same, and Agnes his wife, of a pightle (*pictell'*), of land with a pond therein called 'Redwalle,' in Ipswich, the said land adjoining the bank leading from Horswademelle to Stokebregge and abutting on the high road from Barregates to Freresbregge. Witnesses:—Robert Waleys and Geoffrey Starlyng, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Evidencia de terra quam habuerunt Gutting et Cloryow anno regni regis Edwardi iiij post conquestum xvj. Et tunc Gutyng migravit.'

[Essex.] **A. 3882.** Release by Robert Launche of Wykes, to John Holebrok of Ocle Magna and John Pach of Lalleford, of all his right in lands called 'Derham' and 'Walhawe' in Wykes and Wythermundeford lately held by Henry Launche, the grantor's brother, also of 4*d.* yearly rent from tenements in the latter place formerly belonging to John ate Hulle and now held by William the cook (*cocus*). Witnesses:—Sir John de Brokesburn, knight, and others (named). Sunday, the vigil of St. Thomas the apostle, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3883.** Release by John Leen, to John de la Dale, of all his right in a portion of the yearly rent paid by the said grantee for a tenement called 'Gullescroft' late Geoffrey Gulle's. Thurleston, Wednesday before St. George, 31 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3884.** Grant by Geoffrey Gulle of Turlestun, to John son of Baldewin de Pesenhal, of a messuage and land in the fees respectively of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, Baldewin de Pesenhal, and Hugh Lw, abutting on the road from the church of Wytentun to Turlestun church. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Badele, Robert de Brumtun, William de Henleie, knights, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Suff.] **A. 3885.** Grant by John son of Baldewin de Pesinhale, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land with the pasture of a certain road from Thurleston church to Ipswich, the said land abutting on the road from Whytington church to Thurleston church, which the grantor lately acquired from Geoffrey Gulle in Thurleston: the said canons to hold the premises as a 'pitance' (*pictanciam*) to celebrate an anniversary for the grantor, his father and mother, &c., on the 17th of the Kalends of November (16 October). Thursday after St. Botolph, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said canons have granted that all the said land should remain in the hands of the prior in demesne for ever, so that the said canons may receive half a mark yearly from the church of St. Mary, Cayo, for their pitance on the said anniversary.

[Suff.] **A. 3886.** Release by John son of Thomas de la Dale, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of all his right in the same land &c. Thurleston, Sunday after the Purification, 17 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3887.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, to John son of Baldewin de Pesehale, of the land with a croft, where Geoffrey Gulle's messuage formerly was, in Thurlestone,

adjoining the common road from Thurlestone church to Ipswich, and abutting on the road to Wytington church; the said John to pay 12*d.* yearly for their 'pitance,' and granting in return to the said convent certain rents payable by the persons named. Witnesses:—William de Pesehale, Martin Justus, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Suff.] **A. 3888.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of Baldewin de Pesehale, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of half a mark yearly rent from land in Thurleston, as a 'pitance' for the said canons to celebrate an anniversary for the grantor, his father and mother, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Breuse, John de Lovetot, Robert de Bosco, Richard de Holebrok, knights, and others (named). Translation of St. Edmund the archbishop, 18 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3889.** Indenture witnessing the condition of a grant in fee simple by Anneys Taylowr, widow, of Donewich, to Herry Harward and Isabella his wife, of the same, and others named, of all her tenement and rope-walk in the parish of All Saints, Donewich, in exchange for an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* for life and the use of a chamber in the said tenement &c. 14 January, 17 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3890.** Demise by Richard Maynard of Ipswich, to Geoffrey de Rudham, merchant, and Alice his wife, of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Thomas de Whatefeld, Geoffrey Costyn, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3891.** Demise by John Turnour of Ipswich, baker, to John Smith of Thurleston, of land in Thurleston, part adjoining land formerly of John Breuse, knight, and abutting on the road from Thurlestun to Cleydon, and part adjoining land of the prior and convent of St. Peter, Ipswich. Witnesses:—John Athill of Cleydon, Richard Faukes, of the same, and others (named).

Headed: 'Dat' per copiam.'

[Essex.] **A. 3892.** Grant by Simon de Hauekeshale and Basilia his wife, to William de Belsted and Emma his wife, of 15*d.* yearly rent from land with a house thereon, and other land in a field called 'Blakefeld' in Wetheresfeld. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Nortoft, knight, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said Basilia has sworn that she will never claim the within-written rent. Wednesday before St. Gregory, 12 Edward [I].

[Suff.] **A. 3893.** Release by Margery Sewat late the wife of Richard Sewat of Ipswich, to John de Codynham, of the same, of all her right of dower in a messuage with curtilage, &c., in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Thomas Stace, Thomas le Rente, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Thursday after St. Matthew the apostle, 14 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3894.** Grant in frank almoin by Philip son of Maurice de Parva Trillowe, to the brethren of St. Mary's, Angiesey (co. Camb.) of 12*d.* yearly rent from land in Trillowe (Thurlow) held by Alexander son of Ralph. Witnesses:—Warin de Wadesh', William Maueisein, Alexander de Walepol, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3895.** Grant similar to **A. 3894**, with the additional grant of another rent of 12*d.* yearly in Little Trillauwe, payable by Ralph, the grantor's brother. Witnesses as in **A. 3894.**

Endorsed: 'Carta Philippi sacerdotis de Trilaw.'

[Suff.] **A. 3896.** Grant by John le Melnere of Burstall, to Thomas Horold, of the homages and services of William Hervy and Rose, late the wife of William de Ecclesia, together with rents from land in Burstall. Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 22 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3897.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Laurence Verdoun of Ipswich, widow, to Margery Godeskalk of the same, of land in the parish of St. Augustine adjoining the road called 'Insegateweye' and abutting on land of the canons of St. Peter's. Witnesses:—Laurence Colbe, Alexander Margrete, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). St. Catherine the Virgin's day, 11 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3898.** Release by Isabella, late the wife of Godfrey Davy, of Ipswich, to Alexander Lovegod, of Ipswich, and Cicely his wife, of all her right in the rent of a curtilage abutting on a lane called 'Notckineslane' in the parish of St. Nicholas. Witnesses:—Robert de Orford, Vivian son of Silvester, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). February, 10 Edward [I].

[Suff.] **A. 3899.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey Malkael of Hintlesham, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Hintlesham, in the field called 'Sprottescroft,' adjoining land of the said canons, and abutting on a meadow called 'Coldewalle.' Witnesses:—Sir Herbert de Alicun, sheriff of Suffolk, William Taleboth, and others (named). [11—16 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Norf?] **A. 3900.** Release by Baldewin the leech (*medicus*), of Hintlesham, to the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in land of the fee of Simon Mauchael, in Cnapetune, which Baldewin gave to Thomas de Cnapetune on his marriage with Alice, Baldewin's sister. Witnesses:—William Talebot, William Testepin, Robert de Norwude, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3901.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon son of William Malkael, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of his share in the meadow called 'Brademedue' in Hintlesham. Witnesses:—William Testepin, Baldewin the leech (*medico*), Thomas de Knapetun, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3902.** Grant by Simon Malkael, son of William Malkael, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Hintlesham. Witnesses:—William Testepin, Thomas de Chnapetun, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3903.** Grant by Osebert son of Warin, to Andrew son of Richard de Wildervill, of his land of Wicham to hold by the service of the third part of a knight's fee. Witnesses:—Richard the dean (*decano*), Robert de Frein, Stephen de Ludham, Warin de Charesfeld, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Equestrian seal.*

Endorsed: 'Charisfeud.'

[Suff.] **A. 3904.** Release by William son of John, to John son of Constantine, of a messuage in Ipswich, which Avelina, William's mother, sold to the said Constantine in Pormanimot (Portmanmote), when Elias was reeve.

Witnesses :—Adam de Hulmo, William de Beumes, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Heref ?] **A. 3905.** Release by Cicely relict of Simon le Wasfre of Wistantune, widow, to Thomas le Wasfre of the same, of all her right of dower in land and a mill in Wistanestune, and in the rent of Merstune with escheats &c. Witnesses :—Walter de Mawardine, and others (named). November, A.D. 1270.

[Suff.] **A. 3906.** Grant by Eustace del Turpet, of Burstalle, to John de Aula of Cleydune, of pasture in Burstalle parish. Wednesday in Easter week, 9 Edward [II]. *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3907.** Grant by Edmund Duulle son of Alaer the clerk (*clerici*) of Thurlestun, to John de Sancto Georgeo, of Ipswich, of land in Thurlestun. Witnesses :—William de Pesehale, Martin the clerk of Hakeham, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3908.** Confirmation by John son of Alan Peytevin of Meleford, of a grant by Petronilla his mother, late the wife of the said Alan, to Sir William de Valence, lord of Penbroc, of land in Meleford. Witnesses :—Adam de Schimplingford, Geoffrey son of Thomas, Ralph son of Henry de Elmeswell, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed : 'Kentewelle.'

[Suff.] **A. 3909.** Grant by Geoffrey Blundel of Ipswich, to William his son, the bastard, of a messuage, &c. in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, paying 12*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich. Witnesses :—William Godesk[alk], Matthew de Porta, bailiffs, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3910.** Grant by William Hodere of Ipswich, to John Knight of the same, and Alice his wife, of land in Thurlestone which William de Brandone lately acquired from Walter Baldewyne, adjoining land of the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, and abutting on the roads from Ipswich to Pyntone marsh, and Thurleston church, respectively. Saturday after St. Martin the bishop, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex ?] **A. 3911.** Grant by Roger de Reimes, to Sir Philip Basset, of a part of the land called 'Cobeslond' to enclose, in exchange for adjoining land. Witnesses :—Sirs Richard Fillol, Hugh le Gros (*grosso*), Robert de Badwe, William de Kertling, Geoffrey de Sunderlond, Henry de Wrabenese, William Bastard, Nicholas de Hastings, Nicholas de Mistelee. *Injured. Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3912.** Grant by William son and heir of John dil Hay of Sproutone, to John de Cleydon, of land and rents in Sprouton and Burstalle, which he recovered by assize of *mort d'ancestor* from Sayena late the wife of the said John dil Hay at Henhowe, on Friday after St. Matthew, 9 Edward III. Monday after St. Matthew the evangelist, 9 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3913.** Demise by Richard Felawe, John Gosse, and John Creyk, to William Style, Bennet Caldewell, Robert Buxston, John Hasting, and John Sparhauk, butcher, of two tenements and two curtilages in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, for twenty pounds, payable in half-yearly instalments of 20*s.* each. Witnesses :—Edward Wynter, Robert Halle, bailiffs of Ipswich, William Wattys, coroner of the same, and others (named). 20 November, 49 Henry VI. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3914.** Grant by Justus de Thurlestun, to Cicely his daughter, in tail, of land which was part of the marriage portion of Christina his wife, in Thurlestun parish in the field called 'Bure,' adjoining land of the prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, with remainder to Clemencia, younger sister of the grantee, in fee. Witnesses:—Baldewin de Pesehale, Augustine de Westerfeld, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3915.** Release by Ralph Boleis and Marrswytha his wife, daughter of Robert Harding of Ipswich, to Richard de Belstede, of all their right in land in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Silvester son of Walk[elin], and Matthew de Porta, bailiffs, William Godesk[alk], John de Bessemere, and others (named). January, 35 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3916.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey Malkahel, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 12*d.* yearly rent from land in Hintlesham in the field called 'Ruhes.' Witnesses:—Hugh Ruff', Robert de Angervil, William Testepin, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3917.** Grant by Thomas son of Ralph de Litgate, to Alexander, rector of the church of Gretingham, of meadow on either side of the ford at Estford in Gretingham. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Agnis, William de Ho, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3918.** Release by Emma, relict of John Rogges of Gretingham (Cretingham), widow, to John Vylot of the same, of all her right of dower in land in Gretingham, purchased by the said Vylot from her late husband. Tuesday after St. Dunstan the bishop, 3 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3919.** Grant by Silvester son of Waukelin de Gipewico, to Alan Justus of Thurlestun, of land in Thurlestun in the field called 'Londfeld.' Witnesses:—Baldewin de Pesehale, John de Sancto Georgio, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Essex.] **A. 3920.** Grant by William son of Walter de Parva Yselham, to Thorald de Wykes and Cicely his wife, in tail, of a messuage which Henry de Hopwere held of the grantor's father in Wykes, and of a moiety of Thornhalecroft; and also a moiety of all the said Henry's tenement in the fields of Wykes and without; with further grant of the other moiety of the said tenement &c. with remainder to the said Thorald for life; in exchange for a croft and messuage in Fordham, to hold of the lord of Wykes. Witnesses:—Henry de Botekesham (Bottisham), Robert son of Walter de Fordham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3921.** Grant by John de Moneweden, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Margery Hakoun, for her life, of a chamber with a curtilage annexed, in a house adjoining the priory, the said chamber being near the cemetery of St. Peter's church. Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3922.** Release by Olive, late the wife of Hugh the smith (*fabry*), of Eye, to Henry de Langetone, of all her right of dower in a messuage and houses &c. [in Eye?] Witnesses:—Henry de Crauele, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Eye.'

[Suff.] **A. 3923.** Grant by Richard son of Nicholas Fullere, and Lucy his wife, to John Costin, of land in Hintlesham, in the field called 'Sparke-

fordfeld,' in exchange for land in the croft of Berefeld. St. Leonard's day, 27 Edward [I].

[Suff.] **A. 3924.** Grant by William Serjaunt, taverner, of Stanes, and Ralph Baker, of the same, to Robert Haxay and John Hyller, of a curtilage and land in Eye, which the grantors had of the gift of Adam Stakeboll, barbour, and William Skypton, clerk. Westminster, 17 June, 7 Henry IV.

[Suff.] **A. 3925.** Acknowledgment by Osbert son of Sayer de Litelund, that he has received in perpetual farm a moiety of Agneford mill, and 6*d.* yearly rent, from the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich ; reciting the said grant, by which the said Osbert is to grind yearly three seams (*summas*) of corn or spelt for the convent, unless prevented by drought, and is to keep the mill in repair. *Fourteenth century.*

[Suff.] **A. 3926.** Grant by Roger son of Tobias de Chatesham, to Geoffrey son of Baldewin the leech (*medici*) of Hintlesham, on his marriage with Beatrice, the grantor's daughter, of a messuage with garden &c. and a croft called 'Thewardescroft,' all which were formerly held by Roger from the prioress and convent of Wikes ; grant also of the homage and rent due from Hervey who holds an acre in the same croft ; the premises to be held at a rent payable partly to the prioress of Wykes and partly to the grantor. Witnesses :—Richard son of Nicholas de Hel, John and William Testepin, Geoffrey de Chatesham, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3927.** Grant by William Turpet of the hamlet of Burstalle, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, of land and rent in the said hamlet. Sunday after St. Matthias the apostle, 16 Edward [II].

[Suff.] **A. 3928.** Grant by Robert de Ponte of Burstalle and Alice his wife, to John de Cleydone, of land in the hamlet of Burstall, abutting on the road from Burstall Church to Ipswich and of ½*d.* yearly rent. Thursday after St. Valentine, 10 Edward [II].

Endorsed : 'Carta feoffamenti Roberti de Bregge de una pecia terre et uno obolo.'

[Suff.] **A. 3929.** Sale by Peter Fauelor, to Sir John Milys of Clisseby, parson of Bradewell, of land and rents in the manor of Newton with the advowson of Newton Church. Witnesses :—Sirs Thomas de Swaby, John Donyngton, and Adam Pope, clerks, Sir John, duke of Lancaster, and others (named). St. Catherine's Hospital by the Tower of London, 26 June, 47 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3930.** Grant by William, vicar of Gretingham church, and John son of Robert le Spenser of Gretingham, chaplain, to Eliseus de le Medwe of the same, of a messuage and land in Overegretingham. 12 March, 2 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3931.** Grant by Alan son of Justus de Thurlestun, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Thurlestun, in the field called 'Stowefeld' adjoining lands of the said canons, and abutting on a meadow called 'Merchsmedwe.' Witnesses :—William de Holebroc, Baldewin de Pesehale, Robert de Cleydun, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Essex.] **A. 3932.** Release by Edith relict of Hugh le Cortais of Tendring, widow, to Thomas de Dikeleye, of all her right in the tenement of her late husband in Tendring. Witnesses :—William le Gros, William de Beaumont (*de Bello Monte*), and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3933.** Release by Emma late the wife of John Rogges of Gretingham, to Ralph Halyday of the same, of all her right in a piece of meadow in Gretingham. Sunday after the translation of St. Bennet the abbot. 4 [Edward III?]. *Mutilated.*

[Suff.] **A. 3934.** Grant by Margery daughter of Robert Gerad of Foxhole, to Martin Justuse of Thurleston, of all the lands and rents &c. in Thurleston, which she inherited from John Cayman, chaplain, her uncle, paying 2*s.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Baldewin de Walle, Adam de Aula, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3935.** Grant by William Bastard of Gretingham, to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of meadow in Gretingham, between the free land of Gretingham church and the mill-pond of master Ralph Ainneus, in exchange for a piece of meadow of the said free land, called 'le Harwe,' by the watercourse from Gretingham bridge to Osewen. Witnesses:—William de Holebroc, Simon Bastard, Simon Turpin, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3936.** Grant by Adam Holt of Thurleston, to Martin Justuse of the same, of land [in Thurleston ?], adjoining the messuage formerly belonging to Justuse de Thurlestun. Witnesses:—Baldewin de Pesehale, Martin de Akenham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3937.** Demise by Sir William, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to William Andrew of Sprouthone, of all their lands and tenements in Sprouthone, for two years, with right of entry for six months longer &c. The Exaltation of Holy Cross, 24 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3938.** Demise by Laurence le Free, and John le Free his brother, to Roger Ethoun of Ipswich and Alice his wife, of a moiety of all their lands and tenements in Granewych by Ipswich in Halwetre parish, for six years; with grant by the said lessees that if they have quiet possession of the premises for the said term, a certain bond given to them by Laurence and John shall be void. Witnesses:—John Irp, John de Prestone, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Monday, nativity of the Virgin Mary, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3939.** Grant by Walter de Leystun and Margery his wife, to William Testepyn son of William Testepyn of Hyntlesham, of land in Brokes, in the field called 'Aldegate' and 5*d.* yearly rent payable by Robert Coc, paying 12*d.* yearly to Sir Geoffrey de Badele, 12*d.* to John Testepyn, and 1*d.* to the grantors. Witnesses:—William Godeskalc, Matthew de Porta, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3940.** Release by Nicholas Bonde of Freston, to Sir Henry, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in all the lands &c. held by them in Wherstede, Belstede, Thurleston, Hyntlesham and Ipswich. 20 January, 14 Edward [II]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3941.** Demise by Matilda Cornherde, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes, to John Ardelegh, the younger, of Swynelonde (Swilland), of all the conventual lands belonging to the rectory of Swynelond, except land lying by 'le Mellemo.t' &c. for ten years; with acknowledgment by the said John of his bond for the yearly payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* Sunday after St. Edmund the king, 3 Henry IV.

Endorsed:—'Suff.'

[Suff.] **A. 3942.** Release by John le But of Hyntlesham, to John Costyn of Sparkesforthe, of all arrears of rent from the tenement which Costyn lately purchased from Henry the dean of Saumford. Saturday, the feast of St. Edmund the king and martyr, 5 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3943.** Release by Alice, relict of Walter Selvester of Bedingfeld, widow, to the prior and monks of St. Mary's, Snapes, of all her right of dower in the lands &c. in Bedingfeld, which they hold of the gift of Walter son of Silvester her late husband. Witnesses:—Adam de Bedingfeld, William le Fleming, Robert de Lyndseye, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Suff.] **A. 3944.** Release by John Marschal of Elmesete, to John de Cleydon, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Beilham, Blakenham-on-the-hill, and Blakenham-on-the-water, which the grantor had of the gift of the said John. Wednesday the vigil of the Annunciation, 13 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3945.** Release by Norman de la Ty, of Bramford, chaplain, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in the tenement which Alan le Scocher formerly held from them. Witnesses:—Sir John de Lovetot, knight, Peter de la Ty, Baldewin de Pesenhale, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3946.** Confirmation by Thomas de Ramis of the gift by Alexander de Ramis, his father, to Robert de Ramis, uncle of the present grantor, of land called 'Dunesmere' in Sprouton, also of all the land of Peverel fee in Burstalle, also land of the fee of the abbot of St. Osith in Burstalle called 'Stonilond,' and land called 'Brocslade' in the same town. Witnesses:—Geoffrey, parson of Sprouton, William de Ramesholt, Manaser de Bordeshowe, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3947.** Grant by Gilbert de Sparkeford, chaplain, to Hugh the smith (*fabro*), of Sparkeford and Emma his wife, in tail, and to Osbert son of the said Hugh, of a drove way (*liberam chaciam*) for ploughs, carts, and beasts over his pasture to their land in the field of Sparkeford. Witnesses:—Amis Godefrei, Robert de Berfeld, Hosbert Amys, and others (named). *Fourteenth century.*

Endorsed:—'Hyntylesham.'

[Suff.] **A. 3948.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard de Breuse, knight, and Alice his wife, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Thurleston, in the field called 'Stowefeld'; also release in frank almoin, by the same, to the same, of all claim to all the lands &c. which the said canons have by the feoffment of Edmund Duelle and Justuse his brother, of the grantors' fee in Thurleston. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Holebroch, Robert de Bosco, knights, Baldewin de Pesehale, and others (named). V Kalends, May, (27 April) A.D. 1277. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3949.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas Testepin, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 4*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in the street called 'Eststrete,' in Ipswich. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, knight, Silvester son of Waukelin, Hugh de Langestun, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3950.** Bond by William Hervy of Burstalle and Cristyna his wife, to Richard Hervy their son, for the payment to him of a yearly rent of 60*s.* from their lands in Burstalle. Sunday after the Ascension, 15 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3951.** Release by Gilbert Spiebt and Margery his wife, daughter of Robert Harding of Ipswich, to Richard de Belstede, of all their right in a piece of land in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich. Witnesses:—William Godeschalc, Walter de Leyster, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Warw. **A. 3952.** Sale by Robert Sewer, Hew Tofte and Alice his wife, to Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, and dame Elizabeth his wife, of all the messuages and lands &c. with a wood called 'Grenis Grove,' formerly belonging to Symond Grenes and Robert Grenes, his son, in Hatton Shreveley, or elsewhere in the county named. 16 October, 8 Henry VIII. *Two seals, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3953.** Release in frank almoin by William de Thistelden, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, for the support of an altar light in their church, of 6*d.* yearly rent which they used to pay for land in Gretingham part lying in the field called 'Stubbing.' Witnesses:—Sir William de Swinesford, sheriff of Suffolk, Sir Arnulf de Octel, and others (named). [40—42 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed:—'Prior retinet de Willelmo de Stistede de Gretinham vjd.'

[Suff.] **A. 3954.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Alan, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 6*d.* yearly rent from land in Thisteldene called 'Balle.' Witnesses:—Humphrey the dean (*decano*), John de Pleiford, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Essex. **A. 3955.** Sale by Thomas Bulleyn, knight, to the king, for 1,000*l.*, of the manor of Newhall, and of all the lands and tenements &c. in the parishes of Boreham, Litelwaltham, Chelmesforde, and Springfeld, which the said Thomas purchased from the executors of the earl of Ormond. 26 May, 9 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in February of the within written year.

[Suff.] **A. 3956.** Grant by John de Thorlestone, chaplain, son of John de Thorlestone, to Andrew the clerk (*clerico*), son of Baldewin de Ecclesia, of Thorlestone, and to Isabella his wife, of land in Thorlestone. St. James the apostle's day, 43 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3957.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of David de Cornhelle, widow, to John son of Peter de Haverell, of all her right of dower in a messuage with buildings and two stalls in Haverell market-place. Witnesses:—Sir Andrew de Helm' and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3958.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Binham, to Gunnora de Estferia, for her life, or until she takes the veil, of land in Westleia granted to them, in frank almoin, by Lady Agnes de Valoniis, and Robert de Valoniis, her son. Witnesses:—John, the chaplain of the countess, Robert de Ver, Geoffrey de Bierleia, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Suff.] **A. 3959.** Release by John Coleman son of John son of Thobias the chaplain of Chatesham, to Lady Idonia, the prioress, and to the convent of Wykes, of all his right in land in Hintlesham in the field called 'Birthey,' adjoining the street extending from Reindune to Ipswich. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Wassebroc, Robert de Sparkeford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3960.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon Blundel of Ipswich, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of 6*d.* yearly rent from a messuage

in Ipswich, in the parish of St. Nicholas, in return for which they have released to him the rent of another messuage in the same parish, held by the friars Carmelites. Witnesses:—Matthew de Porta, Vivian son of Silvester, bailiffs, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Suff.] **A. 3961.** Release by Thomas Freman of Chatesham and Custance his wife, to John Costin of Leyham, the younger, of all their right in lands and messuages &c. in Hintlesham, and in pasture there adjoining the road to Sparkeford mill. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter ad cathedram, 29 Edward [I].

Suff.] **A. 3962.** Grant by John son of Leticia Bernard of Sproutone, to Robert de Sproutone, of land in Belstede adjoining the tenement of the abbot of Aumale. Witnesses:—Osbert de Sproutone, William de Norwode, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff ?] **A. 3963.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger de Muntchanesi and Matilda his wife, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wykes, of half a mark rent from their land of Chedestan. Witnesses:—William and Oliver de Ualf, Stephen de Munchanesi, Robert the clerk, of Stratford, Osbern the clerk, of Belstede, Bernard de Widermundeford, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Suff.] **A. 3964.** Grant by Edmund de Ass and Isabella his wife, to Sir William de Valencia, lord of Pembroke, of land in Melleford, part abutting on the road to Clare, part in the field called 'Beyrnefeud,' adjoining the road to Subir' (Sudbury). Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Prestun, Hugh de Batesford, William de Symplingford, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Suff. **A. 3965.** Grant by John de Cleydon, to master Robert de Cleydon, son of the late Sir William de Cleydon, knight, and to Sir Roger Beneyt of Chatesham, chaplain, of all his lands and tenements with his goods and chattels in Burstall, Braunford, Sprouton, Hyntlesham, Reydon, Chatesham, Belsted Magna, Hemmyngston, Codynham, Gosebek, Berugham, Beylham, Blakenham on the water, and elsewhere in the county named, except Burstall Hall. Sunday after St. Luke the evangelist, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3966.** Grant by Walter son of Silvester de Bedingefeld, to the monks of St. Mary's, Snape, of land in Bedingefeld called 'Clerkesland.' Witnesses:—Adam de Bedingefeld, Nicholas de Halledis, Simon de Farham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff ?] **A. 3967.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of Geoffrey de Badelea, and Beatrice his wife, and Geoffrey de Broches, their son and heir, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land held from the grantors by Gerard de Gretford at a rent of 14*d.* Witnesses:—Jonas the dean of Ipswich, Anneis, lady of Broches, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3968.** Grant by Roger Gilberd of Belstede Magna, to William de Staunford, of enclosed land in Belstede which the grantor purchased from John Halteby. Friday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3969.** Grant by Richard son of Thomas le Coc of Burstalle, to Thomas Horold and Isabella his wife, of land in Burstalle. Sunday, the feast of St. Bennet the abbot. 24 Edward III.

Surrey. **A. 3970.** Release by John Burghchier, knight, lord of Barnes, to Thomas Unton, esquire, John Dauncy, knight, Robert Norwiche, Robert Lorde and Richard Berne, to the use of the said Unton, of all his right

in the manor of West Horsley, with messuages, lands &c. and 100*s.* rent in East and West Horsley, Chedyngfeld, Okley, Shire, Esyngham, and Byflete. 2 December, 12 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 3971.** Release by Robert Lemyng, brother and heir of William Lemyng, late citizen and grocer of London, to Roger Copley, William Copley, and Thomas Massyngberd, of all his right in the manors of Mase and Ewell. 12 July, 12 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **A. 3972.** Will of Richard Skinner of Pekham, written by his brother, John Skynner, disposing of all his share in a moiety of the manor and lands called 'Cold abbey,' in the parishes of Pekham, Camberwell, and Depford, and of lands in Nutfeld. Last day of December, 8 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **A. 3973.** Grant by John, earl of Warwick, viscount Lisle, knight of the garter, and master of the household, to the king, of the manor and park of Esher. 20 December, 4 Edward VI. *Signed. Portion of seal of arms.*

Surrey. **A. 3974.** Release by Andrew Peverel, knight, to the king, of all his right in the manor of Gomeshulne (Gomshall), now in the king's hand. Witnesses :—William, bishop of Winchester, Simon, bishop of Ely, John, bishop of Worcester, Humphrey and Richard, earls of Hereford and Arundel, and others (named). Westminster palace, 8 February, A.D. 1363. 38 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Surrey. **A. 3975.** Release by Andrew, son and heir of Andrew Peverel, knight, and of his late wife, Katherine, one of the daughters and heiresses of John de Ifeld, to the king, of all his right in the manor of Gomeshulne. Witnesses and date as in **A. 3974.** *Seal of arms.*

Surrey. **A. 3976.** Release by Stephen de Asshewy, son and heir of Margaret one of the daughters and heiresses of John de Ifeld, to the king, of all his right in the manor of Gomeshulne. Witnesses and date as in **A. 3974.** *Seal.*

[Sussex?] **A. 3977.** Demise by Henry, earl of Northumberland, to Henry Lecheford the younger, of Charlewood, co. Surrey, gentleman, of the site of the manor 'within the mote of Ifelde,' and of lands called 'Courte Fylde,' 'Drewetes,' 'Brokelande,' and 'Jelyngesmede' with three fields called 'Thebaldes' lying on Stumbylhole for twenty-one years. 18 February, 20 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 3978.** Grant in frank almoin by Odo de Danmartin son of William de Danmartin, to the monks of St. Pancras, of land in Chartehamme, (Caterham?) of the fee of Tenruge (Tanridge), and in Chepstude (Chipstead), and a third part of the tithe of the lordship of Michelam (Mickleham) in accordance with a previous grant by the said William. Witnesses :—Master Elias de Sudwerch, Alan de Lingefeld, Walter Quellere, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Endorsed :—'De Surr^a^ Winton' Dioc'.'

[Wilts.] **A. 3979.** Grant by John son of Roger de Cherburgh, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the manor of Sende, with the tenements held in dower in the same by Matilda late the wife of Wigan de Cherburgh, when they fall in. Witnesses :—Sirs John de Holte, William de Cotes, Geoffrey de Wroxhal, Robert de Vernoun, and John de Kyngeston, knights, and others (named). Fasterne, Tuesday before St. Laurence, 25 Edward [I].

Surrey. **A. 3980.** Grant by Robert de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, and Emma his wife, to Sir Hugh le Despenser the younger, son of the earl of Winchester, of the manor of Schaldeford (Shalford) for the life of the said Emma. Witnesses:—Sirs Edmund de Hemmegrave, Roger de Bilneye, Robert de Aspale, Nicholas de Gunevill, Robert de Bures, Nicholas de Eton, and John Dabernon, knights, and others (named). Keninghale, 8 May, 16 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

Surrey. **A. 3981.** Defeasance of a bond by Sir John Burghcher, knight, Lord Berners, to Henry Eden, gentleman, for 1,000*l.* and of a mortgage by the said Lord Berners, to the said Eden, for 580*l.* of the manor of Westhorsley, with the advowson of the church there, with lands and tenements in Westhorsley, Esthorslegh, Chedyngfold, Okley, Effingham, and Byflete, belonging thereto; witnessing that if the said Lord Berners shall repay the said 580*l.* in the manner specified, the said bond and mortgage shall be void. 24 August, 9 Henry VIII. *Signed. English.*

[Surrey.] **A. 3982.** Release by William, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr in Suwerk (Southwark), to the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, of all their right in the church of St. Olave, S'werk, except a rent of 2 marks from the said church, to be received from the brethren of London Bridge if they obtain possession of the said church. [Henry III.]

[Surrey.] **A. 3983.** Grant by Robert de Wykford, to the king, of a moor called 'Westesmore,' and a meadow called 'Westesmed',' with other land and meadow, in Worplesdon. 4 May, 29 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, in May of the year within written.

Surrey. **A. 3984.** (1.) Grant by Robert de Wykford, clerk, to the king, of the manor of Worplesdon, with all his other lands &c. in that town. Witnesses:—William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, Simon, bishop of Ely, the treasurer of England, Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, the chamberlain, Bartholomew de Burghasshe, and Richard de la Vache, knights. London, 2 December, 36 Edward [III]. *Seal of arms.*

(2.) Letter of attorney by Robert de Wykford, authorising William atte Park and Richard Pruet, of Gildeford, to deliver seisin of the above premises. 3 December, 36 Edward [III]. *Fragment of seal.*

Two skins.

Surrey. **A. 3985.** Letter of attorney by William Sandis, knight, Lord Sandis, and Dame Margery Sandis, his wife, kinswoman and heiress of Reginald Bray, knight, deceased, authorising Richard Clotton and Peter Swyfte, gentlemen, to receive seisin of the manor of Wandelesworthe (Wandsworth). 25 May, 30 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

Surrey. **A. 3986.** Bond by William, abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, to William Sandys, knight, Lord Sandys, the king's chamberlain, for 500*l.* for the observance by the said abbot of the award of John FitzJames, knight, chief justice of the king's bench, and Anthony FitzHerbert, knight, one of the justices of common pleas, as to the possession of the manor of Wanlesworth (Wandsworth) late belonging to Thomas Fenyz, knight, Lord Dacres. 20 June, 29 Henry VIII. *Signed. Partly English.*

Surrey. **A. 3987.** Bargain and sale by Thomas Fenys, knight, Lord Dacre, to Sir Reynold Bray, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, John

Kyngesmyll, serjeant 'to the lawe,' and Edmund Dudley, esquire, for 426*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the manor of Wannesworth and all his lands &c. in Wannesworth, Battersey, Puttenheth (Putney), and Wynbleden, and other towns adjoining. 10 July, 17 Henry VII. *English. Two signatures. Portions of three seals.*

Surrey. **A. 3988.** Bargain and sale by Sir John Burgcher, knight, Lord Berners, to Henry Eden, gentleman and merchant of the Staple at Calais, for 580*l.* of the manor of Westhorsley, with all his lands &c. in the towns and parishes of Westhorsley, Esthorslegh, Chedyngfold, Okley, Effingham, and Byflete, or elsewhere in the county named, belonging to the said manor, with all deeds relating thereto. 22 August, 9 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 3989.** Grant by Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, to the king, her son, of the manor and lordship of Woking, reserving certain offices belonging to the said manor, granted to certain persons named. 28 October, 21 Henry VII. *Signed. Portion of seal of arms.*

Endorsed: 'The gyfte of the manor of Wookyng to kyng Herry the vij^th^.'

Surrey. **A. 3990.** Surrender by Nicholas de Lovaygne, knight, to the king, of the manor of Worthe, with a hundred acres of heath called 'Foukesheth'; with release of all his right therein by virtue of a grant from Sir John de Cobbeham, knight. London, 1 September, 36 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Berks.] **A. 3991.** Grant by Roger West, 'tournour,' to the king, of a messuage, wood, and heath in Essamstede, in exchange for a messuage and land there, in the field called 'la Doune,' and for two crofts called respectively 'Lutloomerssh' and 'Brakenhalecroft' in the said town, parcel of the manor of Essamstede. 8 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 3992.** Demise by John Seymour, clerk, to Reginald Bray, knight, William Danvers, one of the justices of the common pleas, John Scott and Robert Wodford, esquires, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Egham, to the grantor's use; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Walton and Leonard Wayte to deliver seisin. 20 September, 16 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

Surrey. **A. 3993.** Grant by John Burghchier, knight, Lord Barners, to Thomas Unton, esquire, undertaking before the feast of Pentecost next to make a grant to the said Unton and others, named, of the manor of Westhorsley, with lands &c. in Westhorsley, Esthorsley, Chedyngfold Okley, Efyngham and Biflete, for the use of the said Lord Barners during his life, and afterwards to the use of the said Thomas Unton. 11 February, 9 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 3994.** Grant by James de Wdeham, son of Reginald le Taylur, to Thomas de Pyrye, of all the land in Eggeham, which the said Thomas held of the grantor's father, who held from John de Ymmewrthe; paying a thousand herrings in the first week of Lent to the abbot and convent of Chertsey, and money rents to Henry de Midelton, William de Rutherwik, and the heirs of Gravencye. Witnesses:—William Pikot, steward of Chertsey, Richard Russel of Trottesworthe, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Berks.] **A. 3995.** Grant by John de Abyndon, to the king, of land in Essamstede, in a field called 'la Doune with a croft in the same town, in

exchange for a cottage with meadow and pasture at Cokkenhend, in the said town, and for land there in fields called 'Micheloomerssh,' and 'le Acrehey,' and for a croft called 'Menecroft.' 8 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in May of the year within written.

[Berks.] **A. 3996.** Grant by John atte Felde, and Alice his wife, daughter of William atte Felde, to the king, of a messuage, lands, and a grove, in Essamstede. 4 May, 22 Edward [III]. *Seal, and seal of arms.*

Endorsed as **A. 3995.**

[Surrey.] **A. 3997.** Grant by Henry Clement, to the king, of a plot of moor called 'Clementes more' in Henle by Guldeford, and of 12*d.* yearly rent and two works in autumn from a tenement called 'Aynolfesthyng,' in exchange for a croft called 'Putridescroft,' and for wood at 'la Hok,' in Henle, which are parcel of Henle manor. 8 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 3995.**

[Surrey.] **A. 3998.** Demise by Sir John, earl of Warenne, to Thomas de Walton, for life, of a messuage in Suthwerk, with a garden and curtilages &c. paying one mark yearly to the prior of Bermundesey, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de la Vache, knight, and William de Rademilde, and others (named). Wednesday, All Hallows' Eve, A.D. 1274.

[Surrey.] **A. 3999.** Grant by Brummannus son of Brummiger de Wika, to John, the clerk (*clerico*), son of Guy, of a little meadow lylng in Cottesers in Sandres manor. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Craft, William de Wika, Walter de Holehurst, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Saundres juxta Wockinge.'

[Surrey.] **A. 4000.** Demise by Joce the weigher (*ponderator*), to James the goldsmith (*aurifabro*), son of Alan, of two messuages in the parish of St. Margaret's, Sutwerk, lying in the marsh of the bishop of Winchester. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Wynton', William Crodde, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Surrey.] **A. 4001.** Release by John Asswy of Suwerk, to Sir John de Warrenne, earl of Surrey, of all his right in a messuage in Suwerk, opposite St. Olave's [church]. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Cokefeld, Richard de Ferring, knights, and others (named). [A.D. 1240—1347.] *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4002.** Demise by Arnald Pride, to John the cook (*coco*), of all his land in Sutwere marsh, adjoining the Thames, paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the bishop of Winchester and 2*s.* to James de Lond' the goldsmith. Witnesses:—William Crudde, Paulinus Swypman and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Surrey.] **A. 4003.** Release by Robert Wyntryngham, kinsman and heir of William Wyntryngham, to Robert Lyndesey and Thomas Bridlyngton, citizens of London, and to John Wisebeche, skinner, of Southwark, of all his right in lands and tenements in Southwerk in St. Olave's parish. 10 February, 15 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Surrey ?] **A. 4004.** Grant by Adam son of Jordan le Beaw, to John the eldest son of John de Sancto Egidio, of a daywork (*daywercam*) and a half of

land in Merden. Tuesday, the vigil of St. Margaret the virgin, 23 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4005.** Demise by Thomas, son of William, late vintner of Suwerck, to William the vintner of Suwerck, of 15*s.* 5*d.* quit rent payable for some stone houses in the parish of St. Olave in Suwerck; of a grange and curtilage outside the Bar of Suwerck in Niwentone parish, in the holding of the prior of St. Mary's, Suwerck, and of land in Camerwell parish. Witnesses:—Ralph de Hyrlande, William de Beckwell, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4006.** Sale and release by James the goldsmith, son of Alan, to John the cook (*coco*) of the bishop of Norwich, of two messuages in Sutwerk in the parish of St. Margaret, in the marsh of the bishop of Winchester. Witnesses:—John de Sutwerk, Ernald Pride and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 4007.** Grant by Thomas Gylemyn, chaplain, and Robert Corbet, of Bedyngton, to Master William de Carreu, son of Sir Nicholas de Carreu, knight, and to Nicholas de Carreu, the elder son of Thomas de Carreu, of land in Mycham (Mitcham), adjoining a field called 'Northfeld' and the water called 'Lovebourn.' Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Huscarl, knight, and others (named). Monday before St. James the apostle, 22 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4008.** Demise by John de Gatesdene, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his land in Mayford, which he had of the gift of Walter de Langeford. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Merton, chancellor of England, Gilbert de Preston, Robert de Briwes, William de Wilton, and William de Engelfeud, justices of the king, Sirs David de Jarpunvill, William de Insula, Hubert de Ruly, Richard de Ruly, Robert le Chaumberleng, Roger de la Hyde, and Walter de la Hide, knights, and others (named). [Edward I.]

Endorsed:—'Maiford juxta Wocking.'

[Surrey.] **A. 4009.** Grant by Walter de Langeford, to John de Gatesdan, clerk, of all his land in Mayford. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Wauci, Peter de la Brach, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, Godfrey, and John son of Philip, the king's stewards, Henry de Capella, and William Gernun, Robert de Hales, William de London, clerk of the king's wardrobe, and others (named). [33—36 Henry III.]

[Surrey.] **A. 4010.** Release by Hawyse de Nevile, late the wife of Sir John de Gatesden, widow, to Sir Philip Basset, of all her right of dower in her late husband's lands in Mayford. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Wyltone, Gilbert de Prestetone, William de Insula, Hubert de Ruylly, David de Jarpunvill, Robert le Chaumberleyng, and Walter de la Hyde, knights, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Surrey.] **A. 4011.** Release by Edmund, son and heir of Thomas Moriz, of North Lambhuth, to Walter ate Bregge of Lambhuth, of all his right in land and meadow in the parish of Lambhuth at 'le Estlond.' Sunday before St. Gregory the pope. 5 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4012.** Release by Nicholas Rous, of Myccham, to Henry de Strete, citizen and vintner of London, of all his right in lands and tenements in Myccham, purchased by the said Henry from William Mareys of the same. Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4013.** Grant by William Mareys of Mycham, to William de Carreu, son of Sir Nicholas de Carreu, knight, of land in Mycham, adjoining a field called 'Nortfeld,' and the water called 'Lotebourn.' Bedyngton, Thursday after St. Catherine, 10 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 4014.** Release by Lecia late the wife of William Pikuge of Kersaulton, widow, to the prior and canons of Merton, for the use of the almoner of Merton, of all her right of dower or otherwise, in a croft called 'Newecroft' in Kersaulton, with other land there. Witnesses:—William Aumbesas, Ralph de la Chaumbre, Ernald de Wykeford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Surrey ?] **A. 4015.** Grant by Thomas de Merdenne son of Alexander, to Sir Nicholas de Walingeford, chaplain, and perpetual vicar of Merdenne, of four dayworks (*daywerkas*) of land adjoining land of the said vicar. Witnesses:—James de Riddenne, Peter Dudeman, bailiff, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Damaged.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4016.** Grant by Ralph de Alegate, clerk, to John de Hadestok, son of Augustine de Hadstok, late citizen of London, of a garden in Suwerk (Southwark), in St. Margaret's parish, in the marsh of the bishop of Winchester, adjoining the garden of Stephen de Folbourn, bishop of Waterford. Witnesses:—Gregory de Roquesle, mayor of London, John Horn and Ralph le Blond, sheriffs, and others (named). [3–4 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4017.** Grant by William Redeston of Suthwerk, to Thomas Wynchecombe, son of John Wynchecombe, citizen and armourer of London, of a moiety of a tenement and gardens in Suthwerk, in St. Olave's parish, in a place called 'Burgoyne' adjoining the high road leading from Bermondsey, and formerly belonging to Thomas Serle, citizen and 'malemaker' of London. 16 October, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4018.** Grant by Ralph son of Robert le Passager, and Matilda his wife, to John Baudre, citizen and fishmonger of London, of a messuage and curtilage in Suthewerk in St. Olave's parish, paying a yearly rent to the grantor, to Richard le Gyvur and to John Prest. Witnesses:—Henry de Dunleye, bailiff of Suthewerk, John de Wattone, servant of the archbishop of Canterbury, Geoffrey the clerk, of Beremundeseye, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Two seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4019.** Grant by Nicholas de Essex to John de Holeghe, of 15*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent paid by the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, for a tenement in Suthewerk, in St. Olave's parish, late Adrian Aschwy's. Reygate, 6 September, 4 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **A. 4020.** Release by Robert Jayler, *alias* Wyntryngham, of Kyngeston, kinsman of William Wyntryngham, of Southwerk, deceased, to John Maldelayne of London, of all his right in all the lands and tenements of the said William in Southwerk. 20 March, 17 Richard II.

[Surrey.] **A. 4021.** Demise by John Danyell, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, co. Sussex, to Hermann Harryson, 'Blaksmyth,' of the parish of St. Olave's, Southwerk, and to Christiana his wife, of a shop with soller, and three cottages with sollers and two gardens in the said parish, in a lane called 'Caterlane,' by the great gate of the hostel of the said prior, for twenty-nine years. 28 May A.D. 1448, 26 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4022.** Grant by William de la Rude, of the parish of Wocking, to William de la Bruere, of the moor formerly held by Osebert le Bws, with an addition (*quadam augmentacione*) up to the present bounds but not including the dyke outside them. Witnesses :—Ralph de Papeworthe, William de Horisulle, clerk, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Surrey.] **A. 4023.** Grant by Thomas Botiller of Suthwerk, and Alice his wife, kinswoman and heiress of Richard Wynchecombe, her uncle, late citizen and armourer of London, to Thomas Serle, citizen and 'Malemakere' of the same, of a moiety of a tenement with gardens in the parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk, in a place called 'Burgoyne,' adjoining the high road to Bermondeseye. Tuesday the vigil of the apostles Simon and Jude, 18 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4024.** Release by Sir John de Northwod, knight, of Kent, son and heir of Sir Roger de Northwod, to William de Wyntringham, carpenter, of Suthwerk, of all his right in a plot of land in Suthwerk by London, in St. Olave's parish, adjoining a tenement called 'Northwodes.' Saturday, the feast of the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III.

Surrey.] **A. 4025.** Demise by John Wynchecombe, citizen and armourer of London, and Thomas Wynchecombe, his son, to William Sertayn, citizen and bowyer of the same, and to Alice his wife, of a tenement and garden in Burgoyne, in the parish of St. Olave near Suthwerk, London, for their lives, with remainder to their eldest surviving child for its life. 12 July, 23 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4026.** Grant by Gilbert Threle, to the king, of a plot of meadow called 'Smalemede' in Henle by Guldeford. 4 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4027.** Grant by William Stedeman and Emma his wife, to the king, of a parcel of a meadow called 'Heweresmed,' and a parcel of a moor called 'Heweresmor' in Henle. Henle by Guldeford, 4 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Two seals.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in May of the year within written.

[Surrey.] **A. 4028.** Grant by William Fynche, to the king, of two parcels of the same meadow and moor. Henlee by Guldeford, 8 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed : 'non irrotulatur propter minorem etatem donatoris.'

[Surrey.] **A. 4029.** Grant by William Millecent, and Isabella his wife, to the king, of two parcels of the same meadow and moor. Henle by Guldeford, 4 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Two seals.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4030.** Release by Isabella Pors, to the king, of all her right in a plot of meadow called 'Porsesmed,' and in a plot of moor in Henle by Guldeford. 15 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4031.** Release by Philip de Rykford and Juliana his wife, to the king, of all their right in a plot of land called 'Hetheres' in Henle by Guldeford. 7 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Two seals.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4032.** Sale and release by John son of Guy, to Gilbert Basset, of all his meadow in Coteshers, in the manor of Sandres. Witnesses: —Gilbert de Basevil, Ralph de Papewurze, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Wocking.'

[Surrey.] **A. 4033.** Acquittance by William atte Gate, to the king, for 60*s.* received for the use of William Fynche, for certain plots of meadow and moor in Henle, sold by Fynche to the king. 17 May, 22 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4034.** Grant by Geoffrey le Dine, son of Richard le Dine, of Sende, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of an acre of meadow in Woking meadow, and part of a meadow in Brademed. Witnesses:— Ralph de Papeworth, Roger de Doudeswall, and others (named). [A.D. 1241–1260.] *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4035.** Release by John Hewere, to the king, of all his right in a parcel of meadow called 'Heweresmed' and in a parcel of moor called 'Heweresmore,' in Henle, which the king has of the gift of William Stedeman and Emma his wife. 15 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4036.** Release by Isabella Pors, to the king, of all her right in the cottage and curtilage in Henle by Guldeford, which Richard Pors and Juliana his wife gave to the king. 15 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4037.** Grant by John atte Mull, to the king, of a messuage and curtilage, water-mill, land, pasture, moor, and meadow in Henle by Guldeford. 4 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4038.** Grant by John Edward, to the king, of a plot of meadow called 'Porsesmed,' and of a plot of moor in Henle by Guldeford. 4 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4039.** Release by Emma, daughter of Robert atte Hethe, to the king, of all her right in a plot of land called 'Hetheres,' in Henle by Guldeford. 7 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4028.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4040.** Grant by John Flecchere and Joan his wife, to the king, of a plot of land called 'Hetheres,' in Henle by Guldeford. 4 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Two seals.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4041.** Grant by John de Withewell, to the king, of a plot of moor called 'Pilmor' in Henle. 4 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4042.** Grant by John Aynolf, to the king, of a cottage and toft called 'Aynolfsthyng' in Henle by Guldeford in exchange for a plot called 'le Hethers.' 8 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4043.** Grant by John de Stoughton, to the king, of a plot of moor called 'Stoughtonesmore' in Henle. 4 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4044.** Grant by William atte Gate, to the king, of a messuage and land in Henle by Guldeford, with 18*d.* yearly rent, in exchange for lands called respectively 'Hallereslond' 'Westesmed,' and 'Westesmore,' in Worplesdon, and pasture called 'Cobetesmore' in Henle. 8 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed as **A. 4027.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4045.** Foot of fine whereby Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, and Margaret his wife, countess of Richemound, convey to the king, land, meadow, pasture and wood, with 9*s.* rent called 'Bagshotesland' in Bagshote. Westminster, Octave of the Purification, 21 Edward IV.

[Surrey.] **A. 4046.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Robert de Swalclyve, citizen of London, to Sir John Vincencii, of Waltham Holy Cross, and to his brother, Sir Richard, of all her right in a curtilage, with meadow land and a dove-cot therein, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermundeseye. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas, rector of St. Edmund's, Lumbardestrete, master John Sunday, rector of St. Mary's, Wlchchehawe, and others (named). Monday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **A. 4047.** Demise by Bennet de Freudesberi, to Andrew Turk, citizen and fishmonger of London, of a messuage with shops, garden, pond &c. in Bermondesye, for six years. 4 June, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4048.** Grant by Laurence the smith (*faber*), of Bermundes[ey], to William de Rokesle, citizen of London, and Sarah his wife, of land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermundes[ey] adjoining land called 'le Wylde' of the prior of Beremundes[ey]. Witnesses:—Henry Freg, Peter Sarang, Godin le Porter, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4049.** Grant by Isabella le Luminurs of Bermundes[ey], to William de Rokesle, citizen of London, and Sarah his wife, of land in the field called 'Watirfeld' in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermundes[ey], which was given to the said Isabella by John son of William le Luminurs her brother on her marriage with Henry son of William de Dilwys. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Clo, Henry Freg, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4050.** Grant by Elyas de Hertford, clerk, to Sir Adam de Strattone, clerk, of a messuage with grange &c. in Bedingtone. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas Esporun and Gerard de Ely, William Fiz, parson of Bedingtone, Hugh de Kersalton, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4051.** Grant by John Powel of Retherhythe, to William de Rokesle, citizen of London, and to Sarah his wife, of land in Peveresfeld, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermundeseye, adjoining lands called 'Watergong,' and 'le Wilde,' and in Northwaneworth in the parish of St. Mary, Retherhythe, adjoining land called 'Suthwaneworth.' Tuesday before the Purification, 26 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4052.** Grant by William le Mareschal of the parish of Certeseye, to Sir John, perpetual vicar of Certeseye, of all his tenement with four shops (*seudis*) and curtilages adjoining in Chertsey, with land and a small grove (*gravettam*), at 'la Wodeland' in the said parish adjoining the high road to Guldeford. Saturday after St. Hilary, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4053.** Grant by John, perpetual vicar of Certeseye, to William le Mareschal, of the same, and to Isabella his wife, in tail, of the premises described in **A. 4052,** with reversion to the right heirs of the said William. Wednesday, the feast of St. Scholastica, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4054.** Demise by John Oliver, the elder, of Croydon, to Thomas Smygh of the same, and to Margery, his wife, of a curtilage in Croydon, for one hundred and one years. Monday after St. Lucy the virgin, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4055.** Agreement between Sir Alan Basset and William de la Rude, whereby the said William is to hold from Sir Alan certain land and moor which Thomas de la Goldhord held in Wocking manor; in return for which and for a purpresture adjoining the road from Herisull to Sithwod, and extending from beyond Parlingeford, the said William has released to the said Alan, all his right in the land which Thomas de la Goldhord held, and all purprestures which Alan or his heirs have made in Woking manor. Witnesses:—Sir War' Basset, and others (named). Feast of the Purification, 13 Henry III.

[Surrey.] **A. 4056.** Release by Richard Costaintyn, citizen and draper of London, to John Cole, citizen and draper of the same, and to Alice his wife, of all his right in the tenement with houses, ponds, gardens &c. in the parish of St. Olave, Sutwerk, which he had of the gift of the said John. London, Wednesday before St. James the apostle, 25 Edward I.

[Surrey.] **A. 4057.** Grant by John Dellere, of Croindone, to William Bernevyle of the same, and to Mary his wife, of land by 'le Fousesgrene,' adjoining land of John atte Delle, the grantor's younger brother. Thursday after St. Leo the pope, 20 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 4058.** Agreement between Alan Basset, and Geoffrey de Ho, whereby the said Geoffrey releases to the said Alan, all that is contained by the mill-dyke at 'Crumb,' and also his common of Fetrebroch, and also grants to the said Alan the dyke along his meadow of Illenale, by his plantation on the bank of the Waye: the said Alan in return, granting to the said Geoffrey, the meadow between Hobourne and Kingeswarthe lately held by Gery de la Rune. Witnesses:—Ruant' de Caume, Gilbert de Basevill', William de Papeworthe, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Woking.'

[Surrey.] **A. 4059.** Grant by Philip de Tunewrthe, to William de Huertmere, in marriage with Agnes, the grantor's daughter, of four crofts called respectively 'le Ham,' adjoining the high road from Bradelyeghe, 'le Buttes,' 'le Brechesendes' adjoining the field called 'la Brech,' and 'le Mulecroft,' with a moor called 'Hambrok,' and meadow land in 'la Mersh,' adjoining the water called 'le Pol,' all in Suttune, in Wokkinge manor. Witnesses:—Robert de Papewrthe, Geoffrey le Dive, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Cancelled.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4060.** Agreement between Alan Basset and Peter de Pirefr', whereby the latter grants that the portion of a pasture in Wockinge called

'Fetebroc' which Alan has inclosed, may remain to him and that he may enclose one third of the remainder, in return for a grant of common in the unenclosed part of the said pasture to the said Peter and his men of Wockinge, and the use of the cross road to Coyninere ford, except when the land of Coyninere is sown (*inbladata*). Witnesses:—Gilbert de Basevile, William de Papewurthe, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Damaged.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4061.** Release by Juliana, daughter of Hamo de Sitwde, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of all her right in a moor called Hamo's moor, in Coresbrok, in the parish of Wocking. Witnesses:—Robert de Papewrth, Philip de Tunewrth, Peter son of Jordan de Perefriht, and others (named). [A.D. 1241–1260.]

[Surrey.] **A. 4062.** Duplicate of **A. 4058.**

[Surrey.] **A. 4063.** Demise by Luke Athestompe and Isabella his wife, to John Bissop son and heir of Walter Bissop, of the lands which they had in Tanregge (Tandridge) and Wolknestede, after the death of Walter Bissop, Isabella's late husband, paying 13*s.* yearly to Isabella, with remainder after her death, to the said John in fee: the said John granting to the said Luke, during the term of the demise, a tree trunk or cartload of wood, every Christmas. Michaelmas day, 12 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **A. 4064.** Release by Edward Stanbank, to Richard Hoo, gentleman, of all actions. 26 May, 12 Henry VIII.

Underwritten: 'per me Edward Stanbank.'

Cornw. Devon. **A. 4065.** Letter of attorney by Edward Tretherf, son of John Tretherf, esquire, authorising Richard Trevener to receive seisin from Isota Strange, widow, kinswoman and one of the heirs of John Carwynnek, of messuages, lands, and tenements &c. in Carwynnek, Trevelek, Graunpond in the parish of Crede, Leskerdburgh, Brendon by Lyskerd, and Plymouth. 20 September, 1 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 4066.** Grant by Robert de Wykford, clerk, to the king, of meadow and moor land in Werplesdon by Suth Henle, late of Henry West. Westminster, 22 February, 26 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Surrey.] **A. 4067.** Demise by Thomas Scole, citizen and 'malemakere' of London, to William Redeston of Suthwerk, of a moiety of a tenement with gardens, in the parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk, in a place called 'Burgoyne' adjoining the high road from Bermundeseye, formerly Richard Winchecombe's, late citizen and armourer of London. 22 March, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4068.** Certificate by Nicholas de Essex, informing John, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, that he has granted to Sir John de Holeghe, the 15*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent payable by them for a tenement in the parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk. Reygate, Tuesday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 4 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **A. 4069.** Release by John, son of Adrian Asshewy, to Sir John, the prior, and to the convent of Lewes, of all his right in a messuage in Suthwerk opposite St. Olave's church, late Henry Garland's. Witnesses;

—Henry de Dunlegh, bailiff of Suthwerk, Geoffrey David, bailiff of Suthwerk to the earl of Warenne, and others (named). Tuesday before St. Boniface the martyr, in the octave of Whitsuntide. 15 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4070.** Demise by Sir John, earl of Warenne, to Thomas de Walton, for life, of a messuage in Suthwerk which Henry Garland held, paying one mark yearly to the prior of Bermundesey. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de la Vache, knight, and William de Rademilde, and others (named). Wednesday, All Hallows' Eve, A.D. 1274.

[Surrey.] **A. 4071.** Agreement between the prior of Lewes and John de Sholvestrode, that the said John shall use every means to compel Agnes, daughter and heiress of Robert de Feldbrigge, son of Walter de la Saghe, and William le Turnur, Agnes's husband, to carry out the agreement between the said prior and the said Agnes and William, concerning a tenement in Chertham, in the town of Tunrugge; for the faithful observance of which John has submitted himself to the distraint of the bailiff of Pevenesel for the time being &c. Witnesses:—Nicholas Malemeins, and others (named). The prior's manor at Hymbelhorne, 1 June, A.D. 1255.

[Surrey.] **A. 4072.** Grant by John son of Robert de Coventre, to Sir John, earl of Warenne, of 5*s.* yearly rent from the second shop westward from the grantor's hall in which hall Henry 'in the Lane' dwells, in the parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Tylmanneston, knight, Geoffrey Norman, bailiff of Suthwerk, and others (named). Friday before Michaelmas, 6 Edward I. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4073.** Demise by Gilbert de Sancta Fide and Alice his wife, to Sir Philip Basset, of all their land in Sende for eleven years from the feast of St. Denis, 45 Henry III., or until Alice's death. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Insula, David de Jarpenvil, Hubert de [Ru]yly, Robert the chamberlain, Gilbert Ba . . . l, John Hansard, knights, and others (named). 45 Henry III. *Mutilated.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4074.** Grant by John Assewy of Suwerk, to Sir John, earl of Warenne, of a messuage in Suwek (Southwark), opposite St. Olave's church, formerly held by Henry Garlaund. Witnesses:—Sirs William Manse, William de Russem, Robert de Cokefeud, knights, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4075.** Acknowledgment by Ralph de Pappeworth of his obligation to secure the title of Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, to meadow land in Saund, which he has granted to the said bishop, under a penalty of 40*s.* to the king; with renunciation by the said Ralph of the privileges granted to crusaders. Witnesses:—Master William Passemer, canon of St. Paul's, London, and others (named). Wocking, 8 Ides [6] of November, A.D. 1257.

[Surrey.] **A. 4076.** Acknowledgment by Agnes, late the wife of William de Hertmere, that she is bound to render ½ a mark, yearly, to the Lady Alina la Despenser, countess of Northfolk, at her manor of Wockinge, for a messuage lands and tenements in Sutton, which came to the hands of the said countess, after the said William's death, and which the said countess has granted to Agnes for her life &c. Witnesses:—John de Wykeford, Robert de Pappewrthe, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4077.** Release by John de Hadestok, son of Augustine de Hadestok, late citizen of London, to Elias Tholesan, clerk, of all his right in a garden in the marsh of the bishop of Winchester, in the parish of St. Margaret, Suwerk, which John had of the gift of Ralph de Alegate, clerk, adjoining the garden of brother Stephen de Folborn, bishop of Waterford. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London; John Adrian, Walter le Cornwaleys, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [6 Edward I.] *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 4078.** Demise by Adrian Asswy, to Henry Gerlaund and Joan his wife, of a capital messuage in the parish of St. Olave, Suwerk, for twelve years from Midsummer, paying yearly rents to the earl of Warenne, the monks of Bermondsey and other persons (named). Witnesses:—William de Becwell, Henry Martin, bailiffs of Suwerk, and others (named). 39 Henry III.

[Surrey ?] **A. 4079.** Release by Simon atte Gildehall, to the king, of all his right in the lands and tenements which Roger West, 'tournour,' gave to the king. Essamstede, 17 May, 29 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in May of the year within written.

[Surrey.] **A 4080.** Grant by John de Bovile, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of meadow land in Sandres, part in a meadow called 'seven virgates.' Witnesses:—Richard de Wyk, Philip de Thonewrthe, and others (named). [A.D. 1241—1260.] *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Wocking.'

[Surrey.] **A. 4081.** Release by Thomas Joly, son and heir of Stephen Joly, late of Suthwerk, draper, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, and to Richard Jay, of all his right in a messuage and garden in Burgoyne in the parish of St. Olave near Suthwerk, London, which William Sertayn, Alice his wife, and their eldest child, lately had for their lives, of the demise of John Wynchecombe, citizen and armourer of London, and Thomas his son. 5 November, 39 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Underwritten:—'I Thomas Joly delywyrd thys as for my dede.'

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, November, 7 Edward IV.

[Surrey.] **A. 4082.** Grant by the same, to the same, of the same premises. Witnesses:—John Burcestr, knight, and others (named). 3 November, 39 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Underwritten:—'I Thomas Joly delyver thys for my dede.'

Camb. **A. 4083.** Grant by William Roydon of Fulbourne, co. Camb, and Thomas Roydon, son and heir of Anne Roydon, deceased, kinswoman and heiress of John Aunger, to Robert Holder of Barton, yeoman, Nicholas and Robert Fanne, and Edmund and William Holder, of land in Barton, part lying in Benelonde, and abutting on land of the prior of Barnewell, and part abutting on Alford wey, and on land of the college of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, Cambridge, and part in the field called 'Tilfild,' to hold to the use of the said Robert Holder; with letter of attorney by the said William Roydon authorising the said Thomas Roydon, his son, to deliver seisin of the premises. 24 January, 13 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4084.** Grant by John atte Corner, to Roger atte Corner, his brother, of his corner tenement in New Shorham, in a street called

'Sowterystrete.' Witnesses :—Regnald Godismark, bailiff, and others (named). Monday after the Annunciation, 10 Henry VI.

[Sussex ?] **A. 4085.** Grant by brother John de Carisloco, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Sir John Leme, the prior, and the convent of Michelham, of licence to acquire the manor of Sutton from William Batisford, Roger Gosselyn, and Richard Spencer, the said prior of Michelham paying the rent due for the same to Reginald Pympe, of Netlestede, co. Kent. Friday before Michaelmas, 16 Richard II.

Sussex. **A. 4086.** Grant by Thomas Dymmocke of Southampton, merchant, to Richard Benyamyn of Lewes, of a cellar with a chamber or loft (*camera sive lofta*) over it, in New Shorham, called 'Malappynnys,' adjoining the streets called 'Moderlove strete,' and 'Procession strete'; with letter of attorney authorising John Hunt to deliver seisin of the premises. 14 March, 11 Henry VII. *Signed. Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 4087.** Release by John Sharpe the elder of New Shorham, to Thomas Dymmocke of Suthampton, merchant, of all his right in the above premises. 8 September, 4 Henry VII.

[Sussex.] **A. 4088.** Grant by Nicholas Coc, rector of St. Peter's, Westute, to Bartholomew Buchenet, of a messuage and croft, late Richard de Muchelham's, in the parish of St. Mary, Westute, [Lewes,] by 'le Holeweye.' Witnesses :—John le Bener, Richard de Lulleham, Thomas de Dokemaresfelde, and others (named) [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4089.** Grant by John Gomman of Lewes, to John le Aumblour of Suthenovere (Southover), of a messuage in Suthenovere, in 'la Estporte.' Sunday, the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, 30 Edward I.

[Sussex.] **A. 4090.** Grant by Heremer, to William Kipenay, of a messuage in Suthenovere, rendering yearly to the grantor five sorel pears (*de sorellis*). Witnesses :—John de Monte Argy, then reeve, Roger Lewes, Alfred the skinner (*pelliparío*), Simon le Walewere, Robert le Wimpler, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4091.** Grant by Christiana, late the wife of Saveric le Lyneter, to John le Aumblour of Sothenovere, of a messuage in the parish of Sothenovere in the east gate (*Estporta*), extending from the high street called 'Broumannestrete' to the watercourse flowing to the mill called 'Watergate.' 3 November, 9 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 4092.** Grant by John le Pottere of New Shorham, to Juliana late the wife of Reginald le Cartere of the same, of a stone-built corner tenement, called 'Malduppinne,' in the market place called 'Otmarcat' in New Shorham, to hold for life, with remainder to Richard, her son. Witnesses :—John Hemeri, bailiff of the town, and others (named). 1 August, 20 Edward III.

Sussex. **A. 4093.** Demise by Reginald Janecok of Lambyrherst, to John Cotyng of the same, of a messuage with garden in Lambyrherst, to the west of Netherhoke common; with condition for the payment to the grantor of 15*s.* on Monday called 'Hokemonedaie' next coming, in the said messuage, in the presence of the neighbours. 4 February, 34 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **A. 4094.** Release by John Russel and Matilda his wife, to William de Acra, of all their right in a messuage in the parish of Suthenovere.

Witnesses :—Jocius Mangef[air], Robert Ginplir, Robert le Hattere, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Damaged.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4095.** Grant by Ralph Merhs, to Andrew de Punfret, of a messuage '*in ruyna Alvredi*' in the Westport of Suthenovere, in the parish of St. John the Baptist and St. Mary Magdalene. Witnesses :—John the tailor (*ciss . . e*), reeve of Suthenovere, Richard de Tunebregge, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4096.** Grant by Philip Rishton, son and heir of Gilbert Rishton, to John Aumblour of Lewes, called 'Peyntour,' of an enclosed meadow in Dokwyssch, by the east gate of Suthenovere, adjoining a meadow belonging to the lands of Smythewyke, and the dyke of Watergate mill. Palm Sunday, 7 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **A. 4097.** Sale by Gilbert de Munchanesi, to John de Postwelle, of a messuage, with a house built over it, in the street called 'Postwelle' adjoining the court of Sir Warin de Munchanesi. Witnesses :—John le Bron, William le bon enfant, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4098.** Release by Christiana, late the wife of Saver . . le Lyneter, widow, to John le Aumblou[r], of all her right in a tenement in the Eastport of Sothenovere, adjoining the tenement of Maurice le Glaswrycte. Witnesses :—Gilbert Sikelfont, William de Bery, and others (named). 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4099.** Grant by John son of William de Glinde, to Gilbert de Wainefedd, of a messuage in Suthovere, on the pond called 'Westpende.' Witnesses :—Robert le Lomb, Roger le Wes, Nicholas the shoemaker (*sutore*), Robert the Hafter (*manubriatore*), John Aufrai, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4100.** Grant by Walter Kene of Lewes, to Walter Gosselyn of the same, of a messuage with curtilage in the parish of St. John, Southenovere, in Estporte, formerly belonging to John Nynch and afterwards to John atte Lynde. Saturday, the morrow of the Conception. 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4101.** Grant by Richard and Robert atte Lynde of Horsham, to Walter Kene of Lewes, of a tenement in St. John's parish, Southenovere, late belonging to John atte Lynde, their father. 1 August, 48 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4102.** Release by John atte Lynde of Horsham, to Walter Kene of Lewes, of all his right in the above premises. 4 August, 48 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4103.** Grant by Walter Gosselyn of Lewes, to Thomas Gerard of the same, of a messuage with curtilage, in Estporte, in the parish of St. John the Baptist, Suthenovere, late Walter Kene's. Feast of St. Matthias the apostle, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

Sussex. Middx. Wales. **A. 4104.** Grant by Henry Percy, knight, earl of Northumberland, to the king, of the honor and manor of Petworth and the manors of Ponyngs, Pechyng, Preston Ponyngs, Pengeden, Asshecombe, Walderne and Chyntyng, with their appurtenances, except the manors of Sutton, Dunketon, Wyke and Sonde; also grant of his manor or principal messuage &c. in the parish of Hakney; and of the manors castles and lordships of Tallangh[ar]ne

Marras, Gretecastell Ely, Lytylcastell Ely, Maisegerda, Clenegwyn, Llansadernen, Walwyncastell and Wardlands, with courts-leet, advowsons, fairs, markets &c. belonging to the grantor in Wales. 18 January, 26 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal of arms, broken.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in February of the year within written.

[Sussex.] **A. 4105.** Release by John de Foxle, to Guy de Sancto Lupo, of all his right in a corner tenement with meadow at Watergate in the Estport of Southenovere, late belonging to Thomas de Foxle, the grantor's brother. Lewes, 1 March, 29 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 4106.** Grant by Stephen Underwode of Claveryngg, to Sir William Ribat, chaplain, of the same, of a messuage and land in Claveringg. Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 11 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 4107.** Grant by Rychold, relict of John Scarlatt of Lewes, to her daughter Ellen, of a messuage in Lewes, in the lane called 'Kerestrete,' in St. Michael's parish. Witnesses:—Philip Saleman, John le Welyfed, clerk, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **A. 4108.** Grant by Guy de Sancto Lupo, to John Courthous, of a messuage with curtilage, in the street called 'Estporte' in Southenovere by Lewes, which the grantor purchased from John Foxle. Saturday, feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 32 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 4109.** Grant by William son of Stephen de Thuritun, to Richard de Asketot, his lord, of a meadow in Thuritun (Thorrington) along the river between Alesford (Arlesford) bridge and Brihtlingesaia (Brightlingsea); the rent to be deducted from that of other land which the grantor holds of the said Richard in Thuriton. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Fercles, Walter de Badewe, Geoffrey de Kokaine, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4110.** Duplicate of **A. 4093.**

[Sussex.] **A. 4111.** Grant by Matilda Coleman of Lewes, to Robert le Aumblour, and Edith his wife, of a curtilage in the borough of Lewes, in All Saints' parish, abutting on the lane called 'Seyntemarielane.' Lewes, Saturday after St. Catherine the virgin, 6 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4112.** Grant by Richard de Brocherst, to Walter son of John, of a piece of land in Estgrensted, adjoining land called 'Coleslond' belonging to the rector of Grensted, and the high road to Hesseherst. Monday after St. Gregory, 20 Edward [I].

[Sussex.] **A. 4113.** Mortgage by John Eustace, to William Cousans, clerk, for forty years, of a messuage in Lewes, in St. John's parish, for *5s. 6d.* to be repaid with expenses, at the end of the term; the mortgagee is to retain possession until the original debt and expenses shall be satisfied, at the rate of twelve pence per annum. Witnesses:—Nicholas, dean of Lewes, Joceus Mangefayr, Nicholas de Opido, and others (named). Michaelmas, 41 Henry III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4114.** Grant by William, earl of Warenne, to Nicholas, the dean of Lewes, of a messuage with curtilage, which Norman de la Walle held outside the watergate at Lewes. Witnesses:—Richard de Wiavill, the earl's steward, Richard de Meisner, Hugh de Plumton, the earl's sheriff (*vicecomite*), and others (named). [*circa* 41 Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4115.** Demise by Hugh de Hamme, to Isabella, late the wife of Robert Trenchemer, of the wardship of John the son and heir [of the said Robert], and of the lands held by Robert from Hugh in Athelingeworth, which Hugh had of the demise of the prior of Lewes. Friday before the Purification, 14 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4116.** Grant by Michael de Pycombe, to Alice, late the wife of William Hagemond, of a tenement in Lewes which the grantor bought from Robert Portehors and Isabella his wife. Wednesday after the Annunciation, 11 Edward [II]. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4117.** Grant by Richard Thome and Alice his wife, to William de Wolcumbe the younger, and Margery his wife, of all their part of a messuage at Berklegh, in the parish of Estgrenstede. Palm Sunday, 9 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 4118.** Grant by Matilda, relict of John Otewy, to William de Wolcumbe the younger, of part of her garden at Berklegh in the parish of Grensted, by the street leading from Berklegh to the common pasture called 'Essherst.' Tuesday after the Purification, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4119.** Grant by Thomas Champeneys of Fernthe, to Thomas Edrich of Brenchesle, of a piece of land at Netherhoke in Lamberherst, adjoining 'la Hokewode' on the west, and the common on the south. Morrow of the Purification, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4120.** Grant by . . . . F . . . ., to the monks of St. [Pancras], Lewes, of a pasture called 'Wetherlerg' at Ovingeden. Witnesses:—Sir John de Gatesden, Warin de Kyngestun, Hugh de Fokyntun, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Damaged.*

[Camb.] **A. 4121.** Grant by Richard the clerk (*clericus*), son of William de Bodek[es]ham (Bottisham), to Michael son of Alan Liwewe, of the Lode (*la lada*) of land in the northfield (*Norfeld*) of Bodek[es]ham, abutting on lands of the priors of Anglesey and Tonebregge. Witnesses:—Martin son of Eustace, Peter and John Pycot, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 4122.** Confirmation by John, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to John Heseldenne, of Estgrenstede, in perpetuity, of the lands which he holds from them as of their manor of Imberhorne on the terms specified, hitherto accustomed. 22 March, 11 Richard II.

Endorsed: 'Rap de Pevenesel.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4123.** Release by William Swon, to John Amblour, of all his right in a meadow at Dokwissch, in the parish of Southenovere, late belonging to Sir John West, chaplain, and John Pierres, clerk. Lewes, 10 March, 36 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4124.** Grant by Richard de la Pyende, with the consent of Margery his wife, daughter of Jordan le Plomer, to Hawise called 'la Coynte' daughter of William le Coynte and to John her son, of a messuage and curtilage in Suthenovre near Lewes, in Westporte; for which Hawise has given to Margery a girdle worth 7*s*. Witnesses:—Gilbert the clerk, John Serle, Ralph de Dunton, Nicholas Kasel, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4125.** Grant by Henry, son of William le Wythe, to Thomas Snow and Joan his wife, of a croft adjoining the field called 'Kastelfeld'; rendering yearly a clove of gillyflower payable in the town of Midhurst at Christmas. Witnesses:—John Jokeman, Richard le Flote, Richard Nutburn, Richard le Killere, John de Chedingefelde, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4126.** Grant by Mazelina, daughter of Robert Lamb, widow, to Emma, her mother, late Robert's wife, of the east quarter of a messuage in Suthenovere in the Westport, near the pond of the water-mill called 'Westmelne.' Witnesses:—Gilbert Sikelfot, clerk, Ralph de Seford, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4127.** Grant by John Whateman of Benyndene, to John Coleman and Isabella, daughter of the late Roger Scherreve of Suthenovere, of a messuage in Lewes, in the parish of St. Mary, in the market place, in the street called 'Seyntemariestrete,' adjoining the curtilage of William le Haftere. Witnesses:—William de Capella, Robert le Spicer, Richard le Pulter, and others (named). *Fourteenth century.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4128.** Grant by Richard Uppethepende, son and heir of John de Suthewik, to Emma, late the wife of Robert Lomb of Suthenovere, of a moiety of a messuage in Suthenovere, late belonging to Isabella, daughter of John le Rede, by the pond of the water-mill called 'Westmelne.' Witnesses:—Gilbert Sykelfot, Adam the girdler (*zonario*), Robert le Haftere, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4129.** Grant by William Thetch[er]e of Lewes, to John Aumblur of the same, of a curtilage in Suthenovere, in 'le Estporte' adjoining the road to Lewes. Sunday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra. 40 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4130.** Grant by John Bakere of Wotton Basset, to Simon Gyles and Matilda Terri, of a plot of land in Suthenovere, by Lewes, in a place called 'Estporte' adjoining the high road which leads by the wall of Lewes priory to Esthamme, and the high road from Watergate to the said wall. Wednesday, the feast of St. Bartholomew, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed:—'De gardino vocato Craddockes Elemosinarii.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4131.** Grant by John West, chaplain, and John Pieres, clerk, to John Amblour of Lewes, of a meadow at Dokwissch, in Southenovere. 6 March, 36 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4132.** Grant by Isabella de Acres of the Westport of Suthenovere, to Richard called 'atte Parloure,' for his life, of a curtilage called 'Esthale' in the parish of St. John the Baptist in the Estport of Suthenovere, under the town-wall of Lewes, with remainder to Joan, the grantor's daughter. Thursday after St. Matthias the apostle, 3 Edward [I]. *Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4133.** Grant by Gilbert de Acle son of John de Acle, to Reginald de Pelling, of land in the parish of Lindefeld called 'Hocland,' paying 6*d.* to the grantor's eldest son, and 3*d.* to each of his other children for their consent to the said grant. Witnesses:—Richard de Petraponte, Warin de Kingeston, William de Roseto, Bernard the hunter (*venatore*), Master Philip de Acle, Philip de Kingeston, Baldewin de Alinton, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4134.** Mortgage by Walter le Browere, to brother Richard de Petresfeld, keeper of the granary (*gerentario*) [of Lewes], and his successors

in that office, of a messuage in Sothenovere, north of Watergate mill, until repayment by the grantor of 10*l.* Witnesses :—Gilbert Sikelfot, and others (named). [*ante* 18 Edward I.] *Copy?*

[Sussex.] **A. 4135.** Bond by Richard atte Lynde and Robert atte Lynde, of Horsham, to Walter Kene of Lewes, for 20*l.* 1 August, 48 Edward III. *French.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4136.** Grant by John Bastard, to Roger le Walewere, of a messuage in Suzenovere, to the north of Watergate mill, the grantee not to alienate the premises to a religious house or to a Jew. Witnesses :—John Muntargis, Robert Peperquit, William Godeneym, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4137.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of Robert Lomb, widow, to Emma her mother, late the wife of the said Robert, of one quarter of a messuage in Suthenovere, in the Westport near the pond of the water-mill called 'Westmelne.' Witnesses :—Gilbert Sikelfot, clerk, Andrew the brewer (*braciatore*), and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4138.** Grant by Joan and Agnes, daughters and heiresses of Saveric le Lynyter, to John le Aumblour, of Sothenovere, of a tenement in the Estporte of Sothenovere, extending from the high street called 'Bronmannestrete' to the watercourse running to the mill called 'Watergate,' and adjoining the house of Maurice le Glaswricte. 3 November, 9 Edward II. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4139.** Grant by Peter Stabler and Margaret his wife, to Savery (*Saverydo*) de la Forde, of a moiety of a yearly rent and of a moiety of a messuage in the Estporte of Suthenovere, with a right to pre-emption over the other moiety. Witnesses :—Gilbert Sykelfot, Nicholas Casel, Robert le Haftere, John le Hattere, Jordan de Sacristar', and others (named). [*ante* 18 Edward I.] *Two seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 4140.** Grant by Ralph Triket, to Robert de Ponte, in fee, of the town (*villam*) near the latter's mill, and of Wilgewica where the grove used to be. Witnesses :—Robert, his brother, the lady Esterilda, Guy son of Wilger, Richard Martell, William de Parco, Turstan de Dunman, Richard son of Ailric, and others (named). *Twelfth century.* (*See* **A. 1752**, *&c.*)

Endorsed :—'Brembelega.' *Copy.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4141.** Duplicate of **A. 4134.** (*Apparently the original.*)

Endorsed :—'granatar'.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4142.** Grant by Avice, daughter of Hugh Coc, widow, and Nicholas her son, to Ralph Drad, chaplain of the chapel of St. John the Baptist without the gate of the monks of Lewes, of a tenement in Suthenovere adjoining the messuage of Galian. Witnesses:—John de Monte Argy, reeve of Suthenovere, Geoffrey Walenc', steward in St. Pancras' hall, and others (named). [*ante* 18 Edward I.]

Endorsed :—'Carta Galyane.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4143.** Grant by John Courthous, to Guy de Sancto Lupo and Joan his wife, of a messuage with curtilage in Suthenovere by Lewes in the street called 'Estporte,' late belonging to the said Guy. Tuesday after St. Matthew the apostle and evangelist. 32 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4144.** Grant by John de Wyncestre, son of William le Cook of Wyncestre, to John le Bakere of Wotton Basset co. Wilts, of a tenement in Estporte in Suthenovere by Lewes, adjoining the high road to 'le Watergate' and the high road to Esthamme. Tuesday, Michaelmas day, 12 Edward III.

Endorsed :—'Craddokes—Elemosinarii.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4145.** Grant by John Stempe, John Martyn, and John Sharpe, to Thomas atte Vanne of Southhamton, of a stone corner tenement called 'Malduppynne,' in the market-place called 'Cornmarket' of New Shorham, late of Robert Colman, deceased, adjoining the garden called 'Prede.' Witnesses :—John Cookson, bailiff, and others (named). Last day of August, 18 Edward IV.

[Sussex.] **A. 4146.** Grant by Matthew Wrivel, with the consent of Beatrice his wife, to Joceline the painter (*pictori*), of a curtilage in Suthenovere, which William Magur gave to the said Beatrice his sister, rendering yearly six sorel pears (*pira de sorel*). Witnesses :—Berengarius, Snelling, John de Ponte, John le Bever, Jocelin Mangefayr, Simon le Walewere, Robert le Wymplir, and others (named). [*ante* 18 Edward I.]

Sussex. **A. 4147.** Grant by John Sharpe the elder, of New Shorham, husbandman, to Thomas Dymmocke of Suthampton, merchant, of a cellar with a chamber or loft above it, called 'Malappynnys,' in New Shorham, between the street called 'Moderlove strete,' and a garden of the lord of the said town, and another street called 'Procession strete.' 8 September, 4 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4148.** Grant by Matilda Uppe the Pende, daughter and heiress of John le Rede of Suthenovere, to Robert le Lomb of the same, of a moiety of a tenement formerly of the said John in Suthenovere. Witnesses :—Gilbert Sykelfot, Adam le Gerdlere, Jordan de la Sekestrie, Nicholas Casel, John Uppe the Pende, and others (named). [*ante* 18 Edward I.]

Sussex. **A. 4149.** Grant by Thomas Adam, clerk, and Thomas Theccher, gentleman, to Henry Coby, Richard Rolle, Thomas Filde, Thomas Trower, John Cheverell, and John Delve the younger, of a cellar with chamber or loft above it called 'Malappynnys' in New Shorham, bequeathed to the grantors by Richard Bengemyn, deceased; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Garston to deliver seisin of the premises. 1 October, 15 Henry VII.

[Essex.] **A. 4150.** Release by Henry Rolff of Pacchingg Pycot in the parish of Bromfeld, to William de Cogeshale and Alice his wife, of all his right in a croft called 'Clobbiscroft,' in Chelmeresford, abutting on the high road to Brancketre. Witnesses :—Jurdan Mundevyle, and others (named). Saturday the feast of St. Matthias the apostle, 17 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 4151.** Demise by Edmund Crepyn, to William le Croucher of Ludesey, of the manor of Hedehone in the parish of Aldinggebourne, for the life of Mary the grantor's wife. Monday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 4152.** Sale by Richard Catisby, esquire, to John Coler of Nuthurst, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Solyhull and Corley ; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas-a-Wood of Allesley, and Thomas Grene, to deliver seisin of the premises. 12 February, 29 Henry VIII.

[Sussex.] **A. 4153.** Demise by Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, to Jane Everard, widow, late the wife of William Everard, gentleman,

for thirty years, of the manor of Chyntyng Ponynges, lately held by John Rootes. 13 February, 22 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 4154.** Demise by Sir John Norton of Mylton, co. Kent, knight, and Dame Jane, his wife, late the wife of Sir Richard Fitherlewes, knight, to Ralph Lathum, citizen and goldsmith of London, of their manor called Cranham Hall in the parish of Bishop's Wokenden *alias* Cranham, with all other lands &c. which Humfrey Fryth lately held of the said Dame Jane, reserving the rents and services belonging to the said manor and the advowson of Cranham Church &c. for forty years from Michaelmas last past. 10 February, 23 Henry VIII. *English. Signatures of grantors. Names of witnesses. Two seals.*

Sussex. **A. 4155.** Demise by Henry, earl of Northumberland, to John Kyng of Tyllyngton, clothier, for ninety-nine years, of lands called 'Sowkenowlles' at Tillington, lately held by Thomas Portebery, abutting on the high road from Rotherbridge, and on lands called 'Pekkefeldes.' 20 March, 22 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 4156.** Demise by the same, to John Bowyer of Petworth, gentleman, for ninety-nine years, of land called 'Beryfeldes,' in Telyngton, on the south of the parish church, abutting on land called 'Bowyers,' and on the high road from Uperwell. 20 March, 22 Henry VIII. *English. Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4157.** Grant by Robert Scherewe, to Walter the porter (*portario*), of land in Hetfelde, in 'the Westsside' of Sameherst, which land extends from Scherewe Cruche to the said Robert's house, and through his garden to the wood, and so to the brook between his land and that of Luke Walewein; the said Robert owes to the fence (*frithie*) over against the said Walter from his garden to the brook. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Burgeton and William de Etteste, Simon de Hydeneye, Richard de Ratton, Gerard de Milkherst, Harding de Langhed, Walter de Bovellhamme, William de Yvindenne, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'In rap' de Hastyng'.'

[Essex.] **A. 4158.** Release by Simon le Coupere of Bromfeld, to William de Pacchingg and Alice his wife, of all his right in a plot of land in Pacching Clovill. Thursday, the vigil of All Saints, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4159.** Grant by Thomas de Foxle, to Guy de Sancto Lupo, of a corner messuage with a meadow adjoining in Suthenovere, in the Estporte by Watergate mill-pond, late of John Literolf, afterwards belonging to John de Foxle, the grantor's brother. 22 February, 29 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4160.** Grant by Alice, daughter of William de York, to Robert Harewode, of part of a messuage in Lewes, in St. Michael's parish by the street called 'Kerestrete,' with right of way to the well in the other part. 14 April, 19 Edward III.

Norf. **A. 4161.** Sale by William Grome of Brancastre, husbandman, to Richard Goldealle of Burnham Nortun, 'shypmaster,' of all his messuages and lands &c. except a tenement called 'Dyxsuns,' an acre of copyhold in Brancastre, in Angyll Thorp, and a close called 'Fortuns' in Brancastre, reserving the right of way to a well for William and Elyng his wife &c. 2 March, 30 Henry VIII. *English. Seal, defaced.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4162.** Grant by Richard Matheu of Midhurst, to Thomas Snou of the same, and Joan his wife, of part of his curtilage. Midhurst, Tuesday after St. Luke the evangelist, 4 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 4163.** Grant by Peter, son and heir of Walter le Porter, to Roger son of Robert de Bromham, of all the tenement with houses and lands &c. in Hetfelde, by the high road from Burghers' to Horapeltre, which Walter, the grantor's father, bought from Robert Sherreve. Witnesses:—William de Ivendenn, Adam de la Cumbe, Ralph de Middelton, Luke Walweyn, Nicholas the forester (*forestario*), Ralph the clerk of Brithling, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Endorsed: 'Hethfelde in Rapa de Hastyng'.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4164.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Roger Ragedale of Lewes, to Robert Aumblur, of a curtilage in Lewes in a lane called 'Seyntemarie Lane,' in the market place, in the parish of St. Mary. Sunday after the Purification, 25 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 4165.** Release by Matilda, daughter of Robert Baldewyne of Cleydon, widow, to Roger son of Alan Justus of Thurliston, of all his right in lands &c. in Thurliston. Morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, 31 Edward I.

[Sussex.] **A. 4166.** Demise by Richard son of Philip de Molendino, to Stephen Arnild of Notfeud (Nutfield), of all the lands and tenements in Notfeud, late belonging to Wyot the miller (*molendinar'*), and Wuluina his daughter, also of a piece of meadow with a pond and weir in a place called 'Plot,' and land called 'Eylond,' with a road by Richard's meadow called 'Longgemed,' concerning which there was a plea between them in the court of Notfeud; also grant of pasture for two cows &c. in Richard's wood called 'Strode' from Hokeday to the feast of St. Andrew &c. The grantor is to feast the grantee and his family on Christmas day, and the grantee is to find a man to work in the hay-field for Lady Denise de Moncheneisy in the meadow called 'Chillemed'' &c. Witnesses:—William de Hanifeud, steward of Notfeud, Bartholomew de Heddresham, Simon de Aldested, and others (named). [*ante* 18 Edward I.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4167.** Grant by Salomon de Hodleghe, to John de Bedingeham, of land in Pevenesel marsh, to hold at a fee farm rent of 12*d.* Witnesses:—Thomas de Burgtun, John Gulafre, Nicholas Hereward, Robert de Exetes, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4168.** Release by William de Ichynton and Isabella his wife, to Stephen Treygos, of all their right in a yearly rent from the messuage which he purchased from them in the parish of All Saints, Hastynges, adjoining the watercourse called 'la Bowrie.' Saturday, the vigil of the Purification, 5 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4169.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Philip le Erl of Midhurst, widow, to Nicholas le Erl, her son, of a garden by 'le Castelfeld,' in Midhurst. Sunday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 2 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 4170.** Grant by Richard de Stonor of Hurstmounceux, to William Godewene and Agnes his wife, and to the heirs of his body, of a messuage and land in Hurstmounceux; paying a yearly rent of 12*d.*, and a heriot and relief when due. 7 March, 40 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4171.** Release by Joan, widow of Gervase de Marisco, to the monks of St. Pancras [Lewes], of all her right in the lands which she held of the

fee of the said church under Pevenese castle, and from Salomon de Hodle, in Westham. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Burton, Thomas de Bestenovere, Richard de Ratton, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **A. 4172.** Grant by John de Pierpount, to Richard . . . . ., in tail, of two crofts of land in Lewes, by the lane called 'Pynewelle,' formerly John Child's, which [were recovered from him] by writ of *cessavit.* 2 January, 32 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4173.** Grant by Richard Laxman, to Sir William, parson of Nytimbre (Newtimber) church, of 34*s.* yearly rent from lands &c. in Mydhurst, purchased by the grantor from Agnes, late the wife of Thomas Snow, and of the reversion of the tenements which Richard le Tannare and Walter de Sangelton with Alice and Joan, their respective wives, hold of the grantor for their lives; to hold from the chief lords of that fee. Thursday after St. Matthias, 11 Edward III.

Sussex. **A. 4174.** Demise by Richard Carpenter of Lambyrherst, and Thomas Relff of the same, to Joan, late the wife of John Stephene of the same, of a hall, with all the chambers in it, and a kitchen, barn, gardens, and 'les Byngatis' in the same tenement, and land called 'Marlyngges,' on 'le Netherhoke' in Lambyrherst, late of the said John Stephene, for her life, and to her assigns for one year after her death, with reversion to Alice, daughter of the said John, and wife of Stephen Tesele, of Haukherst; the said Joan to have yearly twelve loads of fuel on the lands called 'Leperesgrove.' St. George's day, 37 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4175.** Grant by John, the abbot, and the convent of Beghame, to John Colbrond of Borham, Agnes his wife, and John their son, of two tenements in Worthyng, one called 'Champeneis tenement' adjoining land called 'le Hothe,' and a road called 'Pageterne,' and lying partly in the grantors' marsh called 'Stokemersch,' and the other called 'Notekynes' but formerly 'Hoccombes,' lying partly at Rooklondeshull adjoining a field called 'le Millefeld,' both the said tenements belonging to the grantors' manor of Rooklonde; with remainder in tail to Richard the son of the said John Colbrond, and to Joan, John's daughter, wife of John Sharp of Hastyngs. 15 April, 2 Henry V. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4176.** Grant by Adam son of Richard de Croteberehe, to Nicholas son of Alwyn de Hunderwalle and Matilda his wife, of a curtilage in Lewes, in the parish of All Saints, adjoining the messuage late of Margery le Cleregestre. Witnesses:—John de Mallinges, reeve, Bartholemew Bochenot, John Bever, Richard de Lulleham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Kent. **A. 4177.** Release by Henry Astyne of Maydeston and William Hoggekyn of Lambyrherst, to Robert Norbynton of Lambyrherst, of all their right in land at 'le Burne' in Lambyrherst. St. Matthew's day, 7 Henry VI.

Sussex. **A. 4178.** Grant by John Strode of Bydynden, co. Kent, to William Rympyngden of Wadehurst, of a messuage and land called 'Bokelyng' in Wadehurst. Feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 14 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **A. 4179.** Grant by Robert de Wylcombe, to Nicholas his son, and Mary the latter's wife, of all his lands in Picombe, and of a meadow called 'Capenoriswysche' in Clayton. Thursday after Christmas, 31 Edward III.

[Essex.] [Camb.] [Sussex.] **A. 4180.** Grant in frank almoin, by Beatrice de Lucy, widow, to the canons of St. James's, Northampton, of lands in Cristeshale and Helmedon, with a messuage in Helmedon, and land there in the assart of Luffenhalegrave, also land in the field of Crawele, and at Linch, land upon Fulberue, within the land of Sirs Miles de Sumeri and Robert de Pinkeny. Witnesses:—Unfrey de la Rokele, Robert Rumbald, Reinbald de Chesewic, William de Lankelei, Philip Barun, Ralph Campion, Bartholemew de Seintiller, Samzon de Lichesbarewe, Robert Prior (*priore*), of Dailent, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4181.** Grant by Thomas Oklee of Kymere, to William Agwylon, of Dicheninge, of 8*d.* yearly rent from the croft in Dicheninge which Letice Agulon purchased from Walter de Petroponte. Hurst Perpont, Saturday, the vigil of St. Laurence, 14 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 4182.** Revocation by John de Warenne, of his presentation of Hamo, his clerk, to the church of Blechinton in Chichester diocese, and renunciation of any right to the patronage of the said church. Saturday before the nativity of the Virgin, A.D. 1252. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4183.** Grant by Robert Aumblur of Lewes, to his son, John Aumblur, of a garden in Lewes, between the lanes called 'Bronemanestrete' and 'Pynewellestrete' in the parish of All Saints. 18 May, 39 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Leic.] **A. 4184.** Bond by Thomas de Rokeby, knight, to Sir Henry de Ferrers, lord of Groby, for 53*l.* received on loan, to be repaid at Leicestre, at the feast of the Annunciation next. York, 3 February, 12 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4185.** Release by Agnes, relict of John le Marchal of Lewes, to Edmund son of Michael the smith (*fabri*), of the same, of all her right in a messuage outside the town gate of Lewes, in St. Michael's parish, abutting on the high road from Westgate to Westute and on a path called 'Kerestrete.' Palm Sunday, 1 Edward [I].

[Sussex.] **A. 4186.** Grant by Robert Longeman, Richard Russel, Roger Pycard and Richard, vicar of Kyngeston, members of the brotherhood of St. Sebastian of Lewes, to Robert Amblur, of a messuage adjoining the lane called 'Bronemannestrete' in All Saints' parish, Lewes, which came to them as a legacy from Sir John Reygate, chaplain. Friday the feast of St. Alphege the martyr and pontiff, 27 Edward III. *Four seals, two broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4187.** Grant by Thomas Flemyng, to William ate Solere, of land at Estgrenstide, by the road to Edulmesbregge, which the grantor purchased from William son of Alexander le Foghel. 1 April, 11 Edward [I].

Endorsed: 'De Thoma le Flemyng.'

Sussex. **A. 4188.** Release by John Randulff of Tysehurst, to John Horden of Goutherst, and to John Twysden of Lambyrherst, of all his right in two messuages with gardens &c. in Lambyrherst, one called 'Hal . . . es.' 1 January, 38 Henry VI. *Mutilated.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4189.** Grant by John, son and heir of Alexander de la Stone, to Roger son of Roger de Horne, of all the land and tenement in Grenstedd, which the said Alexander held of the prior and convent of Lewes, paying

6*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the said prior and convent at the court of Himberhorne. Witnesses :—Henry de Hertefeld, Walter, rector of Hertefelde church, Hugh Wiege, and others (named). [*ante* 18 Edward I.]

[Sussex.] **A. 4190.** Grant by Robert Longeman, parson of the church of St. Mary in the market place of Lewes, to Robert Amblur, of a garden in Lewes in All Saints' parish, adjoining lanes called 'Bronemannestret' and 'Pynewellestrete,' and a messuage late belonging to Sir John Reygate, chaplain. Thursday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 27 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4191.** Grant by Richard Blake of Lewes, to John Peyntour of the same, of all his estate in two crofts by the lane called 'Pynewelle' in Lewes, formerly of John Child, which the grantor lately purchased from Sir John Perpound, knight. Friday after St. Mark the evangelist, 42 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4192.** Will of Guy de Sancto Lupo, bequeathing 33*s.* 4*d.* to the convent of Lewes, and his house in 'le Estporte' by 'le Watergate,' to his wife Joan, for her life, and afterwards to the said convent for a hundred and one years, to maintain St. Mary's light &c. Witnesses :—Sir John, rector of the church of St. Mary in Westoute, Lewes, and the said Joan. 17 November, A.D. 1361. Probate in St. Peter's church, Westoute, viii kalends December (24 November), in the same year.

[Sussex.] **A. 4193.** Grant by Philip called 'le Parker,' of Glynde, to Adam de Pycumbe, of a messuage in Lewes in the parish of St. Andrew, on the east side of the street called 'Eldestolestrete.' Sunday after St. Vincent the martyr, 10 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 4194.** Grant by William Potter and Margaret Baker, to Robert Levyshoth and John a Donne, of a messuage and land called 'Bokelynge' in Wadeherst; for 19*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid in Begham church by half-yearly instalments. 12 December, 1 Edward IV. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4195.** Grant in frank almoin by William Vasselier, to the monks of St. Pancras, [Lewes], of Edward de Lopeherst and his heirs, and all the land which the said Edward held in Lopeherst, which land William's ancestors granted to the said monks. Witnesses :—Robert the chaplain, John de Coking, Simon Waur', Richard his son, William the chaplain of Stedeham, Henry the steward (*senescal'*), Osmond del Ortiei, Martin de Clera, the porter, Joseph the marshal (*marescall'*), John Buchard, and others. *Twelfth century. Seal.*

Endorsed: 'In rapo de Arundel.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4196.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Robert de Horstede, to the monks of St. Pancras, [Lewes], of all the lands which they held of his fee, in his own, or his father's time. Witnesses :—Richard de Heset, Simon de Hechinham, Richard de la Cumbe, Reginald de Boscho, Joceline the dean, Nicholas son of Isaac, Thomas de Cliva, and others. *Twelfth century. Equestrian seal, broken.*

Endorsed: 'Willelmi de Horstede-generalis ; de rap' de Pevenese.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4197.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Worthe, to Sir J. the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of land lying between their land and the public road to Lewes. Witnesses :—William David, master Michael, and others (named). [A.D. 1275—1279.] *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Roberti de Wirz & de iiij acris terre cum pertinenciis de parva Horstede. Rap de Pevenesse.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4198.** Finding of a jury (names given) on an inquisition held by Edmund Maubank, bailiff of the honor of Aquila, in the court of Pevensey viz. that the prior of Lewes does not owe suit at that court for land called 'Hodlegh' parcel of the land of Langeneye *alias* Langenhey. 1 December, 14 Edward II. *Five seals, one of arms; fragments of two others.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4199.** Grant in frank almoin by Gilbert Sikelfot, to the monks of St. Pancras, Lewes, of a messuage in Suthenovere, for the support of the sick poor in the great hall of Suthenovere hospital. Witnesses:—John Serle, Ralph Broneman, Philip de Pistrino, William Greybaston, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4200.** Grant by Hugh the prior, and the convent of Lewes, to Ivo Smyth of Meching, and Juliana his wife, for their lives, of the land in Meching which belongs to the office of keeper of the granary (*granetarii*) of the said monastery, paying 6*s.* yearly to the said official. 10 October, 26 Edward III. *Seal of arms and fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4201.** Grant in tail by Hugh de Chintriaco the prior, and the convent of Lewes, to John Smyth of 'la Clyve,' and Isabella his wife, of land at Bregghaus in Flecchingge, which they lately held from the grantors by the custom of their manor of Horstede, with remainder in tail to John Ploket, Isabella's son. Thursday before the Annunciation 31 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4202.** Release by John de Horsie, to the prior and convent of Lewes, of all his right in a yearly rent for lands in the grantees' manor of Langenye. Thursday after St. Nicholas, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4203.** Demise by Robert Auncell the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Anne Travers, for twenty years or for her life, of a messuage and garden, late in the tenure of John Boyle. 28 January, 12 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'De mesuagio cum gardino in hospicio Sancti Jacobi.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4204.** Grant by John de Echescumbe, son and heir of Simon de Echescumbe, to the monks of St. Pancras, Lewes, in frank almoin, of a curtilage in Suthenovere (Southover) in the Estport. Witnesses:—Gilbert the clerk (*clerico*), John de Kyngestone, John Serle, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4205.** Release by Berenger Tirel of Pevenesell, to the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, of all his right in land in Lewes, adjoining houses in the parishes of St. Mary in the market place, and St. Nicholas, which formerly belonged to Simon Tirel, his father. Witnesses:—Richard de Petresfeud, clerk, Nicholas de Porta Castri, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4206.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry called the painter (*pictor*), to the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, of a messuage in Lewes, beside a pathway leading from the priory gate to the hospital. Witnessses:—Geoffrey le Waleis, Thomas de Yford, Matthew Page, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[ ] **A. 4207.** Grant by Snelman son of Samarus, to John his son, of an island formerly in the tenure of the grantor's father. Witnesses:—Thomas de Halifeld, William de Mareis, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4208.** Grant by William de Eadburgetun, son and heir of William de Eadburgetun', to the monks of St. Pancras, Lewes, of a yearly rent from lands called 'Thortsond' and 'Frererize' in Eadburgetun (Edburton), on the west side of the high road towards Lynene bregge, in exchange for land in Wodesmansthorne. Witnesses:—Sirs Andrew Peverel, Thomas de Puninkes, Robert Savage the sheriff, Anfrid de Ferrinkes, and others (named). [30–33 Henry III]. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Rap' de Brambre'

[Sussex.] **A. 4209.** Acknowledgment by Hugh de Fokington of an unlawful seizure by him of land given by his father to the monks of Lewes, in his manor of Ysefeld, of which he makes full restitution and seeks absolution. Witnesses:—Master Walter, chaplain of Tunebr', John Deymeworth, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'De rap' de Pevenese'.

[Sussex.] **A. 4210.** Grant by Robert, son and heir of Robert the late porter of the monks of Lewes, to the prior and convent of St. Pancras, in frank almoin, of a messuage in Suthovere. Witnesses:—Geoffrey le Waleys, the steward of the hall of Lewes, Matthew Page the porter, and others (named). Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 4211.** Grant by Robert de Stratford, to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, in frank almoin, of a rent from tenements in Tunderlee (Thundersley). Witnesses:—Sirs John de Brettun, and William Giffard, knights, and others (named). Runewell, feast of St. Lucy the virgin and martyr, 42 Henry III.

[Sussex.] **A. 4212.** Grant by Hugh de Chyntriaco the prior, and the convent of Lewes, to John Fisschere of Kyngeston by Lewes and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of a tenement in Kyngeston. 15 October, 26 Edward III. *Seal of arms and fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4213.** Defeasance of a release by Richard Otelond of Southnore, to the prior and convent of Lewes and to Richard Vyns, of all their right in a tenement with gardens &c. in Southnore; witnessing that if the said Richard Otelond shall pay to the said Richard Vyns in St. Thomas's church, Cliff by Lewes, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the dates specified, the said release shall be void &c. 18 May, 4 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4214.** Grant by Henry Coby, to John Asschdon, the prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, of a yearly rent from lands and tenements &c. in Hastinge. 1 March, 23 Henry VII. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4215.** Grant by Hugh the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Reginald Mattere, Mabel his wife, and Matilda her daughter, for their lives, of a plot of land in Southenovere in Estporte. 12 March, 27 Edward III. *Two seals, injured.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4216.** Grant by Richard son of William son of Alvred, to the monks of St. Pancras, [Lewes], in frank almoin, of a hide of land in Sidenore, which Roger de Bruston, the grantor's man, had given to the said monks, with exemption from service except Danegeld. Witnesses:—Anscher the chaplain (*capellano*) of Rigate, Richard the chamberlain (*kamberlengo*), Adam de Sud Wercha, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Equestrian seal, defaced.*

Endorsed: 'De rap' de Pevenese.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4217.** Demise by Sir John de Cariloco, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to John Holmere and Joan his wife, in tail, for sixty

years, of a tenement and curtilage in Southnovere in a lane called 'Averey-strete.' 1 June, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4218.** Grant by Edelyna Merss, to the monks of St. Pancras, Lewes, of a messuage in the Westport, for the maintenance of one wax candle before the cross in their great church, for which Godfrey de Tonebregge, the warden of the said candle (*custos predicti cerei*), has given her half a mark. Witnesses:—Nicholas Casel, Robert le Haftere, Alvred de Sartria, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4219.** Agreement between Geoffrey Mangifer, son and heir of Joceus Mangifer, and the prior and convent of Lewes, concerning a rent from a tenement in Lewes called 'Le Flay,' and from tenements in Southnovere, and from a meadow in the latter place, the former paying one mark for arrears; if Geoffrey fails in duly paying the said rent half a mark is to be levied from his goods as an aid for the Holy Land. Westminster, Saturday after the conversion of St. Paul, A.D. 1290, 19 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4220.** Demise by Sir John de Caricolo (*sic*) the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Richard Broun, for sixty years, of a messuage and curtilage in the parish of St. John the Baptist in Southnovere in the Estport. 6 August, 12 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4221.** Release by Ela, daughter of Ralph de Dene, widow, to the monks of Lewes, of land in Alvrichest' (Alfriston) and Saford, on condition that they pay to the canons of Occheham the yearly service of 8 lbs. of wax and 1 lb. of pepper, which Folcred de Lewes paid to her father for the said lands. Witnesses:—William de Chaines, sheriff of Sussex, Richard de Essete, Richard de la Cumbe, Reinald de Cliftona, and others (named). [7–10 John.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] [Sussex.] **A. 4222.** Undertaking by Peter de Jocell' the prior, and the convent of Lewes, to provide a chaplain to say mass for the soul of John de Triple, late citizen and merchant of London. 1 February, 6 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4223.** Grant by Alice, daughter and heiress of Adam de Merivelde, to the monks of St. Pancras, Lewes, for the office of keeper of the granary (*Granetarius*), of a moiety of a messuage in Suthenovere by Watergate mill. Witnesses:—Robert le Wympler, Richard Fraunceys, Robert le Haftere, Nicholas Casel and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'De granatorio.'

[Sussex.] **A. 4224.** Demise by Sir John de Cariloco the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Richard atte Wyke and Alice his wife, for sixty years, of a messuage and curtilage in Southenovere, paying 5*s.* yearly to the warden of the light in St. Mary's chapel. 20 December, 8 Richard II. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4225.** Grant by Philip, chaplain and vicar of Rotingedene, to the monks of St. Pancras, Lewes, viz. to their keeper of the refectory (*refectorarius*) for the time being, in frank almoin, of a messuage in Lewes, in the high street, in the parish of St. Sepulchre. A.D. 1230. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4226.** Release by Margaret, daughter and heiress of Salomon de Hothlegh and late the wife of Robert de Glindlee, widow, to John de Tyanges the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of all her right in lands in Hothlegh in the parish of Westhamme, in exchange for a corrody and a suitable house in Suthenovere. Witnesses:—Robert Wimpler, Nicholas de Casel, John Gyse, and others (named). [*ante* A.D. 1279.] *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4227.** Demise by Sir William Cateisbee of Bushewodde Hall, co. Warwick, knight, to John Rawborne, of Lappeworth, yeoman, for twenty [years], of a messuage, toft, orchard and five closes of land called 'Wheatefield,' 'Cockeshut field,' 'Callvescrofte,' 'Pirriefield,' and 'Ryecrofte' &c. in Lappeworthe. 6 January, 23 Elizabeth. *English.*

[Warw.] **A. 4228.** Release by Robert de Chilton of Coventry, to William Preest of the same, butcher, of all his right in a moor called 'Ponymor,' abutting on the high road to [Nun] Eton. Thursday, feast of St. Clement, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4229.** Grant by William de Harecourt, son of Robert de Harecourt, knight, to master Henry de Braunteston, of a part of his demesne lands in Lappeworth viz. certain fields called 'Bracyfeld,' 'Waytefeld,' 'Blakemanneshul,' and other land &c. Witnesses:—John le Archer, Walter de Wynterton, Robert Musard, John de Felton and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4230.** Release by Richard Corveser of Henleye, to John Austin of Lapworthe and Scolastica his wife, of all his right in 3*s.* yearly rent for land called 'Wolfernewode.' Sunday, in the octave of the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 27 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4231.** Grant by Walter son of Walter Freman of Lapworth, to Roger Purfrey and Margery his wife, of all lands and tenements which he had inherited in Lapworth. Coventry, 9 April, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4232.** Acquittance by John de Bissopesdon, knight, for five marks received by him from Hugh de Braundeston, son of Henry de Braundeston, in part payment of a yearly rent due from the manor of Lappeworth and lands &c. in Bissopeswode held by the said Hugh and Christina his wife. Lodinton, Monday after All Saints, 12 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4233.** Grant by Juliana, daughter of Henry Sorel, of Lappeworth, to Richard her son, of all her land in Lappeworth which she had of the gift of her said father, part abutting on the high road from Warewich to Burmingham and part lying in 'le Middelforlong'; also grant of land held from Sir William de Bissopesdon with a house &c. Witnesses:—Geoffrey the marshal (*marescallo*), Roger de Brome, Robert Musard, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4234.** Grant by Thomas son of William de Cherlecote, to William le Barber and Alice his wife, of all his messuages, lands and tenements &c. in Lappeworth, rendering yearly to the grantor during his life sufficient food and drink, and money for clothing &c. and feeding for his horse (*hakeneyo*); with remainder to Richard Wyberd and his heirs. Thursday after Midsummer-day, 15 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4235.** Grant by Richard Mountefort and Rose his wife, to William Prat of Lapworth, Agnes his wife, and Richard his son, of a toft &c. in Lapworth. Morrow of Michaelmas, 48 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4236.** Grant by Adam de Somervill of Stocton, to John de Breckenne and Isabel his wife, of a messuage and land &c. in Ladbrok. Feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 14 Edward II. *Copy.*

Underwritten: A release is made in the same manner by Sir John de Somervill, knight, who had enfeoffed the said Adam.

[Warw.] **A. 4237.** Letter of attorney by John Hancokkes of Aston Cantelow, kinsman and next heir of John Aston, chaplain, lately deceased, authorising

Simon Symons and Thomas Norrys, to receive seisin of certain lands &c. in Lappworth, Kynguswode and Belledesert, late held by the said John Aston and others. 14 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4238.** Grant by Ivo Pipard, rector of Lapwrth, to Sir Hugh de Branteston, knight, and Margaret his wife, of two yearly rents &c. from tenements in Lapwrth. Witnesses :—John de Lodbrok, knight, Nicholas de Burbache, Richard de Fulewode, and others (named).

[ ] **A. 4239.** Release by William Odyll, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Catesby late of Oxford, gentleman, deceased, to Nicholas Catesby, elder brother of the said William Catesby, of all actions and debts &c. against the said Nicholas. 2 December, 11 Henry VII. *Seal, loose.*

Endorsed: 'Wodehull.'

Essex. **A. 4240.** Grant by Robert de Stratford, to Sir Robert the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's and to Peter de Neuport, archdeacon of London, in frank almoin, of all the field called 'Suthsmithefeld' in exchange for land in Thunderlee; and also a grove in Thunderlee for land near the said field, and of a rent from land &c. in the same parish; release also of all scutages from the said tenements. Thursday in Easter week, 42 Henry III.

[Essex.] **A. 4241.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Robert de Stratford, to Sir R. the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's and to Peter the archdeacon of London, of her right of dower in certain yearly rents in Tondresle (Thunderley); release also of all her right in the third part of three dayworks (*deywerkes*) there. Wednesday after St. Mark the evangelist, 44 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4242.** Grant by John Brome of Lappeworth, to William Hykones, chaplain, William Parsones, and John son of Geoffrey Attehethe, of the same, of the reversion of a moor near a lane leading from Flaxbrok towards Toppesfordebrok in Lapworth. Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 4243.** Release in frank almoin by William son of Orgar de Hadlegh, to Sir Robert the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, of messuages and lands &c. in Tundrele, which he held from Robert de Stratford. Morrow of St. Aldeburga the Virgin, 41 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4244.** Grant by Walter son of Walter Freman of Lapworth, to Roger Purfreye and Margery his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John and Robert sons of John in ye lane, of Lapworth, of all the lands and tenements which he inherited in Lapworth, paying 5*s.* 2*d.* yearly to the church of Lapworth, in frank almoin. Coventry, 9 April, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4245.** Sale by Sir William Bysschopiston, knight, to John Blythe, for seven years, of all his wood and underwood in Campyons more near Lapwortht, between Anketellys land and Hacokys lone. Stratford, Midsummer day, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4246.** Grant by Philip de Ayllesbury and Agnes his wife, to Richard de Barre of Lapworth and Margery his wife, of a tenement with lands &c. and of a field called 'le Harperesfeld' with a grove adjoining and a meadow called 'le Mulnemore,' all in Lapworth. Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 38 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4247.** Grant by William Ro, to Roger Attegrene, William Prat, John Sley and John Martyn, of houses and lands &c. in Oldefilde in Lappeworth; his wife, Helen, to hold the said premises for her life, paying 3 marks to St. Mary's church, Lappeworth &c. Thursday [Wednesday?] the feast of St. Bertinus the abbot, 49 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4248.** Release by Ralph, lord of Cromwell, knight, to John Brome of Warrewyk, the younger, of all his right in the lands rents and services &c. in Lappeworth, Stodley, Henley, Belledesert (Beaudesert), Kyngeswod, and Pakwod, demised to the said Ralph and John by Thomas Cokkes of Berford by deed dated 27 April, 14 Henry VI. London, Saturday after St. Clement, 15 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Warw. **A. 4249.** Letter of attorney by John Hancokkes son and heir of Alice, daughter and heiress of Agnes, sister and heiress of John Aston, chaplain, deceased, authorising Simon Symons and Thomas Norrys to receive seisin of certain lands &c. in Lappworth, Henley, Stodeley, Belledesert, and Kyngeswode, which have come to him as kinsman and next heir of the said John Aston. 14 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4250.** Certificate by John Hancokkes that he never claimed certain lands and tenements in Lappeworth, formerly belonging to John Brome of the same, and that he never entered upon the same or made any grant thereof to Thomas Byllyng the elder, and others. Witnesses:—John Harper and William Tyscote of Henley, Simon Weston of the same, and others (named). *English. Nine seals.*

Warw. **A. 4251.** Demise by John Hancokkes of Aston Cantelowe, kinsman and next heir of John Aston, chaplain, deceased, to Richard Nevyll, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Thomas Byllyng the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmarton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Lappworth and Kyngeswode, which the said John Aston formerly held with others now deceased. 15 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4252.** Letter of attorney by John Hancokkes, authorising Simon Symons and Thomas Norrys, to deliver to Richard Nevyll, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Thomas Byllyng the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmarton, Nicholas Catesby, and Edmund Newenham, full seisin in certain lands and tenements &c. in Lappworth and Kyngeswode. 15 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4253.** Demise by William le Barbour of Lapworth, to John atte Coppe of the same, and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of all his land in 'le Oldefeld' in Lapworth, and of all the land called 'Scotteslond' in the said town abutting on Pyddokesford. Thursday before St. Martin, 2 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 4254.** Demise by John Hancokkes, to Richard Nevyll, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Thomas Byllyng the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmarton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham, of lands and tenements &c. in Lappworth and Kyngeswode. 15 January, 4 Edward IV. *Demise similar to* **A. 4251.** *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4255.** Grant by Roger de Bysshopesdon, son and heir of Sir John de Bysshopesdon, to John de Peyto the younger, for his life, of lands and tenements &c. in Bysspewode, Lappeworthe and Rouhinton, and of rents and services with reversions of lands &c. in Lyndone, which belonged to

the grantor's father, and were held by the said John de Peyto and the lady Beatrice his wife, for term of her life; release also of all actions against the said John. Sheldon, Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 19 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Warw. **A. 4256.** Acknowledgment by John Horley of Knolle, and Alice his wife, daughter of Thomas Awdeley and Elizabeth his wife daughter and heiress of John Brome of Lappworth, and sister and heiress of John Awdeley, deceased, that Thomas Byllyng, John Catesby, Thomas Throgmorton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham are lawfully seised in certain lands and tenements &c. in Lappworth and Kyngeswode, formerly belonging to John Brome of Lappworth; release also by the said John Horley and Alice of all right in the said premises. 17 March, 5 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4257.** Declaration by Alice, daughter of Thomas Awdeley and Elizabeth his wife, that there never was an Awdeley, a priest, brother or uncle to John Awdeley, son and heir of the said Thomas, who made a release of all the lands in Lapworth and elsewhere which formerly belonged to John Brome. [Edward IV.] *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4258.** Release by Hugh de Lodbrok, parson of Blaby, to Hugh de Braundestone and Christina his wife, of part of a rent from the manor of Lappeworth. Monday after St. Thomas, 17 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4259.** Release by John Blankfrount of Bureleye, cousin and heir to Richard Blankfrount of the same, to Richard Montefort and Rose his wife, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Henleye, Wotton, and Ullenhall, which formerly belonged to Richard Blanfrount (*sic*). Tuesday after St. Andrew, 49 Edward III. *French. Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4260.** Grant by John de Brome, son and heir of the late Paul de Brome of Lappeworth, to Richard de Mountfort, Sir John Jory, chaplain, Sir Robert, perpetual vicar of Hadenham, Sir Richard Corviser, chaplain, William West, William de la Chambre of Warrewik, John de Whattote, clerk, and Richard de Barre of Lappeworth, of a messuage and all the land which Joan, daughter of the late Robert le Mareschall held from the grantor's father in Lappeworth. Le Moreheye in Lappeworthe, Monday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4261.** Grant by Roger Aylesbury of Lapworthe, to William Mounfort of Thoneworthe and Agnes his wife, of a yearly rent from all his lands and tenements &c. in Westone, Boteler, Merstone, Wydenhay and Dodeston. Tuesday after St. Peter, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4262.** Grant by John Brome of Lapworth and Margery his wife, to Thomas Burdet, knight, Thomas Crowe, esquire, Robert Burdet, Sir John de Aston, chaplain, and John Grene, of Lapworth, of all their lands and tenements &c. in the county named, in trust to re-grant them to the said Margery for her life; after whose death the lands in Lapworth are to remain to Rose de Montfort and William de Bysshoppesdon, esquire, who is to find a chaplain to celebrate at the altar of St. Katherine in the parish church of Lapworth for a hundred years, and the lands in the lordship of Henley and the town of Stodeley are to remain to Elizabeth, Margery's daughter, or in the event of the said Elizabeth dying without issue, to the Guild of the Holy Trinity and of St. John the evangelist and of St. John the Baptist of Henley in Arden. 24 March, 9 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **A. 4263.** Indenture witnessing the receipt by Nicholas Broun *alias* Brome, 'squier,' from George Catesby, 'squier,' of 56*l.* for his interest in lands and tenements in Lapworth and Pakkewode, called the manor of Bromon otherwise Bromes manor. 10 July, 16 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4264.** Grant by Ivo Pipard, son of Robert Pipard, knight, of Bishamme, to Henry the palmer (*palmario*) of Lapworth, and Agnes his wife, of land in his waste of Wolvernewode, with all liberties and free customs existing in the territory of Lapworth. Witnesses:—Geoffrey the marshal (*marescallo*), Robert Pipard, William de Astone, Robert de Copisford, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4265.** Grant by Thomas Brome of Lapworth, to Robert Brome and Petronilla his wife, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Lapworth. Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4266.** Letter of attorney by John Smythier of Coventre, authorising John Ive of Henley and John Rodyng of Claredon, to deliver to Thomas Audeley of Pacwode and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of John de Brome of Lapworth, full seisin of all the lands and tenements &c. which he lately had of the gift of the said John de Brome in Lapworth. 30 March, 9 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[ ] **A. 4267.** Bond by Thomas Emson, to Elizabeth Lucy, widow, for 100*l.*, to observe the articles of a pair of indentures of even date therewith. 12 September, 18 Henry VIII. *The condition of the bond is in English. Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4268.** Release by Roger son of Alan, to Sir Peter de Montefort, of land on Levenhull, lying between the land of John le Botiller and the road leading from Halestowe to Edrichestone. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry Pipard, William de Hastentot, John de Viavill, William de Bereford, knights, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4269.** Grant by Gerard Odeyn of Covintre, to Robert de Ichenton, clerk, of land towards the church of St. Nicholas lying between the lands held by Robert Muttard and Robert the Scot (*scoticus*). Witnesses:—John Simud, Richard de Forte, Robert Fenger, William de Burmigham, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4270.** Confirmation by Margery, daughter of William son of the priest (*sacerdotis*), to Sir John de Lodbroch, of a grant by Henry her brother to the said Sir John, for improving the pond of his stew (*vivarii*) on her croft; also a further grant of land by the said Margery. Witnesses:—Henry Boscher, Walter Coterell, Odo de Herberbury, William son of Stephen de Rodburn, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4271.** Grant by William Compton, son and heir of Joan daughter and heiress of John Marchal of Lappeworth, to Thomas Assheby of the same, of a toft and curtilage in Lappeworth, called 'Laddelaghton' abutting on the high road leading to the wood called 'Kynkeswoode.' Thursday, Michaelmas day, 6 Henry V.

Warw. **A. 4272.** Letter of attorney by John Hancokkes authorising Simon Symons and Thomas Norris, to deliver seisin to Thomas Billyng the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmorton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham, of lands &c. in Lappworth, Henley, Stodeley,

Bellodesert and Kyngeswode, formerly granted in fee simple to John Aston, chaplain, deceased, and others (named), by John Brome and Margery his wife. 15 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4273.** Demise by the same, to the above-mentioned grantees, of the said premises. 15 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4274.** Release by William Persouns, son and heir of Richard Persouns, late of Lappworth, to Thomas Billyng, the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmorton, Nicholas Catesby, and Edmund Newenham, of all his right in lands &c. in Lappworth, Henley and Stodley, formerly granted by John Brome to Richard Persouns and others (named), by deed dated Christmas, 22 Richard II. 4 February, 4 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4275.** Grant by Henry Brayn, to Robert son of Henry the baker (*pistoris*), of Coventry, of land in Coventry, adjoining the road leading to Wytemor. Witnesses:—William the park-keeper (*parcario*), the coroner, John Pyot, Thomas le Moubrey, Robert de Ascheby and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4276.** Grant by John de Benyngton of Coventry, to William Catesby of Coventry, and Joan his wife, of a capital messuage with lands &c. in Coventry, formerly granted to him by Robert, son of Giles le Waydour of Coventry. Witnesses:—Richard Frebern, mayor of Coventry, Richard de Stoke and John de Heydon, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Friday after the first Sunday in Lent, 24 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4277.** Release by Roger Bacoun, chaplain, vicar of Herdwyk and Merston, to Simon Pakeman of Coventry, of all his right in a messuage in a lane called 'Potterisrowe,' in Coventry, adjoining the water-course called 'Schirebourn.' Witnesses:—Anketill de Colishull, bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Friday, feast of St. Denis the martyr, 4 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4278.** Release by John le Franceys of Coventry priory (*prioratus Coventr'*), and Agnes his wife, to Elias de Lenne of Coventry, of all their right in a term in a capital messuage in Coventry in a lane called 'Le Mareschaleslone.' Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, Robert de Chilton, William the goldsmith (*aurifabro*), and others (named). [Edward II.]

[Warw.] **A. 4279.** Certificate by William de Hybernia that he owes a yearly rent to Henry le Seller of Coventry and Margery his wife, for land in Coventry, in the street towards St. Nicholas's church, for the payment of which he binds himself in half a mark. Witnesses:—William Lewin and Matthew de Mubray, bailiffs, Thomas Habdern, Hugh le Bretun, clerk, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4280.** Demise by Geoffrey de Hulle of Coventry, 'Barkere,' to Sir John de Whitechirche, chaplain, in Coventry, for his life, of a cellar with a soller above it in Wymondeslane in Coventry. Saturday, feast of St. Hilary, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4281.** Demise by William de Catesby, to Roger Mullyng of Coventry, and Agnes his wife, for ten years, of a messuage in Coventry, in the street of the well (*vico fontis*). Witnesses:—Richard de Stoke, mayor of Coventry, John Prest and William de Langham, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Michaelmas, 31 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4282.** Grant by Nicholas son of Thomas de Fenschawe, to Juliana his daughter, of a toft with buildings and land in a place called 'Fenschawe' in Thoneworthe. Witnesses:—Walter Brun, Richard son of John atte Coppe, William de Sydinhale, Nicholas atte Berne, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4283.** Confirmation by Lady Emma de Catesby and John de Catesby, her son, of a demise by Roger Wedon, to John Thornton of Coventry, 'glasier,' of a messuage in the street called 'between the bridges' (*inter pontes*) adjoining a water-course called 'Schirborne,' in Coventry, for the life of Roger; with a further demise by Lady Emma and John de Catesby, to the said Thornton, of the reversion of the said messuage for sixty years after Roger's death. Assheby Leger, Sunday before Michaelmas, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4284.** Grant by Richard, son of Henry le Celer of Coventry, to Thomas le Celer, his brother, and Peter, Thomas's son, of a plot of land with buildings in Coventry. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff of Coventry, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, and others (named). Thursday, feast of the Annunciation, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4285.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Richard le Celer, of Coventry, widow, to John de Franketon of Coventry, of all her right in a tenement in Coventry. Tuesday after St. Botulph the abbot, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4286.** Demise by William Catesby, knight, to John Cauton of Coventry, tailor, for ten years, of a tenement in the street called 'Iremongere Rowe' in Coventry. 16 December, 17 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 4287.** Grant by William Suwet, Richard de Blaby and William de Offechurch, to William de Catesby of Coventry, of a messuage in Wymundeslane, in Coventry, adjoining the water-course called 'Shirburne.' Witnesses:—Nicholas Michel, mayor of Coventry, Adam de Keresleye and John Pounfret, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Monday, feast of St. Edmund the king, 42 Edward III. *Three seals, one of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4288.** Demise by Emma, late the wife of John de Catesby and John her son, to Henry Knot of Coventry, 'Deyster,' for thirty years, of part of his tenement in Coventry, called 'le Poleyard,' containing three ponds, and adjoining a rivulet called 'Hulmulwatur.' Witnesses:—Robert Shepley, mayor of Coventry, Thomas Wyldegrys and Richard Power, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Wednesday, the feast of the Annunciation, 4 Henry V. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4289.** Demise by Robert Catesby and John Cotes, esquires, and John Wattson, clerk, to Thomas Walgrave and Margaret his wife, for twenty years, of a tenement in a lane called 'Catesbylane' in Coventry. Morrow of Michaelmas, 26 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4290.** Demise by Robert Catesby, John Cotes, and John Wattesson, to William Gerveys, clerk, John Sturgeon and William Lyghtholder, mercers, all of London, of a messuage in the street of the well in Coventry, adjoining the water-course from Hill Mylne. Witnesses:—John Warant, mayor of Coventry, John Whalley and Edmund Drover, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 12 July, 19 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4291.** Demise by Geoffrey Austyn of Hulle, of Coventry, tanner, to Stephen Scathelok of Coventry, and Emma his wife, for their lives, of a messuage with a chamber and a soller above it in Wymondeslane [in Coventry]. Witnesses:—William Horn, mayor of Coventry, John de Ruyshale, and Henry Pane, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday the vigil of St. James the apostle, 22 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4292.** Grant by William Nedelere *alias* Meryngton, to John son of William de Catesby, of all his lands &c. in Coventry. Friday before the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4293.** Release by Robert de Chilton of Coventry, Joan his daughter, and Peter de Ruyton, chaplain, to Thomas, son of the late Alexander le Sherman of Coventry, of their right in a rent from a tenement in Hullestrete in Coventry. Witnesses:—John Warde, bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Wednesday, feast of the Purification, 14 Edward III. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4294.** Demise by Emma, late the wife of John Catesby, and William Catesby, her son, to John Hendy of Coventry, 'dubber,' for his life, of a cottage in the lane called 'Catesbylane' in Coventry, paying 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, for the first sixty years, and each year afterwards 6*s.* 8*d.* Witnesses:—John Barowe, mayor of Coventry, John Botenere and John Parker, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 1 April, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Camb. N'hamp. **A. 4295.** Defeasance of a recognisance whereby Richard Catesby of West Haddon, co. Northampton, and others named, is bound to Jane Chamberlayne of Shyngey, co. Cambridge, widow, in 200*l.*; witnessing that if the said Jane shall henceforth peaceably enjoy a yearly rent of 15*l.* granted to her by the said Richard, then the said recognisance shall be void. 9 February, 14 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses.

[Warw.] **A. 4296.** Demise by William de Catesby, to Richard de Lichefeld of Coventry, and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of a messuage in the lane called 'Catesbylane' in Coventry. Witnesses:—John Percy, mayor of Coventry, Ralph Hunt and John le Maxstoke, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 8 November, 47 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4297.** Grant by Nicholas Longe, son and heir of Walter Longe of Coventry, to John son of William de Catesby, of all the lands in 'le Irenmongersrouwe' in Coventry, which belonged to Henry del Sartre, father of Agnes the grantor's mother; with further grant of the garden with ponds &c. called 'le Poleyard' adjoining the bank of Shirburn. Witnesses:—John de Swyneshed, John Hagh, John de Clifford, John Ray and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4298.** Demise by John de Catesby, to Alexander le Wright of Coventry, for twelve years, of a messuage in Coventry; paying yearly a rose, for the first four years, 6*s.* 8*d.* the fifth year, and 20*s.* yearly, for the remaining seven years; the said Alexander is to build a new house in the first year, within the said messuage, of six posts (*de sex postis*) not making any windows towards William de Catesby's tenement there, except at such a height that no one can see out. Witnesses:—Henry de Keel, mayor of Coventry, William de Lancastr', and Richard Hattere, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Saturday, feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4299.** Demise by John de Catesby, to Richard Mareschal and Lettice his wife, for seventy years, of a messuage called 'le Bellehous' in Coventry, adjoining a lane called 'Lewynneslane,' with two shops under a chamber of the said John called 'le Garet.' Witnesses:—Richard Clerk, mayor of Coventry, John Foundur and Geoffrey Hampton, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Whit Sunday, 9 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4300.** Release by John de Catesby and John Haghe of Coventry, merchant, to Thomas de Ruyton and John de Keteryng, of Coventry, of all their right in lands &c. in Coventry and Harnale, formerly belonging to Richard Byllyng. Witnesses:—Adam Botener, mayor of Coventry, John Styward and Richard Clerk, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 20 January, 4 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 4301.** Grant by John Prest of Coventry, merchant, to Sir Giles Fyllylede, vicar of Holy Trinity church, Coventry, William Wolf and Edward de Wedon, of Coventry, of a tenement in Coventry, in the earl's street (*vico comitis*), and a pasture called 'Dalbieslesen' in Coventry; also a messuage with curtilage, a croft called 'Blyssecroft' with meadow adjoining, and land, all in Radeforde. Witnesses:—Richard de Stoke, mayor of Coventry, John de Redewale and William de Corby, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 2 kalends of August (31 July), 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4302.** Grant by Adam Russel of Coventry, to Hugh de Meriton and Agnes his wife, of a messuage in a lane called 'le Baillilone' in Coventry, with release of all his right in the same. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Thursday, feast of St. Augustine, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4303.** Confirmation by Agnes, late the wife of Hugh de Merinton, to John de Buysschel, assignee of Geoffrey son of Richard le Marchal of Coventry, of a demise by the said Hugh, to the said Geoffrey, of a messuage in Coventry, in the street called 'between the bridges.' Sunday after St. Scolastica the virgin, 17 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4304.** Demise by William Catesby, knight, to John Pereson, of Coventry, 'Suker,' of a tenement with a parcel of land called 'A Shere,' in the street called 'Iremongere Rowe' in Coventry, for twenty years. 16 December, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4305.** Release by John Broun of Thirneby, and Robert his brother, to John Luk of Coventry, 'ernemongere,' of all their right in a messuage in Wymoundislane upon the water of Schireborne, in Coventry. Witnesses:—John Cok, mayor of Leicester, Richard de Stoke, mayor of Coventry, and others (named). Leicester, Tuesday, the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 35 Edward III. *Seal and seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4306.** Grant by William the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Combe, to William Catesby, esquire of the king's body, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, for his life, with licence of entry into the lands and tenements of the lordship of Herburbur', in case of non-payment of the said rent. 3 February, 1 Richard III. *Seal of monastery.*

[Warw.] **A. 4307.** Grant by Maurice the chaplain of Coventry, to Richard de Sancto Jacobo of Coventry, and Cicely his wife, in tail, of a shop in the street of Smythesforde in Coventry, and of a yearly rent from a croft and curtilage in Coventry, the curtilage lying in the street of Gosforde. Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4308.** Grant by Adam Russel of Coventry, to William, his son, of part of a messuage in the street of the earl, Coventry, and all his tenements in the street called 'le Bayllilone,' in Coventry, adjoining the grantor's soller, which is of the fee of the lord of Schorteleye. Friday in Whitsun week, 2 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4309.** Demise by Emma, late the wife of John Catesby, and William Catesby, her son, to John Lychefeld of Coventry, 'tayllour,' and Matilda his wife, for fifteen years, of a capital tenement with buildings &c. except three houses, one called 'la heyhouse,' in Coventry, in 'le Irnemongersrowe' with a garden and pond adjacent, and the fishery of the same, with free passage to the water-course called 'Sherburn.' Feast of the Annunciation, 8 Henry IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4310.** Release by Emma, daughter of Richard the bursar (*bursarii*) of Coventry, to John called 'Abbot,' son of Roger the miller (*molendinar'*) of Coventry, of all her right in a stall (*selda*) lying between the bridges in Coventry. Witnesses:—Henry the baker (*pistor'*), bailiff of Coventry, William le Parkere, coroner of the same, and others (named). Wednesday after Michaelmas, 22 Edward I. *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4311.** Release by John son of Anketinus de Collishul of Coventry, to William son of William Graumpe of Coventry, of a plot of land with a stew (*vivar'*) behind the grantor's chief messuage, in the street of the bishop, Coventry, by the stone bridge; with further release to the said William of a lane adjoining the said chief messuage. Sunday after St. Edmund, king and martyr, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4312.** Grant by Adam de Allesleye of Coventry, and Hugh de Pakkewode of the same, clerk, to William de Catesby of the same, and Joan his wife, of part of a tenement in the lane called 'Wymondeslone,' adjoining the water-course of Shirburn, and of yearly rents from two tenements in Coventry, with the reversion of one of them. Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 25 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4313.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of Roger le Deistere, daughter and heiress of Alice le Deistere, daughter and one of the heirs of Henry de Sartre of Coventry, to John de Catesby, son of William de Catesby, of all her share of two messuages in Irenmongersrouwe in Coventry. 27 August, 47 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4314.** Demise by John de Catesby and Emma his wife, to William Baudy of Coventry, for sixty years, of a messuage in Potterresrow in Coventry. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Hampton, mayor of Coventry, Robert Shyppeley, and William Got, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw. ?] **A. 4315.** Grant by Thomas Tymmem of Beovynton, to Nicholas Tymmem of the same, his kinsman, and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a messuage and land in Beovinton. Witnesses:—Thomas de Wynecote, lord of Beovynton, and others (named). Feast of St. Hilary, 37 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4316.** Demise by lady Margaret Catesby and William Catesby, esquire, to Thomas Hynton, park-keeper (*parcario*) of Lappworth, and Alice his wife, for their lives, of three fields in Beldesert called respectively 'Genynsfeld,' 'Bukkeley' and 'Lymsey,' and of land in Beldesert and Uluale. Henley, Michaelmas, 29 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 4317.** Grant by John Havidbrond of Fillungeley, and Agnes his daughter, to Ralph de Attleberge of Bulkinton, and Agnes his daughter, of land in Bulkinton, part lying on Pilette furlong, and part in 'le Wold' at Russyigorin. Witnesses :—John de Coventre of Bulkinton, Adam Chapeleyn of Riton, John de Arundel of Merston, William Sweyn of Bulkinton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4318.** Grant by John de Bisschopusdone, knight, to William de Charindone, his servant, of a messuage and curtilage in Bisschopusdone and land upon Wyndesouere forlong in Stratford, and of a curtilage at Longedich by Stratford. Friday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 10 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4319.** Demise by Lady Margaret Catesby, late the wife of John Catesby, esquire, and William Catesby, knight, their son, to Richard Mydwynter of Beaudesert, for ten years, of a croft in Beaudesert, by Janynsfeld, called 'Fallynges,' a field called 'le Fallynges' and a croft called 'le Pakwodeshull.' Thursday before St. Luke the evangelist, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4320.** Indenture of fine between Bartholomew de Lughton, parson of Shadewell church, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Herdeburgh, deforciant, of a rent in Brayles and Wylie, which Nicholas acknowledges to have been given by him to Bartholomew, in return for which acknowledgment the latter grants it to Nicholas for his life, for the proper services, with remainder in fee to Roger de Putham and Aline his wife. Morrow of St. Martin, 3 Edward II.

[Heref.] **A. 4321.** Grant by Philip de Eywode, to Henry his son, of a lea (*legam*) of his land in the fee of Sarnesfeld, called 'le Oldeleye.' Witnesses :—John Helle, Roger de Lude, Roger de la Neueth, Walter de Wodemanton, Philip Coret, and others. [Edward II.]

[Warw.] **A. 4322.** Grant by Sir John de Cauntelow, to Sir John de Bysshopesdone, of all his corn growing on the lands which the said Cauntelow and Maud his wife hold in frank tenement in Bysspewode and Lappeworthe, of the gift of master Andreu de Borwhulle and William de Charyndone. Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 17 Edward II. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 4323.** Demise by lady Margaret, late the wife of John Catesby, esquire, and William Catesby, knight, their son, to John Pyper of Beaudesert, for thirty-eight years, of a cottage and garden in Beaudesert. Thursday before St. Luke the evangelist, 33 Henry VI.

Notts. Staff. Derby. Leic. Warw. **A. 4324.** Fine between Ralph de Aderleye, John Golle, chaplain, and William de Normanton, plaintiffs, and John de Stanthop of Ramton, and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants, of the manors of Oxton and Ramton, co. Notts., Bresygcotes, co. Derby, Radeclyf, co. Leic., and Ansty, co. Warw., and meadowland in Burton on Trent, co. Staff. The deforciants acknowledge the said manors and land to be the right of the said Ralph, the plaintiffs holding the said manors of Oxton, Ramton, and Bresygcotes and the said meadowland of the gift of the deforciants, who also grant that the manors of Radeclyf and Ansty, after the death of the present holders, Eleanor Page and Margery Dencourt, may remain to the plaintiffs. 3-4 R[ichard II].

Glouc. **A. 4325.** Demise by William Catesby of Lapworthe, co. Warwick, esquire, to John Sims of Quynton, yeoman, for five years, of a leasne or pasture called 'Mydle lesne,' in the lordship of Willicotte, adjoining two other pastures called respectively 'the howse leasne' and 'Bradwaies leasne.' 20 May, 16 Elizabeth. *English. Seal, defaced.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses.

Warw. **A. 4326.** Demise by Richard Catisby of Leogers Asshby, co. Northampton, esquire, to Thomas Grene, of Benffordes place in the parish of Tonworth, of a lesne or close called 'Newe Bettesworth,' with the great pool within the same, and another lesne adjoining, called 'Olde Bettesworth' with another pool within the same, a close called 'Ladyheth,' a ground called 'Gret Fenland' with a meadow belonging, a croft called 'Litle Fenland,' a ground called 'Calvesley' with a meadow, and two cottages, in Tonworth, with certain chief rents, for thirty-one years, the said Thomas to build a water mill of two 'bayes' upon the said ground &c. 24 May, 30 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

[Warw.] [Chesh.] **A. 4327.** Grant by John de Catesby, to William Treweman, parson of Loddebrok church, John de Napton, and William Broke, chaplains, and William de Offchyrche, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Coventre and Hoppesford, except a plot of garden called 'le Scoleyard' in Coventre, &c., the grantees are to enfeoff the grantor with the said premises within a year, or when required, according to the disposition of the grantor, under his seal. Witnesses:—John Marton, mayor of Coventre, Alexander Carpentere, John Smyth, hosier, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Saturday after St. James, 8 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4328.** Grant by John de Wedon of Coventry and Beatrice his wife, to Simon Child, baker, of Coventry, and Alice his wife daughter of John de Wedon, in tail, of a messuage with buildings in Coventry, by the road from Coventry priory to St. John's hospital. Monday after St. Denis the martyr, 26 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4329.** Confirmation by Felicia daughter of Godfrey de Kovintre, burgess, of Gloucester, of a sale by her to Adam Russel of Kovintre, of land in Kovintre. Tuesday before St. John ante Portam Latinam, A.D. 1274. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4330.** Release by Godfrey de Northfolchia, to Adam Russel, of all his right in land in Coventry, in the earl's street, between the land of Combe abbey and that of Godfrey le Mercer; paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly to Sir Geoffrey de Langeleye, and finding one man for one day in autumn, and a cock at Christmas. Witnesses:—Peter Barun, bailiff, Robert de Chilton, Thomas de Fakenham, William Crumpe and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4331.** Sale by Joan de Elnehale of Coventry, to Sir Adam de Aula, her son, of all her goods and chattels in a tenement by the bridge of Smytesforde, which he has of her grant. Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4332.** Demise by Henry called 'le Baxtere' of Coventry, to John de Merynton, for his life, of a yearly rent from a tenement called 'le Whyteceler' in Coventry. Feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 9 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4333.** Grant by Sir John, son of John Smyt of Coventry, to John son of William Prest of the same, of a curtilage in Coventry. Friday after the Conception, 24 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4334.** Release in tail, by Thomas de Souley, to Thomas de Henle, of Coventry, and Petronilla, the grantor's daughter, of land in the earl's street by Smithisford bridge, in Coventry. Witnesses:—Anketill de Wickewan', William de Folkishull, Thomas de Stoke, Roger de Colishull, and others (named). *Fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4335.** Grant by John de Hulle, to Richard, son of Robert Gupil of Watburley, of land in Watburley, part lying in Lehoverforlong, and part

in Le Notherforlong; with a toft and croft in the same. Witnesses:—Robert, lord of Canneley, John le Flecher, Richard de Watburley, Edward de Flichamstode, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4336.** Demise by William de Catesby, to Edward de Wedon of Coventry, 'dubber,' for his life, of land in Coventry, at Whitmoregate, Pekkersfeld, and Fulkysfeld. Witnesses:—William de Jarnemouth, mayor of Coventry, Gilbert de Peke, and Thomas Parkere, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Tuesday, Michaelmas, 34 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4337.** Demise by John son of William de Catesby, to Hugh Sprigge of Coventry, and Alice his wife, for their lives, of a tenement in 'le Irenmongerrowe' in Coventry. 17 September, 47 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4338.** Conveyance by Thomas Murdak, brother of Sir John Murdak, knight, to Thomas de Farneburgh, for seven years, of land in Cumpton Murdak, rendering yearly to Margery, late the wife of John . . . . a stryke (*estrik*) of corn, and one of peas or drage (*draget*) and a quarter of malt, two cartloads of straw, &c. . . . . before St. Margaret the Virgin, . . Edward III. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4339.** Confirmation by John Murdak, knight, of a grant by Thomas his brother, to Thomas de Farneburgh of Warrewyk, of the wardship and marriage of John, son and heir of John Durvassal of Cumpton Murdak, and of the next heir of the said John, son and heir as aforesaid. Friday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 16 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4340.** Grant of the same by John Murdak, knight, to Thomas his brother. Tuesday after St. Matthew the apostle, 14 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 4341.** Release by John de Lokynton of Worcestershire, to Richard de Monteforti and Isabella his wife, of all his right in the lands and tenements in Toneworth, Notehurst and Beudesert which the releasor lately held jointly with Robert de Crowenhale. Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 30 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4342.** Indenture witnessing the conditions under which Richard de Stoke, William de Corby, and Thomas de Boseworth, of Coventry, have paid 20*l.* to William son of William de Teynton, for a demise made to them by him, for their lives, of a shop in Coventry. 5 November, 34 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4343.** Demise by William de Catesby, to John de Burton, Alice his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a messuage in 'le Hullestrete' in Coventry. Witnesses:—Richard de Stoke, mayor of Coventry, John de Ruydewale, and William de Corby, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 16 February, 35 Edward III. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4344.** Defeasance of a mortgage by John Sweyn of Upper Schukburugh, to John Stryngere of Newbolde, of land in Schukburugh, witnessing that if the former shall pay to the latter a certain sum, at the dates specified, the said mortgage shall be void. Sunday after St. Andrew the apostle, 1 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **A. 4345.** Grant in tail by Henry de Greneburgh, chaplain, to John Preest of Coventry, and Isabella his wife, of two messuages in Coventry, one in the street of Gosforde, and the other in the street '*de sponna*' by the bridge. Saturday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 23 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4346.** Demise by Sir William Catesby, knight, to Robert Wod of Coventry, for thirty years, of a messuage in Coventry, in the street called 'between the bridges of St. John,' adjoining the water-course called 'Shirburne.' Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4347.** Demise by Emma Catesby, for the grantor's life, to Alice late the wife of Thomas Parker of Coventry, 'Iremonger,' of a tenement in 'le Iremongers Rowe' in 'le Croschepynges' in Coventry. In the time of Richard Joye, mayor, William Byfeld and William Crudworth, bailiffs, of Coventry. 1 October, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4348.** Grant by William son of William de Overton of Lyllyngton, the younger, to Geoffrey, son of William Austin, of Hulle, of two messuages in Wymundeslane in Coventry, with the reversion of another tenement. Tuesday after St. Denis, 12 Edward III.

[Warw]. **A. 4349.** Letter of attorney by William le Galeys, authorising John Percy and John le Portere to deliver seisin to Robert de Busseby of Coventry, of a messuage in Wymondeslone in Coventry. Tuesday before St. Margaret the virgin, 21 Edward III. *Seal of arms, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4350.** Conveyance by Geoffrey de Hulle of Coventry, tanner, to William Bonhomme of Coventry, for his life, of rent from tenements in Wymondeslane in Coventry. Witnesses:—William Luffe, mayor of Coventry, Roger le Hunte and William Grauntpe, bailiffs, and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 21 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4351.** Grant by William le Galeys, to Robert de Busseby of Coventry, of a messuage in Wymondeslone in Coventry. Tuesday before St. Margaret the virgin, 21 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4352.** Release by Geoffrey Austyn of Hull, of Coventry (*sic*), tanner, to Robert de Busseby of Coventry, of all his right in a tenement in Coventry, adjoining the water-course called 'Shirebourn.' Friday the feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 21 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4353.** Grant in tail by Alice relict of Adam de Merthton, widow, to William called 'Prest,' of Coventry and Avice his wife, of a messuage in Coventry. Wednesday after the conversion of St. Paul the apostle, 7 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4354.** Release by Walter Whytwebbe of Coventry, and Robert de Canleye of the same, of all their right in lands &c. in Coventry, and in Harnehale in Coventry. Witnesses:—Richard Luff, mayor of Coventry, John Lyberd and John Muldryche, the younger, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 6 January, 4 Richard II. *Seal, and seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4355.** Grant by Robert son of Nicholas de Ullenhale, to William Yve of Henley and Alice his wife, of land in Ullenhale adjoining the high road to Henley, for the service of a grain of corn. Witnesses:—Roger Yve of Henley, Geoffrey Body of the same, Nicholas de Asseles of Ullenhale, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4356.** Grant by William Boydyn of Stretton, to Matilda Bowestrengmakere, of a tenement in Gosforde street, in Coventre, paying yearly at Easter a pair of gloves price ½*d.* and a clove of gillyflower. Witnesses:—Henry the baker (*pistore*), [mayor] of Coventre, William le Parker, coroner, Henry de Lilleburne, Richard le Norther, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4357.** Demise by William de Catesby, to Richard de Alspathe of Coventre, Eva his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a messuage in Coventry in the lane called 'Wymondeslone.' 12 October, 31 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4358.** Demise by John de Catesby, to Edward de Wedon of Coventry, merchant, for his life, of a void plot of land in Coventry lying within the bridges of St. John; the grantee to build a house, shop and soller thereon, within two years: with remainders to John son of the said Edward and to Roger, John's brother; with licence of distraint, in case of non-payment of rent, in the said plot and in three tenements of the said Edward, one at the corner of 'le Westorcherd,' one in 'le Frerelone' and one in 'le Croschepynges.' 20 O[ctober], 45 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4359.** Grant by Thomas Sydenhale and Thomas Grene, to John Catesby and Margaret his wife, in tail, of a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth, and other lands and tenements late belonging to lady Rose Mountfort in Lappeworth; with remainders to Richard Merbrook for his life, to Richard's son William in tail, and to Alice, William's sister, in fee. 9 April, 5 Henry VI. *Seal of arms and seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4360.** Sale by lady Rose Mountford, to John de Catesby, of all her wood and underwood in the park of Lappeworth, during her own life, with free entry into the said park to cut down and carry away the said wood &c. 14 November, 8 Henry V. *Seal of arms.*

Warw. **A. 4361.** Release by Geoffrey Allesley, to John Steward, parson of Rodborne church, John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton, of all his right in a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth. 10 August, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4362.** Memorandum concerning the descent of the manor of Oldebettesworth held of the earl of Warwick, and called in the earl's rentals 'Hanbury manor'; also of the descent of the manors of Spernore and Newbettesworth. *Fifteenth century.*

Warw. **A. 4363.** Grant in tail male by master John Southam, archdeacon of Oxford, William Broke, rector of Lodebroke church, John Broke and John Barbour, of Byscopes Johyngton, to Robert son of John de Catesby of Assheby Legier, of the manor of Happesford, and of all lands &c. in Happesford, which lately belonged to the said John de Catesby. 20 May, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw ?] **A. 4364.** Demise by William Craule, prebendary of Bobenhulle church in Lichfield cathedral, to John de Catesby, of all the lands &c. and tithes belonging to the said rectory, in the parish of Bobenhulle, for two years. 18 April, 11 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 4365.** Grant by Roger Ulbarwe and Roger atte Grene, of Lappeworth, to lady Rose Mountfort of Toneworth, for her life, of the

patronage of the chapel of the Virgin Mary, St. Thomas the martyr, and All Saints in Lappeworth, with all lands &c. belonging to the said chapel; with remainder in tail male to William, son and heir of the said lady Rose. Monday before Michaelmas, 51 (*sic*) Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4366.** Sale by Hugh de Braundeston to William de Fifhyde and John Normon, of all the trees in a certain part of his great park of Lapworth, lying in Otereshul. 1 May, 35 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 4367.** Grant by Hugh de Lodbrok, parson of Blaby church, to Henry de Braundeston, Petronilla his wife, and, in tail, to Hugh their son, of his manor in Lapworthe, except certain lands &c. with which the grantor has enfeoffed Leticia, daughter of the said Henry and Petronilla, for her life, to hold from the grantor and Roger his brother, with remainders, in tail, to the said Leticia, Hugh's sister, and to the said Henry and Petronilla, and to the said Henry in fee. Monday after St. Denis, 11 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4368.** Grant by William de Harecur, formerly lord of Lappeworth, to William de Bissoppesdon, his kinsman, son and heir of Sir Thomas de Bissoppesdon, of lands in Lapworth, with the advowson of Lapworth church, and a yearly rent at Thorneton, for the service of a barbed arrow at Whitsunday. Witnesses:—Sirs Bardulph de Costerton and Thomas de Camvyle, knights, Peter de Wolverdenton, John de Kurly, and others. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 4369.** Letter of attorney by John Talbot, Viscount de Lisle, William, lord of Lovell, knights, Henry Grene, Thomas Tresham, Robert Catesby, the elder, esquire, William Bryten, vicar of All Saints, Northampton, John Gervys, rector of Bukkeby church, John Verney, rector of Lodbrok church, John Wattson, rector of Rodburn church, and John Prudde, authorising Edmund Newnham and Thomas Mettley to deliver to William Catesby, knight, and Joan his wife, full seisin of the manors of Grenburgh, Lodbrok in Grenburgh, and Lodbrok, the advowson of the church of Lodbrok, with lands &c. in Walcote, Wulscote, Grenburgh and Lodbrok. 25 June, 31 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 4370.** Conveyance by John de Catesby and Thomas Sydenhale, to lady Rose Mountford, for her life, of a moiety of Lappeworth park, except the wood, underwood, and all trees growing there, also of lands and tenements in Lappeworth called 'Blakmanhull,' 'Potefelde,' 'Cole Crofte,' with a cottage in the same croft, and land in Bracysfelde lying under 'la Conyngar,' for the service of a red rose. Tuesday before St. Thomas the apostle, 8 Henry V. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Warw. **A. 4371.** Release by John de Catesby, Richard Marbrook, Thomas Sydenhale and Thomas Grene, to lady Rose Mountford, of all their right in certain parcels of a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth viz. in a moiety of the park of Lappeworth and in a moiety of Blakmanhull, Potefelde, Cole Crofte with a cottage therein, Waytefelde, Oumfrey Croftes, Welle Crofte, Kenelhull, Sevenacres, and Bracysfelde. Thursday before St. Nicholas the bishop, 8 Henry V. *Three seals of arms, one broken, and portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4372.** Release by William de Harecurt, lord of Lapwrthe, to John de Felton, of a yearly rent for land of the grantor's fee in Lapwrthe, saving to the grantor the yearly service of a barbed arrow. Witnesses:—Richard de Wroxhull, Geoffrey the marshal (*marscallo*), Richard de la Forde, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4373.** Grant by Robert de Horton, parson of Lappeworth church, and Richard Lideseye of Hulmendon, chaplain, to Philip de Ayllesbury and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of the manor of Lappeworth, with lands and tenements &c. in Lappeworth and Bythwode; with remainder in tail, to Roger their son, and to the right heirs of Agnes. Monday after St. George the martyr, 50 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 4374.** Release by Richard Merbrooke and Thomas Grene, to John de Catesby and Thomas Sydenhale, of all their right in lands and tenements &c. in Lappeworth called 'Little park,' with an orchard adjoining, parcels of Lappeworth manor; and in the reversion of their share of the said little park and orchard after lady Rose Mounford's death. Tuesday before St. Nicholas the bishop, 8 Henry V. *Seal and seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4375.** Undertaking by William Heose, 'masoun,' and John de Pesham of Rouenton, to build a gate-house for Sir John de Byssopesdon, knight, at his manor of Lapworthe, with details as to size, chambers, windows &c. building materials, carriage of the same &c. the said parties binding themselves in the sums specified for the performance of the agreement. Monday after St. Martin, 7 Edward II. *French. Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4376.** Demise by John Wykyng the abbot, and the convent of Bordusley, to William Wyncote of Bynton, for twenty years, of a fishery in the Avon water at Bevynton bridge, with the islets (*les neytis*), lands, meadows, and pastures &c. belonging to or adjoining the said fishery and bridge, with the lopping and cropping of all trees there. Easter, 26 Henry VI.

Warw. **A. 4377.** Grant by John Catesby, esquire, to Nicholas Metteley, John Cotys, and Robert Catesby, esquires, John Wattson, rector of Rodburn church, William Pagyngton, and William Overton, of the manor of Grenneburgh, a moiety of the manor of Lappworth, and of all his lands and tenements &c. in Henley and Beldesert. 5 March, 15 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

Warw. **A. 4378.** Declaration by Alice, wife of [Joh]n Horley of Knoll and daughter of Thomas Awdeley late of Henley-in-Arden, and of Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of John Brome of Lappworth, and by Thomas Beyn . . and Hoggekyn Chylde both of Henley, concerning the possession of lands in Lappworth formerly belonging to the said John Brome. *English. Injured. Fragments of two seals.*

Warw. **A. 4379.** Bond by Richard Catesbie of Daventry, co. Northampton, gentleman, to Sir William Catesbie, knight, for 200*l.* 7 May, 23 Elizabeth, *Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed:—Condition of above bond viz. that the said Richard Catesbie is at all times hereafter at the request and costs of the said Sir William, to convey to him his part of certain lands &c. in Nuneaton, Attilbrughe, and Paylton, late the inheritance of William Astell, esquire, deceased. *English.*

[Warw.] **A. 4380.** Release by Geoffrey the marshal (*marescallus*) of Aylesston, to Sir Hugh de Braundeston, knight, and Margaret his wife, of all his right in land in Huckeloweheth in Lappeworthe, and in all waste lying in Lappeworthe. Witnesses:—Henry le Fonn, Roger de Brome, Thomas de Assheby, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4381.** Release by Robert Parrys, son and heir of Alice, daughter of Thomas Audeley and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Brome of Lappworth, to Thomas Byllyng, the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmarton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham, of all his right in lands &c. in Lappworth, Kyngeswode and Belldesert, formerly belonging to the said John Brome. 4 February, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4382.** Duplicate of **A. 4381,** with the omission of Belledesert, and the insertion of witnesses. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4383.** Grant by Walter Culy of Coventry, to Hugh son of Henry de Braundestone, and Christina his wife, of a messuage and lands &c. in Lappeworthe, formerly Walter Freemon's. Sunday, feast of St. Georg the martyr, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4384.** Release by Margery Brome, late the wife of John Brome of Lappeworth, to William Parsones of the same, of all her right in a grove called 'Stikmonesmor' in Lappeworth. Saturday, the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 4385.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Stratford, to Sir Robert the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, and to Peter de Newport, archdeacon of London, of a road with trees &c. adjoining a wood belonging to the grantees [at Thunderly ?]. Morrow of St. Matthew the apostle and evangelist, 42 Henry III. *Seal.*

Endorsed:—'Thunderl'.'

[Warw.] **A. 4386.** Demise by John Bertilot of Braunston, to Margery Drewton of Coventry, of a curtilage in Coventry, in the street of the friars minors, for twelve years. Witnesses:—John Papenham, mayor of Coventry, Richard Codenhale, and Roger Lodynton, bailiffs, and others (named). Tuesday, the feast of St. Jerome, 50 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4387.** Agreement between Sir John de Bysshopesdon, and Hugh son of Henry de Braundeston, as to certain lands in Lappeworth, formerly belonging to William de la Chaumbre and Alice his wife, which the said Sir John has granted in exchange to the said Hugh: viz. the said Hugh is to enfeoff Sir Roger de Lodbrok and William de Charindon with the said lands in fee simple, within three weeks, and shall also release and warrant the said lands to them with all other lands which the said Roger and William shall then have of the grant of Sir John in Lappeworth. Otherwise Sir John may re-enter upon all the said lands formerly belonging to William de la Chaumbre. Thorndone, Monday after Michaelmas, 7 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4388.** Grant by Millicent desuper Montem of Rowynton, to Felicia her daughter, of one part of the land in Lappewrthe which is called 'Calvrecroft,' with free entry thereto through Richard Snel's land, and liberty of bringing marl to the said land through Richard's land. Witnesses:—Thomas le Wayte, Simon Belam of Warwick, John de Pundey, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4389.** Demise by Hugh son of Henry de Brancheston, lord of Lapworth, to Richard son of Thomas Stout of Lapworth, and to Agnes his elder sister, for their lives, after the death of the said Thomas and Emma his wife, of a cottage in Lapworth, with a croft and meadow adjoining, abutting on the high road from Henleye. Sunday before St. Mark the evangelist, 15 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4390.** Defeasance of a grant by Roger Aylesbury of Lapworth, to William Mounfort and Agnes his wife, of a yearly rent from lands &c. in Edeston, Botelersmerston, Wydenhay, and Dodeston; witnessing that if the said William and Agnes may hold the reversion of all Roger's part of the manor of Grendeburgh, the said grant shall be void. Thonworth, Tuesday after St. Peter the apostle, 14 Richard II. *Portions of two seals.*

Warw. **A. 4391.** Demise by Thomas de Langeton in the county of Leicester, and Lettice his wife, for her life, to Hugh de Braundeston, of all their lands &c. in Lapworth. Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross. 33 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4392.** Release by Thomas son of Emma de Lappwurthe, to Sir Hugh de Branteston, knight, and Margaret his wife, of all his right in land in Oldefeld, with a piece of land between 'Le Oldefeld' and the high road. Witnesses:—Richard de Fullewude, Geoffrey le Marchal, John le Archer, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4393.** Demise by William son of William de Rodburn, to Robert Alexandre of Hodenhull, for his life, of land in Hodenhull, part lying upon Shovelebrode by land of the abbot of Combe, part upon 'le Hurst,' part upon Severygges, and part upon 'le Helde' above Whetyndon. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4394.** Declaration by John Trap of Aston Cauntlowe, Alson Jenkyns, and John Ruttur, master of the guild there, of the same, concerning the legitimacy of Annes Chaunt, late the wife of John Chaunt and daughter of John of Aston, and whole sister to Sir John of Aston, priest, and also as to the issue of the said John Chaunt and Annes; made in the church of Aston Cauntlowe, before Sir William Catesby, knight, the vicar of the said Aston, and others. 6 July, 7 Edward IV. *English. Two seals, one broken, and fragment of seal.*

Warw. **A. 4395.** Release by Robert Perrys, son and heir of Alice daughter of Thomas Audeley and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Brome, to Thomas Byllyng the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmorton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Lappworth and Kyngeswode, which formerly belonged to John Brome of Lappworth. 17 March, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4396.** Grant by Ivo Pypard, parson of Lappwrth, to Sir Hugh de Branteston, and Margaret his wife, of all the lands and tenements and all his lay fee which he has in the manor of Lapwrth. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Lodbrok and Richard de Lymesy, and others (named). Midsummer day, 10 Edward I.

Warw. **A 4397.** Grant by Philip de Aylusbury and Agnes his wife, to Thomas Bysshopesdon, John Brome, Roger atte Grene and William Prat, of Lapworth, of all their lands &c. in Lapworth, Edeston, Toneworth, Solyhull, Dodeston, Nechels, Bordesley, and elsewhere in the county named. Monday before Palm Sunday, 41 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4398.** Grant by Matilda Gardelop of Lapworth, to Philip Pynning, of a field called 'le Wudink' in Lapworth, adjoining the high road from Burmingham to Warewik. Witnesses:—Richard de Folewod of Taneworth, Walter de la Heth, William ad Fontem, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4399.** Declaration by John Hankokes of Aston Cawntlowe, cousin and heir of Sir John Aston, priest, sometime of the same, as to his having sealed certain deeds and letters of attorney to certain persons appointed by Sir William Catesby, of all lands &c. in Lappworth, which the said Sir John had with others of the gift of John Brome, some time of Lappworth, with further declaration that he is the next heir of blood to the said Sir John Aston, and repudiating a deed signed by him at the instance of John Broun of Badsley. Henley, Friday before the translation of St. Edmund the bishop, 7 Edward IV. *English. Seven seals and fragments of two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4400.** Release by Richard Wiberd of Stodleye, to master John de Grave, rector of the church of Boclonde, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Lapworthe, which Paul de Brome had. Henle, Monday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Edward [III]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 4401.** Grant by William Beloste, to Fulk son of Hubert, of a yearly rent in Totenham. Sunday after St. Augustine the bishop, 24 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed : 'Edelmeton'.'

Warw. **A. 4402.** Release by John Horeley of Knolle and Alice his wife, daughter of Thomas Audeley and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Brome of Lappworth and sister and heiress of John Audeley, deceased, to Thomas Byllyng, the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmorton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham, of all their right in all the lands &c. in Lappworth and Kyngeswode, formerly belonging to the said John Brome. Last day of January, 4 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4403.** Confirmation by William Catesby, esquire, son and heir of John Catesby, of a grant in tail by John Cotes and Robert Catesby, esquires, John Watson, parson of Rodebourne church, William Pakyngton and William Overton, to John Aylesbury, of certain lands and tenements, part called 'Oldehokkelowes' and two crofts, in Lapworth, with the reversions of certain of the said lands, and a yearly rent in Bysshewode, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William Catesby. 10 February, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4404.** Grant by Sir Hugh de Brandeston, knight, with the consent of Margaret his wife, to Geoffrey the marshal (*marescallo*) of Ayleston, and Gemma his wife, of certain parcels of land in Lappeworth, part called 'Graungefeld'; in return for which the said Geoffrey, with his wife's consent, has given to the said Sir Hugh and Margaret his wife, an assart called 'Yoke brokes,' a meadow called 'Schedalemedewe,' and land in Hulleparokes and in Hawyscroft. Witnesses:—Sir John de Lodbrok, knight, John le Archer, Richard de Folewode, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4405.** Memorandum as to the title of John Brome to a messuage and lands in Lapworth, late in the tenure of Simon Souter of the same; showing the descent of the manor of Brome in Lapworth.

Warw. **A. 4406.** Declaration by Lawrence Blyth of Henley-in-Ardern, William Parsouns late of Lappworth, John Parsouns of Lappworth, Lawrence Blyth of the same, Thomas Westun of Lappworth, Walter Pratt of Henley aforesaid, and Walter Smyth of Kyngeswode, concerning

the claim of Thomas Awdeley late of Henley aforesaid, and Elizabeth, his wife, to the lands of the late John Brome in Lappworth. 15 January, 4 Edward IV. *English. Four seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4407.** Demise by William Catesby, knight, with the assent of Thomas Byllynge, chief justice of the king's bench, and of the other feoffees of the said William in the lands &c. in Lapworth, late John Brome's, to Geoffrey Dunne, for twenty years, of a capital messuage in Lapworth, with 'howsbote, heybote, firebote and plowbote': the said Geoffrey to uproot at his own expence, the underwood growing in the meadows adjoining the rivulet running by the field of Rowyngton. Feast of Saint John the Baptist, 10 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 4408.** Release by John in the Lone, of Lappeworth, and Robert in the Lone, brother of the said John, to Hugh de Braundeston, lord of Lappeworth, and Christiana his wife, of all their right in the lands in Lappeworth which Walter Fremon lately held. Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4409.** Release by Thomas le Flechere of Lapworth, to Hugh de Braundeston and Sibyl his wife, of all his right in lands &c. in Lapworth, which the grantees formerly had of the gift of Nicholas atte Wyle. Sunday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 33 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4410.** Grant by Henry Stake of Lappewurth, to Sir John de Bysshopedone and Agnes his wife, of a croft called 'Wodecroft,' in Lappewurth, part to be held for the life of Cristiana de la Forde. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh de Brauntistone, knight, Peter de Wolwardyntone, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4411.** Grant by Thomas de Cherlekote, son of William de Cherlecote, of Lapworthe, to Richard Wybot of Henley, and Alice his daughter, of lands in Lapworthe. Tuesday, ..., 14 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4412.** Demise by Henry de Braundeston, to Petronilla, late the wife of Robert de Brome, of Walter, son and heir of Walter Freman, of Lapworthe, and of all the lands &c. in Lapworthe, which came to Henry, in wardship, after the said Walter Freman's death, by reason of the minority of his said son Walter; till the said Walter shall come of age. Michaelmas, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw ?] **A. 4413.** Statement of the claim of William Bagot, knight, to certain rents from lands and tenements formerly belonging to Thomas Wylugby.

[Warw.] **A. 4414.** Grant by Henry son of William, to Henry son of Thomas, the clerk, of land in Lodbroc, part in the field towards Rodburn, part at Saleput, part in the field of Homfeld, and part between Rugweye and Lodthweye; for the service of a nut at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Roger de Suham, William de Salantleg', William Coterel, Robert de Crulefeld, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **A. 4415.** Lease by John Pecche, knight, to John Knybbe, for his life, of the chief messuage of his manor of Fenny Compton, with demesne lands &c. rendering ten quarters of corn &c. yearly. Monday after St. Martin, 44 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 4416.** Sale for 41*l.* by John Brome of Lappeworth, and Margery his wife, to Simon Felton of Henleye, for four years, of the wood growing in different parts of their land in Lappeworth; viz. part called 'Yarkedich Nouwelond,' a grove adjoining the land called 'Nevewast,' the close of little Herbery, part adjoining Hullefeld and Neuwehorchart, extending along Bernefeld, part adjoining two fields called 'Cookredynges' and part by Hancokkeslone. Sunday before the Purification, 9 Henry IV.

Warw. **A. 4417.** Acquittance by Peter Rogers, servant to Lady Lucy, for 16*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* received from Richard Catysby of Lapworth, esquire, for a year's rent of Lapworth, Bushewood, Brumman, Henley, Bewdesert and Tawnworth. 4 September, 27 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Warw.] **A. 4418.** Release by William de Bensale in Lodbrok, to William son of William son of Robert de Rodburn, of all his right in lands &c. in Lodbrok, held by William son of Walter. Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4419.** Sale by Thomas Palmer, esquire, to Sir William Catesby, knight, of all his part of the wood called 'Bysshwode' in Lapwurth; with agreement concerning the division of the bondmen, women, and children, in the manors of Thornedon, Wilmoncote, and Bysshopston, between the respective parties. Assheby Leger, 6 June, 38 Henry VI. *English. Fragments of seal.*

Essex. **A. 4420.** Surrender in frank almoin by Nicholas son of Richard de Thunderle, to Sir Robert, the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, of all the common pasture in all the holding of the said dean and chapter in the parish of Thunderle; for which Sir Peter de Newport, archdeacon of London, and farmer of Runnewelle, has given ½ a mark to Nicholas. Midsummer eve, 44 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4421.** Grant in tail by Henry de Branteston, to Hugh de Branteston, his brother, and to Margaret, Hugh's wife, of all his land in Lapworth, with reversion to the grantor. Witnesses:—Richard de Vrinhull, Geoffrey le Marchall, Roger de Brome, Robert Pipard, and others (named).

Warw. Derby. **A. 4422.** Bond by Thomas Lucy of Charlecote, and Godfrey Foljambe of Walton, knights, to John Heron and Thomas Bolayn, knights, for 100*l.* to be paid to the king's use at Michaelmas next. 14 May, 13 (*sic*) Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing, that if the said Lucy and Foljambe shall pay 100 marks to the said Heron and Bolayn, for the king's use, at Easter A.D. 1523, the said bond shall be void. *English.*

[Essex.] **A. 4423.** Grant by Alured the weaver (*tixtor*), of Thundeslee, to Sir Robert, the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, and to Peter de Newport, archdeacon of London, of land in Thundreslee, and pasture for twelve sheep and two pigs on the common heath of Robert de Stratford with fuel in the heath called 'Estathe.' Hadleye, morrow of St. Matthew the apostle, 42 Henry III. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4424.** Demise by Sir Richard Catesby of Assheby Legiers, co. Northampton, knight, to Petur Rogers of Shurburne, yeoman, for twenty-one years, of his capital messuage or manor place of Bromehill, with lands

&c. belonging, three pastures called respectively 'the heth fielde,' 'the long fielde,' and 'the hele fielde,' two closes or crofts called respectively, 'the Cock Shute Croft,' and 'Wadams Croft,' and two parcels of ground called respectively 'the Grove' and 'the Cock Redyng,' in Lapworth. 1 January, 6 Edward VI. *English. Signature of Petur Rogers. Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4425.** Grant by Henry called the Provost (*prepositus*) of Lapworth, to Master Henry de Branteston, of his meadow in Lapworth, adjoining the meadow of William called the shoemaker (*sutoris*), for the service of a clove of gillyflower. Witnesses :—Richard de Wroxhull, Robert Pippard, Geoffrey le Mareschal, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4426.** Demise by Emma de Catesby, and John her son, to William Kersley of Coventre, and Isabella his wife, for fifty years, of part of a tenement called 'le Poleyard,' in Coventre, with a 'shere' thereon, adjoining a rivulet called 'Shyrbwater.' Witnesses :—John Botener, mayor of Coventre, John de Garton, draper, John Horsley, smith, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Friday after the Epiphany, 8 Henry IV. *Two seals, broken.*

Warw. **A. 4427.** Demise by Richard Catisby, of Leogiers Asheby, co. Northampton, esquire, to Peter Rogers of Shirburne, yeoman, of three closes in Preston Kangeyn, one called 'Webbis Closse,' for thirty years. 10 January, 34 Henry VIII. *English. Signed by Peter Rogers.*

[Linc.] **A. 4428.** Grant by Geoffrey Norman, to Agnes, late the wife of William . . . . . ., of a messuage with buildings in . . . . . Quaderyng, Sunday before St. Edmund the king, 10 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4429.** Release by Thomas Grene of Coventre, to Emma, late the wife of John de Catesby and to John son of the said John Catesby, of all his right in a messuage in Coventre, lying 'betwyn the brygges.' Assheby Leger, 10 March, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4430.** Demise by William de Geydon, to Alice Dekene of Derset, for her life, of a messuage and land in Derset Magna. Geydon, feast of SS. Philip and James, 49 Edward III.

[[Warw.] **A. 4431.** Grant by Walter called 'de Irlond' in Coventre, 'le Coppere,' to John son of Nicholas de Teynton, the blacksmith (*ferrario*), of a part of his land in Coventre with a house thereon, without Bishop's bar (*barram Episcopi*). Feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 21 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Walteri de Hybernia.'

[Somers.] **A. 4432.** Grant by John de Lynforde, to Sir Richard de Emneburghe, knight, of all his tenements and lands &c. in Saltforde. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Wellesleghe, and Philip de Wyke, knights, and others (named). Wells, Sunday before SS. Simon and Jude, 27 Edward I.

[Warw.] **A. 4433.** Discharge by J. de Badyngton, the general sequestrator of Sir Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the executors of the will of Agnes, wife of Simon Pakemon of Coventry, deceased. ij Ides of October [14 October] A.D. 1337.

[Warw.] **A. 4434.** Grant by William de Franketon, to William the cordwainer (*cordubanario*), of part of his land in Coventry, at the corner '*westgardini*.'

Witnesses:—William son of Umphrey, Richard de Aula, William de Wilnhale, Henry son of Edred, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: 'Carta de terra ad cornu Wastigardini.'

[Warw.] **A. 4435.** Grant by William Smyth of Wareton, and Petronilla his wife, to John Jeke of Maxstoke and Matilda his wife, and to Ralph atte Broke of Halughton, and Emma his wife, of all their lands and tenements &c. in the town and fee of Crudworth and Wygyngehulle. Sunday after the Annunciation, 12 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **A. 4436.** Grant by Geoffrey Penifader, to Alice his daughter, of land at Hulle mill in Covintre, stretching to the red dyke (*rubeam foveam*), rendering yearly to the grantor a pair of gloves. Witnesses:—John de Dunstapel, Richard de Hulle, William Haune, William le Paumer, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4437.** Release by Isabella, late the wife of William de Southlee, widow, to Joan de Elnhale, of all her right in a messuage in Coventre. Witnesses:—Sir Richard, rector of St. Andrew's church in Holeburn, and others (named). London, day of St. Luke the evangelist, 15 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4438.** Demise by Margaret, prioress of Henewode, to William de Farneborou and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of a messuage with house in Rodburne. Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 8 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4439.** Demise by William de Catesby, to John Hermisham of Coventre, Edith his wife, and John their younger son, for their lives, of a messuage in Catesbylane, in Coventre. 8 August, 48 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4440.** Acquittance by Stephen Scathelok of Coventre, for 40*s.* received from Geoffrey de Hulle, tanner, in Coventre, in part payment of a bond for 20 marks. Monday, feast of St. Chad the bishop, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4441.** Demise by John de Catesby of Assheby Legger, co. Northampton, to John Michell, merchant, and John Everdon, hosier, of Coventre, for twenty-seven years, of a field called 'Baron feld' below the park of Cheilesmore, in Coventre. Witnesses:—Adam Hyton, mayor of the city of Coventre, Henry Wentbrigg and Thomas Grene, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 19 April, 7 Henry V.

[Warw.] **A. 4442.** Letter of attorney by Henry son of William Pye, of Covintre, authorising Margery, daughter of Henry le Noreis of the same, to pay yearly to the lords of the fee the farm due to them from the lands in Covintre which Henry granted to the said Henry le Nores. Witnesses:—Alexander de Glouc', Robert de Denecastell, John le Flecher, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4443.** Grant by John son of Roger the miller (*molendinar'*), to Richard his son, of a messuage in Coventre, lying within the bridges, for the service of a clove of gillyflower. Thursday after Michaelmas, 29 Henry III.

[Worc.] **A. 4444.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of Richard de Ambresle, to Stephen le Ferur, of land with a messuage in Goldicote. Witnesses:—William de Aldermoneston in Goldicote, Peter le King, Walter Thedulf, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Caldecote.'

[Warw.] **A. 4445.** Letter of attorney by John Prest of Coventre, merchant, authorising Simon Coupere of Coventre, to deliver to Sir Giles Fillylodo, William Wolf, and Edward de Wedon, of Coventre, full seisin of a tenement, a plot of pasture, a messuage with curtilage, a croft and meadow, and other land. Coventry, ij kalends of August (31 July), 35 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4446.** Grant by Adam Russel of Coventre, to William Russel his son, and Agnes, wife of the latter, of a messuage in the earl's street (*vico comitis*), in Coventre. Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4447.** Grant by Adam Russel of Coventre, to William Russel his son, of a tenement in Coventre, in the lane called 'le Baillilone.' Friday in Whitsun week, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4448.** Grant by John Molyas, clerk, to Nicholas Boydene of Coventre, and Ellen his wife, of a messuage in the earl's street in Coventre, extending to the orchard called 'Lerlesorchard.' Monday after Christmas, 16 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4449.** Grant by Walter the loriner (*loremarius*), to William de Franketon, of land in Cornley, adjoining land which Jordan Musard of Alesley, held. Witnesses:—William son of Umfrey, Richard the smith (*fabro*) of Cornley, Roger de Barre, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4450.** Indenture of apprenticeship of Agnes, daughter of Thomas le Chaloner of Coventre, for three years, to Robert Raulot, 'purcere,' in Coventre. Whitsunday, 10 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4451.** Grant in tail by Roger son of Adam Attegrene of Coventre, to Hugh de Meryton, in Coventre, in free marriage with Agnes, the grantor's sister, of a moiety of a tenement between the bridges, towards St. John's hospital, in Coventre. Witnesses:—William le Parker, coroner of Coventre, Thomas le Moubray, Adam Russel, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4452.** Grant by John de Barre of Corleye, to Jordan son of Julian de Corleye, of all his land in Wetecroft, in Corleye adjoining Thacheleye. Witnesses:—Thomas de Kerisleye, Robert de Rutun, Henry Jambe, and others (named).

[Worc.] **A. 4453.** Release by Hugh de Cokeseye, lord of Goldicote, to Thomas son of John de Pebbeworth of Evesham, and Roberga his wife, of all his right in a messuage and land in Goldicote. Thursday after St. Valentine, 4 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4454.** Grant by Hugh de Meriton of Coventre, to Adam Russel of the same, of a capital messuage in the land called 'le Baillilone' in Coventre, adjoining the orchard of the priory of Coventre. Monday after St. Pancras, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4455.** Agreement as to a grant by Sir Alexander de Esscheby in Coventre, chaplain, to Richard de Totenham and Alice his wife, of all his right in a messuage in the earl's street, in Coventre, viz. that the said deed of grant is to be delivered to the grantees after the payment by them of 40 marks to the grantor. Sunday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1300.

[Warw.] **A. 4456.** Release by Thomas de Meryngton, son and heir of John de Meryngton, to John son of William de Catesby, of all his right in a

messuage in Coventre, lying between the bridges, towards St. John's hospital. Witnesses :—Philip Purefey, John le Bretoun, John Leyre, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4457.** Grant by John Stanlake of Coventre, 'barker,' to William de Keresleye of the same, 'Iremonger,' of all his estate in lands &c. and in a certain entry in Catesbylane, in Coventre, paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, for the first fifty years, to the grantor, and afterwards 9*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the heirs of Adam atte Mere of Berkeswelle. Monday after Michaelmas, 14 Richard II. *Copy.*

Underwritten : Memorandum as to the above copy being given by a deed made to the said William at Asscheby Leger on Wednesday in Palm Sunday week 1 Henry [IV].

[Warw.] **A. 4458.** Demise by Geoffrey Austyn of Hulle, 'barker,' in Coventre, to John de Offechurche, merchant, of Coventre, and Felicia his wife, for their lives, of a yearly rent from tenements in the lane called Wymondeslone, in Coventre, adjoining the high road from Potteresrowe to St. John's hospital, one of the said tenements adjoining a house called 'Barkhous.' Thursday, the vigil of St. Bartholomew the apostle, 15 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4459.** Grant in tail by Thomas de Merynton, chaplain, and Henry le Clerk, of Coventre, to Richard Frebern of Coventre, and Agnes his wife, of all their lands &c. in Coventre, Radeford and Coundulme (Coundon), with remainder, in tail, to Hugh son of Guy de Merynton, and to the right heirs of the said Agnes. Tuesday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4460.** Release by Thomas de Barre of Corley, and John de Barre of the same, his son, to John Stannebury, bishop of Hereford, John Barre, knight, John Norres, esquire, Thomas Byllyng, Robert Tanfeld, John Catesby of Olthrop, esquire, Thomas Palmer, esquire, John Breteyn, William Halle, William Forshawe, and John Lounde, clerks, Edmund Newenham, and William Catesby, knight, of all their right in land in Wetecroft in Corley, adjoining Thacheleye, and in land called 'Aithelescroft.' Monday before Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV. *Copy on paper.*

[Warw.] **A. 4461.** Grant by William de Catesby of Coventre, to William Suwet, Richard de Blaby, chaplains, and William de Offechurch, clerk, of three messuages in Coventry, one in the cook's street (*vico coci*), one without the bishop's bar, and one in the street of St. Nicholas; also land in the field opposite the cemetery of St. Nicholas, the reversion of land in the field of Radeford, land in another field of Radeford, by a lane leading to the manor of Whitmore, the field called 'Peckersfeld,' land in the field opposite the gate of Whitmore manor, and all his other lands with reversion in the fields of Coventre, Rad[eford] [Cou]ndulme, and Kerusleye. Thursday after All Saints, 42 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4462.** Demise by William Catesby, knight, with the consent of John Stanbury, bishop of Hereford, and others, feoffees of the said Catesby, to Thomas Pulter of Coventre, dyer, for sixty years, of a tenement with garden, by Bablake, in Coventre, the said Thomas to rebuild the houses &c. on the said tenement, lately thrown down, with stone, oak timber and plaster of Paris (*plastera de Parys*) &c. Feast of the Epiphany, 49 Henry VI., *et readepcionis sue regie potestatis anno primo. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4463.** Grant by John le Blake of Watburleye, to Richard le Coupere, butcher (*carnifici*), of Coventre, and Alice his wife, of land in Watburleyefeld called 'le Longefurlong.' Sunday after the Purification, 9 Edward II.

Warw. **A. 4464.** Grant by Sir Roger de Monte alto, and Cicely, his wife, to William and the convent of Covintry, for a yearly rent of 100*l.* and ten marks to the nuns of Pollesworth, of all his right in the manor of Covintry, with the advowson of the church of St. Michael and of the chapels belonging thereto, and a warren lately granted by the king to Roger and Cicely, reserving to the grantors free coursing therein when they come to the said manor; reserving also their mansion at Cheilesmore and park, with the dwelling of the friars minors by the said park, reserving also the homages of Sir Gilbert de Segrave and others, named, in Kalendon Asthull, Olney, Folkeshull, Whitel', Stoke, Covintre, and Sowe, and other places, named, also the homages of the earl of Warwick and others in Folkeshull and Eccleshale; saving also to the grantors the lepers' house of Spanne (Sponne) &c. Witnesses:—Henry de Hasting, Gilbert de Segrave, Geoffrey de Langel, Fulk de Orreby, and others (named). [Henry III]. *Fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4465.** Grant by Adam Russel of Coventre, to William his son, of two cottages in the lane called 'le Baylilone' in Coventre. Saturday, Midsummer day, 29 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4466.** Certificate by John de Cristilton, clerk, and Giles, perpetual vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Coventre, appointed by Sir Hugh de Hepewas, canon of Lichfield, to prove wills in the deanery of Coventre; witnessing that they had summoned before them the executors of the will of Agnes de Meryngton, who, being found to have faithfully administered the goods of the said Agnes are discharged from rendering further account. Feast of St. Matthew the apostle, A.D. 1359. *Fragments of two seals.*

[ ] **A. 4467.** Grant by William de Catesby, to John de Grenebrok of the wardship and marriage of Joan daughter and heiress of Adam de Strode, with all the lands and tenements &c. belonging to her and all the estate which the said William had by fine between William Averey of London and Alice his wife and the said William de Catesby: the said John is to marry the said Joan &c. 19 June, 32 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 4468.** Grant by John son of Simon de Warwic', to Robert . . . . , of land and rent in Coventre, in the street of the spring. Witnesses:—John Simon, Robert son of . . . . de Ruton, Thomas Mubray, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4469.** Sale by John de Berkeswelle of Coventre, to Roger de Bray of the same, of all his goods and chattels in a tenement in Coventre. Sunday after the Annunciation, 11 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4470.** Demise by William le Vyneter of Coventre, to Simon Bangeleys of the same, and John his son, for their lives, of a 'waterladde' in a lane called 'Angleslone,' in Coventre, adjoining the grantor's stew (*vivarium*). Tuesday after St. James the apostle, 14 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4471.** Demise by John de Catesby, to John Hendy, for thirty years, of a messuage in Coventre. Feast of St. Gregory the pope, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4472.** Letter of attorney by William Gerveys of London, clerk, John Sturgeon and William Lyghtholder, of the same, mercers, authorising Robert Southam to receive from Robert Catesby, John Cotes and John Wattesson, full seisin of a messuage in Coventre. 12 July, 19 Henry VI. *Two seals, broken, and fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4473.** Grant by John le Blake of Whadburle, to Richard le Coupere of Coventre and Alice his wife, of land and meadow in Whaburle (Whaberley), in a field called 'bynethewey.' Morrow of St. Mark the evangelist, 7 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4474.** Release by William Lewyn of Coventre, to Robert de Busseby of the same, blacksmith, of all his right in a yearly rent from a tenement at the upper end of a lane called 'Wymundeslone' in Coventre, which Beatrice daughter of the late Geoffrey Alote of Fleckenho, holds for her life. Witnesses:—William Luff, mayor [of Coventry], and others (named). Friday after the Circumcision, 21 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4475.** Demise by Robert Catesby, John Cotes, esquire, and John Watson, clerk, to Henry Atterton of Coventre, of a messuage in 'le Pottersrowe,' in Coventre, adjoining a tenement belonging to the chantry called 'Lodyngtounes Chauntery.' Witnesses:—John Braytoft, mayor of Coventre, and others (named). 17 April, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4476.** Release by John Burman, Thomas Foxe, clerks, and John Salbrige, to Richard South, of all their right in all the lands and tenements &c. called 'Bromes land' in Lapworth. 12 January, 12 Henry VII. *Two signatures. Three seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the memoranda rolls of the court of Northampton, before John Wattis, the mayor, and others, at the hustings held there on Monday after St. Hilary, 12 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **A. 4477.** Conveyance in tail by John Cotes, and Robert Catesby, esquires, John Watson, parson of Rodebourne church, William Pakyngton, and William Overton, to John Aylesbury, of lands and tenements in Lapworth, part called 'Oldehokkelowes,' held for life by the various tenants named, with the reversions of the same, and of a yearly rent from a tenement in Bisshewode, with remainder to the right heirs of William Catesby. Witnesses:—Ralph Buttiller and William Bisshopeston, knights, and others, (named). 12 July, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4478.** Release by John de Audeley, son and heir of Thomas de Audeley and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of John Brome, late of Lapworth, to Ralph, lord of Cromwell, knight, and John Brome of Warrewyk, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Lapworth, Stodley, Henley, Beaudesert, Kyngeswod and Pakewod, which came to him after the death of Margery, late the wife of the said John Brome of Lapworth. 4 May, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4479.** Conveyance by William de la Chaumbre of Lappword, to Petronilla de Coppesford of the same, and John her son, for their lives, of a curtilage and croft in Lappeworth, by the road called 'Alayns Lone,' and by land called 'Ulleye.' Trinity Sunday, 3 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4480.** Grant by Paul de Brome of Lapworthe, to Joan daughter of Robert Lemarchal of the same, and to one of her heirs, of a tenement called 'la Morheye,' with all the land adjoining, in Lapworth. All Saint's day, 20 Edward II. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 4481.** Grant by Richard de Wyke, rector of Lappeworth, and Robert de Fulewode, vicar of Toneworthe church, to Paul de Brome and Margaret his wife, in tail, of a messuage with lands and tenements &c. in Lappeworth, called 'le Newelond,' 'Longefeld,' 'Odomesfeld,' 'Little

Erbury,' 'le Bernefeld,' 'Cokrudynge,' 'Hadecristesfeld,' 'Whaveleye,' 'Onerugge,' 'Hamesham,' and 'Moriscroft,' with the rents and services of the tenants named, a yearly rent of 2*s.* and the waste of Erbury; with remainder to the said Paul's right heirs. Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 4482.** Release by Robert de Stratford, to Sir Robert, the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, and to Peter de Newport, archdeacon of London, of yearly rents from lands in Thunderslee, part of the fee of Picheseyie, and part in the heath called 'Westathe,' with the homages and services of the tenants, paying 4*s.* yearly to the abbot of St. John's, Colchester. Witnesses:—Sirs Jordan le Brun, Simon Perdri, Henry de Bretton, Thomas de Ramesden, and William Giffard, knights, and others (named). Hadleyie, morrow of St. Matthew the apostle and evangelist, 42 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4483.** Release by John Haselholt, the elder, of Henleye, to Richard de Mountfort and Rose his wife, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Henley, Wotton, Ullenhale, Beudesert and Wyteleye, which formerly belonged to William Iwe of Henley and Marion his wife, with further release of all actions. Sunday before Michaelmas, 49 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 4484.** Demise by Agnes, late the wife of Simon de Brueria, to Sir Peter de Niueport, archdeacon of London, for her own life, of all her share, as dower, in two tenements in Tundrelee. Witnesses:—Sir Martin son of Simon, knight, and others (named). Tuesday in the Octave of St. Andrew, 42 Henry III.

[Warw.] **A. 4485.** Grant in tail by John de Bihsopesdone, knight, to Thomas his son and Joan, Thomas's wife, daughter of Edmund de Grafton, knight, of a yearly rent to be received from all the grantor's lands and tenements in Bihsopwode and Lappeworthe. Grafton, feast of St. Agatha the virgin, 7 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4486.** Grant by Leodegarius Pippard son of the late Robert Pippard of Lapworth, to Sir Hugh de Branteston, of all the lands and tenements which lately belonged to the grantor s father in Lapwrth, together with the dower of Margery, the grantor's mother, in the said lands, which she had released to the grantor. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Lodbrok and William de Bisschopesdon, knights, Ivo Pippard, rector of Lapwrth church, and others (named). [Gule of autumn (feast of St. Peter ad vincula), 10 Edward [I]].

Endorsed: '. . . facta ad Gulam Autumni anno regni regis Edwardi x°.'

[Warw.] **A. 4487.** Admission of John Large, of Grenb[orough] and Margery, his wife, to a piece of land in the west end of Berycroft in Grenborough, at a court held at Southam, to hold as tenants for life, at the will of the lord, paying 5*s.* yearly, except when 'le Milhethe' lies unoccupied and in common. Given under the seal of Thomas Deram, prior of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Coventre. 18 April, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4488.** Demise by Thomas Cokkes of Berford, to Ralph, lord of Cromwell, knight, and John Brome of Warrewyk, the younger, of all his lands &c. in Lapworth, Stodeley, Henley, Beaudesert, Kyngeswode and Pakwode, formerly belonging to John Brome of Lapworth. 27 April, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 4489.** Agreement between John Cokes and Agnes his wife and Robert de Clayton, concerning the division of a toft in Donecastre. Thursday before Easter, 9 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Warw ?] **A. 4490.** Release by James de Clopton, to William de Bisopisdon, of a yearly rent from land in Scotrith. Witnesses :—Sir Richard de Baggingeden, Hugh le Fraunt of Scotrith, Richard de Peyto of Drayton, John, lord of Wilmecote, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4491.** Conveyance by Philip de Aylesbury and Agnes his wife, to Richard Prat of Lappeworth, for his life, of all the lands and tenements [in Lapworth] which Walter Robyns lately held. Sunday after St. Edmund the king, 11 Richard II.

Endorsed : 'Lapeworthe.'

[Essex.] **A. 4492.** Release by John the weaver (*textor*) of Tunderlee, to Robert, the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, and to Peter de Neuport, archdeacon of London, of a yearly rent from a tenement in Thunderlee. Tuesday in the octave of St. Andrew, 42 Henry III.

Warw. **A. 4493.** Grant by Richard Waterton, chaplain, and John Bothe, to John Brome *alias* John Brown, of Baddesley, and Beatrice his wife, for their lives, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Lappeworth, Kyngeswode, and Henley, formerly belonging to John Brome of Lappeworth, with remainders in tail, to Thomas Brome, Nicholas Brome, and John Brome, and to Isabella, Elizabeth, Agnes, and Jocosa, the children of the said grantees, to Robert Brome son of William Brome, and to Richard Halle, and to the king in fee. 2 June, 6 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4494.** Demise by lady Margaret Catesby, lady of Lapworth, to George Assheby, Margaret his wife and John their son, for their lives, of a tenement called 'Ilaton' and other lands called 'Brokshawe' and the reversion of lands called 'Pukland.' 1 March, 17 Henry VI. *Much injured. Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4495.** Conveyance by the warden and scholars of Merton, Oxford, to John de Peyto, for the life of Beatrice his wife, of a messuage and land in Lapworth except the advowson of Lapworth church; paying 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, at Wolford. Tenth of the Kalends of July (22 June), 18 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4496.** Grant by John Pratte of Henley, to William Catesby, esquire, of all his right in a pasture called 'Henleys' in Lapworth. Last day of May, 2 Richard III. *English.*

[Warw.] **A. 4497.** Grant by Philip de Ayllesbury and Agnes his wife, to William del Spyne, Robert Broun of Warrewyk, and John Jory, chaplain, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Lapworth, which came to them after the death of Hugh de Braunteston, Agnes's father. 6 January, 43 Edward III. *Seal and seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4498.** Grant by Alice daughter of William son of Ralph son of Henry de Lodbrok, to Sir John de Lodbrok, knight, of a messuage in Lodbrok, rendering yearly to the grantor one apple, at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses :—William de Makeney, Alexander de Covintre, Henry Roger, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4499.** Grant in tail by Robert Horton, parson of Lapworth church, and William Hykones, chaplain, of the same, to John Brome of Lapworth, and Margery his wife, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Lapworth, Henleye, Stodleye, Kyngeswode, and Pakwode, which they formerly had of the gift of the said John, with remainder to his heirs. Monday before St. George the martyr, 8 Henry IV. *Seal and seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4500.** Deed witnessing the delivery by Thomas Palmer, esquire, to William Catisby, knight, of seven deeds concerning certain lands and tenements in Lapeorgth, called 'Bromes thinge,' to be kept by him till the claim of the said William, Thomas, and Elizabeth, Thomas's wife, to the said lands, now occupied by John Broune of Baddesley, be determined, and afterwards the said deeds, together with others in the possession of the said Thomas, are to be delivered into a certain place &c. Monday after St. Thomas the apostle, 33 Henry VI. *English.*

[Glouc.] [Warw.] **A. 4501.** Memoranda concerning the Bisschoppston pedigree; showing how the manors of Larkestok and Wellisburne came into the Bisschoppston family by marriage. *English, Latin, and French. Paper.*

Warw. **A. 4502.** Demise by Sir William Catesbie of Lapworth, knight, to Sir John Spencer of Oldthrop, knight, for forty years, of a capital messuage &c. in Wormelayton, which had been granted to the said Catesbie by John Spencer son and heir of the said Sir John, and by Mary, John's wife, for forty-one years. 7 March, 18 Elizabeth. *One signature. English. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4503.** Grant by Robert de Hampton, dyer (*tynctor*), of Coventre, to Geoffrey de Hulle, tanner (*tannatori*), of Coventre, of a rent from a messuage and plot of land in a lane called 'Wymundeslane' in Coventre. Tuesday after St. Valentine the martyr, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw ?] **A. 4504.** Release by Thomas le Taylour of Weston, to Robert Bybury of Chiriton, of all his right in all his lands and tenements &c. in Weston. Monday, the morrow of Michaelmas, 16 Edward III. Seal.

[Warw.] **A. 4505.** Conveyance by Philip de Aylesbury and Agnes his wife, to Ellen, late the wife of William le Roo of Lappeworth, and Joan her daughter, for their lives, of two fields in Lappeworth, called 'Wylkynslond' and 'Wattelond.' Sunday after St. Katherine the virgin, 13 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4506.** Appointment by John Beauchamp, knight, John Throkmarton, John Norys, John Vampage, and Thomas Huggeford, farmers of the castles and manors &c. in the king's hands by the death of Sir Richard de Beauchamp, late earl of Warwick, and the minority of Sir Henry, his son and heir, now earl of Warwick, of John Vorde to be porter of Warwick Castle; also further grant to the said John Vorde, to be gardener of 'le Vynezard.' Michaelmas, 20 Henry VI. *Copies of two deeds on one skin, injured.*

[Warw ?] **A. 4507.** Grant by Waleran, earl of Warewich, to Herbert son of Dolfin, of all the land in Werdeswrth which Dolfin held from the grantor. Witnesses:—Thomas de Arden, Roger Murdac, Nigel de Mundewill, William Picot, steward, and others (named). [A.D. 1185—1204.]

[Warw.] **A. 4508.** Demise by Richard Ryvell of Coventre, gentleman, and Joan, daughter and heiress of the said Richard and Margery his late wife,

to William Noote of Warrewyk, and Margaret his wife, for sixty years, of a tenement and garden in Warrewyk, in the street of St. Nicholas the bishop, at the end of the bridge, extending to the water called 'Avone.' 20 August, 6 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4509.** Grant by Adam Othen of Wydenhay, to Sir Peter de Monteforti, knight, and John his son, of a yearly rent from a messuage and plot of land in Wydenhay. Monkispath, Wednesday after St. Vincent the martyr, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

N'hamp. Leic. Warw. **A. 4510.** Letter of attorney by Henry Owen of Watton, co. Surrey, esquire, authorising William Chibnall to enter upon all the manors and lands &c. which lately belonged to David Owen, knight, in the counties named, and which have descended to the said Henry, as grandson and heir of the said David. 10 June, 23 Elizabeth. *Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Warw. **A. 4511.** Grant by John Brome of Lappeworth, to Rose Mounford, John Barowe *alias* Smethyer of Coventre, John Scly and Richard Parsouns, of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Lappeworth, Henleye, and Stodleye, and of all his goods and chattels. Monday (Wednesday ?), Christmas-day, 22 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. Warw. **A. 4512.** Acquittance by Christian Golde, late the wife of John Golde, gentleman, of Welton, co. Northampton, widow, to Richard Catisby, of Lapworth, esquire, for 4 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* in full payment of her dower. 9 November, 27 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Warw. **A. 4513.** Release by William Parsouns, son and heir of Richard Parsouns, late of Lappworth, deceased, to Thomas Billyng the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmorton, Nicholas Catesby, and Edmund Newenham, of all his right in the lands and tenements &c. in Lappworth which formerly belonged to John Brome of Lappworth. 4 February, 4 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4514.** Demise by John Bukmor, Agnes his wife and Roger Aylesbury, to Henry Broun of Lappeworth, Emma his wife and John their son, for their lives, of two tenements in Lappeworth, one called 'Roolande,' and the other called 'Lanelande,' the latter of which the grantees are to rebuild within a year at their own expence &c. Feast of the Purification, 11 Henry IV. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4515.** Grant by Paul de Brome, to master Richard de Wyke [rector] of Lappeworth church, and Sir Robert Fullewode, vicar of Toneworth church, of a messuage and all the grantor's lands and tenements &c. in Lappeworth (viz. the premises described in **A. 4481**). Friday after the translation of St. Edward the king, 17 Edward [III]. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4516.** Demise by John de Bysschopesdone, knight, to Walter Veisi and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of four crofts of land in Lappeworthe. Sunday after Midsummer day, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4517.** Grant by Ralph son of Reginald de Bassecote, to William de Shulton and Ellen his wife, of one *quartrona* of land in Upper Schukkebergh, and 12*d.* yearly rent from the said land. Witnesses:—John de Schuckeberg', Robert Wybert, John Chatere and others (named).

Grant by William Chatere of Lower Schuckeber', to Ralph son of Reginald de Basscote, of 12*d.* yearly rent from land in Upper Schuckeber', Witness:—John de Schucber'.

Grant by Stephen the miller (*molendinarius*) of Schuckeborwe, to William de Schulton and Ellen his wife, of a rood of meadow in Schuckeborwe upon 'le Fallyndedoune.' Witnesses :—William Sale of Schuckeborwe, Martin de Lalleford of the same, and others (named).

Copies of three deeds on one sheet of paper.

[Warw.] **A. 4518.** Release by Roger Purefey of Coventre, to Walter Ouyli of Coventre, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Lapworth, which Walter formerly had of Roger's demise, with all Roger's right in the same. Coventry, Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 10 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 4519.** Release by John Pycot of Abyndon, co. Cambridge, merchant, William Estfeld, Henry Frowyk, William Melreth, mercer, and Robert Bamburgh, clothier, citizens of London, to Thomas Knovylle, citizen of London, of all their right in all the tenements and shops &c. in Cattestrete, in the parish of St. Laurence, Old Jewry, or elsewhere in London, which the said Knovylle lately had by purchase from William Ketilby, chaplain, executor of the will of John Bulstrode, late citizen and goldsmith of London, executor of the will of William Fraunceys, late citizen and goldsmith, of the same. 30 October, 11 Henry VI. *Five seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the hustings of London on Monday after St. Luke the evangelist, 12 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 4520.** Demise by lady Rose Mountford, to John . . . . . of La[pworth ?] and Margaret [his wife ?], of a toft with a close of land and meadow adjoining in Lapworth. *Fragment.*

[Warw ?] **A. 4521.** Grant by Amice daughter of Philip Simund, to Robert le Cupere, of a messuage in Anesti. Witnesses :—Alan de Vabadun, Thomas Dogat, Nicholas Crowe, and others (named).

[Worc.] **A. 4522.** Grant by Thomas de Evesham, to Hugh de Kyecoseye, lord of Goldicot, of a messuage and land in Goldicot. Friday before Whitsunday, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4523.** Letter of attorney by Thomas son of Alexander le Scherman of Coventre, authorising Sir Richard de Baddeby, chaplain, to deliver to William de Catesby or Joan his wife, full seisin of a messuage in 'le Hulle Strete.' Coventre, Sunday after St. Andrew, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Coventre, hulle strete.'

[Warw.] **A. 4524.** Demise by John Bukinor and Agnes his wife, one of the daughters and heiresses of Hugh Braundeston, to her sister the lady Rose, late the wife of Richard de Mountfort, for her life, of a moiety of a dovecot at Lapworth : also demise by Rose to John and Agnes, for their lives, of the moiety of a field in Lapworth, and another field in the parish of Beudese[rt] called 'Bromyhul.' [1]9 Richard II. *Much injured.*

Warw. **A. 4525.** Release by John of the Grene, of Grenneburgh, to Richard Mountfort and Rose his wife, and the right heirs of the said Rose, of all his right in all the lands &c. which the grantor had of the feoffment of Huwe de Braunstone, father of the said Rose, in Grenneburgh. Monday after the Purification, 49 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 4526.** Grant by Richard Prat of Greneberge, to Sir Hugh de Branteston and Margaret his wife, of a messuage and land in Lappwurthe,

which Emma, late the wife of William de Molendino, held from the grantor, together with the body of the said Emma and all her issue (*sequela*). Witnesses:—John le Archer, Geoffrey le Marchal, Walter de la Hethe, Henry Thurstan, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4527.** Demise by Hugh de Braundeston, to master Richard de Wyk, rector of Lappeworth church, for his life, and two years after, of all the field called 'Hokelowe,' except two parcels of land in Lappeworth. Sunday before the Purification, 19 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4528.** Conveyance by John Brome of Lapworthe, to Thomas Parsones of the same, Agnes his wife, and Thomas their son, of a messuage called 'Est Stikemones place' in Lapworthe. Sunday after St. Katharine the virgin and martyr, 50 Edward III.

Notts. Leic. Norf. Linc. Bucks. N'hamp. Staff. Warw. Rutl.

A. 4529. Grant by Ralph Basset, lord of Drayton, to Richard de Birmyngham, Sirs Thomas Hervy and John de Leyre, clerks, and John Parkere, of Olneye, of the manors of Colston Basset, co. Notts; Rakedale, Donton, and Watton, with the reversion of the manor of Radeclyve on 'le Wreyk,' co. Leicester; Sheryngham, co. Norfolk; Bretwelle, co. Lincoln; Wardyngton and Clyfton, with the reversion of the manor of Newenton Blossevyle, and with the advowson of Newenton church, co. Bucks; Molton, co. Northampton; Pakyngton and all the grantor's tenements in Tameworth, and a water-mill called 'Wykfordemylne,' with the reversion of all his tenements called 'Paynelleslond' in Walsale and of those in Wilmoncote, cos. Stafford and Warwick; with the reversion of the manor of Exton, co. Rutland. Thursday, the morrow of the Assumption, 49 Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4530.** Grant by Thomas Audeley and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of John Brome of Lapworth, to Robert Waturton, Robert Babthorp, Nicholas Merbury, and Thomas Archer, esquires, Geoffrey Ive and John Ive, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Lapworth, which they inherited after the death of the said John Brome. 10 December, 11 Henry IV. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4531.** Grant in tail by John son of Paul de Brome of Lapworth, to Roger atte Grene of the same, of all the lands and tenements formerly belonging to Simon le Soutere, in Lapworth. Sunday, Nativity of the Virgin, 33 Edward III.

[ ] **A. 4532.** Grant by John son of John Malesons of Lubbeho, to William son of Matthias, of land in Lubbeho lying on Caldecotehil. Witnesses:—Adam le Seinteler of Lubbeho, Robert de Clipston, in the same, Richard le Spenser of the same, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Libeho.'

[Warw.] **A. 4533.** Grant by Geoffrey le Westun of Wauunswotton, to John Jory of the same, of land in Wauunswotton, part lying on a tillage at Crokedecrois extending to the high road to Henll', and part on a tillage called 'Tueynhulles,' extending to the high road to Stretford. Vigil of St. Peter, 22 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4534.** Grant by Philip de Ayllesbury and Anneys his wife, to Roger Attegrene, Edith his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a field called 'Le overepeteresfeld,' with land in . . . . defeld called 'Rannylleslond,' adjoining 'le Coppegrene.' Lapworth, Friday after St. Gregory, 39 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms, broken.*

Warw. N'hamp. **A. 4535.** Grant by William Catesby, knight, son and heir of John Catesby, esquire, and of Margaret, John's wife, to Robert Catesby, the elder, esquire, and John Wattson, clerk, of a moiety of the manor of Lappworth and of all his lands &c. in Lappworth, Henley, Wotton, Beldesert, and Wellesburne, co. Warwick, and in Brawnston and Falkelef, co. Northampton. Feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 36 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 4536.** Release by William de Charyndon, to Sir John de Bisshopesdon, knight, Beatrice his wife, in tail male, and to Roger de Bisshopesdon, in tail, and to Christian, Roger's sister, in tail, of all his right in the manor of Bisshopesdon and Thornedon, and in certain messuages and lands with 65*s.* rent in Shoterich, Drayton, Clopton, Overetynton and Stretford-on-Aven; certain messuages, lands, rents and a corrody from the manor of Thornedon, excepted. Lodyngton, Monday after St. Ambrose, 11 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 4537.** Grant by John Steward, parson of Rodborne church, John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton, to John Russell, vicar of Welton church, and Thomas Mullewarde, of Greneburgh, of the manor of Greneburgh, and of that moiety of the manor of Lappeworth, which formerly belonged to John Bukemore of Coventre. Friday after St. Matthew, 3 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **4538.** Grant in free socage by William de Harecurt, son of Robert de Harecurt, to Master Henry de Branteston, of that part of the grantor's court and chief mansion, which contains his old grange viz. as far as the old oak before the door of the grange &c. with free ingress and egress for horses and carts through the great gate; also grant of the homages and services of various tenants named, with rents of money, barbed arrows, ginger &c. in Lapwrth, and further grant of various bondmen, named, in the same town, with their issue &c. Witnesses:—Richard de Fullwod, Walter de Cherlecote, Geoffrey le Mareschal, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4539.** Agreement between Sir John de Bischopesdon, knight, and Walter, called 'Mareschal,' lord of Clopton, as to common of pasture in Clopton by Stretford on Avon viz. the said Walter grants to the said Sir John and his men of Bischopesdon, common of pasture such as the cattle of Walter and his men of Clopton had in fallow time, viz. from the tillage called 'Dyddesley' to Longehavedlond, thence to 'le depedich,' thence by Grenewey to the road from Pacchelowe towards Stretford, thence to the road from Warrewyk, towards Drayton and Evesham, saving to Walter the pasture of all the roads adjoining the said bounds: also release by the said Sir John of all right in the residue of the pasture, beyond the said bounds; the said Walter not to have common of pasture in the territory of Bischopesdone. Sunday after St. Clement, 33 Edward [I].

[Warw.] **A. 4540.** Grant by Ivo Pippard, parson of Lapwrth, to master Henry de Braunteston, of all his part, and all the pasture which he has, in the greater park of Lapwrth; viz. in the meadow called 'Havenesham' and a yearly rent from land called 'Snelleslond.' Witnesses:—Richard de Wroxhull, Walter de Wynterton, John le Archer, Richard de Fulwode, and others (named). [Henry III].

[Warw.] **A. 4541.** Letters patent by Henry de Braunteston, to his tenants of Lapworth, requiring them to attorn to Sir John de Bisshopisdon, to whom he has granted the manor of Lapworth. Bispwode, Sunday the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 14 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Worc.] **A. 4542.** Demise by Hugh son of Walter de Cokeseye, to lady Elizabeth, relict of Walter de Cokeseye, for four years, of the manor of Goldecote. Feast of St. Denis, 1 Edward II.

Warw. **A. 4543.** Instrument by Thomas de Ralegh, escheator of the county, notifying that he has received the king's writ (recited) commanding him to deliver to John de Catesby the wardship of the manor of Bernangre, in the king's hands by reason of the conviction of John de Beauchamp of Holt. Wednesday, the feast of St. Matthias the apostle, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4544.** Grant by William de Harecur, late lord of Lappewored, to William de Bissoppesdon, son and heir of the late Sir Thomas de Bissoppesdon, the grantor's kinsman, of lands at Lappewrd with the advowson of the church there, and a yearly rent of two marks at Thorneton, for the service of a barbed arrow yearly, on Whitsunday. Witnesses:—Sirs Bardulph de Cestreton, and Thomas de Caunvile, knights, Peter de Wolwardinton, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

Warw. **A. 4545.** Letter of attorney by John Catesby, esquire, authorising Richard Denys to deliver to Nicholas Metteley, John Cotys, Robert Catesby, John Wattson, rector of Rodburn church, William Pagyngton and William Overton, full seisin of the manor of Grenneburgh, of a moiety of the manor of Lappworth and of all his lands &c. in Henley and Beldesert. 5 March, 15 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4546.** Grant by John de Bisshopesdone, knight, to Sir Thomas de Gudlesdone, parson of Mortone church, Sir Robert de Brewes, chaplain, and William de Charindone, of the manor of Bisshopesdone and all his lands, tenements, bondmen &c. in Shotriche, Draytone, Stretforde on Avene, and Cloptone. Thorndon, Tuesday before St. Valentine, 11 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 4547.** Grant by William Pagyngton of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, William Boteler of the same, and Richard Harowdon of the same, to John Marvyn of Watford, co. Northampton, chaplain, Geoffrey Bekurton of Bekurton, co. Chester, and Richard Wryght of Assheby Leger aforesaid, of that moiety of the manor of Lappeworth which lately belonged to John Buckemore of Coventre. Thursday, the vigil of St. Laurence, 3 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Worc.] **A. 4548.** Grant by John Abovetoun of Goldekote, to Warin Gyffard of the same, of land in Goldekote, part upon 'le poese lond,' part in Knavene Slade by land of the abbot of Pershore, part on 'le Coumbes hulle' and part on 'le Banlond.' Wednesday before the Purification, 19 Edward II.

[Worc.] **A. 4549.** Release by William son of Walter de Goldycot, to Warin Giffard of Goldicot and Isabella his wife, of all his right in land in Goldycot, part in 'le puttes,' and part called 'Threferthendeles' lying in a tillage near 'le Longecumbe.' Second Sunday in Lent, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **A. 4550.** Grant by Walter Wodorono of Goldicot, to William son of Richard de Corstone, for his life, of all the grantor's land in Goldicote, rendering yearly to John de Henle, lord of that tenement, the services due. Witnesses:—William de Croupes of Aldermeston, Robert Tandy of the same, John the clerk of Upthorp, and others (named).

[Worc.] **A. 4551.** Release by Adam son of Thomas Roggere, to Hugh de Cokeseye, lord of Goldycote, of all his right in a messuage and land in Goldycote, and in a yearly rent from a tenement called 'Westecroft.' Monday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 3 Edward III.

[Worc.] **A. 4552.** Grant by Walter Woderove of Goldicote, to Isabella, daughter of Peter le King of Goldicote, of land in Goldicote, part at Bernewelle, part on Berehulle, part on 'Le Helde,' part on Heyhulle, part at Horeputte, part against Hedon, part at 'Peselonde,' and part between 'le Rugweye' and 'le stret.' Witnesses:—William de Croupes of Aldermoston, Sir Philip, vicar of Aldermoston, Robert Tandy of the same, and others (named).

[Worc.] **A. 4553.** Release by John le French of Goldicote, to Hugh de Cokeseie and Denise his wife, of all his right in all the lands &c. which Hugh has of the gift of John, in Aldermostone and Upthrop. Wednesday after the Purification, 17 Edward III.

[Kent.] **A. 4554.** Letter of attorney by John Prophet, clerk, authorising John Grauntebrigg, his proctor, to take possession of the church of Orpinton. London, 18 October, A.D. 1390. *Fragment of seal of official of the Court of Canterbury.*

Warw. **A. 4555.** Demise by dame Mary Guldeforde, widow, late the wife of Sir Henry Guldeforde, knight, to Sir George Throkmorton, knight, and Kenelme, his son, for sixty years, of the manor of Hampton in Ardren, and all her lands and tenements &c. in Hampton aforesaid, Bekenhull, Elmedon, Badesley and Clynton, except the advowson of the church belonging to the said manor &c. 10 February, 25 Henry VIII. *English. Copy on paper.*

[Warw.] **A. 4556.** Grant by Henry called 'Aleyn,' to Sir Hugh de Brantesdon, knight, and Margaret his wife, of a plot of land [in Henley?], lying between two high roads leading respectively from Henleg' to Bermigham, and from Henleg' to the house formerly belonging to Alan de Brokesawe. Witnesses:—Richard de Folewode, John Wodard, Robert de Brome, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Henley.'

[Warw.] **A. 4557.** Letter of attorney by John Brome of Lapworth, authorising Simon Felton of Henley, to deliver to lady Rose Mountfort, lady of Godebargh, John de Aston, chaplain of the chantry of Lappeworth, and John Grene of the same, full seisin of lands in Henley in Arden, Beaudesert, Ullenhale and Stodeleye. Thursday after the conversion of St. Paul, 9 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4558.** Grant by the same, to the same, of all his lands &c. in the above mentioned places. Lappeworth, Thursday after the conversion of St. Paul, 9 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4559.** Demise by lady Margaret Catesby and William Catesby, esquire, to Thomas Hunderder of Henley, 'Barkere,' for twenty years, of a tenement in Henley, adjoining the little park of the lord of Sudley, with a croft in Bottley. Michaelmas, 29 Henry VI.

[ ] **A. 4560.** Demise by Roger Murdak of Hochecote, with the consent of Alice his wife, to William their son and heir, of all their lands and tenements in Hochecote, the said William, among other services, to give the said Alice a suitable garment at Christmas. Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 22 Edward [I].

Endorsed: 'Hogecote.'

[Warw.] **A. 4561.** Demise by Margaret, late the wife of John Catesby, and by William Catesby, their son and heir, to William Margery, of Henley in Ardern, Agnes his wife, and Agnes their daughter, for their lives, of a messuage and garden in Henley aforesaid. 1 March, 25 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4562.** Grant by Richard de Mountfort and Rose his wife, to Thomas Parsones, for his life, of two messuages with crofts called respectively 'Anoten' and 'Motehole,' [in Lapworth?], with remainders to Richard and Thomas, sons of the said Thomas Parsones, for their lives, and to the grantors, and the right heirs of the said Rose for ever. Lappeworth, Sunday after St. John the Baptist, 47 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4563.** Grant by Richard de Montefort, to Simon Felton of Henleye, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and curtilage extending from the street of Henley to the rivulet running from the mill called 'le parkmulle,' and land in Wotton called 'Bottefordebottes.' Wednesday, Michaelmas-day, 46 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 4564.** Grant by Thomas Yelshawe, clerk, to Richard Verney, esquire, lady Elizabeth Lucy, his wife, and Roger Baker, of a stall (*seldam*) and a void plot of land in Henley, in 'le Shopprowe,' for the use of the said Richard and lady Elizabeth his wife, and the latter's heirs, for ever. 20 September, 23 Henry VIII.

Warw. **A. 4565.** Grant by John de Peyto, knight, lord of Chesterton, to John Catesby, of all the lands &c. in Hodenhull and Ascote, which he inherited after the death of William de Peyto, his father. Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 4566.** Demise by William Catesby, knight, to Adam Carpenter, of Henley in Ardern, for forty-one years, of a tenement in the same. 20 March, 36 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 4567.** Demise by lady Margaret Catesby, late the wife of John Catesby, and by William their son and heir, to William Shue of Henley in Ardern, for forty years, of a tenement in the same, extending from the street of Henley to the moor within the little park of the lord. Tuesday after St. Luke the evangelist, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4568.** Grant by Thomas Pulton and William Deyster, of Henley in Arden, to John Wodelowe of Wodelowe by Warrewyk, and John Ive of Henley aforesaid, of lands in Henley in Ardern, Stodeley &c. Tuesday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 6 Henry V. *Injured. Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4569.** Demise by lady Margaret Catesby, late the wife of John Catesby, esquire, and by William Catesby, knight, their son and heir, to Thomas Boby of Henley in Ardern, for sixty years, of a tenement and garden in Henley aforesaid, with land, part lying in Ulnehale, part in Henley abutting 'into' Fulsyche and Smalbrok, other part in Ulnehale adjoining the high road to Stretford. Thursday before St. Luke the evangelist, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4570.** Defeasance of a demise by John Brome of Warrewyk, the younger, to John Catesby, esquire, of all his estate in a tenement in Henley in Arden; witnessing that the said demise shall be void unless Catesby can agree with the said Brome as to the sum to be paid to him, or to Agnes

Felton, for the said tenement, by Michaelmas next. Tuesday after St. Tiburcius, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4571.** Demise by lady Margaret Catesby, late the wife of John Catesby, esquire, and by William Catesby, knight, their son and heir, to Thomas Glovere of Ippesley, for fifty-six years, of a tenement with garden and land in Henley in Ardern, part of the land adjoining the road to Stretford, and part in Whitley extending to the road to Warwick. Thursday before St. Luke the evangelist, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4572.** Release by Ranulph Folechanke, to Sir Richard de Lymesey and Lady Agatha, his wife, of all his right in the lands &c. in Henle, which he had of the demise of Sir Peter de Montefort and others. Witnesses :—Robert de Hasting', Nicholas de Lodingeshel, Hugh de Brauntiston, knight, and others (named).

Grant by Nicholas le Webbe, of Hemileye, to Sir Richard de Lymesey and Agatha his wife, of part of his land in Wyteleye, which he held from Sir Peter Montifort, extending by the high road to Deddescrofte, which tillage is called 'Wallingk,' and between Sir Richard's meadow called 'Sparkmedwe' and the said high road from Lericheshulle to Hemiley. Witnesses :—Sir John Dod, rector of Henley church, and others (named). Sunday after St. Martin, 11 Edward [I].

Grant by Walter called 'Worigos' of Belteserd, to Peter son of Sir Richard de Limesy, of land in Henley, at 'la Lee,' in a field called 'Oldefeld,' extending towards Crokesfeld. Friday, vigil of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 15 Edward I. *Copies on one skin.*

Warw. **A. 4573.** Release by William Babyngton, John Weston, Richard Knyghtley, Robert Catesby, Thomas Baron of Rokeby, and John Nyghtyngale of Daventre, to John Steward, parson of Rodborne church, John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton, of all their right in a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth, and in the reversion of the manor of Greneburgh. 10 August, 2 Henry VI. *Five seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 4574.** Surrender by John Baillif of Southam, and William de Lyghtherne, chaplain, to Hugh de Prestwode and Agnes his wife, of the manor of Rodbourne, which William had of the demise of John Robyns, chaplain, who had it of the demise of the said Hugh and Agnes. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew the apostle, 43 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Warw. **A. 4575.** Sale by John Hathwyke, to William Catesby, for 200*l.* of the manor of Oxsshile, and the advowson of the church there. 4 January, 21 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4576.** Release by John de Lodbrok, knight, to William de Catesby, and Nicholas le Wodeward, of Ichinton, of all his right in the manor of Lodbrok. Toneworthe, Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment before William Thirnyng and Robert Tyrwhyt, justices of assize, at Warrewyk, on Friday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 21 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 4577.** Grant by the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Warwick, of the services of two priests to pray for the souls of Sir John de Bisshopesdon, knight, and Beatrice his wife &c. in consideration of the grant to them, by the said Sir John, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Morton Merehul, with its glebe, and other benefactions. Monday the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, A.D. 1336.

Warw. **A. 4578.** Letter of attorney by Robert Lye, authorising John Ray of Coventre, and Robert de Knyghtleye, to deliver to John de Catesby seisin of the manor of Rotteley, with all other lands &c. in the same county, which Isabella, late the wife of Thomas de Stathom, held for her life, and those which she held in dower after the death of John de Stafford, her former husband. Lichefeld, Thursday before the Epiphany, 48 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4579.** Letter of attorney by John de Catesby, authorising Thomas Waryng of Touneworth, and Richard Waryn of the same, to receive seisin of a croft called 'Hoggecroft,' and the advowson &c. of a chantry, both in Touneworth, with all the lands &c. in Touneworth and Aspele, which formerly belonged to Thomas Colyns, of Touneworth, and all the lands &c. belonging to the said chantry: all which lady Rose Mounford has granted to him. Tuesday before Michaelmas, 9 Henry V.

[Warw.] **A. 4580.** Will of Paulina de Lodbrok, devising 20*s.* for a pittance (*pitanciam*) to the nuns of Wroxale, and to the parish chaplain of the same place, one 'trental' (*tricenale*) &c. Wednesday, the morrow of St. Katharine the virgin, 33 Edward [I].

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said will was proved before Thomas, dean, and sub-sequestrator of the deanery of Stonle, and administration granted, on Saturday, the feast of St. Lucy the virgin, A.D. 1309.

[Warw.] **A. 4581.** Demise by William Catesby, esquire, to Thomas Truman, for [forty]one years, of the manor of [O]xshulfe. Michaelmas, 21 Edward IV. *Injured.*

Endorsed:—'Oxhill maner.'

Warw. **A. 4582.** Conveyance by Richard Catesby, esquire, son and heir of George Catesby, esquire, deceased, to William Spenser, knight, John Grevill, Thomas Spenser, Walter Smyth, and William Lucy, esquires, and Thomas Palmar, clerk, to the use of the grantor, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Stretton upon Fosse, with the advowson of the parish church of Stretton aforesaid; also letter of attorney authorising Thomas Graunte and John Croke to deliver seisin. 28 June, 21 Henry VIII.

[Warw.] **A. 4583.** Will of Lettice wife of John de Lodbrok, devising, among other bequests, ½ a mark to the fabric of Lichesfeld church, a 'trental' (*tricentale*) to each of the parish chaplains of Thanenurth and Lodbrok, to Edmund, her son, her supertunic with a mantle of 'pers,' &c. Thursday after St. Hilary, A.D. 1308.

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said will was proved before J. Pupard, sequestrator general of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and administration granted, 7th Ides (7) of February, A.D. 1308. Also that on the 15th kalends of March (15 Feb.) in the same year, at Leicester, the officials of the archdeacon of Leicester, have committed the administration of the deceased's goods to two of her executors &c. also that the said will was proved in St. Mary's church, Warwick, on the 4th kalends of March (27 Feb.) A.D. 1308, before John de Bradewas, clerk, sequestrator-general of the bishop of Worcester, and administration committed to four of the executors.

Warw. **A. 4584.** Letter of attorney by William Catesby, knight, son and heir of John Catesby, esquire, and Margaret his wife, authorising Edmund Newnham, to deliver to Robert Catesby, the elder, esquire, and John Wattson, clerk, full seisin of a moiety of the manor of Lappworth, with all the lands &c. which William has in Lappworth, Henley, Wotton, Beldesert,

and Wellesburn, by inheritance from his mother, and of all William's lands in Brawnston and Falkelyf. Feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 36 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **A. 4585.** Grant by Richard le Pikere of Subr', to John son of Richard de Subr', of land in Middeltun, in the tillage called 'Netherecley-land.' Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Glanvil, John, vicar of Middeltun church, William de Liketun, William Cokelin, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 4586.** Grant, in tail, by John de Thereburg, to Sir Philip Basset and Lady Ela, his wife, countess of Warwick, of all his land and tenement in Leddrede, with remainder in default of issue to Sir Philip's next heirs. Witnesses:—Sirs John Lovel, Robert de Pinkeny, William de Kaln', Thomas de Ardern, and Richard de Rully, knights, and others (named).

[Dorset.] **A. 4587.** Release by William son and heir of Nicholas Chapel, of Wynterborne Hugheton, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, his lord, of all the tenement in Wynterborne Hugheton, with dower &c. and pasture for sheep and other animals, which he holds from Sir Hugh. Thursday after St. James the apostle, 33 Edward [I].

[Wilts.?] **A. 4588.** Release by William de la Wyffaude, to John le Despenser (*dispensario*), his lord, of all his right in all the water and fishery adjoining William's meadow of 'la More.' Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas le Blund and William de Say, Adam de Sancto Maneveno, and others (named).

Wilts. **A. 4589.** Grant by Stephen de Chenduth, knight, son of Ralph de Chenduth, to Hugh son of Otho the knight (*militis*), of a yearly rent of a pair of gilt spurs which Michael de Helewheton paid for a tenement in Wedeborewe, with the homage and service of the said Michael. Witnesses:—Robert Tipetot, Patrick de Cadrucis, Bartholomew de Briansono, Adam de Nortoft, John de Cheignee, Adam Aignel, knights, and others (named).

Wilts. **A. 4590.** Grant by Hugh de Verely, son of Hugh de Verely, to Sir Philip Basset, of the homage and service which John de Mereden owed to the grantor for a tenement in Mereden. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Insula, Hubert de Culy, Richard de Culy, Robert le Chaumberleng, Andrew Wak, William son of Walter, John Skelling, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 4591.** Grant by Hamon Pecche, to Richard de Bellocampo of Twinstede, of all the lands of Robert son of Alfwin, and Richard son of Lunechild, with their services &c. in Midelt[on]. Witnesses:—Hugh de Cantup', Richard, parson of Lamers, Alan de la Hide, Richard de Chipeham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4592.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser (*dispensar'*), to John de Vaus, his servant, for life, of a messuage and land in Wutton, with a croft there. Witnesses:—Richard de Daunteseie, Laurence de Stodleye, Thomas Tyeys, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Spencer.'

[Hants.] **A. 4593.** Release by John the forester (*forestar'*), son of Peter the forester (*forestar'*), of Werewell, to Roger his brother, of all his right in all the lands &c. which his father had in Werewell, and in lands &c. in Baze, and in Bazewyke and Walecote, and elsewhere, where any right might come to him from his parents. Witnesses:—Alan de Sutton, Edmund de Cormailles, Ralph de Godewurth and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4594.** Release by John Pipard, son of Richard Pipard, to Gilbert Basset, of the homage &c. of William Pipard, for three parts of a knight's fee in Swyndon. Witnesses:—Sirs John Luvel, Reginald de Calna, Robert de la Mara, Richard Pipard, and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 4595.** Obligation by Robert Cryps and Margery his wife, in 100*s.* to Sir Fouke Payforer, binding themselves to warrant to him certain land which they have granted to him in Lenham, in a place called 'Davyesland.' Foukham, Friday before St. Nicholas, 10 Edward II. *French. Fragments of two seals.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4596.** Release by John de Bampton, son and heir of Robert de Bampton, to Walter de la Hoke and Christina his wife, of all his right in land in Lidiherd Tregoz. Witnesses:—Thomas le Tieys, Angketill de Castro, Thomas Mileward, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 4597.** Grant by Walter Moraunt, to Roger Moraunt, his brother, of all his tenement in Lydiard St. Laurence, of the fee of Tanton. Witnesses: —William de Bromham, Adam de Nythercote, Richard Portbyry, and others (named).

Wilts. **A. 4598.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Margaret de Redveriis, widow, to the canons of Brumore, for the health of her soul and that of earl Baldewyn, her son, and Baldewyn, her late husband, of a yearly rent from her tenement in Merston, in the liberty of Sevehampton; the said canons to find support for thirteen poor persons, on the anniversaries of the grantor, her son, and her late husband. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Breaute, Richard de la Mora, John de Kernet, Gilbert de Columbar, knights, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Essex.] **A. 4599.** Release by . . . . late the wife of Hugh son of Richard de Middelton, to Sir Philip Basset, of [all her right in land] in Middelton, of the fee of the said Sir Philip, with which she was dowered after her said husband's death. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Wascul, knight, Gilbert de le Hel, Gilbert de Middelton, and others (named). *Fragment.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4600.** Grant by Richard son of Stephen de la Wich, with the consent of Margery his wife, to Philip his brother, of a cotsetle of land which he held from William Halfknight (*dimidio milite*), and four acres of land at Wich, of the fee which he held from Alan Basset. Witnesses:— Reginald de Calna, Bartholomew, parson of Cumton, Alexander de Stodleia, Arnald de Berewike, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'La Wiz.'

[Dorset.] **A. 4601.** Acquittance by Walter the prior of Winterburn Wast (*de Wasto*), for 100*s.* received from Sir Adam de Strathone, clerk, for the rent (*censa*) of manors in England, and of the advowson of the church of Winteburne. Wednesday (*feria quarta*) after Whitsunday, A.D. 1286. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **A. 4602.** Conveyance by John Barlet, to Thomas, rector of the church of Swindon, of all his land of Neyerkote, with a court and garden &c. for six years. 'La Hokeday,' 36 Henry III.

Endorsed: 'Swyndon juxta Wotton.'

[Wilts.] **A. 4603.** Release by Robert de Bampton, to Walter de la Hoke and Christina his wife, in tail, of all his right in land in Lideherd Treygos, formerly held by Matilda, late the wife of Alexander de Castell. Witnesses;

—Thomas le Tyas, Anketill de Castro, John Aylmer, Nigel de Stoke, and others (named). *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **A. 4604.** Grant by Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Island, widow, to Roger de Chilham, in tail, and to Margery his wife, of all the land and tenement in Meriston, held at will by the tenants named, together with the said tenants and their issue &c. Witnesses:—Sirs John son of John, William Marmiun, John la Ware, Jordan de Kingeston, Henry Trenchard, Jordan la Ware, Gilbert de Knevile, knights, Sir John de Insula, parson of Scaldeflete, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Wilts.] **A. 4605.** Confirmation by Hugh le Despenser, of a conveyance by Lady Ela Lungespeye, late the wife of Philip Basset, to Adam de Stock, and Roger de Stock, his brother, of lands in Wolphale which she held in dower of Hugh's inheritance there; with release by Hugh of all his right therein. Fasterne, Friday after St. Edmund the archbishop, 22 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4606.** Demise by Master John Prophete, canon and prebendary of the collegiate church of Southmallyng, to Master John Kyrkeby, dean of the same, for three years, of his prebend in the said church. 1 August, A.D. 1386, 10 Richard II.

[Essex.] **A. 4607.** Release by Ysolda de Bellocampo, widow, to John her son, of all her right in a tenement in Middeltun. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Glanvile, Sir Hugh de Lasrandre, Ralph de Grendon and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4608.** Grant by Joan de la Hoke, daughter and heiress of Walter de la Hoke, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of all her lands and tenements at 'la Hoke' in the parish of Lydeard Tregos. 20 September, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4609.** Release by Walter le Heyr, of Uppaven, to Sir Hugh le Despenser (*dispensario*), Walter's chief lord, of all right in land, meadows called 'Dockemedestorte' and 'Brodemedestorte,' and pasture for fifty sheep &c. in Estmidelfold, in Upphaven; part of the land lying at 'le Eldechird,' part at Hakardeslond, part beyond 'le Drove,' part by 'la mere' of Rusteshale, part in 'La Hamme,' part at Havestok, part upon Balrichulle, and part at Privetlynche; with further grant of the rent from a messuage, land and pasture in Uppaven, and of the reversion of the said messuage &c. Feast of the Purification, 17 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4610.** Agreement between Adam de Stratton, and Sir John son of Reginald son of Peter, relative to certain suit of court every three weeks and presentment of pleas, claimed by the said Adam at his hundred of Heyworth from the said Sir John and his men of Staunton, viz. four of the said men are to attend twice a year only at the said hundred, at the turn or at the view of frankpledge called 'le laweday' after Easter and Michaelmas to present hue and cry and effusion of blood, paying three shillings to the said Adam in discharge of all claim on account of the aforesaid suit; the said Sir John is to have all other attachments issues and profits of the said town formerly belonging to the said hundred. Also the said Adam is to have right of entry into the manor of Staunton to levy Crown debts &c. and to apprehend thieves. London, St. Andrew's Day, 16 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4611.** Release by Nicholas, the abbot, and the convent of Stanleye, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all their right of common for their cattle in

his wood of Fasterne. Saturday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 29 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **A. 4612.** Grant by Thomas Basset, to Alan his son, of his manor of Comptun with the land of Berewic. Witnesses:—Thomas de Druval, Robert de Mara, Robert de Witefeld, Walter de Dunstanvile, Geoffrey de Beleye and others (named). *Twelfth century. Equestrian seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4613.** Sale by Adam son of Everard Bat, to Alan Basset, of land in Cumtone, which Adam inherited from John his brother, to whom it had been sold by William de Cinnoc. Witnesses:—Reginald de Calne, Richard de Hentona, Anselm Maudud, Roger Curteis and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Wilts.] **A. 4614.** [Grant] by William Cinnoc, to Alan [Basset], of land [in Cumpton]. Witnesses:—Richard de Canvill, Thomas de Kenet, Bartholomew, parson of Cumtun, and others. *Fragment.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4615.** Grant by John Russel and Katherine his wife, to Thomas de la Hoke, of all their lands and tenements at 'le Hoke' and Hasele, within the manor of Lydyard Tregos, and of a shop in Creklade, and 1*d.* yearly rent. Feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 4 Edward II. *Two seals, one injured.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4616.** Release by Thomas le Large of Taseworth, to Sir Hugh le Despenser (*dispensario*), of all his right in a messuage and land in Litlecote in the parish of Helmerton, which Walkelin le Large, Thomas's ancestor, formerly held from Sir Alan Basset. Witnesses:—Richard de Daunteseye, Laurence de Stodleye, Roger de Corston and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4617.** Release by Sarah, late the wife of Philip Sturmy of Burbach, to Elias son of John Farman of Hungerford, in tail, and to Galiena his wife, of all her right in all the lands and tenements which the said Elias and Galiena have of the grant of John Bacon, Sarah's son, in Estrigge, in the parish of Remmesbury. Witnesses:—John de Hampton, mayor of Oxford, and others (named). Oxford, Thursday . . . . . St. Luke, 13 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 4618.** Grant by William de Cumbrewelle, to Alan Basset, of land at Depedene, and all his wood there, with the land on which it stands. Witnesses:—William Cinnoc, Reginald de Calne, Alexander de Stodlee, Bartholomew, the clerk of Cumtune, and others (named).

Endorsed:—'Depeden, la Wiz in Cumpton'.

[Wilts.] **A. 4619.** Grant by John Wace, to the monks of Stanleg', of land in Henton. Witnesses:—Reginald de Caln, Robert Bloett, Hilary de Bachamton, Theobald de Winterburn, William the clerk of Berewic, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Equestrian seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4620.** Letter of attorney by John son of John Bacon of Burbarch, authorising Geoffrey Sturmy, his brother, to deliver seisin to Elias son of John Farman of Hungerford, and to Galiena his wife, of all John's lands and tenements in Estrigge, in the parish of Remmesbury. Witnesses:—John de Compton, mayor of Oxford, and others (named). Oxford, Wednesday after St. Luke, 13 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 4621.** Demise by Philip de Wotton Basset, to Sir Hugh le Despensier, for forty years, of all that tenement with lands &c. which Philip de Molendino, the grantor's father, held by the manor of Fastern; paying 50*s.* yearly, and a new robe '*de secta clericorum*' at Christmas to Philip. Saturday before the Purification, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4622.** Grant by Sarah late the wife of John Bacon of Burbach, to Elias son of John Farman of Hungerford, in tail, and to Galiena his wife, of a messuage and land in Estrigg in the parish of Remesbury. Oxford, Wednesday after St. Luke, 13 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 4623.** Release by . . . . . of Elias Farman of Hungerford, to the convent of . . . . . ., of all right in lands &c. which Sarah Bacon held in . . . . . Poughele, 24 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4624.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of the late John le Flemming, to John Bakun, Sarah his wife, and John his son, of a messuage and land in Estrigge in the parish of Rammesbyri, for the service of a clove of gillyflower. Witnesses :—Sirs Roger de Kaleston, William de Columbers, Ralph de Haddele, Robert de Blagegrove and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed :—Memorandum of various persons to whom the above premises had come by demise.

[Notts.] **A. 4625.** Manumission by Sir John de Loutham, knight, of Thomas Agasson Underthehull of Bildisthorp, his bondman. Walton by Chasterfeld, 21 May, 44 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 4626.** Grant by Robert son of William le Fraunkeleyn, of Berewik, clerk, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all the lands and tenements which he has of the grant of William, son and heir of Simon, in Berewik Basset. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Harwedon, Adam de Stok, Thomas de Tyeys, Laurence de Stodleye and others (named).

[ ] **A. 4627.** Demise by Bennet son of Walter de Fuletun, to Gilbert son of Alvred de Wikes, of all his land of Wikes called 'Burlaund,' except a messuage and wood, for nine years from Michaelmas after the death of Ralph de Hastines. Witnesses :—Alexander de Rameseie, Robert de Badue, Eustace de Pilekoc and others (named).

[Wilts ?] **A. 4628.** Grant by John de Latton, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of land in Upton, in 'la Westmede,' part lying in 'la Withydole,' adjoining 'la Wodag,' and part extending upon Medforlong. Witnesses :—Sir Arac Ridel, knight, William de la Rivere, Richard de Westwode, Thomas de Padehale, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts ?] **A. 4629.** Grant by James son and heir of Ralph Russel, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a messuage and land in Upton. London, Monday, SS. Philip and James, 1 Edward I.

[Wilts.] **A. 4630.** Demise by Gilbert le Dun, to Adam de Argoges, of three messuages, a croft, and land in Rammesbury, with release of all his right therein. Witnesses :—Sir Richard de Oxehaye, Robert de Chaury, William de Haselbeche, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4631.** Grant by Hugh Bernard, to Alan Basset, of land in Bradetune, of the half hide which Edmund de Roclay and Scolastica his wife claimed against the grantor &c. part lying in Gavelewurd under 'la Visweia,' part in Brendeswelle, part at Witeweya, part in Merfurlang, and part by the lordship of Thornehille &c. Witnesses :—John Luvel, Hugh de Hernton, Reginald de Caln, Robert Bloet and others (named). *Equestrian seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4632.** Release by Richard Pyg of Bedon, to Sir Hugh le Despenser (*dispensario*) of all his right in all the lands &c. in Uphavene, which he had of the grant of Sir Philip Basset, and of William de Wyke, except a dwelling and certain land specified. 3 Ides of April, viz. Sunday the feast of St. Leo the pope, A.D. 1288. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4633.** Grant by William son and heir of Simon de Berewik Basset, to Robert son of William le Franckelayn of Berewik, clerk, of a messuage with curtilage and croft in Berewik, with land and pasture there, part in a tillage called 'la Nywelonde,' adjoining the high road called 'la Westharepat,' and abutting on the pasture of Ricardeston, and on land called 'la Holebreche'; part extending on 'la Drave' opposite a tillage called 'la Poundfald'; part in tillages called 'la Langebreche,' 'la Sortecrofte,' and 'la Northlangels,' abutting on land called 'la Brodacra,' part in a tillage called 'la Sortebuttokes,' and part in 'la Middelforlange' by 'le Stanrewe,' abutting on 'la Brocforlange.' Witnesses:—Laurence de Stodley, William le Escrivayn, Adam le Chamberlayn and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4634.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser (*dispensarius*), to Sir Ernald Murdach, knight, for his life, of all the lands and tenements in Uphavene and Rustesale, which Hugh had of the feoffment of Richard Pyg. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Colsyl, Simon de Torny, Thomas le Rows, John Walrant, knights, and others. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Wilts ?] **A. 4635.** Grant by Adam de Port, to Ralph de Wxesi, of eight acres of pasture, in free service, for which Ralph has given him 5*s.* and a palfrey worth 20*s.* Witnesses:—Thomas de Frene, Adam de Argugis, Richard de Wynterburne, Helmar de Berwe, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Ricardi Blundi.'

[Wilts.] **A. 4636.** Letters patent by Hawisia de Saumford, acknowledging the receipt from Sir Philip Basset and the executors of Sir Laurence de Samford, her late husband, of a charter of feoffment of Dauntesye, made to the said Laurence by Sir Gilbert de Dauntesye, and of a charter of confirmation thereof by Sir Richard de Dauntesye; also of the chirograph made between the said Sir Laurence and Gilbert of land in Dauntesye, Bremelham, Wivelesford &c. and of the letter of attorney by the said Gilbert to give seisin to the said Laurence of the manor of Dauntesye. London, feast of St. Gregory, 45 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4637.** Release by William de Everle, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all his right in a messuage and land in Uphavene. Tuesday after St. Laurence, 2 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 4638.** Release by Walter le Heyr of Uppavene, to Sir Hugh le Despenser (*dispensario*) Walter's chief lord, of 6*s.* yearly rent, with the reversion of the cottage and land for which the said rent is due; also of land, and of his meadows called 'Dokemedesterte' and 'Brodemedesterte,' and of pasture, in Estmiddelfolde; part of the land lying at 'le Eldechyrde,' part at Acardeslonde, part beyond 'le Drove,' part by 'la mere' of Rusteshale extending upon Bradewey, part at Havestok, part upon Balrichhulle, part at Pryvetlynch, and part in 'le Hamme.' Witnesses:—Richard de Coumbe and Arnald Murdag, knights, Richard Pyg, Peter de Wylesford and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4639.** Grant by John in the lane, of Toneworth, and Margaret his wife, to Richard de Montesfort in fee, and to Rose his wife, of a croft

of land in Toneworth, called 'Hoggecroft,' with a meadow and lane adjoining. Sunday before Midsummer day, 41 Edward III. *Two seals of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4640.** Grant by Henry, earl of Warwick, to Ranulph the Palmer (*palmario*), son of Richard de Polford, of land in Taneworth. Witnesses:—John de Lodbroc, Henry de Thubbenay, Thomas Peysun, parson of Taneworth, Peter de Valle, and others (named).

Warw. **A. 4641.** Conveyance by John Swet, to Rose, late the wife of Richard Mountfort, of all his estate in all the lands and tenements in Toneworth and Aspele, which lately belonged to Thomas Colyns of Toneworth, and which John holds for life from the Crown. 17 January, 22 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4642.** Grant by William de Arden, to William, parson of Napton, of 6*s.* rent in Croddewurthe with the homages and services &c. due from the tenants of certain tenements there, and all the service of certain land in Ethorp, with a meadow there. Witnesses:—Adam de Napton, Thomas de Herford, Stephen de Rodburne, Nicholas de Croddewurthe and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4643.** Grant by Thomas Colynes of Toneworth, to Sir William de Bromwych, perpetual vicar of Toneworth church, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Toneworth, Aspeleye, Ullenhale, Notehurst, and Beltesert, which Thomas had of the grant of Sir Henry de Wolverychston, perpetual vicar of Toneworth church, and of Richard Dolphyn, son of the widow (*filii vidue*). Monday after Christmas, 49 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4644.** Release by Richard Dolfyn of Toneworth, chaplain, and John de Yelschawe of the same, to Rose, late the wife of Richard de Montefort of the same, of all their right in all the lands and tenements in Toneworth, late belonging to Henry Sellun of the same. Sunday after St. Valentine, 51 Edward III. *Seal of arms imperfect, and portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4645.** Grant by Richard le Cok, to Robert de Folewode, vicar of Toneworth, Henry de Middelmor, and Simon de Folewode, of all his lands and tenements in Toneworth and Aspeleye, together with rents from lands and tenements held by the tenants named in Aspeleye, Toneworth, and Olenhale, and the reversion of certain tenements. Monday, vigil of the Epiphany, 2· [22 or 28] Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4646.** Grant by John called Perceval of Someri, to Sir Simon de Benetleye Strecche, chaplain, of all the land &c. in Toneworth and Aspeleye which John had of the grant and sale of Sir William de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, and others named, and of a house with a curtilage which John inherited in Aspeleye. Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 4 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4647.** Grant by Simon de Manecestre of Taneworth, to Thomas Godhorpe and Agatha his wife, in tail, of all the land in Taneworth, called 'Berterameslond.' Witnesses:—Sirs John Pecche and Richard de Wythacre, knights, Sir Reginald Bakun, rector of Solihull church, Jordan de Otleye and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4648.** Grant by Walter Tapping, son of William Tappyng, of Toneworth, to John de Ruyton, of a messuage and two curtilages in

Tappynggusende of Toneworth, adjoining the lane called 'Russelluslone' and extending to Tappynggusgrene. Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 36 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4649.** Grant by Thomas atte Wyle of Taneworth, with the consent of Juliana his wife, to John de Stapulton of the same, in fee, and to Alice his wife, of a plot of meadow in Taneworth, adjoining the road called 'Sprunwallelover.' Saturday before St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

Warw. **A. 4650.** Demise by Sir William Catesby of Lambeth co. Surrey, knight, to William Askewe of Lapworth, yeoman, of a 'hempe' plot of ground in Lapworth aforesaid, adjoining the high way from Warwick, for a hundred years. 19 October A.D. 1585, 27 Elizabeth. *Signed. English. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Warw. **A. 4651.** Release by Thomas Burdet, knight, to William de Bisshopesdon, knight, of all his right in the manor of Lappeworth Halle. Feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 7 Henry V.

[Warw.] **A. 4652.** Confirmation by John son of J. de Clifford, of a grant by Alice his mother, to William, brother of Richard the bridge-keeper (*pontarii*) of Strafford, for sixty years, of a messuage on the bridge. Thursday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1235.

[Warw.] **A. 4653.** Will of Nicholas Rody of Warwick bequeathing 40*s.* to St. Mary's, Warwick, for payment of tithes due 'many yeres afore,' and desiring that a stone of black 'lyas' be set beside Evesham 'for to lye upon me having . . . . scriptur contaynyng these wordes pray for the sowle of Nicholas Rody, sumtyme styward of this towne', also bequeathing his lands in Warwick and Whitenasshe to the earl and countess of Warwick in tail, and his 'gode haburjon' and 'gode harpe' to certain persons named, also to Robert Rede 6*s.* 'for an gowne clothe' which the testator owes to him 'for amends for a sore hurt wuche Thomas Wegewode my servant gafe him with a swerde in my service'; also bequests of 'blake clothe' to his servants &c. Thursday after St. Anne, A.D. 1458, 36 Henry VI. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said will was proved before the commissary general of the bishop of Worcester in the parish church of Warwick, on October 25, A.D. 1458 &c.

[Warw.] **A. 4654.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of Robert Bonhome of Coventre, widow, to William son of William Austyn of Hulle by Warrewyk, of a tenement in Wymondeslone in Coventre, which she inherited after the death of Emma Wymound, her mother. Thursday after St. Ambrose, 8 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4655.** Demise by Richard Cornifer of Henley, to John Austyn of Lapworth, for his life, of two fields with a meadow adjoining in Lapworth, called 'Wolfernewode.' Monday the vigil of St. Laurence, 24 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 4656.** Grant by William Midneit, to William de Franketon (Francton), of all his stalls (*seldas*) in the market place, with land belonging, adjoining the street '*de wasto gardino.*' Witnesses :—Richard de Aula, Richard de Warewic, Geoffrey de Wilnhal, William de Folkeshul (Fokeshill), and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4657.** Grant by Henry de Branteston, to Hugh de Branteston his son, and to Margaret, Hugh's wife, in tail, of land in Lapwrth, with houses, parks, mills, rents, and homages &c. Witnesses:—Richard de Wroxhull, Geoffrey le Marchal, Roger de Brome, Robert Pypart, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 4658.** Release by Thomas Colyns of Toneworth, to lady Rose Montfort, of all his right in all those lands and tenements in Toneworth, Aspeley, Notehurst, Solihull and Ulnhale, which he had of the grant of John Folewode and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 18 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4659.** Grant by Sir Henry de Lodbrok, to John son of Richard des Aspes of Astleye, for his life, of land, meadow, and pasture sufficient for two cows and two bullocks in Thoneworth, with a chamber and grange near the gate, for grain, and four beasts (*jumentes*) of the value of one mark each &c. and four oxen, price 20*s.* each. Friday before St. Dunstan, 9 Edward II. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 4660.** Grant by William de Bissopesdon, to Alexander Coc of Lappewurth, of land in the assart of Wulvurunewude. Witnesses:—Sir Bardulf de Cesterton, John de Ludinton, Roger le Franceis, William Sparhauek and others (named).

Warw. **A. 4661.** Grant by William de Arderne of Radbourne, to John son of William de Catesby, of the homages and services of the prior of Coventry, the abbot of Coumbe, and the prioress of Hynewode, and of Thomas le Rous and Ellen his wife, for lands and tenements which they hold of the grantor in Rodbourne by Southam, with all the rents and services which the grantor has in Honyngham and Ethorp by Wappenbury. Erescote, Thursday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 43 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4662.** Sale for 40 marks, by master John Prophete, clerk, to master Adam de Wykemere and John de Langeton, clerks, of the tithes of corn of the parish church of Ringmere, for the autumn of the year named, paying certain sums to the dean &c. of the collegiate church of South Mallyng and so much barley to six labourers serving the said master John at Ringmere and Welingham during the autumn last past &c. Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 7 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 4663.** Grant by Nicholas Howelot of Thoneworth, to Reginald de Berkeswelle of the same, and John his son, of land in Thoneworth, adjoining 'le Stokynge' of John le Arch.' Sunday before the Annunciation, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 4664.** Demise by the prioress and the prior and convent, of Nonne Etone, to Thomas de Heyford of Rodburne and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of land in Sporforde, in the fields of Rodburne. Monday before St. George, 23 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 4665.** Sale and release by Robert son of Thured, to William de Franketun, of all his land and service which he held in chief from the prior of Coventry at the quarry towards the church of St. Nicholas [in Franketun]. Witnesses:—Richard de Aula, William de Wilnhall, David de Fonte, Robert Bretun, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 4666.** Conveyance by John Brome of Lapworthe, to Thomas Parsones of the same, Agnes his wife, and Thomas their son, for their lives, of a messuage in Lapworthe, called 'Stikemones place.' Sunday after St. Katherine, 50 Edward III.

Warw **A. 4667.** Grant by Robert de Legh, to John de Catesby, of all his estate in 'la Egge' grange in Rotteleye, with all other lands there lately held by Thomas de Stathom from the abbot of Stonleye. Lichfeld, Thursday before the Epiphany, 48 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 4668.** Defeasance of a grant by Margaret daughter of Robert Roos, knight, and late the wife of Thomas Pynchebecke, to John Lumbard and Robert Gybbes of Midildicheford, of land in Stretton-on-the-fosse, belonging to Margaret's manor there, with the advowson of Stretton church; witnessing that after the decease or resignation of the present rector of Stretton the said John and Robert Gybbes shall present William Lumbard, John's son, or one other fit clerk to the said church within six months, and that immediately after the said presentation the said land and advowson shall remain to the said Margaret for ever. Saturday, 25 March, 19 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Warw. **A. 4669.** Grant by Thomas Grene of Tonworthe, yeoman, to Richard Catesbye, esquire, of lands and tenements in Tonworthe, viz. a messuage and land with a cottage and one 'lez Tanhowse' adjoining the high road from Birmyngham to Stretford upon Aven, and the road from Knoll; a pasture called 'Greate Hawkeshawe,' a meadow called 'Longemedowe,' pastures called 'Lyttyll Hawkeshawe' and 'Wyntertons' and a croft called 'Medowcroftesfyld,' all lying together by a rivulet called 'Hawkeshawe broke'; also a pasture called 'Longecroft' and a meadow called 'Leightons' adjoining land of Tonworthe chantry called 'the Vales.' 12 June, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 4670.** Will of Agnes Blessett of Watlyngton, widow, leaving 4*d.* to Lincoln church, and a napkin with towel (*mappam cum tuell'*) to Watlington parish church &c. 20 May, A.D. 1456.

[Heref ?] **A. 4671.** Release by Henry son of Robert son of Philip de Hyniton in Stradhull, to Alice Stramp of the same, of all his right in a messuage and curtilage in Hyniton. Sunday, the feast of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 4672.** Demise by George, Richard, Edmonde, Edward, and John Catysbye, esquires, sons of Sir Richard Catysbye, knight, deceased, to Thomas Lewys, of Grismond, co. Monmouth, yeoman, for ninety-nine years, of the manor of Lapworth, commonly called 'Ireland fearme,' with pastures &c. in Lapworth parish called 'Sparhawke feeld' and 'Wakefeld' with a croft in Belshard, called 'Wellcrofte'; reserving a parcel of waste ground called 'Herbery Hethe.' 20 August, 16 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Four seals, two of arms; and fragments of seal.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses.

Herts. **A. 4673.** Release by Edward Bensted, to William Saye, knight, John Vere, earl of Oxford, John Radcliff, knight, lord Fitzwater, Robert Radcliff, knight, Henry Haydon, knight, and others (named), of all his right in the manor of Benyngton, and in the advowson of the church there; with warranty against the abbot of Westminster. 8 November, 2 Henry VII.

[Warw ?] **A. 4674.** Indenture witnessing that Sir John de Bysshopesdon, knight, has received the homage of John de Pype for the tenements which he holds of Sir John in Morton Daubeney. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert du Vaal, Roger de Ayllesburs, Robert de Napton, knights, and others (named). Warrewyk, Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 7 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 4675.** Memoranda of six grants in tail to Ralph Dyne of Bereford, and Joan his wife, in Merdene, viz. by Sir John de Lenham, knight, of tenements; by Alice de Broke, of a messuage, garden and land; by Adam and William, sons and heirs of Philip de Rede, of land and wood &c. by the said Adam and William and by Ellen late the wife of the said Philip, of land and a garden; by Richard son of Richard de Rede of Merdene, of a garden; and by the said Adam and William of land and wood, part called 'Lakenfeld' and part 'Estfeld' &c. *French.*

[Glouc.] **A. 4676.** Grant in tail by Walter Sanford of Mourton, to Walter de Maryns of Hull and to Alice the grantor's daughter, in free marriage, of a chamber and bakehouse with two gardens and a curtilage; also land in his close by Horscroft, with land in the field called 'Overfeld,' extending to the bank from the spring called 'Wodewelle'; also land in Westfeld, adjoining the high road from Mourton to Oldbury, and the bank called 'Legarstesbrok'; also land in the meadow called 'Nyewebrech'; also pasture in 'la Westmore,' extending from the tillage called 'le Wowelond,' as far as upon Tourdeneytespol; all in [Mourton ?]. Witnesses:—Sir Peter le Veel, Robert de Dane, Walter Southmede, John de Gopeshull and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Mourton.'

Worc. **A. 4677.** Sale by John Feld of Kyngysnorton, chapman, to William Wyllyngton, esquire, of all his lands and tenements within the lordship of Allechurche called 'Cockys Bache,' adjoining land called 'the Ruddyng' upon Blakdon, and land of the bishop of Worcester called 'hyghe Wastels'; for which William has paid John 8*l.* and has released to him all his right in a yearly chief rent &c. from a pasture in Allchurche called 'Swanneshull,' extending from land called 'Fraunces' to Ikeneldst[r]ete. 20 June, 38 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Worc.] **A. 4678.** Release by Walter Bochard of Devyses, son and heir of Geoffrey Bochard of the same, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of all his right in the meadow of Perschore, with other land there; with the reversion of a meadow which Matilda, late the wife of Geoffrey Bochard, Walter's father, holds as dower. Sende, Wednesday, the morrow of St. Barnabas, 18 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **A. 4679.** Release by Edith late the wife of Walter Wodorove of Goldicot, to Thomas de Evesham and Roberga his wife, of all her right in lands and tenements formerly belonging to Henry le Kyng of Goldicote, William de Aldermuston her father, Robert her brother, and the said Walter Wodorove. Wednesday after All Saints, 13 Edward II.

[Worc.] **A. 4680.** Grant by Thomas Wybbe, esquire, son and heir of Henry Wybbe, late of Wyche, esquire, to John Colarde, John Gaye, John Jones and John Trewman, of all the lands and tenements in Fekkenham and Tardebygge, called 'Braderugges,' 'Oldeburn,' 'Idewynnes,' and 'Lukes,' with two crofts adjoining; with letter of attorney authorising Richard Hambery to deliver seisin of the premises. 6 March, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **A. 4681.** Grant by John de Pebbeworth of Evesham, to Thomas his son, and Hugh de Cokeseye lord of Goldecote, son of Sir Walter de Cokeseye, knight, of a messuage and land in Goldecote. Thursday after Michaelmas, 4 Edward II.

[Staff.] **A. 4682.** Grant by the abbot and convent of Bordesleye, to Roger son of William Hillary, for his life, of an abatement of the rent due from

him for a mill in Wodnesbure with meadow adjoining and crofts &c. as far as the bridge of Wynchespathe, with all the issue (*omni sequela*) of Wodnesbure &c. Morrow of St. Bartholomew, A.D. 1328, 2 Edward III.

Worc. **A. 4683.** Release by Malcolm Musard, to his lord, Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all his right in the manor of Marteleie. Evesham, Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 34 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms.*

[Worc.] **A. 4684.** Release by Simon Alayn, to Sir John le Despenser (*dispensario*), of all his right in land in the manor of Marteleye, at Holme. Witnesses:—Walter de Berga, John Clifard, Richard de Egge and others (named). *Seal.*

Worc. **A. 4685.** Release by Malcolm Musard, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all his right in the manors of Marteleig' and Sheldesleg'. Bradefeld, Tuesday after St. Katherine, 1 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **A. 4686.** Demise by the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, to Richard de Graveshende, archdeacon of London, of the manors of Cadyndon and Kenesworth, with the tithes of the churches there; with inventories of the stock, implements, houses, lands &c. at the said manors. A.D. 1299. *Draft.*

[Cornw.] **A. 4687.** Letters patent by John Hillary of Treloesek, to Robert de Trevaygnoun, desiring him to deliver to John Clegher and to Lavina, Hillary's daughter, seisin of messuages and lands &c. in Treloesek which he has granted to them in tail. Tyndel, Friday before St. Dunstan, 32 Edward III.

Worc. **A. 4688.** Demise by Christopher Seyntgerman, to William Wollyngton, for forty years, of the manor of Grene in Alvechurche. 16 November, 19 Henry VIII.

Notts. **A. 4689.** Letters patent by Edward Nevill, lord of Bergevenny, appointing Robert Strelle, his receiver of all his manors, lands and tenements within the county named. Berlyng manor, 16 December, 32 Henry VI. *Signed.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4690.** Release by Philip Avenel, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of all his right in a messuage and land in Strattone. Monday before St. Matthew, 51 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4691.** Grant by Philip le Bret, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of a messuage and land, with all that he may inherit in Nethere Strattone. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Lusteshull and Waleran de Bluntesdon, knights, Robert de Abindon, John Aylmer and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4692.** Release by Adam Robby son of Simon Robby, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of all his lands and tenements in Stratton. London, Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 6 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4693.** Grant by Ralph son of John de Gardino, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 13*s.* 2*d.* and a pair of gloves, yearly rent, in Netherestratton and Overestratton, to be received from the tenants named, with homages &c. London, Saturday after the conversion of St. Paul, 8 Edward I.

[Wilts.] **A. 4694.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of meadow land in Stratton, in the meadow of Westrewe. Friday before St. Barnabas, 45 Henry III.

Berks. **A. 4695.** Obligation by Reginald le Fouwer of Sryvenham, charging all his lands and tenements in the said town, or elsewhere, with the payment of a yearly rent to Sir Adam de Stratton, at his manor of Sevenhampton [co. Wilts]. Rodeston, 1 April, 12 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4696.** Grant by Thomas de la Fenne, son of Thomas de la Fenne, to Adam the clerk (*clerico*) son of Thomas de Argwill, of all his land in Strattone. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Lusteshulle and Walerand de Bluntesdon, knights, John the parson of Strattone, Philip le Bret, William Avenel and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4697.** Release by William le Mire, to Sir John le Despenser (*dispensatori*), of all his right in meadow land in the moor of Scheperugge. [Witnesses:—] Gilbert le Blunt, Nicholas de Didenham, John de Lodewell and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4698.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Argoges, clerk, of a yearly rent from land in Overestrattone, with land in the common meadow of 'la Westrewe,' in Netherstrattone. Witnesses:—Philip le Bret, Roger de Camera, William Avenel and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4699.** Grant by Nicholas Aylwyn, to Adam de Argoges, of land in Strattone, lying in Uverefurlang, in the common of Harehull. Witnesses:—William le Paumer, William Avenel, Thomas Odo and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4700.** Confirmation by William de la Fenne, son of Thomas de la Fenne, to Adam the clerk, son of Thomas de Argwill, of the grant to him by Thomas, William's brother, of land in Strattone. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Lusteshull and Walerand de Bluntesdon, knights, Philip le Bret, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Wilts. Heref. **A. 4701.** Undertaking by William de la Fenne, that he will warrant to Adam de Argoges, all the tenement in Strattone, which the said Adam holds of him; and that the said William and all others, who hereafter may hold William's land of 'la Fenne,' shall satisfy Adam for any damage through defect of warranty &c. London, Wednesday before St. Luke, 42 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 4702.** Grant by James Atleston of Offynton, with the consent of Matilda, his wife, to Adam de Argoges of Strattone, of a yearly rent. Witnesses:—William de Arkesden, William Avenel, Robert Barry and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4703.** Confirmation by John son of Philip le Bret of Netherestrattone, of a grant by his father to Sir Adam de Strattone, of a messuage and land in the said town. London, Wednesday after St. Petronilla, 3 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4704.** Release by William le Paumer, to Adam de Argojes, of a yearly rent in Stratton, due from Christina, William's daughter, for a messuage and land. Witnesses:—Philip le Bret, John Aylmer, William de Walecot, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4705.** Grant by Robert Paterich, to Hugh le Despenser, of a yearly rent from land in Sheperugge, by the road leading to the ford (*vadum*) of Stanford. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert le Blount, John Berd, Alan de Stanford, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4706.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Serle de Strattune, widow, with the consent of Richard her son, vicar of Salisbury, to Adam her son, of land in Strattun. Witnesses:—Ralph Dorguilles, Robert Werdebek, Brian de Sevenhamtun, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4707.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Argoges, of a yearly rent in Strattone, from a tenement which Henry Edred held of the grantor. Witnesses:—Philip le Bret, Roger de Camera, William Avenel and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4708.** Grant by Richard son of Henry Serle, to John son of Adam, of land with a messuage in Stratton. Witnesses:—Sir John de Gardino, Ralph Sprinham, John de Walecote, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Scripta de Johanne Serle.'

[Wilts.] **A. 4709.** Grant by John son of Philip le Bret, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of a messuage and land in Netherestratton, part lying in 'la Breche,' part in 'le Brodeforlong,' part in the tillage called 'Noefacres,' part above Sturie, part at Horestone, part in Esturebreche, and pasture for two oxen in Grutemore; together with all the land which Isolda de la More holds as dower in the same town. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Lusteshull and Waleran de Bluntesdon, knights, John Aylmer, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **A. 4710.** Grant by Walter le Nywehosebonde of Shenle, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent from a tenement called 'Haverlond,' in the said town (Shenley). February, 11 Edward I. *Seal.*

Berks. **A. 4711.** Bond by James Attestone, to Adam de Argoges of Strattone, for the payment of a yearly rent, granting that in case of non-payment the sheriff of Berkshire may distrain the goods of the said James. Witnesses: —Thomas Esperun, Henry de Wyk, William de Arkesden, clerks of the king's exchequer, Philip le Bret, Odo de Overton, and others (named).

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4712.** Conveyance by Alyhiva Cheke and Robert Paterich, to Sir John le Despenser (*dispensator*), of meadow land in the moor of Scheperugge, for ten years from Hokeday, 55 Henry III. Witnesses:—Gilbert le Blunt, Nicholas de Dideham, Alan de Stanford, and others (named). 55 Henry III.

[Wilts.] **A. 4713.** Release by Adam de Argoges, to Simon Robby, of part of a yearly rent paid by him for land in Strattone. Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 43 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4714.** Grant by Christine, late the wife of Simon Roby, to Adam Stratton, clerk, of a meadow called 'la Meetcrofte,' in Stratton, with release of all the land which she held as dower in the said town. London, Thursday after St. Denis, 11 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4715.** Release by William Berd of Scheperyg', to Sir John le Despenser (*dispensar'*), his lord, of land in the meadow of 'la More' of Scheperyg, with certain water; for which Sir John has given to William part of a meadow at Lethennardesyate, and a mark. Witnesses:—Gilbert le Blund, Walter le Fraunkeleyn, Thomas de Cheyne, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4716.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Argoges, of a yearly rent to be received from the persons named, for the tenement which they held of the grantor in Strattone. Witnesses:—Philip le Bret, Roger de Camera, William Avenel, and others (named).

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4717.** Release by Walter, son of Nicholas the clerk (*clerici*) of Seperig', to Sir John le Despenser (*dispensar'*), knight, his lord, of all the meadow which he used to have in 'la More' [in Seperig]; for which Sir John has given to him 3*s*. and part of a croft in Seperig' in exchange. Witnesses:—Sir John de Sancto Johanne, William Berd, Thomas de Cheney, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4718.** Sale by Everard de Arguges, to the prior and canons of Bradenestok, of land at Stratton, part in Langefurlang, part in 'la Estlangefurlang,' and part in Burgfurlange. Witnesses:—Sir John, parson of Stratton, Elias de Stapelford, Simon de Stapelham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4719.** Grant by John son of John Serle, to Adam de Argoges, of a messuage, croft, and land in Strattone; with all that John held or might inherit in the said town as contained in his ancestors' charters of feoffment which he has delivered to Adam before the king's justices at Westminster &c.; also letter of attorney authorising William de Wytth to deliver seisin of the premises. London, within three weeks of Michaelmas, 41 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 4720.** Release by Peter son of Elias Farman, to Geoffrey the prior, and to the convent of Poghele, of all actions. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 24 Edward III.

[Oxford?] **A. 4721.** Release by John de Molendino of Wydeford, to Sir Adam de Stratton, his lord, of all the mill, with lands &c. belonging thereto, which he held from him in the said town; for which Sir Adam has granted to William, John's son, to hold, in villenage, the messuage and land in the said town which John formerly held. Sunday, the vigil of St. Matthew, 4 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4722.** Grant by Nicholas Walraund, chaplain, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of nine of his bondmen (named), in Overestrattone, with their lands and issue &c. with all that the grantor has in the said town, the said bondmen having been granted to Nicholas by his brother, Sir John Walraund, in exchange for land which the grantor's father Waleran gave to him in Puriton. Sunday before St. Gregory, 9 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4723.** Grant by Thomas de Harehulle, chaplain, to Adam de Argojes, of land with a windmill in Stratton, which the grantor's father, John, had several times held from the prior and convent of Bradenstock. Witnesses:—John de Gardino, William Avenel, William de Stapelford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4724.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Argoges, of all the services which William Fraunkelayn and William de Stapelford owe to the grantor for lands in Strattone. Witnesses:—Philip le Bret, Roger de Camera, William Avenel, and others (named).

[Dorset.] [Wilts.] **A. 4725.** Certificate by Geoffrey de Weston, that on the authority of a letter of attorney (recited) received by him from Alesia late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heiress of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, he has delivered to Sir Thomas de Sibethorp, clerk, attorney of Sir Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Alesia's kinsman, seisin of all the knight's fees, advowsons of churches and prebends &c. belonging to the manors of Troubrugge, Wynterburn, Ambr[esbury], Caneford, Elstrigge, and Cherlton. Est Kenett, 20 August, 16 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4726.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Everard de Argoges, to Adam de Argoges, of a messuage with a garden, curtilage, croft, and land in Strattone, with all rents, pastures &c., which she has, or may inherit, in the said town. Witnesses:—John de Gardino, Roger de Camera, William Avenel, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4727.** Grant by Ralph, son of John de Gardino of Strattone, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of rents from the tenants named, for lands in Overestrattone and Netherestrattone. May, 8 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4728.** Release by Robert, son of Eadmund de Sceperig', to Sir John le Despenser (*dispensar'*), his lord, of all the land, with a messuage, which Robert held from John. Witnesses:—Sir William de Say, Adam de Sancto Maneveno, Nicholas de Didenham, and others (named).

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4729.** Grant by Thomas le Blund, lord of Cheperigge, to John le Despenser (*dispensar'*), son and heir of Sir Geoffrey le Despenser, of land at Kingesbrige, adjoining the water coming from the monks of Stratfelde. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Herlee, William de Sey, John de Fredhorn', Robert de Lindesham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Wilts.] **A. 4730.** Release by John Barlet, to Gilbert Basset, of the homage of William Pipard, for the fee which he holds of John, in Swindon, with reliefs, wards &c. Witnesses:—Sir John Luvel, William de Calne, Richard Pipard, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Oxford ?] **A. 4731.** Grant by Peter Fultrel of Wydeford, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of rents, from the tenants named, in Wydeford. London, Monday the morrow of St. Edward the king, 8 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4732.** Grant by Simon Robby, to Adam de Argoges, of a yearly rent in Stratton, from the tenement held by Odo del Overtone. London, 16 May, 43 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4733.** Grant by Richard son of Henry son of Serle, to John son of Adam son of Serle, of land in Stratton. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Eton, Philip de Mandevil, Richard Ailmer, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4734.** Grant by Laurence le Heyr of Sevenhampton, to Sir Adam de Stratton, of an acre of land in Sevenhampton, with the dyke adjoining, called 'Helleaker,' lying by Bullingesham, being the chief land of the tillage called 'Pryttyackres.' Witnesses:—Robert de Abendon, John Walerand, John Eylmer, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4735.** Grant by Robert Chaneu, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent from the tenants (named), of certain lands in Overestratton, and of all services due from William de Walecote for land in the same town, and also all escheats from the said lands &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Waleran de Bluntesdon and Robert de Lusteshull, knights, Philip le Bret, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4736.** Grant by Henry Godard and Alice his wife, to Sir Adam de Stratton, of a yearly rent in Netherestratton, due from Felicia de Stratton, for a cottage in the same. Witnesses:—Robert de Berton, John Eilmer, James de Grundewell, and others (named). *Seal, defaced.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4737.** Grant by Everard de Arguillis, to the church of St. Margaret, Strattune, of land in Strattune, lying in Wuersturiefurlang. Witnesses:—John, parson of Strattune, Adam de Mora, John de Gardino, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4738.** Memorandum that on the day named, Henry Serigge of the city of New Sarum, fishmonger, and Agnes his wife, came before George Twynyho, esquire, clerk of the bishop of Salisbury's manors of Salisbury, Milford, and Wodford, and received from the said bishop a stall in 'le fisshmarket' of the said city, and also a void plot of ground adjoining, for their lives, while residents there. 17 November, 4 Henry VIII. *Signed by Twynyho.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4739.** Agreement between Adam de Stratton and Sir Fulk son of Warin (similar to **A. 4610**), with ratification by Constance, mother of Sir Fulk, widow. Westminster, 15 April, 16 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4740.** Grant by Ralph de Argulles, to Everard, his brother, of land in Stratton, in the common of Harnhull. Witnesses:—Master Philip de Lodelawe, Henry Chanu, Brian de Sevehamton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4741.** Release by Philip de Molendino of Wotton Basset, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a right of common in a certain piece of wood near Sir Hugh's old park of Fasterne, which Sir Hugh has enclosed by the king's licence; with grant by Philip that Sir Hugh may construct a paling or hedge upon Philip's ditch from the place called 'le Wodebrugge' to that called 'le Northcoumbe'; for which release &c. Sir Hugh has granted to Philip five quarters, yearly, of barley, and feeding for twenty pigs, free of pannage, in the said enclosure and old park &c. Feast of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 23 Edward I. *Cancelled. Portion of seal.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4742.** Grant by Thomas le Bedel, to William de le Wifaude, of all his meadow in the moor of Siprugge, between the running water of the monks of Stratfeld and the meadow called 'Brodemed.' Witnesses:—William Berd, Alan de Stanford, John Alein, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Much injured.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4743.** Grant by William le Palmer, to Adam de Argoges, of land in Strattone, reserving a messuage and curtilage. Witnesses:—Philip le Bret, John de Gardino, William Avenel, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4744.** Grant in fee by Ralph de Gardino of Stratton, son and heir of John de Gardino, to Simon Robe of Medeburne and Christine his wife, of a plot called 'le Medcrofte' in Netherstratton. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Lusteshull and Waleran de Bluntesdon, knights, William de Wobourne, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4745.** Letters patent by John Barlet, to William Pippard, informing him that he has released to Gilbert Basset the homage due from Pippard from a fee in Swindon; to whom and to Fulk Basset, Gilbert's heir, he is to answer in future.

[Wilts.] **A. 4746.** Grant by Ralph de Gardino of Stratton, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a messuage, croft, and rents in Stratton. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Lusteshulle and John Waleraund, knights, John Aylmer, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **A. 4747.** Receipt by Walter the prior of Wast (Winterburn Wast), to Sir Adam de Strathone, clerk, for 100*s.* for the rent (*censa*) of manors in England, and of the advowson of the church of Winteburne for A.D. 1285. Wednesday (*feria quarta*) after Whitsunday, A.D. 1286.

[Wilts.] **A. 4748.** Release by William de la More of Wamberge, to William le Paumer of Stratton, of a messuage and curtilage in Stratton. Witnesses: —Sirs Nicholas de Lustreshulle and Waleran de Bluntesdone, knights, Philip le Bret, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **A. 4749.** Bond by William Bremrey, to John, bishop of Lincoln, for 20*l.* 7 August, 21 Edward IV.

[Worc.] **A. 4750.** Grant by Wygan Chirborye of Sende, to Geoffrey Bochard of Devises, of all his meadow, with other land, in the tillage of Perchore, by the water running to the bridge of Sumerham, and extending to the king's land belonging to the town of Rudes. Witnesses:—Roger Crase, Peter de Baldenham, William Self, and others (named).

Cumb. **A. 4751.** Letters patent by Henry, earl of Northumberland and lord of the honor of Cokermouthe, granting to Roland Kyrkeby, for life, after the decease of Henry Fenwick, knight, the office of master of the forest of Wasdale Hede. Morrow of Whitsunday, 26 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **A. 4752.** Grant by Henry, duke of Exeter, earl of Huntyngdon, and Ivory (Ivry), admiral of [England, Ireland] and Aquitaine, lord of Le Sparre, and constable of the Tower of London, to Rowland Kirby, for life, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* out of the manor of Stevyngton. 10 August, 31 Henry VI. *Signed.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4753.** Letter of attorney by Sibyl the prioress, and the convent of Aumesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the order of Fontevraud (Normandy), appointing Sir Walter Ousemond, chaplain, and Robert Boteler, to be their proctors. 12 March, A.D. 1399.

Kent. **A. 4754.** Letter of attorney by Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, chancellor of England &c. authorising William Couper, clerk, William Bedell, Richard Rokeby, and William Elys, esquires, to receive seisin of the manor of Westgrenewyche, *alias* Sayescortt, granted to him by Charles duke of Suffolk and viscount Lisle. 12 March, 8 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of the receipt of the said seisin by the said Elys, with the attornment of the tenants of the said manor, on March 21 of the said year.

Kent. **A. 4755.** Demise by Charles, duke of Suffolk, viscount Lisle, to the cardinal archbishop of York, for his life, of the manor of Westgrenewiche, *alias* Sayescourt; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Holme and John Johnson to deliver seisin of the same. 4 December, 8 Henry VIII. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of delivery of seisin on March 21 of the said year.

Kent. **A. 4756.** Demise by John Ingilby the prior, and the convent of the house of Jesus of Betheleem, Shene, to Master John Gunthorp, dean of the chapel of the king's hostel, and dean of Wells, for ninety-nine years, of a piece of land in the east end of Estgrenewich, extending from a field called 'Custelotfeld' to the bank of the Thames, with a wharf &c. 6 March, 23 Edward IV. *Portion of conventual seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4757.** Letter of attorney by John son and heir of Stephen de Sidulvesmere, authorising Sir Ranulph, vicar of Estgrenewich to receive all

the rents arising from lands and tenements formerly belonging to John's father, in Leuesham and Lee. London, feast of the Purification, 16 Edward [I].

Letters patent by the same, to his tenants of Leuesham and Lee, and specially to the heirs of William Kiempe, desiring them to be respondent to the said Ranulph. Estgrenewich, feast of St. Gregory, 16 Edward [I]. *Fragments of seal.*

Grant by the same, to the said Ranulph, of a yearly rent, from the heirs &c. of William Kiempe of Estgrenewich, for a piece of land in a field called 'Upfield' in Leuesham. Witnesses:—John de Halle, Giles de Stokwelle, Geoffrey de Clive, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Grant by the said Ranulph to Sir John the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ghent, of the said rent from the said land adjoining the heath called 'la Blakehethe,' and abutting on the high road from London to Derteford. The Epiphany, 29 Edward [I]. *Four pieces of parchment.*

Kent. **A. 4758.** Grant by John Joburn, the prior, and the convent of the house of Jesus of Bethelem, Shene, to the king, of the manors of Lewesham and Estegrenewiche, with the advowson and patronage of the churches there; reserving three tenements in Estgrenewich, and a messuage and certain lands called 'Ingolffs,' and four closes called 'Croksted' and 'Estdon' in Lewesham. 1 November, 23 Henry VIII. *Conventual seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, in December of the year within written.

[Kent.] **A. 4759.** Grant by Walter le Hoppere, to Robert Skeet and Emma his wife, of two-and-a-quarter dayworks (*daywercas*) of land in the street called 'Lafhullestret,' adjoining the road leading to the water called 'Cranford' [in Dartford]. 2 Edward II.

Endorsed: 'Dertford.'

[Kent.] **A. 4760.** Demise and release by Odo son of Richard the shepherd (*pastoris*), and John son of Giles the weaver (*tixtoris*), to Sir Sigor, the prior of Leueseham, of a rent of $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ Witnesses:—Sir John, vicar of Leueseham, Adam and Robert de Cateford, and others (named). Morrow of St. Augustine, 41 Henry III.

[Kent.] **A. 4761.** Grant in frank almoin by John Paris, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Ghent, and their proctors at Leueseham, of yearly rents, part from the persons named, and part from 'Waldgavele' in Leuesham and Gren[ewych]. Monday (*feria secunda*) after St. Luke, A.D. 1270.

[Kent.] **A. 4762.** Grant by Thomas de Rumberghe, to the abbot and convent of Ghent, of a yearly rent from Thomas's messuage in Leueseham, which he holds of the said abbot at Rumberghe. Witnesses:—William de Piro, John Martin, John le Waleis, clerk, and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 4763.** Grant by William le Plummer of Leueseham, to John called 'Ferdebin,' of all his land in the field called 'Suthfeld' [in Leueseham], adjoining land of the prior of Leueseham. Witnesses:—Alan ate Stoniheld, Theodrich de Westwode, Henry Boidin and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 4764.** Grant by Henry de Rumberghe, to the abbot and convent of Ghent, of a yearly rent from all his messuage and land at Rumberghe, in Leuesham. Sunday before Midsummer day, 54 Henry III.

York. **A. 4765.** Bond by William Marsshall, John Thomson Robynson, and William Thomson Robertson, of Cotyngham, husbandmen, to John Castell, clerk, for 200 marks. 20 April, 14 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed:—Condition of the above bond, viz. that if the said William Marshall shall observe the agreements contained in certain indentures of lease of the rectory of Cotyngham and chapel of Skytby, made between himself and the said John Castell, clerk, the said bond shall be void.

[N'th'land.] **A. 4766.** Grant in tail by John Comyn, to John Comyn his son, and Joan his son's wife, daughter of Sir William de Valence, of the manors of Walwyk, Thorneton and Ethensalch, and of the lands and tenements of Hanedene and Hurtlaund, except the forest and lakes of Ethensalch; if the said manors &c. are not worth 400 marks yearly, the grantor will supplement them from his lands of Tyndale. Witnesses:—Sirs John, earl of Warenne, John de Hastings, Brian son of Alan, Patrick de Graham, and William de Moravia, knights, and others. [*c.* A.D. 1300.]

N'th'land. **A. 4767.** Letters patent by John de Stutevyle, son and heir of Sir Robert de Stutevyle, to his free tenants and others of Mithford, Mulston, and Felton, desiring them to attorn to Sir Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, to whom the said John has granted the castle and manor of Mithford. 20 February, 8 Edward [I]. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **A. 4768.** Bond by William son and heir of William de Septvauz, knight, to the king, for 3,000*l.* to be paid in London, at Michaelmas next. Canterbury, 21 May, 41 Edward III.

[N'th'land.] **A. 4769.** Grant by Roger Bertram, lord of Mitford, for 1,000 marks, to Sir William de Valence, lord of Pembroch, of the towns of Merdeffen, Calverdon and Little Eland, with bondmen and their issue, rents, homages &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Guy de Rocheford, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leiburne, and others (named), knights, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Triangular seal.*

N'th'land. **A. 4770.** Grant by Roger Bertram, lord of Mitford, to Sir William de Valence, of the manor of Great Eland, to hold from the king in chief, reserving the homages of certain persons (named) which Roger formerly gave to Sir Hugh de Eure, and to Sir Walter de Camhou, and which belonged to Roger's castle of Mitford; and excepting the advowson of the church of the said manor, and his manors of Mitford, Felton, Neuton, Molston, Hauntlweit, Boulton and Addewic. Witnesses:—Sirs Adam de Gesemuth, William de Huntrecumbe, Thomas de Fenwik, William de Kirketon, and others (named), knights, and others (named).

N'th'land. **A. 4771.** Duplicate of **A. 4770.** *Equestrian seal, and counter seal of arms.*

[N'th'land.] **A. 4772.** Grant by Roger Bertram, lord of Mitford, to Sir William de Valence, lord of Pembroch, of a mill with pond and fishing therein, in Great Eland, with all suits of the multure of corn of freemen and bondmen of Eland &c. London, feast of St. Lucy the virgin. A.D. 1262, 47 Henry III. *Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment in the Exchequer on Thursday the morrow of St. Lucy the virgin, A.D. 1262.

[N'th'land.] **A. 4773.** Grant by Roger Bertram, lord of Middeford, to Sir William de Valence, that if any of the suits &c. belonging to the mill and pond in

Great Eland, which Roger has granted to Sir William, shall be found to be alienated, Roger will restore what is wanting, or give the value out of his lands of Eland manor, or elsewhere. London, feast of St. Katherine, 47 Henry III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 4774.** Acknowledgment by William Watts of Esthaddon, that he holds a messuage and land in Esthaddon, from William Catesby, by military service, suit of Catesby's court of Great Creton, and payment of 6*d.* at Michaelmas, yearly, and two hens at Christmas, for which payment he binds himself in 100*s.* 1 April, 21 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 4775.** Sale by Richard Catysbye of Legarsasheby, esquire, to Richard Buller of Hellyden, yeoman, of all his messuages, lands and tenements &c. in Hellyden, with all writings &c. concerning the same. 14 September, 30 Henry VIII. *Signed by Buller. English. Seal.*

N'hamp. Kent. **A. 4776.** Grant by Thomas Peyton, grandson of Thomas Peyton late of Esilham and of Margaret his wife, daughter and heiress of Ellen, daughter and heiress of John Malorre and Joan his wife, to William Catesby, esquire of the king's body, and John Catesby, esquire, of Olthorp, of the manor of Welton, and of all the lands &c. in Welton which belonged to the said Thomas Peyton late of Esilham, and Margaret his wife, in exchange for the manors of Denton and Tapton, co. Kent, and for lands in Denton late John Yerde's, and lands called 'Thryles' *alias* 'Dryles' co. Kent, which the grantor had of the bishop of Worcester; with warranty against Thomas, abbot of Westminster; also letter of attorney authorising William Lytelhay and William Staverton to deliver seisin. 14 February, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 4777.** Sale by Humfrey Catesby, knight, to the king, of land in Powkesley. 6 November, 17 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment in the Common Pleas on the De Banco Roll, Mich. 17 Henry VII.

N'hamp. **A. 4778.** Sale by John Brudenell of Wodcrofte, gentleman, son and heir of John Brudenell, deceased, and Sibyl Ruddill, widow, of Wodcroft aforesaid, daughter and heiress of John Bukstede, deceased, cousins and heirs of Wynmer Preston, to Richard Fermour of London, merchant of the Staple of Calais, of the manor of Wodcroft, and all their messuages and lands &c. in Etton, Helpston, Marham, Etton, Poykyrke, Paston, Ufford, Norberewe, and Weryngton, with all deeds &c. concerning the same, for 800 marks, part to be paid to the vendors and part to Alen Percy, clerk, for a debt due to him from the said vendors; with clause cancelling two bonds by the vendors, if they duly execute the present deed. *Signed by the vendee.* 20 June, 17 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. Rutl. **A. 4779.** Copy of the condition of the bond for 9,000*l.* for the performance by the vendor of the covenants in the sale by Sir William Catesbye, knight, of Ashebie Legiers, to Sir Christopher Hatton, knight, of the manor and lordship of Gretton. 26 May, 23 Elizabeth, A.D. 1581. *English.*

N'hamp. **A. 4780.** Bond by Sir Christopher Hatton, knight, captain of the yeomen of the Guard, vice-chamberlain, and one of the Privy Council, to Sir William Catesby, knight, for 600*l.* 10 June, 23 Elizabeth. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal of arms.*

Endorsed:—Condition of above bond viz. that if Sir Christopher Hatton shall indemnify the said Sir William for any breach of the condition

of a bond given by Sir William to Laurence Madewell of Gretton, yeoman, for 600*l.* for the observance by Sir William of the covenants contained in a pair of indentures made between him and the said Laurence, that then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 4781.** Conveyance by Sir Hugh de Tywe, knight, and Lady Margery his wife, Thomas de Weolton and Agnes his wife, and Ralph de Hynton, to Richard le Mouner of Coloworye (Colworth), for his life, of their mill of Hynton, reserving to the grantors free grinding at the said mill. Witnesses :—William de Bray of Hynton, Hugh Turgis of Byfeld, Robert de Pyry, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 4782.** Demise by William Catysbye of Ashby Leagers, to Laurence Maidwell of Gretton, yeoman, for twenty-one years, of three closes of pasture in Gretton, called respectively 'the hall yarde,' 'the Stebyns' near a place called 'Rockingham Shier' and 'Piehill Closse' next Cotton meadow; in return for a demise made by the said Laurence, at the request of the said William, to Sir Humfrey Stafford, knight, for thirty years, of glebe lands &c. in Kirby in the parish of Gretton aforesaid. 1 October, 11 Elizabeth. *Signed by the said Laurence. English. Seal.*

Endorsed :—Name of witness : also memorandum that the said Laurence is to have six loads of thorns during the said term for fencing the said closes.

[N'hamp.] **A. 4783.** Agreement between William Catisby, esquire, and his tenants of Grettone. Last day of March, 11 Elizabeth. *English. Paper.*

Endorsed :—'The composition of the tenauntes of Gretton.'

N'hamp. **A. 4784.** Sale by Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, and Dame Elizabeth his wife, to John Maie of Rokkynggham, of the woods growing on land called 'Broderode' in Gretton Woods, within the bounds of Rockynggham forest, as much wood as is contained within the bounds of the 'olde stake and hedge of the last wode sale,' also various covenants, for the observance of which the said Maie binds himself in 40*l.* 14 March, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed by the said John. English. Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 4785.** Letter of attorney by Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, authorising John de Gretford and Stephen de Lymbury to deliver to the king, seisin of the manor of Yerdelegh Gobyon and of all her lands and tenements in Potterespyrye, Yerdelegh Gobyon and Morende. 30 September, 37 Edward [III]. *Seal of arms.*

N'hamp. **A. 4786.** Demise by John, lord Le Scrop, knight, and Dame Elizabeth his wife, for her life, to William Catesby, esquire of the king's body, of the manors of Berughley, Oneley and Gretton, with lands and tenements in Hanyngworth: also letter of attorney authorising Thomas Aynesworth and William Lytylhay to deliver seisin of the premises. 16 February, 1 Richard III. *English. Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 4787.** Grant by William Revel, to Robert Revel his son, in tail, of his manor of Bukkeby, with all his lands &c. in Bukkeby, with remainder to John Revel, Robert's brother, and reversion to the grantor. Fenni Neubold, Monday, feast of St. Andrew, Edward II. *Copy in later hand, about fifteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 4788.** Grant by William de Castelford, to lady Anne la Despenser, of the manor of Jerdelegh by Potterespyrie, which he had of the grant of Sir Edward le Despenser, his late lord. Bokeland, 20 March, 21 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 4789.** Demise by Alexander prior of the monastery of St. Austen in Daventre, to Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, for twenty one years, the lease to be renewed every three years, of the rectory and parsonage of Welton with the tithes &c. 10 February, 16 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 4790.** Indenture whereby Francis, viscount Lovell, desires that his undermentioned feoffees shall convey to Anne Lovell, his wife, in fee, the manor of Halse and Brakley, which he had together with the manors of Thorp-Watrefeld, Duston, and Tysshemershe, formerly granted to them, viz. to Thomas, lord Scrope, of Upsale, Richard Ratclyf, William Catysby and Thomas Malyverer, knights, George Fitzhugh, clerk, Geoffrey and Edward Franke, Thomas Metcalf and James Walton, in trust for his said wife, if she should survive him, for her life; for which the said Anne is to find two fit priests to celebrate for the soul of the said Francis &c. in the University of Oxford or of Cambridge, for thirty years &c. Woborn, 10 June, 2 Richard III.

[Camb.] [N'hamp.] **A. 4791.** Grant by Sir William de Gomecestre, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, to Sir Berengar le Moyn, knight, of the county of Northampton, for his life, of the manor of Chateris, with the wood called 'Hounie' and the meadow called 'Hollode' and Crowlede and Parkhale, with all that they have in Popelholt, in exchange for the manors of Bernewell and Hemieton. Witnesses:—Sirs William le Moyn, knight, of the county of Huntingdon, John Russel of the same, John de Offord, Baldewyn de Drayton, Walter de Vernun, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 4792.** Grant by Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, to the king, of the manor of Yerdelegh Gobyon, and of all her lands &c. in Potterespirye, Yerdelegh Gobyon, and Morende, in exchange for a moiety of the manor of Burghle &c. given to her by the king. 30 September, 37 Edward [III]. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 4793.** Demise by Sir William de Valence, lord of Penebr[ok], to Walter de Aylesbiry, of the manor of Bernack, held by him as guardian of John, son and heir of Richard de Selley, the said Walter providing the sureties named. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Neubaud, Robert de Morle, Peter de Tholnetham, and others (named).

Endorsed:—Memorandum that the said Sir William has granted to the said Walter a yearly rent from a tenement in Middilton.

[N'hamp.] **A. 4794.** Grant by Henry Smyth of Newenham to Nicholas Cowley, gentleman, of all right to the manor of Yelvertoft; the said Henry to appear in the king's courts, if necessary, to defend all actions as to the said manor at the costs, 'in his ridyng and abydyng', of the said Nicholas 'in horsmete and mannys mete' &c. If Henry shall observe the covenants specified, his bond for 40*l.* to Nicholas shall be void. 5 November, 16 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 4795.** Grant by lady Anne late the wife of Sir Edward le Despenser, and Sir Thomas, her son, to the king, of the castle of Morende and the manors of Plumpton Pirie, and Yerdelegh Gobioun, and of all lands &c. which the said Anne holds in Yerdelegh Gobioun, Morende and Potterespirie, formerly the said Sir Edward's; for which the king is to obtain for her a release from Sir Gerard del Isle of all right in the manor of Burlegh, or else shall give her and her son other lands &c. of the same value &c. Drayton by Lufwyk, 30 June, 37 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4796.** Acknowledgment by Alice, relict of Richard le Taylour of Comptone Basset, that Sir Hugh le Despenser, who had bought from the said Richard his tenements in the said place, has satisfied her claim of dower therefrom. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Holt and Simon de Torny, knights, and others (named). Fasterne, Monday after St. Mark the evangelist, 26 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4797.** Release by Agnes daughter of Ingeleys, to Gilbert Basset, of all her right in land in Compton, of Gilbert's fee. Witnesses:—William de Horton, Simon de Berewic, William de Bringewurth, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4798.** Grant by Mabel daughter of Walter, to Gilbert Basset, of land in Compton, part in Bradelande, part in Hiwefurlange, part upon Clive, part upon Wydihulle, part in Burne, part at Wetinghulle, and part upon Claverhulle. Witnesses:—Hugh de Cumbrewelle, Roger de Bromham, Richard de Wich and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4799.** Grant by Richard le Taylour of Cumpton Basset, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a messuage with a curtilage and land in Cumpton Basset, which Richard's mother, Agnes la Porter, formerly held. Saturday after All Saints, 23 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4800.** Grant by William, the abbot, and the convent of Malmesbury, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a plot of their waste, called 'Calewehul,' near Sir Hugh's park of Fasterne, adjoining a plot called 'Tuchinghoggescroft.' Witnesses:—Sirs Robert son of Payn, Walter de Paveli, Robert de Caynes, John de Holt, and William de Cotes, knights, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4801.** Agreement by Adam de Stratton, that Robert de Abyndon may hold all the lands and tenements which the said Robert has in Creckelade, Berton, Mersheton, and Sevehampton, free from any claim by the said Adam, by the services formerly rendered to lady Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, releasing in exchange to the said Adam, the advowson of the church of St. Sampson, Creckelade. Monday after the quinzaine of Easter, 6 Edward I.

[Wilts.] **A. 4802.** Grant by Roger de la Bury, to Sir Adam de Stratton, of a yearly rent from messuages in Crekelade. Witnesses:—William de la Hale, Philip le Bot, John Syward and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4803.** Grant by Richard Eynulf le Taylour of Cumpton Basset, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a messuage and land in Cumpton Basset, which Richard had after the death of Agnes his mother. Saturday after All Saints, 23 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **A. 4804.** Demise by Alan Basset, to Nicholas Hervi of Cumtune, for life, of land in Cumtune, of Alan's villenage, with a chief messuage and two crofts, with reversion to the grantor. Witnesses:—John de Chereburc, William de Monte Acuto, Ernulf de Berewik, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4805.** Release by Bartholomew de Littletone, in Cumpton Basset, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a yearly rent from the tenement in Compton, which Sir Hugh bought from Richard Eynolf. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Dauntesye, and Simon de Thorn, knights, and others (named). *Seal, defaced.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4806.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Ingeleys, to Gilbert Basset, of land in Compton, part in Thurnchyne, part in Hiewefurlange, part in Catbrailonde, part in Wetinghulle, part by Rigweye, part in Langefurlang, part in Horsheved, part in Duergnesse, and part upon Claverhull. Witnesses:—William de Hortone, Simon de Berewic, Roger de Bromham, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4807.** Sale by William son of Walter, to Alan Basset, of land [in Compton], part in Lankefarluc, upon Widewlle, part in Wouelonde, and part in Maltelonde, upon Blakelonde. Witnesses:—Bartholomew the clerk (*clerico*), Miles Dauntessie, Stephen de Wicho, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Compton.'

[Wilts.] **A. 4808.** Release by William de Sumerford, to Alan Basset, of all the land [in Cumpton], which William formerly held from William de Cumberwelle in the garden of the said Alan. Witnesses:—Bartholomew, parson of Cumtune, Nicholas Hervi, Philip de Wiche and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Cumpton.'

[Wilts.] **A. 4809.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Robert Kaperun, to Thomas Pincerne, of all right and all land which she has from her father, as well in the manor of Cumptun as elsewhere. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Haversham, Thomas de Herdicote, Thomas de Chaucumb, Bartholomew de Upaven', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4810.** Letters patent by the king, to Alan Basset, informing him that he has granted to Gilbert Basset, the yearly rent due from Alan for the manor of Berewic, and commanding Alan to pay it in future to Gilbert. Hereford, 29 September, 15 Henry [III].

[Wilts.] **A. 4811.** Demise by John de Wroxhale, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all his wood in the forest of Bradene called 'Peverelleswode' with all his portion of the hundred of Cheleworthe, for three years. Fasterne, feast of St. Nicholas, 4 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 4812.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to Ralph Bolle, his cook, for his life, of land in his field of Wottone Basset, part in a close called 'Privethey,' and part called 'Mixhoerne,' rendering yearly to the grantor a bow and a 'cokbolt.' Fasterne, 14 May, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4813.** Letters patent by Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, to her tenants of Stratton, informing them that she has granted all her lands and tenements in the said town to Adam de Stratton, clerk, and commanding them to attorn to the said Adam. London, Wednesday, feast of St. Philip and St. James, 3 Edward I.

[Wilts.] **A. 4814.** Grant by William de Cinnoc, to John son of Everard Bath, of land with meadow and pasture in Comton, formerly belonging to his brother Robert de Cinnoc. Witnesses:—Reginald de Calne, Bartholomew de Cumton, Osbert le Mac and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4815.** Letters patent by the king, granting to Hugh le Despenser, the wardship of the castle of Marlebergh, which Queen Margaret, the king's mother, holds in dower. Westminster, 12 March, 1 Edward [II].

[Wilts.] **A. 4816.** Release by Richard son of Richard de la Wyz, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his right in a meadow, which was his father's, on the east side of 'la Hememed' with pasture for six cattle on 'la Penna Basset' [in Compton]. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Pipard, knight, Sir Nicholas de Hasting, steward, Robert de Berewic, clerk, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Compton.'

Wilts. **A. 4817.** Letters patent by the king, authorising William de Grandison and Sibyl his wife, to grant the manor of Lidiard Treigos, and the advowson of the church there, held from the king in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester. York, 25 May, 16 Edward [II]. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the De Banco Roll of Easter 16 Edward II., roll cxxx.

[Wilts.] [Dorset.] **A. 4818.** Attornment by John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, certifying that in accordance with the king's letters (recited) directed to him, he has done fealty before Henry de Thrapston the king's clerk, in the presence of Sirs Ralph de Cobham and Richard de Hakelut, knights, for the manors of Troubrugge, Wynterburn, Aumbresbury, Caneford, Henkstrugg and Cherleton, which he holds for life and the reversion of which has been granted to the king by Alice late the wife of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heiress of Henry de Lascy late earl of Lincoln. Newcastle on Tyne, 3 August, 16 Edward [II]. *Seal of arms and counter seal, broken.*

Wilts. **A. 4819.** Release by Ralph Perot, to John Holand, earl of Huntyngdon, of all his right in the manor of Pleiteford. Monday after St. Edmund the martyr, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4820.** Confirmation by the king of a grant by Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, to Adam de Stratton, of the manor of Sevenhampton, with the hamlets of Worth, Stratton and Krekelade. Westminster, 7 November, 4 Edward [I]. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment, before the Treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, on the Memoranda Roll, Mich. 4-5 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **A. 4821.** Grant by Alan Basseth and Alina de Gai his wife, to the mother church of Wutton, of the offerings of the chapel in their court of Wutton; the chaplain ministering in the same is to swear fealty to the said mother church, and be subject to the jurisdiction of the archdeacon. Witnesses:—Philip de Lucy, archdeacon of Wilts, Reginald de Calne, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: 'pro ecclesia de Wotton'.

[Wilts.] **A. 4822.** Letters patent by Robert de Kaynes, to all his men of Somerford, requiring them to attorn to Sir Hugh le Despenser, his kinsman, to whom he has granted the manor of Somerford. Curtlinton, 10 December, 28 Edward [I]. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **A. 4823.** Grant by Luke the chaplain son of Reginald, to Sir Philip Basset, of all the tenements which he held of the fee of Sir Ralph de Saham and of Nicholas de Randeworthe. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Hiselham, . . . Fordham, Adam de Chipe, and others. *Two fragments.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4824.** Letters patent by the king to the tenants of Marlebergh Castle, commanding them to acknowledge Hugh le Despenser as constable of the said castle. Westminster, 12 March, 1 Edward II. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4825.** Grant by Walter de Dunstanville, to Alan Basset, his grandson, of his manor of Winterburne. Witnesses :—Peter de Mortuna, Reginald Daivilla, Thomas Britone, Ralph de Elmer, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Norf.] **A. 4826.** Grant by Robert son of Richard de Wrdested, to William son of William de Stalham, of homages in Dilham of the tenants named, with their tenements and issue ; also lands and rents &c. in the same town. Witnesses :—Walter de Maltebi, Geoffrey de Higeling, Adam de Birlingham, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragments of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4827.** Letters patent by the king, granting licence to Hugh le Despenser to impark his wood of 'la Coufaude' and his waste adjoining, which are within the metes of the king's forest of Melkesham. Westminster, 12 April, 33 Edward [I]. *Fragment of Great Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4828.** Grant by Thomas Basset, to Alan his son, with the consent of Gilbert, the grantor's eldest son and heir, of the town of Cumton with its appurtenances, for which Alan has given to Gilbert a gold ring, and has done homage to him in their parents' presence. Witnesses : —Thomas de Brunal, Robert de Lamare, Geoffrey de Belewe, and others (named). *Portion of equestrian seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4829.** Letters patent by the king, granting liberty to Philip Basset, to have, during his life, a deer leap at his new park below his town of Wotton, and another at his old park, below his manor of 'la Fasterne,' within the metes of the king's forest of Braden, all beasts (*fere*) entering the said parks by the said leaps to belong to Philip. Winchester, 29 December, 52 Henry III. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4830.** Letters patent by Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Island, to Roger de Writele, bailiff of the hundreds of Worth, Crekelade, and Sevehampton, commanding him to deliver to Adam de Stratton, clerk, seisin of the manors of Sevehampton, Worth, and Crekelade, with their hundreds and the fees of the honor of Curci, with all chattels in the said manors, and all debts there, due to the said Isabella. London, Friday after All Saints, 4 Edward I. *Seal of arms.*

Wilts. **A. 4831.** Release by Ralph Perot son and heir of Reginald Perot, to Sir John Holand, earl of Huntyngdon, of all his right to the manor of Playteford. Redyng, 6 December, 13 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4832.** Release by Robert de Abindon, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of all his right in the advowson of the church of St. Sampson of Crekelade. Witnesses :—Brother Joseph de Chancy, treasurer of the king, Sir Geoffry de Neubaud, chancellor of the exchequer, Sirs Roger de Northwode, John de Cobbeham, Philip de Wylgheby, barons of the exchequer, and others (named). Westminster, Monday after St. Scolastica, A.D. 1277. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **A. 4833.** Letters patent by Hugh the prior of [Winterburn] Wast (*de Vasto*), to Sir John le Moyngne, escheator of the king on this side Trent, requesting him, in accordance with the king's grant to the said

prior, to deliver to Sir Adam de Strattone, Hugh's attorney, seisin of the manor of Wynterburne. Westminster, the vigil of All Saints, 54 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4834.** Release by Alan Basset, to Walter, rector of the church of Cumtun, of a way through the middle of Walter's court of Cumtun, in exchange for an acre of meadow in the meadow of Gamed. Wotton, kalends of July, A.D. 1228. *Two seals, injured.*

Wilts. **A. 4835.** Grant by the king, to Hugh le Despenser, of land from the king's wastes in Melkesham forest, part below the town of Sende, between the wood called 'Coufaud' and Berehille, part at Berehille, and part in a plot called 'Coufaud.' Westminster, 9 April, 33 Edward I. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

Endorsed: 'De purprestura de Sende.'

Wilts. **A. 4836.** Mandate by Hildebrand de London', sheriff and escheator of Wilts, to the bailiff of the hundreds of Wurth and Crekkelade, commanding him to execute the king's writ (recited) for the admission of Adam de Stratton, the king's clerk, to the possession of the manor of Sevehampton with the hamlets of Wurth, Strattone and Crikkelade, granted to him by Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle. Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **A. 4837.** Release by Robert de Kaignes, knight, to his lord, Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all the manor of Somerford, which he held for life, of the grant of Sir Hugh, by fine levied in the king's court. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Holte, Walter de Pavely, Henry de Botringham, knights, and others (named). Friday after St. Martin the bishop, 32 Edward [I].

Wilts. **A. 4838.** Lease by Gilbert de Berewyk, steward of the lands of Sir William de Clyngton, earl of Huntyngdon, in the county named, by command of the said earl and of Juliana his wife, to William, vicar of the church of Poterne, John de la Roche and Walter Cambou, for seven years, of two parts of the manor of Litleton Paynel; with clause for distraining the goods and chattels of the grantees (if the rent is not paid) on their lands &c. in Poterne, Bromham and Erlestoke. Thursday, feast of St. Hilary, 18 Edward III. *French. Three seals, one broken.*

Wilts. **A. 4839.** Letter of attorney by Drogo de Barentyn, authorising William de Rapeford, his yeoman (*vadletum*) to place Sir Hugh le Despenser in full seisin of the manor of Suttone Maundevyle and the advowson of the church of the said manor. Fasterne, Wednesday the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 35 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4840.** Release by Richard son of Stephen de la Wich, to Alan Basset his lord, of a virgate of the land of 'la Wich,' which Thomas, Alan's father, gave to the said Stephen; in exchange for land in Cumtune, and land which Alan bought from William Half knight (*dimidio milite*), and a meadow abutting on Richard's court, for which twelve hawks used to be rendered to Alan. Witnesses:—Roger de Dantes[ey], Adam de Eston, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 4841.** Release by Alvina Cheke, to Sir John le Despenser (*dispensatori*), of all the water and fishery between the fishery of John Berd and the bridge of Sheperugge moor. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Didenham, William de la Wifaude, Alan de Stanford, John Alewy, and others (named).

Endorsed: Release of a fishery in Shipprugg to Hugh (*sic*) Spencer.

[Wilts.] [Dorset.] **A. 4842.** Letters patent by the king, confirming a grant dated at Sutton in Holand, August 6, 16 Edward II, by Alesia de Lascy late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heiress of Henry de Lascy, late earl of Lincoln, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the younger, her kinsman, of all knights' fees, and advowsons of churches &c. pertaining to the manors of Troubrigge, Wynterbourne, Aumbresburs, Caneforde, Elstrigge, and Cherleton. Heywra [co. York], 25 September, 17 Edward [II]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Endorsed: 'La chartre le Roi de conferment de purchace des fees & avowesons appurtenauntes au . . Conte de Salesbir's.'

[Wilts.] **A. 4843.** Confirmation by Robert de Eimvilla of a release by Walter de Eimvilla, his brother, to Alan Basset, of his land of Winterburne. Witnesses:—John Luvel, Thomas Basset, Reginald de Calne, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4844.** Grant by William de Cummervelle, with the consent of Idonea his wife, and of Hugh his [eldest] son and heir, to Alan Basset, of land, part in a field in Fermfurlune, and part in another field towards Witedie, and all [his] portion of Aldlande. Witnesses:—Ancelm Maudut, Robert Maudut, Bartholomew the clerk, and others. [Henry III.] *Injured. Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Cumpton.'

[Wilts.] **A. 4845.** Defeasance of a bond for 1,000 marks by Sir Robert de Kaynes, to Sir Hugh le Despenser; witnessing that if Sir Robert shall enfeoff Sir Hugh with the manors of Somerford and Cheleworth and the bailiwick of Bradene forest, for ever, and a fine be levied between them within a month of Easter next, after which the premises are to be reconveyed to Sir Robert for his life, that then the said bond shall be void. If the fine be not levied by Sir Hugh within the said time, he grants that Sir Robert may distrain upon the manor of Somerford yearly for 100*l.* &c. Kurtlyngton, 11 December, 28 Edward [I]. *French. Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4846.** Grant by Robert son of Walter Halfknight (*dimid' militis*), to Sir Philip Basset, of meadow land in Cumpton. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Hastinges, steward, Roger de Stodlee, Walter Ingeram, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4847.** Grant by Gilbert Basset, at the request of Thomas Basset, his father, and Aliz de Dunstanvill, his mother, to Alan his brother, to hold Cumton, which their father gave to Alan, by the service of one knight. Witnesses:—Thomas de Drunal, Robert de la Mare, Walter de Dunstanvill, and others (named).

Wilts. **A. 4848.** Grant by William Lungespe, son and heir of Ela, late countess of Salisbury, to Geoffrey le Despenser, of all his wood of Dydeham, with all the tenement which John le Gardiner held in Dydeham, with the said John and all his issue. Witnesses:—Stephen de Segrave, William de Cantilupo, Geoffrey de Langele and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Wilts.] **A. 4849.** Confirmation by Walter son of Nicholas de Evilada, of a release by Walter de Eimvilla, his uncle, to Alan Basset, of his land of Winterburne. Witnesses:—John Luvel, Thomas Basset, Reginald de Calne, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4850.** Grant by John the abbot, and the convent of Malmesbury, to Sir Alan Basset, of all right in the park of Wotton, in which the said abbot had claimed common. Witnesses :—Sir Simon, prior of Bradenastok and others (named). Feast of St. James the apostle, 15 Henry III, A.D. 1231. *Two seals with counter seals, injured.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4851.** Release by William Hirdman and Mabel his wife, to Gilbert Basset, of all their right in land in Cumthon. Witnesses :—William de Horthona, Robert de Bruemel, Nicholas Spileman, Roger de Bromham and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4852.** Release by Peter de la Hoese, grandson and heir of Sir Nicholas de la Hoese, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all his right in the manor of Sende near Devises. Witnesses :—Sirs Walter de Paveli, William de Cotes, John de Holt, knights, and others (named). Fasterne, Saturday, Michaelmas day, 30 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

Endorsed :—'Hugo de Spencer.'

Wilts. **A. 4853.** Grant by John de Meysi, son and heir of Sir John de Meisi, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the manor of Mershtone Meysi, with the advowson of the free chapel in the said manor. Bardesle, Thursday after Michaelmas, 30 Edward I. *Fragment of seal, defaced.*

Dorset. **A. 4854.** Mandate of John le Moyne, the king's escheator on this side Trent, to the sub-escheator or sheriff of Dorset, to admit Sir Adam de Stratton the king's clerk, attorney of the prior of [Winterburn] Wast (*de Vasto*), to seisin of the manor of Wyutirburne; in accordance with the king's writ (recited). London, 30 October, 54 Henry III. *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4855.** Receipt by Robert de Keynes, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due from Sir Hugh for a release of the manor of Somerford, which Robert held from him for life. Fasterne, vigil of St. Thomas, 33 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **A. 4856.** Letters patent by the king, granting permission to Hugh le Despenser, to enclose his wood of 'la Fasterne,' which is within the king's forest of Bradene, and adjoining the said Hugh's park. 'La Rose,' 25 September, 28 Edward [I]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4857.** Grant by the king, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, of the reversion of the manors of Troubrigge, Wynterburn, Aumbresbury, Caneford, Henkstrugg and Cherleton, which John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, holds for life. Stainton in the Strete, 6 August, 16 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 4858.** Grant by John de Comerwell, knight, to Elias Kynner, Alice his wife, and William her son, for their lives, of land in Cumpton Basset, part lying in Heywidewell, called 'Havedhacre,' part by Aldelond, part on the hills by 'Le drafwey.' Witnesses :—Walter de Cumpton, clerk, Robert Palling, Bartholomew de Litleton, Robert Yurleby and others (named). *Seal.*

Wilts. **A. 4859.** Grant by Robert de Kaines, son of Sir Robert de Kaynes, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, his kinsman, of his manor of Somerford. Witnesses :—Sirs Almaric de Sancto Amando, Walter de Pavely, John de Holt, knights, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 4860.** Grant by Hugh de Cumberwelle, to Alan Basset, of land in Cumpton, in exchange for a croft called 'broad croft' (*lata crofta*);

part of the land lying in a croft called 'Halcroft,' part behind Alan's barton (*bertonam*), and part in Longefurlonge. Witnesses :—Thomas Basset, Richard de Turo, Bartholomew, parson of Cumtune, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Wilts.] **A. 4861.** Renunciation by Stephen the prior, and the convent of Ferl' (Farley), of their claim against Alan Basset concerning the advowson of the church of Wttune, and surrender to him of the charters which they have of the same; in return for a yearly payment of one mark from the incumbent of the said church, according to the charters of Richard, archdeacon of Wilts, and the said Alan. [*circa* A.D. 1200.]

[Wilts.] **A. 4862.** Grant by Robert Halfknight (*dimidius miles*), to Sir Philip Basset, of land in Cumpton, part above Hememede, part by Grepe, part called 'Serpaker,' part in Sladfurlang, and part extending on Oldelonde. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Caln, William de Bingeham, William Bluet, Richard Pipard, Roger de Calston, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4863.** Release by Walter de Eimvilla, with the consent of his heirs, to Alan Basset, of all his land of Winterburne; if the grantor cannot warrant the said land to Alan, he will give him an exchange of the same value in his manor of Wautune. Witnesses :—Thomas Basset, John Luvel, Reginald de Calne, and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 4864.** Confirmation by Richard called the abbot, and the convent of Thame, to the abbot and convent of Stanleye, co. Wilts, of all the land which they have of the grant of king Henry, son of Matilda the empress, in the manor of Word (Wadley), which was formerly a member of Ferendon; with release of all their right by reason of the collation of the said manor formerly made to their monastery by Stephen, late king of England. Witnesses :—The abbot of Neth, Adam, abbot of Quarr, William, abbot of Dore, Roger, abbot of Bruerne, John, abbot of Donekeswell, and others. [*circa* A.D. 1270.] *Seal.*

Endorsed :—'Carta abbatis de Thame de quieta clamacione juris sui in manerio de Wrtha. Wadele.'

[Wilts.] **A. 4865.** Letters patent by the king, granting to Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, the manor of Sevenhampton with the hamlets of Worthe and Crekelade, part of her inheritance. Odyham, 8 August, 4 Edward [I]. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4866.** Grant by Philip de Cumbrewelle, son of Hugh de Cumbrewelle, to Sir Gilbert Basset, of land in Cumpton, lying by the brook called 'Penbrok,' for enlarging his stew there. Witnesses :—Sirs Reginald de Calne, William de Calne, and Robert de la Mare, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Dorset.] **A. 4867.** Receipt by Walter, prior of [Winterburn] Wast (*de Wasto*), to Sir Adam de Stratone, the king's clerk, for 100*s.* of rent (*censa*), for the prior's manors in England and for the advowson of the church of Winteburne. Wednesday after the octave of SS. Peter and Paul, A.D. 1288. *Portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 4868.** Grant by Thomas de Gay, rector of the church of Wutton Basset, by special licence from W. bishop of Salisbury, to Sir Philip Basset, of his free chapel at Fasterne, with renunciation of all right to sell the offerings made therein; the said Philip paying 20*s.* yearly to the parish church of Wutton. 8 kalends of January (25 December), A.D. 1266. *Seal.*

Wilts. **A. 4869.** Letters patent by the king, granting permission to his brother, William de Valence, to have a deerleap for one year in his park of Colingeburn in the king's forest of Chete. Winchester, 26 June, 40 Henry III.

Glam. **A. 4870.** Grant by Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Sir Nicholas de Sanford, of the manor of Lecquid, with 'heybote' and 'husbote' in all the grantor's forests of Meyskin. Witnesses:—Sirs Stephen Baucen, sheriff of Glamorgan, Walter de Sullie, William de Reygny, and others (named). [A.D. 1233–45.]

Glam. **A. 4871.** Grant by Nicholas de Sandford, to Sir Laurence de Sandford, his brother, of the manor of Lecquid. Witnesses:—Sirs Philip Basseth, William Dyve, Oliver de Ingham, Roger de Sandford, Adam de Dutton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Glam. **A. 4872.** Grant by Laurence de Sanford, to Sir Philip Basset, of the manor of Lecquid. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh le Despenser (*dispensator*'), justiciary of England, Richard de Culewurth, constable of the Tower of London, Henry de Wykham and others (named).

[Glam.] **A. 4873.** Letter of attorney by Richard Aprene and Joan Aprene, his wife, burgess of Kerdyffe, authorising Thomas Tomy, burgess of the same, to deliver to Thomas a Parys, gentleman, and Patrick Cryspy, burgess of the said town, seisin of a burgage in Kerdyffe, in the high street, and of a cottage adjoining, between the street called Homan'by, and the road leading from the castle to St. Mary's Church. Brustol, 26 July, 27 Henry VI.

Pembr. Norf. Essex. Kent. Herts. [Middx.] **A. 4874.** Grant by John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weysford and Bergeveny, to Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Doun, John Prat, and David Perkyn, clerks, Ralph de Walsham, and Thomas de Crickelade, of the reversion of the manor of St. Florence, and of a rent in the lordship of Castelmartyn, co. Pembroke, of the manors of Foxle, Saxthorp, Gotheriston, Hokham, Bergh, co. Norf., Walbury, Hassyngbrok, Bracstede, Fordham, Redeswell, co. Essex, Ludesdon, Hertley, and lands and tenements in Wyham, co. Kent, of a rent in Jovenaldesbury and the manor of 'la Mote,' co. Herts, and of other tenements in the ward of Byllynggesgate, London, co. Middx., and of other castles and manors &c. in divers counties of England, all which premises, Lady Mary de St. Paul, countess of Pembroke, holds in dower of the said earl's inheritance. 3 March, 43 Edward III. *French. Copy?*

[Monm.] [Heref.] **A. 4875.** Grant by the king, to the prior of Lanthony in Wales, of free warren in Lanthony, Ewyas, Frome Canons, and Falleye, in South Wales. Witnesses:—R. bishop of Bath and Wells, S. bishop of Waterford, G[ilbert] de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, R. de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and others (named). Kaer in arvon, 24 April, 12 Edward I.

[Glam.] **A. 4876.** Letter of attorney by William de Brewosa, lord of the honor of Brembre, authorising Robert de Mycheldever and Thomas de Stanford to deliver seisin to Sir Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the castles, manors and towns of Swayneseye, Oistremuth, Pennarth, Logherne, Lunan, Landimor, Lammadak, Rossili, and of all other castles, manors, lands, cantreds and commotes &c. in the land of Gower, in Wales, and in the marches of Wales. La Knappe, Friday before Midsummer day, 17 Edward II.

Glam. **A. 4877.** Grant by Richard de Leycestr', supplying the place of Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to

Sir John Inge, of the custody of the manor or grange of Penkern, which Sir Hugh le Despenser, son of Sir Hugh le Despenser, has lately given to the said hospital, and which formerly belonged to the Templars. Clerkenwell by London, 10 February, A.D. 1320. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glam.] **A. 4878.** Lease by Sir Hugh le Despenser, the son, to Rees ap Griffith, for seven years, of the castles of Drosselan and Dynnyevor and all the land of Cantredemaure, the said Rees paying yearly to the said Sir Hugh, 500 marks, at his exchequer of Kaerdyf, and furnishing men when desired by Sir Hugh, to go to Scotland or elsewhere, with grant by Sir Hugh, that if war break out in Wales, the said Rees shall be discharged from paying his said rent during the time he is prevented from taking the profits of the said land &c. York, 20 May, 11 Edward II. *French.*

Glam. **A. 4879.** Letters patent by Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, demising to lady Alina la Despenser (*dispensar'*) countess of Northfolk, the custody of the manor of Dinapowis, formerly belonging to Sir Roger de Somery, deceased, with all goods found therein, and all grain sown in the demesne lands &c. to hold till the full age of Roger, son and heir of the said Sir Roger de Somery. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph Bluet, Bartholomew de la More, Thomas de Beauchamp, Henry de Chikehal, knights, Clement de Wirwode, constable of Strugull, and others.

[Monm.] [Glouc.] **A. 4880.** Grant by Thomas, son of the late king of England, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, and brother of the king, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morganno, for his life, of the castle of Storgoill and the manors and towns of Chepstowe and Tudenham (Tiddenham), and all his other lands and tenements beyond the Severn, between that river and the Weye &c. Witnesses:—Walter, bishop of Exeter, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, and others (named). Grenehou in Clivelande, 17 August, 17 Edward II. *French.*

[Monm.] **A. 4881.** Release by Thomas son and heir of Sir John ap Adam, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morgannoc, of land with wood in the fee of Usk called 'Maieleshulles.' Witnesses:—Adam de Bouwes, sheriff of Glamorgan, steward of Usk, John de Lasseles, constable of the castle of Usk, and others (named). Christmas day, 19 Edward II.

[Denbigh.] **A. 4882.** Defeasance of a release by Sir Roger de Mortymer, lord of Wygemor, to Sir Richard, earl of Arundel, of all his right in the castle, land and lordship of Chirk, which the king, supposing the said premises to belong to him by the forfeiture of Sir Roger de Mortymer, late earl of March, has granted to Sir Richard earl of Arundel; witnessing, that whereas the said Roger, lord of Wygemor, as cousin and heir to the said earl of March, is seeking to obtain the reversal of the said forfeiture, if the king or the said Sir Roger, lord of Wygemore, shall compensate the said earl of Arundel with other land of the same value, within two years after the reversal of the said forfeiture, or if the said forfeiture be affirmed, that then the said release is to be re-delivered to the said lord of Wygemor, and be void. If such compensation be not made, then after the said two years, the said release is to be delivered to the said earl of Arundel to be in force. London, 20 March, 28 Edward III. *French. Cancelled.*

Wales. **A. 4883.** Charter by the king, granting to Hugh le Despenser the younger, the land of Stryflond in Wales, formerly belonging to Master Rees ap Howel, a rebel. Witnesses:—J. bishop of Norwich, chancellor, J. bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, Edmund, earl of Arundel, and others (named). Stowepark, 20 January, 16 Edward [II].

Marches of Wales.

A. 4884. Grant by William de Brewosa, lord of the honour of Brembre, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of all the land of Gower in Wales, and in the marches thereof. La Knappe, Monday after Midsummer day, 17 Edward II.

Marches of Wales.

A. 4885. Letter of attorney by William de Brewosa, lord of the honour of Brembre, authorising Robert de Mycheldever and Thomas de Stanford, to deliver seisin to Sir Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the land of Gower. La Knappe, Friday before Midsummer day, 17 Edward II.

[Caerm.]

A. 4886. Letters patent by the king, granting to Hugh le Despenser the younger, that the castle of Kerynkenny and the land of Iskenny in Wales, formerly belonging to John Giffard, a rebel, and which the king has granted to Hugh, may be held by him for life, quit of suit at the county of Kaermerdyn, and free from all other services. Neuwerk, 2 February, 16 Edward [II]. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Caerm.]

A. 4887. Letters patent by Hugh le Despenser the younger commanding all knights, free tenants, and others of the lordship of the castle of Kerinkenyn, and of the land of Iskenny, to acknowledge Sir John Inge as chief warden of the said lordship and land. York, 6 December, 16 Edward II. *French. Seal of arms.*

Pemb.

A. 4888. Grant by John de Hastyngg, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weisford and Bergeven, to Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Doune, John Prat, David Perkyn, clerks, Ralph de Walsham and Thomas de Crickelade, of the castle and county of Pembroke, the castles and lordships of Teneb' and Kilgarren, and the commote of Oystrelow. 3 March, 43 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Pemb.]

A. 4889. Demise by Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Doune, John Prat, and Ralph de Walsham, to the king, of the premises mentioned in **A. 4888,** for eighteen years, viz. until John, son and heir of John de Hastinges, late earl of Pembroke, shall come to full age, with remainder in tail to the said John, to hold of the king, and remainder in fee to the king if John die without issue. Westminster, 21 April, 49 Edward III. *Three seals of arms and seal.*

England. Wales.

A. 4890. Letters patent by John de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weisford and Bergevenny, specifying the various trusts for the execution of which he has enfeoffed Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Doune, John Prat, David Perkyn, Ralph de Walsham, and Thomas Crickelad, with his castles, lordships, manors, and advowsons &c. in England and Wales, and charging them to carry out the same. His hostel in London, 5 May, A.D. 1372. *French. Seal of arms, broken.*

[Kent?]

A. 4891. Grant by William Peverel, mercer, of London, to Simon de Wychingham, mercer, of the same, of all the tenement in Bekenham, which he had of the demise of Richard de la Esthalle, paying certain rents to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, and to others (named). Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, warden of London, William de Hereford, and Thomas de Stanes, sheriffs of the same, and others (named). [16 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Kent.

A. 4892. Grant by Thomas Baker of Estgrenwyche, to John Hendyke of the same, and Alice his wife, of a plot of land, with two shops built thereon, in the said town, adjoining the river 'Tammes.' Feast of the Annunciation, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4893.** Letter of attorney by William Wollashull, the elder, and William Taverner, authorising John Colyns or John Childe to deliver to Thomas Rykes and Simon Shipton, seisin of all their tenement with 'le Tylehawe' adjoining, and a parcel of land, in Wollewych, adjoining the Thames. Saturday after the Purification, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4894.** Demise by William Wollashull, the elder, and William Taverner, to Thomas Rykes and Simon Shipton, of the premises mentioned in **A. 4893.** Wollewych, Saturday after the purification, 28 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4895.** Grant by William March, to John son of Adam le Matt, for his life, of land at Chathamhelle in Stone near Osprenge, rendering yearly, for twelve years, four bushels of barley, and each year afterwards a seam (*summam*) of barley. 21 November, 20 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4896.** Release by William de Haldene, John Cauntebrigge, clerk, John Baude and Richard Wylne, clerks, to Geoffrey Shadenesfeld, parson of St. Margaret's church in Frydaistret, London, of all their right in land and meadow in Bixle, lying in Grennersmede in 'le Estbourgh,' and land in the field called 'Southdene,' in Bixle. 26 July, 48 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Kent. **A. 4897.** Confirmation by William le Latimer, knight, to Richard de Gatewyk, of all the lands, rents, and wood in Asshe, which Richard held from Sir Walter de Fannacurt on the day on which the said Walter enfeoffed the said William with the manor of Asshe. Witnesses:—Richard de Scolond, William Paynell, Roger de Faukeham, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **A. 4898.** Grant by Thomas Ferroure and Alice, late the wife of Bartholomew Wygarson of Estgrenewich, to Richard Mylton and William Chaundeler, of the same, of a tenement with a garden in Estgrenewiche, adjoining land of the prior and convent of the House of Jesus of Bellem, of Shene, on the east, and the Thames on the north. Feast of St. John the Baptist, 17 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4899.** Grant by Alice Polis, late the wife of John de Pole the elder, of Northflet, to Adam Sengyle of Gavishend, and Joan his wife, of land in Northflet, at Scherrifsgrene. Feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 31 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4900.** Release by William de Denhull, son and heir of the late Peter de Denhulle, to Richard de Gatewyk, of all his right in a yearly rent which Richard paid to John de Planat for lands and tenements in Otteforde and Sevenokes, and which rent, after John's death, ought to revert to the said William. Witnesses:—Robert atte Knolle, William Moraunt, Reginald Dyn, and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 4901.** Grant by John Rede of Estgrenewich, and Joan his wife, to William Fox of the same, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage and garden [in Estgrenewich] abutting on the Thames. Tuesday after St. Andrew, 17 Richard [II]. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4902.** Grant by Agnes Fox of Estgrenewiche, widow, to Thomas Ferrour of the same, and Alice, wife of Bartholomew Wigarsone, of a tenement with a garden in Estgrenewiche. St. Clement's day, 11 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4903.** Grant by Henry son of William de Winterburne, to Richard de Gatewik and Katherine his wife, of a meadow called 'Denhulle' in Otteford, with rent from land called 'Huteleslond' in Sevenhokes and other rents, and two water mills in Sevenhokes at Gretenhers, and three stews in the same town &c. Witnesses:—John le Butelir, Roger de Sevenhoke, Thomas Pret, and others (named). *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4904.** Letter of attorney by William Wollashull and John Colyns authorising William Norhampton or John Childe to deliver to Thomas Rykes and Simon Shipton seisin of a tenement with a 'tylekelle' and land in Wolwych, adjoining a hill called 'Wyndemylhill.' Saturday after the Purification, 28 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4905.** Letter of attorney by Alice Polis of the parish of Nortflet, authorising William Galoun of the parish of Gravesende, to place Adam Sengyle and Joan his wife in seisin of land in Northflet at Scherresysgrene. Saturday after St. Matthias, 32 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4906.** Grant by William son of Sir Thomas de Morton, knight, to William de Leyburne son of Sir Roger de Leyburne, of all his right and of the land and tenement which he has held or may hold after the death of his father in the hundreds of Preston, Blengate, Dunhamford, and Wengham, and in the town of Sandwic and Sturmoth, and elsewhere in the same county. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Sandwico, Roger de Tylemanston, William de Valoyn, and Guncelin de Badelesmere, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4907.** Demise by Gilbert of Kent, to Robert Baker, bailiff of the manor of Lee, of a field called 'Neulonde' in Lee, for three years. Sunday before St. Matthew, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4908.** Letter of attorney by John Kyrkeby, citizen and netmaker of London, authorising William Wollashull the younger and William Fytkins to deliver seisin to John Beket, citizen and 'stokfisshmongere' of London, William Wollashull, the elder, and William Taverner, of a tenement with 'le Tilehawe' adjoining, and a piece of land, in Wolwich. Last day of January, 19 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, defaced.*

Kent. **A. 4909.** Sale by Geoffrey Shadenesfeld, rector of St. Margaret's, Friday-strete, London, to Robert de la Launde, citizen and goldsmith of London, and John Barker, chaplain, of a messuage, land, wood, heath, meadow, and certain rents in money and kind &c., in St. Mary's Creye, Rokesle, Chiselherst, Fotescreye, Derteford, Wilmynton, and Sutton atte Hone; also sale of land in Sutton atte Hone lying in fields called 'Clementeslond' and 'Gorstonefeld'; also land called 'Solefeld croft' and 'Holecrofte,' adjoining a croft called 'Oldehawe,' and woods called 'Wodefeldiswode' and 'Daubeneyswode,' and 'le Hechenegrove'; also land and wood in St. Mary's Creye lying in Ordyngrove. Sale also of lands in Northcreye except 'le Hethull' with a wood; also a field called 'le Sonde' in Dertford &c. 18 January, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4910.** Sale and release by John son of Godwin the merchant (*mercatoris*) of Northflete, to Sir Warin de Montekanesy, of all his right in certain rents for messuages and land in Sweneschamps. Witnesses:—Michael de Stiford, Peter de Cruce, Robert de Middeltun, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

Kent. **A. 4911.** Demise by William Wollashull and John Colyns, to Thomas Tryll and William Taverner, citizens of London, of a tenement with a

'Tylekylle' and land, in Wolwyche, adjoining the hill called 'Wyndemylhill.' 23 November, 32 Henry VI. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Kent.] **A. 4912.** Grant by John Hendike of Estgrenewych, and Alice his wife, to John Rede of the same, and Joan his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage in the said parish, abutting on the water called 'Thamis.' Wednesday in the feast of Easter, 13 Richard II. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4913.** Confirmation in frank almoin, addressed to Walter, bishop of Rochester, by Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the church of St. Mary, Bixle, granted to them by William, and confirmed to them by Theobald, the grantor's predecessors, with lands and tithes belonging thereto; with permission to have ten animals in the grantor's demesne herbage, and ten hogs in his wood without pannage. [A.D. 1162–70.] *Counter seal in bag.*

Kent. **A. 4914.** Letter of attorney by Cicely, late the wife of William Leuche, authorising John Wishle, clerk of St. Peter de Lacy, to deliver seisin to John Donat, citizen and apothecary of London, and Amice his wife, of lands, tenements, and rents in Northflete and Southflete. London, Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4915.** Grant by Thomas son of Thomas de Hegham, to Sir Roger de Tylmanstone, knight, of rents from messuages in Sidingeburne and from land in Moristone, in a place called 'Sypwarcteland,' abutting on the street from Lidgate to Moristone church, and from land in the parish of Midd[elton ?] (Milton). Monday before St. Laurence, 17 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4916.** Demise by William Wollashull the elder and William Taverner, to Thomas Tryll, citizen of London, of a tenement with 'le Tylehawe' adjoining, and lands in Wollewyche abutting on the Thames. 23 November, 32 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4917.** Grant by Richard Cheker of Pekham, to William Someter of Newenton, of land in Newenton, lying in a place called 'Brechesfeld,' to hold for the lives of Matilda, wife of John Jordan of Newenton, and Isabella de Stokyngbury of Pekham, from whom the grantor purchased the said land. Sunday after Michaelmas, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 4918.** Grant by Roger, the prior, and the brethren of the house of St. Mary, Best[une], to Sir Philip Basset, of a messuage in Bestune called 'Bernardeslond,' and land in tillages called 'Fissherescroft' and 'Backescroft' in exchange for land called 'Bryenescroft.' Witnesses:—Robert de Morley, knight, William de la Rokele, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Kent. **A. 4919.** Letter of attorney by John Lemyng, citizen and brewer of London, Margaret his wife, and Thomas Brede her brother and heir, authorising John Broke and Robert Ketewelle, of Estgrenewych, to deliver to William Lynde seisin of a tenement with a garden in Estgrenewyche. 1 March, 31 Henry VI. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4920.** Release by Margaret, late the wife of John Lemyng, late citizen and brewer of London, widow, to William Lynde, of all her right in a tenement and garden in Estgrenewyche. 4 August, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4921.** Grant by William Sprot of Estgrenewich, to Thomas Bakere of the same, and Alice his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage [in Estgrenewich], abutting on the Thames. Friday after the Epiphany, 45 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Kent. **A. 4922.** Grant by Richard Mylton and William Chawndeler, of Estgrenewiche, to John Lemyng of London, and Margaret his wife, John Hampton and Robert Manfeld, esquires, and Thomas Brede, of a tenement with a garden in Estgrenewich. 3 August, 25 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Kent. **A. 4923.** Release by William Skypwith, clerk, John Palmer and Henry Fenyngley, yeomen, to Richard Croppell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, of all their right in a tenement with a garden in Estgrenewych, adjoining a tenement called 'le Oldecourte' and the Thames. 15 August, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4924.** Release by John Hampton and Robert Manfeld, esquires, to John Lemyng, Margaret his wife, and Thomas Brede, her brother and heir, of all their right in a tenement with a garden in Estgrenewyche. 4 May, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **A. 4925.** Release by John de Faukeham and Isabella de Horsie his wife, daughter and heiress of Simon de Horsie, to the canons of St. Mary's, Begham, in frank almoin, of a yearly rent in Horsie, from land called 'Felemanneslond,' and of all their right in the said land. Witnesses:—Alan le Hok, Thomas Wynand, James de Craule, and others (named). *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4926.** Grant by John Lemyng, Margaret his wife, and Thomas Brede, her brother and heir, to William Lynde, of a tenement with a garden in Estgrenewiche. 1 March, 31 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4927.** Grant by Adam Foughle and Joan his wife, of Milton, to William Corneyfer of Northflete, of land in Northflete. Sunday after the translation of St. Edward, king and confessor, 43 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **A. 4928.** Grant by Hilary and John, sons of Northman de Haleclinge, to Simon de Sandwico, of all their inheritance which they have in Prestone, or may have after the death of Cicely, daughter of Elfwin Beane. Witnesses:—Richard Clerwaus, steward, Nicholas de Pirie, Elfwin de Sewintune, and others (named).

Essex. **A. 4929.** Bond by John the chaplain, the master, and the brethren and sisters of St. Bartholomew's hospital, London, to Sir William de Montecanisio, for 100*l.*, to be paid in his manor of Swaneschamp, if the said master &c. shall acquire a tenement of Sir William's fee (granted to them by Henry de Plumberge), without Sir William's licence &c. Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin, 5 Edward [I].

[Kent.] **A. 4930.** Grant by Juliana de Hastynges, countess of Huntyngdon, to John Hakebourne, her coachman, for his life, of land with a house thereon, in Preston near Wyngham, in a place called 'Sparwes,' adjoining the countess' land called 'Ladydowne.' Nativity of the Virgin, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4931.** Letter of attorney by William Elys, son and heir of Thomas Elys, and grandson of Thomas Elys, gentleman, late of Kenyngton,

authorising John Crofte to deliver seisin to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, of the manor of Birton, and of all other lands &c. formerly belonging to the grantor's father and grandfather in the county named. 14 July, 1 Edward IV.

Underwritten, 'I Wyll'm Elys delyver thys for my dede'.

Kent. **A. 4932.** Attornment by Thomasina Wilde, widow, late the wife of Thomas Elys, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, to whom William Elys, son and heir of the said Thomas, has granted the reversion of certain lands &c. in the county named, which Thomasina holds for her life &c.

Kent. **A. 4933.** Grant by William Elys, son and heir of Thomas Elys, and grandson of Thomas Elys, gentleman, late of Kenyngton, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, of the manor of Birton, and of all other lands &c. in the county named, formerly belonging to his father and grandfather; also of the reversion of all the lands &c. which Thomasina Wilde, widow, late the wife of the grantor's father, holds for life in the county named. 14 July, 1 Edward IV.

Underwritten as in **A. 4931.**

Kent. **A. 4934.** Bond by Thomas Croxton of London, gentleman, to John Danyell, gentleman, for 280 marks, with condition that if the said Thomas shall secure the said John with others named, in the possession of certain lands &c. granted to them by the said Thomas and Margaret his wife, in Plomsted, Eryth, and Wolwych, against David Beket &c. and if the said Thomas and Margaret shall levy a fine to the said John and others, of the said lands &c. and of a water-mill in Leuesham, by Easter next &c. then the present bond shall be void. 27 July, 1 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4935.** Demise by Thomas and Edmund Reculf, of Lee, to Robert Elwyn, William York and John Rypon, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Lee, with a parcel of garden there, and a boundary extending to a meadow called 'Lytelmede'; also a grove or wood called 'Majotesgrove' in Lee. 14 October, 31 Henry VI. *Two seals, one broken.*

Kent. **A. 4936.** Letter of attorney by William Stot of Leuesham, and John Baker the younger, of Pecham, co. Surrey, authorising John Riculf and Thomas Levendale, of Lee, to deliver to Robert Elwyn, William York the elder, and John Rippon, serjeant-at-arms, seisin of two crofts lying in Hacchefeld, and of two crofts called 'Berecroftes,' in Lee. 28 April, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4937.** Letter of attorney by Joan, daughter of John de Raleye, authorising Richard Wyriot, Michael de Wytton and John de la Mare, of Kent, to receive seisin of the manor of Egarynton by Godmersam, which has come to her by the death of John de Raley, her brother, and to receive the fealty of the tenants there. London, Thursday after the Annunciation, 6 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **A. 4938.** Release by John son of Robert de Gattone, to Sir Fulk Payforer, of all his right in the manor of Eslinge, with the lands, tenements and rents of Plumbworth in Hosprenge. Elham, morrow of St. Hilary, 10 Edward II. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Kent?] **A. 4939.** Grant by Peter de Rothyndenne, to John Peyforer son of Fulk Peyforer, knight, of part of his wood, with a way thereto, rendering

yearly to the grantor an apple called a 'costard.' Vigil of All Saints, 24 Edward [I]. *Seal, broken.*

Kent.] **A. 4940.** Grant by Henry atte Broke of Fotescraye, to John Mathew of Wycombe, skinner, of London, of lands and tenements in Eltham, Fotescraye, and Chiselhurst. Tuesday (Monday?), feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **A. 4941.** Release by Robert the carter (*caretarius*), to Ralph son of Ralph Crisp, of Lyesnes, of a curtilage with buildings thereon in Lyesnes, adjoining the high road from the abbey of Lyesnes to the parish church, which Robert held from the said Ralph Crisp. Witnesses:—Nicholas le But, John Chynun, Henry Blund and others (named).

Kent. **A. 4942.** Release by William Patendenne of Lambyrherst, and Robert Tegulere of the same, feoffees of the lands of Thomas Remys of the same, to Robert Byerme, the elder, and Thomas Byerme, of the same, of all their right in a way in Lambyrherst, at Scherppeshelle, beginning at 'le Stegele' by Robert Byerme's dwelling, and so into the grantors' land called 'Marlyngge.' 3 October, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: 'Scharppeshelle juxta Beghame.'

[Kent.] **A. 4943.** Grant by Gilbert the tailor (*cissor*), to Ralph the tailor and Agnes his wife, of part of a curtilage with trees in the west marsh (*westmarisco*) of Leysnes. Friday after St. Mark the evangelist, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4944.** Release by Peter Bakere of Ledes, to Sir Emeric Godman, chaplain, of all his right in a messuage and garden, which Robert de Thortone, bailiff of the queen's manor of Ledes, formerly held by grant from the said Peter. 26 January, 29 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4945.** Grant by Thomas East of Tonebregge, to John Edward of Bictebergh and Alice his wife, of land called 'Eyfold' in Tonebregge, adjoining land and water belonging to Sir Thomas Colpeper, knight. Sunday before St. John ante Portam Latinam, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4946.** Grant by John Peyforer, son of Fulk Peyforer, to Sir Fulk Peyforer, his brother, of all his tenements in Lenham, Wychelinge and Dodyntone, with all the grantor's grain and chattels found therein. Friday after the Annunciation, 27 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4947.** Grant by John Ryculf of Lee, to Thomas Ryculf and Edmund Ryculf of the same, his sons, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Lee and Kidbroke. Sunday, 3 May, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4948.** Grant by Alan son of Davit de Tanyngfeld, of the parish of Lenham, to Fulk son of Sir Fulk le Payforer, of land in Lenham, in exchange for land in the same field. Canterbury, Monday after St. Edward the king, 21 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4949.** Grant by Henry Doget and Marion his wife, to Robert le Hewe and Agnes his wife, of land [in Fotescreye], with the grantors' share of a house thereon which they inherited after the death of Marion's father, adjoining the high road from Fotescrey to Seyntmariecrey. Ch'ilherst, Tuesday in Easter week, 15 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Endorsed:—'juxta Fotyscrey.'

Kent. **A. 4950.** Release by William York the younger, citizen and vintner of London, to Robert Ripon of Lee, and William York the elder, of London, gentleman, of all his right in a field called 'Smythesland,' and in two crofts called 'la poole' and 'over (*super*) la poole,' in Elteham, the said field abutting on land called 'le Hurn,' and on a road called 'Wodestrete.' Last day of January, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Kent?] **A. 4951.** Grant by William atte Wode of Lesnes, to Richard and Thomas . . . ., of lands and tenements. Sunday after the octave of St. Hilary, . . . Richard II. *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4952.** Grant by John son of Henry Shonke of Leesnez, to William atte Wode of Eareheth, of all the lands and tenements in Leesnez, which he has inherited after the death of the heir of Thomas Shonke. Rouchestre, 4 May, 45 Edward III.

Kent. **A. 4953.** Grant by Thomas Reculf of Lee, gentleman, to Thomas Snelgore of the same, of a messuage with a garden in Lee, adjoining a field called 'le Downe,' and of land in the parish of Lee lying in a field called 'Leefeld.' 16 March, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4954.** Grant by Thomas Snelgore of Lee, husbandman, to Robert Rypon of the same, yeoman, William York the elder, of London, gentleman, and John Rypon, gentleman, of land in Lee, in a field called 'Lee Feld.' 21 April, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4955.** Release by John Ricardes of Writelmerssh, to the king, of all his right in certain land and wood within the king's park of Eltham, which Edward III. inclosed in the said park. Tuesday before St. Nicholas, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment on the Memoranda roll of the King's Remembrancer, Trinity, 12 Richard II.

[Kent.] **A. 4956.** Grant by William de Langeford, clerk, to Stephen Lacatour and Alice his wife, of a messuage with a house built thereon &c. in Nethewode in Lesnes. Witnesses:—Robert Cros, Stephen Burre, and others (named). *Seal of arms, broken.*

Kent. **A. 4957.** Demise by Thomas Couper and Robert Cheseman, to Thomas Reculf, of land in Lee, in a field called 'Rosefeld.' 20 June, 17 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 4958.** Bond by Roger de Chaunceus, rector of the church of Ramesdenebelhous, in the diocese of London, to the abbot and convent of Lesnes, for 6 marks for the arrears of a yearly pension of 2 marks, due to the said abbot and convent from the said church. 12 kalends of July, (20 June), A.D. 1318. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4959.** Grant by Ralph son of Ralph le Cripse, to Gilbert the tailor (*cissor*') and Joan his wife, of six and a half dayworks (*daywercas*) of land at Nethewode, extending to land of the abbot of Lyesnes. Witnesses:—William le Cripse, John Viot, Robert Chinun, and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 4960.** Grant by Richard Chalkere of Lesnes, to Henry Nawgatt of the same and Joan his wife, of land lying in the west marsh (*westmarisco*) of Lesnes, in a field called 'Southfeld.' Monday, the feast of St. Stephen the protomartyr, 3 Richard II.

Kent. **A. 4961.** Letter of attorney by Thomas and Edmund Reculf of Lee, authorising William Assheley to deliver to Robert Elwyn, William York, and John Rypon, seisin of lands and tenements &c. in Lee, with a parcel of garden there, and a boundary extending to a meadow called 'Lytellmede,' and of a grove or wood called 'Majotesgrove' in the same parish. 14 October, 31 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4962.** Release by Elizabeth Comyn, to the king, of all her right in the manor of Swanescomp, which with other lands &c. had been assigned to her out of the inheritance of Aymer de Valence, late earl of Pembroke. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, Hugh his son, Ingelram Berenger, Thomas le Blound, Giles de Bello Campo, and Robert de Grendon, knights, and others (named). Edward [II]. *Seal of arms.*

Kent. **A. 4963.** Release by William Stot of Leuesham and Ellen his wife, John Levendale of the same and Agnes his wife, Thomas Boton of Depford and Juliana his wife, to Robert Elwyn, William York the elder, and John Rippon, serjeant-at-arms, of all their right in four crofts of land in Lee, two lying in Hacchefeld, and two called 'Berecroftes.' 4 May, 37 Henry VI. *Six seals.*

Kent. **A. 4964.** Demise by William Carter of Plumstede, and John Clerk of the same, to Thomas and Edmund Reculf of Lee, of lands and tenements and a parcel of a garden in Lee, with a boundary there extending to a meadow called 'Litelmede,' with a grove or wood in the same parish called 'Majotesgrove.' 26 September, 17 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4965.** Grant by Thomas Schad and Ellen his wife of Plumstead, to Henry Poull of Liesnes, of land in Liesnes, lying in the west marsh (*westmarisco*). Sunday, 3 March, 33 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Kent. **A. 4966.** Demise by William Stot of Leuesham, and John Baker the younger, of Pecham, co. Surrey, to Robert Elwyn, William York the elder, and John Rippon, serjeant-at-arms, of four crofts of land in Lee, two lying in Hacchefeld, and two called 'Berecroftes.' 28 April, 37 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Kent. **A. 4967.** Grant by John Roggers of Ledes, esquire, to the king, of land in the parish of Bromefeld, within the king's lordship of Ledes, for enlarging his park there. Witnesses:—Thomas Bourgchier, constable of the king's castle of Ledes, and others (named). 6 April, 19 Edward [IV]. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment among the *Recorda* of the King's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll of Michaelmas, 19 Edward IV.

Kent. **A. 4968.** Grant by Robert de la Launde, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Robert Bristi, clerk, to Master Thomas Yonge, official of the court of Canterbury, John Ive, Laurence Wynpol, John Verman, clerks, and Thomas Sartrer, of lands and tenements &c. in Derteford and Bixle, which the grantors had of the grant of Geoffrey Schadenesfeld, parson of St. Margaret's church, Fridaystrete, London. Tuesday after the nativity of the Virgin, 48 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Kent. **A. 4969.** Release by Thomas and Edmund Reculf of Lee, to Robert Elwyn, William York, and John Rypon, of all their right in lands and tenements, and a parcel of a garden in Lee, with a boundary and trees thereon, and in a grove or wood called 'Majotesgrove' in the said parish. 22 October, 31 Henry VI. *Two seals, one broken.*

Kent. **A. 4970.** Release by Robert de Staingden of Sussex, and Margaret his wife, daughter of William de Haveringg of Essex, to Henry de Walloxton of Essex, of all their right in a messuage in Plumstead with lands &c. there, and in Liesnes and Bixle. Sunday after the chair of St. Peter, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4971.** Grant by William Sonynglegh of Farnth and Matilda his wife, to Robert Teguler, *alias* Norbyntone, of Lambyrherst, of a messuage and garden called 'Burnegardyne,' lying at 'le Burne' by Beghame in Lambyrherst. 8 May, 12 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, broken, and fragment of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4972.** Demise by Nicholas Stathum and John Asshe, gentlemen, to John Frauncys of Elteham, Thomas his son, and John Cok of Plumested, yeomen, of a field called 'Smythesland' and two crofts called 'la poole' and 'over la poole,' in the parish of Elteham, and three acres of land in the said field in the parish of Lee; the said field abutting on the high road from Elteham to Lee, and on land called 'le hurn,' and adjoining the high road called 'Wodstrete.' 19 January, 9 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4973.** Release by John Riculf son of Edmund Riculf late of Lee, to Robert Elwyn, William York, and John Rypon, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Lee and Kydbroke, which were his father's, except one tenement with certain land and meadow in Lee, formerly belonging to John Ryculf, the grantor's grandfather. 29 April, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4974.** Release by Robert de Staingden of Sussex and Margaret his wife, daughter of William de Haveringg of Essex, to Henry de Wellaxton of Essex, of all their right in a messuage in Plumsted, with lands &c. there and in Lesenes and Bixle. Tuesday the feast of the circumcision, 26 Edward III. *Seal of arms and seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4975.** Grant by Robert Forster of St. Mary's Creye, to William Halden, John de Cauntebrigg, John Baude, clerks, Geoffrey, rector of St. Margaret's church, Frydaystrete, London, and Richard Wilne, clerk, of all his land and wood in Ordyngesgrofe, in St. Mary's Creye, and of all his croft with a grove in the same called 'Eldehawe' in Sutton. 4 November, 45 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4976.** Lease by Robert Elwyn of Lee, yeoman, William York, and John Ryppon, to Edmond Ryculf, of all their lands and tenements in Lee and Kedbroke, late belonging to the said Edmond, to hold till the feast of All Hallows next; the said Edmond yielding at Midsummer day a cartful of 'hey good and sote,' witnessing that if the said Edmond by or on All Hallows day next pay to the grantors 98*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and discharge the said Robert against Piers Bisshop, citizen and pewterer of London, of a bond for 40*l.*, that then the grantors shall convey the fee simple of the said lands &c. to the said Edmond or his nominees (except lands in Martynshawe, and the garden called 'John Aleyns gardyn,' in Lee); also if the above parties perform the said covenants the two bonds respectively for 200 marks mutually entered into by them, shall be void. 18 February, 35 Henry VI. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4977.** Demise by John Frauncys, Thomas his son, and John Cok of Plumested, yeomen, to Robert Ripon of Lee, William York the elder, of London, gentleman, William York the younger, citizen and vintner of the

same, and John Ripon, gentleman, of a field called 'Smythesland,' and two crofts called 'la poole' and 'over la poole' in Elteham, and of all their lands in the said field in whatever parish they are; with letter of attorney authorising John Mathewe, citizen and mercer of London, and John Riculf, to deliver seisin of the premises. 29 October, 13 Edward IV. *Two seals and fragment of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4978.** Release by William Assheley of Lee, gentleman, to Robert Rypon *alias* Elwyn of Lee, and William York the elder of London, esquire, of all his right in all the lands in Lee, which the grantor, with others named, had of the conveyance of John Aleyn and Thomas Cheseman of Estgrenewiche. 12 February, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4979.** Demise by John Higden D.D. the dean, and the canons of Cardinal College, Oxford, to Sir Thomas Boleyn, knight, viscount Rocheford, knight of the garter, for twenty-one years, of the site or mansion place of their manor of Tonbridge, with the demesne lands &c. viz. the lands called 'Denfeldes,' 'Halfeld,' 'Echyngwod,' 'the Colchote,' 'the horse croftes,' a house called 'the Tilehoft' 'the Tilehoft feldes,' 'Bloodyshot feld,' 'Bloodyshot grove,' 'the X acres,' 'the Pettefeldes,' 'Ankermarkes,' 'the Wennelfeildes,' 'the Nowmarl,' 'Timbors feild,' 'the priours hole,' 'the Sowthe cleyes,' a field called 'Cleywent,' a garden called 'Wytes,' lands called 'Cowlesse,' 'Oxlesse,' 'Little west gardeyn,' 'Brodefeldes,' 'Classheredes,' 'Bardon croftes,' 'Water croftes,' 'Gurnardes gardeyn,' 'Watercrofte mede,' 'Smythes lond,' 'Helwod,' 'Donnynges,' 'Weblond,' 'Prioures,' 'Hamondes,' 'Diers homes,' and a meadow called 'The greit medowe'; the grantee to provide that the said dean &c. and such other persons as shall 'ryde the progresse' for the said college, shall be 'honestlie lodgyd' in the said mansion place, when they come thither. 28 March, 19 Henry VIII. *English. Signed by the grantee. Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4980.** Grant by Gunnora de Valoignes, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of the manor of Tremworthe, in the parish of Crundale, the advowson of Crundale, and a rent in Canterbury. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Burghaisshe, John de Norwode, Henry de Cobham, John de Douvedale, Henry de Botringham, and Robert de Echingham, knights, and others (named). *Seal, defaced.*

[Kent.] **A. 4981.** Sale by Nicholas Partriche, grocer and alderman of London, and Marion his wife, late the wife of Gerard Danyell of London, fishmonger, to the king, of all their right in a messuage, salt house and wharf in Woolewiche, adjoining the Thames (*Temmys*), to hold for Marion's life. 9 July, 10 Henry VIII. *English. Signed by Partriche. Seal of arms and seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in November of the within written year.

[Kent.] **A. 4982.** Grant by John son and heir of Walter Barbour of Bixle, to Sir John Baudy of Dertford, and Thomas his brother, of all his lands and tenements in Bixle. Friday after All Saints, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 4983.** Grant by John Knoll of Derteford, to William Rotheley Robert Alayn, and Walter Groveherst, of the same, of fifteen dayworks (*daywercas*) of meadow in Derteford, adjoining the running water called 'le Flete.' 13 November, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4984.** Grant by Thomas Gilberd of Derteford, to John Goderod and Joan his wife, of all his meadow in a place called 'Wowespole' by

'le Fleote' [in Derteford]. Derteford, morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4985.** Grant in almoin by William [de Corbeuil], archbishop of Canterbury, to the monastery and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the church of St. Mary, Bix[le]. Witnesses:—John, bishop of Rochester, William de Cinesford, William de Albano, William de Pagaham, and others (named). [A.D. 1125–36]. *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4986.** Grant by John de Stodeye, citizen of London, to Thomas Wysdom of Derteford, and Isabella his wife, of a curtilage called 'Georgesgardyn' in Derteford, in a place called 'le Hale,' adjoining a field called 'le Welfeld.' Friday after St. Margaret the virgin, 42 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

Kent. **A. 4987.** Demise by William Wollashull and John Colyns, to Thomas Rykes and Simon Shipton, of a tenement with a 'Tyle Kelle' and land in Wolwych, adjoining the hill called 'Wyndemylhill.' Saturday after the Purification, 28 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4988.** Grant by Ranulph son of Thomas de Ensynge, to Thomas de Hedon and Robert de Trillek, clerks, of all his tenements in Whytstaple and Blen. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Northwode, John le Sauvage, Nicholas de Sandwyco, knights, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4989.** Letter of attorney by William Wollashull and John Colyns, authorising Thomas Otehill, citizen and cutler of London, and William Northampton of Wolwyche, to deliver to Thomas Trylle and William Taverner, citizens of London, seisin of a tenement with a 'Tylekylle' and land in Wolwyche. 23 November, 32 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Kent. **A. 4990.** Release by Thomas de Apuldresfeld, to the king, of all his right in the manor of Westhorne, and in a yearly rent from the same. Westminster, Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Kent.] **A. 4991.** Grant by Thomas son of Robert Lambyn, late citizen of London, and Isabella his wife, daughter of Alexander Maynware, to John de Porta, citizen of London, and Avice his wife, of an alderbed in Dertford called 'Gillinghammesbrok,' adjoining the bank [of the water] which flows to the mill called 'Achardesmell.' 30 Edward [I?]. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4992.** Release by Joan daughter of Robert Boloyne, to Robert Baron of Derteforde, and to Robert her father, of all her right in all the messuages and lands &c. in Derteforde, which she inherited after the death of Matilda, her mother. Wednesday the feast of St. Thomas after Christmas, 36 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4993.** Grant by Joan daughter of Robert Boloyne of Clyff, to Robert Baron of Derteforde and to Robert her father, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Derteforde, which she had after the death of Matilda, her mother, except land in the field called 'Lombe Croft.' Monday, the vigil of All Saints, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4994.** Release by Joan daughter of Robert Boleyne of Derteforde, to Robert Baron of the same, of all her right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Derteforde, which came to her after the death of Matilda, her mother. Wednesday before St. George the martyr, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4995.** Demise by Hamo and Robert Luvedey, to William de Crofte, of a yearly rent from the fourth part of a marsh and from land in Upechereche. Witnesses:—Jordan Levenoht, Jordan Begelot, Norman Dod, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Two seals.*

Kent. **A. 4996.** Letter of attorney by William Wollashull, the elder, and William Taverner, authorising Thomas Otehill, citizen and cutler of London, and William Northampton of Wolwyche, to deliver to Thomas Tryll, citizen of London, seisin of a tenement with 'le Tylehawe,' and land in Wolwyche. 23 November, 32 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 4997.** Demise by Thomas de Hecham, to Dunstan de Kingeston, citizen of London, for fifteen years, of land, rents and tenements, with houses and the third part of a mill in Wolwych and Cherlton, reserving a wood. Michaelmas, A.D. 1275. *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 4998.** Letters patent by John de Pultencye, Henry de Iddeburi, Thomas de Betoygne, and John de Micheldeure, executors of the will of Rose de Burford, granting permission to the prior and convent of Christchurch, London, parsons of the church of Bixle, to whom the tithe of the meadow of Shytemed belongs, to remove their tithe of hay from the said meadow, at any hour of day or night, on account of the wet weather. 4 August, 4 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal of arms.*

Kent. **A. 4999.** Grant by Thomas de Ingelton, called 'Lendesdale,' skinner, of London, and Mabel his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas Baud of Derteford, to Sir John Baud of Derteford, clerk, and Sir John Joye of Ledebury, clerk, of their share of the lands and tenements &c. in Derteford and Bixle, which came to them after the death of the said Thomas Baud. 10 June, 43 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 5000.** Grant by William son of Fulk Payforer, knight, to John Payforer, his brother, of his wood with the soil &c. in Wychelinge, lying at Heavidone. Monday after St. Leonard, 21 Edward I.

[Kent.] **A. 5001.** Release by Alice, late the wife of John Heylewys the younger, to John son of Fulk Peyforer, knight, of all her right of dower in lands &c. of her late husband in Wychelynge, in the hundred of Faversham. 25 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 5002.** Grant by Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, to the monastery and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the church of St. Mary, Bix[le], with all the tithes, and liberty to have ten animals in the grantor's demesne herbage, and ten hogs in his wood without pannage. Witnesses:—Martin, abbot of Burh (Peterborough), Anselm, abbot of Holm, Engenulf and Gilbert de Clare, monks, Alvered, prior of St. Gregory's, and Fulk the prior, canons, and others (named). [A.D. 1139–55.] *Seal, broken.*

[Kent.] **A. 5003.** Grant by William de Wald' son of Elyas de Wald', to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of two messuages in Wolewich, adjoining the Thames. August, A.D. 1258. *Seal, broken.*

Kent. **A. 5004.** Grant by Alice Pereres, to the king, of all her lands and tenements in Dertford, Wilmyngton, Stone, Southflete, and Merssh, which she had of the gift of Nicholas de Holbourne, citizen of London, also of two messuages &c. in Dertford, adjoining a lane called 'Trovillesiane.' 10 December, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of the year within written.

[Kent.] **A. 5005.** Grant by Ralph, archbishop of Canterbury, to William the priest, and to the church of St. Mary, Bix[le], of liberty to have eight animals in his demesne herbage, four oxen and four cows, and ten hogs in his wood without pannage, and all the tithe of the grantor's pannage. Witnesses:—John the archdeacon, Richard, archdeacon of Norwich, William Calne, and others (named). [A.D. 1114–22.] *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 5006.** Defeasance of a conveyance by Thomas de Hegham, to Dunstan de Kyngeston, for fifteen years, of his land of Wolwyz; witnessing that if the said Thomas, at the end of five years, shall pay to Dunstan 100*s.*, the said land shall revert to Thomas &c. London, morrow of St. Andrew the apostle, A.D. 1276. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 5007.** Grant by John de Burgo, that Philip Basset may, during his life, pay for the grantor 20*s.* [yearly] to the custody (*ad wardam*) of Dover Castle, due from the manor of Beeston, which Philip holds from the grantor. Witnesses:—Sirs Paul Peyure, Richard Bausan, Roger de Wauton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal, defaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5008.** Receipt by John Walter, bachelor in laws, official of the archdeacon of Northampton, for 15s. 2*d.* received from the prior and convent of Launde, proprietors of the church of Assheby St. Legers, for the procurations of the said church for the years 1458–9. 20 October, A.D. 1459. *Fragments of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5009.** Letter of attorney by Robert Bertolot, authorising Thomas Philyppe of Asscheby Ligger to deliver to Sir Ralph, the vicar of the church of Herburbery, seisin of a messuage with a house built thereon. Monday after St. Barnabas, 4 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5010.** Letters patent by Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, to the king, certifying that, in accordance with the king's writ to him [recited], he has called before him the parties in an action for dower by Alice, late the wife of Robert de Watervill, against John de Veer and Ida his wife, for the third part of a messuage, land, and rent in Little Addington, and against Reginald de Watervill for the third part of a messuage and land in the same, the said defendants having denied the legitimacy of Alice's marriage, and that the said bishop has found sufficient proof of the said marriage. Bockedon, the day before the kalends of June (May 31), A.D. 1281. *Portion of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5011.** Grant by John Skarlotte of Bernewelle, dwelling in Oundell, to Robert Babthorpp, knight, dwelling in London, John Holand of Thorppewatervyle, knight, John Byllyng of Thyrleby, co. Lincoln, Hubert Mortymere of Aldewyncle, and John Heggere of Oundell, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Bernewell and Great Adyngton, and of all reversions which might come to him in England. 10 January, 2 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 5012.** Grant by Henry Owen of London, esquire, to William Catesbye of Legersasheby, knight, of land in the common field of Legersasheby, and of all the grantor's other lands in the said town; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Johnson and William Gough, yeomen, to deliver seisin. 16 May, 22 Elizabeth. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses.

N'hamp. **A. 5013.** Release by Richard son and heir of Robert son of Thomas de Hotot of Clopton, to Sir Simon, abbot of Rameseye, of all his right in all his lands &c. in Bernewelle. Sunday after Christmas, 9 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 5014.** Demise by Henry Craunforde, to John Taylour, Emma his wife, and Thomas their son, for their lives, of a messuage with a house built thereon in Yelvertoft, with an entry on the east side for a two-horsed cart; also of land there, part upon Costydehurst, part upon Alrychdyk, part upon Anlowpyt, part upon 'le Hangynge,' part 'into Narwslade,' and part 'into Thremeren.' Feast of the Conception, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5015.** Grant by Richard Grey, earl of Kent, lord of Hastings, Weisford, and Ruthyn, to his servant John Pratte, for his life, of a messuage and land in Brayfeld de le Grene. 9 January, 19 Henry VII. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5016.** Grant by Richard son of William Craunford of Jelvertoft, to Henry Cotesbrok of Eltingdon, of land in Jelvertoft, part in . . . burn meere, part below Langedon, and part in Longespellowe. Tuesday after the Circumcision, 34 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5017.** Grant by William Tyrald of Claycoton, to Humphrey, earl of Stafford, of all his lands &c. in Yelvertoft, which he had of the grant of William Smyth of the same. 16 December, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 5018.** Grant by Roger de Sampford, knight, to Sir Philip Basset, of land, meadow, and a water-mill in Dadinton (Deddington), together with the rent of a messuage and land there, and the reversion of the said messuage &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Ardern, Richard de Rully, Thomas de Pinkeny, and others, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed:—'Carta de molendino et prato de Clifon.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 5019.** Grant by Alice daughter of Simon Harm of Brikleswrthe, widow, to Ralph Ruffus of Scaudeul, of land in Brikleswrth, which her father gave to her in free marriage; part in the field towards Kingesmill, viz. part at Stothile, part at Hundalewell, part at Blakemilde, part 'into' Hacstal, part upon Stonhil, part by Hacstalesyc, one 'leye' at Cirsepol, part at Millewong, part at Kingesmill, part in the lower Satholm, part at Darnewellesti, part at Welandeswong, part 'into' Portweye; also in the field of Demeswell, viz. part 'into' Thorpeti, part at Firtewell, part at Muskepol, part under Stanewade, part at Batpol, part by Greneberwesye, part at Longhil, and one 'swat' of meadow there, part upon 'le Longe,' part at Godhineswong, part towards Petrisholm, part at Depeslade, part upon Farendhil; also in the field of Shotenewell, viz. part at Hoctunebroc, part at Scaudewelleweye, part at the lower Watecroft, part upon Wrangelond, part upon Bengiswong, part at Lauedissgore, part at Sunkenechyrche, part in 'le Brom,' and part upon Apeltrefurlong. Witnesses:—William son of Simon de Cotisbroc, Thomas Gumbald, Simon de Secford, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5020.** Grant by Richard son of William Craunford of Jelvertoft, to Sir Peter de Neubold, chaplain, of all his lands &c. in Jelvertoft. Sunday after the Ascension, 32 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5021.** Receipt by Isabella Benett, prioress of Catesby, for 20s. received from William Catesby, knight, founder of the house, for the arrears of a rent for land in Asshby Leger. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5022.** Demise by John Botyler of Yelvertoft, to Richard Queningborow of the same, Agnes his wife, and Joan their daughter, for their lives, of land with three swathes of meadow in Yelvertoft, part of the land

lying upon Langelond, part in Blakedoneslade, part by Eltyngdonweye, part at Hullesende, part upon Costede, and part of the meadow lying at Wynewykdyk, part in 'le Longeswathes,' and part in Brickelowe. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 27 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5023.** Grant by Alan son of Ralph de Haduna, to Richard son of William de Oxendon, of land in Bukebi. Witnesses:—Eustace de Watford, Richard de Arden, Hugh de Hulme, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5024.** Release by William de la Porte of Northampton, to Richard Thebay of Middelton, of all his right in a croft in Atneston. Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross. 15 Edward II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5025.** Grant by Alice daughter of Simon Harm of Brikleswrth, to Ralph Rufus of Scaldewell, of land in Brikleswrth, viz. in the field lying towards Kingesmilne, part upon Bradelond, part in Portweye, part in Fulewelleslade, part at Riggeweye, part in Hakstale, part beyond Pingsaleweye, part at Snarebroc, part upon Hangindelondes, part at Sprettonesty, part at Oldeforde, part at Forewarde Whaddone, part at Nethere Thachholm, part at Uvere Thachholm, and a meadow called 'Crosdale' at Kingesmilne; also in the field lying towards Demmeswelle, part in Portweye, part in Thorpsty, part upon Langefurlonges, part by Demmeswellebroc, part upon Othehil, part upon Sleytteberuwe, part in Stanewelleslade, part upon Brakenberuwe, part in Aschweye, part at Ringewelle, part upon Breche, part at Greneberuwegore, part at Rede Scherd, part at Huniholm; also in the field called 'Schotenwellefeld,' part at the mill of Holekote, part under Evetwelle, part at Greneweye, part at Redomor, part upon Middelfurlong, part in Buruwedale, part upon Swetelond, part at Radewelleslade, part at Stowedikes, part upon Estlong, part at Lingehassokes, and part in Northdale. Witnesses:—William son of Simon de Cotesbroc, Richard de Scaldewelle, Simon de Sekeford, and others (named). *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5026.** Demise by William Wryght of Cleycote, to John Wryght, his brother, for his life, of a moiety of all his lands &c. in Yelvertoft, Welton and Yesham. All Saints day, 2 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5027.** Release by Ralph de Wascuil, son and heir of Matilda de Wascuil, to Philip Basset, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Bernewell which his said mother gave to the said Philip. Witnesses:—William de Montecanes[io], Richard Fillol, William de Reimes, and others (named). *Seal. Injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5028.** Grant by Ralph le Botiler of Nortkynebugworth, to Henry de Craunford, his brother, of five messuages and land with three bondmen in Jelvertoft. Sunday after St. Gregory, 16 Edward I. *Fragments of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5029.** Grant by Robert Ruggele of Jelvertoft, to Thomas son of John son of Robert de Watford in Jelvertoft, and to Richard his brother, of land in Jelvertoft, part lying upon Waltfurlong, part upon Colewong, part at the upper end of Berewardslade, part upon 'le Longethurfinches,' part upon Withibed, and part upon Blakemilde. Witnesses:—Thomas de Queniboru in Jelvertoft, Richard Terry of the same, Simon de Lindes' in Lillebourn, and others (named).

N'hamp **A. 5030.** Letter of attorney by the king, authorising John de Newenham to receive seisin of the castle and manor of Morend, the manor of Plumpton Pyrie, and of all other lands &c. in Morend Potterespirie and Yerdelegh Gobyon which Thomas le Despenser has given to the king. Westminster, 30 September, 37 Edward III. *Portion of Great Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5031.** Release by Richard son and heir of Robert son of Thomas de Hotot of Clopton, to Sir Simon, abbot of Rameseye, of all his right in land in Bernewell, concerning which he had impleaded the said abbot, and in all other lands there. Saturday after Christmas, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5032.** Grant by William le Botyler of Jellerthopt, to John the smith (*fabro*) and Agnes his wife, of the same, of land [in Jellerthopt], part in 'le Portweye,' part in 'le Brodeslade,' part at 'le Brodeslade-overend' upon 'le Stanydelves,' part upon 'le Wodlond,' part upon 'le Cleymarowe,' part at 'le Lyvepol' viz. upon 'le Wythybed,' in 'le mor,' in 'le Longehulles,' and in 'le Naruslade.' Feast of St. Bartholomew, 15 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5033.** Release by John de Subire son of Richard de Subire, and son and heir of Isolda de Bellocampo, Richard's wife, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his share of the land in Bernewelle, which formerly belonged to his uncle, Stephen de Bellocampo. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard Fillol, Hubert de Ruily, William de Reimes and others, knights, and others (named). *Much injured. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5034.** Grant by William Salmon *alias* Craunford, son and heir of Richard Salmon of Wynewyk, to Nicholas Coweley of Swynford, of a messuage in Yelvertofte, with an entry for a two-horsed cart on the east side, and with land there, part upon Costydehurst, part upon Alrychedyke, part upon Anlowpyt, part upon 'le Hangyng,' part 'into' Narowslade, and part 'into' Thremeren. Vigil of the Ascension, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5035.** Demise by Dame Elizabeth Lucye of Legers Asheby, widow, to Richard Haldenly of Gretton, gentleman, for twelve years, of a messuage and land &c. in Gretton, with warranty against Robert Blakesley. 3 June, 20 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5036.** Grant by William Harryson, clerk, master or warden of St. Michael's hospital, Warwick, to John Brockeden, minister of St. Radegund's, Thellysford, co. Warwick, John Burman of Assheby Leger, chaplain, John Thorne of Abthrop, and William Saunders of Colde Assheby, of a close and land called 'Lez Fythers' in Syllesworth and of a toft and croft in Watford, in trust for Richard Catesby son of George Catesby; with letter of attorney authorising Roger Slye to deliver seisin. 20 June, 2 Henry VIII. *Signed. Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Note of seisin being taken on June 22 of the said year in the presence of witnesses named.

[N'hamp.] **A. 5037.** Grant by William de Essebi, to the house of Catebi, of land in Catebi, which Robert Brithwi held there, with Felicia, the grantor's daughter. Witnesses:—William, dean of Brantestorp, Alexander, dean of Everdon, Ralph de Gernemue, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5038.** Release by Richard Haddon, citizen of London and merchant of the staple of Calais, to Elizabeth Crane of Westehaddon, widow, relict of William Crane, late of the same, and to John Crane, son and heir of the said William, of all his right in the messuage and

lands &c. in Westehaddon which Richard lately had of the said William's grant; with further release of all actions against the said Elizabeth and John. 14 May, 10 Henry VII. *Signed. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5039.** Grant by Richard son of Robert de Doston in Weleton, to Thomas son of John son of Robert de Sadington, of land in Weleton, part upon Tonestale, part at Horspolbrigge, part upon Wattrilond above 'le heyestrete,' and part upon Stamdelfforlong. Wednesday before St. Denis, 32 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5040.** Demise by John Owen, esquire, to John Welche of Watford, husbandman, for twenty-one years, of a messuage and land in Watford, 26 February, 6 Edward VI. *English. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5041.** Receipt by Robert Gudale, abbot of St. Mary's, Sulby, for 13*s.* 4*d.* received from Elizabeth, late the wife of George Catysby, for a messuage in Watteford and a meadow in Syllysworth, together with 3*s.* for a fine, for Michaelmas term last past. 17 December, 22 Henry VII.

N'hamp. **A. 5042.** Lease by John Cumburford, esquire, to Sir John Halyghewell, knight, for twenty years, of all his lands &c. in Sylsworthe. 8 September, 3 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5043.** Grant by William son of Robert, lord of Essebi and Katesbi, to the nuns of Katesbi, in frank almoin, of land in Katesbi. Witnesses:—William, dean of Brantingestorp, Alexander, dean of Everdon, Ralph de Gernemue, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5044.** Sale by William Thirnyng, knight, William Harwedon of Harwedon, and John Welton of Wolde, to Ralph Malore of Westhaddon, of all the trees and underwood in the orchard and grove of their manor of Foscote, in the parish of Touecestre. Thursday after St. Katherine, 6 Henry IV. *French. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5045.** Demise by John Tayllor of Yelvertoft, to John Burden of Westhaddon, for twelve years, of a croft or close in Westhaddon, with land belonging thereto. 8 February, 20 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 5046.** Demise by Hugh de Ver and Denise his wife, to William Wyot of Toucestre, of land in the same. Morrow of St. Thomas the apostle, 2 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5047.** Letter of attorney by Lady Emma de Catesby, authorising John Steward, chaplain, to deliver to Robert de Catesby her son, seisin of all her lands &c. in Watford. Assheby Legere, morrow of St. Martin, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5048.** Grant by Emma de Catesby, to Robert de Catesby her son, of all her lands &c. in Watford. Assheby Legere, morrow of St. Martin, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5049.** Demise by Hugh de Ver and Denise his wife, to William Wyot of Touecestre, of land in the same, with the share of a house thereon. 4 April, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5050.** Grant by Walter Elmede, Agnes his wife, and Alice daughter of John Golefre, to John Watford of Warrewyk, of all their share of all the lands &c. in Sullesworth, which descended to the said Agnes and Alice together with Joan, daughters of the said John Golefre of Watford, Monday after Easter, 22 Richard II. *Portions of three seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5051.** Grant by John Badmynton of Thornby, and Agatha his wife, to William Adams of the same, of half a burgage in Thornby. 14 June, 7 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5052.** Demise by John Od, son of John Od in Brandeston, to Sir Thomas Boltesham, lord of Brandeston, for twenty years, of land in Brandestonbury, part lying in Blake puttes slade by Prestespeche, part upon Self Sowenwonge, part in Kattes slade, part upon Est Ryenhul, part at Salt weiie, part upon Rouforlong by Prestespeche, part upon Soutmedebrech, part upon Willameswonge by the field of Draytone, and half an acre of meadow by Doneswelle syche. Christmas, 23 Edward [I].

[Leic.] **A. 5053.** Release by Robert son of Nicholas Craunford of Asseby Ligers, to William son of William Sibibi of Thedingworth, of all his right in a messuage and land in Thedingworth. Thursday after the Annunciation, 21 Edward III. *Seal of arms, slightly injured.*

N'hamp. **A. 5054.** Grant by Roger de Sampford, knight, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his land and holding of Grimmesbiry, in the parish of Bannebiry. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Ardern, Richard de Rully, Thomas de Pinkeny, Robert le Chamberleng, and Thomas le Blund, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5055.** Certificate by the official of the archdeacon of Northampton, testifying to the faithful administration of the goods of Edmund de Watford, deceased, by his executors, and discharging them from rendering further account. VI Kalends of May (26 April), A.D. 1353. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5056.** Grant by Hugh le Botyler of Snokescumbe and Albrida his wife, to Peter de Chaucumbe and Ellen his wife, of land with a toft and croft &c. [in Faryngestone.] Feast of St. Gregory, 22 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5057.** Will of Thomas Bartelot of Thornby. 20 May, A.D. 1433.

Endorsed: Memorandum of the probate of the said will in the parish church of Wotton on the 12th July A.D. 1434 before the commissary general of the prior of Worcester cathedral, administrator of the spiritualities of Worcester diocese in the vacancy of the see &c.

[N'hamp.] **A. 5058.** Demise by William de Watford, lord of Great Creton, to William Haddon, of meadow land lying in Netherbreche, in Dolemede, and of arable land there upon 'le Breche,' to hold until he shall have received seven crops of hay and corn. Monday after Michaelmas, 44 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 5059.** Release by John Halyghwell, knight, to George Catesby, son and heir of William Catesby, of all his right in land in Silesworth. 18 December, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5060.** Demise by John Halyghwell, knight, to George Catesby, son and heir of William Catesby, esquire, of certain lands in Silesworth, formerly belonging to the said William, and which were granted to the said John by the king on the attainder of William, but by an Act of Parliament are to be restored to the said George; with letter of attorney authorising Bennet Davy, Henry Barker, John Sabrigge the elder, and William Hynkeley to deliver seisin. 1 December, 11 Henry VII. *Signed. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5061.** Grant by John Geffron of Overeston, gentleman, to Thomas Watford, gentleman, and John Atkyns, clerk, of a tenement in Great Creton called 'le Grescroft,' with land called 'le hoke,' and a close; also letter of attorney authorising William Marten and another to deliver seisin. 22 June, 22 Edward IV. *Injured. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5062.** Release by Thomas Meryng and Agnes his wife, late the wife of John Danby of Heyford, to John Mallore of Welton, guardian of the lands, and of Thomas the son and heir of the late William Tuwe of Welton, of all actions against the said John Mallore and Thomas son of William Tuwe, for dower or otherwise, in the lands of the said John Danby in Welton. Saturday the vigil of Whitsunday, 5 Henry IV. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5063.** Demise by lady Margaret Catesby and William Catesby of Asscheby Legger, to William Warde of Great Creton, and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a messuage, croft, and land called 'Catesbyesland' in Great Creton; the said William Warde and Joan are to build a barn within the said messuage for which the grantors are to provide thirty cartloads of stone and all the timber with 'sparre' and 'lathe' &c. Monday before . . . . . 19 [Henry] VI. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of payment by the grantees to the grantors of 6*s.* 8*d.* and six capons for entry into the premises; also that the executors of the grantees are to hold the premises for a year after the grantees' death, at the same rent &c.

N'hamp. **A. 5064.** Release by John de Swineford, to lady Margery de Swineford his mother, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Clippeston and Keylemerth which the said lady Margery holds as dower of John's inheritance. Stuvecle, 25 September, 9 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

N'hamp. **A. 5065.** Release by Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, to the prioress of Sopwelle and to the warden of that house, of the common suit of frankpledge belonging to their persons for a hide of land in Crewelton which Hugh de Keynes gave to the said prioress and to the convent in frank almoin; saving to the earl the view of frank pledge of the inhabitants of the said land, for observing the king's peace. Witnesses:—Sirs Giles de Argentem, Richard de Haverhing, Henry de Meynil, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **A. 5066.** Demise by Robert de Harewedon, clerk, to Robert de Elzefeld of Dadington, and Amice his wife, for their lives, of a messuage and land in Dadington, with all the herbage in Littleholewell towards Assheton. 14 February, 5 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 5067.** Grant by John French of Onle, to William French of the same, his kinsman, of a messuage and land in Sunelesworth (Silsworth). Thursday in Whitsun-week, 17 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **A. 5068.** Conveyance by Robert de Harwedon, clerk, to Richard de la Hale, for his life, of two messuages and land in Dadynton. Thursday, the feast of St. Margaret, 6 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5069.** Release by Matilda de Wascuil, widow, to Sir Philip Basset, of land in Bernewell, formerly belonging to Stephen de Bello Campo, her brother. Witnesses:—William Brito, Hugh Grossus, Roger de Leicester, and others (named). *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5070.** Grant by Richard, earl of Kent, to Sir Richard Emson, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, of all his patronage and interest as founder of the monastery of Chanons Assheby, in the hundred of Norton; with further grant of the hundred of Towcestre. 28 November, 22 Henry VII. *Signed. English. Portion of seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the De Banco Roll of Hilary, 22 Henry VII.

N'hamp. **A. 5071.** Release by Thomas Wale, knight, to the king, of his wood between the dyke called 'la Bernete' and the king's forest of Whittlewode, extending towards Wappenham and 'le Frethe' of Bukenhull. London, Wednesday the feast of St. George, 2 Edward [II]. *Seal of arms.* (*See Close Roll: 2 Edward II. m. 6d.*)

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Red Book of the Exchequer.

[Oxford.] **A. 5072.** Demise by Robert de Harewedon, to Robert Charman, for his life, of a messuage and land in Dadyngton. 13 February, 6 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **A. 5073.** Grant by Osbert Gyfhard, lord of Dadynton, to Simon de Dadyngton, called 'master,' or his assigns, viz. William de la Hale of Berford, Christiana his wife, and Richard his son, for their lives, of two messuages and land in Dadynton. Witnesses:—Master Nicholas de Marham, John de Evere, Thomas Missoc, and others (named). *Seal of arms, broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that this grant was returned to the lord in full court by Richard de la Hale.

[York.] **A. 5074.** Grant by Mary daughter of William de Novo Mercato of Cateby, to Matilda Bigot, countess of Warenne and Norfolk, of the hermitage of St. Margaret's, Cateby (Cadeby) on the Don, with land in Eadmunde croft, and common of pasture for the cattle of the hermitage, rendering yearly to the grantor at Easter white gloves, to be received at Cuningburg'. 11 Henry III. *Seal, injured.*

N'hamp. **A. 5075.** Sale by Richard Verney of Assheby Leger, esquire, and Dame Elizabeth his wife, *alias* Dame Elizabeth Lucy, late the wife and executrix of George Catesby late of Assheby Leger aforesaid, esquire, and late the wife and executrix of Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, to William Blakesley of London, yeoman, of a messuage in Daventre, and of all their interest and term of years in a farm &c. in Drayton in the parish of Daventry; formerly leased to the said Sir Thomas; with clause witnessing that if the vendors observe the conditions of this indenture, the bond entered into by them shall be void &c. . . May, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed by Blakesley. English. Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 5076.** Letter of attorney by the king, authorising John de Newenham to receive seisin of the manor of Yerdelegh Gobion and of all other lands in Potterespirie, Yerdelegh Gobyon and Morende, which Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser son of Hugh le Despenser granted to the king. Westminster, 30 September, 37 Edward III. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5077.** Release by Joan daughter of the late William le Plemer of Ramesey, to John son of John le Ferur of Ramesey, Juliana his wife, William her son, and William's heirs in tail, of all her right in a messuage in Ramesey. Sunday, Michaelmas day, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5078.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey called 'le Vannur' of Ramesey, to Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of St. Bennet's, Ramesey, of a messuage in 'la Wyitthe' of Ramesey, with his meadow called 'the vannur's meadow' and a yearly rent from a tenement in Byri. Witnesses:—Master Gilbert de Wepstede, steward of Ramesey, William de Stowe, John de Sulegrave, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5079.** Grant by John Hore, son and heir of John Hore of Rameseie, to Sir William Proudfoot, chaplain, of Therfeld, Andrew Pikeler of Rameseie, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage in Rameseie, lying in 'le Briggestrate.' Sunday before St. Barnabas, 34 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5080.** Receipt by Sir Berengeir le Moygne, knight, for 25 marks due from Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, for the term of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1280. Friday the vigil of SS. Peter and Paul, 8 Edward I. *Seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5081.** Grant by Andrew le Barkere of Rameseye, and Emma Bekky his wife, to John son of John Palliwolle of Someresham, of a yearly rent from a tenement in Rameseye, lying in 'le Briggestrete.' Friday the feast of St. Matthias, 31 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5082.** Grant by Walter son of Thomas the cook (*coci*) of Ramsey, to the sacristan of Ramsey, of a yearly rent of 1 lb. of cumin in Ramsey. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Winchestre, Geoffrey Peytevin, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 5083.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter de la Wylde of Laweshille, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramesey, of a yearly rent of 1*d.* in Laweshille. Witnesses:—William de Hanyfeld, William de Walepol, Robert de Bradefeld, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5084.** Release by Thomas de Storolf and Gilbert de Warrewik, at the instance of brother William de Tyrington, to the abbot and convent and almoner of Rameseye, for the support of St. Mary's chapel, Redebourne, of all their right in two parts of a messuage in Heyghmundegrave; with further release, at the instance of the said William, of all their right in part of a messuage in Rameseye, for the support of alms. Monday after St. Barnabas, 11 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5085.** Grant by Robert the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, to Joan Smalwode, wife of John de Overe the younger, for her life, of a daily allowance of two white loaves and two gallons (*lagenas*) of good ale from the same cask which the convent uses on that day, and one dish of meat or fish; also grant to the said John of the office of boatman of the convent (*naute nostri*) with clothing and wages, or of some other office within the abbey; also further grant to the said John and Joan of a dwelling-house, rendering yearly to the manor of Biggyng two capons at Christmas, with one attendance yearly at the court of Biggyng &c. 15 April, A.D. 1349. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5086.** Grant by John Gretford of Rameseye, to Sirs John de Lincol', rector of Craunfeld, William de Everton, rector of Wystowe, and John de Well', chaplain in Rameseye, of a messuage in Rameseye, with a way leading towards Awnverersmersshe. Feast of St. Oswald, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5087.** Grant by Andrew Claxton of Ramesey, to John Cheker the elder, John Cheker the younger, and Walter Pamplyon, of a messuage in Ramseye, in 'le Wyght,' extending from the common lode to Wendylles-brocdich. 6 April, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5088.** Release by Thomas Talbot and Joan his wife of Peterborough, to Alice de Sybston of the same, of all their right in a messuage in Ramesey, lying in 'le Wythe.' Feast of St. Cuthberga, 19 [Richard] II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5089.** Grant by Richard Bundy, William Bundy his son, and Robert Druell, to John Collan, John Mynstrechaumbre, William Conyerton and John Alcunbury, mercer, of Huntyngdon, of a tenement in St. Mary's parish, Huntyngdon, adjoining a lane called 'Swynfenlane.' 10 March, 12 Edward [IV]. *Three seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 5090.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter de Stivecle, to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, for the use of the chamberlain there, of one tillage of his land in Laushill, with free passage for cattle, ploughs, carts and men belonging to the said convent, through the grantor's court and mansion called 'la Wilde': also grant of a piece of pasture and land abutting on the said tillage. Witnesses:—Sewal de Heningfeld, William Hereberd, Nicholas Fareman and others (named). *Portion of seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5091.** Grant by William Enderdale and Christina his wife of Rammeseye, to John Mauger of the same, chaplain, of a messuage in Rammeseye, in 'le Briggestrate.' Friday after the translation of St. Bennet, 17 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5092.** Grant by William Chacede of Rameseye, to William de Sellebi of Waltone and Philip Dori of Benewik, of four messuages and one cottage, lying in 'le Briggestrate,' and 'la Wighte,' and land lying in 'le Newefeld,' in Rameseye. Wednesday before St. Luke, 11 Edward III.

[Linc ?] **A. 5093.** Release by John son of Thomas Taillour of Staunford, clerk, to Walter de Nerford of the same, of all his right in certain tenements in Staunford, without the east gates. Saturday, nativity of the Virgin, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5094.** Release by Denise Draper, late the wife of John Draper, of Rameseye, to Thomas Wodeward and Agnes his wife, of all her right in a messuage in Rameseye, lying near the great bridge. Sunday before Michaelmas, 18 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5095.** Grant by Nichola daughter of William Whyt of Overton Longevile, to Alice, late the wife of Richard Freman of Fletton, of a messuage in Rameseie, lying in 'la Wigthe' extending from the great common lode to the ditch of Aumenerisfen. Saturday after St. Barnabas, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5096.** Grant by Thomas Grymbaud of Buntyngford, barber, to Sir Gilbert de Warewyk, chaplain, and Nicholas de Eboraco, clerk, of a messuage with a curtilage and meadow land in the town and marsh of Rameseye. 12 May, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5097.** Grant by John de Temesford, to Sir Nicholas . . . . ., chaplain, of land and meadow in Rameseye. Monday the feast of St. Augustine, 19 Edward [I ?]. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5098.** Grant by Simon the goldsmith (*aurifaber*), with the consent of his wife, to Alexander de Camera, of a messuage in Ramesey, at the great gates. Witnesses:—William de Stowe, steward, John le Clerewaus, Robert Stubbard, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **A. 5099.** Confirmation by Peter de Marines, son and heir of Hugh de Marines, of a grant by Sir Alberic de Marines, his uncle, to John de Marines, his uncle, of a mill in Paterik Brumtone. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Fulk, Richard Muschet, Walter Hakun and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5100.** Grant by Gilbert the chaplain of Rameseye and Robert Hunte of the same, to Simon Nychtynghale of the same, and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and garden and a 'polyard' adjoining in Rameseye, lying in 'le Briggestrate,' and extending from the high road to 'le Newefeldfen.' Sunday before Michaelmas, 18 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5101.** Grant by John atte Crosse, son and heir of Henry atte Crosse, deceased, to John Halle, chaplain, John Weste, Richard Weste, and Richard Byllyngborogh, of a messuage lying in 'le Wight' in Rameseye, extending from the great common lode to 'Wyndelshede dyche.' Monday after Easter, 22 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5102.** Release by Robert de Elyngton, clerk, to his lord Sir Simon, abbot of Rameseye, of all his right in land held by the grantor's late father. Rameseye, Monday before All Saints, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5103.** Receipt by William Maigne the elder, knight, to Richard the abbot of Rameseye, for all debts and arrears of William's fee &c. Great Ravelee, 1 April, 25 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5104.** Bond by Hugh Brun of Emmyngford, to Sir W. the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for the payment of a yearly rent for land in Emmyngford. Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 13 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 5105.** Grant in frank almoin by William de Aningfeud, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of a tillage called 'Shortcroft' in Lausill. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Bernham, knight, Richard Freysel, Robert de Bradefeud, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed:—'Carta Willelmi de Hanigfeld de v acris terre et dimidia quas emit de Symone de Holmere et vendidit abbati et conventui Ram'.'

[Hunt.] **A. 5106.** Grant by Richard Gryffyn and Robert Caunvyle, to Thomas Caunvyle of Hetmundegrove and Fyva his wife, of all the lands and rents &c. which they have of the grant of the said Thomas and Fyva in Rameseye, Buri, Hetmundegrove and Upwode. Friday, feast of St. Bartholomew, 49 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 5107.** Grant by Bennet Wrau of Rammeseye, to Sir Ralph Ayse of Jakele, chaplain, of a messuage lying in 'le Briggestrate,' Rammeseye, and of all his lands in Rameseye and Upwode. Sunday, the feast of the Annunciation, 12 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 5108.** Release by Nicholas Dreng, in frank almoin, to the fabric of Ramsey causeway, of 12*d.* yearly rent to be taken from a messuage in 'la . . . he' of Ramsey, and paid to the wardens of Ramsey. Witnesses:—Elias de Chateriz, provost of Ramsey, Simon Chacede, William de Bogeden, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5109.** Release by Alice daughter of Robert Wayte of Rameseye, to John Leighton of the same, of all her right in all the lands &c. late her father's, in Rameseye and Heightmondegrove. Friday after the Epiphany, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5110.** Grant by Brian de Trocking, to Stephen le Schot and Rose his wife, of a messuage and land in Brakhinge (Braughing), which he held of the fee of Gatesberi, the land lying, part in the fields called 'Kingeshohull,' 'Brakingefeld,' and 'Caldeberi,' and part in a meadow called 'Fordmad,' extending to the path leading to Staundone; with a further grant of 2*d.* yearly rent received from the prioress of Haliwell. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Rupella, Henry de Braking, Miles de Staundone, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed:—'Braghyng.'

[Herts.] **A. 5111.** Sale by Walter de Essex, knight, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent in Sabrichesworth, payable for the land of 'la Hyde,' which rent had been granted to Walter by Sir Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, chief lord of that fee, during the minority of the heir. Westminster, Saturday before St. Margaret, 12 Edward I. *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 5112.** Grant by Ralph Child of Melclea, to Richard the chaplain of Wilden, for the use of Isolda, the grantor's sister, and their children, of a messuage which his said sister held in Stondon, and also land in Melcleia, part lying in Hanley, and part in Northfeld by Ruggeberwe; with reversion to the said Richard in case the said Isolda or the said children predecease him. Witnesses:—Robert de Barnwill, Richard de Valbadun, William Berteram, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5113.** Grant by Thomas Bolyngton of Storteford, to Nicholas Bolyngton, John Trotte and William Mayner, of the same, and John Bolyngton of Farnham, of lands and tenements &c. in Storteford. 2 January, 5 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5114.** Grant by Stephen le Bretun, to Seiher son of Henry, of two crofts, one called 'Langecroft,' in Senle, in exchange for another croft and other land there. Witnesses:—Thomas de Waud, Gregory de Wrobbel, Roger de Colne, and others (named). *Seal, defaced.*

[Herts.] **A. 5115.** Grant by Roger de Colne, to Seer son of Henry, of land in Senle, of the fee of Adam le Sumeri. Witnesses:—John de Stocke, Gregory de Wrobbeleye, Stephen le Bretun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **A. 5116.** Confirmation by John de Harehulle of a grant by Thomas de Harehulle, chaplain, to Sir Adam de Argoies, of a mill and land in Stratton, which Thomas had of John's grant. Witnesses:—Richard de Oxxehae, Alexander de Leycester, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5117.** Grant by John de Bacheworth, son and heir of Roger de Bacheworth, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of the wardship of a fourth part of the lands, formerly Sir Walter de Meryden's in Shenle, to hold during the minority of the heir of Margaret late daughter and heiress of the said Sir Walter. London, 20 April, 17 Edward I. *Seal.*

Herts.] **A. 5118.** Confirmation by Stephen de Cheinduyt, knight, of a grant by John son of Saer son of Henry, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of the manor of Shenle and the advowson of the church of that manor and of the chapel of Colneye. Witnesses:—Sirs David de Jarpenvile, Alexander de

Aundevile, William de Gorham, and others, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 5119.** Demise by Adam de Strattone, clerk, to Robert le Oiseler, of heath land in Shenle, in exchange for a release by Robert of all his right in land in Titeburst. Feast of St. Thomas, 54 Henry III.

[Herts.] **A. 5120.** Grant by John le Bretun of Shenle, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of land in Shenle. 3 May, 10 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] [Surrey.] [Middx.] **A. 5121.** Grant by John son of Saer, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of the manor of Shenle, with the advowson of the church there and of the chapel of Colneye, with further grant of all his messuages and lands &c. in Retherhethe and London. Feast of St. Hilary, 52 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] [Surrey.] [Middx.] **A. 5122.** Duplicate of **A. 5121.** (*Date omitted.*)

[Herts.] **A. 5123.** Grant by John de Brutewell, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a messuage and land &c. in Harpesfeld, paying 20*s.* yearly to the abbot and convent of St. Albans. London, Saturday before St. Mark, 56 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5124.** Grant by Sir Adam de Stratton, to Margery, late the wife of John Viel the elder, and to the heirs begotten between them, of all the land in Shenleg' which Walter Pertryk formerly held from Saer son of Henry, with a clause that Adam shall not be bound to warrant the said land in case of any suit against the grantees &c. Whitsun Eve, 52 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5125.** Grant by Peter son of Geoffrey de Coleneye, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent from a messuage in Shenle, paying 2*d.* yearly to John le Brutun. Saturday, the feast of the beheading of St. John, 10 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5126.** Release by Thomas son of Adam, to Saer son of Henry, citizen of London, of all his right in land in Senle. Witnesses:—Thomas del Wad, Reginald de Bungoye, W. de Ladun', sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [*circa* 19 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5127.** Release by Muriel, daughter of John de Melkeleye of Staundon, and one of the heirs of Richard de Melkeleye, to her lady, Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Clare, of all her right in three messuages, a toft, three mills, land and wood and 44*s.* of rent in Staundon, Braghing and Little Hadham, and in all other of her father's lands &c. there. Sunday, the vigil of the Epiphany, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5128.** Grant by William son of Henry de Wrobbeleg', to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of a yearly rent for land in 'la Rugge'. Witnesses:—Walter de Myryden, Gregory de Wrobbeleg', Geoffrey de Colneye, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5129.** Grant by Thomas son of Adam de Wrobel', to Saer son of Henry, of land in Senle. Witnesses:—Helias de Sunning, William de la Don, sheriff of Middlesex, Thomas de Waud, and others (named). [*circa* 19 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5130.** Release by Joan de la Le, late the wife of Thomas Joselin the elder, to Sir Adam de Strattone, clerk, of all her right of dower in the

lands and tenements of her late husband in Sabristesworth, during the minority of the heirs of Thomas son of Thomas Joscelin. Witnesses:—Walter de Bokkingg, Warin de Assebregge, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment before the justices of the bench in Trinity Term, 13 Edward [I].

Herts. **A. 5131.** Grant by John Gylle, citizen and merchant of London, and Avice his wife, late the wife of John Horn, to . . . ., of all their lands rents and tenements at 'la Hyde' in Sabryhtesworth. London, Wednesday before St. Dunstan, 12 Edward I. *Injured. Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5132.** Grant by John Scrippe, son of Nicholas Scrippe, of Sabritewrth, to John Horn, citizen of London, and Avice his wife, of one acre of meadow called 'Wetmede' in Sabritewrth. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Macham, John le Blunt, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5133.** Bond by John son of John de Titeburste, for himself and the tenants of his lands in Titeburste in the parish of Aldenham, to do suit every three weeks at the court of Sir Adam de Strattone in Titeburste, or at his court of Shenle, and to pay to Sir Adam each year three quarters of oats at eight bushels the quarter. Friday before Michaelmas, 53 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5134.** Release by William son of Thomas de la Leye, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent from a croft called 'Aylmerescroft' in Shenle. St. Albans, Saturday after St. Luke, 6 Edward I. *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5135.** Duplicate of **A. 5118.** *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 5136.** Attornment by Nigel son of Robert the priest, to Henry son of Reiner of London, for a yearly rent of 31*d.* for a tenement which Nigel lately held from Adam de Sumeri, and which Adam has granted to Henry in exchange for land in Senleg'. Witnesses:—Miles de Sumeri, Roger de Colnee, Osbert de Cruce and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5137.** Grant by Geoffrey de Colneye, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of land called 'Sylvestreslond' with the meadow adjoining, lying by land called 'Houndeshull' in Shenle. Witnesses:—John le Bretun, Miles de Someri, Elias Trussel, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5138.** Grant by Aylward son of Adam de Stapelford, to Saer son of Henry, of all the land in Schenle which he has of the fee of Sir Adam de Somery which lies by the way called 'Huntedoneweye.' Witnesses:—Walter de Wald', Robert Kytewine, Roger de Colney and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5139.** Bond by Alan de Wauz, for himself and all the tenants of his lands to pay to Adam de Stratton, clerk, half a mark yearly in Adam's court of Shenle, from all Alan's lands &c. in Titeburst in the parish of 'la Rugge' (Ridge) or elsewhere; with further acknowledgment by Alan that he owes 5*s.* yearly rent to Adam, which was formerly paid to Gregory de Wrobbele, who has granted it to Adam. Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 3 Edward I. *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5140.** Agreement by Thomas son of Adam Wrobele, to warrant to Siger son of Henry a sale of land in Sanle, before the justices itinerant, and to confirm the said sale and cause it to be enrolled before them &c. 19 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5141.** Grant by John son of Saer son of Henry de London', to Thomas de Leuekenor, of the manor of Schenlee, with the advowson of the church there and of the chapel of Colneye. Witnesses :—Sirs Robert de Munteny, Peter Picot, Hubert de Munchensi, and Adam de Sumery, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5142.** Release by John Scrippe, son of Nicholas Scrippe, of Sabritewr', to John Horn, citizen of London, and Avice his wife, of all his right in certain land in Sabritewr', which he had formerly demised to them for twenty years, and of which he had, within that term, enfeoffed the said John and Avice. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5143.** Grant by Hugh de Ware, clerk, to Joan late the wife of Hugh atte Halle of Stanstede Abbots, and to Hugh son of the said Hugh atte Halle, of a tenement and meadow in Stanstede. Sunday before St. Edward the king, 6 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5144.** Release by Thephane late the wife of Ailword de Stapelford, widow, to Saer son of Henry, citizen of London, of all her right of dower in houses and lands in Shenle, formerly her said husband's. Wednesday after the Purification, 31 Henry III. *Seal, broken.*

[Herts.] **A. 5145.** Grant by Henry son of Reiner, to Robert son of Ingold, of land in Seneley. Witnesses :—Alan de Sumeri, Thomas de Wuldis, Gilbert de Rie and others (named). *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5146.** Letter of attorney by William Say, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, authorising Thomas Dardys to receive seisin from John Cheyne of Ditton, co. Cambridge, knight, and John Boteler of Watton at Stone, esquire, of the manor of Sabrysford *alias* Sabrysworth. 18 February, 1 Richard III. *Signed. Portion of seal.*

Herts. **A. 5147.** Conveyance in tail male by John Cheyne of Ditton, co. Cambridge, knight, and John Boteler of Watton at Stone, esquire, to William Say, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, of the manor of Sabrysford *alias* Sabrysworth, and of all their lands &c. there, with remainder in tail male to the said William Say, and in fee to John Danvers, and John Breteyn, clerks, Richard Danvers, James Hoberd, William Danvers, William Waldegrave, Ralph Tracy, John Fabyan, and Thomas Langston; with letter of attorney authorising John Felde to deliver seisin. 18 February, 1 Richard III. *Signed. Portions of two seals.*

Herts. **A. 5148.** Grant by Thomas Ripplyngham and Nicholas Stathum (executors of the will of John Heron), Brian Rouclef, Thomas Graunte, clerk, and John Croke, to John Say, knight, John Cheyne of Dytton, co. Cambridge, knight, John Boteler of Watton at Stone, John Alyngton and Thomas Edward, of the reversion of the manor of Sabrysford *alias* Sabrysworth, and of the reversion of all other lands &c. which the grantors held in Sabrysworth to the use of the said John Heron. 17 July, 8 Edward IV. *Five seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5149.** Mortgage by Eleanor Leccheworth of Ramseye, to Andrew Pikeler of the same, of the fourth part of a messuage in Rameseye, formerly Themesford in 'le Bruggestret.' Tuesday after St. Valentine, 45 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that if Eleanor shall pay Andrew 60*s.* at Midsummer next, the mortgage shall be void.

[Hunt.] **A. 5150.** Release by Richard son of William le Porter, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, of all his right in a pasture at

Woldwestone called 'la Grave.' Witnesses:—Sirs Berenger le Moyne and William le Moyne, knights, Master Gilbert de Weppested, steward of Rameseye, and others (named). (A.D. 1267–1285). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5151.** Defeasance of a grant by Thomas Caunvyle of Hetmundegrove, to William Sycely of Rameseie, and Agnes his wife, of land in Rameseie; and of a grant by the said William to the said Thomas and Fiva his wife, of the moiety of a tenement with part of a croft; witnessing that if either party disturb the other in the possession of the respective premises, the grant to such party shall be void. Friday, 16 April, 46 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5152.** Grant by Matilda March of Ripton Abbot's, and Alexander and John her sons, to Thomas de Warewick and William March, of two messuages and land in Ripton Abbot's, with a cottage and land, part called 'Gorebrodestich' lying in Tiggeleye, and a meadow called 'Littlemede,' also the services of the free tenants named, with the service of the grantor's bondman, named, and his cottage. Thursday after St. Mark, 10 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5153.** Release by Matilda Lomb of Rammeseye, to John the abbot, and the convent of Rammeseye, of all her right in a messuage in Rammeseye, adjoining the stone gate. Witnesses:—John de Clervaus, John de Smalwode, William le Rydeman, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Quieta clamatio Matilde la Tilere de domibus juxta magnam portam.'

[Hunt.] **A. 5154.** Grant by Matilda Lomb of Rammeseye, to John the abbot, and the convent of Rammeseye, of a plot of land with houses thereon [in Rammeseye]. Witnesses:—John Clervaus, William le Rydeman, Elias Reyner, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5155.** Release by Thomas Wynde, late of Ramesey, to John the abbot of Ramesey, of all actions before 20 April last past. 10 June, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5156.** Grant by Ralph son of Robert de Gardino of Ramysseye, to Stephen de Lassham and Sarah his wife, of land and meadow below the abbot of Ramsey's wood, in the fields of Wardeboys, with 4*d.* yearly rent; part of the land on Longewold, part on Thwatecroft, at Thyrethorn, on Rywelonde, part towards Brontenebrok, on Blakelond, on Kranewell, at Longhortharde, on Walton, in Lambecotestede, on Scurecroft, part upon Tuft called 'Hawedlond,' part by Enstwell, by Byryweye, upon Lammemere, and in Thonecroft. Sunday after St. Gregory, 20 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

Hunt. **A. 5157.** Demise by John Forster and Guy Wolston, esquires, William Stevens, clerk, Thomas Arle, esquire, William Congerton, Nicholas Wardeboys, William Smith, William Swavesey, and Roger Hayruff, to John the abbot of Ramesey, of all their lands etc. in Wodehyrste, Slepe, St. Ives, and Halywell, for fifty-three years. Morrow of the Assumption, 19 Edward IV. *Three seals and portions of two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5158.** Agreement before the justices itinerant within the bounds (*banleucam*) of Ramsey, between John de Clervaus and the abbot of Ramsey, whereby the said John is to have one oak yearly for his hearth in the abbot's wood of Bottenhale; as well as 'heybote' and 'husebote' in the said wood by view of the abbot's forester, and may also have his

demesne pigs, free of pannage, in the abbot's wood of Rokesgrave. In return for this, John grants to the said abbot all his right in a messuage and land in Wystowe which his kinsman, Michael de Clervaus, formerly held. Monday before Martinmas, 57 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5159.** Grant by Elias Reyner of Rammeseye, to William le Ferour of St. Ives, and Beatrice his wife, of land in Rammeseye lying in 'le Briggestrate,' adjoining a road called 'le Byggyngweye.' Sunday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5160.** Grant by William the smith (*faber*) of Upwode, and Beatrice his wife, to Robert le Ferour and Joan his wife, and to Robert's heirs, of a toft in Rammeseye, adjoining 'le Byggyngweye.' Sunday after SS. Philip and James, 9 Edward II. *Two seals, broken.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5161.** Demise by Joan le Ferour, late the wife of Robert le Ferour, of Rameseye, to John the cook (*coco*) of the infirmary, till eight years and twelve weeks after his death, of land in Rameseye lying by 'le Byggyngweye.' Thursday the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 7 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5162.** Grant by William de Faryndone, to Robert le Ferour and Joan his wife, of land in Rammeseye, lying in 'le Bryggestrate.' Monday after Midsummer day, 10 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **A. 5163.** Receipt by Sir Berenger le Moyne, knight, to Sir William, abbot of Ramesey, for 50 marks received by Sir Berenger on his return from the Holy Land, part of 200 marks delivered to the said abbot for safe custody: of which whole sum he acknowledges himself satisfied. Morrow of Michaelmas, A.D. 1280. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5164.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Legat of L[on]don, authorising John Draper and John Mustrell to deliver to John Warde seisin of lands and tenements &c. in Ramesey, Heightmangrove, Upwode, Wistowe, and Bury. Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 14 Henry VI. *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5165.** Release by John Bray and Margaret his wife, of Rameseye, to John Wayte, chaplain, of the same, Lambert Tychemers and Amice his wife, of the same, of all their right in a messuage in Rameseye, lying in 'le Wyt.' 12 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] [Camb.] **A. 5166.** Agreement between the abbots of Ramesey and Thorney concerning their respective marshes and the dyke between them; the freemen of the said abbot of Ramsey are to give security in writing that they have no claim on the marsh of the abbot of Thorney, and will not seek the king's writ concerning the said marsh or ditch; the freemen of the abbot of Thorney are to give similar security &c. *Fragment of conventual seal of Thorney.*

Endorsed: 'De Marisco de Kingesdelf.'

[Hunt.] **A. 5167.** Grant by Thomas Legat of London, sadler, to John Warde, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Ramesey, Heightmangrove, Upwode, Wistowe, and Bury. Tuesday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5168.** Grant by Philip Top, son of Ralph Top, to Reyner son of Robert le Rideman, of Rameseye, of assarted land in Upwode; paying

6*d.* yearly to the warden of the court of Upwode. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Wyncestre, Ralph Pollard, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5169.** Grant by Richard de Spaldyng, rector of the church of Stepel Gyddyng, to Alice Alsem of Rammeseye, of a messuage in Rammeseye, lying in 'le Bryggestrate,' in exchange for a messuage in 'le Nunnestrate.' Monday, the feast of St. Scolastica, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5170.** Grant by Denise, late the wife of Martin the shoemaker (*sutoris*) of Rammeseye, widow, to Richard de Spaldyng and Stephen de Houghton, clerks, of a messuage in Rammeseye in 'le Bryggestrate.' Monday before St. Gregory, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5171.** Release by John son of Robert Grigges of Rameseye, to Thomas de Wisebeche, clerk, and Thomas Hervy of Biri, of all his right in a messuage in Rameseye, lying in 'le Briggistrate.' Sunday after St. Barnabas, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5172.** Release by Henry de Knapwelle, to Thomas de Wisebeche, clerk, and Thomas Hervy of Byri, of all his right in a messuage in 'le Briggestrate' of Rameseye. Palm Sunday, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5173.** Grant by Robert Grigges of Rameseye, to Thomas de Wisebeche, clerk, and Thomas Hervy of Biri, of a messuage in Rameseye, lying in 'le Briggestrate.' Morrow of the Annunciation, 15 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5174.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Andrew Pikelere of Rameseye, to Thomas Rose, chaplain, John Bekeswelle, and John Chaunberleyn, of the same, of a capital tenement in Rameseye, in 'le Briggestrete', abutting on the ditch leading to Traverslane, with part of another tenement there, and with land and meadow in Heightmondgrove, part lying at Presteswell, part in Powelescroft, part at 'le Pondfold' and part in 'le Nawefeld': also further grant of a messuage and land in Rameseye in 'le Briggestrete,' and land lying behind Raveles, and at Okeweye; and another messuage in the same abutting on Fesauntescroft. Friday the feast of St. Ambrose, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5175.** Letter of attorney by Agnes, late the wife of Andrew Pikeler, authorising John Maddyngle to deliver seisin of the premises granted in **A. 5174.** Friday the feast of St. Ambrose, 5 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5176.** Grant by Thomas Baryngton, chaplain, of the parish of Rameseye, and John Chaumberleyn of the same, to John de Wellis, chaplain, and John Randolf, of the same, of a messuage in Rameseye, in 'le Briggestrate.' Wednesday the nativity of the Virgin, 13 Richard II. *Seal, and seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5177.** Grant by Nicholas Ladelere of Ramsey, to John de Gretteford of the same, of a messuage with a toft in Ramsey, abutting on Beterestrate, and land in Upwod, part in a place called 'Jonescroft Inesson' and part in 'le Stokkyngg,' and land in Wistowe upon Bradelee. Palm Sunday, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5178.** Release by Richard son of Robert le Ferour of Rameseye, to Mariota le Ferour his sister, of all his right in a messuage in Rameseye at 'le Koolane.' Norhampton, Friday before St. Dunstan, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5179.** Grant by John Gretford of Ramsey, to Sir Richard de Paxton and Alice de Fletton, of the third part of a messuage in Ramsey, with the reversion of two other parts of the said messuage, and the reversion of certain land in Hetmungrove and Wystowe, part lying in Kyngysdelfhyrne, part at Stanweyshend and part in Smethyscroftyshende. Easter, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5180.** Grant by Thomas de Warewyk, to Henry de Deneford and Richard de Spalding, of all his tenements in Wenington and Rypton Abbot's. Wednesday after the Annunciation, 10 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 5181.** Release by Andrew Pykelere and William Pudyfer, of Rameseye, to Richard Fletton, rector of the church of Wistowe, Walter Barkere of Upwode, John Smyth and William Ropere of Walton, of all their right in a messuage in Rameseye, lying in 'le Briggestrete.' Thursday the vigil of St. Laurence, 21 Richard II. *Portion of seal and fragment.*

Hunt. **A. 5182.** Grant by John Berford of Rameseye, to Walter Shepherde of Upwode, of a messuage in Rameseye, in 'le Briggestrete.' Feast of the Purification, 1 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5183.** Release by William Wassyngle and Henry Berford, to Richard de Fletton, rector of the church of Wistowe, John Ravele the elder, Richard Heryng, and William Bodeseye, of Rammeseye, and Thomas Grace of Little Styvecle, of all their right in a messuage in Rameseye, in 'le Briggestrete.' Feast of St. Matthew, 22 Richard II. *Seal and seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5184.** Release by Nicholas son of Simon de Burwell, to Robert de Nassington and Nicholas de Eboraco, clerks, of all his right in a messuage in Ramsey, in 'le Nunnestrate.' Nativity of the Virgin, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5185.** Grant by James Fyshar and Alice his wife, of Rameseye, to John Wayte, chaplain, William Claxton and Richard Heryng, of Rameseye, of all their lands and tenements [in Rameseye]. The Epiphany, 11 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5186.** Grant by Hugh atte Halle, clerk, to John de Wauton, of all his lands and tenements in Rameseye and Grafham. Colne, Saturday after St. James, 38 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5187.** Grant by Andrew Ligtfoth of Rameseie and John de Tychemersh, to William Gold and Christina his wife, of a messuage in 'le Wigthe,' [in Ramsey]. Wednesday (?) after Easter, 26 Edward III. *Injured. Seal, broken, and fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5188.** Release by Cristina late the wife of John Randolf, to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, of all her right in all her said husband's lands and tenements in Rameseye and Heighmondegrove. 6 April, 2 Henry V. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5189.** Release by Ralph Amour of Rammeseye, and Alice Botty his wife, to John de Sutton, of all their right of dower in the third part of a messuage in Rammeseye, formerly belonging to William the smith (*fabri*), Alice's late husband. Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 23 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5190.** Release by Andrew le Lache and Mary his wife, John Herri of Caldekote and Margaret his wife, to brother Robert de Nassinton, abbot of Rameseye, of all their right in all the lands and tenements which the grantors hold for the lives of Mary and Margaret, her sister. Woldweston, Wednesday after the Invention of the Cross, 18 Edward III. *Two seals and fragments of two seals.*

Herts. **A. 5191.** Grant by William Hert of Ware, and John Takeley of the same, to John Fray of Goderethe, John Nichol of Newenham, John Smyth of Kelleshyll and John Smyth, 'bouchier,' of Ware, his son, of a tenement in Ware, for 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the grantors within four years at the terms specified. Tuesday after St. Peter, 10 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 5192.** Demise by John Fray, chief baron of the Exchequer, *alias* John Fray of Coderoth, and John Smyth the younger, late of Ware, 'bocher,' to John Pyry, maltman, of Ware, William Pyry, maltman, of the same, John Pyry of Hyecros, maltman, and John Bedell, of Ware, 'bocher,' of a tenement in Ware, which they lately had, with others, of the grant of William Hert and John Takeley, of Ware. 13 July, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5193.** Acquittance by John Reste, citizen and grocer, of London, and Agnes his wife, daughter of William Pyry, late of Ware, maltman, for 10*l.* received by them from the executors of the said William Pyry as the share due to the said Agnes of the money arising from the sale of a tenement in Ware called 'le Kateryn whele.' 16 June, 17 Henry VII. *Signed. Two seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 5194.** Grant by Richard Muschet and Margaret his wife, to John Lebel, of land in Wakeleia. Witnesses:—John de Lesner, William de la Strate, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5195.** Grant by Alice Leche, late the wife of Walter Leche of Ware, to Thomas Tonewell, William atte Watere, and Nicholas Blake, of Ware, the younger, of all her lands and tenements &c. in Ware, Stanstede Abbot's, Thele, and Wedeford, which formerly belonged to John Bakere of Kerswell, her brother. Friday after St. Augustine, 11 Richard II *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5196.** Grant by William Skot of Abbotyslee, Thomas Tonewell of Ware, and William atte Watere of the same, to Robert Gardiner, of the reversion of a messuage in Ware, abutting on the water called 'le Luye.' Sunday after Martinmas, 12 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 5197.** Demise by Nicholas Tanner of Ware, and Roger Brandefeld of London, to Richard Greteham, John Nicholas, and Nicholas and John Brandefeld, all of Ware, of a tenement in Ware. 12 February, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5198.** Grant by Thomas Scharnebrooke, William Castell, Thomas Bate, and William Cammeswell, of Ware, to John Pery of Hycrosse, of the parish of Stondon, William Page, Nicholas Tanner, and John Mersch, of Ware, of a messuage in Ware, abutting on the water called 'le Ley.' Saturday after the Annunciation, 5 Henry V. *Four seals.*

Herts. **A. 5199.** Release by John Bedell of Ware, to William Pery of the same, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Ware or elsewhere in the same county in which he was enfeoffed with the said William. 6 February, 26 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **A. 5200.** Release by William Pery of Ware, John Skegge of Wadesmyll in the parish of Staundon, and John Erle of Great Munden, to Sir William Oldhall, knight, Philip Bottiller, esquire, Thomas Stokdale, Nicholas Mersshe, John Pery, son of the said William Pery, and Thomas and William Pery, brothers of the said John Pery, of all their right in a messuage with a curtilage in Ware, abutting on the water called 'le Ley.' 7 March, 26 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 5201.** Release by Thomas son of Adam Wrobel, to Saer son of Henry, citizen of London, of all his right in land in Senle which his father lately held. Witnesses:—Thomas del Wad, Reginald de Bungaye, Master William de La Dun, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [*circa* 19 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5202.** Demise by Davy Hagger of Ware, 'inholder,' and Elyn his wife, for their lives, to Simon Hagger of Sakam, of an inn in Ware with a garden, called 'the Kateren Wele.' 7 March, 14 Henry VIII. *English. Two seals.*

Herts. **A. 5203.** Demise by Thomas Birche of Ware, yeoman, at the request of Alice Hagar, wife of David Hagar and late the wife and executrix of the will of John Perie, late executor of the will of William Perie, his father, to the said David Hagar, Richard Shirley, and Edmund Roggers, gentlemen, Simon Matson, Thomas Mershe, and William Sivier, to the use of the said David, of a tenement or hostel called 'le Kateryn Whele' in Ware. 7 April, 23 Henry VII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of delivery of seisin of the said premises.

[Herts.] **A. 5204.** Grant by Gilbert the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Theobald de Marinis, of pasture called 'Aylinemad' in Westmelne. Witnesses:—Sirs John Baard, John de Scalariis, Robert de Rokellis, knights, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5205.** Grant in frank almoin by John de Marines, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Westmelne, part lying in Petreslege, part in Richerescroft, under Dreitone grave, and part in another croft of Richer, with the pasture of Pandulveswelle. Witnesses:—Richard Muschet, Albric de Marines, Richard de Melkleye, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5206.** Grant by Peter son of Herebert, to Sir Garin, the king's chaplain, of the capital messuage of Alexander de Widehull, and of 6*s.* rent and land in Wydihull for ten years. Wolfertun, 3 Henry III. First Hockeday after the coming of Sir Pandulf the Legate. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5207.** Demise by Richard Gretham of Ware, John and Nicholas, of the same, Nicholas Tyffe and John Brandefeld, of the same, to John Pyrye of Heghe Cros, John Mason, and Robert Smyth, citizens of London, and William Porland, clerk, of London, of a tenement in Ware. 12 August, 1 Henry VI. *Three seals and portion of seal.*

Herts. **A. 5208.** Demise by John Sandon of Sandon, and John Reymond, *alias* Skinner, of Buntyngford, to John Lane, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, dwelling in the parish of St. Bennet's, Graschirche, Sir Robert Fossard, chaplain, Richard Nasyng, *alias* Gilkyn, 'ferrour,' and John Petrisfeld, 'iremonger,' citizens of London, of a tenement in Buntyngford in the parish of Wydyhale, adjoining on the west the high street called 'Arnyngstrete,' leading to Crucecroys, *alias* Royston, and on the east land

with a barn built thereon, lately called 'Sergeantes,' which tenement with other lands &c. in Aspeden, Alfladewyke, Trokkyng, *alias* Throkkyng, Leyston, Alswyk, and Wydyhale, the grantors, with others, had of the grant of Henry Stebenhith, *alias* Smyth. 15 November, 17 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Herts. **A. 5209.** Demise by Margery, late the wife of Richard Stanys, late of Istilworth, co. Middlesex, widow, and Richard Banastre, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John Smyth, 'bocher,' of Ware, son of John Smyth of Kelleshyll, of all their share of a void plot of land in Ware, on condition that the grantee shall make, and keep in repair, a new leaden gutter between his tenement and the grantors' messuage. 12 April, 13 Henry VI. *Two seals, broken.*

[Herts.] **A. 5210.** Grant by John Clerk of Erdeley, and John Scot of the same, William Hogge of Watton atte Stone, and William Marchall of Ware, to Nicholas Tanner of Ware, William atte Water, Thomas Scharnebroke of Ware, the elder, and Roger Brandefeld, of London, of a tenement in Ware. All Saints' day, 9 Henry IV. *Seal and portions of two seals.*

Herts. **A. 5211.** Grant by William Pery of Ware, to Sir William Oldall, knight, Philip Bottiller and Thomas Stokdale, esquires, Thomas Birche, and John, Thomas, and William Pery, the grantor's sons, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Ware, or elsewhere in the same county. 16 February, 26 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5212.** Grant by Juliana de Burton, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent in Wydihull, to be received from the tenants named; with further grant of all his homages, fealties, wards &c. in the said town. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Lusteshull and Waler' de Bluntesdon, knights, John Aylmer, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5213.** Grant by John Parker of Ware, and Alice his wife, to William Sandrych of Yerdeleye, of a messuage in Ware, with a curtilage adjoining, abutting on the bank called 'le Leye.' Tuesday after St. Margaret, 45 Edward III. *Seal of arms and seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5214.** Grant by Hugh de Marines, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of Ralph Edward, the grantor's man, of Westmeln', with all his issue and tenement &c. 12 February, A.D. 1236. *Seal, defaced.*

[Herts.] **A. 5215.** Grant by Teobald de Marines, to Gilbert the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of land and pasture, part in Brettebroc, part in Russebroc, and part abutting on land of the lady of Westmeln. Witnesses:—Sirs John Baard, John de Scalar[iis], Robert de Rokellis, knights, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5216.** Grant by Nicholas Tanner of Ware, William atte Water, Thomas Scharnebroke of Ware, the elder, and Roger Brandefeld, citizen of London, that if they should be impleaded concerning a tenement in Ware, formerly belonging to William Sandresshe of Erdeley, they will not vouch to warrant John Clerk of Erdeley, John Scot of the same, William Hogge of Watton, and William Ferrour of Ware, who granted the said tenement to them (*see* **A. 5210.**) Tuesday before the Purification, 9 Henry IV. *Four seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 5217.** Grant by Cicely daughter of Philip de Selford, to Sir John son of Sir Nicholas le Moine of Selford, of a messuage in Westmelne, which

the grantor had of the grant of Sir Theobald de Marines. Witnesses:—John de Marines, Peter Bussel, Roger de Berqueye, and others (named).

Herts. **A. 5218.** Grant by John Pery the elder, of Thundrych, to William Pery his son, of the same, John Skegge of Staundon and John Erle of Great Monden, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Ware, Thundrych and Staundon, or elsewhere in the same county, and of all his goods and chattels, living and dead, in the said places, or elsewhere in England, with all sums of money due to him. 21 September, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5219.** Release by William son of Miles de Westmeln,' to Thomas de Leukenor, son of Sir Nicholas de Leukenore, knight, of all his right in a messuage and land in Westmelne, which Alice, late the wife of Hugh de Marines, held in dower; together with the right of presenting to the demesne tithes of the said land. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Melkeleya and William de Camwyle, knights, Brian de Trockyng and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5220.** Grant by Walter de Huntingfeld, knight, to Sir Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, of pasturage for three cows in the pasture of Westmeln and Brawhinge, before the gate of Sir Aymar in Westmeln, as far as the river between the manors of Sir Aymar and John de Leukenore. Hertford, 18 January, 3 Edward II. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 5221.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Robert son of John le Moyne, of Hertfordingebery, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in lands and tenements in Hertfordingebery, and in 6*s*. rent, which her late husband granted to the said prior and convent. Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 3 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 5222.** Grant by Nicholas Blake of Ware, and Margaret his wife, to Henry Melleward of Stanstede, of a house with two shops annexed and a chamber adjoining, in Ware. Saturday, the vigil of Holy Trinity, 21 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5223.** Release by Adam son of the late Reginald le Formager, of Wakeleie, to Reginald, son of Stephen de Sneleswelle of Aspedene, of all his right in land in Wakeleie, in a field called 'Piridone,' abutting on 'le Remade.' Buntyneford, Monday, Midsummer day, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5224.** Grant by Hugh de Marinis, to John de Marinis his brother, of land in Westmelne, part abutting on the ditch of Sawynesho, part in Ruwenhofeld, part in Lynlande, part abutting on Regwey, and part in Longelond. Witnesses:—Richard Muschet, Roger Hakun, Michael Bussel, and others (named). *Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Herts.] **A. 5225.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey de Scalar[iis], to Richard the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Widihale. 34 Henry III. *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 5226.** Duplicate of **A. 5225.** *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 5227.** Grant by Richard de Cheveringwr', to John son of Sir Werri de Marinis, of land in Westmelne. Witnesses:—Lucas de Tany, Robert de la Rokele, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5228.** Grant by Hugh de Marines, to Richard de Cheveringewrth, of land in Westmeln, part called 'Linlond.' Witnesses:—Richard Muschet, Roger Hakun, Geoffrey Doket, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5229.** Grant by Luke de Tany, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all the land in Westmeln, which he held from Amphelisa, daughter of Hugh de Marines, his granddaughter, except an acre of meadow in Tunmannemade; part of the land lying in a croft adjoining the hedge of Wakelee, part in Heysmers, part in Rogeneyehefeld, part in Frereleye by Stanstrate, and part near the hedge of Purtewelle in Langelond. Witnesses:—Alberic de Marines, Richard Muschet, Richard de Melkl[ey], and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5230.** Sale by Ralph Gurel, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a messuage with house built thereon, and land in Westmeln. Witnesses:—Richard Muschet, Albric de Marin[es], Peter Bussel, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5231.** Grant by Clement Gurel, to Ralph Gurel his brother, of a messuage in Westmeln, with land there, in a field called 'Ninederes.' Witnesses:—Hugh de Marines and Richard Muschet, knights, Richard de Cheveringeworthe, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5232.** Release by Henry de Boklande, to brother E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of a yearly rent which the said canons were bound to pay, for the said Henry, to Sir Geoffrey de Scalariis, for meadow near the mill of Rumbaud of the fee of Widehale. Witnesses:—Sirs John Bard and John de Scalariis, knights, Brian de Troking, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5233.** Grant in frank almoin, by Henry de Boklande, to John the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a yearly rent from land by the mill pond of Rumbaud, together with all the meadow which he has on the other side of the said pond, of the fee of Widehale. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Rokell', Henry de Bracking, Brian de Trocking, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5234.** Grant by the same, to the same, of the same premises for 4 marks; with additional clause that the grantees are to pay 1*d.* yearly, for the grantor, to Sir Geoffrey de Scalariis. Witnesses:—Sirs G. de Scalar[iis], John de Scalariis, and John de Gatesberi, aud others (named). *Seal.*

Herts. Essex. **A. 5235.** Demise by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, late bishop of Rochester, John Wyngfeld, knight, Thomas Wynterborn, clerk, John Clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, John Brumston, esquire, Alexander Wode, and William Duraunte, to Laurence, bishop of Durham, Robert Bothe, Hugh Damlet, and Thomas Portyngton, clerks, Robert Forster, and Robert Marler, of the manors of Hunnesdon and Estwyk, and of all other lands and tenements &c. in the same county and in Essex, late of William Oldhall, knight: with letter of attorney authorising John Spycer, clerk, and Tychern Bulde to deliver seisin. 18 August, 15 Edward IV. *Signed. Seven seals.*

Herts. **A. 5236.** Release by Elizabeth Bastard, widow, late the wife of William Bastard, and daughter of Nicholas Aplyard and Margaret his wife, to John Sturgeon, esquire, John Pulter, and Thomas Braughyng, gentlemen, of all her right in the manor and advowson of Little Munden, and in lands and tenements &c. in Great and Little Munden, Watton atte Stone, and Benyngton, with warranty against the abbot of Westminster. 15 November, 21 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the De Banco Roll, Trinity, 1 Edward V.

Herts. **A. 5237.** Grant by William Basset of Ersenden, to John Nores and Thomas Nicoll, gentlemen, John Node and Henry Eliot, of Ersenden, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Ersenden and Bishop's Hatfield, and elsewhere in the same county. 6 July, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5238.** Grant by Richard the cheesemaker (*caseator*) of Hodesdon, with the assent of Aldit his wife, to William the forester (*forest'*), of meadow land in Hodesdon, part lying in Mosiforlong, and part in Sparewynesmade. Witnesses:—Henry son of Jordan, John de Lowe, John Bigg, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5239.** Demise by Gilbert the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Walter Campe, of land in Hodesdon, part lying at Gosewellehelle, abutting on Algoresholme, and part in Loffeld. Witnesses:—Reginald de la Lawe, Robert ate Stokes, John Bigge, and others (named). [A.D. 1260–1264.] *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5240.** Grant in frank almoin by William the forester (*forestarius*) of Hodesdone, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Hodesdone, part lying in Lawefeld, part in the field called 'Godewelleacer,' part in Middelfeld, part in the meadow called 'Blakemad,' by the meadow of Safoghel, part in Moysiforlond, and part in Sparewynesmad. Witnesses:—Robert de Stokkes, Stephen de la Lawe, John de Teffunt, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5241.** Release by Edith, relict of William del Ho, to E[ustace] the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in land with houses &c. in Hertforingbiry, which she and her late husband held from the said canons. Witnesses:—Henry son of Robert, John ate Dene, Robert le Mone, and others (named). [A.D. 1264–1280.] *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5242.** Grant by John son of Ralph, to Ralph son of Richard de Sancto Albano, of a messuage in Hertfordingeb[ury], with a grove and croft belonging thereto; also land and meadow, part in 'Waterpettecroft,' part under Brochulle, part upon Watcroft in Pleinuelle feld, and part in Estmede. Witnesses:—Richard de Thewing, Robert de Bruai, Hugh de la Sele, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5243.** Grant by John Attestock, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent in Shenle, to be received from the tenants named. Witnesses:—Thomas de Wauz, Gregory de Wrobbele, Robert le Oyselur, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5244.** Grant by Simon de Shyringe, called 'Cornmongere,' to Sir Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, of a messuage with a meadow, and land lying in the field called 'Monecroft,' in Braghynge. Cokhamstede, 2 April, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5245.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger de Esendene, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land with houses, services, gardens &c. called 'Ho,' in Hertfordingeberi, which he held from the said canons. Octave of the Innocents, A.D. 1247. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5246.** Release by Mirabile, late the wife of William son of Thomas de Stanstede, widow, to William the forester (*forestar'*), her father, of land in Hodesdon, part called 'Godewelle acre,' and part lying in Middelfelde. Witnesses:—Henry son of Jordan, Richard son of Laurence, Geoffrey de Lowe, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5247.** Release by Richard West, carpenter, and Cicely his wife, to Sir William the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all their right in a messuage and land in Hertfordingebery, formerly belonging to William del Ho, Cicely's father. Witnesses :—Walter de Bedewelle, John Wolmer, and others (named). [A.D. 1285–1289.] *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5248.** Release by Rose late the wife of John de Canvile, widow to E[ustace] the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in all the meadow and pasture formerly belonging to Roger de Esendene or to the said John in Hertfordiggebiry. Witnesses :—Sir William de Lodewik, John de la Dane, Robert le Moine, and others (named). [A.D. 1264–1280.] *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5249.** Grant and release by Cicely daughter of William del Ho, to Eustace the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all the land and houses thereon &c. which her said father held from the said canons at 'le Ho' in Hertfordiggebiry. Witnesses :—Sir William de Lodewik, Robert le Moyne, John de la Dane, and others (named). [A.D. 1264–1280.] *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5250.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of Ralph . . . . . of Hertfordingberi, to John the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, at Alegate, of all the meadow which he had in Langemade of Hertfordingeberi. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Holewelle, William de Ludewik, John le Moyne, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.] *Injured.*

[Herts ?] **A. 5251.** Grant by Walter Hacun, to John Russel, of land in Hyenton, part by Goreheg, part above Merecroft, part at Manemad, and part extending upon Hernigstrate; with release of 12*d.* quit rent. Witnesses :—Sirs Simon de Furnell, Ralph son of Fulk, Richard Muschet, Alberic de Marines, and others (named)

[Herts.] **A. 5252.** Grant by William de Hethfield and Joan [daughter of] Hugh Michel, his wife, and Beatrice, daughter of the said Hugh, to Richard Russel, of land in Aspeden, in a place called 'Michelescroft' adjoining the road called 'le Chapmanstrat,' together with a yearly rent which Richard Russel used to pay to the said Beatrice. Witnesses :—Sir Roger Bryan, knight, Peter de Taney, Peter Samson, and others (named). *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5253.** Grant by William de Hathfelde and Joan daughter of Hugh Michel of Aspeden, his wife, to Richard Russel of the same, of all their tenement and land in Aspeden in a place called 'Michelecroft,' adjoining the road called 'Chapmanestrat,' with a yearly rent which Richard Russel his father used to pay the grantors for a piece of the said tenement. Witnesses :—Peter de Taney, Peter Samson, William de Poley, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5254.** Release by Beatrice [daughter of] Hugh Michel of Yhentone, to Richard son of Richard Russel, of all that piece of a tenement which she has in Aspeden by the death of Hugh in a place called 'Michelescro[f]t,' abutting on a road called 'Chapmannesgrene.' Octave of the Innocents, 23 Edward I. *Seal, injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 5255.** Grant by Robert Brexpere, 'tannere,' of St. Albans, and Margery his wife, to Richard Lewyne of the same, and Agnes his wife, of three cottages under one roof, with land and meadow adjoining, in St. Albans, in the street called 'Sopwellane,' abutting on the water course from Halywelle towards Sopwellemylle. 12 March, 1 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 5256.** Grant by John le Moyne, son of Luke le Moyne, of Hertfordingebery, to John the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land [in Hertfordingebery] in the west field (*campo de west*) adjoining the land of Suhtwode, and of a ditch adjoining a messuage called 'Huverhalle'; with release of 2 lbs. of cummin yearly due to the grantor for a tenement in Rokesford, and release of every action concerning a ditch between lands of the grantor and grantees in Rokesford, to hold to the grantees in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Simon Tailepaste, Richard de Valoines, John de Holewelle, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Rochesforth.'

[Herts.] **A. 5257.** Grant by Richard de Valoniis, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his land in Roxford in the parish of Hertfordingesberi, part lying by the land of Suthwode and part by 'la petite Leghe' &c.; paying certain rents specified. 17 kalends of June [16 May], A.D. 1248, during the eyre of the justices at Hertford, viz. Sir Henry de Bathonia, William de Wilton, Alan de Wassand, Reginald de Cobeham, and William Brito.

[Middx.] **A. 5258.** Bond by Thomas Gybbes, citizen and mercer of London, and William Besteney, esquire, to John Wilkes, citizen and clothier of London, for the payment to him on 22 July next, of 6*l.* 2*s.* 3 August, 13 Edward IV.

[Herts.] **A. 5259.** Acknowledgement by Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, that they owe a yearly rent of grain to Richard de Valoniis, and after his death to Awda his wife, from land in Roxford, to be received at Ho in Hertfordingesberi, the said land to remain to the said canons after the deaths of Richard and Awda; Richard is not bound to warrant to the said canons certain land lying by Pollardespightel or certain meadow land in Chadrichesmad. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Holewoll and William de Albingeton, William de Ludewik, and others (named). [A.D. 1248.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5260.** Grant in frank almoin by John le Moyne of Hertfordingberi, to E[ustace] the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land with a messuage, garden, and meadow in Rokesforde [in Hertfordingeberi]. Witnesses:—Sir William de Ludewic, Guy de Tywinge, Walter de Nevile, and others (named). [A.D. 1264–1280.] *Seal.*

Card. **A. 5261.** Letters patent by the king, demising to Llewellyn ap Rees ap Llewellyn ap Rees, for ninety-nine years, the forest of Llysnewyth, within the commote of Mevenneth, and a messuage with lands adjoining called 'Lepers lands' in the said commote. Cardigan, 1 April, 24 Henry [VII].

Underwritten: 'M^d^ that this graunt was maid anno xxiiij^t^ H. vij.' *Copy.*

Endorsed: 'Allo^r^ per Jev^a^n Lloid Lln' ap Rees termino Hillarii x^mo^ Februarii anno regni regis Edwardi vj^ti^ v^to^.'

[Middx.] **A. 5262.** Release by Ralph son of the late John called 'le Prest,' to William de Biddikes, citizen and pepperer of London, and Alice his wife, in fee, of all his right in five houses with shops &c. in All Hallows' parish, Fancherch, London. Witnesses:—Richer de Refham, mayor of London, Richard de Welleford and Simon de Mereworth, sheriffs, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Luke, 5 Edward II.

Herts. Bucks. Middx. **A. 5263.** Demise by Bartholomew Westby, one of the barons of the Exchequer, John More, Richard Broke, Anthony Fitzherbert, serjeants-at-law, Robert Troublefeld, George Skipwith, Thomas Warren, Robert Barlee, Edward Danyell, Thomas Blake, and John Skipwith, to Thomas Barnwell, Richard Hervy, and William Lawnde, of their manors called 'More,' 'Assheles,' and 'Britwell'; with letter of attorney authorising John Bigge to deliver seisin of the premises. 11 November, 8 Henry VIII. *One signature. Ten seals.*

Herts. **A. 5264.** Release by Richard Lee of St. Albans, knight, to Richard Bourman of London, clerk, of all his right in the site of the monastery of St. Albans, reserving to the grantor all the land called 'Le Sextory orchardes and gardeyns.' December, 5 Edward VI. *Signed. Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5265.** Grant by the same, to the same, of the above premises for 586*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to hold from the king in free socage as of his manor of Eastgrenewiche, co. Kent, by fealty; with letter of attorney authorising Richard Raynshawe, esquire, and others (named), to deliver seisin. 25 November, 5 Edward VI. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of 3 and 4 Philip and Mary: also of delivery of seisin to the grantee's attorney in the presence of witnesses named.

[Essex.] **A. 5266.** Grant by Alexander de Waham, to Ralph son of William, of land acquired and purchased by the grantor round Wikes viz. the land of Horiselle and of Cokeseie. Witnesses:—William de Hastinkes, Robert de Windesor, William de Espinez, and others (named). At Eistan after the death of William the lord. [Henry II.] *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 5267.** Letters patent by the king, granting licence to Henry Strete, parson of the church of Great Okele, Robert de Wolferston, and John Coun, to assign to the prioress and nuns of Wykes, a yearly rent of 5 marks from a messuage, lands, and wood in Great Okele and Wykes, to be received as of the value of 100*s.* (*in valorem centum solidorum*) in part satisfaction of a former licence granted to the said prioress and nuns by Edward III., to acquire and hold lands, tenements, and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* Westminster, 16 November, 5 Richard [II]. *Great Seal.*

[Essex.] [Suff.] [Oxford.] **A. 5268.** Grant by H[enry II], to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of all the land of Crokeslande and the island of Sydriches Hey, with land in Wendelberi, and all the land which Roger de Gloucestria held from the abbot of Albemarle in Belstede, also land in Oteleye, a rent in Torp, the mill of Middleton with certain land, and assarted land in Toleshunt, with liberty to assart a hundred acres *ubi Deus eis prestiterit* in Essex (Exessia), and to purchase wood for repairing their dwellings: grant also of freedom from waste &c. and confirmation of all grants to them in almoin, made or to be made in the king's land, also freedom from pleas, Danegeld, toll, hidage, pontage, soc, sac &c. &c. Witnesses:—G. bishop of London, Ranulf de Glanvill, Hugh de Creissi, Hubert Walter, Bartholomew and Roger de Glanvill, and Richard de Hastinges. Westminster. [A.D. 1163–1187.]

[Essex.] **A. 5269.** Confirmation by Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, of the charters granted by Henry I, Henry II, Theobald the grantor's predecessor, and by Robert, Richard, and Gilbert, bishops of London &c. to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes. Witnesses:—Archdeacons Waleran of

Bayeux and William of Gloucester, Master Robert de Inglesham, William the clerk of Wedecherch, and others (named). [A.D. 1177–1184.]

[Essex.] **A. 5270.** Notification by Robert, bishop of London, to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's and the archdeacons &c. that he has confirmed to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, the grant of the island of Sirichesheie and the demesne tithes of Alexander de Waham in Purle, and all the possessions of the said church, as confirmed to them by Henry [I], and by Tedbald, archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all Britain (*tocius Britannie*). Witnesses:—Richard, the bishop's chaplain, Hugh de Marenni, Master Albric, William de Wolkendone, and Salomon de Stebeheie. [A.D. 1141–1151.] *Injured.*

[Essex.] **A. 5271.** Abbreviated copy of **A. 5270.**

[Essex.] **A. 5272.** Grant by the king, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of a fair to be held yearly at Michaelmas for three days, and confirmation of all grants to them by Henry II, with further grant of freedom from all pleas and suits &c. in the king's land. Witnesses:—Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury, William, archbishop of Rouen, H [ugh], bishop of Durham, H[ubert], bishop of Salisbury, J[ohn], bishop of Norwich, G[ilbert], bishop of Rochester, and others (named). Given by the hand of William de Longo Campo (Longchamp), elect of Ely, the chancellor. Canterbury, 28 November, 1 Richard I. *Fragments of Great Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 5273.** Grant in frank almoin by Alexander de Wikes, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of all his mansion and of his garden round the church of Wikes, and of all the lands which his father gave to them; also of other land which Algan, parson of Wikes, held there, with demesne tithes. Witnesses:—Richard, bishop of London, Abel, abbot of St. Osythe, Richard and Nicholas, archdeacons of London, and others (named). [A.D. 1152–1162.]

[Essex.] **A. 5274.** Grant in frank almoin by W. and Alice his wife, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wykes, of 10*s.* yearly, part from land in Wimbis, and part from the grantor's mill of Nortune. Witnesses:—Wido de Langefort, *milite nostro*, Richard de Saltwode, Robert de Pollestede, Edward de Wikes, Bernard de Widermundefort, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 5275.** Confirmation in frank almoin by William son of Robert, of all the grants made by Walter Mascherel and Alexander his brother, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes. Witnesses:—Abel, abbot of St. Osyth's, Moses, dean of Tendringe, William de Spineto, and others (named). *Equestrian seal, injured.*

[Essex.] **A. 5276.** Confirmation by king Stephen of the grant by Walter Mascherell and Alexander his brother, at the request of Edith their sister, to the nuns of Wikes, of the church of St. Mary's, Wikes, and of land and villeins in Wikes, with the said grantors' garden and mansion around the said church, and land in Fretenges: also further grant by the king of soc, sac, infangenetheof &c. with customs and liberties as King Henry [I] commanded by his grant. Witnesses:—M[atilda] the queen, and William Mart', at Geldeford.

[Essex.] **A. 5277.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey Martel, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of all the land which William de Sturwode held of the grantor in Colchester. Witnesses:—Ralph the chaplain, Aldolf de Braci, and of the men of the town of Teie, Robert the Black (*Niger*), and others (named).

Kent. **A. 5278.** Receipt by Richard Fermor, merchant of the staple of Calais, and Thomas Barett, citizen and merchant tailor of London, for 58*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* received from Thomas Crumwell, master and treasurer of the king's jewels, in payment of all sums due to them for the purchase of the moiety, 'purparte or haulfendele' of the lands and tenements &c. called 'Smythes landes' and 'Newlands' within the king's new park of Eltham, purchased by the said Cromwell and Christopher Hales, attorney general, from them, for the king's use. 22 August, 24 Henry VIII. *English. Two seals.*

Kent. **A. 5279.** Grant by the same, to William Paulett, knight, controller of the king's household, Thomas Crumwell, esquire, master or treasurer of the king's jewels, Christopher Hales, attorney general, and William Body, citizen and mercer of London, of the above mentioned lands to the king's use; with letter of attorney authorising Peter Meawtys and John Kyrkeby to deliver seisin of the premises. 23 August, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of delivery of seisin of the said premises in the presence of witnesses named.

Kent. [Middx.] Surrey. Suff. Wilts. Dorset. Wales. **A. 5280.** Grant and surrender by Matilda, the prioress, and the convent of SS. Mary and Margaret, Dertford, to the king, of lands and tenements in Dertford, Stone, Wilmyngton, and Suthflete, [co. Kent]; certain tenements in the city of London in the parishes of St. Martin without Lodegate, St. Martin Orgar by Ebegate, and St. Katharine within the cemetery of the Holy Trinity the Great, within Algate &c.; also rents and services from, with the reversion of, two messuages and three shops in Cordewanerstrete in the said city; the manor of Shibbourn with rents and services in Mallynge, co. Kent; the manor of Hecchesham, cos. Surrey and Kent; all their lands and tenements with rents and services of tenants &c. in Putfold, co. Surrey; the manors of Braundeston and Combes, co. Suff.; the manors of Norton and Fishide, with all the grantors' lands &c. in Billegh, Emewell Trowe, Westwythyhull, Weremonstre, Bourton atte Nasshe, Wilton, Gerardeston, Rolveston, and Purbik, with all their members, advowsons and knights' fees &c. cos. Wilts and Dorset; the manors of Colwenston and Molteston in Wales; the manor of Great Belstede with the church of Wasshebrouk and Velchurch, and the advowson of the vicarage thereof, and the advowson of the church of Alfreton, co. Suff. 6 April, 45 Edward III. *Portion of conventual seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in December of the year within written.

[ ] **A. 5281.** Bond by Richard Fermor, merchant of the staple of Calais, and Thomas Barett, citizen and merchant tailor of London, to Thomas Crumwell, master or treasurer of the king's jewels, and Christopher Hales, attorney general, for 100*l.* for the king's use. 16 June, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Fermor and Barett shall observe the covenants of certain indentures of even date with the said bond, made between the above parties, the said bond shall be void. *English.*

[Norf.?] **A. 5282.** Grant by Hubert de Burgh, earl of Kent, to Philip Basset, of all his messuage of Biestun, with the circuit (*circuitu*) of the same manor, which remained to the grantor over and above the extent which he made to Philip of the same manor, in exchange for the manor of Crokestun formerly given by Hubert to Philip; saving to the grantor the

advowson of the church of the same manor. Witnesses :—Sirs Gilbert de Sandford, Henry de Wintersell, William de Gorham, John de Valletort, Thomas Blund, and others (named). *Fragments of seal of arms.*

[Norf.?] **A. 5283.** Grant by John de Burgh, to Philip Basset, of the advowson of the church of Bestune with the manor of Beston, which Philip has of the gift of Hubert de Burgh, the grantor's father. Witnesses :—Sir William de Eboraco, provost of Beverley, the king's justiciar, and others (named). Feast of St. Katharine, A.D. 1243. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Norf.?] **A. 5284.** Grant by John de Burgh, to Sir Philip Basset, of the manor of Beston with a capital messuage &c. except the advowson of the church of the same town, which manor Philip had of the gift of Sir Hubert de Burgh, late earl of Kent, the grantor's father. Witnesses :—Walter Byset, Ralph de Haya, John de Curtenay, Robert de Tweinge, and others (named). *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Endorsed : 'Kantia.'

Kent. **A. 5285.** Letters patent by the king, restoring to William de Monte Canisio, a view of frank pledge and sheriff's turn granted to Ralph de Monte Canisio by Henry III. and which had been forfeited to the king by William's men and tenants in the county named on account of abuses. 10 November, 8 Edward [III]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Underwritten : 'Eyliorum in Eylesford et in Laverkefeld et Twyferd.'

[Kent.] **A. 5286.** Demise by Robert de la Sutsole, to Thomas de Colbeham, clerk, and Joan daughter of William, his wife, for twenty-two years from the Purification, 1 Edward I, of land in Colbeham, adjoining the high road from Colbehambery to Colcintre. Witnesses :—Walter de la Brome, William Bolle, John de Estwod, and others (named). *Seal, defaced.*

[Kent.] **A. 5287.** Grant by William de Leybourne, knight, to Fulk Peyforer, of all his manor of Colewybregge in the towns of Boctone, Malherbe, and Egerston, paying 10*l.* yearly to the grantor and to Julia his wife, at the grantor's manor of La Gare in the parish of Hopcherche, during the life of the said Julia. 25 Edward I.

Kent. **A. 5288.** Grant by John de Bykenore of Claveryng, called 'La Veele,' lord of the manor of Coldham, co. Essex, kinsman and heir of Robert de Bykenore of Derteford, to the king, of the manor of Portebrig and of all the lands &c. in Derteford, Wylmynton, and Stone which he inherited after the said Robert's death, with the advowson of a chapel or chantry of St. Edmund the king in Derteford. 11 May, 39 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in June of the 39th year of the king within written.

[Kent.] **A. 5289.** Indenture between Thomas de Brokhell, sheriff of Kent, and John de Godesfeld, attorney of James, Nicholas, and Bartholomew de Barde and their companions, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, witnessing the delivery by the said sheriff to the said John of a moiety of the lands &c. formerly of Richard de Grey of Codenore, part in a field called 'Cherchefeld,' part in Middelfeld, part at Forhevel with Risshettis, part at Gorrodesfeld, part in the field called 'Wetfeld,' part in a meadow by Neweheth, part in Oxenlese, Aumbesberymed and Bordiseacre and wood at Kyngeswode and Huntyngton &c. Thursday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 10 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed :—'Codenore in Kanc'.'

Kent. **A. 5290.** Grant by Cicely, late the wife of William Lenche, to John Donat, citizen and apothecary of London, and Amice his wife, of all the lands, rents, and services &c. which she lately had in Northflete and Southflete. Wednesday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5291.** Grant by Richard de Evere, citizen of London, and Margaret his wife, to William Lench and Cicely his wife, of all the lands, rents, and tenements &c. which they lately had in Northflete and Southflete. Sunday after St. Lucy the virgin, 32 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Kent. **A. 5292.** Letter of attorney by William Latymer and Nicholas de Carreu, authorising Sir Henry de Melbourn, clerk, and Nicholas Heryng to deliver to the king seisin of all the lands and tenements &c. in Northflete and Southflete, which they had of the gift of John Donat, citizen and apothecary of London, and Amice his wife; with further letter of attorney by the said William authorising the said Henry and Nicholas Heryng to deliver to the king seisin of land in Northflete which William had acquired from John Pycot. London, 21 October, 48 Edward III. *Seal of arms and fragment of seal of arms.*

Kent. **A. 5293.** Grant by William Corveyser of the parish of Northflete, and Denise his wife, to John Donat, citizen and apothecary of London, of land in Northflete. 25 September, 44 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Kent. **A. 5294.** Grant by John Donat, citizen and apothecary of London, and Amice his wife, to Sir William Latymer, knight, and Nicholas de Carreu the elder, of all their lands, tenements, rents and services &c. in Northflete and Suthflete. 8 April, 47 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms.*

Kent. **A. 5295.** Grant by William Latymer, and Nicholas de Carreu the elder, to the king, of all the lands, tenements, rents and services &c. in Northflete and Suthflete which they had of the grant of John Donat, citizen and apothecary of London, and Amice his wife. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Lacy, rector of the church of Northflete and others (named). Gravesende, 21 October, 48 Edward III. *Two seals of arms.*

[Kent.] **A. 5296.** Grant by Fulk Payforer, to Sirs Walter de Leghtone, parson of Leyburne, and Martin Erchebaud, vicar of Prestone, of the manors of Dene and Westgate in the Isle of Thanet. Prestone by Wyngeham, Tuesday the feast of the Purification, 4 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **A. 5297.** Grant by Sedegos and Belemei, daughters of Alnold, to John son of Edward de Ho, of a messuage in Derteford. Witnesses:—Henry de Ripa, John de Erde, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Kent. **A. 5298.** Letters patent by the king, granting to Queen Isabella his consort, for her life, the reversion of the castle and manor of Ledes, after the death of Queen Margaret, the king's mother. Ramesey, 11 April, 7 Edward [II]. *Fragments of Great Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5299.** Demise by Sir Hugh Huse of Flyntham, knight, to John James of the same, in tail, and to his wife, of a messuage and land in Flyntham, paying 18*s.* yearly, two hens at Christmas, one day's journey (*dietam*) in autumn, and making two appearances at two great courts of the same lord yearly. Tuesday after the Purification, 14 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5300.** Demise by William Warde of Flintaham, to William Cost of the same, for the term of nine crops, of arable land in Flintaham, part lying 'Aboveyesike,' part in 'le Swynholes,' and part upon 'le Ernehowes.' Friday after the Annunciation, A.D. 1342. *Seal, defaced.*

[Notts.] **A. 5301.** Grant by Robert Morin of Howeton, to John Hose of Flintham, of land [in Flintham], lying under 'le Tofftes,' in exchange for land above Beck ad Burgum. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Selton, Geoffrey de Gorham, Thomas de Grenegarth, and others (named). *Seal, defaced.*

[Notts.] **A. 5302.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of John de Flintham, to the brethren of the Temple, of land in Flintham upon Gallebrot. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Gorham, Walter de Allerton, Ranulph Marchis, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5303.** Grant by William Reynald of Flyntham, and Lucy his wife, to Sirs William de Normanton, William Huse, William Serjaunt, and Robert Smyth, of the same, chaplains, of a messuage and land in Flyntham, part lying at Baroundykes, part at 'le Burgh,' part at Wolrehowe, part at 'le Waterfall,' part in 'le More,' part upon Bremefurlonges, part upon Newellesykes, part upon Stedefold, part upon Dykfurlonges, adjoining land called 'Fraunceysland,' part upon Willefurlonges, and part in 'les Byghtes' adjoining a meadow called 'Maydenland'; rendering yearly to the altar of St. Augustine in Flyntham church 4*d.* or three wax candles, and to the grantors 4*d.* yearly for a light in St. Michael's chapel in the said church &c. Sunday before Christmas, 7 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Notts.] **A. 5304.** Grant by Alice daughter of John son of John Ulft, to Hugh de Flintham, of land [in Flintham], part abutting on the road to Kneveton, part at Lithwelle, part at Stretfurlang, part upon Becfurlang, part in Doutheshou, and part in Bithe &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey and Stephen de Stokes, Robert de Luvetot, William Markis, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Notts.] **A. 5305.** Grant by William de Alverton, to Reginald son of William son of John de Flintham, of land in Flintham, part lying upon Hernheshows, part upon Peschil, and part in Kerfurlang. Witnesses:—Durant de Gorham, William de Gorham, John Gretheued, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5306.** Grant by Robert de Aureng of Flyntham, to Isabella, Matilda, and Alice, his daughters, of part of his messuage in Flyntham, with an oven (*furno*), a house, and a garden adjoining; with remainders to the survivor of them and to the right heirs of the grantor. First Sunday in Advent, A.D. 1312. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5307.** Grant by John Fadyr of Flyntham, chaplain, to Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Sybethorp of Flyntham, of a capital messuage, lands, and rents &c. in Flyntham, which he had of the gift of the said Robert, reserving part of the said messuage and certain land which John gave to Robert's daughters for their lives &c.; with remainders to John son of the said Robert, in tail, and to the right heirs of Robert in fee. Monday after St. Denis, St. Rusticus, and St. Eleutherius, the martyrs, 5 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'My deed concerninge the first deed of general intayle.'

[Notts.] **A. 5308.** Grant by William Morin of Flintham, to Sir John Hose and Agnes his wife, of land in Flintham, part at Willeforlong, part in Brademers, and part at Harecotes. Witnesses:—Robert de Alverton, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Notts.] **A. 5309.** Grant by the same, to the same, of land in Flintham, part lying upon Langthornehil, part upon 'le Becforlong' towards Caldewelle, part towards Codil adjoining land of the abbot of Welbeck, part abutting 'intowordthesik,' part 'abovethesyk,' and part upon 'the streteforlong.' Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Selton, William de Auburne, William de Landeford, clerk, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5310.** Grant by Henry Fraunceys of Flyntham, to Nicholas Bernal, of land in Flyntham, part in 'the Cliffeld' at Midilbaroundike, part at Netherbaroundike, part in 'the Innam,' part upon Codehul, part upon 'le Stretefurlong,' part upon Barlilandes, part upon 'le sike,' part upon Thongdole, part upon Cresbek, part upon Long holme, part in 'the Galle,' part in 'the Overgalle,' and part abutting on 'le Ker.' Sunday after St. James, 21 Edward III.

[Notts.] **A. 5311.** Grant by Robert de Alverthon, dwelling in Flintham, to John de Berneston and Joan (*Jone*) his wife, of land in Flintham, lying in Segfurlang, abutting on the tillage called 'Langyornhill.' Witnesses :—William Colston, William the scribe (*scriptore*) of Newuerk, Geoffrey de Schelton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5312.** Grant by Thomas de Flintham, clerk, to Sir Nicholas de Wycheford, of pasture for sixty sheep in Flintham. Witnesses :—Robert de Averenges, Durant de Gorham, William Markis, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5313.** Grant by Roger de Maresey, to Nicholas de Wycheford, of a knight's fee in Flintham. Witnesses :—William de Stanton, Hugh Pichot, Ranulph Morin, and others (named).

Endorsed : 'Carta domini Rogeri de Marseye de manerio de Flintham.'

[Notts.] **A. 5314.** Grant by Thomas son of John in Grenegthar, of Flintham, to John de Hosee, of three bovates of pasture for all manner of beasts in Flintham. Witnesses :—Robert Averange of Flintham, Geoffrey Freman of the same, Stephen Payn, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5315.** Grant by Thomas in Grenethwerd of Flintham, to Thomas son of William Freman of the same, of land in Flintham, lying upon Becfourlong. Witnesses :—Robert Averange, Geoffrey de Gorham, Gilbert Colstan, and others (named). *Fragments of seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5316.** Grant by Robert Averanges of Flintham, to John Hose, of land [in Flintham ?], at 'Toftis' under the road from Kniveton, in exchange for land in the fields of 'la Clive' at 'le Snap.' Witnesses :—Robert Morin, Geoffrey de Gorham, Geoffrey de Selton, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5317.** Release by Durand le Mareschal of Flintham, to John the smith (*fabro*) and Isabella his wife, of all his right in land in Flintham, part lying in Galle, and part in Croppildole. 16 kalends of July (16 June), A.D. 1322. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5318.** Grant by Thomas de Stoppusleye, to Hugh his son, and Denise, Hugh's wife, in tail, of all his lands and tenements in Flyntham, with reversion in default of issue to the grantor. Sunday after St. John the Baptist, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5319.** Receipt by Walter Tuck, for 6 marks 4*s.* 5¼*d.* received from John . . . ., in part payment of a sum due from the said John and John Pratte, to Walter, for a plea between them. Flyntham, Saturday in Easter week, 20 Edward I. *Fragment.*

[Notts.] **A. 5320.** Grant by Alexsander de Aslatton and Alice his wife, to Durand the marshal (*marescallo*), of Flintham, of land in Flintham, beyond Gallesic, adjoining land of the abbot of Wellebec. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Gorham, and others (named). *Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Notts.] **A. 5321.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey son of Avice de Flintham, to the Knights Templars, (*fratribus milicie templi*), of land in Flintham, with a headland (*foraria*) in Litleng, abutting upon Langthornhil and Becfurlang, also land on Pesehil towards Bec, with a moor adjoining, also a yearly rent, and land at Spitilkirke. Witnesses:—Robert Averanches, Durand de Goreham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5322.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Henry de le Fremund, to Hugh son of Geoffrey son of Payn de Newerch, of a rent and land [in Flintham], part lying upon Bremfurlong, part upon Ailsiwog, Wlrichou, Ricwardic, Landewrake, and Garbrode, at Haethorn, in Logedole, and Cropildole. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Wicheford, Geoffrey and Stephen de Stokis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5323.** Grant by Geoffrey de le Fremund, to Hugh son of Geoffrey Pain of Newer', of land in Flintham, part at Wlfrikhou, and at Garebrode, Gallebroth, upon Netherfurlong, by Alle Gare, upon Heselgate furlong, and in the meadow of Clive, and part on Kerforlong at 'le Peit.' Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Wicheford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5324.** Grant by Geoffrey de le Fermund, to Nicholas de Wycheford, of the homage and service of a toft in Flintham, with land in Wlrichou. Witnesses:—Girard de Fanecort, Geoffrey de Stokes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5325.** Grant by Geoffrey de le Fermund, to Robert son of Sir Nicholas de Wycheford, of land in Flintham, part on Barlilandes, on Bremfurlang, at Hawethorn, at Dicfurlang, at Claxebrige, at Gallethorn, at Barundic, in Longedole, in 'le Bisgt,' and in 'le Flet'; paying 1*d.* yearly to Flintham church to support the lights before the altar of the Virgin. Witnesses:—Sirs Oliver de Aubon, Girard de Fanecurt, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5326.** Grant by Durand le Mareschal of Flintham, to John the smith (*fabro*) of the same, and Isabella his wife, of land in Flintham, lying in Galle in le 'Netherfurlang.' Sunday the feast of St. James the apostle, A.D. 1322.

[Notts.] **A. 5327.** Grant by the same, to the same, of the above land, to hold of Sir Walter de Gousyl, chief lord of that fee. Dated as above. *Seal, injured.*

Suff. **A. 5328.** Demise by Sir Owen Smyth of Irminland, co. Norfolk, knight, to William Greenewoode of Great Yarmouth, gentleman, for ten years, of a close called 'the little Castle Close' in Burghcastle. 4 October, 22 James I. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Suff. **A. 5329.** Letter of attorney by the governors of King Edward the Sixth's free grammar school of Bury St. Edmunds, authorising Robert Englyshe of the said town to deliver to John Stratton of Shotlye, gentleman, seisin of land and two tenements called 'Perryes' and 'Faulcons' in Shotlye. 18 October, 17 James I. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of governors executing the deed.

Suff. **A. 5330.** Demise by Sir Nathaniel Bacon of Stewkey, co. Norfolk, knight, and Dame Dorothy his wife, to Nicholas Girling of Pakefield, husbandman, for four years, of a tenement and lands in Pakefield. 1 November, 9 James I. *English. Names of witnesses.*

Suff. **A. 5331.** Sale by John Brooke of Bury St. Edmunds, to Robert Smyth of Tuddenham, of land in Heringswell, abutting on 'Harecroft waie'; with letter of attorney authorising John Long, clerk, and Clement Hasellwood to deliver possession of the premises. 6 December, A.D. 1591, 34 Elizabeth. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of delivery of seisin.

Suff. **A. 5332.** Arbitration by John Philipson the elder, of Herthurste, yeoman, and John Cordell of Longmelforde, clothmaker, between Thomas Russheham, *alias* Barbour, of Sudburie, and Thomasyn his wife, late the wife of Hugh Hunwicke late of Sudburie, grocer, and executrix of the will of the said Hugh, of the one part, and Richard Hunwike of Walteham, co. Essex, miller, Hugh's brother, on the other part, as to the possession of two tenements, one in Sudbury in a street called 'Friors strete,' sometime 'Bereves,' and of other legacies devised by the will of the said Hugh. 24 January, 32 Henry VIII. *English.*

Suff. **A. 5333.** Sale by Giles Strachy of Sudbury, merchant, to Thomas Maynerd of the same, of a messuage and garden &c. called 'Alredys,' in Sudbury, in All Saints parish, in the street lately called 'lez Freristrete.' 12 December, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Signed.*

Suff. **A. 5334.** Bond by Edward Rookewood of Ewston, esquire, to Robert Leyes of Stoke by Naylond, husbandman, for 9*l.* 1 April, 26 Elizabeth. *Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Rookewood shall observe the agreements in a pair of indentures of even date herewith for the sale to the said Leyes of a tenement and land belonging to the manor of Naylond, then the said bond shall be void.

Suff. **A. 5335.** Release by William Alston of Newton, yeoman, son and heir of Edward Alston, deceased, to John Godfrey the younger, of Sudburye, joiner, of all his right in a messuage, cottage, and land in St. Peter's parish, Sudbury. December, 37 Elizabeth, A.D. 1594.

[Suff.] **A. 5336.** Demise by John Archer the younger, and Joan his wife, of Sudbury, late of Neylond, John Archer the elder, of the same, and John Hyde of Neylond, to James Smyth of Neylond, Stephen his son, John Reynham the elder, Henry Lyghtskyrt, Thomas Taillour, Thomas Roos the elder, John Roote, clothmaker, John Vigerows and Thomas Hamond, fuller, of Neylond, of a tenement in Neylond, abutting on the high road from Colchester to Stoke; with letter of attorney authorising Henry Bisshop of Neylond, chaplain, to deliver seisin. 5 June, 7 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Suff. **A. 5337.** Letters patent by the Queen, demising to John Barker, for twenty-one years, tithes in the parishes of St. Peter, St. Nicholas, St. Mary at the quay, and St. Matthew, in Ipswich, parcel of the possessions of Thomas late cardinal and archbishop, attainted. Westminster, 19 February, 15 Elizabeth. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 5338.** Grant by William Quik of Sudbury, and Robert Monk of Neweton, to Sir Thomas de Thetford, rector of the church of Buxhale in

the diocese of Norwich, of a messuage in Sudbury abutting on the street called 'Croftstrete.' Tuesday before Michaelmas, 2 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. Suff. **A. 5339.** Appointment by Edward Bedingfeld, knight, of Richard Hoo as auditor and steward of all his lands &c. in the counties named, for Richard's life, with further grant to him of a yearly rent out of the manor of Redlingfeld co. Suffolk. 14 September, 29 Henry VIII.

Suff. **A. 5340.** Letter of attorney by Sir John Leman, knight, citizen and alderman of London, authorising John Leman of Otley, and Thomas Allexander of Framlingham, gentlemen, to receive from Thomas Baxter of Raynthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, esquire, seisin of the manor of Clarballs *alias* Clarebaulds, with the manor house &c. of the said manor in Framlingham and Parham, and of all other lands &c. mentioned in a grant to the said Sir John by the said Thomas Baxter. 4 June, A.D. 1625, 1 Charles I. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Suff.] **A. 5341.** Grant by Richard Miller of Aldeburgh, and Thomas Albon of Salle, to Robert Herward of Aldeburgh, of land in Aldeburgh. 2 March, 32 Henry VI. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Suff. **A. 5342.** Release by Thomas Alston, yeoman, to William his brother, of all actions up to the fifth of July last. December, 37 Elizabeth. *English.*

Suff. **A. 5343.** Sale by Sir Robert Wyngfeld of Letheringham, knight, to Thomas Cole of Framelyngham at the castle, yeoman, of the manor of Clarboldes, with all rents and services &c. belonging thereto, in Framelingham and Parham, and land called 'Whyttyngesweye,' with other land, in Framelingham &c. 6 December, 6 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Suff. **A. 5344.** Sale by the same, to the same, of the above premises, part of the land adjoining a tenement called 'Murdokkes,' part in the meadow called 'Murdokkes medowe,' adjoining land called 'Estawefelde,' and part abutting on a close called 'Framlingham grette close'; with letter of attorney authorising John Roser of Parham Hacheston, to deliver seisin of the premises. 1 January, 6 Elizabeth. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Suff. **A. 5345.** Grant by Robert Cowper of Naylond, clothier, and Stephen Roos of the same, to John Malle of the same, clothier, and Margaret his wife, of a tenement &c. in Naylond, adjoining the stream running from the fulling-mill to 'le comon fen,' and abutting on the high road from Colchester to Stoke; the said grant being made at the request of James Abbis of Naylond, yeoman, and in fulfilment of the will of Joan Mannock, widow, of Naylond, deceased, whose feoffees the grantors are. 10 December, 37 Henry VIII. *Signed. Fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Suff. **A. 5346.** Indenture whereby John Hempston, the warden, and the convent of the Grey Friars of Ipswich, undertake, for 100 marks, to make a conveyance of their house &c. to Thomas Wentworth, knight, lord

Wentworth, before the first day of April next. 28 March, 29 Henry VIII. *English.*

Suff. **A. 5347.** Mortgage by Thomas Midleton of Beccles, yeoman, and Martin Wright of the same, yeoman, to John Blenerhaysett of Lincolns Inn, co. Middx., of a close called 'Rushe close' and a meadow adjoining in Beccles, for 50*l.*, to be repaid, with 2*l.* additional, at the date and place specified. 5 May, 37 Elizabeth. *Signed. Two seals, one of arms.*

[Suff.] **A. 5348.** Release by Joan Gamelyn, widow, late the wife of Edward Bowlys, to John Paske of Wikham Broke, John Broun of Stannesfeld, John Baxstere of Hunden, William Rownyng of the same, John Wurlyche, son of William Wurlyche, of Wikham aforesaid, and John Paske son of Robert Paske, of all her right in land in Stradehull, in a hamlet (*hamelott*') called 'Farly,' part of the land called 'Blaklondcroft,' with a lane adjoining near a tenement called 'Alpheis,' part adjoining a croft called 'Homcroft' and abutting on a pightle of meadow called 'Boblowis pightell.' 20 December, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 5349.** Demise by John Gamlyne of Stradeschull, Clement his son, Thomas Skreweyn, John Broun, William Stoke, John Hawkyne, Thomas Pratt, of the same, and Thomas Melone of Sudbery, to John Alphey of Stradeschull, John Dobyne the elder, Thomas Broune, and John Tyler, of the same, and William Qweler the younger, of Hondene, of land in Stradschull, in a village (*vico*) called 'Farley,' being the land described in **A. 5348**; with letter of attorney authorising John Okenhede, clerk, and Robert Debenham to deliver seisin of the premises. Feast of All Saints, 21 Edward IV. *Eight seals.*

Suff. **A. 5350.** Grant by Edmund Dobyne of Stradzell, husbandman, to John Alphey of the same, John Dobyn the elder, Thomas Brown, John Tyler, of the same, and William Qweler the younger, of Honden, of land in Stradzell, in a hamlet called 'Farley,' in a croft called 'Blaklondcroft,' and abutting upon meadow of Honden manor called 'Heytoftmedwe'; with letter of attorney authorising John Okenhed, clerk, and Robert Debynham to deliver seisin. 15 October, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 5351.** Release by John Dobyn of Stradeshull, the elder, Thomas Broun, John Tiler, of the same, and William Wheler of Hunden, the younger, to John Paske of Wikhambrook, of all their right in land in Stradeshull, part called 'Blaklondcroft,' and part called 'Alpheis croft.' 1 May, 3 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

Suff. **A. 5352.** Sale by Thomas Coole of Framlingham, gentleman, and John his son and heir, to Thomas Baxter of Reynthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, esquire, of the manor of Clarbolls *alias* Clarbrookes, and of a capital messuage called 'Suttons' in Framlingham, lands &c. adjoining the roads from Framlingham market to Wickham market and Parham; also lands adjoining the road to Cranesforde, a tenement called 'Smythes,' land in Perham, and all other manors &c. in Framlingham and Parham &c. belonging to the vendors within the last three years, except a meadow called 'Coldhall meadow' adjoining the way called 'Whitinges weye,' and except a close called 'Jesus pytell.' 8 February, 39 Elizabeth. *Signed. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin of the said premises, and to attornment by the farmers thereof &c.

Suff. **A. 5353.** Mortgage by Edmund Wheler the elder, of Polsted, husbandman, to Robert Leyes of Stoke-by-Naylond, husbandman, of

messuages and land in Polsted, called 'Capelles tenemente,' adjoining a field called 'Saytefeyld,' *alias* 'Sayers filde,' and land called 'the downe,' and abutting on a little grove called 'Overfilde grove,' and a heath called 'Polsted heathe.' 11 October, 25 Elizabeth. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Suff. **A. 5354.** Sale by Robert Kent of Heringswell, yeoman, to Robert Smyth of Tudenham, gentleman, of a messuage and land in Heringswell, abutting on a watercourse called 'St. Athelbertes Streame'; also land on Curresdale furlong, and land on Doggeshell furlong, abutting on Galloway; also land on the furlong (*stadium*) called 'Wronge Broddinge,' abutting on the road to London. 1 May, 31 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Mem. of acknowledgment of the above deed on 5th August, A.D. 1589.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses: Mem. of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll on 19 August, 31 Elizabeth.

Suff. **A. 5355.** Release by Thomas Heigham the elder, of Heigham, esquire, to Master Thomas Wellys of Upwell, gentleman, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. with faldage, in Tudenham, which formerly belonged to Robert Shardelowe, knight. 5 February, 15 Edward IV.

Suff. **A. 5356.** Bond by Edmund Wheler the elder, of Polsted, husbandman, to Robert Leyes of Stoke by Naylond, husbandman, for 60*l.* 11 October, 25 Elizabeth. *Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if certain premises called 'Capelles tenemente' in the parish of Polsted, granted by the said Wheler to the said Leyes, shall be kept free from all former charges &c. then the said bond shall be void. *English.*

Norf. **A. 5357.** Release by John son of William de Aldeburgh, to Robert Hereward of Aldeburgh, the elder, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Aldeburgh, Thurgerton, Alby, Woltertone, Wykemere, Bernigham, Plumpstede, Matelask, Ruchtone, Gresham, Wickelwode, Wymundham, and Morlee, formerly belonging to John de Aldeburgh, his ancestor. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 32 Edward III.

Suff. [Middx.] **A. 5358.** Bond by Thomas Danyell, late of Sudberie, esquire, and Thomas Felton, late of London, gentleman, to James Joskyn, late of London, gentleman, for 96*l.* 30 October, 3. [36 or 37 Henry] VIII. *Injured.*

Suff. **A. 5359.** Release by John de Chestan, to William Gerveys and Richard Drewe, of all his right in the manor of Wyset. 8 April, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5360.** Grant by John, bishop of Worcester, to Thomas Peyton, grandson of Thomas Peyton, late of Esilham, and of Margaret his wife, with remainder in tail and in fee to the said Margaret, of the manors of Denton and Tapton, co. Kent, and of other lands in the parish of Denton, formerly belonging to John Yerde, and of lands called 'Thryles,' *alias* 'Dryles,' in the same county, in compensation for the manor of Welton, co. Northampton, which the grantor has caused the grantee to alienate to William Catesby, esquire of the king's body, and to John Catesby of Olthorp, esquire, to the use of the said William, in satisfaction for

700 marks, in which sum the grantor, together with William, late bishop of Durham, was bound to the said William Catesby for a debt of Richard Haute; the said Richard having enfeoffed Thomas Gray, late marquis of Dorset, Anthony, late earl Ryvers, and others named, with the said premises, to the use of the said bishops as security against the said William Catesby for the said sum; which said Richard, with certain of the said feoffees, was afterwards convicted of high treason: the grantor will warrant the said premises against Thomas, abbot of Westminster; also letter of attorney authorising John Dygges, Richard Fyneux, and John Tathewell to deliver seisin. 23 January, 2 Richard III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.

[Kent.] **A. 5361.** Sale by Sir Henry Isley of Dunstall, knight, to Nicholas Sybyll of Kyngesdowne, gentleman, of land and wood in Farningham, among the lands of John Loveles, gentleman, and the said Nicholas, called 'Brokes,' and all his lands &c. lying between Brokes, Hach lawne, and Smythfeld, to the land of Nicholas called 'Cowles' and 'Brytons,' with all the lands and woods which Nicholas hath now in possession, which were before claimed by the respective parties, but have been awarded to Nicholas by an arbitration between them &c. 4 May, 24 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5362.** Grant by John and Roger Evatt, sons and next heirs of Thomas Evatt, late of Frenyngham, to Thomas Sibill of the same, gentleman, of a messuage and lands in Frenyngham, Aynsford, and Mapescombe, called 'Shophawe,' 'Whetecroft,' 'Netherhouscroft,' 'Whetehersh,' and 'Southfeld'; also grant of all their lands &c. called 'Maydenshawe,' 'Welhawe,' and 'Buddysden,' and two crofts lying by a field called 'Courtefeld' in the parish of Mapescombe. 26 February, 4 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Kent. **A. 5363.** Release by John Parker the elder, of [New] Romeney, jurat, yeoman, to William Tayler of the same, jurat, yeoman, of all his right in a piece of land in [New] Romeney lying in the common marsh. 17 December, 12 [Elizabeth], A.D. 1569. *Injured. Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5364.** Release by William Evatt of Fotescray, labourer, one of the sons and heirs of Thomas Evatt of Farnyngham, deceased, to Nicholas Sybill of Kyngesdown, gentleman, of all his right in all the lands in Farningham, Aynsford, and Mapescombe, which were formerly his father's (described in **A. 5362**). 12 August, 13 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses present at the sealing of the above release.

Kent. **A. 5365.** Release by Geoffrey Tomkyns of New Romney, yeoman, to William Taylor of the same, yeoman, of all his right in a tenement, two gardens, the third part of a spring, and a piece of marsh land in New Romney, the land adjoining the high road from Quene hall to the sea. 24 July, 6 Elizabeth.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to the sealing and delivery of the above release, viz. William Eps, mayor, and others.

Kent. **A. 5366.** Sale by George Franckelyn of Charte by Sutton Vallance, gentleman, to Richard Potman of Stockburye, esquire, of all those

messuages and lands &c. in Byddenden, which were formerly his father's; with letter of attorney authorising Stephen Partridg to deliver seisin. 2 July, 36 Elizabeth. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to the sealing and delivery of the above, and to the delivery of seisin of the same.

Kent. **A. 5367.** Release by Richard Goodhewe of Farnyngham, husbandman, to Nicholas Sybyll of Kyngesdowne by Darteford, gentleman, of land at Bewembyll in Farningham. 12 March, 26 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5368.** Demise by John Baker the elder of St. Stephen's parish, in Cowlemans street, London, esquire, to Thomas Videan of Molashe, yeoman, for sixteen years, of the demesne lands of his manor of Shrympinden, lying in Bilsington and Aldington, or in one of them. 2 November, 39 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5369.** Demise by Henry Etwell, gentleman, and Thomas Palmer of Otteford, gentleman, to John Cotyer of the same, husbandman, of his manor of 'le Rye' in Otteford, and of a yearly rent of one quarter of beer-barley (*ordei palmalis*). 21 October, 10 Henry VI. *Injured.*

Kent. **A. 5370.** Sale by Richard Goodhewe of Farnyngham, husbandman, to Nicholas Sybyll, gentleman, of all his lands lying at Bywymbull in the parish of Farnyngham. 12 January, 26 Henry VIII. *English.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5371.** Grant by Thomas Evatt of Farnyngham, husbandman, to John and Roger his sons, of a messuage and lands in Farnyngham, Mapescombe, and Aynsford (described in **A. 5362**). 10 September, 1 Richard III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses '*ad status et possessionem ibidem.*'

Kent. **A. 5372.** Acquittance by Edmund Chymbeham, executor of the will of John his brother, deceased, to Ralph Tykhull and Elizabeth his wife, Henry Hexstall and Joan his wife, John Honyngton and Alice his wife, and John Petit and Agnes his wife, for 100 marks, paid by them as the heirs of Richard Groveherst and Joan his wife, in accordance with the condition of a demise by Nicholas Sybile and others, to the said John Chymbeham, for his life, with remainder to the said Richard and Joan, of lands in Frennyngham, Kyngesdon, Mapelescombe, Otteford, Shoreham, Lullyngston, Lullyngstane, and Eynesford, and elsewhere in the county named. 15 November, 6 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **A. 5373.** Indenture witnessing that it is agreed between Isacke Rudston of Couckfield, co. Sussex, gentleman, and Belknappe Rudston of Boughton Munchelsey, gentleman, of the one part, and Edward Wotton of Bockton Maleherbe, esquire, and William Cromer of Tonstall, esquire, of the other part, that a fine shall be levied by the said Isacke and Belknappe, to the said Edward and William, of the manors of Boughton Munchelseye, Paulster and Horton Kirkbye, with messuages, mills, lands, and rent &c. in Boughton Munchelseye, Loose, Linton, Eastefarlye, Maydston, Charte next Sutton Vallens, Gouderste, Staplehurste, Witersham, Stone, Ebenye, Horton Kirkebye, Farningham, Fakeham, Darteford, Westebeere and Chislett, which formerly belonged to Robert Rudstone, father of the said Isacke and Belknappe; the said Wotton and Cromer to hold the said

premises, part to the use of the said Isacke, and part to the use of the said Belknappe. 20 May, 34 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5374.** Grant by Walter Brookehouse of Lewsham, husbandman, to John Glover of the same, husbandman, of the house in which the said Walter dwells, and the adjoining grounds called 'Julians' and 'Bramble croft' in Lewsham, with all his other lands there; with letter of attorney authorising John Ewen of Lewsham, yeoman, to deliver seisin of the premises. 21 July, A.D. 1613, 11 James I. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses; memorandum of delivery of seisin in presence of witnesses, named.

Kent. **A. 5375.** Release by John Lovelace of Kyngesdon by Farnyngham, esquire, and Thomas, his son, to Nicholas Sybell of Farningham, esquire, of all their right in land in Farningham called 'Homefeld.' 12 October, 33 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5376.** Release by John, William, and Brian Gavell, sons of Thomas Gavell late of Westram, deceased, to William Mydleton of Westram, gentleman, of a messuage and lands in Westram, called 'Cuttmyll,' with warranty by the said John against himself and his heirs. 26 October, 15 Elizabeth. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5377.** Grant by John Swetesire of Frenyngham, to Thomas Sybyll, esquire, Simon Hayward, and Robert Godehewe, of the same, of a messuage, houses and a close in Frenyngham abutting on land called 'Waterfeld,' and of land in Frenyngham and Eynesford called 'Shepelond,' adjoining a lane called 'Medelane'; also grant of a croft called 'Longcroft' in Eynesford. 4 May, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5378.** Demise by Henry Ferrers of Baddisley Clynton, co. Warwick, esquire, to Edward Lovelace of Brencheley, gentleman, for twenty years, of a messuage called 'Copgrave,' and lands &c. part called 'Longcroft,' in Brencheley. 30 November, 16 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5379.** Demise by James Smith of London, gentleman, to John Hyde, citizen and grocer, of the same, for fifty years, of three 'medes' and three fields, two of the said fields being called respectively 'Barnefeilde,' and 'Fullersfeild,' being parcels of the demesnes of the manor of Pawluns Craie; with condition that if the grantor shall discharge the grantee from their joint bonds to Peter Tryon, merchant tailor, and William Petala, merchant, respectively, then the said demise shall be void. 11 July, A.D. 1599, 41 Elizabeth. *Signed. English.*

Endorsed: Name of witness.

Kent. **A. 5380.** Release by John, Roger, and Robert, sons of Thomas Evatt, late of Farnyngham, yeoman, deceased, to Thomas Sybyll, gentleman, of all their right in lands &c. in Farnyngham, Aynsford and Mapescombe, called 'Shophawe,' 'Whetecrofte,' 'Netherhowse croft,' 'Whethershe,' 'Southefeld,' 'Maydenhawe,' 'Wellehawe' and 'Buddes-

dene,' and in two crofts lying by a field called 'Courtefeld,' in Mapescombe. 4 March, 4 Henry VII. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Kent.] **A. 5381.** Duplicate of **A. 5373.** *Signed. Portions of three seals.*

Kent. **A. 5382.** Release by John Strygge of Gravesende, son and heir of Alice Strygge of the same, to John Hokham of Melton by Gravesende, and Richard Kebbyll of Gravesende, of all his right in a messuage in the street called 'Westestrete' in Gravesende. 14 February, 13 Henry VI.

Kent. **A. 5383.** Release by Richard Evatte of Merden, 'clothewerker,' son and heir of Nicholas, one of the sons and heirs of Roger Evatte formerly of Farnyngham, husbandman, to Nicholas Sybyll of Farnyngham, esquire, of all his right in all his lands &c. in Farnyngham, Aynsford, and Mapescombe. 20 March, 36 Henry VIII.

Underwritten: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5384.** Bond by William Francke of Crayforde, yeoman, to Thomas Fyssher of the same, gentleman, for 80*l.* 22 June, 4 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said William shall by a certain date specified, make to the said Thomas an estate in fee simple in certain lands in Crayforde, viz. in certain marsh land adjoining other marsh called 'the lordes lande,' in a moiety of certain land and marsh at Slade Grene adjoining lands of the manor of Hoberye, in land lying in land called 'late Hawes,' in land lying in a field called 'Nokefielde,' and in land lying in Alensfielde, and if the said William shall pay 10*l.* to Thomas at a date named, then the said bond shall be void. *English.*

Kent. **A. 5385.** Release by Thomas Aundersoun of New Romeney, yeoman, and Agnes his wife, to John Thurbarne of the same, yeoman, of all their right in land [lying in] land called 'Vanes close' in New Romeney. 1 November, 16 Elizabeth. *Signed. Injured.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5386.** Sale by Henry Ysley of Sundrysshe, knight, to Nicholas Sybyll of Farnyngham, esquire, of two pieces of land in Farnyngham, called 'Goldes landes,' and 'Calowdowngosses,' adjoining the high roads leading respectively from Kyngesdown and Asshe to Farnyngham; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Walter of Fakeham, yeoman, to deliver seisin. 14 October, 36 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5387.** Bond by William Dawson of Maydestone, yeoman, John Cutler of Barmyng, and William Marten of Farleygh, husbandmen, to Robert Fyssher and Henry his son, of Maidestone, gentlemen, for 100 marks. 28 September, 31 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

Underwritten: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Dawson shall marry Agnes Raynold, widow, before the feast of All Saints next coming, and if after his death, his representatives, or the said Cutler or Marten, shall pay 50*l.* to the said Agnes, and if the said Dawson shall permit the said Agnes 'to distrybute or make her last testament' of so much money and moveables as shall amount to 20*l.* in case she predecease him, then the above bond is to be void. *English.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5388.** Sale by William Hore of London, yeoman, to William Edwardes, citizen and cook, of London, for his life and that of another, of a close in Tenham called 'le chauntry garden,' belonging to the late chantry of Tenham, also land in Tenham in a field called 'Courte feilde' belonging to the said late chantry, also a garden in Tenham adjoining the high road leading to Linsted; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Edwarde of London, merchant, to deliver seisin. 22 January, 19 Elizabeth, A.D. 1576. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

Underwritten: Name of witness.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Kent. **A. 5389.** Sale by Margaret Yngram of Westham co. Sussex, to Robert Pursell, citizen and fruiterer of London, of a garden in Tenham, adjoining the high road to Lynstede; with letter of attorney authorising Edward Yngram of Westham, yeoman, to deliver seisin. 15 May, 3 Edward VI.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5390.** Release by Thomas Evatt of Polescray, labourer, son and heir of William Gnatt (*sic*) of Fotyscray, deceased, to Nicholas Sybyll of Farnyngham, esquire, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Farnyngham, Aynsford and Mapescombe, which formerly belonged to Thomas Gnatt (*sic*) his grandfather, called 'Shophawe,' 'Whetecrofte,' 'Netherhowse croft,' 'Whetehershe,' 'Southfeld,' 'Maydenhawe,' and 'Buddesdene,' and in two crofts lying by a field called 'Cortfeld.' 3 January, 36 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5391.** Grant by William Quilter of Canterbury, gentleman, to Thomas Lakes of Hackington, doctor of medicine, for eight years, of 20*l.* yearly rent from the manor of Downe Courte. 8 November, 25 Elizabeth. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **A. 5392.** Demise by Thomas Petlee of Halsted, gentleman, to Thomas Dereling of Chelsfield, husbandman, and Anne his wife, for twenty-one years, of a tenement called 'Derelinges lodge' and lands in Chelsfield, Halsted, and Nockholt, called 'Gypsfield,' 'Derelinges croft,' 'Kitchen croft' 'Open heath' and 'Three acres of Sowthen wood bushes'; also 'all conies, cony beries, games of conies and rabets breeding, mewing, renuing, and being' in and upon the grounds called 'Parkhills bank,' 'Parsons grove bery,' 'Adam landes,' 'Brech bush,' 'Brech field,' 'Sowthen wood neck,' 'Pryors wood,' 'Sowthen wood banke,' and generally in all Sowthen wood, with pasture for the same, and free liberty for hunting the said conies &c. 1 October, A.D. 1601, 43 Elizabeth, *English. Signed.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses; viz. George Smith, parson of Chelsfield, and another.

Endorsed: Agreement by the grantor that the grantee is to have such profit &c. in Close heath, as heretofore, so long as the grantor 'hath the proprietye thereof.'

Kent. **A. 5393.** Demise by Henry Hextall, gentleman, Ralph Tykhull, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, John Petyt, gentleman, and Agnes his wife, Richard Nutward and Alice his wife, to Thomas Sibill, gentleman,

for fifteen years, of the manor of Chymbeham and of all their lands &c. in Frenyngham, Kyngysdowne, and Mapilscome. 20 January, 19 Edward IV.

Kent. **A. 5394.** Grant by John Heath of Chisleherst, gentleman, to Anthony Rooper and Thomas Roper of Eltham, esquires, and Henry Den of Lincolns Inn, co. Middx., esquire, in trust for Edmund, Anne, Mary and Katharine, the grantor's children, of all the leases which he holds from the dean and chapter of Rochester in the county named, viz. of the manor called 'Haukins' in the parish of Stroud and Frendesbury near Rochester, and of woods and four tenements there; also of a barn and lands called 'Baybrookes' in the parish of Horsemonden. 20 September, 21 James I. A.D. 1623. *English. Paper. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Name of witness.

Oxford. **A. 5395.** Release by Roger de Sampford, knight, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his right in all his lands in Clifton, Heenton, and Dadinton. Witnesses: Sirs Thomas de Ardern, Richard de Rully, and others (named), knights, and others (named). *Portion of seal of arms.*

Oxford. Glouc. [Middx.] **A. 5396.** Bond by Robert Catesbye of Chastelton, John Throckmerton of Gloucester, esquires, and Edward Nycholson of London, grocer, to John Gardener, citizen and . . . . [of London], for 200*l.* 19 February, 42 [Elizabeth], A.D. 1599. *Names of witnesses.*

Underwritten: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Robert shall pay to the said John Gardener 100*l.* 58*s.* on the 8 June next, at his dwelling house in the parish of St. Michael Bassyshaw, London, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Oxford. **A. 5397.** Demise by Robert Shotysbroke, knight, and Isabella his wife, William Wykham, William Catesby, Thomas Palmer, Richard Beaufo and Thomas Conyers, esquires, to Edmund Hampden, esquire, and John Weston, for eight years, of the manor of Wodpery, and of a messuage in Staunton St. John's called 'Barnardesland.' 18 March, 27 Henry VI. *Signed. Two seals.*

[ ] **A. 5398.** Demise by Robert Punsod, to Sir Philip Basset, for four years, of all his land and tenement in Warwe. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Monte Acuto, Henry Luvel, and Martin de Leye, and others (named). Feast of St. James, 41 Henry III. *Seal of arms.*

Oxford. **A. 5399.** Demise by Richard Catisby of Leogers Assheby, co. Northampton, esquire, to Michell Fox of London, grocer, for forty years, of the site of the manor of Eppewell, with a hill called 'Westby' in the same lordship, also further demise of half a 'mese ground and a yarde lond' called 'Heritages' with a barn; the said Fox is to find the said Catisby, his steward and servants, twice a year, at the keeping of his courts, convenient meat and drink and horsemeat for one week.

Oxford. **A. 5400.** Grant by Nicholas de Yattinggeden, knight, to Sir Philip Basset, of land with a messuage in Great Hampton, with further grant of 10*s.* yearly rent in the same town paid by Walter de Croxford, with the fee, homage, and service of the said Walter. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Insula, Hubert and Richard de Ruly, and others (named), knights, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Oxford. **A. 5401.** Sale by John Hodgeson, citizen and merchant tailor of London, to John Arnold *alias* Gillam of Clanfield, yeoman, of all his interest in the remainder of a lease for thirty years of a mease or tenement and three yard lands in Clanfield, formerly leased by Thomas Farmor of Chynnor, esquire, to Alexander Arnolde *alias* Gillam of Clanfeld, for the above term, and which lease was afterwards made over to the said John Hodgeson by John Seymour of Cote in the parish of Bampton, gentleman, and the said Alexander. 2 February, 17 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses.

Salop. **A. 5402.** Demise by Richard Covert of Hascum, co. Surrey (?), gentleman, lord of Prene, to Thomas Gower, Anne his wife, and Richard Habley, for their lives, of two cottages and closes adjoining, in Prene wood, in the lordship of Prene, with free pannage in the said wood; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Ludlowe, gentleman, to deliver seisin. 29 March, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses. Memorandum of delivery of seisin in the presence of witnesses, viz. Sir Roger Strynger, parson of Heowlye, and others (named).

[Salop.] **A. 5403.** Grant by Richard the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Salop (Shrewsbury), to John Lye, for his life, of the office of porter of the abbey, after the death or surrender of John Harrys, with a daily allowance of one white loaf called 'le myche,' and one black one called 'le browne looff,' a gallon of ale and one penny 'pro coquina sua' or the pastures which the said John Harrys lately had, in lieu of the said daily penny, also 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and one robe when such is given to the other servants &c. 22 October, A.D. 1505. 21 Henry VII.

Salop. **A. 5404.** Bond by Thomas Mytton and Roger Foster, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Salop, to Richard the abbot, and the convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Salop, for 500 marks. 25 October, 20 Henry VII.

Underwritten: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said bailiffs and burgesses shall perform the judgment of the arbitrators with regard to certain franchises, lands, suits, tolls, &c. in dispute between the above parties, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Salop. **A. 5405.** Demise by Frauncis Fox, of Bromfield, esquire, to Thomas Rawlinges, his servant, for seventy-nine years after the decease of Sir Charles Fox, knight, of tithes in the townships of Lady Haughton and Hill Haughton, in the parish of Bromfield. 1 July, 10 Charles I., AD. 1634. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Salop. **A. 5406.** Bond by John Pakyngton, late of Steple, gentleman, to Thomas Stokys, for 8*l.* 6 May, 15 Henry VII. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that whereas the said John paid 8*l.* into the king's receipt, in Hilary last, in part payment of the king's aid in the county named, in discharge of which he received a bill signed by the said Thomas for obtaining a tally, but having lost the said bill and Thomas having agreed to give John another bill for the said sum, if John shall take no advantage in case the first bill is found, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Herts.] **A. 5407.** Grant by Thomas de Wald, to Geoffrey Noel, son of William Noel, of land in Tytheburst. Witnesses:—Roger son of Simon, Geoffrey de Childwick, Roger de Meriden, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Equestrian seal, injured.*

Herts. **A. 5408.** Release by John Cheyne, son of Peter Cheyne and Alice Camville his wife, of Essenden, to William Basset of the same, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Essenden, Bishops Hatfeld, Hertford, and elsewhere in the county named, which the said William had with Joan Camville his wife, the grantor's sister, of the gift of John Rothewell, clerk, rector of Wennyngton church, and others, who had them of the gift of John Camville. 10 January, 11 Henry VI. *Injured. Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5409.** Grant by Sir John de Wautun, knight, to Hugh son of Alan de Tythebist, of land in Tythebist, viz. a croft called 'Horsecroft,' and another called 'Phytel,' adjoining the road leading to Herford Elepondfeld. Witnesses:—Saer de Tythebist, Geoffrey de Clavile, William de Hocerst, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 5410.** Grant by John son of John de Tyteburst, that Adam de Strattone may hold the tenement which John de Whauton formerly held from the grantor in Tyteburst, for 1*d.* instead of 14*s.* 8*d.*; also release of all his right in the tenement of 'la Hulle.' London, Thursday before the Purification, 52 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5411.** Grant by Payn son of Adam de Terefeud, to Alan son of Henry de Bradenache, of land in the field called 'Eyhteacres,' abutting on the road called 'Sepwykestrate.' Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Boklande, knight, John de Gledesheye, Oliver de Sandone, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Thr'feld.'

[Herts.] **A. 5412.** Release in frank almoin by Mabel daughter of Payn de Therfeld, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all her right in land in Therfeld, part upon Astonyshille, part on 'le Watelrydie,' part in Wellemadestote, part in a croft by Wellemade, part in Stokinge, and part in Beycroft. Witnesses:—Henry de Bocland, John de Harppisfeld, John de Gledesheye, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Terefeud.'

[Herts.] **A. 5413.** Grant by Adam son of Nigel Wybold, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a rent in Tyteburste, in the parish of St. Margaret de la Rygge, from land in a field called 'Bremelnelde.' Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Mereden, John Tailleboys, Ranulph de Mimmes and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5414.** Grant by Robert de Rokella, to Theobald de Scal[ariis], of land in Brachinge (Braughing), except the services of certain persons named. Witnesses:—Richard de la Rokele, John de Bordedene, Robert Luvel, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Equestrian seal, loose.*

Endorsed: 'Falsa carta per quam T. de Scal[arii]s inplacitavit nos de terra Ric' Wal'.'

[Herts.] **A. 5415.** Grant by Hugh de Marinis, to Robert de Becco, parson of Westmull, of land in Westmull, adjoining the water of Fulebrok. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Zoin, Alberic de Marins, and others (named). *Equestrian seal, injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 5416.** Grant by Robert de Becco, rector of the church of Wethmull, to Richard the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of the land described in **A. 5415.** Witnesses:—Sir John de Marines, Richard de Bosco, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5417.** Grant by Elyas Trussel, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent in Tyteburste and Shenle, from land called 'Pusepyhtel,' and from land lying in S'rehurnedecroft. Sunday after St. George, A.D. 1274. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5418.** Letter from John son of John de Titeburste, to Sir David de Jarpenvill, informing him that he has sold to Sir Adam de Strattone, clerk, the yearly rent which the said Sir Davidd used to pay to him for a tenement in Titeburste, and desiring him in future to attorn to Sir Adam. Friday before Michaelmas, 53 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5419.** Grant by John son of John de Tyteburste, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of land in Tyteburst, in the parish of Aldenham, lying in a meadow called 'Westerleye'; also grant of a yearly rent from tenements in Tyteburste, also of John Page, the grantor's bondman, with all his issue (*tota sequela*) &c. with all the land which the said John holds of the grantor in villenage, with the rent for the same &c. London, Sunday the morrow of St. Edward, 52 Henry III. *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5420.** Certificate by Stephen, king of England, to the justices, sheriffs, and others, of Hertfordshire, that he grants permission to Gervase de Cornhilla, citizen of London, to hold Berchesdene, which is of the fee of Count Eustace, and which Hubert, the queen's chamberlain, and Richard his son have granted to Gervase, by half a knight's service to be rendered at London &c. Witnesses:—W. Mart[el], and Richard de Luci. *Fragments of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5421.** Demise by Philip Mery of Northawe, to William Basset the elder, of Esynden, and Avice his wife, John atte Hyll, and Thomas atte Hyll the elder, of a purpresture in Esynden, adjoining land called 'Busshleys,' and of all those lands in Esynden which lately belonged to Peter Cheyne. 10 December, 9 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Herts.] **A. 5422.** Grant by Joan, relict of Stephen de Selford, to Hugh son of Alan called 'Levediman,' of a field in Tyteburst called 'Pontfeld,' with a messuage built thereon adjoining the street leading to Burhamwode and abutting upon Woderedinge. Witnesses:—Thomas Picot, Simon de Thiteburst, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5423.** Grant by William de la Leye, to Robert son of John de Tyteburste, of land in Senle, lying in a croft called 'Aylmarescroft.' Witnesses:—Gregory de Wrobeleye, William de Oxhurste, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5424.** Grant by Walter son of Clement, to John the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a yearly rent in Emwelle. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Rokele, Henry de Bracking, Richard de Valoynes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 5425.** Grant by Martin de Hanneye, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of yearly rents in Denchesworth, to be received from the tenants named. Witnesses:—Sir Peter Achard, William de Spersholte, William de Sancto Mauro, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5426.** Release by Simon Starlyng of Therefeud, to Sir Hugh the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, of a meadow in Therfeud called 'Lowemede,' and of a tillage adjoining, extending upon 'le Doyt' towards Sepewyke. Witnesses:—John de Harpefeud, John de Bokeland, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5427.** Grant by Robert son of John de Titteberst, to Walter de Camera, of his croft called 'Bevereswellewik' in Titteberst. Witnesses:—Randulph de Mimmes, John Taylebois, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5428.** Grant by Thomas de Flanden, to Hugh son of Otho, knight, of his meadow in Flanden called 'Newemede,' with a road adjoining taken from a meadow called 'Oldemede' and extending to the bank called 'Pitelburn'; also a yearly rent of a clove of gillyflower from a tenement called 'Pelhameslond' in Flanden. Witnesses:—John de Cheyne, Roger de Bacheworth, Richard de la Vache, Stephen de Chenduth the younger, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 5429.** Grant by Sir Edmund the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Tilteye, to Sir Henry, abbot of St. Mary de Gratiis, London, and others (named), of 20*l.* rent, out of the manors of Stepull Grawnge, Rodyng, and Croyes, and out of all the grantors' lands in the county named, to be paid yearly, during the life of Sir Roger Beverlaye, late abbot of Tilteye, in the chapel commonly called 'the Rodes chapell,' within the churchyard (*cimiterium*) of the parish church of Esston 'at the mounte.' 3 August, 22 Henry VIII. *Paper copy.*

[Herts.] **A. 5430.** Grant by Henry Smerecornere, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of land in Titeburste. Witnesses:—Ranulph de Mimmes, Robert le Oyselour, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5431.** Grant by Thomas de Flawendene, to Sir Hugh son of Otho, knight, of wood land in Flawendene, part extending by a road called 'Fryhtdene wey,' from a tree (*ligno*) called 'Arable,' and abutting on a road called 'Chirchewey,' and part abutting on land called 'Boynhulle'; also grant of a yearly rent of a clove of gillyflower from land in Flawenden called 'Pelhameslond,' with homages and services &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Becheworthe and John de Chenee, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5432.** Release by Lucy daughter of Payn de Therefeud, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, in frank almoin, of a messuage and land in Therefeud, part lying on Astoneshull, part on Ordemareshul, abutting on the road to Buntingford, part abutting on Scotteslane called 'Le Brodeaker,' part lying towards Sepewik, part in Skelmesfeld, part abutting towards 'le Leye' called 'le Hevedaker,' part in Wellemadeschote adjoining 'le Greneweye,' part in a croft by Wellemade, part in Aylwardescroft, part in Longecroft, and part in Leyecroft. Witnesses:—John de Harpefeud, Henry de Bocland, John de Gledeseye, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5433.** Grant by Richard de la Burne, to Walter de Camera and Emma his wife, of all his land in the field called 'Leuwardescroft' in Tyteburste. 45 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5434.** Grant by William de Chedneduit, to Richard son of Reiner, citizen of London, of all his land in Senele. Witnesses:—Hubert Walter, Gilbert de Colevil, Master Andrew de Winton', and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portion of large seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5435.** Grant by Alice daughter of Peter the marshal (*marescall'*) of Wath, to Walclin de Sancto Edmundo, of land in Cestrehunt, part lying at Seite Mariebrege, in a field called 'Longefeld,' and part in a field called

'Cherchfeld.' Witnesses:—John de Kersebrooc, Alexander Deret, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5436.** Grant by Adam son of Randulph Bucuinte, to Walerand son of Meillam, of lands, part adjoining land belonging to the abbey of St. Albans, and the high road to Wetford upon Grimesdiche. Witnesses:—Robert de Stanm', Ralph le Norreis, Peter Bukerel, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Much injured. Seal.*

[Middx ?] **A. 5437.** Confirmation by Richard [I] king of England, of a grant by Robert Brito, son of Ralph Brito, to Geoffrey Blund, of the town of Branford. Witnesses:—The archbishop of Rouen and the seneschal of Normandy, Roger de Pratellis, the king's sewer (*dapifero*) John of Lisieux, Hubert of Evreux, and Richard de Barre of Ely, archdeacons; given by the hand of William, bishop of Ely, the king's chancellor. (A.D. 1189-1197.) *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5438.** Confirmation by Ralph de Cheinduit son of William de Cheinduit, to Henry son of Reiner, of a grant by William, Ralph's father, to Richard son of Reiner, of all his land in Senle, with further grant of all Ralph's right in the advowson of Senle church. Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, mayor of London, Reginald de Cornhull, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5439.** Grant by John de Cadomo, clerk, to Master Stephen de Chesthunte, with remainder to John, eldest son of Richard de Cadomo, of land in Chesthunte, and meadow land lying in Frithey called 'Saint Helen's meadow,' in Waltham, with other land there and in Wormelegh, and a piece of meadow called 'La more' in Chesthunte. London, Monday after St. Gregory, 3 Edward II. *Fragments of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5440.** Grant by William de Feschamp, to Walter de Camera and Emma his wife, of all his land in Titeburste in the parish of Audenham. Witnesses:—Ralph Mimmes, John Taylebois, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5441.** Release by Godard son of Agnes Bene of Ware, to Sir E. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in a plot of land in Ware, beyond the bridge by the [river] Lea (*juxta Luyam*) towards Eniwelle. Witnesses:—Thomas le Senescal, Richard Farne, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5442.** Grant by Robert de Thingden and Cristina his wife, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of yearly rents in Wydihull from the tenants named, with all homages, fealties, wards &c. which the grantors have in the said town. Vigil of St. Ambrose, 4 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 5443.** Grant by Joan the prioress, and the convent of Sopwell by St. Albans, that Thomas Cheupayn of St. Albans, and Matilda his wife, shall, during their lives, pay only 12*d.* for a piece of land in St. Albans, in the fullers' street, with liberty to the grantors, in case of non-payment of rent, of entry into the said land and into the tenement rebuilt by the grantees, in the street called 'Sopwellane' in St. Albans; release also of all arrears of rent. 6 January, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5444.** Grant by Gregory de Wrobbele, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 5*s.* yearly rent in Titeburste, La Rugge, and Shenle. Thursday after St. Matthew, A.D. 1274. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5445.** Grant by John son of John de Titeburste, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of land in Titeburste in the parish of Aldenham, and of Adam de Bynnesleg', his bondman, who held the said land in villenage, with all his issue (*tota sequela*) &c. London, Monday, morrow of St. Matthias, 53 Henry III. *Injured. Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5446.** Grant by the king, to Robert le Butiller, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Misedon and Pelham. Witnesses:—W[alter], bishop of Worcester, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, and others (named). Suwic (Southwick), 28 June, 37 Henry III. *Injured. Great Seal, nearly perfect.*

Herts. **A. 5447.** Letters patent by the king, granting to Queen Isabella, his mother, for her life, the manor of Hertfordyngbury, except the advowsons of Hertfordyngbury church, and of the priories of Hertford and Wylemondesleie. Wyndesore, 2 June, 20 Edward III. *Portions of Great Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5448.** Grant by Thomas Hablet of Brackyng, to Sir William de Sancto Paulo, perpetual vicar of Brackyng, of a messuage and land in a field called 'Haredene,' in Bracking. Witnesses:—Henry de Bracking, Richard de Rupell', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5449.** Release by Sir Ranulph, abbot of Ramsey, to Henry de Brauhyng, heir of Flaman de Laussill by a younger sister, of a suit of court of Broucton, Henry doing homage to the said abbot for a portion of the tenement of the said late Flaman which he inherited: if the tenement of Alexander de Brauhyngh, Flaman's heir by an elder sister, shall come to the said Henry, he shall do homage and suit of court of Broucton and all other services belonging to the said tenement, to the said abbot. 37 Henry III. *Seal.*

N'hamp. Bucks. Oxford. Warw. **A. 5450.** Demise by William Roche, citizen and draper of London, to Thomas Emson of Estneston, esquire, for his life, of the manors of Estneston, Hulcott, and Burton Latymer, *alias* Pryors Manor, co. Northampton, with lands &c. in the places named and in Potterspury, *alias* Estpury, Lawrence Marston, Hedmondcott, Quynton, Tyffeld, Wapenham, and Lychebarowsse in the same county; also of all his lands &c. in Lakhamstede, co. Bucks, Lelyngston, co. Oxford, and Southam, co. Warwick, and of all the manors, lands, &c. which the said Thomas lately sold to the said William. Henry VIII. *English.*

Herts. **A. 5451.** Grant by Adam de Stratton, clerk, to Edmund de Watervord, of land in the fee of Richemund in Benegho and elsewhere, which Adam had of the gift of the prior and convent of Bermundesey. Feast of the Annunciation, A.D. 1275. *Fragments of seal, loose.*

[Herts.] **A. 5452.** Grant by Adam de Stratton, clerk, to Geoffrey, son and heir of Adam de Bisseye, of a messuage, lands, and tenements in Bysseye, which formerly belonged to the said Adam de Bisseye, and came to the grantor by reason of a fee of 12 marks in which Adam de Bisseye was bound to Cressus, a Jew of London, to be received from the said lands, and which fee the said Jew demised to the grantor by his 'star.' Feast of St. Matthew, 1 Edward I. *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 5453.** Grant by Richard de Buskeby, that whereas the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Angleseye, co. Cambridge, have granted to him, for his life, a yearly rent of 20*s.* from their lands in Braghyng, the said

prior and convent may be quit of the said rent during the life of Sir Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk. 23 November, 21 Edward III.

[Herts.] **A. 5454.** Grant by Geoffrey de Langeford, to Richard son of William the weaver (*textoris*) of Bordesdane, of land in Brachinge, in a field called 'Enneworthe.' Witnesses:—Henry de Bracchinge, Henry de Wodecrofte, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 5455.** Release by Thomas Abbot of Brackyng, to Sir William de Sancto Paulo, perpetual vicar of Bracking, and Alice his niece, of all his right in a yearly rent which the said Sir William and Alice have been wont to pay for a messuage and land in Brackyng, and in two yearly rents of a gillyflower from the tenants of two messuages in the same. Witnesses:—Richard de Gatesber', Richard de Rupell,' and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5456.** Grant by Richard son of William the weaver (*textoris*), of Bordesdene, to Sir William de Sancto Paulo, perpetual vicar of Braching, and Alice his niece, of land in Braching in a field called 'Enneworthe.'—Witnesses:—Richard de Gatesbyr', Henry de Braching, and others (named) *Injured. Seal, broken.*

[Berks ?] **A. 5457.** Grant by John de Wanberge, clerk, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of two yearly rents from land in Burhthon. London, Saturday, feast of SS. Peter and Paul. 3 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5458.** Letter of attorney by Denise late the wife of William Young of Sutton, authorising William Potenham of Berkamstede to deliver to the king seisin of all her lands and tenements in the halmote of Berkamstede, formerly belonging to John, son and heir of John Hunt of Berkamstede. 20 January, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5459.** Grant by Richard son of Walter the chamberlain (*camerarii*) of Hallingeberi and Juliana his wife, to John the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of land in Bracking, part in a field called 'Smithescroft,' part in a field called 'Aldithelee,' part in a field called 'Wicham,' part in 'Langrave,' part in a field called 'Cherchefeld,' parts called respectively 'Delle,' 'Aldebi,' and 'Kingesho,' part in the field of Kingesho, and part called 'Formad.' Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de la Rokele, knight, Miles de Westmelne, and others (named). [A.D. 1252–1258.] *Seal, broken, and fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5460.** Demise by Sir Ralph the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Sir Richard de Gatesbery, knight, for thirty years, of land in Braghing, part lying in a field called 'Enneworth,' and part in a field called 'Sibedellesfeld,' in exchange for land hereby demised by Sir Richard, to Sir Ralph, in the same parish, in the hamlet of Gatesby, in a field called 'Kynggeshofeld.' Michaelmas day, 31 Edward I. *Fragments of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5461.** Release by the king, to Thomas the abbot, and the convent of St. Albans, of a corrody out of the said abbey, in exchange for which the said abbot and convent grant to the king, certain lands in Abboteslangeleie, viz. the ditch and hedge between the king's park of Langeleye and the fields of the said abbot and convent called 'Wodefeld' and 'Whippeden,' also all the lands in Langeleye newly enclosed by the king, the enclosure beginning at the water of Gateseye, and stretching to a marl-pit in the field called 'Waterfeld,' and to a croft called 'Bricescroft' &c. Westminster, 14 February, 38 [Edward III]. *French. Portion of conventual seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 5462.** Grant by Alice countess of Eu (*Augi*), widow, to William, earl Warenne, of the manor of Gretewell, rendering a sparrowhawk yearly to Philippa de Tilly. Witnesses:—John de Bassingburn, Nicholas de Kenet, and others (named). [A.D. 1219–1240.]

Linc. **A. 5463.** Charter by the king, granting to his brother, William de Valencia, the reversion of two parts of the manor of Gaynesbury after the death of Girard Talebot, and of the remaining third part after the death of Girard's wife, if Girard die without an heir in tail; in confirmation of an agreement made when the king lately claimed the said manor against the said Girard. Westminster, 3 November, 42 Henry III. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5464.** Grant by Thomas de Wode of Heveringlond, to Sir Geoffrey, rector of the church of Felthorp, Martin de Taveram, Richard Cole, burgess of Bishops Linne, and Robert Mayster, of land in Felthorp adjoining the common way called 'Heglane,' and abutting on land of the prior of Mountjoy and on the heath called 'Northwode Heiye.' Thursday after St. Dunstan, 8 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 5465.** Grant by Peter son of Roger le Neuman of Felthorp, to John Qwytfot of Taverham, of a messuage with all his lands &c. in Felthorp, Taverham, and Heverynglond, and the reversion of all lands &c. held from the grantor in dower or otherwise, for her life, by Cicely, late the wife of the said Roger. Sunday after St. Botolph, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 5466.** Release by Philippa de Tilly, to William, earl Warenne, of all her right in the manor of Gretewell, for which the said earl has given her 200 marks with land in Mealton and Upton, and also the services and homages of certain persons, named, for lands in Rugthorn, Thurmodeston, and Mercham. Witnesses:—Ralph de Normanvill, William de Billeham, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Linc. **A. 5467.** Charter by the king, granting to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, a weekly market and a yearly fair at his manor of Greteham. Witnesses:—Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, Edmund, earl of Arundell, and others (named). Newerk, 3 February, 16 Edward [II]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5468.** Release by John Baghare of Heveringlond the elder, to Sirs John Fode of Aylesham and John de Hadesco, chaplains, and Richard Storm of Snyterle, of all his right in land in Heveringlond, adjoining a close called 'Tolkesker.' Wednesday, the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 5469.** Release by William de Leye of Irmynglond, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy, in Heveringlond, of all his right in the advowson of the church of Irmynglond. Sunday after St. Wynewaloy, 20 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 5470.** Release by Richard son of Catherine daughter of Richard de Bunewelle, to Sir William the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of all his right in a messuage, land, and yearly rent in Merton. Witnesses:—Richard de Snyterton, Thomas de Iford, Thomas Osegat of Tybenham, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Norwicens' dioc'.'

[York.] **A. 5471.** Demise by Joan de Bramton, to John de Waren', of all that belongs to warren in her fee of Bramton, as granted to her by the king, reserving to herself certain rights of hunting there and of making assarts &c. in the said fee, for which John has given her 10 marks and a palfrey worth 20*s*. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh Bigot, Robert de Ripers, William, rector of the church of Kirkeby, William, parson of the church of Burton, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 5472.** Grant by Anna Fillol, to John Oraz of Little Acle, of land in Little Acle (Little Oakley). Witnesses:—John de Cogeshale, Robert de Badewe, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5473.** Grant by Robert de Herevill and Emma his wife, to Wido, parson of Melton, of a toft and croft in Alebi, with land there, part lying by the Melton road, part at Blindewelle, parts on and under Grandalehil, part at Hertholmis, part on Langelondes at Risedale, part in Hevedland, part at Gaddale, part at Wlfnotheswong, and part at Thwernel. Witnesses:—Thomas de Sirtenebi, Robert and Hugh de Bovill, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Norf.] **A. 5474.** Grant by Reiner son of Ranulph de Ho, to Robert Kaim of Siselond, of land, part abutting on 'le bec.' Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Bradeker, William de Mundham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Norf.] **A. 5475.** Demise by Philip de Vermel, with the consent of lady Joan his mother, to Sir Robert de Novo Mercato, for thirteen years, of his capital messuage with a close and toft in Brampton, with land in Brampton, Alkele, and Cantele, and the advowson of the church of Brampton and Cantele &c. Whitsunday, A.D. 1260.

[Norf.] **A. 5476.** Release by John son of John de le Bure of Atleburc, to Peter his brother, of all his right in a messuage &c. which the grantor's father held of Ralph de Fossato of Atleburc and of Ralph son of the parson of the same. Witnesses:—William de Hartham, William son of Peter de Brethenham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5477.** Release by Jordan de Mokkinghs, rector of the church of Baudeswelle, to his lord, Warin de Montechanes[io], with the confirmation of Sir Walter de Suffeud, bishop of Norwich, of all his right in land in the grantor's parish of Baudiswelle, in exchange for other land. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Helington, Hubert de Royly, and others (named). A.D. 1243–1257. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 5478.** Grant by Thomas Sket of Billingfort, to Sir William, son of Sir Warin de Montekanis[io], of land in Billigfort, abutting on land called 'Holincros.' Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Stivekeye, knight, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bedf.?] **A. 5479.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of William Alkelyn of Scarpeho, to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, of all his part of a ditch between land of the said abbot by the wood of Barton, and the grantor's meadow, and abutting on land of the abbot of Woborne, and on 'le haweye.' Witnesses:—John son of John de Scapeho, Robert de Faudho, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5480.** Demise by the lady Alyna la Despensere, countess of Norfolk, to Robert son of John de Otteleye, for 10 marks a year to be paid in her manor of Wykes, of the wardship of lands and tenements in Bernigeham

(Barningham) lately belonging to John de Stagno and Lucy his wife, which are in the said countess's hands as guardian of Isabella and Katherine, daughters and heiresses of the said John and Lucy, the grantor reserving all [lands] in Ighinton and elsewhere in the county of Hertford &c. with further grant of the countess's share of all grain sown in the said lands. Fastern, Trinity Sunday, 8 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5481.** Release by Matilda, relict of John Motthe, of Ridelingfeud, widow, to the prior and convent of Bestone, of all her right of dower in land called 'Stretelond' in Buxtone. Witnesses:—Thomas de Morle, William de Becham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5482.** Grant by John de Brancestre, to Edmund Percehay, of land in Brancestre (Brancaster), part lying in Westdel,' part at Dockingate, part at Swinecrundele, part at Oldefeld, part in Anhomerdele, part at Unspakeshil, part in Beryht, and part towards Brestygate. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Grimestun, Sir William de Depedale, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5483.** Grant by Ralph son of Herber' de Brancestre, to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, of land in Brancestre, lying at Littlehog,' and abutting on Docking' gate. Witnesses —Adam de Brancestre, Gilbert Wyd of Thychewel, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 5484.** Grant by J. the prior, and the convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, to Matilda late the wife of Wolfric de Brademere, of land in Brokes, in the field called 'Scocherslond' abutting on the high road from Ipswich to Bramford. St. Ambrose' day, 18 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5485.** Grant by John son of William de Reynham of Baudeswelle, to Matilda late the wife of Nicholas de Hakeford, of land in Baudeswelle, abutting on Foxle park, paying ¼*d.* yearly to the ward of Richemund. Witnesses:—William de Sparham, Silvester Bate of Billingford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 5486.** Release by Nicholas le Reshey, to the Lady Alyna la Despensere, countess of Norfolk, of all his right of common of pasture in a field called 'Reshey' held by the said countess in demesne. Sunday before the apostles Philip and James, 8 Edward I. (*See* **A. 537.**)

[Norf.] **A. 5487.** Release by Ranulph de Bunggeye, to Sir William son of Sir Warin de Monte Canis[io], of all his right in a tenement which Ranulph had of the demise of Sir Robert Cokerel, and William his son, in Berch, and which Sir Robert formerly held, by the law of England, on the death of his wife Juliana, of the said Sir William's fee. Chelmerford, Monday after St. Luke, 13 Edward I; before Salomon de Roff' and others, justices in eyre in Essex.

[Norf.] **A. 5488.** Grant by Richard le Forester of Herlinge, to Sir Hugh de Veer and the lady Denise his wife, of part of his land of 'Overhaghe' in Banham, under Sir Hugh's wood called 'Banhamhawe,' extending to the park of 'Kenighale,' for making a ditch for the better inclosing part of their wood, the said Richard reserving the right of having ducts to drain his land. Wynneferthing, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 5 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 5489.** Grant by Robert de Mortemer, to the monks of Lewes, of all his land in Hecham, in return for which they restore certain lands which they held of him in Thomeston and Cateston. Witnesses:—Hamelin, earl of Warenne, William de Warenne, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5490.** Grant by Geoffrey Blundel of Aylinton, to Henry Goydsweyn of the same, of land in Aylinton, part lying in Lyttlebroc furlong, abutting on the high road to Neuton, part abutting on the high road to Oggerstoyn, and part lying on Cockeshyl, abutting on land of the abbot in the tillage called 'Akermanlond.' Witnesses:—William de Lullinton, Roger son of Hugh Bryon of Eggelthorp, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5491.** Release by Ralph del Hage, to Sir William de Montekaniso, of all his right in land in Baldeswelle. Foxle, Wednesday before St. Margaret the virgin, 7 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5492.** Grant in frank almoin by Adam son of Sir John de Brauncestre, knight, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all the land which Agnes Aungre, late the wife of Herbert son of Richard, held as dower in Brauncestre, with the use of one sheepfold. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Ynggoldesthorp, Roger de Toftes, William Rusteyn, Roger de Sancto Martino, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5493.** Grant in frank almoin by William de Insula, with the consent of William his heir, Cicely the grantor's wife, and the rest of his children, to the canons of Christ Church, London, of the land which Robert de Witecroft held of him in Becham. Witnesses:—Prior Bernard of Dunestaple, Geoffrey, chaplain of the said William, Robert de Cornhello, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Bedf.] **A. 5494.** Grant in frank almoin by Sibyl late the wife of Richard de Cadingdon, widow, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of the third part of a messuage, and a croft adjoining, in Barton. Witnesses:—John son of Robert de Pyriton, Alexander de Canvyle, Walter de Pekesden, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5495.** Grant by Edmund Percehay of Brancestre, to Peter de Fleckeho, of land in Brancestre, and 1*d.* yearly rent from land at Bristigate; part of the land lying in Westdele, part at Dockingate, part at Suinecrundel, part at Eldefeld, part in Anomerdele, part at Unspakehel, and part in Beryt. Witnesses:—Sirs William le Moyne, Stephen de Houstone, James Lovel, Nicholas de Dockinge, and others (named).

Norf. **A. 5496.** Demise by Agnes, relict of Herbert de Brancestre, to Adam son of Sir John de Brancestre, knight, and Emma his wife, of all her dower lands in Brancestre, for a yearly payment of barley and corn. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Gilbert de Tychewelle, and others (named). [*circa* 9 Edward I.]

[Norf.] **A. 5497.** Agreement between Sir W., abbot of Ramsey, and Adam son of John the knight, deceased, of Brauncestre; witnessing that the said abbot is to pay to Adam a specified quantity of corn and barley yearly, during the life of Agnes Aungre, relict of Herbert son of Richard de Brauncestre, the said Adam being bound to the said Agnes in a similar quantity of grain, for her dower land, which Adam bought of Ralph son of Herbert, and gave to the said abbot in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Ingolthorp, Roger de Toftis, William Rustein, and Roger de Sancto Martino, knights, and others (named). 9 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 5498.** Grant in frank almoin by Adam son of Sir John de Brauncestre, knight, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of land in Brauncestre, which he bought of Ralph son of Herbert, with the

use of a sheepfold, which land Agnes Aungre, mother of Ralph, and wife of the said Herbert son of Richard, deceased, had as dower. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Ingoldethorp, Roger de Toftes, William Rusteyn, Roger de Sancto Martino, knights, and others (named).

Somers. **A. 5499.** Confirmation by John the prior, and the convent of the apostles Peter and Paul, Bath, to Thomas More, Thomas Overay and Thomas Wander, clerks, John Sterre the elder, Thomas Webbe the elder, and John Houchyn, of their grant to them of a yearly rent from their lands and tenements in Yevelton, Chelwurth by Pensford, Lemansfeld, Aysshewyke, and Ilwyke, with clause for the payment by the prior and convent, to any one of the grantees coming to Bath to receive the said rent, of any expenses incurred through the delay of the grantors to pay the same, with bond by the grantors for 1,000 marks. 14 August, 21 Edward IV. *Five seals and fragment of seal.*

Somers. **A. 5500.** Grant by William Bowreman, clerk, rector of the parish church of Corscombe (Croscombe), to John Delton of Corscome, of licence to live outside the tenement of the said William in Corscombe, now in John's tenure, according to the tenor of an award between the said William and John. 28 December, 36 Henry VIII.

Somers. **A. 5501.** Conveyance by John Noseworthy, John Huysshe, John Drew, John Trubody, Edward Elyott, John Bevys and Richard Faux, to John Bradmere, Thomas Synnargh, and John Symond, of the manor and lordship of Contokyshed *alias* Estcontokyshed (East Quantoxhead), and of all their lands &c. there, to the use, for her life, of Welthea Lutterell, wife of Hugh Lutterell, knight; with letter of attorney authorising William Wigmore and John Saunders to deliver seisin. 4 June, 12 Henry VIII. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

Somers. **A. 5502.** Demise by John Sidnham of Liegh, esquire, to Robert Stephins of Brigwater, yeoman, for sixty years, of a half burgage in Brigwater, adjoining the street called 'Fryren strete,' with meadow land near Kedsberye, adjoining the lands of the heirs of the Mycheles of Canington. 28 April, 17 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Somers. **A. 5503.** Demise by Thomas Godwyn, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Dionise Emilie in the county of Northampton, gentleman, and Anne his wife, for twenty-one years, of a messuage and land 'of old Aster,' in Wyke, within the manor of Welles, with pasture and wood called 'the Vyniardes' in Wyke, also a cottage 'of old Aster' in Pridye in the said manor, also certain 'overland' in Pridye, meadow land and one 'outedrifte' of meadow ground in Worle meade in the manor of Banwell and meadow land in 'the common meade' in Paddymore within the manor of Westburie, called 'the Reevenhurne.' 30 January, 27 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal of arms, broken.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Somers. **A. 5504.** Demise by Sir John Radclyff, knight, to Robert Wyllycumb, John Wyllycumb, and Michael Wyllycumb, for their lives, of all his seaweed (*ore*) on the foreshore within his manor of Olde Clyve, 'from a place of the sea banckes or see clyves ther callyd the estmust stakes' &c. 'almost to the est end of Tame Torre,' with common of pasture for their horses in the said clyves, and 'one suffycyant wey' for carrying away the said seaweed. 12 April, 3 Elizabeth. *English.*

Somers. **A. 5505.** Conveyance by John Symond, John Bradmore, and Thomas Synaugh, to Robert Carye and John Gilbard, esquires, and thirty other persons (named), of the manor or lordship of Contokyshed *alias* Estcontokyshed, and all their messuages and lands &c. in the said places to the use of Weltheua, wife of Hugh Luttrell, knight, for her life as part of her jointure, on which trust the said Hugh had formerly conveyed the premises to the present grantors, together with Barnard Wattes now deceased; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Newnam to deliver seisin. 9 July, 12 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Somers. **A. 5506.** Grant by John the prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of the apostles Peter and Paul, Bath, to Thomas More, Thomas Overay and Thomas Wander, clerks, John Sterre the elder, Thomas Webbe the elder, and John Houchyn, of a yearly rent from their lands in Yevylton, Chelwurth by Pensford, Lemansfeld, Asshewyke, and Ilwyke; with further grant that if the grantees should be deprived of the said rent, they may distrain in the grantors' lands in Weston, Pryston, and Coston. Bath, 12 August, 21 Edward IV. *Five seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 5507.** Indenture of fine between Richard, bishop of Winchester, Giles Daubeney of Dawebeney, Reginald Bray, and Thomas Lovell, knights, James Hobert, Richard Emson, and Thomas Lucas, plaintiffs, and Cicely Asteley, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Asteley, deforciant, of the manor of Bertrames, two water mills called 'Wades Milles' and land and wood in Stondon and Thundryssh. Westminster, the octave of the Purification, 18 Henry VII.

Herts. **A. 5508.** Indenture of fine between Thomas Lovell, clerk, William Bedell and Richard Rokeby, esquires, William Elys, and Thomas Hennage, plaintiffs, and Michael Nevell, deforciant, of a third part of a moiety of the manor of Mote, and of a third part of the manor of Andrewis, with messuages, lands, wood, and rents in Chesthunt. Westminster, the quinzaine of Trinity, 10 Henry VIII.

Herts. Middx. **A. 5509.** Indenture of fine between Thomas Lovell, clerk, Richard Rokeby, esquire, William Elys and Thomas Hennage, plaintiffs, and William Chessull, esquire, and Alice his wife, deforciants, of the premises described in **A. 5508**, and of messuages and gardens, in the parish of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex. Westminster, the quinzaine of Trinity, 10 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: 'Deliberatur per proclamationem secundum formam statuti.'

Herts. Middx. **A. 5510.** Duplicate of **A. 5509.**

Herts. **A. 5511.** Duplicate of **A. 5508.**

Endorsed: As **A. 5509.**

Essex. **A. 5512.** [Grant] by Humphrey . . . . ., to Simon Heygate, of [land] in Kelveden, adjoining the high road from Inw[orth] . 8 [Edward] IV. *Fragment.*

Essex. **A. 5513.** Demise by Robert Armeburgh, esquire, and Joan his wife, to John Huydeman of Suthmyster, for nine years, of a moiety of the manor called 'Newhall' in Assheldeham with 'hegebote,' 'firebote' and 'cartbote.' Westminster, 24 August, 13 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **A. 5514.** Release in frank almoin by John de Mandavilla son of Thomas de Mandavilla, to Gilbert the prior, and the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in the churches of Brumfeld and Blake Nhottele and their advowsons. Witnesses :—Sirs R . . . . de Scacario, Robert de Ros, Robert le P . . . ., Henry de Necton, and John de Scalariis, knights, and others (named). [Chelme]rford, morrow of St. Botolph, 46 Henry III. *Injured.*

Annexed: Indenture of Fine between the above parties for the release of the above-mentioned premises, in return for which the said prior releases to the said John all his right in a mill and land in B[lake] Nuttele. The quinzaine of Trinity, 46 Henry III. *Injured.*

[ ] **A. 5515.** Conveyance by the Lady Matilda de Cornerth the prioress, and the convent of Wykes, to Robert Marchal *alias* Moorcote, clerk, for sixty years, of land in Nortone formerly parcel of Smethislond. Sunday after All Saints, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5516.** Sale by Henry Churche of Alveley, co. Essex, tanner, aged twenty-one, son and heir of Thomas Churche, late of Eard *alias* Crayford, deceased, to John Goodwyn the elder, of the city of London, gentleman, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Eard *alias* Crayford, with release of all his right therein. 11 December, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Herts. Middx. **A. 5517.** Bond by John Chyshull of Thaksted, co. Essex, gentleman, son and heir apparent of William Chyshull, esquire, and Alice his wife, to William Cowper, clerk, William Bedell and Richard Rokeby, esquires, for 40*l.* 10 July, 9 Henry VIII.

Underwritten: Condition of the above bond, witnessing that if the above-mentioned William Chyshull and Alice his wife and the above bound John Chyshull, shall suffer all the necessary steps to be taken for assuring to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York and chancellor of England, all such lands &c. as after the death of John Welshe, late of Chestehunte, co. Herts, esquire, came to the said William and Alice in the counties named, or in London, and which have been sold by the said Alice and John her son, to the said Cowper, Bedell, and Rokeby, to the use of the said archbishop, then the above bond shall be void. *English. Signed.*

Essex. **A. 5518.** Bond by Henry Hubberd of Busshoppestortford, co. Herts, gentleman, Edward Hubberd of Byrchanger, esquire, and Thomas Thourgood of Saffornewalden, gentleman, to William Mongey of Copforde, gentleman, for 160*l.* 7 February, 25 Elizabeth, A.D. 1582. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal of arms, and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of the above bond, witnessing that if the said Henry shall perform a covenant in an indenture between himself and the said William, whereby he is bound to leave a certain stock and store of corn and cattle on certain premises leased to him for nine years, or else pay certain sums of money to the said William at Copforde hall, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Essex. **A. 5519.** Bond by John Feltwell *alias* Jon, of Little Wenden, yeoman, John Feltwell *alias* Jon, of Great Wenden, shepherd, and Roger Poole of Walden, tailor, to John Gyver of Walden, yeoman, for 30*l.* 3 May, 27 Elizabeth. *Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Endorsed: Condition of the above bond witnessing that if the said John, John and Roger deliver to the said John Giver forty quarters of

barley 'good stuffe, sweete, drie, and well dight with the beste for maltinge corne,' by the first day of November next, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Essex. **A. 5520.** Release by John Cut son of William Cut, and John Cut son of Robert Cut, of Plumstede, to John le Frencsh and Milisent, his wife, of the parish of Wolwich *ex parte Essex*', of all their right in a moiety of all the land in Wolwich *ex parte Essex*' which they, with the said John le French, at the suit of the said Milisent, have deraigned (*disrationavimus*) against John de Mareys, in the county of Kent, by the king's writ. 21 November, 23 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 5521.** Demise by John Marton, gentleman, to Christofer Draper, gentleman, for ninety-nine years, of a messuage with gardens &c. in the parish of All Sayntes (Allhallows), Barkyng, near Tower Hill, with 'a way severall' from Christofer's house to the 'crossed fryars.' 4 June, 30 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Essex. **A. 5522.** Grant by John Wyseman of Felsted, esquire, to Thomas Goodwyn, of Est Tylbury, 'fyssherman,' of land called a 'hanse scidle' in Est Tylbury, abutting on the high road from Hornedon att hill to Est Tilbury church, in return for which, Thomas has given John a yearly rent of 18*d.* from the said land. 3 October, 6 Edward VI. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Essex. **A. 5523.** Sale by Roger Chitwode and Elene his wife, cousin and heiress of Roger Ree, knight, deceased, to Robert Plomer, of lands and tenements called 'Pykes,' 'The parlour,' 'The taillours shop,' 'The pore womans hous,' 'the hous that John Letyn occupieth,' 'Jaktheyres,' 'Stanes,' and 'Knottynges,' four crofts called 'Cokettes croftes,' with a parcel of mede, and four crofts called 'Foxholes' parcel of Jaktheyres, all in Wodeham Ferrys, with all other lands 'as well free as copy,' late belonging to the said Sir Roger, Elene's uncle, except the manor of Edwardes; the grantors to execute a fine of the premises to the said Robert and others named, and a deed of release of all right therein to him &c. 1 July, 5 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

Essex. **A. 5524.** Assignment by William Colshyll of London, gentleman, and Barbara his wife, to Nicholas Fulham of Chygwell, husbandman, of all their estate and interest in a demise of the parsonage of Chygwell, which John Beston, clerk, penitentiary of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, and parson of Chygwell, made in 32 Henry VIII. to Hugh Fen of Stepney, co. Middx. for thirty-one years, whose estate therein the said William and Barbara now have. 16 September, 6 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Essex. **A. 5525.** Demise by John Sydenham, esquire, and Joan his wife, to John Blakemere of Mounteneysynge and Joan his wife, for their lives, of their messuage of Lawneys, and other lands &c. in Burres and Heithlond. London, 17 October, 6 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Devon?] **A. 5526.** Release by Walter de Mortone, son and heir of Robert de Mortone and Denise his wife, to Robert le Skynnere and Mariota his wife, of all his right, through the death of his parents, in the manor of Couwyk and the prebend of 'la Heghen.' Thursday, the vigil of the Annunciation, 16 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Heghes et Cowyk.'

Essex. **A. 5527.** Grant by Katherine Broun of Thurrok Graye, widow, to Thomas Goodwyn of Est Tylbury, 'fyssherman,' of a cottage and garden called 'Cheswykkes' in Est Tylbury, adjoining a garden belonging to the manor of South Hall, and abutting on the high road to Horndon. 20 May, 6 Edward VI.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Essex. **A. 5528.** Demise by John Barnardiston, gentleman, at the request as well of Martha Calforde daughter and heiress of Giles Calforde of Rayley, deceased, as of Thomas Thrustell, her grandfather, to Nicholas Broadwater, John Fuller, and John Collen, of a messuage and garden called 'Whatemans' *alias* 'Watmans' in Rayley, formerly belonging to the said Giles, and which the said John Barnardiston lately recovered, by writ of right, against the said Martha in the court of Henry lord Hunsdon's manor of Rayley; to hold to the use of the said Thomas and Joan his wife for their lives, for the support and education of the said Martha, with remainder to the use of Mark Thrustell, Martha's uncle, with remainder, after Martha's death, to her heirs in tail, and in default of such issue to the right heirs of the said Thomas. 4 January, 23 Elizabeth. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Name of witness to delivery of seisin.

Essex. **A. 5529.** Duplicate of **A. 5528.** *Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin: memorandum of enrolment in the court of the manor of Rayley, on the 7th August of the year within written.

Essex. **A. 5530.** Sale by John Sydenham of Lee, co. Somerset, esquire, to Richard Reynold and William Carley, of the woods and underwoods in his close called 'Brodenoke' in the parish of Enmountnesyn (Mountnessing), to be felled and taken away before All Saints, A.D. 1554, reserving eighty trees. 2 May, 7 Edward VI. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: 'Counterparte leases in Devon.'

[Kent.] **A. 5531.** Bond by Peter Shakerlye in the county of Lancashire, esquire, Laurence Holland of London, gentleman, and George Congherst, in the county of Kent, gentleman, to Thomas Joce and Richard a Borow of Merden, for 20*l.* 9 May, 7 Henry VIII. *Signed. Injured.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Peter shall abide by an arbitration between him and the said Thomas, as to the possession of a messuage and garden in the parish of Merden, on the 'denne' (*dennam*) of Engherst, and of a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* and two hens from the said premises &c. [then the said bond shall be void]. 9 May, 7 Henry VIII.

Kent. **A. 5532.** Release by Margaret Yngram of Westham, co. Sussex, to Robert Purssell, citizen and 'frewterer' of London, of all her right in a garden &c. in Tenham, adjoining the high road to Lynstede. 26 May, 3 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5533.** Demise by Thomas Bramyard of Estgreenwich, yeoman, to Richard Bromiard of the same, for the life of Elizabeth, Thomas's wife, of the reversion of a messuage called 'the sign of the Rowe Bucke,' in Eastlane in Eastgreenwich, with a yard and gardens, now in the tenure of the said Thomas; paying yearly 40*s.* to Henry Dobbins of Eastgreenwich, baker, and Elizabeth his wife, for the maintenance of Joan Bramiard, Thomas's daughter. 1 July, 44 Elizabeth, A.D. 1602. *English. Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Kent. **A. 5534.** Bond by Thomas Joce of the parish of Merden, labourer, and Richard a Borow of the same, tanner, to Peter Shakyrlye, esquire, Laurence Holland, gentleman, and George Congherst, gentleman, for 20*l.* 9 May, 7 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Thomas shall abide by an arbitration between him and the said Peter, as to the possession of the premises described in **A. 5531,** then the above bond shall be void.

Underwritten: 'x° die Febr[uarii] anno ix°. John Culpeper, gentleman, hath declared and said that the within named Rychard Barowe ys the same person which is bonde with the same.'

Kent. **A. 5535.** Award of the umpire (*impare*) and arbitrators (named), as to the possession of the premises described in **A. 5531,** viz. that Thomas Joce of Merden, labourer, is to hold the said premises for ever, paying yearly to Peter Shakerley, of the county of Lancaster, esquire, 20*d.* and two hens. Vigil of the Holy Trinity, 7 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Kent. **A. 5536.** Duplicate of **A. 5535.** *Three seals and fragment of seal.*

Monm. **A. 5537.** Assignment by John William Parrie of Gwerne y Comme, gentleman, executor of James John Richard, deceased, to John James, son of the said James John Richard, of two unexpired leases made by James Philip William to the said James John Richard, of lands called respectively 'Enys wen' in Llanvetherine, and 'Enys groune' in Llantilio Gresseny. 1 September, 9 James I, A.D. 1611. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses. 'Deedes made to my cosen from me.'

Monm. **A. 5538.** Letter of attorney by Matthew Harbert of Colbrocke, esquire, receiver and chancellor of the manors or lordships of Monmouth and Hadnocke, parcel of the duchy of Lancester, authorising William Fortune of Monmouth, gentleman, to receive into the queen's hands at the gate of Monmouth castle, from Charles Harbert, of Bailiput in the parish of Monmouth, gentleman, a surrender of messuages, gardens &c. in Skenfreth within the said manors or lordships, to the use of James Smythe, of London, gentleman, and afterwards to deliver the said premises to the said James. 26 January, 40 Elizabeth. *Signed.*

Annexed: Certificate of the surrender by the said Charles Harbert, of the above mentioned premises, and of the admission of the said James Smythe to the same. 24 June, 40 Elizabeth, A.D. 1598. *Portion of seal and counterseal of the exchequer or chancery of Monmouth.*

Monm. **A. 5539.** Release by Gilbert Prichard of Llanvetherine, gentleman, to John William Parrie of Gwerney Come, gentleman, of all his right in two closes called 'Tire y Comeyee' and a meadow called 'Gworlod y Comeyee' in Llanthewy Skered, adjoining a lane leading to Maenlloid. 27 August, 9 James I., A.D. 1611. *Signed. Portion of seal.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses.

Monm. **A. 5540.** Mortgage by Gilbert Prichard of Llanvetherine, gentleman, and Katherine his wife, to John William Parrie of Gwerne y Come, gentleman, and John Parrie Powell of Llanvihangell Killcorney, gentleman, of the premises described in **A. 5539,** for the repayment by the mortgagor

to the mortgagees of 103*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, on St. Bartholomew's day, A.D. 1611. 17 August, 6 James I., A.D. 1608. *Signed. English. Seal.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses.

Monm. **A. 5541.** Indenture between Robert Gunter of Abergevenny, esquire, and John Parrie of Llanvihangell Killkorney, gentleman, of the first part, Edward James, late of Lanvetherin, gentleman, and Roger Kemys of Wickwicke, co. Glouc., gentleman, of the second part, and John William Parrie of Lanvetherin, gentleman, of the third part, witnessing the intent of a recovery had in a writ of entry *sur disseisin en le post*, by which the said Robert Gunter and John Parrie recovered against the said John William, a messuage, mill, lands, and wood in Llangattocke Llingoed; viz. that the said Robert and John are to be seised of the said premises for the use of the said John William for ever. 5 January, 3 James I. *English. Signed. Three seals, one broken.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses.

Monm. **A. 5542.** Grant by John William Parrie of Gwerne y Come, gentleman, to John James of Gwerne y Come, gentleman, son and heir of James John Richard, deceased, of the premises described in **A. 5539**, and of a messuage, lands and wood, &c. in Llangattocke Llingoed, and a meadow called 'Gworlod Genmargh,' in Llanvetherine, also a messuage and barn, with lands, &c. in Llangattock, with the reversions of the said premises. Last day of August, 9 James I., A.D. 1611. *Signed.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Norf.] **A. 5543.** Release by Edmund de Elmham, to Sir William de Montekanis[o], of a tenement which he bought from John de Reynham. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Stivekeye, William de Sparham, Robert de Foxle, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Endorsed:—Foxl'. Norf.

[Norf.] **A. 5544.** Grant by William de Muntk[anisio], to Ralph the park keeper (*parcario*), of all the land which Ralph's father held from the grantor's ancestors in Foxele; with permission for Ralph to have his cattle in the park of Foxele, rendering yearly three services (*preces*) with his plough, and three services in August with food from the grantor's house. Witnesses:—William de Wesci, Adam de Sparham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5545.** Grant in frank almoin by Adam son of Sir John de Brancestre, knight, with the consent of Emma, his wife, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, of all his pasture called 'le Estmeles,' in Brancestre, except four carucates of rushes (*cirporum*), part belonging to the prior and convent of Walsingham, part to the abbot and convent of Krec, and part to the prior and convent of Petreston. Witnesses:—William de Secheford, Andrew de Scarneburne, William Tristram of Hecham, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 5546.** Grant by Walter de Parco, with the consent of his son Roger, to Richer son of Aylmer de Foxle, of land in Foxle abutting on the road from Foxle Mill to Bek. Witnesses:—Hubert de Sparham, Geoffrey son of Richard de Bek, and others (named). *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5547.** Grant by John Ingaldesthorp, knight, to Simon Baret and John Nelond, of licence to grant to the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, certain premises held immediately from the grantor, viz. a messuage and land with a rent in Walpole and West Walton, with the right of having '*liberum taurum suum et liberum aprum suum*' in the said towns; the said prior releasing to the grantor the yearly rent which he used to pay for the premises. Lewes, Chapter house of the said convent, 15 April, 13 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 5548.** Grant by Walter de Bradeker, of Gothereston, to his lord, Sir Hugh de Veer and the lady Denise, his wife, and her heirs, of land and a moiety of the grantor's liberty of faldage in Gothereston, abutting on 'le Motgate.' Sunday after the Annunciation, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5549.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of Stephen Otinel of Gutherston, widow, to the lady Denise de Montecanys[io], of all her right in all the lands in Gutherston, which certain bondmen (named) of the said lady Denise acquired from the said Stephen. Witnesses:—Thomas de War', Humphrey de Pagrave, Walter de Laungeford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5550.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Robert son of William de Tendemay of Burnham, and Matilda his wife, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, of all their marsh lying in two holms, viz. in Freysseholm and Haneysemers, in Depedale, adjoining 'le Brodeflete,' with land adjacent, part in Dunedele, by the high road from Brauncestre to the market-place (*forum*) of Burnham, abutting on 'le Drovegate, and part abutting on Kyllewong; with further grant of a yearly rent from the persons named, part from land in Kyllewong, with the marriage and wardship of the lands and heir of John de Rys. Witnesses:—Adam de Brauncestre, Andrew de Scharneburne, William de Secheford, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 5551.** Grant by Nicholas Ridel of Wrokisham, to Thomas de Quitewelle, rector of the church of Pheletorp (Felthorpe), of all his turf and heath in Pheletorp. Witnesses:—Sir Godfrey de Bellomonte, Simon de Thaverham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5552.** Release by John le Palmere of Felthorp, to William atte Chirche of the same, of all his right in a moiety of an enclosure called 'le Inham,' in Felthorp. Sunday after Easter, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5553.** Grant by Roger le Langetot of Binetre, to Simon son of Peter de Foxle, of land in Foxle, in a tillage called 'Sco,' bounded by the lands of Sir Warin de Montekanis[o]. Witnesses:—Robert de Aula, Nicholas de Hakeford, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5554.** Grant by Matilda, relict of Simon de Bradeham, widow, to Michael de Winwerthing, carpenter (*carpentario*), of land of her free marriage in Garbodisham, part abutting on the road to Lenardrec, part on Ethwersweifurlong, part on Elndem quarentine, part on Ecclesgate furlong, part on Ruwong furlong, part at Osolves welle, part at Chesuwich, and part called 'Chesewich Evedlond.' Witnesses:—Richard de Ressewrthe, Wat de Wiken, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5555.** Confirmation by brother Stephen, abbot of Cluny, of a grant by Hugh the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, to the keeper of

their infirmary (*infirmario nostro*), of 52*s.* a year, to be received by the hand of the dean of Norwich (*Northf'*) from the rent of the chapel of Enemede, for the use of the sick brethren. Monday before St. Andrew, A.D. 1234.

[Norf.] **A. 5556.** Grant by Richard son of Nigel de Depedale, to Robert de Sautre, rector of the church of Hemmyngford, of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent which the grantor used to receive from the abbot of Ramsey, for land and a marsh in Depedale. Brauncestre, Sunday after St. Ambrose, 35 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5557.** Grant by Simon son of William de Bradenham, to Michael de Wineferthing, carpenter (*carpentario*), of land in Garbaudesham, part abutting on the road to Lenardrec, part upon Thwersweyefurlong, part upon Ecclesgate furlong, part upon Ruwong, part at Osolveswell, part at Chesewich, and part upon the headland (*forarium*) of Chesewich. Witnesses:—William de Meynegarin, Roger de Scovilla, Eudo de Multona, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5558.** Release by Oliva, relict of William son of William Sarpe of Frenge, widow, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, of all her right in land in Frenge which she had in marriage of the gift of Ralph Dawe, her father, part lying in Northcroft, part abutting on Stretegate, and part at Rodolvesacre. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Birrun, William de Secheford, Robert de Brigham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5559.** Grant by Isaac the cook (*cocus*), and Beatrice, daughter of Gilbert de Monte Caniso, his wife, to the lady Denise de Monte Caniso, of all their liberties in Gurrestone, with a moiety of a sheepfold, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Adam de Caly, and Nicholas Weylaund, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5560.** Grant by Michael de Fordham, son of Gilbert, to Mabel his aunt (*amite*), of all the land which she held of the grantor in Fordham, viz. in the field called 'Bromfeld.' Witnesses:—Alan de Creppinges, William de Crepping[es], and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5561.** Demise by Sir Ranulph, abbot of Ramsey, to Thomas son of Walraven of Ryston, chaplain, for his life, of a messuage in Dunham, with a croft and land belonging thereto, of the abbot's villenage, part of the land in the field called 'Nynhacres,' and part in the field called 'Lenottishevidlond.' Witnesses:—Master Roger de Ravenigham, Sirs Walter de Wyrham and Robert de Denever, Reginald de Wynebodisham, and others (named). 29 Henry III.

[ ] **A. 5562.** Release by Walter de Ocolte, to his lord, Warin de Montechen[iso], of all his share in Denesgrave. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Sancto Claro, Ralph de Chalinis, Ralph de Basingg, and Robert Buteler, and others (named). *Seal imperfect.*

[Norf.] **A. 5563.** Release by Richard son of Nigel de Depedale, to Sir John the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all his right in all the tenements which the said abbot now holds in Depedale, lately held by Richard Mundi, chaplain, the grantor's uncle. Brauncestre, Sunday after St. Ambrose, 35 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5564.** Duplicate of **A. 5563.** *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 5565.** Grant by Robert de Morle, knight, to the king, of the advowson of the church of Reydon, with all the chapels annexed to the said church. Witnesses:—John, archbishop of York, chancellor, William, bishop of Winchester, treasurer, and others (named). London, 6 June, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 5566.** Release by John de Burley, Richard de Burley, and Thomas de Gissyng, knights, and John de Fordham, clerk, to Simon de Burley, knight, of all their right in the manor of Prilleston. 50 Edward III. *French. Four seals, two of arms.*

[Norf.] **A. 5567.** Release, in frank almoin, by Reginald son of Robert de Pokedich, to Sir John de Tyangys the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of a yearly rent which they used to pay for land in Utwelles (Outwell), and for a moiety of a fishery under the ditch of Pokedich, extending from the fenditch (*fendicho*) at Swannescroft to the sewer (*clocam*) of John de Pokedich. Witnesses:—Thomas de Renever, Thomas de Bokestede, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5568.** Grant by Reginald son of Robert de Pokedich, to Thomas de Iford, of a moiety of the fishery of Utwelles between the ditch of Pokedich and the croft of Sir John de Ingelstorp, extending from the . . . ditch to the sewer (*clocam*) of John de Pokedich. Witnesses:—Thomas de Bokestede, John de Bosco, and others (named).

Norf. **A. 5569.** Grant by Richard Wythermersshe and John Borley, to Sir Simon de Buerley, knight, for life, of the manor of Pyrleston, with remainder, in tail, to Sir John de Hopton and Isabella his wife, and in default of issue, to the right heirs of the said Sir John. 28 June, 50 Edward III. *French. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll in July of the year within written.

Norf. **A. 5570.** Charter by the king, granting to his brother, John de Eltham, in tail, the manor of Milham, which Gilbert de Glenkarm, deceased, held for life, and which came to the hands of the late king by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundel. Witnesses:—W[illiam], archbishop of York, J[ohn], bishop of Ely, chancellor, Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, Henry de Percy, John de Ros, steward of the household. Durham, 8 August, 1 Edward [III]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5571.** Agreement between the parties named, witnessing the conditions on which John son of Sir John de Schelton, knight, and Robert his son, have granted the manor of Hoveringlond to Nicholas, son of the said Sir John, Alice his wife and Thomas their son, Richard de Ely, Catherine his wife, and John their son, for the term of their lives. Norwich, Monday the feast of St. Luke, 10 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

Chesh. Norf. Suff. Linc. **A. 5572.** Mandate by the king, to Queen Isabella his mother, commanding her to attorn to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to whom he has granted the reversion, after her death, of the castle and manor of Hawardyn, the stewardship of Chester, and the manors of Lee, Boselee, and Neston, co. Chester, the manor of Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, the manor of Cassynglond with land and rent in Cassinglond and Frammesden, co. Suffolk, the manor of Malberthorp, and rent in Hermeston, with the advowson of the church of that town, co. Lincoln, and the castle

and town of Monte Alto, late belonging to Robert de Monte Alto, steward of Chester. Westminster, 1 October, 11 Edward [III]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5573.** Grant by Adam son of John de Brauncestre, knight, to Sir Robert de Hale, rector of the church of Aylingtone, of land in Brauncestre, lying on Andlepythorn, with the advowson of the priory of St. Mary's, Moyllecurt. Witnesses:—Martin de Suthemere, Gilbert de Tychewell, Sirs Walter de Denevere, and John Curpel, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5574.** Grant by Reginald son of Robert de Pokedhic, to Thomas de Yford, of a moiety of a fishery in Utwellys between the ditch of Pokedhic and the croft of the prior of Lewes, abutting upon the fenditch (*fendicum*) at Suannyscroft and upon Sondydhic. Witnesses:—Thomas de Bocstede, John de Pokedhic, John de Bosco, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5575.** Indenture of fine between Joan de Vermelys, plaintiff, by John Russel, her attorney, and John de Warrenn[ia], earl of Surrey, deforciant, by Henry de Sobyr', his attorney, of the advowson of the church of Cauntele. Westminster, the octave of the Purification, 46 Henry III.

[York.] **A. 5576.** Grant by Philip de Vermelis of Brampton, with the consent of the lady Joan, his mother, to Sir Robert de Novo Mercato, of all his chief messuage in Brampton, with land in Brampton, Alkele (Auckley) and Cantele belonging thereto, and the advowson of the church of Brampton and Cantele, &c. Witnesses:—William de Donecaster, Richard de Barneby, Alexander de Stockebrigg, Peter de Gipton, John de Bentele, and others (named). Whit Sunday, A.D. 1260.

Norf. **A. 5577.** Demise by the lady Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, to brother Thomas, prior of Bestone, and Sir Robert de Braumford, rector of the church of Surlingham, for ten years, of the manor of Bestone in the hundred of Northerpingham, which she held of the king's grant till the full age of the heir of the lady Joan de Warenna, reserving the patronage of Bestone church; the grantees to render certain services due to Dover castle and to the said hundred, and 5*d.* yearly rent for a house at Crowmere. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Kerdestone, Ralph de Hemenhale, John de Bello Campo, John de Wascoyl, and John de Peytone, knights, and others (named). Midsummer day, 25 Edward I. *Seal of arms.*

Norf. **A. 5578.** Letter of attorney by Simon Bettys of Heverynglond, authorising his son, William Bettys of Causton, to deliver to Henry Inglose and Robert Inglose, esquires, William Lumnour, William Taverham, John Palmer and John Hauk of Norwich, seisin of land in Felthorp, and the advowson of the church there. 8 July, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 5579.** Grant by Sir Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to Sir John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, for his life, of the manors of Gymyngham, Methelwold, Thefford and Beston, and the hundreds of Galehouwe and Brothercros. Pontefract Castle, 4 February, 12 Edward II. *French.*

Norf. **A. 5580.** Grant by the warden and college of the Annunciation of the Virgin (Gonville and Caius), Cambridge, witnessing that whereas the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, have given to them the advowsons of the churches of Fouldon and Wylton, with the portions or pensions of the

said churches, the present grantors are willing that the said portions or pensions may belong to the prior and convent until they obtain peaceful possession of a moiety of the church of Walpol, apportioned to them by Sir William, bishop of Norwich. London, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 28 Edward III.

Underwritten: Confirmation by William, bishop of Norwich. Manor of Hoxne, 2 October, A.D. 1354, in the eleventh year of his consecration.

[Notts.] **A. 5581.** Grant by William Colstan of Flyntham, to Sir Thomas de Goussehull, knight, of land in Flyntham, part lying upon Bremfurlang by William Hotoft's land abutting on 'le Graunge,' part in 'le morlandes,' part on Colbenfurlang, part at 'le Forye' abutting on 'le Bek,' part on Longeholm abutting on Greydeles, part at Crossebek, part upon and part under Pesehull, part on Leyerpittes abutting on Foldingstrete, part on Heselforyegate, part in Holdegatebrekys, part at 'le snapp,' part at Holdegatesti, part on Midelbreche, part at 'le Overecotes,' part in Schakerdalebrekkes, part by 'le Overstrete' abutting on the headland (*foreram*) of Doncowe, part in 'le Galle,' part in 'le Neyerinnam,' part in 'le flet,' part between 'le Dykes,' part in 'le Hourlewonge,' part at Hokesworthewylowes, and part in Leppir'. Witnesses:—John Heuse, lord of Flyntham, and others (named). Tuesday after Midsummer, 4 Edward III.

[Notts.] **A. 5582.** Demise by Robert de Alverton to Roger on the Grene, and Myrelda his wife, of Flintham, for nine years, of land in Flintham, part lying at Scorteling and abutting on Sike, and part on High Codehull. Witnesses:—Robert Averanch, Geoffrey de Selton, Geoffrey de Gorham, and others (named). Michaelmas, 2 Edward [I].

[Notts.] **A. 5583.** Grant by William de Alverton of Flintham, to Hugh son of Geoffrey Payn of Neuuerc, of land in Flintham, lying at Stanistrete, and abutting on the 'fosse' between the lands of Sir Nicholas de Wychefort and Robert Morin. Witnesses:—Robert de Wychefort, Dur' de Gorham, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5584.** Grant by Thomas del Grenegarth of Flintham, to William Westrens', and Agatha his wife, in fee, of common of pasture in Flintham pasture, belonging to the grantor's land of the fee of Lancaster. Witnesses: —Geoffrey de Selton, Robert de Alverton, Richard de Gorham, and others (named).

Notts. [York.] **A. 5585.** Acquittance by Thomas de Feriby, rector of the church of Kypax, co. York, for 100*s.* received from Henry de Haverhange, of Flyntham, co. Notts, in payment of a bond. London, 1 May, 2 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5586.** Release, in fee, by William Morin of Flintham, to Sir John Hose and Agnes his wife, of his right in land in Flintham, part at the door of the grange between the lands of Richard Bolre and Thomas le Freman, part on Bremefurlang, part above Gallethorne abutting 'in to the Linge and Galle Sike,' adjoining land of the abbot of Wellebec. Witnesses: —Master William de Barro, rector of the church of Flintham, Geoffrey de Gorram, Geoffrey de Scelton, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5587.** Grant by John Taylour of Flintham, to Robert Fraunceis of Flintham, and Alice his wife, of land in Flintham, part on Cresbek, and part on Thawmonddole. Tuesday, the feast of St. Alban the martyr, A.D. 1322.

[Notts.] **A. 5588.** Demise by Alexander de Aselactone, to Hugh de Flintham, of land in Flintham on Pesehil, to hold till he shall have received therefrom twelve crops, with warranty for eighteen years. Michaelmas day, 30 Henry III.

[Notts.] **A. 5589.** Grant by Agnes Taylour of Flyntham, to William son of Roger de Flyntham, of a messuage, &c. adjoining a lane called 'Awburn lane' in Flyntham. Feast of St. Hilary, A.D. 1381.

[Notts.] **A. 5590.** Grant by Durand le Mareschal of Flintham, to John the smith (*fabro*) of Flintham, and Isabella his wife, of land in Flintham lying at 'le Houtgong,' towards Newerk. 3rd of the Ides of October [13 October], A.D. 1321. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5591.** Grant by Thomas son of Osbert de Flintham, to Robert the marshal (*marescallo*), of land in Flintham, lying on Stretfurlang, by the road from Sireston, and abutting on Fildigstrete. Witnesses:—Robert de Wicheford, Durant de Gorham, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5592.** Grant by Robert son of Reginald de Flintham, to John the smith (*fabro*) of Flintham, and Isabella his wife, of land in Flintham, part without 'Le fremond yerd,' part in Greidole, and part in Longdole. 18th of the kalends of December (14 November), A.D. 1322. *Portion of seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5593.** Grant by Gilbert Colstan of Flintham, to Hugh son of Geoffrey Payn, of land in Flintham, part on Radegers and part on Clacquesholm, by the land of Sir Walter de Gousel. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Wichefort, Durant de Gorram, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Notts.] **A. 5594.** Grant by Robert de Averenges of Flintham, to Thomas, parson of Flintham, of land in Flintham, part on Neuuelsic, part against Witecros, part on Oudehil, part on Wrangelandes, part at Pit on Kerfurlang, and part at Harecotes on Midelfurlang. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Daincurt, Robert de Auburne, Alexander de Aslacton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5595.** Bond by Sir William de Alyngton and Thomas his son, to Hugh Hose of Flyntham, for 80*l.* Flyntham, Thursday the vigil of the apostles Simon and Jude, 3 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Leic. **A. 5596.** Demise by Thomas Staunton of Staunton, and William Thorp of Thorp, esquires, at the request of Henry Husy of Flyntham, co. Notts, esquire, to Thomas Thurland of Notyngham, merchant, for ten years, of the manor of Fenedrayton by Boresworth. 12 August, 5 Edward IV. *Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Notts.] **A. 5597.** Grant by Thomas in 'le Grenegarth,' of Flintham, to William le Westerin, and Agatha his wife, of Flintham, of land in Flintham, part on 'le Cliffild atehalgate' on 'le Hoverfurlong,' and part in Galle on 'le Hoverfurlong,' 'ate Wlverichou.' Witnesses:—Sir John le Hose and Geoffrey de Gorram of Flintham, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5598.** Grant by William Morin to Sir John Hose and Agnes his wife, in fee, of land in Flintham, part abutting on 'le tundole,' part upon Barlilandes abutting on 'le Beck,' part at Morkerwong, part at Sothritstob, part 'atte sortling,' part 'atte hernehonyes,' and part 'atte Harecotes.' Witnesses:—Sir Elias de Odeston, Fulco de Hotoft, Geoffrey de Gorham, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5599.** Grant by Thomas son of Osbert de Flintham, to Robert the marshal (*marescallo*), of land in Flintham, lying under the road from Kniveton. Witnesses:—Durand de Gorham, John de Grenegart, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5600.** Grant by Thomas de Gorham of Flintham, to John the smith (*jabro*) of Flintham, and Isabella his wife, of land in Flintham, part lying against the moor of Sir Walter de Gousyl, knight, part on Longlevingrave, and part in Kodilmedowe. The morrow of the Ascension, A.D. 1320.

[Notts.] **A. 5601.** Grant by William le Westren of Flintham, to Robert his son, and Alice, daughter of Geoffrey Freman, in free marriage, of land in Flintham, formerly the said Geoffrey's. Witnesses:—Sir John Husee, William de Landford, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5602.** Grant by William Morin of Flintham, to Sir John Hose, and Agnes his wife, of land in Flintham, part lying 'en le Breck'' by 'le holgate,' part 'atte castel en le Breekes,' part 'atte redegate en le Breekes,' part 'atte Harecotes,' part 'en Sakerdale,' part 'en liteling,' part 'en Greneholm,' and part on Chabeholm. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Schelton, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 5603.** Release by Robert de Allirton in Flintham, to John Husee, of Flintham, knight, of yearly rents due from Thomas, vicar of Flintham, and others (named), for lands in Flintham, part 'en le mor,' and of all other rents arising from all the tenement in Flintham which was formerly his or his father's. Witnesses:—Master William de Barra, William Colston of Flintham, and others (named). *Fragments of seal in small bag.*

Leic. **A. 5604.** Acquittance by Sir Richard Knightley, knight, Valentine Knightley his son and heir, Richard Fenys of Brawghton, co. Oxford, knight, Hierome Farmor of Burcott, co. Northampton, and Nicholas Farmor of Easton, co. Northampton, esquires, to Gabriell Pulteney of Misterton, esquire, for 250*l.* received by them at the 'most usuall porche' of the parish church of Litturworth, for a half-year's payment of an annuity of 500*l.* granted to them by Sir Henry Darcie, knight, Dame Kathern his wife, and the said Gabriell, out of capital houses &c. in Mysterton and Pulteney, and lands &c. in the same places and in Misterton cum Pulteney &c. of which premises the said Gabriell is now seized. 26 October, 36 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Two seals.*

Warw. **A. 5605.** Grant and delivery of seisin by Thomas Wightman, son and heir of Richard Wightman of Burbage, co. Leicester, to Henry Wilkinson, chaplain, Edward Povey, bailiff of Eton, John Muston and William Chapleyn, yeomen, of a messuage in Eton, to the use of Isabella Rawlatt of Eton, relict of Richard Rawlatt, and after her death to the grantor's use, in fee. 12 June, 2 Edward VI.

Leic. **A. 5606.** Acquittance between the same parties as in **A. 5604** 9 October, 34 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Two seals.*

Leic. **A. 5607.** Draft of lease by Gabriel Poulteney of Misterton, esquire, and John Cope, gentleman, to Edward Howe of Misterton, clerk, for a term of years, of a close of pasture called 'Ferrers close' in Misterton, and one 'little close, backside or orcharde' in the same. 40 Elizabeth. *English.*

Leic. **A. 5608.** Sale by Michaell Pultney of Misterton, esquire, to John Bury of Bocheton, yeoman, of land called 'the Parocke' in the parish of Ratbye, and of all his estate in lands &c. in Bocheton and Little Newton, within the said parish. 24 April, 6 Elizabeth. *English. Seal.*

Leic. **A. 5609.** Surrender by Robert Wale of Walcott, husbandman, to Sir John Pulteney of Henden, co. Middlesex, knight, of all his estate in a messuage and three yard lands in Walcott, formerly demised by Sir John to the said Robert for the lives of Margaret, Robert's wife, and Luke and Thomas, his sons. 1 May, 13 James I. *English. Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Leic. **A. 5610.** Confirmation, for ninety-nine years, by Mighell Pulteney of Misterton, esquire, of a grant made by him in 1 Elizabeth, to Fraunces Bacon of London, esquire, of a yearly rent of 16*l.* out of the manor or lordship of Mysterton, and out of all messuages, lands &c. belonging to the said manor in Mysterton and Calcott, for the lives of the said Fraunces, and John, Edwarde, and Edmonde, his sons, to be paid at the dwelling-house of Fraunces 'in the precyncte of the late howse called the White Fryers in Flete Strete, in the suburbes of London,' 13 March, 9 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Leic. **A. 5611.** Duplicate of **A. 5607.**

N'hamp. **A. 5612.** Demise by Gabriell Pulteney of Misterton, co. Leicester, esquire, to Thomas Saxton of Lutterworth, co Leicester, tailor, servant of the said Gabriell, for twenty-one years, of a toft or croft 'wherin sometymes a mesuage was erected,' in Lilborne, with all the grantor's other lands there; the said Thomas undertaking to deliver to Gabriell at his chief mansion house in Misterton, within a year, a true terrier (*terrure*) of the said premises. 12 April, 39 Elizabeth. *English. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Leic. **A. 5613.** Acquittance between the same parties as in **A. 5604.** 2 May, 42 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Leic. **A. 5614.** Duplicate of **A. 5610.** *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Leic. **A. 5615.** Indenture witnessing the trusts upon which Gabriel Pulteney of Misterton, has demised to Robert Spencer, son and heir of Sir John Spencer, knight, George Shirley of Astwell, co. Northampton, Thomas Spencer of Clarden, co. Warwick, Thomas Temple, Bassell Fildinge, and John Cope, esquires, and George Cope, gentleman, certain lands called 'Wynterfeilde,' 'Holbecke,' 'Thornebrowe,' 'the Warren,' 'the Coinger,' and 'Sharpehill,' in Misterton and Pulteney, and Misterton cum Pulteney, and the pasture called 'the Higefeilde' in Misterton; viz. in favour of Susan, Dorythie, and Marie, three of the grantor's younger daughters, and of John his son and heir. 25 August, 37 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: 'Names of witnesses.'

[Chesh.] **A. 5616.** Grant by John Danyell of Derresbury, esquire, to Rondulph Hatton and Henry Senky, churchwardens or reves of Derresbury church, or to their successors, of 20*s.*, for arrears of rent for certain lands belonging to the said church, which he 'of longe tyme' hath occupied without paying rent, to be paid within the next three years; with further grant of 20*d.* yearly for the said lands. 10 April, 15 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 5617.** Recognisance by William Ravenscrofte of Lincolns Inn, esquire, to the Queen, for 100 marks. Westminster, 24 August, 40 Elizabeth.

Underwritten: Condition of above recognisance witnessing that whereas in a suit between John Ireland, esquire, plaintiff, and John Danyell, esquire, defendant, it was ordered that the defendant should pay certain sums to the above named Mr. Ravenscrofte to the plaintiff's use, part for the tithe corn of the demesne lands in Deresbury and part for costs recovered by the plaintiff's father against the defendant, if the plaintiff shall abide by the order of the court of Chancery upon a new bill to be exhibited by the said defendant against the plaintiff, then the above recognisance shall be void. *English. Paper.*

Endorsed: Names of Thomas Ireland of Barnards Inn, co. Middlesex, gentleman, and Robert Griffith, of St. Dunstan's parish in 'le West, London,' scrivener.

Lanc. **A. 5618.** Demise by John Danyell of Darsebury, co. Chester, gentleman, to Robert Jackson of the Wall within the parish of Kyrkham, husbandman, and Robert Hyggynson son of William Hyggynson of Layrbricke, of one mese or tenement with lands &c. in Layrbricke, with the reversion of the same viz. to the said Jackson for sixteen years, and afterwards to the said Hyggynson for sixty years; the said William Hyggynson to be allowed by the grantees to occupy a close called 'the Myddylfeild.' 12 June, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 5619.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Danyell of Derresburye, co. Chester, esquire, cousin and next heir of Kateryn, late the wife of one Froste of the county of Essex, authorising John Danyell, his son and heir, to receive and dispose of all the messuages and lands &c. in Essex or elsewhere in England, inherited by Thomas from the said Kateryn. 18 September, 1 Mary. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said Thomas, within twenty days after the recovery of the said lands, shall make to the said John a sufficient assurance thereof in the law. Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5620.** Grant by John Danyell of Deresbury, the elder, esquire, to Alice Merbury, daughter of Richard Merbury of Over Walton, gentleman, as jointure, in consideration of her marriage with John Danyell the younger, son and heir of Thomas Danyell, son and heir of the grantor, of his manor or chief messuage called 'the Hall of Deresbury,' together with two tenements and a water mill in Deresbury, and other tenements there called 'Bircheley Wodde,' 'Hall Croft,' 'Lamber Hey,' 'Marled Filde,' 'Hobbe Acre,' 'Grene Hey,' 'Churche Filde,' 'Bothoms,' 'le Markes,' 'le Cliff,' and 'Goldy Croft,' and tenements called 'Grene Hey,' Bircheley Hey,' 'Pele Hey,' 'Brendeyorthe,' and 'Meddowe Plek,' in Neuton by Deresbury, and a parcel of land in Hatton by Deresbury, with remainder in tail, after her decease, to the said John Danyell the younger; with letter of attorney authorising Richard Starky, son and heir of Thomas Starky of Stretton, esquire, and Thomas Grymesdiche, son of Thomas Grymesdiche of Hallom, to deliver seisin. 9 December, 33 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of delivery of seisin of the said premises with names of witnesses thereto. *English.*

Chesh. **A. 5621.** Demise by John Danyell of Darsburye, esquire, to Henry Harper of Newton near Darsburye, husbandman, for the lives of the said Henry and his natural sons, Thomas and John, of the close called 'The

grene hey,' in Newton, with liberty to make marl pits there; rendering yearly 4*s.*, two rent hens, and certain 'bones (boons) and avarages' specified; also letter of attorney authorising Richard Starkye and Hugh Tomlynson of Newton, to deliver seisin. 18 June, 22 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5622.** Bond by Thomas Danyell of Deresbury, gentleman, son and heir of John Danyell, esquire, to Richard Merbury of Over Walton, gentleman, for 200*l.* 4 December, 33 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if Thomas shall suffer to be done all things necessary in law for securing in tail to the use of John, his son and heir, the manor, meases, mill and lands &c. which were of the inheritance of John Danyell, Thomas's father, in Deresbury, Neuton, and Hatton near Deresbury, or elsewhere in England, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Chesh. **A. 5623.** Mortgage for 7*l.* by John Danyell of Dersbury, esquire, to Thomas Byrchenhed, of the same, yeoman, for the lives of the grantee and his sons, John and Thomas, of a close called 'the Mylne Ryddinge' in Dersbury, with the marl in the same; also letter of attorney authorising Robert Pickeryn of Halton, yeoman, to deliver seisin. 26 October, 23 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5624.** Grant by John Danyell, son and heir of John Danyell of Dersburye, deceased, to Thomas Danyell, his grandfather. for his life, in accordance with an agreement made between them in 7 Elizabeth, of all the grantor's messuages and lands &c. in Darsburye, in the tenure of the said Thomas, with 'howsebote and heybote' in the same, and in other lands &c. in Darsburye, of which the profits are received by the said Thomas; also letter of attorney authorising Thomas Byrchenhed and Richard Starkie to deliver seisin. 1 October, *post* 7 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Chesh. **A. 5625.** Indenture witnessing that for the declaration of the uses of a fine to be levied concerning messuages, cottages, a salt house, and lands &c. in Hunsterton, Hatherton, Duddington *alias* Derrington, Clutton, Alvandley, Gloverstone, Handbridge, Claverton and Northwich, it is agreed that Richard Massy of Rixton, and James Massy of Hindley, co. Lancaster, esquires, shall be seised of the premises for such uses as Sir Gilbert Ireland, knight, of the Hutt, co. Lancaster, shall declare, and in default of such declaration to the use of Sir Gilbert for ever. 24 April, 20 James I. *English. Signed. Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5626.** Bond by John Doune of Utkynton, and Thomas Dutton of Dutton, esquires, Laurence Starky of Northwyche, and Geoffrey Starky of Stretton, gentlemen, to Thomas Danyell, esquire, for 10*l.* 3 May, 25 Henry VI. *Two seals and portions of seal.*

Chesh. **A. 5627.** Mortgage for 8*l.* by John Danyell of Dersbury, esquire, to John Sutton, the elder, of the same, yeoman, for the lives of the grantee and his natural sons, Thomas and John, of a close called 'the Mylne Ryddinge' in Dersbury; with letter of attorney authorising John Ryder of Preston, husbandman, and Thomas Danyell of Dersbury, gentleman, to deliver seisin. 14 March, 26 Elizabeth. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5628.** Acquittance by John Danyell of Deresbury, to John Birkheved of Crouton, for 20*l.*, the remainder of 40*l.* for which sum, in addition to 40*l.* paid by William Wittor, clerk, the said Danyell has sold to the said Birkheved and Wittor, the manor of Doresbury and all his other lands in Deresbury, Newton, Hatton, Hallom, and elsewhere in the county named. Monday after Midsummer day, 29 Henry VIII. *English. Seal, defaced.*

Chesh. **A. 5629.** Demise by Anne Danyell, widow, late the wife of John Danyell, esquire, of Deresbury, to Thomas Grymesdiche of Hallom, for seven years, of a close in Deresbury called 'the Brome Filde,' for the rent of one peppercorn; with condition that so long during the said term as Anne shall pay 10*s.* to the said Thomas, yearly, she is to remain in possession of the said close. 1 April, 35 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Chesh.] **A. 5630.** Grant by William de Grymesdiche, to William Danyel of Dersbury, of all his lands &c. in Neuton near Dersbury, with common of pasture. Monday before Christmas day, 2 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Lanc.] **A. 5631.** Grant by William Danyell of Dersbury, to John of Stanley, knight, of the custody of all the lands &c. in Halsnade, sometime belonging to Nicholas the Norres of Halsnade, within the parish of Prestecote, which he held in chief of the said William, in whose hands they now are by reason of the minority of Thomas son of Thomas of Wetherby, cousin and heir of Nicholas, together with the marriage of the said Thomas. Thursday after Midsummer day, 10 Henry V. *English.*

Chesh. **A. 5632.** Sale by John Danyell of Derysburye, esquire, to Thomas Mynshull of Erdeswicke, gentleman, of all the tithes of corn and grain collected by the said John in the parish of Mynshull since the first day of June last; also demise for two years of the said tithes at a yearly rent of one peppercorn. 29 October, 17 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5633.** Demise by Richard Crymes of Netherwhitley, yeoman, to John Talior of Preston upon the hill, for the remainder of the undermentioned term, of a third part of a close called 'the Cowe hey' in Dersburie, demised to Richard for twenty-one years, in 19 Elizabeth, by John Daniell of Dersburie, esquire. 20 December, 25 Elizabeth. *English.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Chesh.] **A. 5634.** Bond by Robert Gernet of Sutton, to Thomas Daniell of Derresbere, for 100*s.*, by which he undertakes to perform the covenants contained in two indentures made between him and the said Thomas Daniell. 12 June, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Robert perform the covenants contained in a pair of indentures between the above parties, then the above bond shall be void.

Chesh. **A. 5635.** Agreement between John Daniell of Deresburye, esquire, and the dean and chapter of Christchurch, Oxford, witnessing that whereas the said dean and chapter have demised to the said Daniell for twenty-one years the tithe of corn and grain in Deresburye, Halton, Astmoore, Sutton, Aston 'there bye,' Aston Graunge, Halton near Deresburye, Over Walton, Nether Walton, Leckewick moore and Preston, the tithe of corn and grain, grass,

hay, pig, and goose of Thelwall, and the tithe of hay &c. of More Sutton and Lekewick; the said Daniell agrees that the said demise shall not charge the said dean and chapter with any action of covenant &c. and the said dean and chapter agree not to do anything prejudicial to the said Daniell's estate in the premises. 14 July, 23 Elizabeth. *English.*

Chesh. **A. 5636.** Release by Ranulf Maynwaringe of Over Peever, esquire, William Bate, and Ranulph Leiche of the same, yeomen, and George Fearneley of Over Whitley, yeoman, to Robert Bent of Netherknottesford, yeoman, of all their right in all the messuages and lands &c. in Netherknottesford, Overknottesford and Crossetowne of Knottesford, or elsewhere in the county named, in which the said Robert has or had any estate. 20 October, 40 Elizabeth, A.D. 1598. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5637.** Grant by Richard de Grey, knight, earl of Kent, lord of Hastings, Wayeford and Rythyn, to William Rychardson of Ayton and Richard his son, of a messuage and adjacent lands in Ryscheton and Ayton viz. fields called 'Asschefyld,' 'Wynterford,' 'le Sowchus' and 'le 'Bulthurst,' a pasture called 'le Oxe Hey,' a yearly rent from the broad meadow, and the field called 'le Cokkersfyld'; with letter of attorney authorising Ralph Beeston to deliver seisin. The manor of Amtyll, 14 March, A.D. 1500, 15 Henry VII.

Chesh. **A. 5638.** Release by Thomas Danyell, son and heir apparent of John Danyell of Deresbury, esquire, to his father, of all his right in the reversion of all the manors, messuages, mills &c. in Deresbury, Neuton, and Hatton near Deresbury, which he might inherit after his said father's death. 1 December, 33 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in Easter, 10 Elizabeth.

Chesh. **A. 5639.** Demise by the Dean and Chapter of Christchurch, Oxford, to Sir Rondle Brereton of Malpasse, knight, and John Egerton of Oulton, esquire, for twenty-one years, of tithes in Over Runcorne, Nether Runcorne, Clifton demesne, Aston demesne, Norton, Stockham, Midleton Grange, Nawgars field, Over Walton, Nether Walton, Halton, Astonmore *alias* Astmore, Aston Grange and Aston Towne, and of such parts of the demesne lands of Dutton as are in the rectory and parish of Runcorne, also their tithes 'of pigge and goose' in Moore Keckewick, Daresbury, Acton Grange, Halton, Astmore, Over Walton, Nether Walton, Sutton, Aston, Midleton Grange, Aston, Aston Grange, Preston, Hatton, Over Runcorne, Nether Runcorne, Norton and Stockham, with all their tithes of fish and fishings within the said rectory, with tithe of woods, and all 'mortuaries' yearly happening in the said rectory, and such parts of the Easter Book and Lent Roll as are not the property of the vicar of Runcorne. 10 July, 36 Elizabeth. *English. Paper copy.*

Chesh. **A. 5640.** Grant by John Danyell of Deresbury, esquire, to William Wittour, clerk, doctor of laws, and John Birkheved of Crouton, of all his manors, messuages &c. in Deresbury, Halom, Newton and Hatton near Deresbury or elsewhere in the county named; with letter of attorney authorising Edward Meiryk of Codynton, and Hamo Dychefeld, gentlemen, to deliver seisin of the premises. 22 July, 26 Henry VIII. *Cancelled.*

Endorsed: 'The deade of gifte of John Daniell the eld^r to the morgages.'

Chesh. **A. 5641.** Bond by Thomas Danyell of Dersburye, gentleman, to John Danyell of the same, for 200*l.* 2 June, 5 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Thomas shall obey the award of certain arbitrators, named, concerning all disputes between the said parties, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Chesh. **A. 5642.** Grant by Thomas Danyell, esquire, to John Donne of Utkynton, esquire, of the wardship of the lands of James Bruyn late of Stapilford, deceased, with the marriage of the heir of the said James, which wardship and marriage have been granted by the king to the said Thomas. 3 May, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Chesh. **A. 5643.** Demise by John Danyell son and heir apparent of Thomas Danyell of Deresbury, gentleman, and Ales Merbury daughter of Richard Merbury of Overwalton, gentleman, to William Sutton of Deresbury and John Harper of Neuton near Deresbury, for twenty years, of closes in Deresbury called respectively 'the Bothoms,' 'the Churche Filde' and 'the Markes' and a close in Neuton aforesaid called 'the Grene Hey.' 1 May, 34 Henry VIII. *English.*

Chesh. **A. 5644.** Release by Thomas Webster of Deresbury, gentleman, to John Danyell of Deresbury, esquire, of all actions &c. 20 November, 10 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5645.** Demise by John Mynshull of Mynshull, esquire, to Thomas Pownall of the same, husbandman, for his life, and that of Alice his wife, and John their son, of a messuage and cottage in Mynshull, with land there in the field called 'the echowes,' and three quarters 'of a day math of medowynge' in the town meadow of Mynshull, the grantee to permit Robert Ryle, the younger, to enjoy the said land and 'medowynge' during such term as his brother, Sir Charles Ryle, has interest in the tenement at 'the woodgrene'; with letter of attorney authorising Christopher Frogge to deliver seisin. 10 October, 9 Elizabeth. *English. Seal.*

Chesh. **A. 5646.** Demise by John Danyell of Daresburye, esquire, to Thomas Danyell of the same, gentleman, for twelve years, of the manor or capital messuage of Daresburye; if the said John shall pay 4*l.* to the said Thomas within the said term, he may resume possession. 5 April, 8 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5647.** Bond by Thomas Danyell of Daresburye, gentleman, to John Danyell of the same, gentleman, for 600*l.* 17 October, 6 Elizabeth.

Underwritten: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Thomas shall observe the articles of a bill indented, of even date, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Chesh.] **A. 5648.** Indenture between William Wever 'of the Mydilwich,' on the one part, and Rondulf Baskervyle and Agnes his wife, on the other part, witnessing that the said Rondulf and Agnes undertake not to prevent their own lands &c. or those of Rondulf's father, William Baskervyle, from descending in tail to William Baskervyle, son of the said Rondulf, and in default of issue to the right heirs of Rondulf, who is to be at liberty to make a demise of lands &c. by a date specified to the yearly value of

5 marks, for a term of twelve years; if Rondulf make any bargain of the said 5 marks, the said Wever shall have the said bargain 'paying therefore as another man will give.' 4 June, Edward V. *English. Seal, injured.*

Chesh. **A. 5649.** Grant by Thomas Hallum of Newton, gentleman, to John Danyell, esquire, son and heir of William Danyell, lord of Deresburye, for his life, and to Jonetta, his wife, the grantor's daughter, in tail, of a messuage in Newton and all his lands there called 'le Pelecroft,' 'Brend Garth,' 'Pryors Feild,' 'les Holtes,' 'Oxehey,' 'Hamondes Heyes,' and 'Hallum meadowes' viz. 'le Greate meadowe,' 'le Lyttle meadowe,' and 'le Upper meadowe,' together with 'le Grenehey,' 'Byrchleyhey' and 'Pyckeringes Heyes'; also another messuage &c. in Newton, and land called 'le meane hey' in Hatton by Deresburye; with remainder to the right heirs of the grantor. Witnesses:—Richard and Edmund Danyell, knights, brothers of the said William, and others (named). 1 March, 1 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: 'An entaile dede fro[m] Hallum to Danyers.'

Chesh. Lanc. **A. 5650.** Bond by John Danyell, gentleman, of Deresbury, son and heir of Thomas Danyell, late of the same, deceased, to Sirs Robert Danyell and William Torbok, knights, and others, named, for 500*l.* for the observance of certain conditions contained in a grant by him to the other parties of the manor of Deresbury, with all his lands &c. in Deresbury and Upper Walton, co. Chester, and in Eccleston, Sutton, Raynehull and Larebrygge, co. Lancaster &c. 12 December, 14 Henry VII. *English.*

Chesh. **A. 5651.** Release by Ellen Farer of Acton, widow, to John Danyell of Daresburie, of all debts &c. 3 July, 31 Elizabeth. *English. Paper. Seal.*

Chesh. **A. 5652.** Demise by John Danyell the elder, son and heir apparent of Thomas Danyell of Derusburie, esquire, to Humfrey Penketh of the same, webster, and Mergerie his wife, for their lives, of a messuage and lands &c. in Derusburye, and all his portion of a pasture called 'the Meane Heye' in Halton. 10 May, 6 Edward VI. *English. Signed. Fragment of seal.*

Flint. **A. 5653.** Release by Margery, daughter of Llewellyn Vaghan ap Jevan ap Llewelyn, relict of Jankyn ap Jevan ap David, widow, to Gregory ap David Annoill ap Jevan ap David, clerk, of all her right of dower in a messuage and lands in Kilowayn in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, which Gruffith ap Jankyn ap Jevan, son of the said Margery, has granted to the said Gregory. Friday after St. Anne, 5 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

Flint. **A. 5654.** Demise by Peires Mostyn of Talacrey, esquire, to Roger Mostyn, gentleman, for twenty-one years, of a water corn mill called 'Melyn Byghton' in Byghton; Roger undertaking to give to the said Peires 'the keepinge of one hounde, grey hounde or spaniel, if any be sent unto him during the said terme.' 10 December, 32 Elizabeth. *English Signed. Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Flint. **A. 5655.** Release by Thomas Geffray, kinsman and heir of Geoffrey ap Gregor ap Gruffith, to Alice, daughter of Gruffith ap Res, wife of Fulk ap Thomas, of all his right in lands &c. in Kylowen, Brynpolyn, Talarth and Gwernglefryd which Gregory ap David Annoill, clerk, granted to the said Geoffrey ap Gregor. 8 March, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Seal.*

Flint. **A. 5656.** Grant by Deicus ap Eign' ap Jevan, free tenant in Westbury, in the commote of Prestaton, to David ap Jevan ap Deicus, of land in Westbury, part abutting on the *wallic'* called 'Mach ir oen,' part called 'Daw gefn in y Berth loid,' part called 'Trikefn in y Berth loid,' and part being the grantor's purparty of land called 'Garth y berth loid,' also a moiety of all his land in the places called 'Maes y Chwerwiva' and 'y Gors.' Monday before St. Lawrence, 8 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

Annexed: Copy of entry on the roll of the sessions held at Flint before Thomas, lord of Stanley, justice of Chester, on Thursday before St. Lawrence, 8 Edward IV, of the petition of the above grantee for licence to acquire the said land, to hold of the king, as earl of Chester, and of the said justice's consent.

Flint. **A. 5657.** Grant by David ap Jevan ap Deicus, free tenant in Brynpolyn in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, to Gregory ap David Annoill, clerk, of all his lands, rents and services &c. in Brynpolyn. Thursday after the Assumption, 11 Henry VII.

Flint. **A. 5658.** Mortgage by John Hope of Broughton, esquire, to Peires Moston of Talacrey, esquire, of five messuages with lands &c. in Gronaunt and Prestaton. 10 May, 34 Elizabeth. *English.*

Flint. **A. 5659.** Release by Ken' ap David ap Gruffith of Ewaynystor, and Henry his son and heir, to Peter Mostyn, esquire, of all their right in all the messuages and lands &c. in Gronant and Kelston, which the said Peter lately acquired from the said Ken' by way of mortgage. 5 July, 11 Elizabeth. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Flint. **A. 5660.** Release by Res and Deio, sons of Mad' ap Mered' ap Ken', to Eden and Jevan, sons and heirs of David ap Med' ap Jorum Goz, of Llannelwy, of all their right in land in a place called 'Cae Ken' duy,' in Llannelwy, in the hamlet of Brynpolyn, in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, and which their said father granted in A.D. 1432 to David the father of the said Eden and Jevan. Sunday before the Annunciation, 35 Henry VI.

Flint. **A. 5661.** Release by Margaret daughter of David ap Meredithe, and wife of Ithell ap Howell, to Gregory ap David Annoill, clerk, of all her right in the lands and tenements &c. in Brynpolyn and Gwernglefritt in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, which John ap Ithell ap Howell granted to the said Gregory. 5 August, 21 Henry VII.

Flint. **A. 5662.** Grant by John ap Res ap Kenet, proprietor in Cwesper, to Peter ap Richard ap Hoell, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Cwesper. 8 April, 32 Henry VIII.

Underwritten: 'per me Ranulphum Lloyd.'

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the General Sessions held at Flint, on Thursday, 13 October, 34 Henry VIII.

Flint. **A. 5663.** Grant, in tail, by Edward ap Jevan ap Deicus, free tenant in Kelston and Gwesbur', in the commote of Prestaton, to Harry ap Edward ap Jevan, his son, after the grantor's decease, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Kelston and Gwesbur', with remainder to the grantor's right heirs. Saturday before Christmas, A.D. 1511. *Portion of seal.*

Flint. **A. 5664.** Grant by John ap Jankyn ap Jollyn, free tenant in Kyloweyn, in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, to Gregory ap David Annoile, clerk, of land in Kiloweyn, lying between the common land called 'Gwayn Kilowen' and the stream called 'y Ravon vechan.' Saturday after St. Hilary, 16 Henry [VII ?]. *Portion of seal.*

Flint. **A. 5665.** Demise by Gruff[ith] ap Rys ap Sir David, to Robert ap Jevan ap Robyn, of land in Kylowen in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, part called 'Tythin David,' between a place called 'Mays ywayn' and a close called 'Gay Kynan,' and part commonly called 'Garth Geffre,' together with other land lying within 'le Tithin David.' Last day of September, 14 Henry VIII.

Flint. **A. 5666.** Letter of attorney by Roger Leche, knight, authorising William Lecche to deliver to John de Helegh and Cicely his wife, seisin of all Roger's lands and tenements in the bailiwick (*ringildia*) of Kylkeyn, which he lately acquired from the king, while prince of Wales and earl of Chester, and which had belonged to Gruff[ith] Lloyt ap David ap Jorum Says. Flynt, 11 September, 2 Henry V.

Flint. **A. 5667.** Grant by Gregory ap David Annwyll, clerk, free tenant in Brynpolyn and Gwernglevryd in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, to Gruff[ith] ap Res ap Sir David, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Brynpolyn and Gwernglevryd. 8 March, 2 Henry VIII.

Flint. **A. 5668.** Release by Thomas Griffith, son and heir of Hugh Griffith, late of Hollywell, deceased, to William Mostyn of Bagillt, gentleman, of all his right in a messuage in Hollywell, with a parcel of garden adjoining, and other lands there. A.D. 1635.

Flint. **A. 5669.** Release by Hugh Gruff' ap John ap Res of Talar, yeoman, to Peter Foulkes, kinsman and next heir of Fulk ap Thomas ap Grono, gentleman, of all his right in land in Talar adjoining land called 'Acker Blethyn,' the water of Elwy, and the common road leading from the bridge called 'y pompren Karreg' to 'y Roo,' which land, Hugh's father, Gruffin ap John ap Res, deceased, mortgaged for 6*l.* to the said Fulk. 24 January, 40 Elizabeth, A.D. 1597.

Flint. **A. 5670.** Sale by Rees ap Richard ap Rees ap Eden, free tenant in Llyssycoed, to Peter Mostyn, esquire, and John ap Ithell ap John, of a tenement with lands and woods &c. in Llyssycoed. 7 May, 8 Elizabeth.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to deed and to delivery of seisin.

Flint. **A. 5671.** Grant by Rys ap David ap Jevan and his wife Katherine verch Rys ap Jevan Goz, free tenants in Gwesbyr', to John ap Rys ap David ap Jevan, their son, of lands and tenements &c. in Gwesbyr' in the commote of Prestatyn. 23 June, 28 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Flint. **A. 5672.** Release by Lewis ap Res ap David ap Jevan, to Peter Mostyn *alias* ap Richard ap Howell, of all his right in all his lands and tenements in Gwespir in the commote of Prestaton. 20 March, 37 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Flint. **A. 5673.** Grant by Llenku verch Jevan ap Ken' ap Jevan, widow, free tenant in Brynpolyn, in the lordship of the bishop and chapter of

St. Asaph, to Gruff[ydd] ap Mad[oc] ap Jevan ap Rririt, of all her share in two closes in Brynpolyn, one called 'Cae y pruddyn' in the hamlet of Llanelwy by the land called 'Caer Pyrnhawn' and the other called 'Cae moriddic' by the land called 'Llety byll.' Sunday before Michaelmas, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Memorandum that the said Lleuku has demised to the said Gruff[ydd] ap Mad[oc] all her lands &c. in Brynpolyn to be held under the same form as they were held by the grantor after her father.

Flint. **A. 5674.** Bond by David ap Jevan ap Dicus ap Mad[oc], to Gregory ap David Annoill ap Jevan ap David, clerk, for 43 marks. Michaelmas, 8 Henry VII.

Underwritten: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said David shall not interrupt the said Gregory in his occupation of the lands &c. conveyed to him by the said David by 'his dede of pride' in Brynpolyn in the lordship of the bishop, and dean and chapter, of St. Asaph, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Flint. **A. 5675.** Grant by Henry ap Res ap Jevan ap Ithell of Creythyn, clerk, to Peter Mostyn, esquire, of a yearly rent of 4*s.* 4*d.* from a tenement and lands in Coelllay in the lordship of Mohuntisdale. 12 May, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Notts.] **A. 5676.** Grant by Robert son of Richard at the head of the town (*ad caput ville*) of Flintham, to John de Elleton in Flintham, and Agatha his wife, of land in the meadow of Flintham, in Kerfurlong, adjoining the meadow of the abbot of Welebeck. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Selton, Geoffrey de Gorham, and others (named). *Seal.*

Flint. **A. 5677.** Grant by Gregory ap David Annoill, clerk and free tenant in Kilowayn, Brynpolyn, Talarth, and Gwernglefride, in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, to Geoffrey ap Gregor ap Gruff[ydd] clerk, of all his lands &c. in the said places. Thursday after St. Barnabas, 22 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **A. 5678.** Demise by Roger and Nicholas, sons of Edmund de Watford, to Nicholas Hill of Welton, of a messuage and land in Watford which John Golafre formerly held in villenage from the said Edmund. Tuesday, the feast of St. Vincent, 26 Edward III.

Berks. **A. 5679.** Release by Edmund Chaterton, clerk, John Langham, burgess and 'iremonger' of Redyng, Thomas Besteney and William Aspull, to Alexander Sydenham, esquire, and Agnes his wife, of all their right in three tenements in the street called 'le Newstrete,' in Redyng, adjoining the lane called 'le Gutterlane.' 28 June, 5 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

Berks. **A. 5680.** Demise by Edmund Chaterton, clerk, William Herte, citizen and clothier (*pannarius*) of London, John Bakester, Richard Cleche, and Henry Kelsale, to Alexander Sydenham, esquire, and Agnes his wife, of three tenements &c. in Reding, in the street called 'le Newstrete,' adjoining the lane called 'le Goturlane,' which the grantors lately had of the gift of John Langham of Reding 'iremonger.' 26 June, 5 Henry VII. *Five seals, one broken.*

Berks. **A. 5681.** Grant by John Langham of Redyng, 'iremonger,' to Edmund Chaterton, clerk, William Hert, citizen and clothier of London,

John Baxster, Richard Cleche and Henry Kelsale, of three tenements, with curtilages and gardens, in Redyng, in the street called 'le Newstrete' adjoining the lane called 'Gutterlane'; the said Richard Cleche then being mayor of Redyng. 28 July, 4 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 5682.** Award by John Heyron and Edmund Chaterton, priest, arbitrators in a dispute between Alexander Sydenham and John Langeham, 'iremonger,' relative to lands and tenements in Redyng, witnessing that having heard the parties on the 26 June, 5 Henry VII., they award the said lands to Alexander Sydenham who is to pay to John Langeham, 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *English.* *Seal.*

Berks. **A. 5683.** Demise by John Langham, burgess and 'iremonger' of Reding, Thomas Besteney and William Aspull, to Alexander Sydenham, esquire, and Agnes his wife, of the premises described in **A. 5679,** which the grantors, with Roger Pye, deceased, had of the grant of William Norrys, knight; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Brylle and Richard Playcy to deliver seisin. 22 June, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 5684.** Demise by Roger Pye, Thomas Besteney and William Aspull, to John Langham of Redyng, 'irmongere,' and Joan Wheteley of Chesham, co. Bucks, widow, of all their lands &c. in Redyng which they, with the said John Langham, lately had of the gift of William Norreis, knight, the said John having released all his right therein to the present grantors; with letter of attorney authorising William Beynton and William Buck to deliver seisin. 20 March, 1 Richard III. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Berks.] **A. 5685.** Duplicate of **A. 5684.** *Three seals, one broken.*

Berks. **A. 5686.** Letter of attorney by William Norreis, knight, authorising Richard Carpenter and William Neleson to deliver [seisin] to John Langham of Redyng, burgess and 'irmongere', Roger Pye, Thomas Besteney, and William Aspull, of all the lands &c. in Redyng which the said William Norreis lately had of the release of William Edmond of Wellys, co. Somerset, gentleman, who had them of the grant of Thomas Clerk of Redyng, draper. Yatynden, 19 March, 19 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

Berks. **A. 5687.** Grant by William Norreis, knight, to John Langham, burgess and 'irmongere' of Redyng, Roger Pye, Thomas Besteney and William Aspull of all the lands &c. in Reding which he has of the release of William Edmonde of Wellys, co. Somerset, gentleman, and which the said William Edmonde had of the grant of Thomas Clerke late of Redyng, draper. Yatynden, 19 March, 19 Edward IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Berks.] **A. 5688.** Letter of attorney by William Eadmud of Welles, co. Somerset, authorising John Langeham of Redyng, to receive possession of lands and tenements &c. lately belonging to Thomas Clerk of Redyng, draper. 19 June, 10 Edward IV. *Injured.* *Seal.*

Berks **A. 5689.** Release by William Edmounde of Wellis, co. Somerset, gentleman, to William Noreys, knight, of all his right in all the lands and tenements, &c. in Redyng which he lately had of the gift of Thomas Clerke, late of Redyng, draper. 7 July, 18 Edward IV. *Injured.* *Fragments of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 5690.** Bond by William Edmounde of Wellis, co. Somerset, gentleman, to William Noreys, knight, for 100*l.* 7 July, 18 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Edmounde shall deliver to the said Noreys all the deeds belonging to the lands and tenements &c. late belonging to Thomas Clerke, draper, of Redyng, and specially a grant, dated 5 Edward IV, by the said Thomas to the said Edmounde, then the above bond shall be void. 7 July, 18 Edward IV.

Berks. **A. 5691.** Grant by Thomas Clerke of Redyng, draper, to William Edmounde of Wellys, co. Somerset, gentleman, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Redyng, or elsewhere in England. Amersham, Friday before the Purification, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5692.** Grant by Thomas Dallett of Barmonzey, yeoman, to Frauncis Wylmore of the parish of St. George the martyr, Southwark, innholder, of two little messuages or tenements adjoining a messuage known by the sign of 'the Trowell,' in Longelane, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, which the said Wylmore lately purchased from the said Dallett. 9 October, 26 Elizabeth. A.D. 1584. *Signed. Underwritten:* Names of witnesses.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Annexed: Bond by the said Thomas to the said Francis for 80*l.* 9 October, 26 Elizabeth. *Portion of seal. Underwritten:* Names of witnesses.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Thomas shall observe the covenants of a pair of indentures of even date, made between himself and the said Francis, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Surrey.] **A. 5693.** Grant by Adrian le Poleter and Emma his wife, sister of the late Henry Attemade, to Elias Russel, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, of land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Beremundes[eye], adjoining land of the prior of Bermundes[eye] called 'Reyneresfeld,' and abutting on the street called 'Le Gorestrate.' *Two seals.*

[Bedf.] **A. 5694.** Acquittance by the prior and convent of Merton, co. Surrey, to William Stanford of Meperdesale, for 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent for land in Meperdesale (Meppershall). 1 October, 22 Henry VI.

Surrey. **A. 5695.** Defeasance of a bond by William Mareys of Micham, to Henry de Strete, citizen and vintner of London, for 100*l.* witnessing that if the said Henry may quietly hold, for twenty-five years, certain lands and tenements in Micham, Wykeford, Wendlesworthe, and Kersalton, according to the form of a grant and indentures made between the said Henry and William, and Alice, William's wife, and if William do not alienate the reversion of the said lands &c. and do not grant them to anyone in disturbance of his own heirs, then the said bond shall be void. London, 1 February, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] Cornw. **A. 5696.** Grant by . . . . . ., with the consent of Clarice, his wife and heir, to Robert de Tintagel, in free marriage with Sarah, the grantor's daughter, of all his land of Camerwelle, and all his holding in Cornwall; if the grantor cannot warrant the said land, he will give an exchange of equal value, in his manor of Holo . . . . . Witnesses:—Philip de Legh, Simon de Pino, and others (named). *Much injured. Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5697.** Indenture of apprenticeship of Robert Gavill son of Robert Gavill of Cobham, gentleman, to John Archer, citizen and fishmonger of London, for eight years, 'The honorable Edward Osborne then beinge lorde maior' of London. 5 December, 26 Elizabeth. A.D. 1583. *Signed. English.*

[Kent.] [Essex.] **A. 5698.** Decree by brother Peter, prior of the church of Suthwerk, in the diocese of Winchester, appointed judge by the pope in a cause between the abbot and convent of the monastery of Lesnes in the diocese of Rochester, and Sir John, perpetual vicar of the church of Reygham in the diocese of London, relative to a pension of 2 marks, ordering the said vicar to pay the said pension to the said abbot and convent. 9 December, A.D. 1325. *Paper.*

Surrey. **A. 5699.** Indenture between Elizabeth Scotte, daughter of William Scott late of Peckham in the parish of Camerwell, gentleman, deceased, on the one part, and Roberte Scotte, son and heir of the said William, on the other part, witnessing that whereas John Croftes of Streatham, yeoman, granted a messuage and garden in Peckham Rye, in the said parish, to the said William and to Raffe Ode of the same, yeoman, in fee, to the use of the said John, for his life, with remainders in tail to the use of the said Elizabeth, and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Ode of Dulwiche in the said parish, with remainder to the use of the right heirs of the said John, it is agreed by the said parties that the said Elizabeth Scotte is seised in fee tail of the said premises, and shall, by a date specified, suffer the said Robert, or others to be named by Anne Scott, Elizabeth's mother, to recover the said premises by a common recovery, to the use of the said Elizabeth Scotte in fee. 10 May, 31 Elizabeth. *English. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5700.** Demise by Roberte Gavell of Coveham (*sic*) gentleman, and Dorothie, his wife, to William Sewer of Fetcham, miller, for twenty-one years, of their mills called 'Cobham Myll' in Cobham viz. one corn mill and one malt mill 'being under one rofe,' with all waters, fishings in the 'mylbaie,' ponds, wharfs &c. belonging thereto. Christmas day, 15 Elizabeth. *English.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Surrey. **A. 5701.** Demise by John Wynge of Cobham *alias* Coveham, tailor, to John Burges of the same, yeoman, for sixty years, with the consent of the lord of the manor, of lands called 'Newelandes' and all other lands &c. in Cobham which he had of Thomas Brokeholl by surrender according to the custom of the manor. 19 April, 19 Elizabeth. *English. Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5702.** Sale by Thomas Dallett of Woollidge, co. Kent, silk-weaver, son and heir of Edward Dallet, late of Rigate, yeoman, deceased, to Frauncis Wyllmer of the parish of St. George the martyr, Southwarke, 'inholder,' for 33*l.* of all his tenement known by the sign of 'the Trowell' in Longelane in the parish of St. Marie Magdalene, Barmonzeye. 6 December, 26 Elizabeth, A.D. 1583. *English. Signed. Names of witnesses. Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll on the 9th December of the year within written.

Surrey. **A. 5703.** Acknowledgment by Robert Anketil, canon of Doll, rector of the church of Ewell, that he has borrowed 20 marks from Reginald Henrici and Francheskin Palmeri, citizens and merchants of Florence,

and that he is bound to repay the same at Midsummer next, at the New Temple, London, &c. for which repayment, Luke, archdeacon of Surrey, undertakes to be surety. October, A.D. 1239.

Surrey. **A. 5704.** Demise by Thomas Shorter of Blecchynglighe, to Rycherd Shorter, of the same, one of Thomas's sons, for forty years, of all his lands and messuages &c. in Blecchyngleigh. 16 September, 4 Edward VI. *English. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 5705.** Grant by William Coplye of Gatton, co. Surrey, esquire, to Anthony Ashlye, James Bacon, and Robert Cotton, of the city of London, knights, Nicholas Revett of Greyes Inn, co. Middx. and Edmund Hills of Friston, co. Suffolk, esquires, of an annuity of 40*l.* issuing from his manor of Roughye. 29 November, 6 James I. A.D. 1608. *Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Kent. **A. 5706.** Release by Richard Paysshe of Godalmyng, co. Surrey, son and one of the heirs of Richard Paysshe, late of New Romeney, deceased, to Thomas Dodde, jurat of the same, of all his right in a messuage and garden in New Romeney, in the parish of St. Nicholas the bishop, by the high road leading from the high cross to the meat market, adjoining a tenement called 'le Courthouse,' the lands late parcel of a tenement called 'Hertons,' and another road leading from the church of St. Nicholas to Southlease. 3 June, 3 Edward VI. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Surrey. **A. 5707.** Duplicate of **A. 5704.** *Portion of seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5708.** Mortgage by William Sterre the elder, of Cobeham, husbandman, to James Bygenale of the same, tanner, of a messuage and land called 'Cosyns' in Cobeham, for the term of years comprised in a pair of indentures dated 20 May, 15 Edward IV., between John, late abbot of Chertesey, and John Sterre, late of Cobeham, grandfather of the said William. 22 February, 24 Henry VIII. *English.*

Bucks. **A. 5709.** Sale by Thomas Broke of Wyngrave, to John Blakhed of Tryng, of a messuage and lands &c. in Wyngrave and Rowsham, with all the muniments &c. belonging thereto; the said John undertaking to convey the premises to Thomas, for his life; also defeasances of bonds by the respective parties for the observance of the covenants specified. 3 October, 9 Henry VIII. *English. Name of witness.*

[Bucks.] **A. 5710.** Grant by John Dunnesmore of Wycombe, to Geoffrey Lauer and William Pycott, of the same, of land in Little Missenden, in the field called 'le Millefeld,' between the land of John Brewes, knight, and the high road from Missenden to Agmondesham, and abutting on the lane called 'Wycombelane.' 3 June, 7 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **A. 5711.** Letter of attorney by Thomas More of Bokyngham, co. Bucks, and John Ardrun in the county of Oxford, gentlemen, authorising John Tyrell to deliver to Edmund Rede and Richard Quatermayns, esquires, Richard Fowler, Thomas More and Florence his wife, seisin of a messuage with all his lands &c. in Baynton. Feast of St. Barnabas, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Bucks. **A. 5712.** Grant by Thomas Batter of Dachet, to William Wylde, William White, and Edmund Grace, of all his lands &c. in Dachet, to the use of the grantor, and for the fulfilment of his will. 6 March, 9 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Bucks. **A. 5713.** Grant by Richard Bosse of Byrton, gentleman, to Richard Saunders of North Marston, gentleman, of a messuage with two little closes &c. in North Marston. 13 September, 21 Elizabeth. *Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Bucks. **A. 5714.** Release by Thomas Tresham, knight, to William Staveley, now seised of the manor of Broughton near Aylesbury, of all his right in the said manor, with warranty against the abbot of St. Mary's, Notteley. 18 August, 8 Edward IV.

Bucks. **A. 5715.** Grant by John Kynbell of Agmondesham, to John Jourdeley and Peter . . . . . ., of lands and tenements &c. in . . . . . Feast of St. Edmund, 2 Henry V. *Much injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 5716.** Demise by John the abbot, and the convent of Holy Cross, Waltham, to Master John de Manhale, clerk, for life, of a dwelling-house with a curtilage and garden in Stansted Abbots which Sir Roger de Leicester held of the said abbot and convent for life, and all the land &c. in Stanstede and Amwelle, assigned to the pittances of the said convent, which John Hulle held, for life, from them. Saturday, the vigil of Holy Trinity, 32 Edward I.

Herts. **A. 5717.** Grant by Raphe Smith, citizen and merchant tailor of London, to Richard Smith of Whetston, co. Middlesex, gentleman, the grantor's nephew, of a field called 'the Dowle,' in the parish of Totterydge, with free passage for horses and carts &c. by the gate called 'Payes croft gate,' through the close called 'Payes croft' to 'a place there barred with rayles, entring and openinge' into the said close called 'the Dowle,' with the reversion &c. of the said premises to the use of the said Raphe and Isabel his wife, during their lives, with reversions to the use of the said Richard, for life, then to the use of his son and heir Richard, then to the use of the heirs of the said Richard and Richard. 6 October, 17 James I., A.D. 1619. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and to delivery of seisin.

Herts. **A. 5718.** Bond by John Mayhewe, late of St. Albans, yeoman, to William Colmorth and Thomas Stratton, for 40*s*. Last day of February, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. [Beds.] **A. 5719.** Bond by Thomas Barbour of Asshwell, yeoman, and Margaret, late the wife of John Drawe of Bykelyswade [co. Beds.], widow, to Thomas Stratton, for 6*l*. Thursday after the Epiphany, 3 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Herts. **A. 5720.** Demise by Ralph Verney, Richard Tornor, Roger Jakys, and Richard Parker, to John Parker, in tail male, of lands and tenements &c. in Langley Regis, with remainders in tail male to John's brothers Ralph Parker and George Parker, and in default of such issue to the right heirs of Nicholas Parker; the said lands &c. having been demised by William Carter, Robert Marke, Thomas Halsey *alias* Thomas Chamber, Edmund Herve and Robert Grove, to the present grantors, to the use of the said Nicholas for his life, with remainders in tail male to the use of the brothers John, Ralph, and George Parker, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas, who had previously granted the premises to the said William Carter, Robert Marke &c. to the above uses; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Forster and William Baldwin to deliver seisin. 7 May, 27 Henry VIII.

Herts. **A. 5721.** Sale by George Clerke of Ashwell, yeoman, to Henry Howe of Baldocke, clerk, and Angelleta his wife, of a messuage and lands &c. in Walkerne called 'Lordes'; with letter of attorney authorising John Wilson, gentleman, and Francis Cromer, yeoman, of Walkerne, to deliver seisin. 22 October, 39 Elizabeth, A.D. 1597. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and to delivery of seisin.

[Herts.] **A. 5722.** Grant by John son of John de Titeburste, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a yearly rent from a tenement in Titeburste called 'Wyneberdesworth' and 'Horsedenforlong,' which John son and heir of Thomas de la Forde holds of the grantor. Witnesses:—Ran[ulph] de Mimmes, William de Okers, and others (named).

Surrey. **A. 5723.** Sale by Elizabeth Scott, daughter of William Scott late of Peckham in the parish of Camerwell, gentleman, to John Drew of Camerwell, yeoman, of a messuage and garden in Peckham Ry, in the said parish, which she had of the gift of John Crofts, deceased, her grandfather. 26 June, 31 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and to delivery of seisin.

Surrey. **A. 5724.** Grant by Thomas Lucke of the parish of St. George the martyr, Southwarke, yeoman, to George Dalley of the same, yeoman, of all his interest in the lease of a tenement and garden &c. in the said parish made by Anthony Cage, citizen and salter of London, in 15 Elizabeth, to Edmonde Butler of Southwarke, yeoman, and Alice his wife, both since deceased, for twenty-four years, the said Alice having, after Edmonde's death, married the said Thomas. 7 August, 31 Elizabeth, A.D. 1589. *English. Signed. Name of witness. Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5725.** Sale by John Evelyn of Norbyton, in the parish of Kingston upon Thames, and Elizabeth his wife, to Thomas Godman of Lethered, gentleman, of messuages and tenements &c. in Lethered, Asheted, and Hedley, which the said Elizabeth had of the gift of William Stephens, her father, deceased. 1 October, 28 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Underwritten: Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said John.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses. Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of the year within written.

Surrey. **A. 5726.** Grant by Henry Freke of Coveham, to John Dogell of the same, and Walter Milis in the same county, of a messuage called 'Dodewikes' in Coveham and of all his lands &c. in Bokeham. 16 June, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

Salop. [Middx.] Surrey. **A. 5727.** Defeasance of a recognizance of even date by William Lee of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, gentleman, to Fulke Lee, citizen and haberdasher of London, and Richard Pawlle of Southwark, co. Surrey, gentleman, witnessing that if the said William continue to pay to Elizabeth Lee of Bridgnorth, widow, during her life, a yearly rent of 8*l.* then the said recognisance shall be void. 27 October, 7 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Two seals.*

Surrey. **A. 5728.** Demise by Thomas Barratt of Coveham, tanner, and Elizabeth his wife, sometime wife of James Gully, deceased, to Thomas Brockholl of Coveham, yeoman, for fifteen years, of four closes called 'Hethawes' *alias* 'Greners' in Coveham. 6 August, 11 Elizabeth, A.D. 1569. *English. Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Surrey. **A. 5729.** Release by John Dogell and Walter Milis, to Juliana Freke, relict of Henry Freke, of all their right in a messuage called 'Dodewikes' in Coveham, and in lands &c. in Bokeham. 4 September, 2 Henry VI. *Portions of two seals.*

Surrey. **A. 5730.** Letter of attorney by Margery Scarresbrick of London, authorising her brother, John Daniell of Lyncolnnes Inne, co. Middlesex, gentleman, to act for her in the obtaining possession and removing of all her goods from the two rooms occupied by her in the dwelling house of John Oldfyne in Southwork, and to receive from the said Oldfyne and Margaret his wife, 'one cloth gowne of violett collour and one caskett of jewelles of gould and sylver coyne with fyne lynnen' &c. which she had delivered to them to keep for her. 16 June, 23 Elizabeth, A.D. 1581. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Surrey. **A. 5731.** Grant by Robert Gavell of Coveham, gentleman, to James Sutton and John Gavell, of all his lands and tenements &c. in certain closes in Coveham called 'Chillbroke Garden,' 'Hanginge filde,' 'Barne feilde' *alias* 'Hilefeilde,' 'le Little Crofte,' *alias* 'Hamcrofte,' and 'le Fursye Close,' with a void piece of land or lane abutting on 'Hanginge feilde' and 'Padebroke mede,' and two coppices, all of which he lately had of the grant of Henry Besbeche of Killingworthe, co. Warwick, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife. 10 February, 26 Elizabeth, A.D. 1584. *Signed. Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5732.** Duplicate of **A. 5699.** *English. Signed. Names of witnesses. Portions of seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5733.** Grant by John Sutton, citizen and merchant tailor of London, and James Sutton of Coveham, *alias* Cobham, gentleman, in accordance with an award, to Thomas Gavell and Thomas Middelton, gentlemen, of all their right in a lease for forty years of the manor of Coveham granted in 26 Henry VIII. by John the abbot, and the convent of the late dissolved monastery of Chartsey, to Richard Sutton, late of Coveham, the grantors' father. 28 April, 6 Elizabeth. *English. Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Surrey. **A. 5734.** Conveyance by Francis Wylmer of the parish of St. George the martyr, Southwark, 'Inholder,' to George Dalley of the same, yeoman, of four messuages &c. in Long lane, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, near Barmondesey. 27 October, 29 Elizabeth.

Endorsed: Memorandum of delivery of possession, with names of witnesses.

Surrey. **A. 5735.** Grant by John Atwyke in the parish of Coveham, to Laurence Downe, John Bowet, Thomas Burgeys and William Atwyke, of all his lands &c. in Coveham and Bokeham called 'Dodewykys.' 4 April, 8 Henry VI.

Surrey. **A. 5736.** Agreement between Charles Hoskyns, citizen and merchant tailor of London, and Robert Gavell of Cobham, gentleman, witnessing that whereas the said Robert has granted to the said Charles, by indenture of even date, certain lands in Blechingleigh free of charges, the said Charles agrees nevertheless to pay a certain yearly rent claimed by the churchwardens of the parish church of Blechingleigh, if the said claim shall be made good, to be paid out of a piece of ground, called 'Belcroft,' parcel of

the said lands, for providing bell ropes for the said church; the said Robert agreeing to discharge all arrears of the said rent. 25 May, 28 Elizabeth, A.D. 1586. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Surrey. **A. 5737.** Demise by Laurence Downe, John Bowet, Thomas Burgeys, and William atte Wyke, to John atte Wyke, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Coveham and Bokeham which they lately had of the grant of the said John atte Wyke. 6 June, 27 Henry VI. *Seal and portions of two seals.*

Surrey. **A. 5738.** Release by Nicholas Fuller of Coveham, to John atte Wyke of the same, of all his right in all the lands and tenements at Dodewyk, in the parish of Coveham, and in the lordship of Little Bokeham, which the said John and Nicholas jointly had of the gift of Juliana Freke of Coveham. 20 December, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5739.** Grant by John Dogell and Walter Milis, to Juliana, relict of Henry Freke, of a messuage called 'Dodewikes' in Coveham, and of all their lands &c. in Bokeham, which the grantors lately had of the gift of the said Henry. 3 September, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 5740.** Grant by Juliana Freke of Coveham, widow, to John atte Wyke and Nicholas Fullere of Coveham, of all her lands and tenements &c. at Dodewyk, in the parish of Coveham, and in the lordship of Little Bokeham. 8 October, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 5741.** Grant by Juliana Freke, relict of Henry Freke, of Coveham, widow, to William Thornle of Pirforde, and Henry atte Wone of Certeseye, of all her lands &c. in Coveham at Dodewykes and in Little Bokeham, which she lately had of the gift of Sir Robert Gamelyn, clerk, and Richard Freke of Feccheham. Monday before St. Matthew, 2 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

Surrey. **A. 5742.** Grant by Henry Freke and Juliana his wife, to William Poleyn and Joan his wife, of all the lands and tenements &c. which the grantors lately had of the gift of John atte Nalderet and Stephen atte Well in Cobeham, Little Bokeham, and elsewhere in the county named; also grant by the above grantees to John, their son, of the said premises. 8 August, 1 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Surrey. **A. 5743.** Grant in tail by John atte Nalderet and Stephen atte Welle, to Henry Freke and Juliana his wife, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Coveham and Little Bokeham, and elsewhere in the county named, which the grantors formerly had of the gift of the said Henry Freke. 19 July, 1 Henry V. *Two seals.*

Surrey. **A. 5744.** Grant by Henry Freke of Dudwyk, to John atte Nalderet in the parish of Rigewyk, co. Sussex, and Stephen atte Well of Horseley, of lands and tenements &c. in Coveham and Little Bokeham, and elsewhere in the county named. 4 May, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

Suff. **A. 5745.** Grant by William Peryn of Naylonde, to John Malle of the same, clothier, of a messuage in the same, abutting on the high road to Boxford, and on the mill pond of Naylonde. 2 May, 38 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Middx.] **A. 5746.** Demise by James Batty of Burton on Londesdale, co. York, husbandman, and Jane his wife, daughter and sole heiress of Gilbert Yate, late of Burton, deceased, to Roger Robynson, citizen and goldsmith of London, for eighty years, of their mansion house or inn called the 'Whyte Harte withowte Bushoppgate' with a garden &c. belonging thereto in the parish of St. Buttolphe without 'Busshopp Gate of London.' 12 March, 13 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Middx. Surrey. **A. 5747.** Defeasance of a recognisance by Richard Hill and Edward Holte of London, gentlemen, John Tadlowe of Southwark, co. Surrey, ale-brewer, and Walter Lambe, citizen and grocer of London, to John Danyell of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middx., for 300*l.*; witnessing that if the said Richard, Edward, John Tadlowe, and Walter, shall pay 150*l.* to the said Danyell, by a certain date, then the above recognisance shall be void. 42 Elizabeth, A.D. 1600. *English.*

[Middx.] Linc. **A. 5748.** Release by William Adderley, citizen and merchant tailor of London, to Richard Conye of Kirton in Holland, co. Linc., gentleman, of all actions &c. 13 December, 32 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Names of witnesses. Portion of seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 5749.** Letter of attorney by John Danyell of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., gentleman, authorising John Percivall to prosecute Thomas Webster of Dursbury, gentleman, for pulling down the manor or capital messuage of Dursbury and committing other waste in the demesnes there. 24 May, 13 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Middx. **A. 5750.** Bond by Samuel Chambers of the parish of St. Martin in the fields, carpenter, to Ralph Croft of the same, yeoman, for 80*l.* 28 September, 14 James I., A.D. 1616. *Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Samuel shall observe the covenants of a pair of indentures of mortgage, of even date, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 5751.** Bond by Richard Bryton, to Thomas Lewys, both citizens and goldsmiths of London, for 120*l.* 13 February, 33 Elizabeth, A.D. 1590. *Signed. Name of witness.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Richard shall pay to the said Thomas 60*l.* on the 13th August next, at his dwelling-house near the conduit in Fleet street, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Middx. **A. 5752.** Release by Robert Unwyn, to William Chadworth, Thomas Fethirston, John Jones *alias* John Gloucestre, Thomas Shayle and Robert Mildenhale, of all his right in all that manor with lands and rent &c. in the parishes of Wyllesdon and Hendon, which the said Unwyn with the grantees lately had of the gift of Nicholas Bildeston, and Richard Petteworth, clerks. 20 February, 18 Henry VI.

Bedf. [Middx.] **A. 5753.** Release by William Campion of London, gentleman, and Rachel, his wife, late the wife and executrix of Edward Partridge of London, gentleman, deceased, to Nicholas Fulham late of Polloxhill, co. Bedford, and now of Flitton in the same county, clerk, of all actions &c. August, 19 Elizabeth. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 5754.** Sale by Elizabeth Meredith of London, late the wife of Henry Meredith, citizen and goldsmith of London, deceased, to Richard Adams, citizen and stationer of London, and Margaret his wife, of all her goods and chattels, jewels, lands &c. in and about her dwelling house in Muggle street, London, and elsewhere. 13th January, 39 Elizabeth, A.D. 1596. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and to delivery of one penny in the name of possession.

Essex. Middx. **A. 5755.** Bond by John Welles of London, gentleman, and Henry Bellingham of Chigwell, co. Essex, esquire, to Thomas Grove of Ratcliff, co. Middx., gentleman, for 40*l.* Last day of January, 36 Elizabeth, A.D. 1593. *Signed. Name of witness.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said John and Henry shall pay to the said Thomas 20*l.* on the last day of October next, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Middx. **A. 5756.** Release by John Puckering, serjeant-at-law, to George Chowne and Giles Fluyd, esquires, and John Lyons, gentleman, of all his right in a wood called 'Pars Wood' *alias* 'Pares Wood,' a little grove called 'Anmershe Grove,' another wood called 'Bromefeild Halfe,' all in Whitchurch *alias* Little Stanmer, and in a messuage with lands &c. called 'le Lyon' in Edgeware. 24 February, 32 Elizabeth. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal of arms.*

Middx. Surrey. **A. 5757.** Release by John Morrys of Newington, co. Surrey, gentleman, and William Okey of the parish of Strande *alias* Savoy, co. Middx., gentleman, to Robert Ladyman of the city of London, carpenter, of all actions &c. except one bond whereby the said Robert and one John Huiche are bound to the said Okey, to perform the award of certain persons named. 23 June, 33 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Name of witness. Two seals, defaced.*

[Middx.] **A. 5758.** Bond by William Okey of the parish of 'Le Savoy' *alias* Strand, gentleman, to Philip Cotten of London, gentleman, for 12*d.* 23 June, 33 Elizabeth. *Signed. Name of witness. Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Philip may quietly possess the house in which he now dwells in Bassinges Hall, London, during the term of a lease thereof to one John Harlowe, gentleman, deceased, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 5759.** Release by John Smyth, citizen and clothier of London, to Richard Gresham and John Gresham, citizens and mercers of London, of all actions &c. 15 February, 13 Henry VIII. *Signed. Portion of seal.*

Middx. **A. 5760.** Bond by Richard Wylmott of Westminster, blacksmith, to William Williams, Gregory Williams and Martha Williams, children of Richard Williams, late of the parish of St. Martin in the fields, yeoman, deceased, for 40*l.* 18 September, 21 James I. A.D. 1623. *Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Wylmott shall pay 22*l.* to the said William, Gregory, and Martha, at the house of Edward King, scrivener, near Charing Cross in the said parish, in manner specified, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Surrey. **A. 5761.** Letter of attorney by Gregory Williams of the parish of St. Olave, Southwark, tailor, authorising Robert Perkins of the same, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, to recover certain moneys from Richard Willmott of Westminster, blacksmith, and John Grime, citizen and cutler of London. 11 August, 12 Charles I., A.D. 1636. *English. Paper. Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Middx. **A. 5762.** Mortgage by Robert Losse of Cannons in the parish of Stanmer, esquire, to John Puckering, serjeant-at-law, George Chowne of Faier lane, co. Kent, esquire, Giles Fluyd and John Lyons, gentlemen, of the wood called 'Pars Wood' or 'Pares Woode,' a little grove called 'Anne Marshe Grove,' and another wood called 'Bromfeild Halfe,' all in Whitchurch *alias* Little Stanmer, also the messuage called 'le Lyon' in Edgeworth, in the tenure of Randall Bevyngton, with all the lands &c, in Edgeworth and Whitchurch, leased to the said Randall; on condition that if the grantor shall pay 165*l.* to James Hogowbert, by a date specified, for the payment of which sum the said Puckering and the grantor are bound to the said James, then the present grant shall be void; with letter of attorney authorising Henry Francklyn of Whitchurch, husbandman, to deliver seisin. 21 June, 31 Elizabeth. *Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Middx.] Surrey. **A. 5763.** Bond by Thomas Booth, citizen and haberdasher of London, to Francis Gavell of Cobham, co. Surrey, gentleman, for 200*l.* 22 May, 18 James I., A.D. 1620. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of the above bond, witnessing that if the said Thomas Booth shall pay 52*l.* 10*s.* to William Roberts, citizen and grocer of London, at or on the font stone in the Temple Church, London, by a date specified, for the payment of which sum, the said Thomas and Francis are bound to the said Roberts, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Middx.] Devon. **A. 5764.** Release by William Riche, citizen and haberdasher of London, to George Jones of Plymouth, co. Devon, of all actions, &c. May, 43 Elizabeth, A.D. 1601. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 5765.** Deed poll by Thomas Bagnall, citizen and grocer of London, witnessing that whereas Peter Lyly, clerk, prebendary of the prebend of Cadington Major in St. Paul's cathedral, London, has demised to him for forty years, certain messuages in St. Paul's church yard, and one shop, in the occupation of the tenants named, he the said Thomas Bagnall, undertakes to [grant] leases to the said tenants on conditions specified, and to make certain allowances to them out of their arrears of rent, which the said Peter has authorised him to receive. 29 September, 44 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Injured.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Chesh. **A. 5766.** Bond by John Capper of New Inn, co. Middx., gentleman, to the Queen for 20 marks. 31 October, 14 Elizabeth. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said John deliver to the feodary of the county of Chester a certain writ of even date, of *diem clausit extremum,* directed to the exchequer of the said county after the death of Roger Wettenhall, gentleman, so that the feodary may be present at the inquiry &c. then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Middx. **A. 5767.** Demise by Bartholomew Willesdon, Richard Chalkehill, and John Braynte, the elder, to John Gloucestre and Nicholas Stathum, gentlemen, and Alfred Rolston, esquire, of two pieces of land in Wyllesdon

called 'Horslonde' and 'Horslondcrofte,' reserving to the said Bartholomew the gravel and earth called 'Dawbyngerthe' in the said land, with a right of entry to take the same. 20 June, 5 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] Surrey. **A. 5768.** Bond by Francis Gavill of Stoke Dawbernon, co. Surrey, esquire, to Edward Norton, citizen and innholder of London, for 150*l.* 27 January, 21 James I., A.D. 1623. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Gavill shall pay 52*l.* 10*s.*, to Theoder Owle, baker, by a date specified, at the house of William Manby, scrivener, in Thames street, for the payment of which sum the said Gavill, Norton, and Thomas Sutton, gentleman, are bound to the said Owle, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 5769.** Demise by Stephen Craske, citizen and vintner of London, and Anne his wife, to John Nortone, citizen and pewterer of the same, for ten years, of a messuage with shops &c. in the parish of St. Katherine Christchurch within Aldgate, London, late in the occupation of John Foster, bowyer. 26 October, 16 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Name of witness. Portion of seal.*

Middx. **A. 5770.** Bond by John Churchill of Lincolns Inn, gentleman, and Ellis Churchill of Barnards Inn, Holborne, gentleman, to Godfrey Hurst of the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the Bars of the New Temple, London, gentleman, for 100*l.* 25 April, 3 James I. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said John and Ellis shall pay to the said Godfrey 52*l.* 10*s.* by a date specified, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Middx. **A. 5771.** Grant by John Henry, citizen and butcher of London, to Henry Staunford of Leicester, grasier, and Richard Staunford of the same, butcher, of four messuages with an orchard and gardens adjoining, in Popler in the parish of Stebunhethe (Stepney), by the high road, which the said John and Margaret his mother lately bought from William Vernon of Little Bileigh, co. Essex; also grant of a messuage with shops &c. in a street called 'St. Mighelles lane,' in St. Michael's parish, London; to hold the said premises to the use of the grantor and Mary his wife, for their lives, with remainders to the use of the heirs begotten between them, and of the heirs of the said Mary for ever. 14 February, 12 Elizabeth, A.D. 1569. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Middx. **A. 5772.** Bond by William Cooke, of the parish of St. Martin in the fields, esquire, to John Churchehill of London, gentleman, for 300*l.* 12 October, 43 Elizabeth, A.D. 1601. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said William shall pay to John Grainge of the parish of St. Giles in the fields, esquire, 105*l.* by a date specified, for the payment of which sum the said Churchehill, with the said Cooke and one Fraunces Cooke, widow, is bound to the said Grainge, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Middx. **A. 5773.** Demise by William Chadworth, Thomas Fethirston, Thomas Shayle, and Robert Mildenhale, to John Gloucestre and Joan his wife, of the manor, lands, and rent &c. in Wyllesdon and Hendon, which the

grantors, with the said John and one Robert Unwyn, lately had of the demise of Nicholas Bildeston and Richard Petteworth, clerks. 4 June, 27 Henry VI.

Kent. **A. 5774.** Bond by Robert Dawson of London, merchant tailor, and Thomas Wode of the same, skinner, to Richard Turner, for 6*l.* 11 February, 4 Edward VI. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that whereas by a decree of Sir Nicholas Hare, master of the request, one Agnes Dawson, of Maydeston, is bound to pay to one William Dawson an annuity of 3*l.* out of all her lands in Maydeston, Rownden, and Hawkeshurst, if the said Robert shall receive, for the use of the said William, any part of the said annuity after William's death, then the said bond shall remain in force. *English.*

Middx. **A. 5775.** Bond by John Newce of the Barbican in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldersgate, London, gentleman, to John Chesterton, of the parish of St. Giles in the fields, gentleman, for 100*l.* 8 July, 12 James I., A.D. 1614. *Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Endorsed: Condition of the above bond, witnessing that if the said Newce shall pay to the said Chesterton, at his house in High Holborne, 52*l.* 10*s.* at a date specified, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Middx. **A. 5776.** Sale by Edmund Caman, citizen and fruiterer of London, to William Hore of London, yeoman, of all his goods and chattels &c. in London and elsewhere in England. 12 October, 17 Elizabeth, A.D. 1575. *Signed. Name of witness. Seal.*

Warw. **A. 5777.** Defeasance of a recognisance for 400 marks, by Simon Worth, esquire, to Edward Pye of Markstoke, co. Warwick, lately acknowledged before Sir Edward Mountague, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas; witnessing that if the said Simon shall pay to the said Edward 200*l.* in manner specified, then the said recognisance shall be void. 23 April, 2 Edward VI. *Signed. Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 5778.** Mortgage by Thomas Hebbes, citizen and clothworker of London, to Rowland Colston, citizen and weaver of the same, of all his estate &c. in two stables with haylofts over them, demised to Thomas by William Angell, citizen and fishmonger of London, for thirty years, and situate in Fyvefootelane, in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave, near Old-fishstreete, London; witnessing that if Thomas shall pay to Rowland 6*l.* 6*s.* by a date specified, then the above mortgage shall be void. 22 March, 7 James I., A.D. 1609. *English.*

Endorsed: Mark of the mortgagor. Name of witness.

[York.] **A. 5779.** Bond by Robert son of Alice de Pontefr', to Richard son of Thomas de Baghille of Pontefract, for 20*l.*, viz. 10 marks to be paid at Easter A.D. 1276, 5 marks on the day when Richard marries Hawisia daughter of the said Robert, and ten pounds on the day when he takes her to his house; for which payments Robert binds himself and his heirs in 40*s.* to the steward of Pontefract; William son of the lady Joan de Pontefr' being surety for the above bonds. Witnesses:—Simon de Thorp, steward of Pontefract, Robert the goldsmith, and others (named). *The word 'obiit' occurs over the name of each witness.* [Edward I.]

[Norf.] **A. 5780.** Acknowledgment by Thomas de Ingalstorp, knight, that Robert Kineford, and Thomas his son, are the bondmen (*nativos et servos*) of Sir Albert the prior, and his church, of Lewes, and that the tenement

held by the said Robert and Thomas his son in Hecham is the villenage of the said prior and church; with release by the said Thomas de Ingalstorp, to the said prior and church, of the said bondmen. Witnesses:—Sirs A. de Haggebech and W. Rustem, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5781.** Acknowledgment by John son of Robert le Scot and of Christina ate Hallegate, of Hecham, that he is the bondman and fieldman (*servum et rusticum*) of the prior and convent of Lewes, and born of the said Robert and Christina who is the bondwoman and fieldwife (*serva et rustica*) of the said prior and convent; also that he and all his issue &c. are at the disposal of his said lords, as being born and bred (*nutrito*) in their manor of Hecham; in witness of which, his seal, which he carries by permission of his said lords, is attached. London, Tuesday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, A.D. 1290, 18 Edward [I].

Marches of Wales. Worc. Glouc. **A. 5782.** Grant by William la Zousche of Mortimer, to the king, of all his castles and manors &c. in the land of Glamorgan and Morganon, in the marches of Wales, and of his manors of Hanle, co. Worcester, and Teukesbury, co. Gloucester. Witnesses:—Henry, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor, Sirs Roger de Mortimer, earl of March, John Mautravers, Oliver de Ingham, Geoffrey le Scrop, William de Herle, and others. Kenilworth, 30 December, 3 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

York. **A. 5783.** Grant by Mariota, relict of Robert de Herdonel, of the Marsh, York (*de Marisco Ebor'*), with the consent of the parishioners of the church of St. Saviour of the Marsh, York, to the altar of the Virgin Mary in the said church, and to Sir Michael de Sancta Bega, the chaplain serving there, of all her land in Petrigath' (St. Peter's Gate), extending to the lane of St. Bennet. Sealed by the grantor and by Sir Simon, rector of the said church, dean of the court-christian (*Christianitatis*) of York, and others (named). 7 kalends of September, the day after St Bartholomew, A.D. 1280.

[Leic.] **A. 5784.** Release by Roesya, late the wife of Roger de Mouubray, widow, to John the prior, and the convent, of Lewes, of all her right in a third part of the advowson of the church of Melton Mouubray and in a third part of six virgates of land belonging to the said church, which she claimed, as dower, in the king's court against the said prior. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Creppynges and Roger de Bello Tofto, knights, and others (named). Eppeworth in the isle of Axiholm, the morrow of the Purification, 27 Edward [I].

[Warw.] **A. 5785.** Grant by Sibyl, the prioress, Robert the prior, and the convent of Eton (Nuneaton), to all who hold or shall hold burgages from them in the said town, that they may hold their burgages as freely as the burgesses of the prior of Coventry hold theirs in Coventry; for this the grantors have obtained the confirmation of the abbess of Fontevraud. Witnesses:—Geoffrey, prior of Coventry, Albin, prior of Erbury, Richard, prior of Hynkeley, William de Stutevyll, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, and others (named).

Confirmation of the above by B. abbess of Fontevraud, 1 Gregory IX.

Endorsed: Leic. Extracts from Curia Regis roll relative to a suit between John Roberdys, plaintiff, and William Reynold, defendant, concerning two tofts in Dunton Basset.

Underwritten: 'Hill' tercio Ro. clxxxiiij.'

Copies on paper.

[Essex.] **A. 5786.** Grant by Beatrice de Lucy, widow, to Ysolda de Lichesbarewe, of land in Cristeshale held by William the tailor (*parmentarius*), at a yearly rent of two shillings to the canons of St. James' abbey, Northampton, for a 'pittance' (*pitanciam*) on the anniversary of Roger de Neville, viz. on the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr. Witnesses :—Humphrey de Rokel', Reinbald de Clavering, Ralph Campiun, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[ ] **A. 5787.** Obligation by Robert de Trillawia, clerk, undertaking to act as proctor for his lord, William de Monte Kaniso, in all causes in ecclesiastical courts. London, Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1263.

Hertf. **A. 5788.** Sale by Henry de Brachyng, to the Lady Denise de Monte Caniso, of all the grain &c. in his messuage of Brachyng, which he has granted to the said lady, with all his lands &c. in the county named. Tuesday after the nativity of the Virgin, 13 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5789.** Grant by Robert Mallore of Welton, knight, to John his younger son, of a messuage and croft in Weltone which the grantor bought of Simon Mallore, his kinsman, with other land in Weltone, viz. part in 'le Hemewog',' part on Crocho, part at Colemaneslake, part 'into Dedemor,' part at Thursputemor, part upon Mulnehul and Longefurlong, part into Wiliesiche, part upon Howeretonstal, part beyond Sandfortdeweie, part upon Herdeberuwe, part 'into Kyveleswelescherd,' part under 'le Ho,' part at Smalbrockdiche, part at Fuleforde, part on Gostifurlong, and part on and under Fayreberewe, part at 'le Poukeput,' part on Merthelong' and Wrosenhul, part at Plasch at Depedalebrege, part at Rochewellelinch, part upon Redmor, part at Essebi mere, part on Estlond and Westlond, part at Thademansfurlong, part at Holdegore, part under Wylien', part on Blakelond, part at Wiliewelleheved, part on Smethemede, part in Smethemedehulles, part on Stretfurlong, part on Watlingestret, part upon Fernesfurlong, part upon Hulken, part 'into the Plash,' part under Witherspat, part behind and before Hoberhul, part at Coklesmede overhende, part upon Walesho, part 'into Gretham Weye,' part on Owerwalesho and Longeleyefurlong, part by Essebymere, part by Bischopesweye, part on Longebrocfurlong and Scortebrocfurlong, part under Waterilond, part at Wakelowe, part on Brenfurlong, part beyond Swemewelleweye, part on Longelangefurlang and Schellen', part by Brampthemweye, part on Dedechurl and Thurlewellehul, part 'into the Hassokis,' part 'into Thurnewellebroc, part on Schorteonthorn, Longeocthorn, Onethorn, Schortekuerslade, Longekuerslade, and Foweleswelleshul, part by Foweleswellesgore, part 'into Fowelleswelleslade,' part on Michelewellehul, part at Stanidelf and Michelewelles Siche, part in the Aylwyneslade, part at Mulnepound, part on Owerchurchehul, and part under Haliwelle; with further grant to the said John of pasture for certain animals in the grantor's demesne pastures, rendering yearly to the grantor a rose at midsummer and 12*d.* to the heirs of Stapelton. Witnesses :—Sirs Eustace de Watford, William de Weltone, and Hugh de Tywe, knights, Sirs John de Craunford, and William Mallore, Thomas de Watford and William de Watford, brothers of Sir Eustace. *Copy.*

Endorsed: 'Copia carte Roberti Mallore de Welton, miles (*sic*), facte Johanni Mallore filio suo' &c.

[Hunt.] **A. 5790.** Grant by Geoffrey de Aylinton, chaplain, to Ralph de Aylinton, clerk, son of Matilda, of a tenement in Aylinton (Ellington),

between the mill of the abbot of Rameseye and the house of Henry son of Robert Franceys. Witnesses:—Sir John, parson of Aylinton, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[ ] **A. 5791.** Release by Walter Chek, to Sir John le Despenser, his lord, of a third part of his meadow in 'la More.' Witnesses:—Sir John de Sancto Johanne, Nicholas de Dydenham, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] Rutland. **A. 5792.** Grant by Robert de Corby, to the king, of all his lands &c. in Eltham and Mandevill, in exchange for the manor of Lyndon, co. Rutland, which the king granted to the said Robert and Joan his wife. Witnesses:—Master John de Offord, elect of Canterbury, chancellor, William de Edyngton, bishop of Winchester, treasurer, John de Sancto Paulo, archdeacon of Cornwall, David de Wolloure, and others (named). London, 23 June, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Derby.] **A. 5793.** Release by Margery daughter of Nigel de Midilton, widow, to Hugh son of Robert de Wedinslegh, of all her right in land with buildings in Midilton, which her said father formerly held of Roger father of the said Robert. Witnesses:—Robert de Derlegh, Matthew de Kneveton, Stephen de Irton, Jordan de Sniterton, Richard de Caldelowe, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5794.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas son of Ralph Thede of Bordesdene, to E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a messuage with buildings and land &c. in Bordesdene, part lying in Bordesdenefeld extending to land called 'Redingge,' and part extending to land called 'Seinte Marie Acre,' part adjoining Tunmanlond, and extending from the high road to land called 'le Burne,' part adjoining Portweie; part in another field called 'Bordesdenefeld,' extending from Langheg to Hunteresdelle, part extending to the land called 'Langemad,' and part in a third field called 'Bordesdenefeld,' at Lynlonde &c. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Rokell', knight, Robert de Melcleye, Richard de Gatesbir, Henry de Bracking, and others (named).

[Devon.] **A. 5795.** Grant by John Damarle, knight, to John Isaak, John Prous, and Nicholas Tremaen, of the manors of Lustelegh, Flitte, Damarle, and Tavy St. Mary's, with the advowson of the church of Tavy St. Mary's, and of a third part of the manors of Holboghton, Coleton, and Whytchurche. Sunday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 16 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Essex.] **A. 5796.** Letter of attorney by brother Alan de Miltone, proctor of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, authorising Thomas son of Ralph le Spenser of Bromfeld, clerk, to act in his stead. Sealed with the seal of the Official of London. Chelm[sford], 4 Ides of July, A.D. 1298. *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 5797.** Grant by Robert son of Roger de Wyverunthorp, to Sir John, earl of Warenne, of all the land &c. which he inherited from his father in Scambenedene; in return for which the said earl has released to him part of the rent which he used to pay for tenements in Wyverunthorp, Wakefeud, Stanleye, Linleye, and Ossete, and has also granted to him land in Wyverunthorp called 'Cristescroft.' Sandale, Wednesday before Michaelmas, A.D. 1284. *Portion of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 5798.** Letter of attorney by Theobald de Verdoun, authorising Thomas de Wyncelade to deliver to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the elder, for

five years, seisin of the manor of Biselegh, the advowson of the church there, and of all Theobald's share of the hundred of Biselegh. Lambeheth, Wednesday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 7 Edward [II]. *Portion of seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 5799.** Release by Alice de Furnews, of all her right in lands and tenements &c. held by Adam de Argoges in Ossynton, which she claimed against him by right of dower through Henry de Columbariis, her late husband. London, Saturday in Whitsun week, 42 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **A. 5800.** Bond by Henry Guldeford, knight, controller of the king's household and one of the king's council, to Henry Wyat and John Daunce, knights, members of the king's council, for 1,002*l.* 28 January, 17 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Sir Henry Guldeford shall pay to the said Sir Henry Wyat and Sir John 1,000*l.* to the king's use, within the next ten years, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[ ] **A. 5801.** Bond by John Victory, Nery Ardyngell, Walter de Barde, Gerard Dany, and all their companions, merchants of Florence, to the king, for 8,333 gold crowns of French money, at the rate of two crowns to an English noble, to be paid at Whitsuntide, A.D. 1418. Westminster, 1 May, 5 Henry V. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, the month and year within written.

[Oxford.] **A. 5802.** Letters patent by John Abel, to Sarah, late the wife of Osbern son of Sir Osbern Gyffard, desiring her to attorn to Sir Robert de Harweden (Harrowden), for the lands and tenements in Dadyngton which she holds by right of dower, the reversion of which the said John, with all his tenements in Dadyngton, has granted to the said Sir Robert. 15 July, 2 Edward II. *French.*

[Oxford.] **A. 5803.** Letter of attorney by John Abel, authorising Robert de Hegham, chaplain, to deliver to Sir Robert de Harewedon, clerk, seisin of lands and tenements &c. in Dadington. London, 15 July, 3 Edward [II]. *Seal of arms.*

[Bedf.] **A. 5804.** Release by John de Stondon, son of Henry the shepherd (*bercar*[*ii*]), to Simon, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all his right in land formerly held by Walter Chastel in Stondon, and in other land adjoining land upon Stratebrade in Stondon, and abutting on the green road leading to Alr[ichese?]ye. Witnesses:—John de Chetyngdon, steward of Ramsey, John de Holcote, Robert de Houghton, serjeant (*serviente*) of Schutlyngton, and others (named). [*circa* A.D. 1330.] *Portion of seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 5805.** Bond by Walter le Brut of Pychenecumbe (Pitchcomb), to Sir William de Montekeniso, for 2*s.* yearly rent for the easements of the water course from Wyke to the said Walter's mill, between the said Sir William's land and Walter's land of Pychenecumbe. Witnesses:—Sir William de la More, Stephen de Eggeworthe, Roger de Aldewyk, Richard de la Strode (Stroud), and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **A. 5806.** Grant by Thomas ate Heche, to Sir Fulk Payforer, of land lying between a lane belonging to Sir Fulk, and land of the grantor

Witnesses:—Thomas de Champaine, Robert ate Newelond, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Worc.] **A. 5807.** Grant by William de Anneford, to Walter de Pyryton and Richard Rees, of the reversion of a rent from a messuage and land in Goldycote, together with the reversion of the said messuage and land. Pershore, Sunday after St. Matthias the apostle, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **A. 5808.** Agreement between Sirs Reignold Braye and Thomas Lovell, knights, James Hobert, attorney general, Richard Emson and Thomas Lucas, on behalf of the king, and Sir Thomas Darcy, knight, and Dame Edithe, his wife, late the wife of Rauf, late Lord Nevyle, that the feoffment made by Rauf late earl of Westmorland, father of the said Rauf late lord Nevile, to the said Rauf, the son, and Edithe, then his wife, shall be found by inquisition &c. (*The document is too much mutilated for the terms of the agreement to be understood.*) 7 December, 15 Henry VII. *English. Signed. Much injured. Three seals and portion of seal.*

[ ] **A. 5809.** Acquittance by Florencius Alcmaede, knight, to the king, for 25 marks received by the hands of Hugh Mortymer, treasurer of England, in part payment of an annuity of 100 marks granted to him by the king. 12 February, 3 Henry V. *Seal of arms.*

[ ] **A. 5810.** Defeasance of a bond by Henry Owen, esquire, son and heir of Dame Mary Owen, one of the daughters and heirs of John Bohun, esquire, to Sir Robert Southwell, knight, for 1,000 marks, witnessing that if the said Henry shall permit all that is necessary to be done for the assurance of the persons seised of the manors and lands &c. specified in a pair of indentures dated 24 February, 4 Henry VIII, and made between the said Henry and Sir Robert, then the said bond shall be void. 2 March, 4 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[ ] **A. 5811.** Acquittance by Robert Brudenell, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, for one cask of wine received from John Husye, knight, chief butler of England, by the hands of Roger Dele, his deputy for the port of London, in part payment of the yearly allowance of two casks granted to him, as chief justice, by the king. Michaelmas day, 17 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 5812.** Grant by William Ame, to Robert de Frekeberg, and Joan his wife, of a yearly rent from a field called 'Gorfeld' in the parish of Dunton. Witnesses:—Hubert de Brunford, Bartholomew de Mocking, Sagall' de Waleton, and others (named). *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 5813.** Grant by Thomas Clerke of Thornbury, to Margaret, late the wife of John Adys late of Oldebury, and to Joan, their daughter, of all that tenement in Thornbury, which the grantor had of the gift of the said John, extending from the high road leading to the church, to a close called 'Packers.' Tuesday, the feast of the apostles Philip and James, 31 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 5814.** Bond by Philip Avenel, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, for 100 marks, to be paid in Sir Adam's house in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, at the feast of St. John the Baptist next coming. London, 6 April, 51 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 5815.** Indenture between Thomas the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, called Christchurch, and John Bramme, esquire, witnessing that whereas the said prior and convent, at the instance of the said John, have granted an annuity of 15*l.* to Dame Alys Hampton, cousin and heir of Sir William Hampton, late citizen and alderman of London, and to John Dynham, knight, lord Dynham, to be paid during the life of the said Alys, the said John Bamme grants that if the said prior and convent be hurt by reason of their non-payment of the said annuity, he will satisfy to them 'the verray valewe of all such hurtes,' with further grant that Edmund Bamme, his son, on coming of age, shall bind himself to the said prior and convent, to the same effect. 4 July, 1 Richard III. *English. Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 5816.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Argoges, of a croft in Strattone. Witnesses:—Philip le Bret, Odo del Overtone, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Kent. [Middx.] **A. 5817.** Bond by John Bamme of Gyllyngham, co. Kent, esquire, to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, for 400*l.* 6 July, 1 Richard III. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Condition of the above bond, witnessing that if the said John shall observe the covenants specified in certain indentures between the said parties dated the fourth day of the said month, then the above bond shall be void.

[I. of Wight?] **A. 5818.** Mutilated fragment. The name of the abbot of Quarr occurs. Sealed by Walter de Insula, Thomas de Aula, Walter de Hanoy, and Robert le Gras. [Henry III.] *Seal and portions of two seals, defaced.*

Endorsed: '. . . Rob' de Vautort de la . . . . .'

[Hunt.] **A. 5819.** Demise by Edmund de Hotot in Woldweston, to John de Leyton for life, of a plot of land with a building upon it, and other land, in Woldweston, part lying at 'le madplot,' part at 'le yorn,' part on the tillage called 'Colncroft,' part at the end of 'le madslad' and part on 'le marehyl.' 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[ ] **A. 5820.** Grant by John de Worthinpole, to William de Worthinpole his brother, of a piece of a messuage extending upon the common field called 'le Heldefeld.' Witnesses:—Thomas de Worthinpole, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 5821.** Release by William Dan, son and heir of Drugo Dan, to Thomas Fort and Alice his wife, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. which they hold in the manor of Thornebury, formerly belonging to Gilbert Dan, William's grandfather. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 50 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[York.] **A. 5822.** Release by Cicely, late the wife of John de Wyndehill, widow, to Sir John de Warrenne, earl of Surrey, of all her right in all the lands and tenements in Flanderwath which her said late husband sold to the said Sir John. Conyngburg', Saturday after St. Albin the bishop, A.D. 1289. *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5823.** Grant by Jordan de Zoin, to William the chaplain, son of Eustace, of land in Gatesberi which he holds of Isabella daughter of Theobald, part in a field called 'Brahingefeld' in the tillage called 'Six

acres' which extends to Wlsismere and part under Kyngesho. Witnesses: —John de Getesberi, John de Nortun, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Endorsed: 'Braccing', 'Jordanus de Zuin confirmat W. decano de Welcom' &c.

[Herts.] **A. 5824.** Grant by Isabella daughter of Theobald, to William the chaplain, son of Eustace, of the land in Gatesberi, described in **A. 5823.** Witnesses:—Jordan de Zoin, John de Gatesberi, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal.*

[Essex ?] **A. 5825.** Grant by William de Havill son of Ralph de Havill, to Edric son of Wlfwin le Palmer, of all the land which Lefstan held of the grantor's fee in Berton, and all the field in which Robert de la Grange dwelt, also land lying 'a la Nordlane' and land lying by Edric's house; for which the grantee has given 12*s.* to the grantor, and 2*s.* to William his son and heir. Witnesses:—Eudo de Calne, Marcian de Stanweia, Alexander de Broch, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Wilts.] **A. 5826.** Release by Robert son of Hugh Druwes of Alecanyg, to Robert son of Sir Stephen Druwes, of all his right in lands and tenements in Eston and Midelton. Given in the full hundred of Kynewaston, held 3 February, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 5827.** Acquittance by Michael de Bereham, chancellor of Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, for 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received from the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, receiver of the procurations of the abbot [of Lagny] and Sir Sicard [de Vaur, canon of Narbonne], inquisitors sent by the Pope against the Templars, which sum was awarded to Michael for his trouble by W[alter], bishop of Exeter, and J[ohn], bishop of Bath and Wells, auditors of the account of the said prior. Lambeth, 15 kalends of January (18 December), A.D. 1312. *Portion of seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 5828.** Grant by William de Lega and Isabella his wife, to Sir Brian de Bromptone, of all the land which Adam de Kingeshemede had in Methene, and which he bequeathed to the said Isabella, and Henry her brother. Witnesses:—Thomas de Bordeley, Roger de Foxcote, Richard de Pedworthin, Sir Richard, vicar of Kinlet, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Essex ?] **A. 5829.** Grant by William de Havilla son of William de Havilla, to Edric son of Wlfwin le Palmer, of land in Berton [described in **A. 5825**]. Witnesses:—Roger de Copeford, Eudo de Calna, Baldwin de Bolon[ia], and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Essex ?] **A. 5830.** Release in frank almoin by Roger Edrich son of Simon Edrich, to the canons of Holy Cross, Waltham, of all his right in all the land and tenement in Berthon [described in **A. 5825**] which Edric son of Wlfwin le Palmer, grandfather of the said Roger held of the gift of William de Havile. Witnesses:—Odo de Smalberwe, Peter de Huntingfeld, Walter de Bolebeck, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 5831.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard son of Cathelina de Walcote, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of land with the crop (*cum vestura*) in Walcote lying by the tillage called 'Duffuswong' extending from the high road to Stanford, to the messuage of William de Craneford, for the purpose of digging a quarry there.

Witnesses:—Thomas son of Robert de Suthtorp, Master Simon Cambray, rector of the church of Bernac (Barnack), and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Endorsed: 'Carta de quarera de Bernak.'

[ ] **A. 5832.** Grant by John the chaplain, parson of the church of Kenerw, to Leticia his grand-daughter, in free marriage, of the messuage and lands which he bought from John de Graffenton. Witnesses:—William Ratlan, Adam Elis, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Montg.] **A. 5833.** Defeasance of a bond by Edward ap Howell, William Bowden of London, goldsmith, Masters Thomas Savage, and William Barker, clerks, to John, lord Dynham, knight, treasurer of England, for 200*l.*, witnessing that if the said Edward shall yearly render a due account of the office of receiver of the lordships of Mountgomery, Kery and Kedewen, granted to him by the king, and pay 100 marks &c. yearly to the king, then the said bond shall be void. 15 February, 2 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

Berwick-on-Tweed. [Middx.] **A. 5834.** Bond by John Haggarston of Berwyk on Twede, merchant, Constance Bekk of the same, widow, William Baily of London, fishmonger, and Robert Doxford of the same, stockfishmonger, to Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, and George Darcy, knight, for 100 marks. 1 March, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed. Four seals.*

Underwritten: Condition of the above bond, witnessing that if the said John and Constance shall perform the covenants contained in a pair of indentures of even date made between them and the said lord Darcy and Sir George, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Hunt.] **A. 5835.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of Henry le Franceys of Aylington (Ellington), to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, of a yearly rent from a messuage and land in Aylington. Witnesses:—John de Aylinton, William de Bernewell, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Bucks. Norf. Berks. **A. 5836.** Grant by John de Cobham, son of Mary, late countess Marshal, to the king, of the manors of Wedonhull, Padenore, Chelwoldesbury, Haukesherdes, Holt, Wedon in the Vale, Drayton Beauchaump, Masseworth, Saunderston, Helpesthrop, Rolvesham, co. Bucks, Colston, co. Norfolk, and Ardyngton, co. Berks, with the knights fees, the advowson of the church of Drayton Beauchaump, and other advowsons of churches and chapels belonging to the said manors. Westminster, 3 June, A.D. 1363, 37 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Bucks Norf. Berks **A. 5837.** Letter of attorney by John de Cobham, son of Mary, late countess Marshal, authorising Alan Toucestre to deliver seisin to the king of the manors specified in **A. 5836.** Langele, 6 June, 37 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5838.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Roger the miller (*molendinarii*) of Aylington (Ellington), to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, of land in Aylington in the field called 'Norhtfeld,' and in Micheleholm in a place called 'Damhalfaker.' Witnesses:—John

son of John de Aylington, Robert de Hale, clerk, and others (named). *Fragment of seal, defaced.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5839.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Roger the miller of Aylington, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, of 2*d.* yearly rent from land in Aylinton. Witnesses:—Almost the same as in **A. 5838.** *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5840.** Grant in frank almoin by the same to the same, of 6*d.* yearly rent from land in Aylington, and from a plot of the grantor's orchard there, of which land and plot the present grantees have been enfeoffed by Henry Godswein, who held them of the grantor. Witnesses: —John de Aylington, Walter Produme, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5841.** Grant by Henry son of Roger the miller, to Henry de Hale, of a plot of the grantor's orchard in Aylington (Ellington), and other land there, part abutting on Calmerz, and part in Middelfeld, abutting on Clackesmor. Witnesses:—John de Aylington son of Philip, Richard de Alcmundebiri (Alconbury), and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Carta H. Godesueyn.'

[Hunt.] **A. 5842.** Grant by William Hottot, son and heir of Edmund Hottot, of Woldweston, to Sir John West of the same, chaplain, of all his lands, tenements, and rents in Woldweston. Sunday after All Saints, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5843.** Grant in tail by John West of Woldweston, chaplain, to William Hottot son and heir of Edmund Hottot of the same, and to Agnes his wife, of all the lands, tenements, and rents [in Woldweston] which the grantor had of the gift of the said William; with remainder to William's right heirs. Sunday after the octave of St. Martin, 16 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

Calais. **A. 5844.** Release by James Wading of Caleis, brewer, and Thomasina his wife, to William Powlett, knight, controller of the king's household, Master Thomas Cromwell, master and treasurer of the jewels, Henry Norice and Thomas Henedge, gentlemen of the privy chamber, and Robert Fouller, esquire, vice-treasurer of the town and marches of Caleis, for the use of the king, of all their right in certain tenements, gardens, and rents &c. in Caleis in the parish of St. Nicholas in the street called 'Castelstrete,' adjoining the streets called 'Pennystrete' *alias* 'Old Haven' and 'Showlane.' Sealed with the seal of the mayoralty of Caleis, Thomas Tate being mayor. 8 December, 24 Henry VIII. *Two seals, one of the mayoralty of Calais with counterseal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment 'in registro novo glauco cartarum magne aule ville Caleis,' &c.

Calais. **A. 5845.** Demise by Thomas Marshall, merchant of the staple, to John Baker, burgess and master mason of Calais for forty years, of 'certeyn ruynouse tenementes, voide groundes, gardeyns and quyt rentes' in Calais, in the parish of St. Nicholas, in Castell street, on the south side 'of the Tilte ther'; the above demise to be renewed at the end of each forty years on due payment of the rent &c. Sealed with the seal of the mayoralty of Calais, Richard Chaufre being mayor. 16 August, 3 Henry VIII., A.D. 1511. *English. Signed. Seal of Calais with counterseal, and portions of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 5846.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Alyn of Bettloo, authorising William Alyn, his son, to deliver to Robert Alyne, his younger son, seisin of land in Tyscoytt. 25 November, 15 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses.

[Wilts.] **A. 5847.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Argojes, of 6*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in Stratton. Witnesses:—Philip le Bret, William de Stapelford, and others (named). *Seal.*

Dorset. Wales. N'hamp. Warw. **A. 5848.** Defeasance of a bond by Sir Robert de Caynes, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, for 3,000 marks, witnessing that if the said Sir Robert shall enfeoff the said Sir Hugh, before the quinzaine of Hilary next, of the manor of Tarente Caynes, co. Dorset, and of two parts of the manor of Newentone in Wales, and shall secure to the said Sir Hugh the reversion of the manors which Sir Robert's mother, the lady Hawisia de Caynes, holds in dower, viz. Dodeford, co. Northampton, Okshulle, co. Warwick, Coumbe Caynes, co. Dorset, and the third part of Newentone aforesaid, then the said bond shall be void; the said manors to remain to the said Sir Robert for his life. Fasterne, Wednesday after the nativity of the Virgin, 30 Edward [I]. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 5849.** Bond by Thomas Hall and John Kinge, citizens and carpenters of London, to Thomas Crumwell, master or treasurer of the king's jewels, for 200 marks. 11 June, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal, and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of the above bond witnessing that if the said Hall and Kinge shall perform the covenants of certain indentures of even date, made between them and the said Crumwell, for the king's use, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5850.** Release by Beatrice, late the wife of Richard Bretoun of Castre, to William de Bartone, of all her right of dower or otherwise in lands &c. in Wodeherst, which the said William had of the gift of her said late husband. Ramseie, the eve of St. Barnabas, 10 Edward III.

[ ] **A. 5851.** Grant by Hugh Revel, to Sir Philip Basset, of John Snelling of Watestried with all his land and issue &c. Witnesses:—Roger de Leicester, Roger de Langeston, Hugh de Dodingesel[es], and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 5852.** Grant by Thomas de Harehulle, chaplain, to Adam de Argoies, of a messuage and croft in Stratton, with release of all his right in the same. Witnesses:—John de Argoies, William de Stapelford, Odo de Uverton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 5853.** Demise by Geoffrey, alderman of the ward of Langebord, to Richard de Saytis, of his land of Limstrate which the grantor holds of Walter the priest. Witnesses:—William de Suthfulco, Robert de Mucegros, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5854.** Demise by Edmund Hotot of Woldweston, to Adam Robat, of land in Woldweston, part lying in 'le Blakelond,' part in 'le Benelond,' part at 'le Madplot,' and part at Aylmereowlkested. Monday after Trinity, 13 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5855.** Demise by Cicely, relict of Robert Gernoun of Wodehirst, for her life, to John Kyng and Simon his brother, of a house with a curtilage which she holds as dower in the said town. Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula. 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5856.** Grant by Roger Noreis of Wodherst, to William de Barton, perpetual vicar of St. Ives, of a yearly rent from a messuage in Wodherst, adjoining the tillage called 'Estfeld,' together with the reversion of the said messuage after the death of the present tenants. Sunday after St. Faith the virgin, 16 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 5857.** Demise by Peter Charteris, to John de Hereye, of four crops from three acres in the meadow of St. Ives adjoining land of the rector of Culleworye. Huntyngdon, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III.

Underwritten: Portion of an account apparently.

Endorsed: List of names of persons.

[Hunt.] **A. 5858.** [Grant] by Richard Bretun of Castre, to Matilda [late the wife ?] of William Par . . of Huntingdon, for her life, of 4*s.* yearly rent, for the third part of a messuage in Ramseie and of a messuage in Wodehirst, and of certain land, which third parts came to the grantee as dower. Monday the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 15 Edward [II]. *Much mutilated. Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5859.** Release by John son of Roger de Chartres, to Peter de Chartres his brother, of lands and tenements in Wodehirst, which the said Roger and Christina his wife, and the said John, had jointly purchased. Monday after St. James, 15 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 5860.** Letter from Roger de Reskemmer, knight, to John de Tredaek and Walter de Merthermeylar, requesting them to place Richard son of William de Reskemmer and Clarice, daughter of John de Lanbroun, in full seisin of all Roger's messuages, lands, and tenements, which he has granted to them in Tredowargh, with the rent and service of Richard Cereseaus and Margaret his wife in Grogoed, as also of the reversion of those which William, James and John de Reskemmer respectively hold of Roger for life, in Rosturvil, and of the reversion of the messuage and a third part of all the land of Tregudin, which Odo de . . . ael and Matilda his wife hold of Roger for life, and of all the land of Prestan. Penryn, Tuesday after the Epiphany, 5 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 5861.** Grant by Ralph Gernoun of Wodehirst, to John le Kyng of the same, and Simon his brother, for their lives, of a messuage in Wodehirst, with the reversion of a grange &c. which Cicely, the grantor's mother, holds in dower in the same, and a parcel of land called 'le Bingestede.' Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Edward II. *Signed. Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5862.** Grant by Roger Noreis of Wodherst, to William de Barton, perpetual vicar of St. Ives, of 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in Wodherst with the reversion of the messuage after the death of the present tenants. Monday the eve of St. Andrew the apostle, 16 Edward II.

[Kent.] **A. 5863.** Grant by John Vyel of Sutton-atte-Hone, to William Halden, John de Cantebrigg, clerk, John Baude, clerk, Geoffrey, parson of St. Margaret's church in Frydaystret, London, and Richard de Wilne, clerk, of land in the parish of Sutton aforesaid, part lying in the field called 'Clementeslond,' and part in the field called 'Gorstonefeld,' and of two acres of wood called 'Humfrayescroft' in the said parish. Monday after the Epiphany, 47 Edward III.

[Camb ?] **A. 5864.** Demise by Emma late the wife of Hugh Baudewin of Swafam, to Thomas de Hirst and Agnes his wife, for six years, of all her land with houses &c. in Hirst. Witnesses:—Richard de Grandal, Bennet, monk of Rameseie, and others (named). 50 Henry III.

[Rutl ?] **A. 5865.** Grant by Beatrice de Estone, relict of Robert de Estone, widow, to Sarah her daughter, of all her land in Edekestone and Challecote with the capital messuage of Edekestone, reserving the homage and service of Stephen de Rumesye and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen de Aystone, William de Knapelok, John de Putehulle, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 5866.** Grant by Adam son of William de Cleydune, to John son of Alan Justuse, of a garden in Thurlestune called 'Netherlauhttun,' abutting on the road from Krakeford to Vesterfeud (Westerfield). Witnesses:—Baldewyn de Pesenhale, Robert de Cleydune, and others (named). November, 50 Henry III.

[Bedf.] **A. 5867.** Grant by Thomas de Cernes, to Thomas Esperun, of his mills of Tameseford (Tempsford). Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas son of Roger, Gilbert son of Thomas, Henry le Peytevin, knights, Huward, parson of Tameseford, Geoffrey, vicar of Everton, and others (named).

[Essex ?] **A. 5868.** Grant by Walter Tyrel, to Richard de Gurnai, of certain demesne land in his field called 'Elddefed' viz. the turbary called 'Brockissoc.' Witnesses:—William de Badua, John de Bedenested, Thomas Parage, Roger de Haningefeld, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Berks.] [Wilts.] **A. 5869.** Bond by John the abbot, and the convent, of Stanlegh, to Richard de Penbrugge, knight, for 1,000 marks, to be paid in St. Paul's church, London, at Easter next. Wadelegh, Monday before the conversion of St. Paul, 36 Edward III. *French.*

[Essex ?] **A. 5870.** Release by Bartholomew de Ernescumbe, to his lord, Warin de Montechen[iso], of all his share in Denesgrave. Witnesses:—Sir [Jo]hn de Sancto Claro, Ralph de Chaluns, Ralph de Basing', and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 5871.** Certificate by Robert le Hwite, clerk, of Little Burstede, that he has attorned all his tenants (named) of Little Burstede to pay to Robert de Frekeberwe and Joan his wife, in accordance with his grant to them, all the rent which the ancestors of the said tenants used to pay to the said Robert le Hwite. Dontone, Wednesday after the Purification. 23 Edward I.

[Berks.] **A. 5872.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of Roger le Stalkere, widow, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of all her right of dower in the fee which the said Roger held at Spenhamelande. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Hanstede, Everard de Wanetinge, and others (named).

[Herts ?] **A. 5873.** Grant by John de Kersebroc, to Richard [Tewynge], of 11*d.* yearly rent. Witnesses:—G. de Humbelby, and others (named). *Mutilated.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Johannis Kersebrok facta Ricardo Tewynge.'

[Hunt.] **A. 5874.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of John Bruys of Wodehirst, to Peter de Chartreys, for the grantor's life, of a messuage and land in Wodehirst called 'Abovetoun Regges.' Thnrsday next St. Vincent, 16 Edward III.

[I. of Wight.] **A. 5875.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger Mobrai, to the monks of Quarr, of land in Brerding (Brading), part in the meadow of Amchestune, part on Brerding hill, and two half acres, one called 'Wlfehalfe' and the other 'le Smalehalfe,' part in the red land (*rubea terra*), and part in 'le Wodelaunde,' with further grant of the messuage which Robert Dure lately held with common of all the pasture of Robert son of Ralph. Witnesses:—Thomas de Aula, Walter de Insula, William de Moreville, Philip de Glamorgan, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 5876.** Grant by William Hamelin, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of land in Paulesholt, in a meadow called 'Somerham,' and of the reversion of land held in dower by Juliana, late the wife of Geoffrey Hamelin, and by Margaret, mother of the grantor. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Paveli, John de Holt, William de Cotes, and Simon de Torney, knights, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 5877.** Grant by John son of Richard de la Wodehall of Burcot, to Sir William de Monte Caniso, of 3*s*. yearly rent from a tenement in Burcot, with three 'dayworks' in autumn, due for the said tenement, by one man in reaping, of which one day shall be '*dies precarie ad cibum domini unius repasti.*' Witnesses:—Richard de la Wodehall, John Joseph of Thouecestr', and others (named).

[ ] **A. 5878.** Grant by Walter de Brock, to Henry Buquinte, of a moiety of all his land of Brock, which Robert de Brock, his father, held, and the service of the land which belonged to William de Brock, also the land of Robert son of Speleman, and of Hugh son of Spileman, and a moiety of the land formerly held by the said Robert de Brock in Estcote; with further grant of a moiety of all the lands which may come to the grantor from the lands of his father and from those of Elias de Wynberville, his uncle, and from the land of Matilda, his mother's sister viz. of 'la rudinge' &c. Witnesses:—Waleran the Almain (*Teutonico*), Thomas de Flawend', and others (named).

[Middx ?] **A. 5879.** Release by Henry Bocoint, to Lucy Garland, of all his right in the land given by William de Reimes to Walter son of Hervey de Bointon. Witnesses:—Roger de Ladune, Matthew, bailiff of Hendon, and others (named).

Somers. **A. 5880.** Release by Cristina Makejoie, relict of Robert Cumin, widow, to Robert son and heir of her late husband, of all her right of dower in land in Chillecote. Witnesses:—Henry and Robert de Chillecote, Gervase de Ashulle, and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 5881.** Grant by Geoffrey Courteys of Thouleslond (Toseland), co. Hunt., to Geoffrey the marshal (*marischall'*) of Gyllyng (Yelling), co. Hunt., of land in Gravele on 'le Swynyscote furlong,' extending from Swyniscote Haveden to the headland of 'le middylfurlong.' Sunday after Michaelmas, 21 Edward [I].

[Bucks.] **A. 5882.** Demise by Master William Faryngton, rector of the church of Bekenesfeld, and Thomas Haylys of the same, to John Holweye the younger, of the same, and Alice his wife, of two crofts called 'Rydynges,' which, with other lands and tenements &c. the grantors, together with one John Watlee of Braynford, deceased, lately had of the gift of William Holweye of Bekenesfeld, in the parishes of Bekenesfeld and Burnham, reserving to the grantors a certain pond in the said crofts;

remainder to the right heirs of the said William Holweye. 4 January, 9 Henry IV.

Gloue. Worc. Warw. **A. 5883.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Bisshopston, son and heir of Roger de Bisshopesdon, authorising John Sire to deliver seisin to Richard de Kyngton, parson of the church of Sheldon, and Richard Botiller, chaplain, of the reversion of the manor of Larkestoke, co. Gloucester, and of the manor of Bisshewode, and of all the lands &c. in Bisshewode, Lapwurth, and Rowynton, lately held by Mauld de Cantelowe, and of all the lands &c. in Pipwell, Waresley, Hull, More by Fladbury, co. Worcester, and in Lynden, co. Warwick, now held by Beatrice de Bisshopesdon, for her life. Sunday before St. Margaret, 48 Edward III. *French.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5884.** Grant by Richard de Molword of Wold Hyrst, to Ivo son of Thomas de Wold Hyrst and Cicely his wife, of land in Wold Hyrst, part by the road called 'Houtton Mar'' extending from Hyrstinge to Houtton, and part in the furlong (*quarentena*) called 'Barliforlong.' Sunday after the translation of St. Valerian the martyr, 34 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 5885.** Grant in frank almoin by John Fraunceys of Aylington, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent, of Ramsey, of land in Aylington, part upon 'le Fordeweye' and part upon 'le Milneweye.' Witnesses:—Walter Prodhom, William de Bernewell, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 5886.** Defeasance of a bond of even date by Sir William Say, knight, to William Spynke, citizen and grocer of London, for 300*l.* witnessing that if the said Sir William shall discharge certain other bonds by which he and the said Spynke are bound to one Thomas Twyseaday, esquire, then the above-mentioned bond shall be void. 24 January, 9 Henry VII.

[Hunt.] **A. 5887.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry called Godsweyn of Ayllingtone, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Ramsey, of land which he bought from Henry son of Roger le Molner of Aylingtone. Witnesses:—John de Aylingtone, Walter Prodome of the same, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 5888.** Grant by John Lungesspeye of Brunton, to Amice his daughter, in marriage, of all the land which he bought from the heirs of Ralph son of Siwyn, with a toft and croft in Brunton, viz. part upon Dunhou, part extending towards Cemesker, part upon Kerlingdale, part upon Stainhowes, part lying between 'le siket' and the land of John son of Simon de Kilvington towards Alverton, and half of his meadow towards Solem upon Wisc. Witnesses:—Esperver de Well, bailiff of Alverton, Sirs John de Romundebi (Romanby) and Roger de Burton, William de Cuton (Cowton), and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5889.** Release by Robert Triket, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in land in Berkedene, lately held by Stephen his brother, in return for which the canons grant to him a corrody for a servant for life, viz. a loaf, a dish of pottage (*de pulmento*), one of meat or fish, and two gallons of ale, daily, with 3*s.* a year for clothes. Witnesses:—Thomas de Husseburnia, Simon de Pateshullia, Richard de Herieth, Oger son of Oger. [8 Richard I.]

Endorsed: 'Et est inrotulatum 'in rotulo Reg.' Anno Regis Ricardi viii°.'

[ ] **A. 5890.** Grant by Robert called 'le Bodere,' to Sir William de Monte Canizo son of Sir Warin, of a yearly rent which Roger Buckescin

paid for land in the field called 'Homesfeld.' Witnesses:—Henry de Helham, William de Nobrizt, Robert de Pole, William atte Nesse, William Bernard.

] **A. 5891.** Grant by Simon de Corningge, to Sir William de Valence, of land between the land of the said Sir William of 'la Morhalle' and the ditch called 'Boydich,' with further grant of all his right therein. August, A.D. 1257. Witnesses: — Sirs Henry Deveringe, Walran de Ciritone, and Thomas de Corninge, William Coc of Hammingeherste, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 5892.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph le Mareschal, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a yearly quit rent paid to him by John de Sancta Ositha, carpenter, for land and houses &c. of the fee of the said canons, in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate, London, together with 3*s*. yearly due to the grantees. Witnesses:—Edmund Trentemars, Stephen de Hundesdich, and others (named).

[ ] **A. 5893.** Grant by . . . . . Monstede, to . . . . . Witnesses: —William le Franceys, Matthew de Bovyle, and others (named). *Mutilated fragment.*

[Suff.] **A. 5894.** Grant in frank almoin by Alan de Bellofago, dean of Samford, to the nuns of St. Mary, Wikes, of the yearly rent which Alan the porter (*portarius*) of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, owes for land which he holds of the grantor in the borough of Ipswich, except one penny which the grantor reserves to himself for his life, to maintain his liberty in the said borough, after which it is to remain to the grantees with all the grantor's liberty. Witnesses:—William the chaplain of Bercholt, Albin, Ralph and Tobias of Chatesh[am], chaplains, and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 5895.** Release by Richard le Swein of Swithelund, to Margaret de Ferr[ariis], countess of Derby, Ellen la Zuche, Alexander Comyn, earl of Bouchan, and Elizabeth his wife, the heirs of Roger de Quency, late earl of Winchester, of all his right in land in Schepeheved (Sheepshead) formerly held by Elias Swein, his brother, and in a toft and croft and other land there, and in land in Bradegate which was the said Elias's. Witnesses:—Sirs Saer de Harecurt, Peter son of Roger, Nicholas de Vallibus, knights, and others (named). [A.D. 1264–1289.]

[Hunt.] **A. 5896.** Acquittance by John, abbot of Ramsey, for 20*s*. received from William Shelley, esquire, out of his manor of Offord Dacy. 11 February, 19 Henry VIII.

[Kent.] **A. 5897.** Release by Celestria, daughter of Nicholas atte Court, widow, to William Sompter, of all her right in a daywork (*daywerca*) of land with a house thereon, in Newenton adjoining the street leading to Halgresto (Halstow). Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 7 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 5898.** Grant by Ralph de Aylinton, clerk, son of the late Geoffrey the chaplain, to Hugh the abbot, and the convent, of Ramsey, of a messuage in Aylinton (Ellington) by the plot called 'Mulne pythtel.' Witnesses:—Master Gilbert, steward of Ramsey, Richard Prudume, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 5899.** Grant in frank almoin by Everard de Arguges, to the canons of Bradenestok, of rent from the land held of the grantor by

John son of Ernald. Witnesses:—Peter de Sancto Martino, Robert de Colungeburn, Henry the clerk of Hundeslewe, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 5900.** Bond by William Walker, citizen and carpenter of London, to Thomas Crumwell, master or treasurer of the king's jewels, for 200*l.* 11 June, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said William shall perform the covenants contained in certain indentures of even date, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[ ] **A. 5901.** Grant by John Treygoz, to Walter de la Hake, of a croft called 'Longecrofte,' at a yearly rent of two broad arrows. Witnesses:—Thomas de Doddeford, Thomas Tyeies, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **A. 5902.** Grant by Nicholas de Holecumb, to Sir Henry Grapynel, knight, of a yearly rent of 18*d.* from all the grantor's lands and tenements in Cleore. Witnesses:—Sirs Elyas de Witefeud, and William Ware, knights, and others (named). St. Martin's day, 15 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 5903.** Grant by Ralph son of Richard de Atteneston, to Roger de Boys of Atteneston and Margaret his wife, of a windmill near Atteneston (Adstone), with its site &c. and of land near Chirchediche. Witnesses:—Robert Kynne of Maydeford, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 5904.** Release by Henry le Colyere of Weneston, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all his right in that part of his land included within the bounds made between the said Sir Hugh and Sir Henry de Penbrygge, on Tuesday the eve of the apostles Philip and James, 31 Edward [I], and in the common of pasture which the releasor had in the wood and tenement of which the said Sir Hugh was enfeoffed by the said Sir Henry. Witnesses:—Sir William Mansel, Richard le Eyr of Bysseleye, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5905.** Grant in frank almoin by Bernard de Rokele, to the church of St. Peter, Bracking (Braughing), of land in the field called 'Hicheden' adjoining land which belonged to Walter the priest of Hotham, in return for which Geoffrey, the rector of Bracking, has permitted the donor to build a chapel in his court at Bordesd[ene] and to celebrate service in it. Witnesses:—William de Marin, Theobald de Eschal[ar]iis, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 5906.** Grant by William son of Henry de Finham, to Sir William, late the rector of Boby (Boothby), of a toft in Navemby, with all the land in Boby, and a rent there, which the said Henry gave to the grantor. Witnesses:—Thomas de Henges, John de Letteres, Ambrose de Muketun, and others (named).

[ ] **A. 5907.** Grant by Edoine daughter of Stephen de Bello Campo, to Walter son of Winebaud, of all the grantor's share of land in Busfeld near 'le Ho,' with a meadow and alder-grove (*alneto*) belonging thereto. Witnesses:—Angod de Corn', Robert de Russeie, William de Colun and others (named). [Henry III.]

Glouc. Worc. Warw. **A. 5908.** Grant in fee by Thomas de Bisshopsdon son and heir of Roger de Bisshopesdon, to Richard de Kington, parson of the church of Sheldon, and to Richard Boteler, chaplain, of the reversion of the lands &c. of which Beatrice de Bisshopesdon holds the reversion for her life;

viz. the manor of Larkestowe, co. Glouc., a messuage in Bisswode in a field called 'Sorelesfeld' in Lapwurth, a messuage and croft formerly held in villenage by Walter Bonde in Lapworth, with the body of Thomas son of Walter atte Knyhtes, with his issue, the foreign woods and the manor of Bisshwode, all the lands &c. in Lapwurth and Rowynton formerly held by Mald' de Cantelowe, messuages, lands and rent in Pipwell and Waresley, co. Worc. with the bondmen (*neifs*) dwelling there and their issue, all the lands &c. in Hull and More by Fledbury, co. Worc. and in Lyndon, co. Warw. with all the bondmen dwelling in Hull and More, which lands &c. were formerly held by Joan late the wife of Thomas de Bisshopesdon. Sunday before St. Margaret, 48 Edward III. *French.*

[Glouc.] **A. 5909.** Grant by Richard de Hontynnefort, to Theydeus Lyolf, of land in Thornbiri, with a way to the water, of the free tenement lying between the grantor's land and Stretvole. Witnesses:—Thomas Barri, Nicholas de Holebiri, John de Hyolebiri, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 5910.** Demise by Sir William, abbot of Ramsey, to Henry Godsweyn, of Aylington, for his life, of land belonging to the mills of Aylington. Witnesses:—Sir William the chamberlain (*camberlano*), Ranulph de Clervaus, and others (named). Wednesday in Easter week, A.D. 1271.

[Oxford.] **A. 5911.** Sale by Baldwin de Montibus, to Gilbert Basset, of all his land of Curtlynton, with the stock which his men had when they received that land to farm, for which Gilbert is to pay one hundred marks on the Sunday after All Saints, 23 Henry [III], or sooner if he is able, after which Baldwin will place him in full seisin of the premises and will deliver to him the grant made by Walter de Humez to Ralph de Montibus, the grantor's father &c. &c. Witnesses:—Roger de Stodleg', and others (named). [*circa* 23 Henry III.] *Injured.*

[Bedf.] [Hunt.] **A. 5912.** Release by William Cardown of Tylbrok, John Swetyng, and Isabella Swetyng late the wife of William Brekspere of Little Styvecle (Stukeley), of the same, to Simon Brekspere of the same, of all actions, except the dower of the said Isabella. Tylbrok, Wednesday the Annunciation, 11 Richard II.

[Warw?] **A. 5913.** Extract from the court roll of Bullokkestone, showing that at the court held there on 3 November, 28 Henry VI, William Colyne of Retherfelde and Alice his wife received from the lord a croft called 'Rysschlond' as tenants at will for fifty years, paying 7*d.* yearly, which croft, as appears from the court roll of 25 April, 2 Henry IV, was surrendered by William Toly, a bondman of the lord, for a hundred years, to the use of John Loteman at the same rent; the said croft being part of the tenement called 'Tolyestenement' which is held of the lord in villenage, which tenement John Toly has surrendered to the use of Henry atte Reede, who retains one part of this indented copy. 3 November, 28 Henry VI.

York. [Middx.] **A. 5914.** Bond by Miles Wylson and Peter Wylson of Wakefeld, co. York, 'clothemen,' to John Aleyn, citizen and alderman of London, for 21*l.* 12*s.* 2 April, 11 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

[Herts.] **A. 5915.** Release by Robert Triket son of Ralph Triket, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in land in Berkedene, formerly held of them by his brother Stephen, which Robert had claimed

to hold after his said brother; in return for which the said canons have received him into their brotherhood, and have granted to him a corrody. Witnesses:—Henry, the mayor of London, Nicholas and Robert Blund, sheriffs of the same, Theobald son of Ivo, and William Fulbert, aldermen, Philip the priest of Horemade, Sir Ralph de Stebee, and others (named). [A.D. 1197-1198.]

[ ] **A. 5916.** Grant by Thomas son of Adam le Chaufener, to Adam de Strattone, of a messuage and curtilage between the house of Ralph le Tanur and the court of the said Adam, at a yearly rent of a rose. Witnesses: —Elias de Hertford, Thomas Esperun, and others (named).

Surrey. Sussex. **A. 5917.** Letters patent by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, commanding Robert de Reppes, and William de Cotes, to receive seisin of the castle and town of Reigate, the manors of Dorkyng and Bechesworth, co. Surrey, the castle and town of Lewes, the manors of Cokefeld, Cleyton, Dychenyng, Mechyng, Pechham, Bryghtelmeston, Rottyngden, Houndeden, Northeste, Rademele, Kymer, Middelton, Alyngton, Worth, Pycoumbe, and the towns of Iford, Pydynghowe, and Seford, co. Sussex, and all the king's other manors &c. in the said counties, which have been granted to him by the king. Westminster, 6 July, 9 Edward [II].

[Leic.] **A. 5918.** Grant by Ralph son of Geoffrey de Torp, with the consent of his wife and heirs, to Wido, rector of a moiety of the church of Melt' (Melton Mowbray), of all right in land in Torp formerly held of the grantor by Ralph son of Arthur. Witnesses:—William de Piro, Thomas de Sixtenebi (Saxby), William son of Ernisus de Brentighebi (Brentingby), and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Bedf.] **A. 5919.** Grant by Payn de Laushull, with the consent of Avice his wife, and of his heirs, to Walter de Donigton, clerk, of land in Cramfelt (Cranfield), part at Piriecroft and part upon Bradelond, abutting on Dole, at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—Hugh de Saleford, Simon Passelewe, Roger de la Burne, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 5920.** Grant by Laurence de Tresham, to Henry le Coliar of Wynestone, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage, with a croft and curtilage which Elyas Segar lately held in Wynestone, with land in the same, part lying in the west field viz. three fardels (*voerndell'*) by land of Robert Dibun, one fardel (*ferndell'*) on Dernewellushull, part in Grimeshale, part at Swanesboer', part at Vildeneweye, part at Stanboer', part at 'le Saltstret,' part at 'le Merweye,' part at Boerhullesheved, part on Boerehull, part at Monnescroftusend, and part lying in the east field viz. part at Wodehembroke, part at Bolewell by the field of Gelkeston, part at Badekokesboer, part at Penderesweye, part at 'le Kenecrois',' part at Voxhale, part at Notteston, part upon the field of Dontesbourn, part in Glexvurlong, part by Gelkseteweye, part in Chrowethornesfurlong, part at Crinteleye, part at 'le Derneslad,' and part in 'le longefurlong.' Tuesday, the feast of St. James the apostle, 29 Edward [I].

[Kent.] **A. 5921.** Grant by Peter son of Adam the young (*juvenis*), to Peter de Makelonde, of the share which Adam his father held in a saltpit and pools (?) (*strodis*), in Headescrocke. Witnesses:—Simon de Waredune (Warden), Richard de Leisdune (Leysdown), and others (named).

[Devon.] **A. 5922.** Grant by William de Nerbert, at the request of Robert the priest, to the church of Biri, of land there, in exchange for land at Stapeldune

Witnesses:—R. Gurul, Serle de Honne, Durant de Pacule, R. de Etteford, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Endorsed: 'In Devenescira.'

[Normandy.] **A. 5923.** Sale by Robert de Pormort, to Hamelin, earl of Warenne, his lord, for 65 marks and 25*l.* of Anjou, of all the fee which Robert held of the earl at Louveautuit, except his capital messuage with land near, and except the fee of one vavasor called 'Doudemanfee,' which messuage &c. he held by a yearly service of two gilt spurs of [the value of] 12*d.* of Anjou. Witnesses:—William son of Ralph, seneschal of Normandy, Robert de Harecort, William de Lindebone, Warin, provost of Belencombrie, and others (named). [A.D. 1178-1202.]

[ ] **A. 5924.** Charter by the king, granting permission to Alan Basset, for his dogs to hunt foxes, hares and wild cats in all the king's land. Witnesses:—William son of Ralph, steward of Normandy, Robert de Harecurt, Walter de Lasci, Hugh de Novill, and others (named). By the hand of Master Eustace, elect of Ely, acting chancellor. Vaudreuil (*apud Vallem Rodol'*), 7 January, 9 Richard [I].

This is a renewal of the above grant made under the king's first seal, which was changed because it was lost and while the king was in captivity in Almain was in other hands; it is witnessed by Baldwin, earl of Albemarle, William son of Ralph, seneschal of Normandy, Saer de Quenci, and others (named). By the hand of E[ustace], bishop of Ely, chancellor. Roche d'Orval (*apud Rupem Auree Vall'*), 22 August, 9 Richard [I]. [*Printed in* Ancient Charters, Pipe Roll Society, *p.* 111.]

Somers. Bucks. York. Westm. Suff. **A. 5925.** Grant by John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, the King's chamberlain, to Robert, bishop of London, Walter, bishop of Durham, William, bishop of Winchester, Richard, bishop of Chichester, Henry, earl of Derby, Edward, earl of Rutland, Sir John, Lord Lovel, Sir John Devereux, and Sir William Beauchamp, of the manors of Heselbeare, co. Somerset, Gadesdeyn, co. Bucks, Langeton, co. York, Merton, co. Westmorland, and Iklyngham, co. Suffolk, with their appurtenances, except knights' fees, the advowsons of churches, and the reversion of the manor of Haselbeare; in satisfaction of 300 marks a year in land and tenements, with which the grantor is bound to enfeoff the grantees in accordance with certain indentures made between Thomas, earl Marshal, and earl of Nottingham, lord of Moubray and Segrave, and the grantor, touching the marriage of the grantor's daughter, Custance, with the said earl Marshal's son, Thomas. London, 15th February, 15 Richard II. *French.*

[Hunt.] **A. 5926.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of John de Aylingtone, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of a messuage and croft &c. in Aylinton (Ellington). Witnesses:—Reginald de Marham, William Ketil, Walter Produme, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 5927.** Grant by William de le Dene of Little Belstede, to Philip Koc of the same, and Thomas Gilberd of Qwherstede (Wherstead), of a messuage with a croft called 'le dene,' and a pightle [of land] adjoining, in the said town, abutting on land of the rector of Belstede. Sunday before St. Martin, 6 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 5928.** Grant by Ralph de Hayrun, to Richard son of Ailward de Forda, of the field in which Brihticua Hulewil dwelt. Witnesses:—James Blund, Picot de Marisco, William Peveril, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 5929.** Demise by Richard son of Reiner son of Berenger, to Arnold the tailor (*parmentario*), of his land at the head of Mngenelane, for which Arnold has given him a pair of spurs worth 6*d.* Witnesses:—Geoffrey Testard, Josceus de Smetefeld, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Berks.] **A. 5930.** Acquittance by Roger de Ingepenne, co-executor with Sir Anthony, bishop of Durham, John de Warenne, earl of Sussex and Surrey, lady Joan de Valence and Bartholomew, parson of Sottone, of the will of Sir William de Valence, for certain sums of money received by him from John de Dittone, by the hand of Walter de Filebi, clerk to Sir Emer (Aymer) de Valence, in accordance with powers conferred on the said Roger and on Geoffrey de Wrettone by the other executors, which sums were due to the said Sir William by Ralph de Sandwiz, John de Scardeborh, Walter de Redinges, and the said John de Dittone, by a recognisance made in 24 [Edward I] for Henry de Lancaster and Maud his wife. Ingepenne, Thursday, 2 April, 27 Edward [I]. *French.*

[Middx.] [Hunt.] **A. 5931.** Acquittance by John de Borewell, for 40*l.* received from the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, in repayment of a loan and discharging the said prior and convent from a recognisance for 60*l.* in the Exchequer, made on 12 December in the under-mentioned year. Haliwell, 9 March, 11 Edward II.

[Middx.] [Hunt.] **A. 5932.** Defeasance of a recognisance made in the Exchequer on the 10 December, of the under-mentioned year, by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Borewell, for 60*l.*; witnessing that if the said prior and convent pay to the said John de Borewell, at Haliwell, 40*l.* on the first Sunday in Lent next following, then the said recognisance shall be void. London, 10 December, 11 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 5933.** Grant by Robert Payn of Pelham, to Thomas Thiede of Bordesdene, of land in Bordesdene, which the grantor has taken in exchange from William de la Wyndhelle, abutting on the road to the church of Brawynge (Braughing). Witnesses:—Robert de Rupell[is], John de Bordesdene, and others (named).

[Middx?] **A. 5934.** Demise and release by Elias, eldest son of Theodbald son of Ivo, to Ralph son of Richard Cavel, of all the sale (*totam vendicionem*) which Denise late the wife of the said Theobald sold to Richard Cavel, viz. a certain wooden house, which, with the orchard behind, the grantor's said father gave to the said Denise. Witnesses:—John the chaplain of the church of St. Denis, Fulcred de Limstrate, William de Suthfolk, Reginald de Suwerk, and others (named).

[ ] **A. 5935.** Release by Robert son of Rod, of Burtunhefde, to Alan son of Hugh le Norres, of all his land and right in Burtonheved, except a quarter of one bovate, for which Alan has given him 7 marks 4*s.* in his great need (*in magna necessitate mea*). Witnesses:—Sir Robert de . . . . . hum, Henry de Turboc, Henry de Nordhale, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **A. 5936.** Grant in frank almoin by . . . . . ., to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in . . . . ., part lying in Estfeld, part in Tuddeheg, part upon Stane &c. *Mutilated fragment.*

[Norf?] **A. 5937.** Certificate by Othewel de Insula, to the justices of the king, that the prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, London, hold certain land of him, in fee and inheritance, in Becham, by half a knight's service

as they held it from his father and brother, and that Alexander de Orpent and his son John, and Osbert Vitdemers have unjustly entered upon that land &c. *Twelfth century.*

[ ] **A. 5938.** Charter by Henry, duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, and count of Anjou, to . . . . . [Henry II.] *Mutilated fragment; the names of . . . . Gai, and Alice his wife, occur.*

[Middx.] **A. 5939.** Grant by Thomas the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Bamme, esquire, that whereas the said John has delivered to the said prior and convent, for purposes specified in a pair of indentures made between the above parties, 'certeyn evidences in two boxes within a litle cheste shet and inclosed with lok and key the key therof remaynyng with the seid John Bamme,' if any action arise, relative to the lands &c. which the said evidences concern, during the life of Dame Alys Hampton, cousin and heir of Sir William Hampton, knight, late citizen and alderman of London, or hereafter, the said John may have the temporary use of such of the said evidences as he may require. 15 July, 1 Richard III. *English.*

[Herts.] **A. 5940.** Release in frank almoin by Richard de Bordesden, to Eustace the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land in the hamlet of Bordesden, between the said prior's land called 'Linlonde' and the releasor's land called 'le Holdeberie,' as far as the water course. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Scalariis, Robert de Rupellis, knights, and others (named).

[ ] **A. 5941.** Grant by William le Myre, son of Richard le Myre, to Adam the tailor (*cyssori*), of one 'ruding' (*rudingam*) lying between land of William le Myre and of John Brian. Witnesses:—Richard de Hec, Amys de Tadelee, William de Everslee, William de Stanford, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 5942.** Grant by R[ichard] the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert Luvel, of Robert Cobbe, their bondman, with all his issue (*sequela*). Witnesses:—Richard de Gatebir', Adam de Bracking, and others (named). [A.D. 1223–1252.]

[Kent.] **A. 5943.** Release by Godelef', relict of John Elfegh, to Richard son of the said John, of all her right of dower in the lands &c. of her late husband. Witnesses:—John de Sancta Margareta, bailiff of Wytstaple, Thomas de Easninge, Maurice de Northwde, John de Harnhille, and others (named). 1 Edward I.

[ ] **A. 5944.** Bond by James Nedeham, the king's master carpenter, to Thomas Crumwell, master, or treasurer, of the king's jewels, for 200*l.* 11 June, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

Endorsed:—Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said James shall perform the covenants specified in certain indentures of even date, made between the said parties, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Cornw.] **A. 5945.** Grant by Ralph de Karlunyeck, perpetual vicar of the church of St. Wendron, to John de Tremaen, and Margaret his wife, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Tremaen and Laen, with remainder, in tail, to James, son of the said John, and Marina his wife, and reversion to the right heirs of the said John. Thursday before St. George the martyr, 7 Edward III, A.D. 1333.

Camb. **A. 5946.** Grant by William Levechyld of Whytwell in the parish of Berton (Barton), to Edmund Hanson, clerk, rector of the parish church of Tofte, George Baasley of Tofte, Nicholas Maye, and Thomas Baasley son of Thomas Baasley, smith, of the same, and John Grene of Comberton, of land in Berton, part lying in Grysewell dole, by the land late of Nicholas Cleve but now of St. Catherine's Hall [Cambridge], and abutting on Watlondfurlong, part lying by land of the prior of Bernewell, and part at Byttersaltfurlong by the lands of 'la Clarehall.' 10 November, 19 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 5947.** Grant by Alice Browne late the wife of William atte Wode, widow, to John Brytte, of a cottage and curtilage in Cryschurch Twynham in 'la Castelstrete,' adjoining the tenement of Maurice Berkeley, knight, and extending southward to the castle moat; also of land part lying in Benettyshey, part opposite the spring at the end of the town and part abutting on 'la Portlane.' Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hyder, vicar of Cryschurch, Richard Hamud, reeve, John Bonevyle and John Ryggh, constables, and Thomas Goold, bailiff, of the same. 16 December, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex ?] **A. 5948.** Certificate by William son of Alayn, and Richard Sqwier, of the forest of Passeleye, that they have mainprised Peter son of Giles del Estwode. Bothemle, 3 July, 34 Edward [I]. *French.*

Cornw. **A. 5949.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Stephen Frenshe, daughter and heiress of John Tynten of Lansewgy, widow, to Thomas Carmynowe, esquire, of all her messuages and lands &c. in Polmargh, Mochellhendra, Lytellhendra, Scrobbehendra, Tregerian vian, Lansewgy, and elsewhere in the county named. Lannowe Seynt, Monday after St. Leonard, 18 Henry VI.

Chesh. **A. 5950.** Grant by Thomas of Bold, esquire, to William Danyel of Dersbury, of the wardship of all the lands &c. that belonged to John of the Melles, deceased, in the city of Chester and the town of Tranmull in Wyrall, during the minority of Henry the said John's heir, with the said heir's marriage, which wardship &c. was granted to the said Thomas by Henry V. The feast of Mary Magdalene, 1 Henry VI. *English. Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5951.** Grant by William Boteler of Skernyng, to Richard Tabbe of the same, and Thomas Tabbe and Edmund Basse of Est Bradenham, of a messuage called 'Jabbes,' and of land, in Skernyng, (Scarning), part adjoining lands of the abbots of Bury and Wendlyng. Feast of the Annunciation, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5952.** Grant by Adam Chabbe of Skernyngg, to Roger ate Hyl, tanner, of Estderham, of a messuage &c. in Skernyngg, and land there, part abutting on the land called 'Sayereswong' and part on the ditch called 'Rodecroftdyg.' Monday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 5953.** Grant by William Bodrugan of Markewylle, to William Bodrugan of Bodrugan, and John Tregoys, of the manor of Markewylle, for forty years. Witnesses:—John Awmarle, mayor of Lostwythiell, and others (named). Thursday after St. Gregory the pope, 3 Henry IV.

Salop. **A. 5954.** Grant by Thomas de Whitton and Edward de Whitton, to John Seete of Seete, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Assheford Jones, Assheford Carbonell, and Huntyngton, which the grantors, with

William Boure and others, deceased, lately had of the gift of William de Seete. Whitton, 10 January, 2 Henry V.

Worc. **A. 5955.** Demise by Edward Morris of Shipston on Stower, gentleman, to Richard Morris of the same, gentleman, for life, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Shipston aforesaid which came to him from his mother, Christyan Morris, as appears by a division made between the said Richard and Edward, entered on the court rolls, provided that the said Edward may quietly hold 'two edifices or buldynges of shoppes' in Shipston, with the profits of the criership &c. demised to him by the said Richard. 1 August, 23 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Names of witnesses.*

Endorsed: 'Memorandum that this lease was sealed and delivered by Edward Morris unto his brother a whole owre before Ric. dyd deliver his to his [brother] Edward.'

[Norf.] **A. 5956.** Grant in tail by Hugh Tebaud of Schipedene, to John le Carpunter of Suthfeld, of land in Schipedene at Crowemer'. Tuesday after St. Botolph, 7 Edward II.

[Flint.] **A. 5957.** Grant by Peter son of William de Blaken, to John de Helegh, burgess of Flynt, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Flynt. Witnesses :—Sir John Goloffre, knight, mayor of Flynt, Thomas de Aundernes and Nicholas le Heinde, bailiffs there, and others (named). 28 May, 14 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Denbigh.] **A. 5958.** Grant by Robert ap Gruffydd ap Geoffrey, to Thomas ap Grono ap Jevan ap Eign', of all his messuages, lands, and tenements &c. in Nanclyn Sanctorum in the commote of Issalet within the lordship of Denbeigh ; with letter of attorney authorising Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Rys ap David to deliver seisin. 3 February, 20 Henry VIII. *Seal, defaced.*

Berks. **A. 5959.** Release by Edward Clerk of Fridlesham, husbandman, kinsman and next heir of Thomas Clerk, late of Redyng, draper, to William Norreis, knight, of all his right in two messuages, with curtilages and gardens, in the new street of Redyng, which came to the releasor after the death of the said Thomas, his uncle, and which the said William, with others, lately had of the releasor ; also in all other lands &c. in Redyng. late his said uncle's. 10 February, 18 Edward IV. *Seal, defaced.*

[Norf.] **A. 5960.** Grant by Thomas Tabbe of Estbradenham, to John Poumfreyt of Skernyng, the younger, John Westhaghe and Robert Baker, clerks, and Robert Fyssher, of the same, of all that empty messuage called 'Jabbes', and land in Skernyng aforesaid, which the grantor, with others, lately had of the grant of William Boteler, in 15 Henry VI, except one piece of land lying near Reyneres ; with letter of attorney authorising Edward Tabbe to deliver seisin. 24 February, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Somers. **A. 5961.** Grant by John Mone, esquire, to John Sydenhame, son and heir of Alexander Sydenhame of Hunteworthy, of two tenements in Northepederton ; with letter of attorney authorising Marmaduke Maunssell and Richard Fysche to deliver seisin. 22 November, 10 Henry VIII.

Underwritten after the date: Further grant of land called 'Aysche forde' in the parish of Northepederton. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5962.** Release by William son of John le Curszon of Aldeburgh, to Robert son of John Hereward, of all his right in all the lands and

tenements &c. which had belonged to his father, John le Curzon, in Aldeburgh, Thurgarton, Matelaske, Wykemere, Tweyt and Smaleberwe. Witnesses :—Sirs John de Curszon, John de Hedersete, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Mark the evangelist, 14 Edward III. *Seal defaced.*

Somers. **A. 5963.** Grant by William Dovell, the abbot, and the convent of Clyve, to John Michell and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a messuage in Byllerebroke within the lordship of Olde Clyve, with gardens and orchards &c. adjoining, held by John Hayward as tenant at will, also of land there in ground (*in quodam solo*) called 'Cocklond' formerly parcel of the convent's grange of Bye, also of pasture for two animals, yearly, in the place called 'Clyve Allers,' and, in each year, as many alders and willows growing there as a man can cut in one day, also of a close in ground called 'Chalcrofte' &c. and four other closes called 'Harlescombere Grownde'; the grantees to do suit at the grantors' court of Oldeclyve twice a year, and with their multures at the grantors' mill of Wayschfford; the grantees to have, on the premises, 'housbote, haybote, fyrebote, ploughbote and foldbote'; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Beryman and David Ivyne to deliver seisin. 12 September, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Underwritten : Memorandum, signed by the said abbot, of an interlineation made by him 'in bothe the dedes.'

Surrey. **A. 5964.** Exemplification, made at the request of the under-mentioned Parson and Ferrant, of the enrolment on the De Banco Roll of Hilary Term, 28 Elizabeth, roll 42, among the pleas of land, of proceedings in a suit by Robert Parson and John Ferrant for the recovery by double voucher of seisin against James Sutton, John Gabell and Thomas Hemyngway, of messuages and lands &c. in Cobeham, Esshere, Easthorseley and Ockham. 12 February, 28 Elizabeth. *Common Pleas seal and counterseal.*

Flint. **A. 5965.** Grant by Richard Coly son of Henry Coly, to John Heley, and William Heley his son, of all the grantor's lands and tenements &c. in the town and county of Flynt. Witnesses :—John Hakes, under-sheriff of the said county, John Heley, escheator of the same, and others (named). 4 December, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Bedf. **A. 5966.** Demise by John Rowe of Clapham, esquire, to William Niegose, son of John Niegose, deceased, of the same, husbandman, for twenty years, of land in Clapham and Okeley, and a little meadow close called a 'coppie close,' abutting on East end land, and on Rickyard close; reserving to the grantor 'the fallinge and toppinge of all the okes, elmes, and ashtrees,' in the premises. 28 April, 24 Elizabeth. A.D. 1582. *English. Portion of seal.*

Underwritten : The mark of the said William Niegose.

Endorsed : Names of witnesses.

[Cornw.] **A. 5967.** Grant by Richard Mayda, to William le Bunkyer and Joan his wife, of a stall (*seldam*) in the street of St. Glywyatus (Gluvias), adjoining the house of Walter de Carnduyon [in Penryn]. Borough of Penren (Penryn), Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 7 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 5968.** Grant by William son of Richard de la Mare of Plumstede, to John son of Clement de Westwude of the same, of land in Plumstede, part lying beside Manhevedth Pith and abutting on the road

from Plumstede to Matelaske, and part lying in Kitlinggescrundel. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph le Cursun of Bernigham, Ralph de Gungate, Hugh de Suddale, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 5969.** Grant by Henry Clerk of Skernyng, as executor of the will of Geoffrey Aunsell, deceased, to John Pomefreyt, the elder, of the same, of land in the furlong (*quarentena*) called 'Havercrofte' in Skernyng, abutting on land of the abbot of Wendlyng; with letter of attorney authorising Jerome Crowe, clerk, to deliver seisin. 24 November, 20 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 5970.** Demise by Edward Pratt, to Richard Exherst, Simon Bason, William Aldy, Thomas Aldy and William Crofte, to the use of the said Richard, of those messuages with land in Asshe by Sandewich at a place called 'Cobbestrete,' which the said Edward lately had of the demise of the said Richard, to carry out the will of William Norres; on condition that the said Richard shall find a yearly obit *de dirige et missis*, with a yearly payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* for the same, in the parish church of Asshe, in accordance with the said will. 23 January, 3 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5971.** Will of Thomas Gigges of Brunham St. Clements; the testator leaves legacies in money to the church of St. Clement where he is to be buried, to the poor house in the parish of St. Clement and St. Andrew, Brunham, the church of St. Margaret, Brunham Norton, the church of Stanhowe, the Carmelite priory of Brunham, to the children of his children John, Katherine and Elizabeth, to Thomas Gigges son of John Gigges, his brother, late of Wyghton, to each of his children, to each person coming to pray for his soul, who is also to have food and drink, to each of his servants, and to the guild of St. Clement, Brunham, and that of St. John the Baptist in the same church; also to his son, John Gigges, a cup called 'le nutte,' with a gilt foot and a cover, to his daughter Katherine a mazer (*murram*), to his daughter Elizabeth a silver standing cup with a cover, and to Alice, wife of his son John, a silver box called 'le powder box'; he leaves his manor in Brunham to his son John Gigges, with whom the testator's wife Margaret is to dwell, in the said manor, for her life, and who is to pay her yearly 40*s.*; his messuage &c. called 'Makemaydes' in Brunham Norton to John son of the testator's son, William, in tail, reserving from it an annuity of 40*s.* to the said Margaret, for life, to whom he also leaves his message called 'Shenkwynnes' in Stanhowe for her life, with the condition that if the said John son of William die without heirs, the premises called 'Makemaydes' shall be sold and the proceeds devoted to charitable purposes; Margaret his wife, John his son, and John Home being appointed his residuary legatees and executors. 11 March, A.D. 1466.

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate at Northcreyk before the official of the archdeacon of Norfolk, 27 May, A.D. 1467.

Flint. **A. 5972.** Release by Gruffith ap Comis ap Deic ap Ken[wric] ap Gron[ow], to David Aunwill ap Jevan ap David ap Ken, chaplain, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Kilowayn in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph, which the said David acquired from the said Comis, the releasor's father. Bodevgan, Thursday after the conception, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5973.** Indenture tripartite between Thomas, prior of the church of our Lady of Walsyngham, Richard Ventre, knight, and Thomas Jiggis, gentleman, witnessing that the said Richard has deposited with the said

prior a deed by which Symond Ventre granted to Richard Creyk and others, the manor called 'Ventres Maner' in Brunham St. Clements and other towns, the said deed to remain with the said prior to the use of the said Thomas Jiggis, during the said Richard Ventre's life, and for ten years next following, the said prior to deliver the deed to Thomas during any action against him concerning the said manor by Richard Ventre; the said Thomas to take no advantage from the said deed, except for the defence of the lands of which he is seised at the time of making this indenture, and for defence of the lands which John Hony lately bought of him &c. Monday after the Epiphany, 24 Henry VI. *English. Two seals.*

Annexed: Pedigree of the Ventre family in so far as it concerns the above-mentioned deed; certified by Sir Richard Ventre. *Seal.*

Heref. **A. 5974.** Release by Richard de la Mare, esquire, and George Breynton, to Thomas Bromwych, son and heir of Walter Bromwych brother and heir of John Bromwych, knight, of all their right in the manors of Sarnesfeld Cosyn and 'la Ley,' and in all their other lands &c. in the said places, and in Fenhampton and Buryton, and elsewhere within the lordship of Webbeley. Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Henry VI. *Seal of arms and seal.*

Warw. **A. 5975.** Release by Edward Wightman of Hynckley, co. Leicester, gentleman, to Edward Rawlett of Eton *alias* Nonn Eton, 'chaundler,' of all his right in a messuage or tenement in Eton which the said Rawlett lately acquired from the said Wightman. 28 July, 20 Elizabeth. *Signed. Seal.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses.

Bedf. **A. 5976.** Release by Nicholas Hardinge of Streatley, yeoman, to Thomas Bussey of Ampthill, yeoman, of all his right in a messuage in Ampthill, in the street called 'Churche streete,' next to a messuage belonging to the king. 26 September, 2 Charles I, A.D. 1626. *Mark of the said Nicholas. English. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Sussex. **A. 5977.** Grant by Richard Weston and John Weston of Maideston, co. Kent, to John Chilly of Hethfelde, Nicholas Pukkisty of Wadeherst, Nicholas Saxpees of Maierisfelde, and John Norman of the same, and to the heirs and assigns of the said Chilly, of all their lands and tenements in Buxstede called 'Althornys,' which the grantors lately had of the gift of William Weston of Buxstede; the said John Chilly to provide food, clothing and lodging &c. or a specified sum of money, for the said William Weston and Denise his wife, for their lives, and to pay a certain sum to the grantors. 4 June, 16 Henry VII. *Two seals, defaced.*

[Cornw.] **A. 5978.** Demise by John Reskemer, esquire, to John Sandry of Rele, Thomas Nicolas of the same, and Joan his wife, in succession, for their lives, of all his messuages, lands and tenements in Rele, Whitford and Fenteurds (?), paying 31*s.* 6*d.* yearly, at the four terms used within the hundred of Penwith &c. 21 January, 3 Elizabeth. *Two seals.*

Sussex. **A. 5979.** Release by John Bartlot of Stopeham to Maurice Pomery, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in the parish of Westbourne and hundred of Bourne, in West . . . ynge, and in the hundred of Dempford, also in Pulbergh or elsewhere in the county named, which the releasor, together with others named, deceased, lately had of the grant of the said Maurice. Feast of St. Thomas, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 5980.** Grant by Robert Herward, John Atte Fen of Great Yarmouth, and Clement Herward, to Andrew Candelman of Shipden, and William Coupere of the same, of a plot of land in Shipden. Monday after St. Faith, 1 Richard II. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 5981.** Grant by John le Men of Helleston Burgh, to John his son, of a plot of land there, under Helleston Castle. Witnesses:—Macut Chouse, Richard Yvet, reeves of Hellestone, and others (named). Monday after the Sunday on which is sung 'Misericordias Domini' (second Sunday after Easter), A.D. 1344.

[Chesh.] **A. 5982.** Demise by John Daniell of Derrisbere, to John Bold and Grace his wife, for ten years, of a close in Sutton called the 'iiij acre,' lying near the barn called 'the tend Bearne of Bold.' Eve of St. Andrew the apostle, 3 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Cornw.] **A. 5983.** Grant in tail by Johen Treher of Lenanta, to Hugh Harry Perov and Marina his wife, with remainder, in tail, to Henry Perov, of land in Dynas ya in the fee of Coverton, adjoining Erov porthm', with the common way from the plot of the said Hugh to the town of Porthya, doing suit twice a year at the grantor's court at Dynas or Arth. Tuesday after the Assumption, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 5984.** Release by Richard the mower (*falcator*), brother of Roger le Newon, to Hilary son of the said Roger, of all his claim, through Richard le Newon, to land in Treloyssec. Witnesses:—John, lord of Penwerne, and others (named). Tuesday the Conversion of St. Paul, 34 Edward [I].

[York.] **A. 5985.** Release by John Sothrover, knight, to Thomas de Clapham 'dil lund,' of all his right in all the lands and tenements which formerly belonged to Thomas de Torton of 'le Lound,' the releasor's grandfather, in Thortun (Thornton in Lonsdale), Lund, Westhouses, and Burton (Black Burton), within the wapentake of Youcros (Ewecross). Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 15 Richard [II].

[Cornw.] **A. 5986.** Grant by Matthew de Sansuana, to Oliver de Caermenou and Elizabeth his wife, of a messuage and land in Sansuana. Thursday, the feast of the apostles Philip and James, 13 Edward II. *Fragments of seal in small bag.*

Linc. Norf. Suff. **A. 5987.** Release by William de Copuldyk, esquire, son of John de Copuldyk, knight, to Sir Simon de Felbrygge, knight, John Wodehows, Oliver Grose, William Paston of Paston, John de Flete of Fraumpton, William Vausse, John Kyghley of Salmondby, Robert Willyngham of Boston and John Dawys, of all his right in the manors of Harington, Forthington, Tytton, Freston, Claynger and Copuldyk and in the advowsons of the churches of Harington and Assewardby, co. Lincoln, in the manors of Appelton and Wyghtlyngham, co. Norfolk, in the manor of Horham, and in the advowsons of the churches of Dalenghoo and Alderton, co. Suffolk, and in all the manors and lands &c. in Harington, Hagworthyngham, Fraumpton, Kirketon in Holand, Algerkirke and Stykney, or elsewhere in the county of Lincoln, which the releasor lately had of the feoffment of the said John Kyghley and Robert Willyngham, and in all other manors and lands &c. in Freskney, Hagworthyngham, Drexsthorp, Conyngesby, Kirketon in Holand and Skyrbek or elsewhere in the said counties, also in all the reversions &c. of manors and lands in Harington, Wyberton, Freston, Kyrketon in Holand, Fraumpton, and Tofte, or elsewhere in the said

counties, which ought to come to the releasor; of all which premises the above-named grantees are seised by a grant made to them by the releasor on the 1st April last past. 15 April, 8 Henry V.

[Chesh.] **A. 5988.** Conveyance by Richard de Aston, to Henry Damers, of all his lands and tenements in Over Walton and Nether Walton, with a fishery in the water of Merse, for twenty-four years from the feast of St. Martin the bishop, 48 Edward III. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Dutton, Robert le Massi of Preston, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 5989.** Release by Cristopher Hoope, son of Agnes Hoope, kinswoman and heiress of Petronella, Matilda, Joan, and Emma, daughters and heiresses of John Cooke late of Crudworth, to John Mason of Kynnesbury, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Crudworth (Curdworth), Mynworth, and Wygengell (Wigginshall), which lately belonged to the said John Cooke and his above-named daughters, and which the said John Mason lately acquired from Thomas Broke of Benteley. 8 May, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Tanworth.

[Essex ?] **A. 5990.** Acknowledgment by Ralph de Hasting, that he is bound to pay 2*d.* yearly to William Loo, for the overflow of the water of his stew (*vivarii*) on the said William's land of Cobbesland. Witnesses:—Alexander de Rames', Robert de Michelestede, Robert, parson of Misteley, Adam, parson of Bradefeld, Walter de Fuleton, and others (named). 5 John.

[Cornw.] **A. 5991.** Grant by John de Trewybrest, to Walter de Tretherf and Matilda his wife, of land in Trewybrest, and all his moor and turbary there, near Baydek, below the road to Fordgeu, as far as the water of Baydek. Witnesses:—Thomas de Trempol, John Marc of Trevarthan, Stephen de Boswydel, and others (named). Sunday after St. Ambrose, 6 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 5992.** Release by Robert Hereward, John Atte Fen of Great Yarmouth, and Clement Hereward, to John Hestyng, of 13*d.* out of the 25*d.* yearly rent due to them for a plot of land in Shypeden. Monday after Midsummer, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 5993.** Grant by William Reynaud, Cicely his wife, and John son of the said William of Brunham (Burnham), to John son of Simon de Sulburg', and Olive his wife, of the same, of land in Brunham Westgate, at 'le Blakelond.' 3rd of the Ides of February (February 11), 4 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 5994.** Grant by William Paynot the elder, to Amice his daughter, and Edith her daughter, of land in Stratforde, part lying near the land of Master John de Wytchurche, farmer (*firmar*) of Stratforde, and the road between Stratforde and Salisbury, part called 'Thornhalve' by 'le Mere,' between the lands of Stratforde and Muleforde, part in Pentrichsolad, part [in] Mercheforland, and part called 'le Hevedlond' lying on Hundeshulle. Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 26 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 5995.** Release by Philip Waltham, citizen and cutler of London, to Richard Clerk, late of the parish of St. Clement, Asshamstede, Anne his wife an Thomas their son, of all his right in two messuages in the new street of Redyng, on condition that if a yearly quit rent granted by

John Skrene and Thomas Hynstoke to the said Philip, from the moiety of a brewhouse called 'le Walsshman on le hope' in Fletestrete, without Ludgate, in the parish of St. Martin, and of two shops adjoining, be extinct before the date of these presents, then this release shall be void. 4 November, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 5996.** Grant by Richard, son and heir of Michael de Carneyvec, to John de Polgrun, merchant, of a messuage and land in Carneyvek, and two messuages and land in Trevahek, being all the grantor's lands and tenements in the said towns. Saint Colan, Friday after Midsummer, 6 Edward III.

[Somers.] **A. 5997.** Grant in tail by Robert filtz Paegn, to Walter le Lyf and Lucy his wife, with reversion to the grantor, of land on Cantokes in the parish of Overstaweye (Over Stowey), lying between the road from Ayly (Ely) to Cruscombe and the hill of Cogerhulle, with the use and profit of the water of Cogercombe. Cedene, Wednesday, the morrow of St. Laurence, 10 Edward II.

Endorsed: 'Carta de tenemento de Kantok de dono domini Roberti Fyzpayn—in Peppestake.'

Norf. **A. 5998.** Demise by Alice Bardolff, widow, late the wife of Edward Bardolff, to Thomas Aslak, esquire, and Isabella his wife, daughter and heiress of Alana, late the wife of John Suthwell, esquire, for eighty years, of two messuages, a water mill, land, with meadow and marsh, and land in an alder grove, rent and faldage, in Tudenham, Honyngham, Thorp and Claxton. 10 August, 10 Edward IV. *Fragments of seal.*

Norf. **A. 5999.** Grant by Thomas Parke of Lenn Regis, merchant, to John Grebby of the same, merchant, of a capital messuage in 'Le Tuesday Markett place,' in Lenn Regis, adjoining the common lane called 'Puddyng lane,' and abutting on the great stream called 'Lenn Yaven,' and now occupied by the grantor and Beatrice Parke, widow, his mother, with a garden &c. and 'Lez Watergates' adjoining; also of another messuage in the street called 'le Satterday Markett place' in the said town; reserving the life interest of the said Beatrice in all the premises. 24 September, 8 Elizabeth. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Linc. **A. 6000.** Demise by John Kighley of Salmondby and Robert de Willyngham of St. Botolph, to William de Copuldyk, esquire, son of John de Copuldyk, knight, of all their manors and lands &c. in Harington, Hagworthyngham, Frampton, Algerkirk, Kirketon in Holand, Skirbek, Conyngesby and Stykeney, or elsewhere in the county named, which they, with Thomas Hauley, knight, and others, deceased, lately had of the gift of the said John de Copuldyk, knight; except the lands &c. which the said Robert lately had of the demise of the said John Kighley, and others, deceased, and which after the said Robert's death, are to revert, by the grant of John de Copuldyk, clerk, to William and John de Tofte and others. 1 March, 7 Henry V. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Middx. **A. 6001.** Bond by Thomas Wrightington of London, gentleman, and William Mills of Grayes Inne, esquire, to Thomas Marshe of Lincolnes Inne, esquire, for 400*l.* 20 September, 29 Elizabeth. *Signed. Names of witnesses. Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Thomas Wrightington and William pay to the said Thomas Marshe the sum of 200*l.*

at his house in Mugwell street, London, on the 15 October next, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 6002.** Grant by Robert Crane of Schipedene, to Robert Tebauld of the same, of 8*d.* yearly rent, for a plot of land granted to Crane by Tebauld in Schipedene. Tuesday after St. Valentine the martyr, 42 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 6003.** Grant in tail by John le Wrichte of Schiped[ene], to Richard his brother, and Agatha, Richard's wife, of land in Schiped[ene] at Crowemer', with reversion to the grantor. Sunday before the Purification, 11 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 6004.** Grant by Mark le Traveter of the borough of Helleston, to Marina de Trewethenec, late the wife of Walter de Medle, of half an English acre of land on the south side of the street of Wyndesor, in Helleston. Witnesses:—Master Nicholas Bon, Gervase de Antrenon, reeves of Helleston, and others (named). The feast of the apostles Peter and Paul, 34 Edward I.

[Chesh.] **A. 6005.** Demise by John del Holt, to John de Lucteburg, for fourteen years, of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from lands which he holds from the grantor in Neuton, viz. from 'le Wallecroft', from the black field (*nigro campo*), from the new assart, from 'le Mulnefeld' and from other land, rendering a pair of white gloves, yearly, to the grantor. Witnesses:—William de Preers, sheriff of Chester, Richard, lord of Croxton, and others (named). Feast of the translation of St. Thomas, A.D. 1289.

[Monm.] **A. 6006.** Grant by David ap Adam, to Richard his son, of land in Kedenorestone, in the demesne of the prior of Lantonia Prima. Witnesses:—Grifin the chaplain, John ap Richard, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6007.** Grant by John Tamworth and Joan his wife, to Stephen le Beer, Joan's son, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Heghhamferys (Higham Ferrers) and Ryschdeyne (Rushden). Dublin, feast of St. Ambrose the bishop and confessor, 14 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Chesh.] **A. 6008.** Grant by Adam de Bostock the elder, to Nicholas son of Richard le Vernon of Quatecroft, in free marriage with Margery the grantor's daughter, of a plot of land in Bostock lying between the hall of Quatecroft (Whatcroft) and the watercourse of Daven. Witnesses:—Hugh le Venables and Ralph le Vernon, knights, and others (named). Saturday, the Invention of the Holy Cross, A.D. 1343.

[Salop.] **A. 6009.** Grant by William Fox of Ludlowe, gentleman, to Richard Gryme of Sete, gentleman, of a messuage and croft in Sete (Sheet). Witnesses:—Thomas Clouton and Walter Rogers, bailiffs of Ludlow, John Pratte of the same, and others. 25 October, 6 Henry VIII. *Seal, broken.*

Flint. **A. 6010.** Grant by John ap Res ap Bened', to Peter Mostyn, esquire, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Gwesper, Picton, Axton, and Kelstnaun, in the commote of Prestaton. 20 October, 38 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6011.** Grant by Walter Balle of Lodelowe, chaplain, and Richard de Mydelton, deacon, to Sir Richard Dobyn, parson of the church of Buterleye, for life, of a messuage, land, wood, and rent &c. in Ahsford

Jones, Ahsford Carbonel, and Hontyton, and the reversion of messuages &c. in Ahsford Jones and Hontyton, with remainder for life to Thomas, Walter, and Hugh, brothers of the said Richard Dobyn, and to Roger de la Seete, and in tail to Richard, Walter, and Thomas, sons of Roger de la Seete, successively, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard Dobyn. Monday after St. Valentine, 11 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

Surrey. **A. 6012.** Letters patent by the king, demising to Anthony Browne, knight, for twenty-one years, the mill called 'Coveham Myll' in Coveham, parcel of the manor of Coveham; the grantee to keep in repair 'lez Cogges' and 'Ronges' and 'les Bayes' of the said mill. Westminster, 10 April, 6 Edward VI. *Seal of the Court of Augmentations.*

[Salop.] **A. 6013.** Release by Thomas Border of Harnage and Joan his wife, to John Asshefeld, of all their right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Westbradeley, late belonging to Henry le Webbe. Wednesday, Midsummer-day, 22 Henry VI. *Portions of two seals.*

[Salop.] **A. 6014.** Release by John Meole of Grafton and Alice his wife, to John Asshefeld, of all their right in the lands &c. mentioned in **A. 6013.** Wednesday, Midsummer-day, 22 Henry VI. *Seal and portions of seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6015.** Release by John Grenhull and Margaret his wife, to John Asshefeld, of all their right in the lands &c. mentioned in **A. 6013.** Wednesday, Midsummer-day, 22 Henry VI. *Portions of two seals.*

[Salop.] **A. 6016.** Release by Richard Havlyn of Patton, to John Asshefeld, of all his right in the lands, &c. mentioned in **A. 6013**, and in all other lands &c. which the releasor had in West Bradeley. 12 June, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6017.** Grant by William son of Ralph de Hakeford, to Hervey son of Richer de Docking, of all the tenement and land in Sudcrec (South Creake), formerly held by Ketel Knit of Sudcrec, which Agnes late the wife of William son of Henry de Freng' gave to the said Hervey, to hold of the present grantor, for which the said Hervey has given to the grantor certain yearly rents in Docking and Freng' due from the persons named, with their homages. Witnesses:—Thomas de Hingaldestorp, John de Dunham, Richard de Docking, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Cornw.] **A. 6018.** Release by John de Treiagu, knight, to Roger le Taillour of Bodmin, of all his right in four messuages and in all the land of Tredinek by Nanscolleth, and in a messuage and in all the land of Woen by Nanscolleth, and in two messuages and in all the land of Tresulyan by Polen, and in two mills in Nanscolleth with their multure. Witnesses: —Sirs John de Carmynou, and John de Tynten, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

Bucks. **A. 6019.** Indenture between Gryffithe Hampden of Hampden, esquire, of the one part, and certain persons, named, of the other part, witnessing that the said Gryffithe has bought from William Dormer of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, esquire, the reversion of the manor of Kymble *alias* Kymble Magna, and of the capital messuage thereof and a grange house there, and of the rectory and parsonage and advowson of the

vicarage of the parish church of Kymble, with all other lands &c. of the said Dormer in Great and Little Kymble, Monckes Risborowghe and Ellesborowghe, and agreeing with the said parties of the second part that the said premises shall be to the use of the said Gryffithe, for his life, then to the use of his wife, Anne Hampden, for her life, then to the use of William Hampden, son and heir apparent of the said Gryffithe, for his life, then in tail male to the said Gryffithe and Anne, in default of which tail male the said grange house with all its lands &c. except the lands lying on the east side of the way leading from the east side of the hill called 'Chekars Knappe' through Kymble town to Gibbes lane, shall be to the use of the heirs female of the bodies of the said Gryffithe and Anne, in default of which all the above-mentioned premises shall be to the use of the right heirs of the said Gryffithe. 25 January, 22 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Two seals of arms, one broken, and seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses. 'The conveyaunce of my lande in Kymble to my wyfe duringe her lyfe' &c.

[Cornw.] **A. 6020.** Grant by Joan daughter and heiress of Stephen Gybbe of Kelgeth and late the wife of John Carwethan, widow, to Martin Halfos of Metysshole, for his life, of all her messuages and lands &c. in Northkelgeth, Southkelgeth, and Bodmyn. Witnesses:—Thomas Brow, mayor of Bodmyn, and others (named). Friday before St. George the martyr, 10 Henry V. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 6021.** Grant by Thomas Baron of Comberton, one of the executors of John Newman of the same, to Thomas Baasley of Tofte, the elder, 'smyth,' Thomas Pecke son of William Pecke of the same, Thomas Newman of the same, John Rolfe of Berton, and John Byrde of the same, of lands in Berton. 10 February, 22 Henry VII.

[Salop.] **A. 6022.** Grant by John, lord of Lodeford, to Sir Richard del Boys, lord of La Scete (Sheet), of that place in the water of Themede, belonging to part of the grantor's land, upon which the pool of Sir Richard's mill of 'la Scete' extends. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Grete, John, lord of Stivinton, Robert Agate of Lodelawe, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6023.** Grant in tail by Hugh Tebald of Schypedene (Shipdam), to Roger Wodeman of Rughtone (Roughton), of land at Crowemere, with reversion to the grantor. Monday, the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 7 Edward II.

[Chesh.] **A. 6024.** Grant by William de Hedisley, to William le Hore son of Peter le Hore of Hope, of all the lands which Roger de le Wro, William le Brid, and Robert le Salter held of the grantor in Hedisley (Hattersley ?). Witnesses:—Sir G. de Chedle, Richard de Stocport, Richard de Bromhale, Jordan de Bredbur', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6025.** Grant by Geoffrey North of Aswordeby, to Henry de Crumbwele, of land in Aswordeby, part on 'le Broc' and part on 'le bec holm,' abutting on the river of Suterby. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Haringthon, Henry son of John de Sanstorp, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 6026.** Grant by the same, to the same, of land in Aswordeby, abutting on the river of Suterby and upon 'Akersic.' Witnesses as above.

[Heref.] **A. 6027.** Grant by John Lunteleye of Webbeleye, to John Zeddeven, Ralph de Barton, Hugh de la Coumbe, Walter Shepham, Roger Crompe, Walter Dyssewalle, William de Gerneston, Richard Stevenis of

Woneton, and John le Bakere, the younger, of two tenements in Webbeleye (Weobley), one extending from the ditch of the said town to the high road, and of a burgage there adjoining the stream of the lord's water-mill. Sunday after the Annunciation, 12 Richard II.

[Linc.] **A. 6028.** Grant by Thomas son of William son of Elena, of Langton by Partenay, to John son of Thomas Clerk of Baghenderby, of a toft and land in Baghenderby. Enderby, Thursday after the Purification, A.D. 1367. *Portion of seal.*

[Lanc.] **A. 6029.** Grant by John Butiller of Weryngton, knight, to Geoffrey son of Hugh de Werburton, for life, of a yearly rent from all those lands &c. which William Butiller, the grantor's grandfather, gave to Hugh de Werburton and Geoffrey his son, in Burtonwod, and which Geoffrey surrendered to the grantor, and also from all the grantor's other lands &c. in Weryngton (Warrington), Sonky (Sankey), and Burtonwod. Saturday, the feast of St. Nicholas the bishop, 6 Richard II.

[Heref?] **A. 6030.** Grant by Kenewreic son of Kenewreic son of Moreduc de Pelbog', to William, his brother, of all the land with a messuage &c. which David ab Abram formerly held in Moreduc from the grantor and his father. Witnesses:—John Ragun, Jorword ab Iwan, Philip ab Rotbert, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Norf.] **A. 6031.** Demise by John Swetman and John Andrewe, burgesses of Great Yarmouth, to John Codlyng, burgess of the same, and Alice his wife, and Thomas Codlyng, clerk, of a garden in Great Yarmouth, abutting on the port of the town. 24 April, 25 Henry VI, Thomas Martyn and Simon Folsham being bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. *Seal of arms and seal.*

[Stafford.] [Warw.] **A. 6032.** Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, the king's escheator south of Trent, to assign to Mary, late the wife of Philip Marmyoun, deceased, tenant of the king *in capite*, her dower from the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which belonged to her said late husband, in his bailiwick, and afterwards to divide the said fees &c. among Philip's heirs &c. Thornton, 20 May, 20 Edward I.

Also, Memorandum of certain presentations to prebends in the church of Thamworth, assigned as dower to the above-mentioned Mary.

Also, Copy of an inquisition showing that no knights' fees are held of Sir Philip Marmyon in the county of Stafford, but that the church of Thamworth was in his gift; also showing the number, value, and names of holders, of prebends in the said church. Thamworth, Thursday after St. Gregory, 20 Edward [I]. *Copies on one skin.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6033.** Grant in tail by Matthew de Roscol of the parish of Lauxsolian (Luxulyan), to Roger le Taillour, the elder, of Bodmin, and Joan his wife, of all his land in Roscol. Bodmin, Thursday after the Translation of St Thomas, 3 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6034.** Release by Ralph Trenewyth, to John Nanskelly, of all his right in all the said John's messuages and lands &c. in Dodwod, with all his wood there. Trenewyth, Saturday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 5 Richard II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Cornw. **A. 6035.** Grant by Thomas Wescote of Overawode, to Edward Burnebury, William atte Hamme and Richard Alleraforda of Overawode, of all his goods in Overaforde, and of the debts due to the grantor. Monday after Midsummer, 8 Henry VI.

Warw. **A. 6036.** Release by Thomas Ilom, yeoman, and Alice his wife, to William Worschype, of all their right in a messuage and garden in Nuneton, extending from a pool there called 'le Honysuche' to a field called 'le Burgagefeld.' 16 March, 25 Henry VIII.

Worc. Norf. Sussex. **A. 6037.** Release by Robart Acton of Ribbisforde, co. Worcester, esquire, to William Browne of Elsinge, co. Norfolk, esquire, and Henry Browne of Cawdrey, co. Sussex, esquire, of the condition of a grant made by the said Robert to the said William and Henry of the wardship and marriage of Richard Wenman, son and heir of Thomas Wenman, esquire, and of two yearly rents, the said condition being that if Robert should pay to the grantees 735*l.* at the date specified, at the house of Sir William Catesbye, knight, in Water Lambeth, then the said grant should be void, with further confirmation by the said Robert of the grantees' estate in the premises. 1 March, 30 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Heref.] **A. 6038.** Grant by Maurice Tayllour of Webbeley (Weobley), Roger Heynes of Aston, Richard Baby and William Mym of Webbeley, to John, Walter, and Richard Devereux, and John Skydmore, esquires, of all the lands and tenements &c. which the grantors lately had of the gift of John Bradeley of Leomynstre, mercer, in Bradeley and in the fees of Webbeley, Dylewe (Dylwin) and Pionia Regis (King's Pion). 30 July, 6 Henry VI. *Seal, loose.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6039.** Grant by Henry Geffrey of Yelvertoft, to William de Tekene and Agnes his wife, of land in Yelvertoft, part lying 'into' Brodeslade, part upon Netheredebelond, and part upon Netherecolewong. Monday the feast of St. Ambrose, 19 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 6040.** Demise by Henry Dyve, lord of Doclynton, co. Oxford, to John Devery, clerk, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Bernhaungel and Sshulton which belonged to Guy son of Robert le Fitzwyth, which he held of the said Henry, and which came to Henry as guardian of Elizabeth heir of the said Guy, except the dower of Joan, late the wife of Guy; to hold the same during the minority of the said Elizabeth. Thursday before Christmas, 10 Edward II.

Endorsed: 'Bernangre.'

[Wilts ?] **A. 6041.** Sale by Richard Porterose, to Nicholas de Haverson, of the service of Peter Sturefis, and of all the customs which the said Peter rendered to the grantor for a tenement which he bought from him in Gremested, so that the said Peter may hold the said tenement from Nicholas. Witnesses:—Sir Odo de Gremested, William de Olun, parson of Gremested, William de Bertevile, and others (named).

Surrey. **A. 6042.** Grant by William atte Felde, son of John atte Felde late citizen and fishmonger of London, to Sir Richard Vincencii of Waltham Holy Cross, of all the lands and tenements &c. which he inherited from his said father in a place called 'le Breche' in St. Mary's parish, Retherhethe, and elsewhere in the said town. Saturday the vigil of Holy Trinity, 14 Edward III. *Portions of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6043.** Grant by John Organ of Treworian, to Walter Renald of 'la Medesole,' of land in Treworian lying by the ditch leading . . . . . Saint Ladoca (Ladock). Tregoin, Sunday the feast of St. Leonard, 17 Edward II. *Injured.*

Endorsed: 'Horgan de Treworyan.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 6044.** Demise by Henry de Pidyngton of Yelvertoft, to Robert Terri of the same, of land in Yelvertoft, part lying upon Nethere Rogakur, part upon Longemalne, part upon Hundelond, and part upon Waltfurlong; to hold during a period of twelve crops, the grantor to plough and sow the land, and the grantee to provide the seed. Tuesday after St. Gregory the pope, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6045.** Grant by Richard Martin of Welton, to Thomas his son, and Juliana daughter of Bartholomew son of Henry de Esthaddon, of all his goods in a capital messuage and in all those lands &c. which the grantees had of the grant of the said Richard in Welton and Assheby St. Legers. Monday after St. Nicholas the bishop, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6046.** Demise by John Stanbyry, bishop of Hereford, John Barre, knight, William Bryteyn, clerk, John Norys, esquire, Thomas Byllyng, 'sargand,' Thomas Palmer, esquire, Robert Tanfeld, John Catesby of Olthorp, esquire, William Hall, John Lownde, and William Fortesshawe, clerks, Edmund Newham and William Catesby, knight, to Thomas Blyth of Henley in Arden, for forty years, of a tenement with garden and croft in Henley aforesaid; the grantee to build a new house thereon within six years &c. Michaelmas day, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6047.** Grant by Richard de Bray of Hynton, to Nicholas de Borbache and Joan his wife, of a messuage and land in Welton, held of the grantor in villenage by Bennet Alwyne, together with the said Bennet, the grantor's bondman (*nativo*), with all his issue and chattels, and also all the rents and services of certain of the grantor's freeholders in fee in Welton and Assheby St. Legers. Wodeford, Monday after St. Hilary, 13 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6048.** Demise by Richard son and heir of Robert Felice of Herdewych Priour, to Walter le Honte, Isabella his wife, and William their son, of a messuage in Herdewych, for their lives, with reversion to the grantor; the grantees to make a fence round the said messuage, and to have liberty to drive out of the enclosure any of the grantor's animals doing damage. Saturday after the Purification, 5 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 6049.** Grant by Matilda de Franketon, relict of Nicholas Abovetoun of Canlee, widow, to John de Franketon of Coventre, merchant, her grandson, of a yearly rent issuing from a tenement in the iron market (*foro ferri*) in Coventre, by the lane called 'Hilpous lone.' Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff of Coventre, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, and others (named). Monday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6050.** Bond by Hugh son of Alan de Titeburste, to do suit at the court of his lord, Sir Adam de Stratton, every three weeks, for the lands and tenements which he holds from his said lord in Titeburste. London, Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 1 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6051.** Indenture witnessing the condition of a bond by Thomas Simundes and Alexander de Coten, to Robert de Norton of Wykham, for 8 marks; viz. that if Nicholas de Stoke and Joan his wife do not implead Robert de Norton of Wykham and Matilda his wife, and Nicholas their son, concerning certain lands which they hold for twelve years, of the demise of the said Nicholas and Joan, in Throp Mundevill, then the said bond shall be void. Sunday, the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 4 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 6052.** Grant by William Newman of Spekysworth, to John Gosselyn, chaplain, and Margery his mother, of land in Spekysworth (Spixworth), in the tillage (*cultura*) called 'Parkmerys.' 6 April, 2 Henry IV.

[Camb.] **A. 6053.** Release by Isabella, late the wife of Roger Alward of Little Wilburham, to the canons of Anglesheye, of all her right of dower in land in Wilburham (Wilbraham). Witnesses :—Ivo de Cantebreg', Colin de Berkik, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Middx.] **A. 6054.** Grant by Alice daughter of Aldwin Hunne, widow, to John Travers, of land with houses in the parish of St. Michael, Bassishahe, paying 15*s.* yearly to the canons of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses :—Hugh Tabur, alderman, Richard Stembatur, Hugh de Ridale, Pentecost Travers, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 6055.** Grant by Dame Rose Mountfort, John Barowe *alias* Smythier of Coventre, John Sly and Richard Parsones of Lapworth, to John Brome of Lapworth, of all the lands and tenements &c. which they had of the grant of the said John Brome in Lapworth, Henleye and Stodleye, and also of all the said John Brome's goods and chattels which he gave to them. Wednesday after the Circumcision of our Lord, 8 Henry IV. *Seal and portion of seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that John Brown of Baddesley on 'Allsollanday,' 5 Edward IV, at Powles in London, in the cloister, showed to Sir Richard Byngham and William Lakun, justices and arbitrators chosen by Sir William Catesby, knight, and the said John Brown, a deed of refeoffment to John Brome according to this same deed within written under seals of Dame Rose Mountfort, John Sly, and Richard Parsons within written, and a deed of Smythier within written made to Thomas Audley and Elizabeth daughter to the said John Brome. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 6056.** Demise by Thomas, prior of Mountejoye, with the consent of Richard, bishop of Norwich, to William, prior of Walsingham, for ten years, of his said house called 'the Priorye of Saint Laurence of Mountjoye,' with all the oblations and gifts for devotion offered there, and the advowsons of benefices, and pensions and all lands &c. in Mountjoye, Felthorpe, Armynglond, Heveringlond, Stanfeld, Attilbrige and Taverham; with a covenant that the said prior of Mountejoye shall be well and sufficiently found in 'mete and drinke and a servant to wait uppon hym as a gentilman haught to have' whenever he shall reside at the said house &c. the above parties binding themselves in 100*l.* each to observe their respective covenants. 4 August, 1 Henry VIII, A.D. 1509. *English. Signature of the bishop of Norwich.*

[Hants.] **A. 6057.** Bond by William Westbroc, Thomas Sampson, Richard Ledyrburgh, John Truslove, Robert Westmyllys, William Carpenter, Thomas Cowse and Richard Arnolde of Havaunte, yeomen, William Rede, Thomas Maken, John Bosgrove and Robert Shyll of Emmesworth, yeomen, to the king for 500*l.* 8 September, 2 Henry VII. *Ten seals, and portions of two seals.*

Underwritten: Condition of the above bond witnessing that if the said parties observe the covenants contained in a pair of indentures of even date, made between them and the king, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Warw.] **A. 6058.** Demise by Symon Pakeman of Coventre, to Adam de Napton of the same, of land in the field of Whatburleye (Whaberley),

which the grantor had of the grant of William Feysaunt, with a little park (*parroco*), and other land which he bought of Roger Gopyl, with land called 'Botine' extending to the 'scamellum' of Whatburley, and part 'Bynethewey,' extending towards Asshawe; paying 16*s.* yearly, for the first sixteen years, and 32*s.* afterwards, if the grantee desires to hold it longer. 15 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 6059.** Demise by Alice Langeleye of Coventre, for her life, to William de Solihul, and Adam de Yerdeleye, of her granges outside the bridges of Gofford, and of land in the field called 'Lodelowefeld,' reserving the trees. Witnesses:—Walter Wytewebbe, mayor of Coventre, Henry de Dodenhale and William de Shepeye, bailiffs, Ranulph Palmere, master of the guild of St. John, and others. Michaelmas day, 28 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Lanc. **A. 6060.** Release by Thomas Wadyngton of Bradforth, co. York, 'shomaker,' to John Clerke of Warley, co. York, of all his right in all the lands &c. formerly held by Thomas Wadyngton, the grantor's grandfather, or any other of his ancestors, in Tunworth in the township of Bellyngton. 20 August, 24 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment before the justices at Lancaster, at the sessions held on Monday after the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, 24 Henry VIII.

[Warw.] **A. 6061.** Demise by Ralph de Stanlowe, knight, to Giles le Waydour in Coventre, and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of all the messuage in Coventre, formerly held of the grantor by John le Marchal of Coventre. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff of Coventre, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, and others (named). 16 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Norf.] **A. 6062.** Grant by Reginald son of William de Saham, to William son of Eilof', of land called 'Coteaker,' lying on the hill (*super dunam*) between the land of the church of the said town [Saham] and the grantor's land. Witnesses:—Robert le Warner, Henry de Halca, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw?] **A. 6063.** Conveyance by Simon de Catesby, to William his brother, of all his estate in a plot called 'Colinscroft,' with cottages thereon. Suckeborugh, Sunday the feast of St. Matthew. 28 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6064.** Demise by William Leyiard of Northampton, and Joan his wife, to Robert Spicer, burgess of Northampton, and Mabel his wife, for their lives, of a capital messuage with shops adjoining, in Northampton, and after their death for two years to their heirs, rendering yearly a rose at Midsummer, for the first eight years, and 4 marks a year afterwards; with clause stating that the said Joan of her own free will, being examined in the full hustings of Northampton, ratifies the present deed. Monday in Easter week, 33 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

Warw. **A. 6065.** Release by William Wyleby son and heir of Lucy Wyleby of Bobenhull, to John de Beauchamp of Holte, kinsman and heir of Robert le fitz Wyth, and John de Catesby, of all his right in all the lands and tenements which the grantees hold in Bobenhull. Asscheby Leger, Monday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6066.** Release by Isabella, late the wife of John Lyddyngton *alias* John Drayton of Wellton, widow, to William Catesby, esquire, of all

her right in a croft with a little orchard and land in Wellton, which the said William has of the gift of William Hykman, Alice his wife, and John York and Katherine his wife. Monday after St. Thomas the apostle, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6067.** Release by Cicely, relict of Nicholas son of Hugh de Saham, widow, to Sir Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, and lady Alyna la Despenser, his wife, of all her right in all the land and tenement in Saham which the said Nicholas sold to Sir Philip Basset. Witnesses:—William de Saham, John Reynald, Simon le Tregettur, and William de Ringelonde, all of Saham, and others (named). [1 (?) Edward I.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6068.** Grant by Adam Haldeyn of Covintre, to Thomas Symound of the same, of 12*d.* of assize rent from a house in the street of Gofford. Witnesses:—Richard de Bokvil, Richer de Weston, Richard de Sancto Ivone, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Warw. **A. 6069.** Indenture witnessing that John le Bruyn, steward of the lady Isabella, queen of England, has sold to William de Catesby, all the grain growing in the manor of Haukesbury and all the chattels of the prior of Coventry, the said grain and chattels having been delivered to the said John by Gilbert Chasteleyn, sheriff of Warwick, by virtue of a writ for delivering to the said queen all the goods and chattels of the said prior, except the plough-oxen and horses, for a debt due to her, and for damages adjudged to her for the detention of the said debt; with memorandum that the said William is bound to the said queen in 17*l.* to be paid at Coventry in the manor of Cheylesmor. Wednesday the feast of St. James, 26 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

Worc. **A. 6070.** Demise by Anthonye Throckmerton of Chastelton, co. Oxford, esquire, and Katheryne his wife, to Thomas Rogers of the parish of Alvechurch, yeoman, for forty years, of a messuage or tenement in the said parish, with lands adjoining called 'Goodwyves Furlonge,' 'Yngells Croft,' and 'Heanleys,' also lands in the common fields called 'Awcott' by the brook called 'Pessehill broke,' and other lands there by the brook called 'Awcott broke,' also other land called 'Gosshawes,' with a coppice or grove adjoining, in the parish of Kingesnorton, near a heath called 'Withworthe heathe' and 'shootinge down' towards a grove called 'Bellun grove,' also other lands &c. called 'Fraunces' and 'Whyte furlonge' in the said parish of Alvechurch. 1 December, 29 Elizabeth. *English. Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 6071.** Surrender by William Salcote of Westminster, carpenter, for 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Thomas Crumwell, gentleman, to the use of the king, of all his right in divers cottages, with the void ground and places belonging thereto, at Charyngcrosse, granted to him in 16 Henry VIII for forty-eight years by John the abbot, and the prior and convent, of Westminster. 18 May, 23 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[York.] **A. 6072.** Grant by Marmaduke the abbot, and the convent of Fountains, to Sir Thomas Darcy, lord of Darcy, of an annuity of 5 marks. 18 March, 14 Henry VIII.

[Heref ?] **A. 6073.** Bond by John le Norman, parson of the church of Kingeslane in the diocese of Hereford, for the payment to Robert Gyene of Bristol, of a yearly pension. Friday the feast of St. Katherine the virgin, A.D. 133[4]. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 6074.** Release by John Rolf of Falklyve, to Nicholas his son, of all his right in that part of a messuage with land which he gave to the said Nicholas for life. Brandeston, Monday before St. Andrew the apostle, 17 Edward II.

[Notts.] **A. 6075.** Grant in tail by Henry le Flaunvill of Wileby, to Nicholas son of John Rolf of Falklyve, of that part of a messuage in Falklyve which the said Henry had of the grant of the said Nicholas, with remainder to William, brother of Nicholas. Monday after St. Nicholas, 19 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 6076.** Letters patent by the king, acknowledging himself to be bound to Dinus Forcetti and Peter Byni, merchants of the Society of the Bardi, for the payment of 62,000*l.* lent by them. Westminster, 18 October, 11 Edward [III]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6077.** Demise by Edmund de Watford, to Robert son of Henry de Watford and Ymeyna his wife, for their lives, of land and houses, with two granges annexed, in Creton, and other land, all which the grantor had of the gift of Roger Roys of Sprotton, in free marriage with Emma his wife. Witnesses:—Sir Robert, rector of the church of Great Creton, Roger Bordel of Gildesboru (Guildsborough), Simon la garde of Cotesbroc, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] [Warw.] **A. 6078.** Bond by Thomas Stoke of Asscheby Leger, to Emma, late the wife of John de Catesby, and to William Brook, rector of the church of Lodbrok, for 8 marks. Wednesday after St. Luke the evangelist, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of the above bond, witnessing that if the said Thomas shall pay to the said Emma and William 4 marks on the feast of the Annunciation next following, then the above bond shall be void.

[Middx.] **A. 6079.** Indenture between Sir Guy Wolston, knight, and Dame Margaret his wife, of the one part, and Richard Emson of the other part, witnessing that the said Sir Guy and Dame Margaret have received at London from the said Richard 30*l.*, part of the sum due to them on the marriage of Thomas Emson, son and heir apparent of the said Richard, with Audrey, daughter and heir apparent of the said Sir Guy and Dame Margaret. 9 June, 16 Henry [VII]. *English. Signed. Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 6080.** Agreement between John Buccuint son of Geoffrey Buccuint, and Nigra, wife of Master Henry de Walth', witnessing that the said John has sold to the said Master Henry and Nigra, for 17 marks, all the land and rent which he held in the parish of St. Edmund, between the land late of Walter the spurrier (*calcearii*) and the land of Gilbert de Seluord, except certain land and rent of 4*s.* for the same which the said Gilbert used to render to him, which rent he has given for his soul, in frank almoin, to the convent of Holy Trinity, London; the first payment of the residue of the price to be on the octave of St. Martin next after the consecration of E[ustace] de Falkenberga as bishop of London &c. Witnesses:—John Travers, alderman, Simon Blund, Brien de Chelford, and others (named). [A.D. 1221.]

[Camb.] **A. 6081.** Grant in frank almoin by William Leverer of Karlet', to the monks of St. Pancras, Lewes, of land in Karlet' (Carlton) and West' (Weston Colville), part at Bernardesmere, part at Weitwiseles, and part

in Munekecroft. Witnesses:—William de Bosco, Gervase de Karlet', and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Will[elm]i Leverer de t[er]ra sua de Karlet'n nob[is] data com[itatu] Canteb[ri]gge.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 6082.** Grant by William Smyht of Yelvertoft and Matilda his wife, to John de Catesby, esquire, of a yearly rent from two tenements with a croft in Yelvertoft, abutting on 'Cockes laye.' 20 January, 1 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[ ] **A. 6083.** Conveyance by Lady Rose Montfort, to Ralph son of Richard de Henleye, and to Margery his wife, and John, William, and Thomas, their sons, for life, of a field called 'Ly . . . . . .', [adjoining land] of the lord of Henleye. Sunday after St. Denis, . . Richard II. *Much injured.*

N'hamp. **A. 6084.** Grant by William Smyth of Yelvertoft, to John Mallory of Neubold, John Atteyate, rector of the church of Cleycotes, Stephen de Waldegrave, and Thomas Smyth of Yelvertoft, clerk, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Yelvertoft, and of all his goods. Wednesday before Holy Cross, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6085.** Grant by John Nanskeylly, to Martin Trehar, for two hundred years, of a tenement in Nevham street. Truruburgh, 4 October, 21 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6086.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Duston, in Weleton, widow, to John Malorre of Weleton, and Sarah his wife, of all her right in a messuage in the said town, which the said John and Sarah had of the grant of the said Richard. Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 11 Edward II.

[Glouc.] [Wilts.] **A. 6087.** Letters patent by the king, granting to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, [in part payment of certain debts] due to him by the king, [the wardship] of the manors [of Hampton Meysi (co. Glouc.)] and Eton [Meysi (co. Wilts)], which Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, deceased, held [of the lands of Gilbert] de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, who held of the king *in* [*capite*]; to hold [the said wardship] during the minority of Thomas, [son and heir of the said Nicholas. Claryndon, 8] February, 10 [Edward II]. *Much injured.* (*See Patent Roll,* 10 *Edward II. part* 2, *membrane* 28.)

Middx. **A. 6088.** Indenture between [Thomas Wolsey], dean of the cathedral church of Lincoln, of the one part, and Master William Fitzherbert, [prebendary] of the said church, and John Port, gentleman, of the other part, witnessing the covenants &c. on which the said dean is to hold from the above-mentioned parties of the second part, certain messuages and lands &c. in Hakeney formerly belonging to John Fitzherbert and demised by Joan, his widow, to the said parties of the second part, for life. 10 July, 1 Henry VIII. *English. Much injured.*

[ ] **A. 6089.** Grant by John Osborne, Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and John Hare, to Thomas Barlee, of all their estate and interest in certain manors, messuages and lands &c. 7 March, 39 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal. Much injured.*

N'hamp. **A. 6090.** Certificate by Thomas, marquis of Dorset, justice in eyre of the king's forests &c. on this side Trent, to the warden of Rokyngham

forest, informing him that he has given licence to Richard Verney, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to cut down and sell certain underwood on their land in the said forest, in a coppice (*copio*) called 'Leykyshowke' in 'le Baylywyke' of Gretton, abutting on Corbi Rydyng, Thakholme grene, Long Rydyng and Carnel Copie. 12 July, 21 Henry VIII. *Portion of official seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 6091.** Demise by Hugh de Braundeston, lord of Lappeworth, to Thomas Scut of the same, and Emma his wife, and Richard their son, for their lives, of land in Lappeworth, part lying in the field called 'Damelond,' between Nicholushugene and the high road from Hesyngforde to Hokelowe. Michaelmas day, 19 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6092.** Demise by Roger Watford, chaplain, to William Haddon and Thomas Haddon of Great Creton, for their lives, of all his lands and tenements in the same, formerly held of the grantor by Robert Walter; with remainder, for life, to Thomas son of the said William, after the death of both grantees, and a moiety after the death of his said father. Sunday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 48 Edward III. *Three seals, one of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 6093.** Grant by Richard son of the late Thomas le Blake of Wabburl', to Simon Pakeman of Coventry and Agnes his wife, Elyas de Lenna and Matilda his wife, and the heirs and assigns of the said Simon, of land in Wabburl' (Whaberley), extending from the road leading from Coventry to Allesl[ey], to the moor of the said Thomas. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff of Coventry, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, and others (named). Sunday after Holy Trinity, 10 Edward II.

[Anglia.] **A. 6094.** Appointment by Henry, lord Lescrop, of John Foxholes, clerk, to be his receiver-general of all debts with arrears of farms &c. from all his lordships and lands in England. Manor of Faxflete, 22 June, 3 Henry V. *Portion of large seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 6095.** Memorandum as to the custom of the tenants of Thorneye, as well free tenants as bondmen, with regard to the sale of land in 'our' lordship; also as to the payment of heriots on the death of any of the said tenants.

Endorsed: 'Cant'—Custume tenenciu[m] de Thorney.'

N'hamp. **A. 6096.** Grant by Edmund de Hynton, to John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Creton. Monday after the Epiphany, 13 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6097.** Grant in tail by Henry Lordessone, *alias* Henry de la Heus, and Peter Tekene of Yelvertoft, to John Tekene son of the late Richard Tekene of Yelvertoft, of land in the same, part lying in 'le Holowmere' and 'le Porteweie,' part on Schortsouthlonge, by land of the lord of 'la Souche,' part extending 'into' Brodslade, part on Watergalle, part in 'le Smynedweie,' part on Mittelhull and Longmalow, part under Wodeweie, parts on Hunlond, Cliftonhill, and Benforlong, part extending 'into' Caldmar, part in Bancroft, part on Nethercollewong, part under Bannehulweie, part at 'le Assh,' part in 'le Mor' extending on Botelers Hadelond which lies on Langelond, part on Whittland and Greythornhill, and part under Aulow; with a 'quartrona' of pasture in the field of Yelvertoft and certain 'swaths' and a 'hach' in 'le Estmedue' &c.; with remainders, in tail, to Thomas and William Tekene, brothers of the said John, and in fee to John Pynton, William Bikerton, Richard

Craunforde, John Asshby, John Robert and Thomas Gundewyn, all of Yelvertoft, to sell for the souls of Thomas Tekene, Margery his wife, and all the faithful departed. Witnesses:—Sir John Mayhu, rector of the church of Yelvertoft, and others (named). 20 June, 3 Henry V.

N'hamp. **A. 6098.** Release by Joan, relict of the late Robert Burdet of Baddesle, widow, to Thomas Haddon of Hamslape, and Alice his wife, of all her right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Great Creton which the said Thomas and Alice formerly had from the said Robert and Joan. Wednesday the feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 6 Henry V.

N'hamp. **A. 6099.** Assignment of dower by Geoffrey de Okham, warden of the fees of the duke of Lancaster in the county of Northampton, to Emma, late the wife of John de Swynford out of the manor of Newbold, viz. a third part of the manor divided as specified; also the messuages and lands held by certain bondmen, named, with their bodies and issue, the messuage and land held by Robert Colle, and the rent and service of Robert Peryot; also land by the road to Daventry, and land in Dolemedewe lying under Wadborgh and Netherstanythulle; also lands in Stokedenefeld called 'Netherstokedene,' 'Longewolde,' 'Hatenhulle,' 'Overlosehulle,' 'Undertoftes,' 'Asscheforlong,' and 'Brerethehulle'; also in another field called 'Moselowfeld,' lands called 'Overwong' on Braddynton, 'bynethe Barynchyllewey,' 'Undermoselowe,' 'Coltmere,' 'Thehulles,' 'Fyfeacres,' 'Blakemylde,' 'Yonderthornedon' and 'Gores'; also in another field called 'Uglesdalefelde,' lands called 'Underlowe,' 'Appultreforlong,' 'Shortwadborgh,' 'Underoldemullestobbe,' 'Netherfulputhulle,' 'Cathorne,' 'Stanythulle,' 'Waterplass,' 'Lescombhulle,' 'Thewonghby merstenemere,' 'Uglesdalehades,' and 'Twantr'; also assignment of the third part of the profit of view of frank-pledge &c. of the said manor. 6 February, 4 Richard II.

[ ] **A. 6100.** Acknowledgment by Peter Benecase and Frankettus Beuteveyne, citizens and merchants of Florence, that they have received on loan from the priest Nicholas Sancte Marie de Cluneto, parson of Quitham, by the hands of Master Richard de Stanford, canon of St. Paul's, London, 20 marks, at 13*s.* 4*d.* the mark, and binding themselves to repay the same. Within the octave of St. Michael, A.D. 1241.

[Herts.] **A. 6101.** Demise by Henry de Furneus, to the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, of his share, viz. seven parts, of the mill of Bracking, except the meadow of Langrave and land in Duna. Witnesses:—Richard de Melkel', William de Audebir', Nicholas de Gatesbir', John de Lesn', and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 6102.** Grant by John Simond of Esseby (Ashby), St. Leger, to Petronilla, relict of the late Robert le Bacheler, of the same, of land in Esseby, part in the east field at Steneneford, and part in the west field on Stocwellefurlong. Sunday before Michaelmas, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6103.** Release by William Gereberd son of William Gereberd, to Robert Gereberd, of all his right in the land given to him by his said father in Netheraven'. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Haveresham, sheriff of Wilts, Ralph de Salseto, Roland de Dodingesel[es], Giles de Berkel', and others (named). [25–30 Henry III.]

[Norf.] **A. 6104.** Demise by John Howet of Gillyngham, Robert Fraunceys of Becclys, Edmund Ripyng, Walter Quynt, Thomas Wylde, and Edmund

Fraunceys, of the same, to Ralph Willoughby, esquire, John Gryce, John Hunne, and John Bowys, of all that land in Geldeston which they lately had, with other lands &c. of the demise of Robert Barker, chaplain. 18 January, 15 Henry VII. *Six seals.*

[Hants.] **A. 6105.** Release by Margaret late the wife of Thomas Chambre, widow, to William atte Wode and Alice his wife, of all her right in a cottage and curtilage in Crischurche Twynham, in 'le Castelstret.' Sunday after Midsummer day, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6106.** Grant by Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng, son and next heir of Adam Rownyng late of the same, to John Gyles of the same, John Brack the elder, and John Poumfreyt the younger, of the same, of land in Skernyng, which he inherited from his said father, adjoining land of the manor of Huntyngfeldhall, and which his said father had of the gift of Marjory Ede, widow, late the wife of Roger Ede of Skernyng. 8 September, 16 Edward IV.

[Devon.] **A. 6107.** Demise by John Saxffen, to William Brown and Joan his wife, for their lives, of all his lands and meadows in Denehayse, in the parish of Clyst Honyton, which Margery Brown now holds ; with letter of attorney authorising Richard Wyndbowe and Richard Westcoute to deliver seisin of the premises. Feast of the Annunciation, 23 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6108.** Grant by John Poumfreyt the younger, of Skernyng, to Robert Baker, vicar of the parish church of Skerning, Geoffrey Brack, and John Michell, of the same, of the land described in **A. 6106.** 6 February. 8 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6109.** Demise by Margaret Gryme of the Seet, widow, to Rauf Aisshton of Ludlowe, milward, for twenty-one years, of her 'cornmille' or 'grystmylle' called 'the Seet Mylle,' with the 'fishwerk' belonging thereto, on the river of Temede 'fast by the Weeping Cros of Ludlowe.' 26 October, 10 Henry VII. *English. Seal broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6110.** Acquittance by Sir William Hereward, to Roger de Reskemmel, for 20*l.* received on account of the king's aid for Scotland. Hellaund, Thursday before St. Gregory the pope, 16 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 6111.** Release by Stephen, son of John de Treiagu, knight, to John de Nauntian, Robert Berson, John Melyor, and Henry Maynard, of all his right in all his lands and tenements of Tredynec and Woyn by Lancolleth, which the grantees had of the grant of the said John de Treiagu, knight. Saturday before St. Luke the evangelist, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

(The name of the first grantee occurs also in the above deed as John de Launtyan; *see* **A. 659.**)

[Surrey.] **A. 6112.** Writ to the wardens of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, which are in the king's hand, for the payment of a yearly rent of 12 marks to the prior of Bermondsey, from the bishop of Winchester's manor of Suthwerke. Westminster, 16 May, 17 Edward II.

Also, Acquittance by the prior of Bermondsey to the wardens of the bishopric of Winchester, for 4*l.*, part of a yearly rent of 8*l.* due from the bishops of Winchester for certain mills &c. in Southwerke. Monday before St. Barnabas, 17 Edward [II].

Also, Extract from the account of the wardens of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester for 17 Edward [II], showing the

payment of 4*l.* to the prior of Bermondesey for a rent due to him in Suthwerke.

Also, Grant by Richard, bishop of Winchester, acknowledging that he has yearly paid to the monks of Bermondsey, 8*l.* for houses &c. in the monastery of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, lying in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerke, and which he has given to his church of Winchester and his successors for ever. Witnesses:—Herbert of Canterbury, and Roger of Winchester, archdeacons, and others (named).

Also, Acknowledgment by Henry, bishop of Winchester, that he holds certain lands from the monks of Bermondsey at a rent of 40*s.* Witnesses:—Richard de Menys, Master Jordan Wacius, archdeacon of Durham, and others (named). *Copies on one skin.*

Endorsed: 'viij^{li} payd yearelye to Bardmonseye Abbaye out of the Busshop of Winchester lande in Suthwerke.'

Linc. **A. 6113.** Conveyance by John att Stanes of Pertenay, William Borell of the same, and William Kelpyn of Sansthorp, to Thomas Blesseby of Aswardby, and Thomas Drant of the same, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Aswardby and Haryngton, which they lately had of the grant of Thomas Cooke, rector of the church of Langton by Pertenay, John de Askeby, parson of the church of Castelcarleton, and Robert Bradnam of Brynhill. The feast of St. Dunstan, 5 Henry V.

[ ] **A. 6114.** Grant by Roger de Morvill, to Adam de Morvill, of all his land of Brunestune and Cumbe. Witnesses:—Joel de Valletorta, Herbert de Caune, John de Schilstone, Richard the clerk of Heffeld, and others (named).

Linc. **A. 6115.** Grant by Ralph de Crophille, parson of the church of Cotyngham, Richard de Bytham, parson of two parts of the church of Repyngale, John Lepere, parson of the third part of the same church, and Alan de Kyrkeby, chaplain of the chantry of St. Anne of Repyngale, to John Goderyk of Rokyngham, and Eleanor his wife, in tail, of the manors of Ryngesdon and Lesyngham, with the advowson of the church of Lesyngham, with remainder in tail, to William son of the said John Goderyk, and in fee to Robert, William's brother. Sunday after St. Botulph the abbot, 46 Edward III. *Seal and portions of seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 6116.** Grant by William de Derisbur', to Hugh, his brother, of all the land which William de Mora held of the grantor in Derisburi, and all the grantor's new assart which extends from the hedge of the brethren of the Grange of Acton to the end of the assart (*assarti stember'*), as the moor divides; with agistment for sixty hogs, to be reduced in number in case of failure of mast (*pro defectu pessone*); at a yearly rent of 1 lb. of pepper or 7*d.* to be paid on the feast of the nativity of the Virgin at Halton Market, and one hog. Witnesses:—Thomas de Dutton, Geoffrey de Buddeworth, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 6117.** Grant by Richard Newman, son and heir of Thomas Newman, late of Skernyng, to Richard Hoo, Edmund Bedingfeld, knight, Christopher Jeundy, esquire, Thomas Bury, Robert Kirkby and John Gigges, to the use of the said Richard Hoo, of land in Skernyng lying in Longmadowes and adjoining land of the manor of Skernynghall. 31 May, 19 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Chesh. **A. 6118.** 'Endenture of dome,' being the award by John of Caryngton, knight, in a cause between Edward the Masscy of Altryncham, and

James of Sale, and Margery his wife, relative to certain land in Altryncham called 'Bradleyhey' concerning which the said Edward has brought an assize of *novel disseisin* against the said James and Margery in the king's court at Chester; viz. James is to make no defence against Edward in the said assize, and is to deliver to him a release made by Alice Pycart to Thomas Duncalf, Margery's grandfather, of part of a messuage and land in Altryncham, and Edward is to pay to James 7 marks, and release to him all costs recovered by Edward in the said court, for the said matter. 15 January, 11 Henry VI. *English. Seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 6119.** Release by Henry de Bechinton and Alice his wife, to Henry le Norreys and Margery his wife, of all their right in a third part of the town of Derisburi in Haltonesire; for which release the said grantees have given to the releasors and to Isabella de Derisburi, relict of Alan de Lascelis, all their lands in the towns of Pulton in Waley, Lisecair and Secumbe. Witnesses:—Sirs Patrick de Hasilwalle and Roger de Dunvile, knights, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 6120.** Grant by Walter ad Petram, to William le Plomer and Emma his wife, of land in Heytmundegrave. Witnesses:—Simon Chacede, Walter Graunfrey, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 6121.** Grant by Richard Rissele of Kerbrok, to Roger Umbeyn, dwelling in Skernygg, of land in Skernygg, in 'the Longmedwe', adjoining land of Sir Constantine de Mortuo Mari, knight. Trinity Sunday, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6122.** Grant by Roger Umbeyn of Skernyngg, to Richard Kyngth, of the same, chaplain, of land in Skernyngg, in 'le Longmedwe,' which he had of the grant of Richard Rissele of Kerbrok. Thursday, the feast of the conception of the Virgin Mary, 8 Richard II. *Seal.*

Series B.

(EXCHEQUER: COURT OF AUGMENTATIONS.)

Essex. Middx. **B. 3871.** Letter of attorney by the abbess and convent of Syon, authorising Richard Skot, clerk, and John Seton to receive seisin of the manor of Grauncortes, co. Essex, and of a messuage with land, wood, 18*s*. of rent and pasture for a hundred sheep, in Istelworthe, Twykenham, Worton and Heston, co. Middlesex, granted to her by Thomas, bishop of Durham, John Stafford, treasurer of England and late keeper of the privy seal, William Sevenok, late mayor of London, and Henry Chadirton. 3 November, 3 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **B. 3872.** Grant by Ralph de Tyvile, to Sir Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramesey, of all that he holds from them in Gravenhurst, Eye, Scihlingdon and Pekesdene, and of the lands held by Roger Wyitfelawe of Pekesdene for his life. A.D. 1264. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 3873.** Release by Baldwin de Raddyngton, knight, to the king, of all his right in the manor called 'le Parrok' near Gravesend, with certain lands and tenements held in gavelkind, and with all other lands &c. in Milton, Swannescomp and Northflete, belonging to the said manor, all which formerly belonged to Sir Thomas de Gravesende, knight, and which the said Baldwin, with others, had of the gift of Nicholas de Carreu and other feoffees of Edward III. London, feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 17 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. Middx. **B. 3874.** Letter of attorney by Thomas, bishop of Durham, John Stafford, treasurer of England &c. William Sevenok, late mayor of London, and Henry de Chadirton, authorising John Kynge and John Saward to deliver seisin to the abbess and convent of Syon, of the manor of Grauncortes, co. Essex, and of a messuage, land, wood, 18*s*. of rent with pasture for a hundred sheep in Istelworth, Twykenham, Worton and Heston, co. Middlesex. 3 November, 3 Henry VI. *Seal broken.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3875.** Grant by Robert de Kyrkeby of Eye, to Nicholas son of Roger de Aspele of the same, and Avice his wife, of a messuage in Eye in the parish of Great Gravenhurst. Feast of All Saints, 6 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 3876.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry le Franklein of Chelverescot, to the prior and canons of Orbury, of a yearly rent from a croft in Grava, formerly held by William the miller (*molendinarius*), abutting on 'le temple balke' and 'le howlne grene' towards 'le hudelles.' Witnesses:—William de Seys, John de la Hide, clerk, William the clerk of Greva and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc ?] **B. 3877.** Grant by Robert, son of Robert Laundeles of Westwode, to Ralph son of Ralph Galyan, of land in the meadow called 'Gycestarthintak,' abutting on the meadow called 'Robbecroft.' Hayen, St. Leonard the abbot's day, A.D. 1318. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 3878.** Appointment by Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Haryngton, esquire, Richard Barneby and John Walcote, gentlemen, and Thomas Fox, feoffees of John Salteby of Grantham, gentleman, of Richard Jakson of Grantham to be bailiff and deputy of the said John Salteby at a yearly wage of 20*s.* for the administration of all his lands &c. in Grantham and in the field called 'le west feld' with 'le west howses,' and in Gunwardeby and Dunsthorpe for twenty years; also a demise for six years to the said Richard Jakson, by the above-named parties, of all the hares and rabbits in the said 'le west feld,' reserving to the said John Salteby a hundred brace of hares and forty brace of rabbits each year, and six brace of hares to the said duke of Gloucester when he shall come to Grantham. Feast of the Annunciation, A.D. 1475. *Two seals of arms, one broken.*

Essex. Middx. **B. 3879.** Duplicate of **B. 3871.**

[Warw ?] **B. 3880.** Release by Simon de Mora, to Alexander de Mapelberga, of land in Gorgota which he had of John son of Robert abutting on the moor of Gorgota. Witnesses:—William Corbitt, Richard Toky, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 3881.** Grant by John Gupil, to Richard Godther son of Ralph Baldewyn, of a messuage with curtilage in Frome, which he had of the gift of William son of Richard de Frome. Witnesses:—Arnulph de Froma, William Portebrif, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 3882.** Demise by Roger Moor, William Randesson and Richard Malery, to Simon Frauncys, Richard Strongman, John Bole, and Thomas Conyngton, of all the lands and tenements in Grafham, which they had of the feoffment of the said Simon and others. 6 February, 14 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Staff ?] **B. 3883.** Grant by Jordan son of Nicholas de Ekeleshale, to Nicholas de Well, clerk, of a croft with a grove &c. situate between Hokescroft and Smerewellesich. Witnesses:—Hereward de Bedewrth, William de Farnecote, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **B. 3884.** Grant in frank almoin by Laurence le Bal of Grapham, to the prior and canons of Stonely, of a yearly rent from his messuage in Grapham and from land in the tillage called 'Scharphul' adjacent thereto. Witnesses:—Sir John Russel, knight, Gilbert de Wauberge, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3885.** Grant by William Hythe of Groffham, to William Wyot of the same, and Agnes his wife, of all his lands and tenements in Groffham. Sunday after Michaelmas, 36 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3886.** Demise by Simon Fraunceys, John Andrew and others (named), to Roger Moor, William Randesson, and Richard Malery, of all the lands and tenements in Graffham, which they had of the gift of William son and heir of William Wyot of the same. 6 November, 13 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3887.** Confirmation by Everard son of William Bargon of Grafham, to Simon Nobili, of the gift of his brother Simon Bargon, of a messuage on Chuickescrofth, and land in Grafham, part on Crowethorn and part abutting on Thickethornez, to hold from the hospital of the Blessed Mary of Stanley. Witnesses:—Walter son of William de Grafham and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 3888.** Letter of attorney by . . . . . Snayth, clerk, authorising William Rokisburgh and Richard Parsone of . . . ., to receive seisin of the park called 'Godeleshooparc,' and of lands and tenements in . . . . . and Sabrichesworth, which he had of the grant of Richard Lescrop, knight. Michaelmas, 3 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms, broken.*

Devon. Somers. **B. 3889.** Demise by Hamo de Breirton, clerk, Roger Grey, and others (named), to Hugh Courteney, brother of the earl of Devon, and Elizabeth his wife, of the manors of Gothelyngton, Stancomb, and Alyngton, co. Devon, and of Hynton and Modeford, co. Somerset, which they had of the gift of Edward Courteney, earl of Devon and the said Hugh, with remainder to the said earl. 3 September, 11 Richard II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3890.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert Estrech of Estwode, to the monks of Bordesley, of a tenement in Goseford, formerly belonging to Robert Albod of With, and of a yearly rent from the same. Witnesses:—Thomas de Stoke, Walter de Smalrug', Henry de Mauverne, and others (named) *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3891.** Grant by Reginald son of Reginald de Wynchelcoumbe, to Robert Estrech of Estwode, of a tenement in Goseford formerly belonging to Robert Albod of With. Witnesses:—Walter de Smelruge, Robert de Beggingedene, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Norf. **B. 3892.** Demise by Gerard Braybrok, knight, to Richard, lord of Grey, and Reginald de Grey, lord of Weysford and Ruthin, knights, Reginald Ragon, John Mortymer, esquire, and John Elnestowe, clerk, of the manors of Gouderestoa, Saxthorpe and Asshele, with the advowson of the church of Asshele. 25 October, 7 Henry IV.

[Essex.] **B. 3893.** Appointment by the prioress and convent of St. Andrew's, Redelyngfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, of Sir Robert Leverych of Bedyngfeld, chaplain, and William de Marcham, clerk, as their proctors in a case of arbitration, between the said prioress and convent and the rector of the church of Bulmere, as to the possession of two parts of the tithes of the demesne lands of the manor of Goldyngham. 8 January, A.D. 1322.

[Warw.] **B. 3894.** Grant by Richard le Smyth of Coventry, to Sir Ralph de Kyrkeby, chaplain in the same, of a tenement in Gosforde street in Coventry. Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul. 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt ?] **B. 3895.** Grant by Roger Imel of Godichestre, to John de Panetria and Sebbana his wife, of land in Godichestre. Witnesses:—Robert de Ware, Saher the clerk (*clerico*) of Edelmetone, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants ?] **B. 3896.** Demise by the prior and convent of [Brommore ?], to John Marche of South Gorley, of land in the same, part next Newdyche, part in Ferny Furlong and Reddlond, and part called 'Woddlonde,' next the high road. Brommer, 19 November, 6 Edward IV.

[Heref.] **B. 3897.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Wylmeston, to the monks of Dore, of all his land upon Godeweye, abutting on the land of Roger Bade in Ysaackesfield and stretching towards Wylmeston. Witnesses:—Hugh de Radnor, Walter de Chandos, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 3898.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon de Wylmeston, to the monks of Dore, of all his land upon Godeweye. Witnesses:—Sir John Ragund, Hugh de Radenover, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3899.** Grant in frank almoin by Alexander de Mappelberg, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Gorcothe, given to him by Simon de Mora, extending from the highway to Gorcothe moor. Witnesses:—Peter Corbetun of Stodle, William de Padongre, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Yerdeley.'

[Surrey.] **B. 3900.** Demise by Richard le Fysshe of Kyngestone, to Walter de Greyndon, of four swathes of meadow at Goseyt in Kyngston, for four years. 17 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Leic. **B. 3901.** Grant by Katherine, late the wife of John Swythell, and by Richard and Robert Swythell sons of the said John, and others (named), to Robert Handy, Hugh Decon and others (named), of lands and tenements in Glen Magna, which Richard Wemme and Richard Smyth (two of the said grantors) had of the gift of William Grene of Evyngton and Margaret . . . . . &c.; also letter of attorney by the said Katherine and co-grantors, authorising William Grene of Glen Magna and . . . . . to deliver seisin of the said lands. 22 Edward IV. *Four seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 3902.** Release by Robert de Wilmeston son of Roger de Chandos, to the monks of Dore, of all the land upon Godeweye, which the said monks hold from Sir John de Ebroicis, from the upper part of Wadeleye &c. to the boundaries of Makfeld. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Chandos, Roger de Haya, Walter de Ebroicis, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 3903.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger de Wylmeston son of Roger de Chaundos, with the consent of Isabel his wife, to the abbot and monks of Dore, of all his land between Wadelehe and Isaac's land, and adjacent to the land of the said monks, belonging to the grange of Godewey. Witnesses:—Walter de Ebroicis, Walter de Chaundos, and others (named).

Rutl. **B. 3904.** Grant by Ralph Beaufo of Seyton, to Simon Burton and Alan Boleyn, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Glaston, excepting a toft and croft &c. in the tenure of Thomas Veysey. 20 January, 2 [Edward] IV.

[Sussex.] **B. 3905.** Grant by William the abbot, and the convent of Séez (*Sagiens*), to Sir William de Leons, of land within their manor of Gates, in the fields called 'Racha', 'Azares' and 'Rousracha,' part by the road from Chichester. Witnesses:—Sir William de Sancto Johanne, John de Alench', prior of Lancaster, and William, prior of Arundell.

[N'hamp.] **B. 3906.** Grant by Henry son of Hugh de Stok in Cothirstoke, to Henry son of Gilbert de Glapthorn, of a yearly rent in Glapthorn issuing from a tenement which Gilbert son of Hawise de Glapthorn, father of the said Henry, held of the feoffment of the said Hugh de Stok, and from land in Hotin Croftis, which Henry son of Gilbert de Glapthorn purchased from Henry son of Hugh de Stok. Witnesses:—Osbert Giffard of Cothirstoke, Roger de Cancia in the same, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 3907.** Grant by Thomas, rector of the church of Helmedene, to Walter called 'le Norays' in Helmedene, of land in Gildenmorton, part upon Mucheleholm, next the land of the prior of Esseby, and part extending towards Banlonde broche, at the yearly rent of a rose. Witnesses: —Sir William de Turvile, knight, Robert le Wancy, Robert de Romeny, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **B. 3908.** Grant by Richard de Bredeford, to the abbot of Séez and his successors, and their proctor in England, for the time being, of permission to distrain upon all the lands and tenements of the said Richard in Estergate, in case of non-payment by him of a yearly rent of two capons due to the said abbot for land demised to the said Richard in Gates, abutting on the high road to Bernham. Atheryngton, Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3909.** Release by Richard Costard, son and heir of Henry Costard of Gates, to the abbot of St. Martin's, Séez, of all his tenement in Gates. Witnesses:—Sir David de Liuns, knight, Robert de Arundell, steward of the same place, Richard de Middeltune, Roger de Bulesham, and others (named).

[Durham.] **B. 3910.** Release by Joan Spynk, wife of John Trowlop of Durham, dyer (*lytster*), to John Hedle of Gatished, yeoman, of all her right in a tenement in Gatished. Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1451. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3911.** Letter of attorney by John Braban of Dovorr and John Byngley, authorising Thomas Frankeleyn of the same to deliver seisin to William Brewys and Joan his wife, of a piece of land called 'Gylys Coombe.' 16 December, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 3912.** Grant by Richard son of John Gategang of Gatisheved, to Thomas Gategang, his brother, of a messuage in Gatisheved. Wednesday, 9 October, A.D. 1342. *Seal of arms, injured.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3913.** Grant by John Wale, lord of Eydon, and Edith his wife, to Thomas Hogges of Gildonemortone, and Alice his wife, of all their lands, tenements and rents &c. in Gildonemortone, together with pasture for two oxen, which the said John had of the gift of Thomas Wale, his father. Monday after the Epiphany, 49 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms.*

Leic. **B. 3914.** Letter of attorney by John More, clerk in orders, Doctor Robert Handy of Evesham and Hugh Decon of the same, authorising Richard Ferrour of Evesham and John Kynward of Alcestre, to receive seisin of all the lands and tenements &c. in Glen Magna, which they have of the gift of Katherine late the wife of John Swythell, widow, and others (named). 16 April, 22 Edward IV. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Durham.] **B. 3915.** Grant by Thomas son of John Gategang of Gatisheved, to Sir Thomas son of Michael de Nesham, chaplain, of a messuage in Gatisheved. Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1345. *Seal of arms.*

[Durham.] **B. 3916.** Release by William son and heir of Reginald de Botilstan of Gatisheved, to Alice de Rypon, late the wife of the said Reginald, of all his right in a tenement in Gatisheved. Wednesday before St. Luke the Evangelist, A.D. 1338. *Seal, broken.*

[Heref.] **B. 3917.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Wylmeston son of Roger de Chandos, to the monks of Dore, of all the land between Wadeleo and Ysaackesfeld, near the land of the said monks, of the Grange of Godeweye, and abutting on a meadow called 'Wetemore,' part in Ysaakesfeld, extending to the cumbe of Wylmeston, part abutting on Titekmille and extending to Hyldithelee, and part abutting on Wylmeston grove. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Chandos and Walter de Ebroicis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3918.** Demise by John Stalworthman of Hampslape, to Thomas Stalworthman his brother, of Gyldone Mortone, for life, of a tenement with curtilage and twelve acres of land in Mortone aforesaid, in Citholeende, also a rent issuing from a tenement in Sulgrave, on payment yearly of a red rose. Monday after St. Luke the evangelist, 11 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Memorandum on separate piece of parchment, as to twelve acres of land viz. at Colpictes, Sevenacres, Estbrech, Culleworthbrok, Fardehull, Leyceturwey, Worthy, below Ryvehull and in Langslade.

[N'hamp.] **B. 3919.** Grant by William called 'Ousin' of Gilden Mortone, to Thomas, rector of the church of Helmedene, of land in Gildenmorton, part on Mucheleholm by land of the prior of Asseby (Esseby), extending towards Langeslade, and part between Banlond and Banlondbroc. Witnesses:—Robert de Wancy, Robert de Romeney, and others (named).

[Kent.] **B. 3920.** Demise by John Fullere of Eylesforde, to Robert Perye of Gillyngham, of land in Gillyngham, part lying in Nicholesdane, and part in Elkotesdene, rendering yearly to the said John two quarters and three bushels of beer-barley (*ordei palmalis*). 10 February, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3921.** Demise by the prior and convent of . . . . . ., to H . . . ., of land in Gildenemordon. 15 Edward [I]. *Much injured.*

[Durham.] **B. 3922.** Release by Joan Spynk, late the wife of William Spynk of Gatisheved, to John Trollop of Richemond, dyer (*litstere*), and Joan his wife, of all her right in all her lands and tenements formerly the said William Spynk's. 8 March, 6 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3923.** Grant in frank almoin by David de Hakelintone, to the canons of Essebi, of land in Grimesburi, which he had of the gift of William de Becon. The grantor assigns the rents and profits of the said land to the kitchen of the said canons that they may have a sufficient 'pitance' on his anniversary; he also desires that his body may be buried at Essebi &c. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Pateshull, Richard de Grimescote, Roger de Liuns, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Grimbery juxta Banbery.'

[Somers.] **B. 3924.** Grant by Robert Kermardin, to John de Bello Campo, lord of Norton, in the parish of Kywstoke (Kewstoke) and Isabel his wife, of land with a tenement and curtilage at 'La Sonde,' in a croft which Thomas Merevin formerly held, extending on the west towards the sea, at the south end of Grenehulle. Thursday after St. Luke the evangelist, 32 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3925.** Grant by Henry, prior of the cathedral church of Coventry, and the convent there, of licence to Sir Edmund de Bereford, to enfeoff

the prior and convent of Chaucoumbe in the manor of Grenebergh, held from the present grantors in capite. Friday after St. Margaret, 3 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 3926.** Sale by Robert son of Robert Selet of Overtone, to Sir Peter le Poter of Sybbisdone, of all his share viz. a moiety of two water-mills in Greneborwe, called 'Cuttole' and 'Baggole,' paying 5*s.* yearly to the nuns of Wroxhale. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Farendone, knight, Thomas Oliver of Schockeborne, Robert de Bradewelle, and others (named). *Seal.*

Warw. **B. 3927.** Release by John Beaufitz, to Thomas Clopton of Clopton, gentleman, of all his right in the lands and tenements in Gryffe, Coton and Asteley, which the said John and Thomas together with Thomas Throgmerton and William Heyne, deceased, had of the gift of Ralph Butteler, knight, lord of Sudeley, deceased. 14 April, 17 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 3928.** Grant by Richard the prior, and the convent of St. Denis near Suthampton, to Robert Natheles and Isabella his wife, of land in Estgarston. 8 (Ides of) March . . Edward II.

[Warw.] **B. 3929.** Release by John Lusterley, to John Routon and John Lichfeld of Coventry, grasier, of all his right in the lands and tenements in Gryve, Coton, Astele and Brompcote, which he, together with the said Routon and Lichfeld, had of the grant of Richard Boton, Thomas Cockes and John Brightmere of Coventre. 10 September, 21 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3930.** Grant by John Jordan of Chylverescote, to Robert Shyrref of the same, of a toft and lands in Gryve, part adjoining Oxlesow, part at Gatebryg and part on Roberteshyll. Sunday after St. Vincent the martyr, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3931.** Demise by Richard Boton, Thomas Cockes and John Brightmere of Coventry, to John Routon, John Lusterley and John Lichfeld of Coventry, grasier, to the use of the said John Lusterley, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Gryve, Coton, Astle and Brompcote, which they lately had of the gift of John Shipley son and heir of Robert Shipley of Coventry, merchant. 26 April, 11 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Suff.] **B. 3932.** Grant in frank almoin by Alice de Dunville, widow, late the wife of William Dacus, to the nuns of Redelingfeld, of the homage and service of Nicholas de Gretingham and Margaret his wife, with all their holding viz. land in Gretingham, land called 'Bradeheg,' land in the fees of earl Roger at Stanstrete, and pasture with a road adjoining her meadow at Reicroft. Witnesses:—Hubert, parson of Saham, Simon, chaplain of Esfeld, Robert de Winstun, knight, John son of Hervy de Glanvill, parson of Cambes, Bennet the chaplain of Redelingfeld, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Warw.] **B. 3933.** Release by William Shipley, clerk, and William Radclif of Coventre, 'irmonger,' to John Routon, John Lusterley, and John Lichfeld of Coventre, grasier, to the use of the said John Lusterley, of all their right in the lands and tenements in Gryve, Coton, Astle and Brompcote, which they had of the gift of John Shipley son and heir of Robert Shipley of Coventre, merchant. 29 April, 11 Henry VI. *Two seals; one of arms, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3934.** Grant by Robert Shipley of Coventre, merchant, William Shipley, clerk, and Robert Benet of Coventre, to Thomas de Meryngton and Margery his wife, of a yearly rent issuing out of certain lands and tenements in Gryve, Coton, Astele and Brompcote, with licence to distrain, in case of non-payment of the said rent, among other premises on a messuage in 'la Westorcharde.' Michaelmas, 8 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **B. 3935.** Grant by Geoffrey de Say, knight, to Robert Alard son of John Alard of Wynchelse, of licence to grant to the abbot and convent of Battle all the lands and tenements in Westgrenewych which the said Robert had from Hugh de Hereford and John le Joygnour, citizens of London. Sabrichesworth, Saturday after St. Lucy the virgin, 14 Edward II. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Devon. **B. 3936.** Defeasance by Humphrey Calwodelegh of Stodelegh, esquire, and Elizabeth Broughton, of a bond under statute staple held by them from Joan Broughton, widow, witnessing that if the said Joan aids them in all actions at law for the recovery of the manor of Grillyston, and of all messuages and lands there and elsewhere in the county named which formerly belonged to Robert de Grilliston &c. then the said bond shall be void. Exeter, 16 February, 12 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **B. 3937.** Release by John de Lyons, knight, lord of Warkworth, to the prior and canons of Chaucumbe, of a rent issuing out of lands in Grimmisbury and Nethercote, which they have of the gift of Robert Atteyate of Thropmundevile. Thursday, Michaelmas day, 19 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 3938.** Duplicate of **B. 3923.**

[Warw.] **B. 3939.** Grant by Robert Shyrref of Chylverescote, to John Lusterley and John Lichfeld of Coventre, grasier, of a toft and lands in 'Le Gryve', which he lately had of the grant of John Jordan of Chilverescote. 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3940.** Grant by Thomas Dawtry, son and heir of Godfrey Dawtry of Elslake in Craven, to John de Nevill, knight, lord of Raby, of all his lands and tenements in Gysburne and Rymyngtone in Craven. 15 May, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3941.** Demise by Robert Attezate of Thropmundevyle and Margery his wife, to Robert Chasterton of Bannebury, of lands in Grimysbury and Warcourth, part situate in Brodelond and part in Wowelond, which they had of the demise of the said Robert Chasterton. Feast of the Assumption, 6 Edward III.

Surrey. **B. 3942.** Release by Thomas Jarpenville, lord of Abyngworth, Robert de Snokeshulle, parson of the church there, and William de Cothulle, to Thomas de Holhurst and Alice his wife, of all the lands and tenements in Gumshulve and Bromlegh, which they had of the grant of the said Thomas de Holhurst, excepting one rood, a moiety of which is situate in Leghelonde. La Doune, in the parish of Shire (Shere), 31 May, 43 Edward III. *Three seals, one of arms.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3943.** Award by Master R. de Clipstone, official of Worcester, and W. dean of Risendone, in the diocese of Worcester, by order of Walter, papal legate in England, in a dispute between the abbot and convent of Bruerne (co Oxford) and the rector of the church of Guting (Guyting), in the diocese of Worcester, concerning certain tithes alleged to have been wrongfully claimed by the said rector. [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **B. 3944.** Grant by Thomas de Meryngton, John Gyffard, parson of the church of Chirchelalleford, John Cokke of Lilleburn, Richard Toft, vicar of the church of Neubold and Richard Stoke, parson of the church of Shathewell, to Robert Shipley of Coventre, merchant, William Shipley, clerk, and Roger Benet of Coventre, of all their lands and tenements in Gryve, Coton, Astele, and Brompcote. Wednesday before Michaelmas, 8 Henry IV. *Seal, and four seals of arms, two broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3945.** Grant by Henry Ward of Nunetone, to Sir William Cattone, the prior, and the convent of Erdebury, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Gryve, which he had of the gift of John Huchyns. 3 December, 24 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **B. 3946.** Demise by John Routon and John Lichfield of Coventre, grazier, to John Lusterley of Coventre, and Margery his wife, of all the lands and tenements in Gryve, Coton, Astele, and Brompcote, which Richard Boton, Thomas Cockes and John Brightmere of Coventre, lately had of the gift of John Shipley, son and heir of Robert Shipley of Coventre, merchant. 14 September, 21 Henry VI. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3947.** Letter of attorney by Henry Ward of Nunetone, authorising John Huchyns of Gryve to deliver seisin to Sir William Catton the prior, and the convent, of Erdebury, of all the lands and tenements in Gryve which they have of the said Henry's grant. 3 December, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3948.** Release by Margery Derby, widow, late the wife of John Lusterley, to Richard Warde, chaplain, and Thomas Cloptone, of all her right in certain lands and tenements in Gryve, Coton and Asteley, formerly belonging to John and Thomas Meryngton and John Shepley son and heir of Robert Shepley. 30 April, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Guernsey. **B. 3949.** Grant by Gervais de Cleiremont the king's bailiff in Guernsey, to Dan Laurens Pouchin, priest, farmer for that year of the church of St. Peter Port in the said island, of permission to enjoy certain tithes in the said parish called 'desertz' from certain lands named, which tithes he complains had been detained from him by the farmers of the tithes of the said parish, but were found by inquisition to belong to the rector of the said church. Given under the seal of the bailiwick of the said island and in presence of John de Lyle, knight, warden and lieutenant of the said island. 5 October 1405. Witnesses:—Perrot le Marchaunt, Colin Blondel, John Bernard, John le Feyvre, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Berks ?] **B. 3950.** Confirmation in frank almoin by Hamo de Sancta Fide, to J. R. the prior, and the canons, of Burnecestre, of the gift of Hubert de Medelintre viz. all the meadow of Gurefen, Druihurst and Thecham (Thatcham ?), as witnessed by the charter which Hamo made to the said Hubert. Witnesses:—Robert Damari, Robert son of Amaurus, Robert de Bavintre, William de Badintre, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Linc. **B. 3951.** Demise by William Sayvile son of John Sayvile, knight, to Richard the prior, and the convent of the House of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the island of Axholme, of a close or croft called 'Ladycroft' in Gunthorpe for eighty-eight years from 10 May, A.D. 1476. 6 February, 6 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Nthland.] **B. 3952.** Release by Roger son of David de Gunwarton, to William de Essynden, of a toft and croft in Gunwarton, which he formerly held

from the said William, in exchange for part of a toft and croft in the said town. Sunday before Whitsuntide, A.D. 1265.

[Glouc.] **B. 3953.** Release by lady Margery le Poweer, late the wife of Sir William le Poweer, widow, to the abbot and convent of La Bruwere on Coteswold, of all her right of dower in a tenement and yearly rent which the said abbot and convent hold of the fee of her late husband in Lower Gutinge. Worcester, Sunday before the Assumption, 29 Edward I.

[N'hamp ?] **B. 3954.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Richard de Giteskarth, to the abbot and convent of Suleby, of all the land with a toft &c. in Gideskarth, which his father formerly held from the said abbot and convent. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Brograve, Robert de Beltoft, Robert de Lobeham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3955.** Confirmation by Roger de Basingham, guardian of the land and heir of Ernald de Bosco, of the grant of lands &c. by William le Saer, to the abbot and convent of Bruerne. Witnesses:—Ralph de Welleford, Simon de Suelle, Hugh de Clopton and others (named).
Endorsed: Guting.

[Worc.] **B. 3956.** Grant by Robert de Lega, to John de Abbetot, of all the land belonging to Hwsintre, abutting on land of William de Mertun. Witnesses:—Roger de Scottot, Geoffrey de Abbetot, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3957.** Grant by Henry del Welfal of Kenillworth, to Agnes Salwey and Juliana her daughter, of a croft in Hurst, abutting upon the lane which leads to Kenilworth. Monday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **B. 3958.** Letter of attorney by Richard son of Richard Wyseman of Hurst, authorising John Wodeward of Stonleye to deliver seisin to John Barowe, of Coventre, smythier, of a toft and land in Hurst within the lordship of Stonleye next the high road from Kenilleworth to Westwode adjoining the abbot of Stonely's wood called 'Bordell,' with a parcel of land called 'le longe More.' Tuesday, the feast of St. George the martyr, 10 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 3959.** Release by Alice called 'de Aula,' of Ceddre, widow, to Henry Russel, of all her right of dower in certain land in Hutham, in the manor of Ceddre, formerly held by Nicholas de Loghareslegh of the feoffment of John de Aula her late husband. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 11 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed: Chedder & Hitheham.

[Salop.] **B. 3960.** Release in frank almoin by Lewelin son of Lewelin, called 'Lewelin ap Horm,' and lady Wairvil his mother, widow, to Sir Ph. the prior, and canons, of Chirbury and Sned, of all the land which was the subject of dispute between them, the said prior and canons undertaking not to obstruct the flow of Hurdelehesbroc in its old course to the mill of the said Lewelin and lady Wairvil, and to grant a road where they had claimed to have one. Witnesses:—Sir Roger, chaplain of Chirbury, Griffin, chaplain of Chirstoke, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3961.** Grant by Albinus de Sancto Neoto, and Amice his wife, to Henry de Westhale, of their messuage and buildings in the parish of St. Mary of Huntingdon, together with a stall (*seuda*) held for life as dower by Iseuda, late the wife of Christopher, brother of the said Amice.

Witnesses :—Alvred son of Alvred, Michael son of Laudewin, Martin son of Adam, and others (named). *Two seals, one broken.*

[York.] **B. 3962.** Release by James de Selebi, to Roger de Huc, of part of a moor which Anketinus de Huc had assigned [to him], extending from Hutgang, below the moor between Swineflet and Morhaim, next part of the moor which the said Anketinus gave to Roger, late the parson of Hoveden. Witnesses :—John de Crigleston, Peter de Ketelbi, John de Warevic, Matthew de Sceltone, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Notts.] **B. 3963.** Grant by William Pyte, to Helias Brito son of Hugh de Hukenal, of land in Hukenal. Witnesses :—Reginald de Carleslo, under-sheriff, Samson de Stretleya, William Brito, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3964.** Release by Richard Russel, to Ralph de Sudley and William de Ses, of all his right in Hudeles wood which he held from Sir Ralph de Sudley, and in other land part called 'Buristude' which he held from the same. Witnesses :—Alexander, prior of Orbury, Stephen de Sadgrave, Saer de Stoke, Thomas de Essebi, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **B. 3965.** Confirmation by Emma, daughter and heiress of William Ruffus of Horsam, of the grant by Matilda, her mother, to Hugh son of Randulph, of land which belonged to the said William in the east end of Matilda's garden. Witnesses :—Alan le Drapyr, William le Kestel, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref?] **B. 3966.** Conveyance by Martin Pygun of Twyford, to Hugh de Camera of Acornebury, of land in Honteleye, for ten years, with agreement as to the sowing and reaping &c. of the said land. Feast of the Annunciation, 27 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3967.** Release by Henry de Sch[ypt'], to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, of all his land in Hundesfeld, which he held of the fee of the said abbot in the year of grace A.D. 1260. Witnesses :—Samson de Bremesgrave, clerk, Master Hugh de Alvithechirche, Thomas the clerk (*clerico*) of Norton, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Quietaclam[acio] Henr[ici] de Schypt[on] Nortun.'

[Warw.] **B. 3968.** Grant by Henry de Schipton, to Master Hugh de Alvithegireche, of a croft in Hundesfeld. Witnesses :—Richard de Cofftone, William de Catteshulle, Thomas de Norton, clerk, and others (named).

[Surrey ?] **B. 3969.** Grant by Adam Scherp of Codintone, to Philip son of Hereward of the same, of land in the furlong called 'Hwetlond.' Witnesses :—Roger de Chelesham, Gilbert de Ewelle, Thomas le Gras, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 3970.** Grant by Marjory, late the wife of Roger Barkeby of Newton, widow, to William Bullyng of Hungerton, of a messuage in the same, abutting on a tenement of the abbot of Leicester, with a reversion held as dower by Marjory, late the wife of Henry Goddard of Whalbarowe. Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 6 Henry IV.

[?] **B. 3971.** Grant by William the abbot, and the convent of Bordesley, to Robert de Cymiterio of Hulhale, of all that tenement with lands and houses &c. in Hulhale, which Reginald de Fonte formerly held. Witnesses :—Roger de Assellis, John le Heyr, William de Bomeshulle, and others (named).

[Surrey.] **B. 3972.** Grant by Thomas de Hurtmere, to Robert le Norreys, of land in Hurtmere in Suthcrofte. Witnesses :—Walter de la Fenne, Richard de Frollebere, Thomas de Munstede, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Surr', Hertmere'.

[Heref.] **B. 3973.** Grant by Robert Tope, citizen of Hereford, to Richard son of Richard Momword, citizen of the same, of a tenement in Hungreye street. Saturday before the Purification, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3974.** Grant by Thomas Polet of Brommore, to the canons of Brommore, of a moiety of a messuage and of a curtilage in Hutwyke, by the road from Anestye, formerly held by Edith de Doneshulle; also land, part in Cherlewode near the high road from Brommore to Forde, part called 'Hurnacres' and 'Langehalne'; also land in the same parish, part in Crickemede next the croft called 'Edwardes Gore,' and part in Wytherslade; for the maintenance of a light before the great cross in the church of St. Mary and St. Michael of Brommore. Witnesses:—Thomas Baldewyne, William Tesson, Peter Yngeram, and others (named).

[Somers.] **B. 3975.** Grant by John de Alneto, lord of Henaton, to Christina Everad and John her son, of all his land in Hulle next Yevele, at the yearly rent of a rose, with remainders to Emmot the grantor's daughter, and to his own right heirs. Sunday after Michaelmas, 15 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw?] **B. 3976.** Grant by Adam son of Siward, to Agnes his niece, daughter of his sister Cicely, of all his land in Hurst next Riseburge, rendering yearly a pair of gloves of the value of ½*d.* Witnesses:—Robert, lord of Stivichal, John de Stanlega, Nicholas de Hulla, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3977.** Grant in frank almoin by Adam son of Edus de Esteneston, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of land in Hulecote, part lying on Hanginlond and part on Sandhul. Witnesses:—Ralph the smith (*fabro*) of Esteneston, Hugh son of Robert de Scetelhangre, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

Leic. **B. 3978.** Grant by William Longe and Agnes his wife, sister and heiress of John Smyth, to William Smyth, William Bolte, and John Goolson, of their messuage, lands and tenements &c. in Hungerton. 21 April, 18 Henry VII.

[Salop.] **B. 3979.** Grant in frank almoin by Gervase Cadugan and Eynon, sons of Daniel son of Ythel, to the prior and canons of Chirburi and Snede, of all their land in Husinton under Cornedun. Witnesses:—Howel and Yarvord, sons of Eynon, Tudur son of Madoc, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[York.] **B. 3980.** Release by Isabella Cornecce, daughter of William de Daivile, to Sir John de Huk, of all her right in a toft with a messuage and part of a moor in Huk, which the said Sir John gave to her brother Walter de Dayvile. Witnesses:—John de Cliff, William de Rednesse, Richard Charite of Huk, and others (named).

[Salop.] **B. 3981.** Grant in frank almoin by Madoc son of Gurgeneb, to the canons of Sned (Chirbury), of all the land which he had from Howel son of Eynon in Husiton, on Haethorn forlung at Cornedun, between Long

furlong and Beche, and land in Subalde near the forest of Cornedun ; also all his share of the meadow next the chapel of Husiton. Witnesses:—Howel son of Eynon, Yorvert son of Daniel, Eynon son of Ithel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3982.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph del Estre of Hulcote, and Robert his son and heir, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of land in Hulcote, parts lying on Brocfurlong and Russebed, abutting on Netherrugwey. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Simon de Setelhanger, Simon Caperun, Robert Samwis of Hulcote, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 3983.** Release by Walter de Huclescote, to the prioress and convent of Langele, of all his land which he held from them in Huclescote (Hucklescot). Witnesses:—Master J. archdeacon of Leicester, Th. rector of the church of Little Esseby, William de Senevill, Serlo de Thorp, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[York.] **B. 3984.** Grant by Thomas son of William le Skepper of Hucke, to Sir Thomas de Hucke, of moorland in Huke, extending from 'le Sandike' to the edge of the moor southwards. Witnesses:—Thomas de Holme living in Huke, Richard Charite, Roger the baker (*pistore*) of Swineflet, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3985.** Grant by Ralph de Lestre of Hulecote, to Richard son of William de Tiffeld, of land in Hulecote upon Sandhil. Witnesses:—Alan de Tiffeld, Jordan Cut, John Rumeherte of Hulecote, and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 3986.** Grant by the prioress and convent of Langele, to William son of Alice de Weston, for life, of all the land with a croft and toft in Hucclescote, which the said Alice held as dower. Witnesses:—William, clerk of Hucclescote, William de Overton, William de Raveneston, clerk, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 3987.** Grant by Richard Chesterfeld, clerk, and John de la Pole, to Hugh de Annesleye of Rodyngton, of their manor of Hucknall Torkard, with all services, rents, bondmen with their issue, lands and mills &c. there. 20 March, 6 Richard II, A.D. 1382.

Also, Grant by Hugh de Ansleye of Rodyngton, to Robert Teresalt, chaplain, of 4*l.* yearly rent from his manor in Huknall Torkard, and from all his lands &c. which he had of the feoffment of Richard de Chasterfeld, clerk, and John de la Poke (*sic*) in Huknall Torkard. Saturday, the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 6 Richard II. *Copies. One sheet of paper.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3988.** Grant by Edward de Frome, to John Danyel, chaplain, and Reginald le Palmere, of a grove and piece of moor within the manor of Hulle Deverel, adjoining a close of the prior of Bradelegh called 'Burhulle,' and extending south to a meadow of the same prior called 'La Brodemede.' Maydenebradlegh, Friday before the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 10 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3989.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph del Estre of Hulcote and Robert his son, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of land in Hulecote, part lying on Longelond, extending 'into the portwey' and towards Depslade, and part on Wodefurlong extending 'into the Hales' and beyond Eldebroc. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Simon de Setelhanger, Simon Caperun, Ralph the smith (*fabro*) of Estenstone, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 3990.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Lestre of Hulecote, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of land in Hulecote, part below Thyktkeshawe, and part on Longeyert. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Simon de Sutelhangre, Simon Caperon, Thomas de Weledon, clerk, and others (named). *Seal.*

York. **B. 3991.** Grant by Simon Webbe, to William Webbe and Thomas Stele, of his manor of Howke, with lands and tenements &c. in Howke, Holden, and Kexby. 20 August, 16 Henry VIII.

[Salop.] **B. 3992.** Grant in frank almoin by David son of Wigenen son of Eynon, to the prior and canons of Snede (Chirbury), of land in Husinton, part stretching towards Bagemor. Witnesses:—Howel son of Eynon, Yarvord son of Eynon, Robert son of Madoc, and others (named).

[York.] **B. 3993.** Release by John son of Richard son of Lambert de Huke, to John, the releasor's lord, of Huke, of land in the field called 'T . . . . .' Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Polington, William de Crigelston, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Q[u]ieta clamaco Joh[annis] Sparc.'

[N'hamp.] **B. 3994.** Grant in frank almoin by William Cuttegrene of Hulecote, son of Jordan Cuttegrene, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of land in Hulcote opposite Twegrist holm. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Simon de Setelhanger, Robert Samwis, Ralph the smith (*fabro*) of Estinstone, and others (named).

[Worc ?] **B. 3995.** Grant in frank almoin by Eudo de Bello Campo, to Sir Roger the abbot, and the monks, of Pershore, of the advowson of the church of Hulcrombe, together with his own body. Witnesses:—Richard de Sancto Paterno, Master John de Blockele, Robert de Okinton, and others (named). [*circa* A.D. 1235.]

[York.] **B. 3996.** Release by W. the abbot, and the convent, of Seleby, to Sir Thomas de Huk, knight, of a toft and buildings in Huk, which they had of the gift of Sir John de Huk, knight; for which release the said Sir Thomas has given them two pieces of land in the fields of Huk.

[York.] **B. 3997.** Grant by Eudo de Bavill, to Nigel son of William de Povelington, of land in Huck, in Eswineryding, extending from Kerdic to the water of Use. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Povelington, John de Useflet, and John de Huck, and others (named).

Worc. **B. 3998.** Release by John Wolmere of Alcetter (Alcester), co. Warwick, and Eleanor his wife, to Nicholas Gilbert, of a croft called 'Inreslande' at Houndesfild, with all their right in a yearly rent issuing from the same. 6 August, 12 Henry VIII. *Fragments of two seals.*

Sussex. **B. 3999.** Grant by John Apsley, John Dawson, and William Humfrey, to Thomas, earl of Surrey, Thomas Blenerhassett, Henry Chauncy, and Benet Brocas, gentlemen, and Thomas Chaloner, to the use of the said earl, of all the lands etc. in Horsham called 'Sedeleslonde,' which the grantors with John Day, deceased, had by demise, dated April 2, 14 Henry VII, from John Toley and Joan his wife; also letter of attorney authorising Henry Michell and Richard Foyse to deliver seisin of the same. 9 October, 21 Henry VII. *Signature of the said John Apsley. Three seals.*

Sussex. **B. 4000.** Demise by Thomas Blenerhassett, knight, and Alvred Barwyk, gentleman, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, and the lady Agnes his wife, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Horsham called 'Maloovers' and 'Botellysfeld,' which they lately recovered by writ of entry *sur disseisin en le post* in Hilary Term, 8 Henry VIII, against John Erneley, the king's attorney, and others (named); with remainder to William, archbishop of Canterbury, and others (named) to the use of the said duke and his heirs; also letter of attorney authorising Thomas Challener and Edmund Marys to deliver seisin of the same. 13 February, 8 Henry VIII. *Signatures of Blenerhassett and Averay (sic) Barwyk. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Glouc. **B. 4001.** Grant by Robert Poyntz, knight, to Simon Grene, William Gylbert, and Geoffrey Gylbert, of a messuage and land in the lordship of Horsle; also letter of attorney authorising Nicholas Willys and John Legge to deliver seisin. 24 November, 23 Henry VII. *Signed. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4002.** Grant by Thomas Fyndon of Esthorslegh, to Ralph Hichehurst, Thomas Wheler, John Snellyng the elder, and Henry Stynte, of all the lands in Esthorslegh, which he had of the grant of John and Thomas Haccher. Friday after Trinity Sunday, 22 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **B. 4003.** Release by Isolde daughter of Simon de Wyvelesthorpe, to Sir John de Creppyngg, of all her right in certain lands and tenements in Hoton, Wandesley, and Angrum in the wapentake of Aynsty. Witnesses: —Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, Robert de Swylington, and William de Mortuo Mari, justices in eyre in the county of York. Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 22 Edward [I].

[Surrey.] **B. 4004.** Grant by William Crowemere of Westhorslee and Alice his wife, to Robert son of William the smith (*fabri*) of Easthorslegh, of land in the latter place, abutting on the high road from Guldeford. Friday before St. Matthias the apostle, . . Edward III.

[Chesh.] **B. 4005.** Demise by lady Jocosa Beauchamp, sister and heiress of Hugh Cokesey, knight, deceased, to William Underwoode of Pekforton, 'millener,' and John his son, for forty years, of the site of a watermill at Horsley, within the lordship of Pekforton, together with a watercourse called 'Horseleywell,' paying 12*d.* yearly to the said lady Jocosa for twenty years, and 5*s.* yearly afterwards; also 12*d.* yearly to Thomas Reoston, to whom one part of 'le polehede' and 'le polesyde' of the said mill belongs; the said William and John to build at their own expense, within a year, a new mill upon the said site, and to keep the same in good repair. Witteley, the feast of the Annunciation, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 4006.** Demise by Richard Mayel, rector of the church of Preston-upon-Stour, to Ralph de Schipton Moigne (Shipton-le-Moyne), of all his tenement and land in Horsleye, which he had of the demise of Sampson Caperon. Gloucestre, Sunday before St. Barnabas the apostle, 14 Edward III.

[York.] **B. 4007.** Release by John son of Sir Richard de Wivelestorpe, to Robert de Creppingis, of all his right in the patronage of the church of All Saints of Hoton Wandeslay. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas Chancy of Scherpenbec, John le Vavasur, Stephen Walensis, William Chancy of

Munketon, knights, Thomas de Bikirton, bailiff of Ainsty, and others (named). Bikirton, Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, A.D. 1277. *Fragments of seal.*

Somers. **B. 4008.** Surrender by John de Fillegh, Richard Bere, and John Jenet, to John Hulle and Matilda his wife, of the manor of Houndeston and all their messuages and lands &c. in Houndeston, Yevele, and Kyngeston-next-Yevele, late belonging to John Cary, knight, which they had of the gift of the said John Hulle and others (named). Sunday before Michaelmas, 15 Richard II. *Three seals.*

[Worc.] **B. 4009.** Grant by Constance, daughter of William de Lega, widow, to Sir Gervase the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, of all the land at Howeshulle which Adam son of Richard Org . . holds of her, excepting demesne; grant also of the said Adam with all his issue in payment of rent due for lands held by the said Constance from the said prior and convent. Witnesses:—Hugh le Poher, sheriff of Worcester, Peter de Wika, John de Ecchynton, and others (named). [8–20 Henry III.] *Injured.*

Glouc. **B. 4010.** Grant by Richard the prior, and the convent, of Bruton (co. Somerset), to Petronilla Damesel, for sixty years, of a yearly rent issuing from their manor of Horselegh. Thursday the feast of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4011.** Grant by Otto Haunsard and Henry Drayton, to John atte Hacche of Esthorslee and Alice his wife, of all that tenement, with lands and rents &c. belonging, in Esthorslee, called 'le Hacche tenement,' with remainders to John son of the said John atte Hacche and the right heirs of the latter. Feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 5 Henry IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4012.** Grant by Richard son of Henry de Hameleden, to Sir Robert le Norreys of Hameleden, of land in Hertmere, which he had of the grant of Thomas de Hertmere. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh le Dol, Nigel de la Burgate, Richard de Frollebir, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4013.** Grant by Thomas de Hurtmere, to Mary la Noreise, of a meadow next that which belonged to Robert le Noreis. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Dol, Richard de Hameledone, Richard de Froleburi, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Surr', H'tmere.

[Herts.] **B. 4014.** Grant by Geoffrey called 'Joce' of Little Hadham and Juliana his wife, daughter of John Pake of Staundon, to John de Melkeleye of Staundon, of land and a little grove in the same lying respectively in Monemed and Vichemers, in the field called 'Aldwyk,' in Purcedellefeld, in Benecroft, in the field called 'Rouleye,' of which part abuts on the road to Monden, and part on 'le Reyhel' in Stokecroft and in Northden; grant also of a yearly rent from the tenants (named) in Staundon. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Melkeley, Richard de Gatesber', and William de Kammille, knights, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 4015.** Grant in frank almoin, by Thomas de Wappenebur', to the nuns of Katesby, of land in Hesenhulle. Witnesses:—Adam, lord of Napton, William de Schukeborough, William Parys of Brynglowe, and others (named). *Note at foot,* 'per Margaretam Waver' priorissam ib[ide]m.' *Probably a copy.*

Also: Release by Richard de Esenhull, to John son of Richard de Esenhull, of all his right in the lands and tenements in Esenhull which the releasor had of the demise of the prioress of Catesby. Paylington, Tuesday the feast of St. John the apostle, 3 Richard II. *Two deeds filed together. Seal of arms, broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 4016.** Grant by Fulk de Hottot, to Isabella his daughter, the younger, as dowry, of a yearly rent from land in Herdeby, rendering yearly a pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Charnel, Hugh le Rus of Howes, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 4017.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Walter Oldecrist, to the hospital of Acornbury and the nuns there, of a yearly rent issuing from land in Hereford, in the street called 'Hungreye.' May, A.D. 1258. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4018.** Grant by Tomas de Hurtmere, knight, to Matilda daughter of Philip the grantor's son, of land in Hurtmere called 'Aufreyslith,' between 'la lith' and the land called 'Stocforlong,' and between land of Robert le Noreys and that called 'Kincteshale,' with a fence to enclose the same. Witnesses:—Henry de Dona, William Jordan, Walter de la Stone, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Surr', H'tmere.

[Lanc.] **B. 4019.** Grant by William Warde son and heir of Bennet de Hesam, to Alan Cathertoun, of land in Hesam, with a toft, buildings and garden, with one 'area' on 'le Kilnebereg',' to hold from the prior of Lancaster in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Sir Ranulph de Dak[re], sheriff of Lancaster, Sir William de Heton, coroner, Roger de Hesam, John de Oxeclyve, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4020.** Grant by Richard son of Emeline, citizen of Hereford, with the consent of Alice his wife, to the sisters of the hospital of Cornbury, of two shops (*soldas*) in Hereford, in the high street, and a yearly rent. Witnesses:—Thomas, dean of Hereford, Master William de Ria, archdeacon, Master Albinus the chancellor, Thomas de Anes[i], sheriff of Hereford, William de Pipa the provost, and others (named). [2–7 Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Oxford.] **B. 4021.** Grant by R. the prior, and the convent of Burnecestre, to R. the clerk (*clerico*) for life, of tithes from the lordship of John de Gerardmulin at Herleia. Witnesses:—Ralph Damari, Master J. de Blechesdon, John, clerk of Westre, Nicholas the parson of Wendleb', and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 4022.** Grant by John Vitor, to the prior and canons of Ordberi (Erdbury), of a rent of 5*s.* in Hoverewytacre. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Estleya and Robert de Handesore, John de Wilmecote, Walter, clerk of Harderehul, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4023.** Grant by the prior and convent, Newark (*de Novo Loco*), to the lady Mary la Noreys and Robert le Noreys, son of her son, of common of pasture for all their cattle in Hertmere, except in the ancient demesne formerly belonging to Thomas de Hurtmere, knight, and the grantors' predecessors; also of common of pasture for ten animals in a place called 'Quachet,' in the moor called 'Hortespole' abutting on 'la Stubbrebroke,' and in the land called 'le Lyth' formerly the demesne wood of the said Thomas, the

grantors having liberty to plough and sow the said land called 'le Lyth' &c. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas le Cras, knight, and others (named). 7 Edward [I].

[Herts.] **B. 4024.** Grant by Robert de Louthe, esquire, to John Southwode the younger, of Hertfordyngbury, of land in the same, abutting on land belonging to the church of the Holy Trinity called 'Cricherche,' London, and on 'le Estendegrene.' 20 July, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Worc ?] **B. 4025.** Agreement between William Lench and Alice his wife, of the one part, and Henry de Cestria, John his son, and Henry Austyn of Salford, of the other part, to submit to arbitration at Evesham on Monday before Michaelmas 23 Edward [I], a dispute concerning certain mills in Hereforton, the party renewing the dispute to pay 100*s.* to the aid for the Holy Land, and 100*s.* to the king's steward and marshal. 23 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4026.** Sale by Henry son of Ralph, to William Wyker, of a yearly rent issuing from land in Hereford in the street market. Witnesses:—John Aldecrist, William de la Stowe, and Walter Syward, provosts, William de Sancto Briavel', and others (named).

[Leic.] **B. 4027.** Grant by Jordan son of William de Stodham, to Fulk de Hoto, of all the service which William de Herdeby and others (named) performed for land in Herdeby, Staketerne, and Botlesford. Witnesses:—Sir John de Chaveny, Master Robert, parson of Herdeby, John de Saxdale, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 4028.** Grant by Sibyl de Snodhull, to Walter le Bigger, of a tenement and curtilage &c. in Hereford 'ultra Waye.' Witnesses:—Hugh Trove, Roger Iweyn and William in le Hale, bailiffs of Hereford, John Beke, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 4029.** Grant by Richard the abbot, and the convent of Battle, to certain of their men, of a hide of land in Hertle. Witnesses:—Master Richard de Coventr', Adam de Mora, Richard de Truncwell, Osbert de Garstun, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Britwaltune.'

[Heref.] **B. 4030.** Grant by Robert de Furch, to Geoffrey de Morton, in marriage with the grantor's daughter, Felicia, of a burgage and messuage in Hereford in Castle street. Witnesses:—Richard de Scotot, Walter de Muchelgros, Richard de Loges, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 4031.** Grant by Alice daughter of Robert Jurdan, to Thomas Albo and Joan his wife, of land in Hereford, in the street over against the house of the friars minor. Witnesses:—John de Camera, Robert Coc, William Sautdebroil, Roger de la Pipe, Roger de la Barre, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 4032.** Acknowledgment by Ithelus le Fol that he and his heirs are bound to pay 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to the prioress and convent of Cornbury, for land which they have granted to him in Hereford. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Barewa, Thomas, vicar of Dewes-chirche, Philip, vicar of Kalewe, and others (named).

[I. of Wight.] **B. 4033.** Grant by Richard Super, and Benedicta his wife, with the consent of Alice, daughter of Willekin de Thorleh', to Walter Luvel, of a

messuage and curtilage in Heremuh (Yarmouth), formerly belonging to Susanna, daughter of Godwin, to hold of the earl of the Isle. Witnesses: —William de la Swelunde, Robert Elaf, Robert Taillur, and others (named). *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 4034.** Letter of attorney by Richard Norton, serjeant-at-law of the king, of the county of York, John Martyn, of the county of Kent, and William Weston, of the county of Surrey, authorising John Denne, clerk, to receive seisin from Richard Berners, esquire, of the manor of Westhorsele and the advowson of the church there. Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 10 Henry IV. *Three seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 4035.** Grant in frank almoin, by Richard Roculf, to the nuns of Cornbury, of land in Hereford. Witnesses:—Henry Craft, William le Paumer, and others (named), bailiffs. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 4036.** Release by John de la Dane of Hertfordingeburi, to Herman de Brekyndon, of all his right in a yearly rent which he received from the said Herman, for lands in Hertfordingeburi. Tuesday after the Assumption, 7 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Worc ?] **B. 4037.** Sale by Eustace le Felawe of Worcester, with the consent of Alice his wife, daughter of Thomas the cook (*coci*), to Sir Roger the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, of all his land with a messuage &c. in Howeshell, which he received with the said Alice his wife, with all the tenants and their rents and homages &c. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Wyka, knight, Roger de Persora, Roger de Millinghope, Hugh de la Hulle, and others (named). *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 4038.** Indenture of Fine between John Corve, Thomas Haydok and Ralph Wymeldon, querents, and John Feriby, esquire, and Margery his wife, deforciants, of the manor of West Horslegh, and of the advowson of the church there; the deforciants acknowledge the said manor and advowson to be the right of the querents, for which acknowledgment the querents grant the said premises to the deforciants. Westminster, morrow of the Ascension, 11 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **B. 4039.** Demise by Thomas Chyew de la 'Rogheye,' to Matilda, late the wife of Walter de Bonewyk, for two hundred years, of a smithy with the bellows, anvils, hammers &c. belonging thereto, and a portion of a garden adjoining, with a way to a well situate at 'la Rogheye' in Horsham. 3 October, 18 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4040.** Grant for seven years by Richard Merlet, to John Michell the elder of Stamerham, of land in Horsham called 'Wollockys Byggyng,' abutting on the land of the lady of Cheseworthe and on the highway from Horshamys hethe to Stenyng. 21 May, 3 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 4041.** Release by William Est and Thomas Agas, to John, bishop of Ely, and others (named), of all their right in the lands and tenements at Roughey in Horsham, called 'Elyottes,' 'Cokhuntys grove,' 'Hethelonde' and 'Segrymes,' late Henry Boteler's of Horsham, and which they had of the demise of Bartholomew Bolney. 29 October, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4042.** Release by Thomas Herteley, clerk, and William Stowte, to Thomas Hoo, esquire, of all their right in certain lands and tenements in Horsham called 'Edwardes,' which they, with the said Thomas Hoo, lately had of the gift of John Cloterwyne. 1 November, 36 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4043.** Grant by Thomas Edward of Leuesham, co. Kent, to Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Fysshlake, clerk, and John Wodye, of all the lands and tenements at Rogheye in Horsham, late John Edward's, the grantor's father; also letter of attorney authorising William Wallere, to deliver seisin. 16 May, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 4044.** Release by Richard Merlott of Hechyngfeld, gentleman, to John Mickell of Stamerham, of all his right in a piece of land in Horsham called 'Wollokkis,' lying between the land called 'Goffes,' and 'the Swelde lond,' and the high road from Bullokkes Brigge to the park of Seggewyke. 24 May, 9 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 4045.** Grant by Richard Marlett of Hechyngfeld, to John Mychell the elder of Stamerham, for a further term of twenty years, of the piece of land in Horsham, called 'Wollokkes,' which the said John held from him for seven years. 20 March, 8 Edward IV.

Sussex. **B. 4046.** Demise by Henry Kygherley, esquire, William Est, and others (named), to John, bishop of Ely, and others (named), of the manor of Colstaple, and all the lands and tenements &c. called 'Colstaple,' in Horsham; also letter of attorney authorising John Butler and others (named), to deliver seisin. 25 October, 20 Edward IV. *Two seals, and fragment of seal.*

Sussex. **B. 4047.** Demise by Henry Roos, knight, Richard Emson, John Apsley, Andrew Wyndesora, esquires, and Edmund Dudley, to Thomas, earl of Surrey, Henry Chauncy, Bennet Brocas and John Horseman, of the manor of Colstaple in Horsham, with a messuage called 'Stanes,' another messuage and land called 'Edwardys,' a pasture called 'Ganteryns,' and pasture within Rowghey park called 'Bonewyckys,' other land in the same park and an acre of pasture in Rowghey, and all the lands and tenements &c. in Horsham called 'Langherst'; which manor and other premises they, with John, archbishop of Canterbury, and others (named), had of the gift of Henry Assheborne, and Thomas Butsyte, by deed dated 4 December, 10 Henry VII; also letter of attorney authorising Henry Mychell and Richard Foyce to deliver seisin. 14 February, 19 Henry VII. *Signatures of Emson and Dudley. Three seals, one broken, and seal of arms.*

Sussex. **B. 4048.** Sale by John Toley and Joan his wife, to Thomas, earl of Surrey, of the lands and tenements in Horsham called 'Sedeleslondes,' such sale to take effect after the death of the said John and Joan. 3 September, 18 Henry VII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4049.** Indenture between Thomas, earl of Surrey, treasurer of England, and Richard Elyot, serjeant-at-law, witnessing the receipt by the said earl, of various deeds and evidences relative to certain lands in Roughey, and the manor of Colstaple, in Horsham. 10 February, 19 Henry VII. *Paper copy. English. Signature of Richard Elyot.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4050.** Grant by John Tolay, son and heir of John Tolay, deceased, to John Bromeholme, John Somers, Thomas Seled and Thomas Ive, of all his land in Horsham, called 'Seledeslond,' lying between the high road from Colstaple to Horsham Heath on the east, and the water running from Asshelesmille towards the manor of Cheseworth on the north, and the land called 'Goffeslond,' and 'Wullokkeslond,' on the west, and the land called 'Colstaple' on the south. 28 February, 34 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 4051.** Demise by the lady Elizabeth the prioress, and the convent, of Langeleye, to Walter son of Alexander de Donington, of land in Heminton, abutting on the road called 'Leycestr' Weye.' Friday after St. Nicholas, A.D. 1322.

[Sussex.] **B. 4052.** Release by William Pottere, clerk, of Horsham, Thomas Edward of Blacchyngleghe, and Thomas Edward of Leuesham, to Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Fysshlake, clerk, and John Wodye, of all their right in lands &c. at Rogheye in Horsham lately belonging to John Edward. 20 May, 27 Henry VI. *Two seals and fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4053.** Demise by Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Frysshlake, clerk, and John Wodye, to John Cloterwyne, of all the lands and tenements &c. at Rogheye in Horsham, called 'Edwardes' which they had of the gift of Thomas Edward, except fourteen feet of land. 1 June, 27 Henry VI. *Seal and fragments of two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 4054.** Demise for eighty years by John the abbot, and the convent of Bordesleye, to John Croweleye of Toneworthe, of a shop in Henleye 'in boveria.' Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw ?] **B. 4055.** Sale by John Tolus son of Osbert Tolus of Henll', to Reginald Burgeis, of all that rent which Alan de Elton and William son of Herbert rendered to him. Witnesses:—Sir Simon, parsom of Henll', Henry de la Lee, Nicholas de Elton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 4056.** Receipt by William Halford, abbot of Bordesley, for the payment by John Chamburleyn son and heir of John Chamburleyn of Henley in Ardern, to William Twynnyng, a monk of the said monastery, in the house of Thomas Hynton, swineherd, of Lappeworthe, of certain arrears of rent due for a messuage and land in Henley abutting on the water called 'the Oldebroke.' The house of Thomas Hynton of Lappeworthe, vigil of St. James the apostle, 32 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp ?] **B. 4057.** Grant in frank almoin by William Bonde son of Geoffrey Bonde of Aldringthune, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of all his share in Herberdesholm, which he held jointly with Thomas le Sauvage. Witnesses:—John de Hulecote, William Caperun, Hugh Hengelond, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Worc ?] **B. 4058.** Grant in frank almoin by Warin son of William, with the consent of Hawise his wife, and William his heir, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in his wood of Hemboldeshei extending to the wood of Brocton; also release of all claim in connexion with their own wood. Witnesses:—Robert Pipart, Walter Haket of Brocton, Richard de Strech' of Benetleg', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 4059.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas de Meynel, lord of Heminton near Castle Doninton, to Juliana the prioress, and the nuns, of Langeleya, of land in Heminton, extending from the tillage called 'Hulstirdalesiche,' to the road called 'Leycestir Weye.' Witnesses:—Robert de Langeton of Heminton, John son of Fulton of the same, Robert de Hanstede, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4060.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Hugh Doreward of Hereford, to Hugh in le Hale, citizen of the same, of all her right in certain land with buildings &c. Hereford, Saturday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 21 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4061.** Release by William Wyther, citizen of Hereford, to the nuns of Cornbury, of two yearly rents issuing from land in Hereford, part lying in the butchers' market (*bocheria*), and part in Weibrugestret. A.D. 1255. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 4062.** Demise by Sir William son of John le Sclattare of Beningeworth, chaplain, to Sir Richard Mareschal of Little Wormynton, chaplain, kinsman of the said Sir William, Joan, Sir Richard's sister, and Margery her daughter, of a messuage in Benyngeworthe, over against the water of Avon, with remainders over. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 17 Edward III. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Copies of two deeds almost illegible, apparently relating to the same matters.

[N'hamp.] **B. 4063.** Grant by Ralph Payn of Bolewyk, to Richard called 'Squier' of Blatherwyk and Agnes his wife, of a yearly rent issuing from lands lying in Wodescroft, at Lidelond abutting on Sindrehilles, and at Chircheheges. Witnesses:—Thomas Lovel of Bolewyk, William Luvet of Laxton, John Sandebruyl, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Henewyc.'

[N'hamp.] **B. 4064.** Release in frank almoin by Robert le Heyr of Henewyk, son and heir of William le Heyr of the same, to the canons of Essheby Canons, of all their land in the fields of Henewyk. Monday, the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 16 Edward [II ?].

[N'hamp.] **B. 4065.** Demise by Adam the prior, and the convent of Essheby Canons, to Robert son of William le Heyer of Henewyk, of a messuage and curtilage in the same. Monday, the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 16 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **B. 4066.** Grant in free marriage by Roger Stokus, vicar of the prebendal church of Heygworth, and Philip le Draper, chaplain, to Richard Leente of Heygworth and Margaret his wife, of all their burgage in Heygworth, and of land in Esthrop and Hampton, lying on 'le Garston' in Middulforlong, and at Bradeborwe, and Chaldeforlong, in 'le Hangingarston,' at 'le Brodeweyze,' Bidebrok, 'le Oldelond,' Medforlong, Sandwellus forlong, in 'le Wowelond,' on Ganemil, at 'le Rone,' and also in Estmede, in the lots called 'Horscomb,' 'Arwe,' and 'Welus.' Sunday before the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 4067.** Grant by Robert atte Mulle, chaplain, to Richard Leynte and Margaret his wife, of a burgage in Hegheworthe. Sunday after St. Andrew the apostle, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

Wilts. **B. 4068.** Release by Roger Yonge of Bastylden, co. Berks, esquire, and Thomas Yong his brother, to John Warneford of Sevenhampton, gentleman, of all their right in certain messuages &c. in Highworth, one situate in a lane behind the vicarage, and of land &c. in Highworth and Esthrop. 8 March, 31 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

Kent. **B. 4069.** Grant by William Fylpott of Fryndesbury, husbandman, to William Johnson of Hygham, labourer, of land in the field called 'Horsland' in Hygham. 10 June, 17 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 4070.** Release by Robert de Hardres, son of Robert de Hardres, knight, to William de Camera, son of Reginald, of all rents and services &c. due to the releasor's ancestors, lords of Heghardes and Stelling, from divers tenements in the said towns called 'Manwynesland,' 'Creckesland,' 'Brettesland,' 'Godeboysland and Beveresland,' 'Devenisseland,' 'Coketteslandd,' 'Coppesland, Elycheland, Neweland and Blacstonesland.' Thursday after St. Gregory, A.D. 1276. *Copy.*

Kent. **B. 4071.** Grant by John Pylcher of Sowthwoode in Higham, and Margaret his wife, to Robert Longe of the same, and Richard Burnet of Frendesbury, to the use of the said grantors, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Higham and Clyve, and elsewhere in the same county which they had of the gift of John Thurston the elder, and Thomas Beste of Higham. 20 November, 7 Henry VII. *Two seals, injured.*

Kent. **B. 4072.** Grant by William Bardefeld the elder, of Higham, to Robert Thurstan of the same, and Joan Tylden, of a tenement with buildings, garden and lands in Higham, in a place called 'le Welstrete,' the lands lying, part in a croft called 'Hethescrofte and Hethysfylde,' part in a croft called 'Sandhyll,' part at Borowhyll and Brokkyshole, and part in a place called 'Uppyrshote' &c. 12 November, 8 Henry VII.

[Kent.] **B. 4073.** Release by Alice Fowlk, daughter of John Fowlk, late of Higham, deceased, to Richard Williamson, and to the use of the Charterhouse, London, of all her right in a tenement with garden and land in Higham in the street called 'le Southwood,' which she had by the will of her said father. 25 March, 17 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 4074.** Grant by John de Bladis of Longele, to Walter de Markele of Claverdon and Avice his wife, of a hedge, and land to make a ditch, one end extending to the high road to Henley, and the other towards the assart which Dame Ela de Lonespeia, late countess [of Salisbury], held, with other land there. Witnesses:—Hugh de Bladis, Simon de Monte, of Longele, John de Colehull, and others (named).

Kent. **B. 4075.** Demise by John Broode of Maydestone, and Thomas Sharpp of Shorne, gentlemen, and John William of Strode, yeoman, to Roger Goldhord of Rochester, of land in Hygham, in a field called 'Horslond,' adjoining the high road to Hoo, and the common road from Rowchestre to Gravesende, which they lately had of the gift of Thomas Thurstonne of Hygham, husbandman; with letter of attorney authorising John Langley to deliver seisin. 1 March, 4 Henry VII. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 4076.** Release by the abbess and convent of Syon, to John Style, citizen and vintner of London, of part of the rent due from him for a toft in Heston, which he holds from the releasors as of their manor of Worton, and which he proposes to rebuild. Easter day, 9 Henry VI.

[Hunt.] **B. 4077.** Grant by Simon de Borewelle and Sarah his wife, to Sir John le . h . ssa . ., of part of their messuage in Heytmundegrave, adjoining a field called 'Le Neufeld.' Saturday in Easter week, 15 Edward II. *Seal, injured.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4078.** Confirmation by William son of Holdeyerd, called 'William filius douze,' of Staverton, to the prioress and nuns of Catesby, of land in Staverton, lying on Hezenfordehul, which William Bradewel of Catesby gave to them in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Gilbert Francis of Staverton and others (named). *Fragments of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4079.** Grant by Alvred de Heyford, to Matilda his daughter, of part of his messuage which he bought from Henry Lomb, with part of a garden and certain land there. Witnesses :—Simon de Pinkeni, Ralph de Staverton, and others (named).

Kent. **B. 4080.** Demise by John Dunston and John Webbe, of Higham, to Durstan de Regeweye of the same, of land in Higham, in the field called 'le Sonys.' 4 October, 22 Henry VI. *Portions of two seals.*

[Westm.] **B. 4081.** Letter of attorney by John Darell and Richard Feldon, authorising Thomas de Burgham to receive seisin of the manors of Heveresham, Morland, Dilacreholme, and Burton, and of all the lands and tenements held by Marjory Duket in the said places, and in Grayrig, except certain lands &c. held by Richard Duket, of the grant of the said Marjory, in Grayrig; the said premises having been granted by the said Marjory to the said Darell and Feldon and to Robert de Louthre. Middilham, 6 October, 22 Richard II. *Seal and fragments of seal.*

[Glouc ?] **B. 4082.** Grant in frank almoin by John Russel, son of William Russel of Cotes, to the monks of Bruerne, of all his meadow of Eycote, in the west part of the water, adjoining the lower part of Flexhomma, and all his meadow in the east part of the water, with land in Lillesleye, with permission to enclose the said meadows. Witnesses :—John le Brun, William de Solers, William de Ford, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed : 'J. Russel de prato de Heycoth.'

[Kent.] **B. 4083.** Grant by Thomas Snow the elder of Hygham, to Thurston, called 'Reggewey,' of land in the same, in the field called 'Fulkyslane,' and in case any claim (*reclamatio*) is made as to the said land, the grantor binds himself in other land in the field called 'Bromland.' Friday after the Purification, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 4084.** Release by John de Sutton, clerk, and Thomas de Norgrave, to Sir John the abbot, and the convent, of Rammesey, of all their right in a croft in Heytmondegrave, which they had of the grant of Nicholas son of Robert Russel and Margaret his wife. Tuesday after St. Gregory, 4 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 4085.** Grant by Thomas de Elyngton, to Sirs John de Burton, John de Welles, and Richard de Flecton, clerks, of a toft in Heytmondgrove. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4086.** Grant in frank almoin by William the chaplain of Helmedene, to the canons of Essebi, of land in Heumeden which the grantor bought from Sir Matthew de Rumeli; the said canons permitting the grantor to hold it during his life from them; with further grant by William to the house of Essebi, where he desires to be buried, of 10 marks with his body. Witnesses :—Simon de Pinkeni, Geoffrey de Waundevile, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **B. 4087.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph de Vernun, son of Warin de Vernun, to the canons of Esseby, of his mill of Henewell, with half a mark and a cottage in the same, with land and a meadow called 'Mulnemede,' and other land by the mill-pond, and springs &c. with all the suit of his men of Henewell and their multure; the said Ralph undertaking to build no other mill in the manor of Henewell. Witnesses :—Thomas de Arderne and Robert de Plumton, knights, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **B. 4088.** Grant by Thomas the prior, and the convent, of Assheby canons, to John son of Thomas Leydych of Warmenton, and Margaret his wife, for their lives, of the reversion of a tenement with land and a water-mill &c. in Hanewell, which the grantors formerly demised to John Aylword of Bannebury, dwelling in Hanewell, now deceased, and Margaret his wife, for their lives; with ratification of the said Margaret Aylword's life estate in the premises. vj kalends of July (26 June), 20 Edward III.

[Worc.] **B. 4089.** Grant by Margaret Tandy of Claynek, widow, daughter of John Wighte, late of Hagley, deceased, to John Wighte, son and heir of John Wighte the grantor's brother, deceased, of a messuage and garden &c. with land in Hagley. The morrow of St. Andrew, 6 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 4090.** Release by Edmund Roger and his brother, sons of Thomas Roger of Castelbromewyche, to Thomas Myles of Seyton, of all their right in a messuage and garden in Haryngworth, late their father's. 3 October, 12 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4091.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Adam le Clerk of Hampton, to Sir William, rector of the church of Hampton, and Sir William, vicar of the church of Clympinge, of land in Hampton, with further grant of a house with land adjoining. 4 June, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 4092.** Release in frank almoin by Juliana, late the wife of . . . . ., widow, to the monks of Bordesley, of all her right in all the land [in Hopwode], which she had of the grant of Richard Wyking, her father. Witnesses:—Roger the clerk of Northon, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Quieta clamacio Juliane . . . . . Hopwode.'

Somers. **B. 4093.** Demise by Joan Turtle, to William Sidher and Robert Badman of Sanford, for the grantor's life, of a cottage and land in Sanford in the hundred of Bannewell. 16 February, 46 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Oxford.] **B. 4094.** Grant in frank almoin by Sir Warin de Wernon, to the canons of Esseby, for the souls of himself and his wife the lady Alda &c. of half a mark yearly rent, from his mill of Henewell; the said canons granting in return that the said Sir Warin and lady Alda may share in all the benefactions and prayers of the said house, and be included in their martyrology &c. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Plumton, William de Pinkeni, of Morton, and others (named).

Middx. **B. 4095.** Grant by Godfrey ate Pyrye of Hermodesworth, to Thomas Conesby, Walter Bokelond, Sir William Norton, vicar of Hermodesworth, Nicholas Walpole of the county of Suffolk, and Nicholas Randolf of the county of Surrey, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Hermodesworth, with land in Stanwell lying in 'le Foulehale,' all which he had of the grant of the said Thomas and Walter. Pyrye, the vigil of the Annunciation, 12 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[York.] **B. 4096.** Release by Walter Faucomberge, knight, and William Bolsforth of Lemynge, to Thomas Bysset of Kyngeston-on-Hull, of all their right in all their lands and tenements in Estherlessay and Schytyll, and in land in Ingleby Arneclyff. 20 February, 13 Henry IV. *Seal and fragments of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4097.** Acknowledgment by William son of Owen, and Henry his brother, and Matilda, late the wife of William son of Owen, that certain land in Hendrethomas, concerning which they had obtained the king's letters on a *novel disseisin*, is the right of Lady Katherine, the prioress, and the convent, of Acornebury. Sealed in the full hundred of Wormelawe. Friday after St. Matthew the apostle, 17 Edward I. *Portions of two seals.*

[Herts.] **B. 4098.** Grant in tail by Roger de Louth of Hatfeld, and Margery his wife, to John Yrlaund and Agnes his wife of Esenden, of a messuage and curtilage in Herinbenegatestrat (Herring Gate); with contingent reversion to the right heirs of Roger. Sunday, All Saints day, 40 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4099.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of . . . . Oldecrist, to the infirmary of Acornebury and the sick nuns there, of a yearly rent from land which his father formerly held in Hereford. Witnesses:—Walter le Wanter, John Swain, Roger de Troy, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4100.** Grant by brother Robert Wroth the abbot, and the convent, of Dore, to Walter de Byseleye, carpenter, and Constance his wife, for their lives, of a messuage in Hereford, lying in Weyebruggestrete. Wednesday after the conversion of St. Paul, 28 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Heref.] **B. 4101.** Release by Denise, late the wife of Henry son of Ralph, to William Wyther, of all her right in a rent which the said Henry sold to the said William, issuing from land in Hereford, in the street where meat was sold. Witnesses:—John Aldecrist, William de la Stowe, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 4102.** Grant by Ralph the goldsmith (*aurifaber*), son of Arnold the saddler (*sellarii*), to Adam Saym, of land in Hereford. Witnesses:—John son of Serricus and William Palmer, provosts of Hereford, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4103.** Grant by John Walker, executor of the will of William Mason, to Thomas Morton and Richard Judde, clerks, and others (named), of a tenement or garden in Hereford, extending from the street called 'Mallierstrete' to the city walls; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Hayward to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Richard Browne, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). 10 April, 18 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4104.** Letter of attorney by John Vuet, Richard Wyllyes, chaplain, and Thomas Carewe, authorising Edmund Baker to deliver seisin to John Barre and John Skydmour, knights, and others named, of a tenement with a garden and meadow adjoining, and other lands in Hereford, in the street called 'Blakmeston.' 16 June, 29 Henry VI. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4105.** Grant by Walter Hille of Putteley, to William Monyngton, Hugh Carewe, and others (named), of a tenement with a garden and meadow adjoining in Hereford, in the street called 'Blakemeston,' between the field called 'Wyfeld,' and the high road from Drybrugge to Yelyngetre. Witnesses:—Maurice Neuton, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). 3 March, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4106.** Grant in frank almoin by Adam Seym, to the monks of Dore, of a piece of land [in Hereford], that they may have a hostel there when they come to Hereford. Witnesses:—William Wither, Walter Syward, William de la Felde, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4107.** Grant by Walter Hille of Putteley, to William Monyngton, Hugh Carewe, and others (named), for the grantor's life, of a toft with a croft in Hereford, adjoining a field called 'Wyfeld' and extending as far as 'le Almeshalle,' with other land in the said field. 3 March, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4108.** Release by William Lawrence, to Thomas Bodenham and others (named), of all his right in a tenement in Hereford, in the street called 'Hungreystrete,' in order to carry out the intentions in a schedule to a certain grant dated 10 February of the under-mentioned year. 15 February, 20 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4109.** Demise in tail by Walter Draper, John Goodeman, and William Jones, to William Lawrence and Joan his wife, daughter of Howell ap Thomas, of all their messuage with a cellar (*celario*) in Hereford, opposite the chnrch of St. Peter, which they lately had of the grant of the said Lawrence; with remainder in fee to the said William. Witnesses:—Roger Gybbes, mayor of the said city, and others (named). 22 September, 11 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 4110.** Grant by John Vuet, Richard Wyllyes, chaplain, and Thomas Carewe, to John Barre and John Skydmore, knights, and others (named), of a tenement with a garden and meadow, and other land &c. in Hereford, in the street called 'Blakmeston,' which they lately had of the grant of Walter Hyll of Putteley. Witnesses:—John Fuster, mayor of the said city, and others (named). 16 June, 29 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 4111.** Grant by William Wither, to Alice late the wife of Roco son of Mael, of a moiety of certain land in the town of Hereford, where meat was sold. Witnesses:—William Palmer, Adam Sessin, John Seerich, provosts, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4112.** Release by Richard Etkyns of Yarkehill, Alice his wife, and Thomas their son, to Isabell Gardener the prioress, and the convent, of Acornebury, of all their right in a tenement, garden, and close in the suburb of Hereford in Blakemaston in the parish of St. Martin the bishop, extending from the high road to the field called 'Wyefeld.' 24 March, 10 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 4113.** Grant by Matilda Selby, late the wife of Robert Selby of Hereford, widow, to Isabella Haukyns of Hereford, by which the grantor undertakes to receive on the soil and land of her tenement in Hereford by Mulkelane, opposite St. Peter's church, all the rain water from a tenement of the said Isabella, adjoining that of the grantor, the said water to belong to the grantee, who is to keep the gutters in repair which are between the said tenements. Monday after the Assumption, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex.] **B. 4114.** Grant by Nicholas Oliver of Waltham Holy Cross, to Michael de Brokesbourne, Beatrice his wife, and Edith their daughter, and their heirs *de gradu in gradum exeuntibus*, of part of a tenement with a house built thereon, and pasture for two beasts in Hokesmersh, in the hamlet of Halifeld, adjoining the lane called 'Mundegomeslane'; doing service for the grantor to the lord of 'la Pinacle.' Witnesses:—Walter de Halifeld, Robert de Pukelond, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 4115.** Grant by John called 'Dyve,' son of John 'le Bakere,' of Ware, the younger, to William de Waleden, clerk, and Elizabet his wife, of land in Little Hadham, part lying in the field called 'Hasshecroft,' and part in the field called 'Wolcherschesfeld, abutting on the park of Sir Robert Bard, knight, called 'Ponesho,' and on the high road from Hadham *ad fraxinum* to Newport. Witnesses:—Sir Walter le Baud, knight, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 4116.** Grant by Ralph Wlston of Hildeboreworthe, to Henry the carpenter (*carpentario*) of Berthon, of a meadow in Hildeboreworthe (Hillborough) called 'le Fremoneshomme,' between 'le Westcrofte' and the [river] Avon. Feast of the Purification, A.D. 1317. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4117.** Grant by John Orchard, son and heir of Walter Orchard, late citizen of Hereford, to Richard Pepur, William More, mason, and Massy Grove, citizens of the same, of a messuage, garden, and croft in Hereford, in Wyebruggestrete, beyond 'le Druybrugge,' adjoining 'le Kyngesdiche,' and extending to land in the field called 'Wyefeld.' Monday, the feast of St. Leonard, 4 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 4118.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard son of Reginald, to Richard the prior, and the monks, of St. Ives, of the homage and service due from Robert son of Hugh for land in Hemingford. Witnesses:—Richard, chaplain of St. Ives, Simon Ballard, Ralph Buche, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4119.** Grant by Richard Pepur and William More, mason, citizens of Hereford, to Walter Hulle, son of Thomas Hulle of Putteley, of the premises described in **B. 4117,** in the parish of St. Martin, Hereford. Witnesses:—John Mey, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). Sunday after St. Hilary, 11 Henry IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4120.** Grant by Walter Maydeston, called 'de la Boure,' to Thomas Home, Thomas Ree, and John Penke, chaplains, of a messuage and two shops, with solers thereon and a cellar, in Hereford, in the street called 'Hungreystrete,' opposite St. Peter's church; also of a way called 'le Aley,' leading from the said messuage to a lane called 'Behyndewalles,' with the gate of the said way. Witnesses:—Thomas Chippenham, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). Thursday after the Purification, 2 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4121.** Confirmation by Reginald Monyword, clerk, son and heir of Richard Monyword son of John Monyword, late citizen of Hereford, of a grant made by the said Richard to the prioress and nuns of A[cornbury?], of a yearly rent issuing from a stall or shop in front of a tenement in Hereford, in the street called 'Hungreystrete.' 8 March, 16 Richard II. *Injured. Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4122.** Grant by Walter Burgeys of Hynton, to Richard de Hetherinton, clerk, of all his tenements and land in Hynton. Feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 20 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4123.** Release by John Gregory of Hereford, baker, to Thomas Hore, citizen of Hereford, William Stourton, vicar of Lugwardyn, and John Prytfote, chaplain, of all his right in the premises described in **B. 4120.** Witnesses:—John Fuster, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). Monday before St. Bartholomew the apostle, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4124.** Release by Walter Hille of Putteley, to Wiliam Monyngton, and five others (named), of all his right in a tenement with a garden and meadow adjoining, in Hereford, in the street called 'Blakemeston,' between the field called 'Wyfeld' and the high road from Drybrugge to Yelyngetre. 8 March, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4125.** Letter of attorney by William Stourton, vicar of Lugwardyn, and John Prytfote, chaplain, authorising John Dudley, clerk, and David Mey *alias* Seybon, of Hereford, 'vyntener,' to deliver seisin to Isabella Haukyns of Hereford, of the premises described in **B. 4120.** 1 November, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4126.** Grant by Richard Leye, William Hemyng, chaplains, and John Colyar, of Hereford, to Thomas Hore, citizen of Hereford, William Stourton, vicar of Lugwardyn, and John Prytfote, chaplain, of the premises described in **B. 4120.** Witnesses:—John Fuster, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). Wednesday, the feast of St. Lawrence the martyr, 13 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 4127.** Grant by William Stourton, vicar of Lugwardyn, and John Prytfote, chaplain, to Isabella Haukyns of Hereford, of the premises described in **B. 4120.** Witnesses:—John Fuster, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). 1 November, 18 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4128.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of David Lur, of Hyniton, to the prioress and convent of Acorneburi, of a rent which the grantor used to receive from Richard, clerk of St. Peter's in Traddel (Straddle), for a messuage in Hyniton. Witnesses:—John de Wigeo, Richard de Chandus of Wilmeston, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Carta Joh[annis] le lur de Straddel.'

[Heref.] **B. 4129.** Grant in frank almoin by William Bade son of William Bade, of Hinitone in Stradel, to the prioress and convent of Acorneburis, of 14*d.* yearly rent [in Hiniton], from certain persons named. Witnesses:—Richard son of Gilbert de Chandos, William de Manbache, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Will[elm]i Bade de reditu de Hiniton.'

[Somers.] **B. 4130.** Release by Joan, late the wife of John son of Lawrence de Cornwaille, to William de Muleburne, of all her right in a fourth part of the manor of Hynetone by Modyford Terri, which the said William had of the gift of Lawrence de Cornwaille, and in other lands or tenements of the said Lawrence and Lawrence. Monday, the feast of St. George the martyr, 12 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4131.** Release by Walter Burgeys of Hynton, to Richard de Hetheryngton, clerk, of all his right in a messuage, and in all the lands and tenements in Hynton, which the said Richard has of Walter's gift; with further release of all right in 16*s.* yearly rent and in all other services due from the said Richard for the said lands and tenements. London, Wednesday after St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 21 Edward I. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment before the Justices of the Bench on Saturday in the quindene of Easter, or on Saturday next after the said quindene, 21 Edward [I].

[York.] **B. 4132.** Grant by Walter de Brocton of Elredeby, to William de Lincoln, of the service of Thomas de Hylderwell for land with a toft in Hylderwelle, with 3*d.* yearly rent for the same. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Setton, Nicholas de Elredeby, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Somers. **B. 4133.** Demise by Hugh Courtenay, esquire, lord of Hynton by Modeford, to William Godesone of the same, for his life, of a tenement in the same, and of a piece of land within the manor of Hynton, called 'le Harpe.' Morrow of Michaelmas, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Wilts. **B. 4134.** Letter of attorney by Edward, earl of Hertford, authorising Thomas Hill to receive seisin from John Barwyke of Eston, gentleman, of a pasture called 'Hyppyngescombe,' *alias* 'Ippyngescombe,' and of all the manors and lands &c. which the said John has granted to the said earl. 12 July, 36 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4135.** Confirmation by Margery de Tywe, late the wife of Sir Hugh de Tywe, lady of Hynton, widow, of the grant made by Robert her father, lord of Hynton, to the canons of Esseby, of 30*d.* yearly rent, with further grant to them in frank almoin by the said Margery, with the consent of Hugh her son and heir, of 12*d.* yearly rent from land in Hynton. Witnesses:—Richard Basset, lord of Wodeford, Richard de Appeltre, and others (named).

[Somers.] **B. 4136.** Conveyance by John Ganvill, parson of the church of Yevele and lord of the same town, to John Saferon and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of pasture land in Hyneford, adjoining a pasture called 'Godewynesm[er]ssh.' Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 4137.** Grant in frank almoin by William Bade of Hinitone, to the nuns of Acorneburis, of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent from certain tenants (named) in Over Hiniton, to be received on the anniversary of Sir Matthew de Gamages, for a pittance. Witnesses:—Henry de Solers, Roger Ragun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 4138.** Grant in frank almoin by Wlstan de Hyldeburwrth, son of Randolph le Serjaunt, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Hyldeburwrth (Hillborough) below 'le Lowe Ulle,' extending into Kyngesbroc, which his mother, Muriele, gave to them. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Pancefote, Roger Godefrei of Bidiford, Martin de Berton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 4139.** Agreement between the abbot and convent of Bordesley of the one part, and William Burnulf son of Ralph Burnulf of Benetthl[ey], of the other, relative to certain land in Himmingehale, in dispute between the said parties in the Court Christian before the official of Worcester, and which the said Ralph left by his will to the said abbot and convent; viz. the said William has released all his right in the said land to the said monks, who, after taking possession thereof, have granted it to William for his life; for the observance of which the said parties have bound themselves under a penalty of 20*s.* Witnesses:—Master Thomas the official, Thomas de Stoke, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'T[ar]debigge' &c.

[Heref.] **B. 4140.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Wylmeston, to the monks of Dore, of all his land adjoining land of the said monks called 'Hyldithelee.' Witnesses:—John de Maubache, Walter de Chandos, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Godwey.'

[York.] **B. 4141.** Grant by Walter called 'de Brocton,' of Hylderwelle, to Thomas, called 'de Balderton,' of the same, of land in Hylderwelle,

Witnesses:—Sir Ambrose de Camera, Adam de Seton, Robert de Ackelum, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 4142.** Grant by Milisaunte le Fremon, late the wife of Hugh le Fremon of Hildeberworthe, widow, to Henry the carpenter (*carpentario*), of Berthon, of a meadow called 'le Fremoneshomme,' between 'le Westcroft' and the Avon, in Hildebereworthe; the grantee to pay 5*s.* yearly, from the feast of the Purification, A.D. 1317. Budiford, feast of the Annunciation, A.D. 1297, 25 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 4143.** Grant in frank almoin by Muriele, late the wife of Randolph le Serjaunt of Hyldeburwrthe, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Hyldeburwrthe, below 'le Lowe Ulle,' extending into Kyngesbroc. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Pancefot, Roger Godefrei of Bidiford, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 4144.** Agreement between John the abbot, and the convent, of Bordesley, and Milisaunte le Fremon, late the wife of Hugh le Fremon of Hyldebeworthe, widow, by which the said Milisaunte has conveyed to the said abbot, for twenty years, her meadow in Hyldebeworthe (Hillborough) called 'le Fremoneshomme,' lying between 'le Westcroft' and the Avon; the said term to commence at the Purification, 25 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 4145.** Grant by Roger Mautravers and Thomas de Hombre, to Sir John Mautravers, lord of Lychet, of a messuage in Hyneford, and the advowson of the church of Ievele. Wichampton, Wednesday after the Annunciation, 18 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: 'Carta de separacione advocacionis ecclesie de Yevele de manerio de Hyneford in comitatu Somers.'

[Warw.] **B. 4146.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert le Fremon of Hildebureworthe, to the monks of Bordesley, of permission to plough and sow their land of Hildebureworthe, and to pass over the grantor's land when they wish, and to raise, repair, and reduce their pond at their will. Witnesses:—Roger Godefrey of Budiford, Martin de Berton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 4147.** Release in frank almoin by William le Fremon son of Robert le Fremon of Hildeburewrthe, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, of all the lands which they held of his fee in Hildeburwrthe. Witnesses:—Roger Godefrey, Master Martin de Berton, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Budiford.'

[York.] **B. 4148.** Grant in tail by Thomas called 'de Baldertona,' of Hylderwelle, to Roger de Lofthus son of Thomas de Broctona, in free marriage with the grantor's daughter Lucy, of land with a toft and croft in Hylderwelle. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Setona and Robert de Acclum, knights, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 4149.** Grant in tail by the abbot and convent of Pippewell, to William son of John Mervyn of Westhaddon, of land in the same which the grantors recovered against the grantee before the justices itinerant at Northampton, and which lies upon Depedale Neyerehul, by land of the prior of Davintre. Thursday before St. Barnabas the apostle, 4 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **B. 4150.** Grant by Warin son of Geoffrey Camberlain of Hemingford, to Simon son of Stephen de Hocton, of land in Hemingford, part in the field towards Gummecestre in Losebuttes, part abutting on the Cambridge road, part upon Lytle Biryhil, part in the field towards Stanton, next the road from Gilling, and part in Maniwell by the tillage of the abbot of Rameseye &c. also a meadow in the meadow of Hemmingford called 'Halu.' Witnesses:—Sirs Philip de Stanton, sheriff, William de Bokesworth, Simon de Copmanford, and others (named).

Hunt. **B. 4151.** Release by Jordan de Insula of Haluton, co. York, and Alice his wife, granddaughter and one of the heirs of the late Master John Clarell, to Robert, rector of the church of Hemmingford Abbots, of all their right in a messuage in the said town next the high road leading to the cemetery of the said church, and in certain land there; the said Clarell, late rector of the said church, having acquired the said premises. Thursday after St. Lucy the virgin, 27 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 4152.** Release by Margaret Tandy of Claynek, to John Wighte, son and heir of John Wighte her brother, deceased, of all [her] lands, tenements, and messuages within the lordship of Hagley, and of all actions against her said brother and his said son. Witnesses:—Master John Fleming, rector of Hagley, and others (named). Morrow of St. Andrew the apostle, 6 Henry VII.

[Herts.] **B. 4153.** Grant by Roger de Foxcote and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Geoffrey called 'le Mouner,' to John de Melkleye, of land in Stondon, part in a field called 'Dungrave,' part in 'les Cumbes,' part in the fields called 'Hanley,' 'Kolvrefeld,' and 'Halfacris,' and part in the field of 'Penheden'; in exchange for land and wood in Little Hadham. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Melkleye and Walter le Baud, knights, and others (named).

[Salop.] **B. 4154.** Grant in tail by William son of Eynon Newyt, to Yorvert son of Yorvert, called the leech (*medici*), and Wenliant his wife, of land in Halton, part extending to land of the prior of Chirbury. Witnesses:—William de Mariton, Robert son of Howel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 4155.** Grant by Henry, lord of Haggeleye, to Walter le Wytht, of a messuage and land, with a garden and curtilage adjoining, in Haggeleye, with common of pasture in all places where the grantor's tenants have right of common. Witnesses:—Henry de la Grave, John de Madeleye, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Salop.] **B. 4156.** Grant in frank almoin by Wyn son of Gadugan of Chyrstoke, to the canons of Chyrebury, of land in Haliton, part extending to the brook which descends from Gweencroys, and part extending to the meadow called 'Gweencroys,' with all his share of the said meadow. Witnesses:—Sir Roger, vicar of Chyrebury, Yorford ab Kadugan, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 4157.** Release by Simon Taverner and Edith his wife, to John son of Michael de Brokesbourne, of all their right in part of a tenement, with a house built upon it and pasture for two beasts in Hokesmersh, lying in Halifeld, extending to the field called 'le Heyefeld.' St. Barnabas day, 6 Edward [III?]. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 4158.** Grant by Alice de Lascy, to Master Robert her cook, of a toft in Halton-on-Trent, in exchange for a toft in the same, which Robert

had of her gift, and for land lying in Endresdale, in Halton. Witnesses :— Sirs Roger de Trompington, John de Crosaker, and Berengarius de Castro Vitreo, knights, and others (named).

[Worc.] **B. 4159.** Grant by Henry, lord of Haggeleye, to Henry son of Henry de la Grave, of a messuage, garden, and curtilage, with land in Haggeleye. The feast of St. Richard the Confessor, 22 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4160.** Grant by William Wateresfelde of Rustiton (Rustington), to Gilbert le Passur of Hampton, of land in the same, in a field called 'Biistesortere.' Saturday after St. Hilary, 15 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 4161.** Release by John Wawe of Braddene, co. Northampton, to Sir John Braylus, rector of the church of Hadeburry, John Knyth of Bradeley, Henry Wyntourfold of Hamburry, and Nicholas Wawe of Bradeleye, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. called 'Parkhalle,' in the parish of Hambury (Hanbury), or in the manor of Holewey. Saturday after the Annunciation, 50 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Linc.] **B. 4162.** Confirmation by Ralph Endeby, to Agnes the prioress of St. Michael's by Staunford, of the grant made in frank almoin by Sir Henry de Hanwile to the nuns there, of two quarters of good corn to be received yearly at his manor of Hakunby within the quindene of Michaelmas; which grant was acknowledged in 2 Edward I., by Thomas de Hanwyll, lord of the said manor, to Elizabeth, prioress of the said church; the said prioress, Agnes, and her successors to observe each year the death or anniversary of the said Ralph and Elizabeth his wife and their children; with grant by the said Agnes that each year in which the said Ralph or his heirs &c. shall pay 6*s.* 8*d.* to the said prioress, within three weeks after Michaelmas, they shall be quit of the said rent. Monday before Christmas, 13 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4163.** Release by Alan son of Simon de Welton, to Adam the clerk of Hampton, and Agnes his wife, of all his right in a messuage and curtilage, with land and pasture for one cow and three hogs in Hampton by Arundel, which they had of the grant of the said Simon. Estangemeryng, Monday after the Circumcision, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4164.** Conveyance by Peter the abbot, and the convent, of St. Martin's, Séez, to John Ligir of Hampton, Joan his wife, and John their son, for two hundred years, of a messuage and land in Hampton. Sealed with the common seal of their bailiwick of Atherington. Saturday after Midsummer, A.D. 1368. *Fragment of seal and counterseal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4165.** Grant by John Triacle, to Sirs Thomas le Mercier and William le Clerk, of Estergate, chaplains, of land in Hampton, in the field called 'Bynorthedweye.' Saturday after St. Hilary, 21 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4166.** Release by John, son of William Wateresfelde of Rustiton, to Gilbert Rolf of Hampton, of all his right in land in Hampton, which the said Gilbert acquired from the said William. 2 January, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Warw. **B. 4167.** Grant by John Edwardes of Hampton Kerdley (Curlew), husbandman, *alias* John . . . . . of Hampton-on-the-hill, and Thomas

his son, to Bennet David of Towsetour, co. Northampton, and others (named), of all their lands and tenements &c. in Hampton aforesaid; with letter of attorney authorising William Ende, chaplain, to deliver seisin of the same. 28 May, 14 Henry VII.

[Sussex.] **B. 4168.** Release by John son of John Juney of Hampton, to Sir Nicholas Passour of the same, chaplain, of all his right in land at Hampton, in the field called 'Bynorthe Weye,' which the releasor had of the gift of the said John Juney. Sunday after the Purification, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4169.** Release by Agnes daughter of Robert le Laundne, late the wife of Richard le Mareschal of Wappenham, widow, to William Stalworyeman of Morton, of all her right in a messuage and land, with pasture for one animal in Langslade, which William, father of the said William, had of the gift of Richard le Mareschal and the releasor, in Morton [Pinkney]. Wedon, day of St. Faith the virgin, 32 Edward [I]. *Fragments of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 4170.** Demise by Edmund de Hampton of Evesham, to Master Robert the cook (*coco*) of Evesham, and Christina his wife, for their lives, of land in Little Hamptone by Evesham, in 'le Forlong,' which [furlong] extends 'into' Greneweye. Feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Sussex. **B. 4171.** Conveyance by Michael the abbot, and the convent, of St. Martin's, Séez, to John Wilcok, chaplain, for his life, of land in the grantor's town of Hamptone in England. Thursday in Easter-week, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 4172.** Demise by John Mason and John Amory, to John Lardener of Barkeby, for twenty years, of a meadow called 'Long Dolus' in Hamulton (Hambleton). Sunday after Easter, 7 Henry IV.

Glouc. Wilts. Middx. **B. 4173.** Release by John Zouche, knight, lord of Zouche and Seymer, to William Zouche, esquire, his brother, of all his right in the manor of Hampton Meysy, and the advowson of the church there, and in messuages, lands and rent in the same, co. Gloucester, also in messuages and lands in Marston, and in the manor of Castell Eton, with the advowson of the church there, and in messuages, a mill, lands and rent in Castell Eton, co. Wilts; also in the manor of Barngrovis in Stanys, and in messuages, lands and rent in Stanys, co. Middlesex. 1 July, 19 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 4174.** Grant by John the abbot, and the convent, of St. Martin's, Séez, to Sir John Wilcok, rector of Flecchyng, for his life, of land in their town of Hampton in England. 15 January, A.D. 1390. *Injured. Fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 4175.** Confirmation by Thomas Edwardes of Preston Bagot, son of John Edwardes of Hampton Curley, of the grant made by John Edwardes his brother, to Bennet Davy, of a messuage and lands &c. in Hampton aforesaid, situated between a tenement of the earl of Warwick and a tenement of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Warwick; with release of all his right in the same. Hampton Curlue, Saturday the feast of St. Leonard the abbot, 17 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4176.** Confirmation by Richard son of William the maimed (*mancati*) of Hamton, of the grant made by his brother Henry, to

Alexander de Angemera, of land in Hamton, part in the field called 'la Hamme,' part in the field called 'Totteburemerke,' adjoining land of Herbert the merchant of Arundel, part in the furlong called 'Tomellos,' and part in the fields called 'Bisuthe Kedweie' and 'Biestestret.' Witnesses:—William de Gidney, Walter de Kingeston, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Sussex.] **B. 4177.** Grant by Simon de Weltone, to Adam the clerk, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage, pasture for one cow, lying in the pasture called 'Underthehamme,' and for three hogs, in Hamptone near Arundell. Thursday after the Annunciation, 16 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 4178.** Conveyance by John Yaxle, serjeant-at-law, Peter Wodecok, clerk, William Mundes, gentleman, and John Fayrechyld, to William Leman of Sterston (Starston), and Thomas Barker of Harleston, to the use of the under-mentioned John Howes, of all the messuages and lands &c. which they lately had of the grant of the said John Howes, of Harleston; with letter of attorney authorising Matthew Dorkey, chaplain, to deliver seisin of the premises. 18 August, 7 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Glouc.] **B. 4179.** Grant by John de Rodeburne, son of Thomas de Rodeburne, clerk, to Walter Blaking, of all his land &c. at [Minchin] Hampton which Ralph Brid lately held; rendering yearly a rose to the grantor, and doing service to the abbess of Caen (*Cadamo*). Witnesses:—John Achard, Walter de Neylesworthe, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Johannis de Rodeburne facta Waltero Blakyng de terris in Munchene Hampton.'

[Oxford.] **B. 4180.** Grant by William son of Stephen de Hamton, to Adam son of Herbert, of land in Hamton [Gay ?]. Witnesses:—Roger de Bray, Adam de Bledesdan, Thomas Ku of Kidlington, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Norf. Suff. **B. 4181.** Conveyance by James Hobart, king's attorney, Thomas Harvy of Rikynghale, gentleman, John Gandy of Harleston and John Bacon of the same, at the request of Edward Fuller of Haveryng atte Bower, co. Essex, *alias* Edward Clerk, executor of the will of William Poyntras, son and heir of John Poyntras, and in fulfilment of the said will, to John Howes of Harleston aforesaid, Joan his wife, William Knyvet, knight, Edward Jenney and Walter Hobart, esquires, William Mundes and Richard Southall, of all the messuages, lands and tenements &c. formerly belonging to the said William and John Poyntras in Harleston, Sterston, and Nedeham, and elsewhere in the counties named; with letter of attorney authorising John Fairechild and Robert Toteld to deliver seisin. 26 May, 7 Henry VII. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 4182.** Grant by Edward de Sancto Johanne, knight, to the abbot and convent of St. Martin's, Séez, of all the lands and tenements in Hampton, Clympyng, Rustyngton, and the city of Chichester, which he acquired from Sir William le Clerk, of Estergate, chaplain. Arundel. [Edward III ?] *Undated. Seal of arms.*

[Hants ?] **B. 4183.** Grant by William Bacon of Hardebrigge, to John le Sohutere, of Ford, and Magota his wife, of land in the grantor's [turbary

of Hardebrigge, which is called 'Haymere.' Witnesses:—William de Punchardon, William de Plumbye, and others (named).

Norf. Suff. **B. 4184.** Grant by John Howes of Harlyston, to John Yaxlee, Peter Wodecok, clerk, William Mundis and John Fayrchyld, to the use of the grantor, of all the messuages, lands and tenements &c. formerly belonging to William Poyntras, deceased, in Harleston, Sterston and Nedham or elsewhere in the counties named, and of which James Hobart, attorney of the king, Thomas Hervy of Rekynghale, gentleman, and others, are now seised to the grantor's use. 17 August, 7 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Oxford.] **B. 4185.** Confirmation by Ralph son of Ralph de Vernun and lord of Hanewelle, of a grant (recited), in frank almoin, made by his grandfather, Sir Ralph de Vernun, son of Sir Warin de Vernun, late lord of Hanewelle, to the nuns of Catesby, of a quarter of wheat to be received yearly at the manor of Hanewell on the feast of St. Andrew. Friday before Palm Sunday, 12 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Oxford.] **B. 4186.** Surrender by Robert Cartere of Mitton, and Margaret his wife, to the prior and convent of Assheby Canons, of all their estate in a messuage, land, and a water-mill in Hanewell, lately demised by the said prior and convent to John Aylword of Bannebury and the said Margaret, then John's wife. Monday after St. Ambrose, 27 Edward III.

[Salop.] [Worc.] **B. 4187.** Release by John Cassy the younger, to Richard Harbergh, parson of the church of Wolston, Richard de Trylleye, and Henry Rose, chaplains, of all his right in the manor of Harley, and in all lands and tenements in Caldewell, Walcote, and Wyke. Quindene of Easter, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Pembr.] **B. 4188.** Grant by Adam the dyer (*tyngtor*), burgess of Newport (*Novo Burgo*), to Amy his daughter, of yearly rents from a burgage and house in Harford (Haverfordwest). Witnesses:—Robert de Dale, Thomas Sturmyn, Geoffrey de Sancto Davyd, and others (named).

[Salop.] [Worc.] **B. 4189.** Grant by Richard Harbergh, parson of the church of Wolston, Richard de Trylleye, and Henry Rose, chaplains, to John Sunnebury, parson of the church of Little Comberton, Roger Caunt, vicar of the church of St. Andrew's, Pershore, John Dugge, vicar of the church of Aldermeston, Richard Rys, of Pershore, and Walter Tandy, chaplain, of the manor of Harley with all their lands and tenements in Caldewell, Walcote, and Wyke, and elsewhere in the hundred of Pershore. Feast of St. Wolstan, 6 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Salop.] [Worc.] **B. 4190.** Letter of attorney by Richard Harbergh, parson of the church of Wolston, Richard de Trylleye, and Henry Rose, chaplains, authorising John Cassy the younger to deliver seisin to the grantees named in **B. 4189** of the above-mentioned premises. Tuesday after St. Wolstan, 6 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Salop.] Worc. Warw. **B. 4191.** Release by William Bracy and Joan his wife, to Catherine de Harleye, late the wife of Henry de Etyndon, of all their right in all the lands and tenements &c. with reversions in Harleye [co. Salop], Caldewelle, and Besford, co. Worcester, and Abbotessalford, co. Warwick, and in the services of freemen and bondmen, with their issue, goods, and

chattels, in the last named place, all formerly belonging to John de Harleye. Warmedon, Wednesday before St. Clement, 48 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4192.** Grant by John Pave of Shotle in Haryngworth, to Matilda his wife, and Joan their daughter, for their lives, of the reversion of a messuage and curtilage with land in Haryngworth, part of the land lying at Fowleslough, part in Heggefeld between 'le Styes,' part at Brokholestygh and part at Turnecowle; the premises to be sold after the death of the said grantees for masses &c. for them. Feast of the apostles Philip and James, 9 Henry VI.

Middx. **B. 4193.** Bond by Thomas Warner, citizen and saddler of London, to Thomas Cornyssh, citizen and saddler of the same, for 100 marks. 28 January, 17 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if John Langton, citizen and saddler of London, submits to the arbitration of certain persons (named) as well in a dispute between himself and the above-named Thomas Cornyssh, relative to the possession of certain lands &c. in Harowe-on-le-hill and Great Stanmere, formerly belonging to Joan Langton, mother of the said John, as in all actions between the said John and Thomas &c. then the above bond shall be void.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 4194.** Release by Robert de Cosham, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of all his right in a meadow of their demesne, in Haselye, lying between the watercourse of a fulling-mill and 'la Rydelake.' Witnesses:—Sirs John de Insula, Thomas de Evercy, Thomas de la Haule, knights, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Oxford?] **B. 4195.** Grant by Matthew de Estona, to Herbert de Wodebur, of land in Haumedene. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Insula, Peter de Goldinton, Robert de Eiford, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Carta de Stepel Aston.'

[Salop.] [Worc.] **B. 4196.** Release by Alexander Besford, John Sonnebury, rector of the church of Little Comberton, John Morwins of Stolton, Richard Frethorn, Edward Poywyk, and Robert atte Welle, vicar of the church of Bradewey, to Thomas Bruer, clerk, Thomas Hullyng, vicar of the church of Kemeseye, and Richard Rys, of all their right in all lands and tenements &c. in Harleye, Caldewell, Castellygh, Wyke, Bradeweye, and Strengesham. Pershore, Friday before Michaelmas, 27 September, 16 Richard II. *Fragments of three seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4197.** Grant by Thomas Miles of Seyton, to Thomas Hornywold, clerk, Richard Burton, Richard Armeston and John Calcote, of a messuage with a garden and land in Haryngworth. 10 May, 21 Edward [IV]. *Portion of seal.*

[Staff.] [Worc.] **B. 4198.** Grant by Joan de Harley, relict of the late Robert de Harley, to Alexander de Besforde, of all her lands and tenements in Harley [co. Stafford], Caldewelle, and Besforde [co. Worcester]; with release of all her right in all the lands and tenements in the said places which formerly belonged to the said Robert. Feast of St. Andrew, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. Glouc. **B. 4199.** Conveyance by Henry Huse, knight, son and heir of Henry Huse, knight, late of Hertyng, and Richard Bitterley, esquire,

to John Hole, citizen and tailor (*cissori*), of London, of the manor of Hascumbe, co. Surrey, with the advowson of the church there, and of the manor of Sapirton, co. Gloucester. 8 July, 30 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **B. 4200.** Demise by William Hervy of Harwiche, to John Bushe, John Fellaw, and Henry Broke, of a house called 'le Salthows' in Harwiche, which he and others (named) lately had of the grant of certain persons (named) and of the whole commonalty of the said town, lying between the church road in 'le Estrete' towards St. Nicholas church, and the sea bank, and extending towards the port of Orwell. 12 April, 4 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 4201.** Grant by Joan the prioress, and the nuns, of St. Bartholomew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, to Perceval Lambton, of a burgage or waste in Hertilpoll, in the street called 'Southegate' by the cross there; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Watson to deliver seisin. 26 September, 16 Henry VII. *Fragments of seal.*

[Devon.] **B. 4202.** Release by Richard son of Beatrice daughter of Folcard de Hartic[um]b, to the monks of Mont St. Michel [Normandy], of all his right in land in the manor of Hartic[um]be, which the said Beatrice formerly claimed against the said monks; in return for which Sir Henry, the prior of Otterton, has given 3*s.* to Richard. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de la Pomeri, William the Fleming (*Flandrensi*), Ralph de Monte Sorello, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Ric[ardus] fil[ius] Beatricis de Harticumbe.'

[Herts.] **B. 4203.** Release by John son and heir of Richard Greneman of Bishops Hatfeld, to Richard Stoket of Wethamstede, of all his right in a messuage which the said Stoket has acquired from John Satte of Tewing and Katherine his wife, and which the said Katherine holds for life by virtue of a grant to her and the said Richard Greneman, her late husband, the reversion of which belongs to the releasor. Sunday after St. Katherine the virgin, 24 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[York.] **B. 4204.** Grant by Nicholas son of Sir Miles de Stapilton, to William de Hathelsay, of land in West Hathelsay, which Simon le Despenser of Birkyn formerly held. Tuesday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, A.D. 1327, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 4205.** Acknowledgment by William Wisman of Hanleg' that he owes 2*s.* yearly to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, for a messuage opposite the church door in Hanleg'; for the increase of the old rent the said abbot and convent have given him 5*s.* in his necessity. Witnesses:—Roger de Whiteford, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Injured. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4206.** Grant by Walter ate Wode of Haverychesham (Hersham), to Robert ate Brech the younger, of the same, of land in the same, lying in the field called 'Sutheworth.' Saturday before the Purification, 10 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 4207.** Grant in tail by Roger de Louthe of Hatfeld and Margaret his wife, to John Serjaunt and Matilda his wife of the same, of a croft and curtilage in Hatfeld called 'Mannynggescroft,' extending upon Hatfeldewode, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger. Bishops Hatfeld, Sunday after St. James the apostle, 40 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4208.** Grant by Gilbert Hardegrip, to Henry Bret, of land in Haverychesham (Hersham), part lying in the field called 'Bereworthe' and part in the field called 'le Bery.' Tuesday after the Annunciation, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 4209.** Grant by Agnes Dod, late the wife of Walter Dod of Haveryng atte Boure, widow, to Robert Cornyssh and Cristina his wife, of the same, of a tenement in the said town in the hamlet called 'Herstrate,' abutting on the high road from Brendewode to London. Feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4210.** Grant by John Towe, the elder, of Sonnebury, and Alice his wife, to Thomas Wynchestre, of a cottage with a curtilage in Haverechisham (Hersham). 28 November, 14 Henry IV.

Chesh. **B. 4211.** Letter of attorney by Edmund Domere, knight, and John de Camell', authorising John de Salghale and David de Eulowe to deliver seisin to Sir William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and Elizabeth his wife, of the castle and manor of Hawardyn, and of the stewardship of Chester and the manors of Boslee and Neston, with the knight's fees belonging thereto, according to their grant to the said earl and his wife. London, 10 February, 37 Edward III. *Two seals of arms.*

Essex. **B. 4212.** Grant by Margaret Hadstoke of Southwolde, widow, to John Stace and William Wryght of Haveryng atte Boure, of land with houses built thereon in Haveryng aforesaid, abutting on the high road from Brendewode to London. 16 July, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 4213.** Grant by John, son and heir of Sir Roger de Louthe, knight, of the county of Herts, to Sir Nicholas de Louthe, clerk, canon of Salisbury, and Robert de Louthe, esquire (*scutifero*), his brother, uncles of the grantor, of his manor in the parish of Bishops Hatfeld called 'le Hermebemgate,' with the manor of Blountes in the same parish, together with lands and rents &c. and the advowson of the chantry founded in the chapel within the parish church of Hatfeld, and with all other appurtenances as well in Esynden as in Hatfeld aforesaid; also further grant of all the lands and tenements &c. belonging to the grantor after the death of dame Amice de Louthe, his mother, in Enefeld and Hatfeld at 'le Neugate.' Sunday, Midsummer eve, 44 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 4214.** Letter of attorney by the above-named John, authorising Sir John Pechel, chaplain, William de Louthe, John Norreis, and John Madbrok, to deliver seisin to the above-named grantees, of the said John's manors in the parish of Bishops Hatfeld at 'le Hermebemgate' and Blountes, with all their appurtenances in Esynden. London, Wednesday before Midsummer day, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 4215.** Grant by John de Lowthe, son and heir of Sir Roger de Lowthe, knight, to Roger Modysprot of Bishops Hatfeld, and Alice his wife, of all the lands and tenements which the said Roger holds of the grantor in Bishops Hatfeld and Esenden. Trinity Sunday, 46 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **B. 4216.** Grant by Gilbert Hardegryp of Haverichesham, to Robert son of Robert atte Breche of the same, of a garden called 'Hochawe' in Haverichesham (Hersham), abutting on the high street called 'Dounlane.' Waleton on Thames, Sunday the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 44 Edward III.

[Camb.] **B. 4217.** Agreement between the prior and convent of Angleseye, and Robert Sterne and Matilda his wife, as to an exchange of certain lands and tenements of the said prior and convent in Haselingfeld, and certain lands, tenements, and rents of the said Robert and Matilda in Bernewell, Cambridge, and Hinton, viz. the said prior and convent have demised to the said Robert and Matilda, all their lands &c. in Haselingfeld and Harleston, in exchange for a messuage with shops in Bernewell and lands in the same and in Cambridge and Hinton, part lying in Clayhangles, part by Brademere, part in Milkfurlong, part in Coldham croft, part at Steresbr[e]g[e], part by 'le Milnedych,' abutting on Hintonmoor, part at 'le grenedych,' part abutting on Horsweye, part in Middilfeld, part above Koldham called 'Kinges acre,' part abutting on Pushilweye, part in Lawefeld, part in Hintonfeld, and part at Trumpingtonforth; also for 24*s.* yearly rent from premises in St. Edward's parish, Cambridge, with the reversion of lands in Cambridge, Bernewell, and Hinton, part lying in Estonaldefeld, part in Milkescroft, part in Milnedych, part at Litelmore, part in Peselond, part by Hundinglond, part on 'le hill,' part in Pesefeld called 'Lekesbedde,' and part at Milneweie &c. Sunday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1349, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 4218.** Release by John son of William de Brunham, to Thomas son of Ralph de Brunham, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. which the said Thomas had of the grant of Master John son of Thomas de Brunham, in Haxay and Eppeworth and elsewhere in the Isle of Haxholm. Monday after the quinzaine of Easter, A.D. 1339. *Seal, broken.*

Herts. **B. 4219.** Grant by Cristina late the wife of Thomas Legge of Northmymes, widow, to John Parker of Esenden, of a messuage in Hatfeld, at Hornbemegate, which came to her after the death of Margaret Swon, her mother. Feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Bucks. **B. 4220.** Grant by Richard Strikland, esquire, son of Walter Strikland, esquire, and of Isabella, Walter's wife, daughter of John Olney son of William Olney son of John Olney son of John Olney, knight, and of Matilda his wife, daughter of Nicholas Haversham, to William, earl, marquis, and duke of Suffolk, John lord of Dudley, Richard lord of Ryvers, knights, Thomas Stanley, knight, William Lucy, knight, Robert Rolleston, clerk, Thomas Thorp, remembrancer of the king's exchequer, William Venour, Edmund Hampden, esquire, William atte Lofte, clerk, Thomas Billyng, Thomas Burcheyn, John Croke, and Brian Roclyff, of the manor of Haverssham with the advowson of the church there. Sunday after St. Matthew the apostle and evangelist. 27 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **B. 4221.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon le Rukke of Hauekhurst, to the abbot and convent of Battle, for the use of the office of sacrist, of a piece of his land and grove called 'Rowghehok,' lying on the hill (*dennam*) of Cesele in the parish of Hauekhurst, abutting on land called 'Lengeland.' Witnesses:—Thomas atte Cherethe, John de Henselle, and others (named).

[Herts.] **B. 4222.** Grant by Richard de Mordon of Bishops Hatfeld and Margaret his wife, to Roger de Luda, of their tenement in the hamlet of Bishops Hatfeld which they had of the grant of Isabella Thede of the same. Wednesday the vigil of the Ascension, 8 Edward III.

[Pemb.] **B. 4223.** Release by Joan, relict of David Joce, late burgess of Haverford, and Thomas Sturmyn of Haroldeston by Haverford, to John

Babey of Haverford, of all their right in a messuage in Haverford adjoining a tenement of the abbot of St. Dogmael's. 3 December, 2 Henry VI.

[Camb.] **B. 4224.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Nicholas Malherbe of Cambridge, widow, to William the prior, and the convent, of Anglesbeye, of land in Haselingfeud, which Thomas Pollard, her father, formerly held; also further grant of a yearly rent &c. to be received from William and Peter de Stanwey on account of a tenement held from the grantor. Witnesses:—Eustace de la Lade, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 4225.** Grant by Peter the merchant (*mercator*) of Haselingfeud, to Roger de Haselingfeud, clerk, of land in the same, part lying in Solesfurhe, part in Danelond towards Holegateweye, and part upon Westdune towards Papelardesmere. Witnesses:—Sir William, vicar of Haselingfeud, Robert de Eldefeud, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 4226.** Grant by Nicholas de Brunham and William son of Geoffrey de Pontfreit, to Thomas son of Roger de Westewod, of land in Haxay. Michaelmas, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 4227.** Grant in frank almoin by John Hamoun of Battle, cook, to the abbot and monks of Battle, for the use of the office of precentor of the said monastery, of a yearly rent in Haukherst, which he had of the grant of Sir Thomas de Seleby, rector of the church of Haukherst. 10 February, 40 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 4228.** Demise by Roger son of Elias de Helpeston, to Richard de Colevill, of land in Helpeston towards Torpel, for twelve years from Easter in the twelfth year of the cycle of nineteen years and the first year of Martin [de Ramseye], abbot of [Peter]borough. Witnesses:—Hugh de Beham, Robert de Colevill, and others (named). A.D. 1226.

[Linc.] **B. 4229.** Release by William Foulere of Haxey and John Emmeys and Denise his wife, to Robert de Brayton, clerk, of all their right in a moiety of a messuage and land in Haxey. Vigil of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 10 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 4230.** Release by Walter called 'Hot' and Beatrice his wife, to Sir John the abbot, and the convent, of Rammeseye, of all their right in a house with a curtilage in Hemmigford. Rammeseye, day of St. Botulph the abbot, 26 Edward [I]. *Two seals.*

[Surrey.] **B. 4231.** Grant by John South of Westone, to Robert atte Breche of Haverichesham, of all his land in the hamlet of Haverichesham (Hersham), in a field called 'Sutheworthe,' abutting on the wood of Hamelin de Medham called 'le Herst.' Sunday before St. Gregory the pope, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 4232.** Release by William Lethe and Sir John Hope, rector of the church of Fyffyde Magdaleyne, kinsmen and heirs of William de Chiltenham, to Thomas Leoden, William Wasp, vicar of Brayllez, and Philip atte Fortheye, rector of the church of Adbryghton, of all their right in all the lands and tenements in Haukesbury and Hyldesleye formerly belonging to the said William de Chiltenham. Witnesses:—Robert Charlton, John Sergeaunt, and others (named). *Seal.*

Series C.

(CHANCERY.)

[Bedf.] **C. 2916.** Demise by William Watford of Toturnho, to Bartholomew Felpot of Dunstaple, of a curtilage in 'le Hallewyk' of Dunstaple, and land below 'le Frerewall,' for ten years. Michaelmas day, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2917.** Duplicate of **C. 2916.**

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 2918.** Demise by William Watford of Toturnho, to Roger Barry of Dunstaple, of a toft called 'Petrouches' in the west street of Dunstaple, with two pieces of land, one below the said toft towards the south, the other in the field of Kennesworth called 'Spondene,' for ten years, paying 20*s.* yearly. Michaelmas day, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **C. 2919.** Grant by Thomas Bakere of Dunstaple, to Laurence Pekott of the same, of all his goods and chattels in Dunstaple. 21 February, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2920.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of John atte Chapel of Aston, the elder, widow, to Alice, relict of William de Shefforde of Dunstaple, of land in the north field of Toturnowe, at Ernendedane, extending upon Carterisweye. Tuesday after St. Gregory the pope. 11 Edward III.

Bedf. **C. 2921.** Bond by Giles Watford of Toturnho, gentleman, to Laurence Pycot of Dunstaple, for 40*s.* payable at the Annunciation next. 21 January, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2922.** Grant by Cristina, daughter of John de Haston, to Thomas de Chetyndon and Alice his wife, of land in the north field of Toturno, at Eerserendene, extending eastward upon Carteresweye. Thursday after Hockedai, 14 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 2923.** Grant by William Rademan of Thoterno, to Walter Prikemere of Dunstaple, and Alice his wife, of land in the north field of Thoterno, abutting eastward 'into' Carteresweye. Sunday before the Purification, 1 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 2924.** Grant by Richard atte Thorne of Houghton Regis, to John Dardres of Sewelle, of the parish of Houghton aforesaid, of land in Sewelle, extending upon Sagwey. Wednesday after St. Peter ad vincula, 38 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2925.** Sale and release by Walter son of Ralph de Buketon, in his poverty, to the brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norhampton, of land in Buketon with a toft and croft which his uncle Walter

gave him; viz. at Wodewel le Longe, at Thottelle, at Langethorn, a 'smaldole' upon Adhem, upon Hillidale and Depedale, between Wrogwelles and Windnemilne, upon Berwe, below Berwepittes, upon Waterifurlong, upon Berweie, beyond the way of Langho, a 'smaldole' below Brakenhohil, between the roads to Northampton, at Segholm, at Walteressiche, upon Catthesthtorn, at Winemilne, upon Riigweie, at Tholdewelle, at Kocwell, in Alm, at Depedaleford, at Pittes, at Lock, upon Lovecoteweie, at Cleneweil, at Moldesho, upon Litleberwe, towards the field of Torp, upon Langho, upon Syothene, in Brocgraves, on the mill road, at Hauekeresbrige, at Ositheswell, a 'smaldole' in Estlonge, upon Syorwadelong, upon Syorwadeweie, in Utlonde, at Croswade, at Dernewell, at Neudich, and in Sindringe. Witnesses:—Walter the lord, Philip the lord, Simon Flemeng, Robert de Pitesford, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2926.** Grant by Philip Roce of Hocton, son of Robert Roce, to the hospital of Holy Trinity by Norhamton, and the brethren there, in frank almoin, of a messuage below his garden in Hocton, and land at Trokesford, with pasture for four hundred sheep and six cattle. Witnesses:—Ralph, parson of Weston, Ralph, parson of Buketon, William Tilli, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2927.** Release by Walter son of Ralph de Boketon, to the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norhampton, of all his right in lands and tenements within and without the town of Boketon (Boughton). Thursday before the Assumption, A.D. 1260. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2928.** Release by the same, to the same, of all his right in meadow land in the meadows of Boketon called 'Hillimede,' between the meadow of Walter, lord of Boketon, and the meadow of Henry le Fleminge, *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2929.** Release by William son of Adam atte Graunge of Solyhull, to Margery his sister, of all his right in lands and tenements in the fee of Berkeswelle, which they lately had of the gift of John Barry. Tuesday before the Purification, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2930.** Grant by John Merie of Lynham, to Thomas Forst of Salforde, of all lands &c. in Salforde and Overnorton, which he lately had of the gift of Katherine Merie, his mother. Witnesses:—John Nouers, Roger Nouers, knights, and others (named). Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 50 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 2931.** Grant by John de Rokwode, living in Aketone, to John Akke of Colforde, and Joan his wife, of a messuage in Aketone (Acton). Thursday after St. James the apostle, 8 [Edward] III. *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2932.** Demise by master William Lyndewode, Robert Thornton, clerks, and Robert Poole, of the city of London, to Richard Fox, esquire, John Basset of Chishull, Henry Stampe, William Garton, rector of the church of Woketon, and William Horde, rector of the church of Asshedon, of a water-mill called 'Bolesmell,' and land, meadow and pasture in Newport, between the high road leading from Newport to Chepyngwalden and the field called 'Schortgrovefeld.' Last day of May, 8 Henry VI.

[Nort.] **C. 2933.** Grant by Thomas son of Richard le Noble of Langhale, to Sir Walter de Calthorp, knight, of land in Sithyngge, abutting on land of the abbot of Sibeton, and on the common way called 'Upgategrene.' Brunham, Friday before St. Faith the virgin, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

Berks. **C. 2934.** Grant by Thomas Maundevyll the younger, knight, and Anne his wife, to Thomas Catewy and Joan his wife, of their manor called 'Michelscourt' within the town of Borewardescote, with the advowson of the church there. 20 February, 49 Edward III. *Damaged.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in March in the same year.

[Heref.] **C. 2935.** Release by Roger de Chaundos, knight, to John le Wafre, for life, of 5 marks yearly rent for land and tenements which Margery, mother of the said John, held of the said Roger in dower in Wystaneston, and for lands which Andrew le Wafre formerly held there of the same. Welynton, Sunday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 14 Edward III.

Bedf. **C. 2936.** Grant by Hugh Walsshe of Dunstaple, and Joan his wife, daughter of the late William Smyth of the same, butcher, to Thomas Bygood, John Cundas, William Tirryngton, Hugh Brekenok, Thomas Waleys, of the same, and John Skynner of Wypsenade, of lands &c. in Wypsenade and Eyton. Midsummer day, 28 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 2937.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Simon de Linle, of Wybbesnade, widow, to Nicholas son of Gilbert de Wybbesnade, of land in Wybbesnade, adjoining the way called 'Linle.' *Damaged. Fragments of seal.*

Oxford. Berks. **C. 2938.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Hugh son of Hugh le Blount, knight, to Hugh le Blount, knight, of all her right of dower in the manors of Kyngeston and Doddecote. Witnesses:—Henry son of Alan, Andrew de Saukeville, knights, of the couuty of Oxford, William de Hanyngfeld, Nicholas de Barynton, of the county of Essex, knights, and others (named). London, Wednesday after the Purification, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2939.** Grant by Osbert son of Henry the clerk of Wybbesnade, to Michael his brother, of land in Eytone, part extending upon Ikenildestrate, and part on Redmulde. Sunday after St. James the apostle, 30 Edward I.

[Warw.] **C. 2940.** Grant by John son of the late John de S . . eford of Solihull, to William atte Birches of the same, and Richard his son, of land and meadow in Solihull, adjoining the highway leading to Schirleyestret. Wednesday the morrow of St. Laurence the martyr, 16 Edward II. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 2941.** Grant by Simon de Edberghetone, heir of Peter de Prestewode, to William Aleyn, of a field adjoining the highway from Prestwode to Ifeud (Ifield), in the parish of Ifeud. Witnesses:—William de Eworth, William de Iwherst, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2942.** Grant by Bartholomew, son of the late William de la Buritone, of Monks Ryseberge, to William Queynterel, of land in Ryseberge aforesaid, in a quarentine (*quarentena*) called 'Eightacres,' paying ½*d.* rent to Matilda de la Lithe. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Uptone [knight], Sir Henry Shenholte, clerk, and others (named). The morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward [I]. *Damaged.*

[Berks.] **C. 2943.** Demise by Geoffrey Kyng, to John Kyng his brother, of lands and tenements in Sandon, Helme, and Ingeflode, for twenty years. Hungerford, Saturday after St. James the apostle, 5 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **C. 2944.** Sale by Robert, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary de Graciis, by the Tower of London, to John Colby, of . . . ., of a small wood called 'Lillywod,' and another parcel of the wood of the manor of Little Hormade, to be cut down at the proper season. May, 17 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Ireland.] **C. 2945.** Grant by James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, to James Clyng, clerk, of the manors of Balygaveran and Cnoktofre, with the advowsons of the churches belonging thereto, &c. Witnesses:—John de Blaunchevyll, knight, Matthew son of Olyver, knight, and others (named). Kilkenny, 7 April, 10 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 2946.** Demise by Sir Christopher le Talbott, knight, Thomas Everyngham the elder, esquire, and Thomas Sotehill, chaplain, to Richard Oxprynge of Cotheworth, for thirty years, of land &c. within the bounds of Cotheworth (Cudworth), Brerel[ay], ... rton, Bircheworth, Oxprynge, Thurleston, and Penyston. Scheffeld, Invention of St. Stephen, 12 Henry VI. *Damaged. Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2947.** Grant by Andrew son of Roger de Stronde, of Wersted, to Hugh de Reym', son of Gilbert de Reym' of the same, of land in Werstede with a marsh belonging, in a field called 'Mellecroft,' abutting northward on the bank of Orewelle. Witnesses:—Richard de Holebroc, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2948.** Sale by William, prior of Berdene, and the canons of the same, to Robert the carpenter, of Maldon, of the wardship of the lands and tenements in Little Shobury, which came to them after the death of Thomas de Todenham, by reason of the minority of Robert, son and heir of Henry de Todenham, who was son and heir of the said Thomas, together with the marriage of the said Robert, to hold till the full age of the latter, Rocheford, 4 February, 11 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 2949.** Grant by Richard Walters, of Pilatenhale, and Thomas de Radenore, to John son of the late John de Waltham, and to Edith his wife, in tail, of two messuages, a watermill and a windmill, and lands &c. in Wolvernehamptone, Wombourn, Bradeleye, and Overton, which the said Richard and Thomas had of the gift of Sir John Pecche, knight, with remainder to Thomas son of the late John Walters. Wednesday after St. Dunstan, 35 Edward III. *Two seals, imperfect.*

[Suff.] **C. 2950.** Grant by William del Hoc of Holetune, to William de Spina of the same, and Alice his wife, of land in the said town, in a field called 'Estfeld.' Witnesses:—Ralph Lotun, and others (named). *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 2951.** Release by Laurence Benn, of the parish of St. Mary in Hoo, to Thomas Faukys, rector of the church of St. Bride, Fletstrete, in the suburb of London, Andrew Castell, and master William Petir, of Strode by the city of Rochester, of all his right in lands &c. in the parishes of St. Mary, Halgestow, and Clive, which he had of the gift of William Chalton, of the said parish of St. Mary. Witnesses:—Sir John Halton, and others (named). 11 June, 27 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 2952.** Grant by Fremund atte Welle of Dunstaple, and Joan his wife, to John Page, of a tenement and curtilage in the west street of Dunstaple. Monday after St. Andrew the apostle, 27 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 2953.** Release by Robert Edward son of John Edward, of Wengrave, to Richard de Totyngton, pepperer, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, daughter of the late John Corp, of all his right in a tenement with

shops in the parish of St. Augustine, London. Friday the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 15 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment in the hustings of London on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 16 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 2954.** Grant by Thomas, son of John Cassy, of Wych, to Robert Cassy his brother, of a plot of land in Elmeleye Lovet, in a field called 'Appeloure' by Boycote, adjoining land of the prioress of Westwode and the meadow of Sir Thomas, earl of Warwick. Wednesday after St. Gregory the pope, 18 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **C. 2955.** Conveyance by Richard Gervays, to Reginald Alisaundre, of a moiety of a messuage in Wycombe, for fifteen years. Christmas day, 14 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 2956.** Grant by Alice Restot of Welynton, to Walter her son, of land in Welynton, extending to 'le Overemarsch'. Friday the commemoration of souls, 15 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 2957.** Demise by Thomas Gresham the younger, of London, hatter, to Ellen Halle of London, widow, and to Thomas Gresham the elder, citizen and hatter of London, of a messuage, land, meadow and wood, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, in Harowe and Great [Stanmore] by Eggeswere. 20 May, 36 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Heref.] **C. 2958.** Grant by Richard son of Laurence, to Richard de Bagingeden, of land in the territory of Welintone, part at Overwardine, part at Ruspebruge, and part on Warfeld. Witnesses :—Walter Restot, John Mael, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Suff.] **C. 2959.** Grant by Andrew de Bures, to Simon le Heyward of Meldingg, for his life, of a messuage and land in Meldingg. Aketon, 22 April, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 2960.** Grant by Jordan de Blosmevill, of Solyhull, to William de Brochurst, chaplain, of all lands and tenements which the former had of the gift of William de Haselclyf, Richard de Haselclyf, Margery de Haselclyf, and William de Hodesford, in Solyhull, and a wood called 'Collemoreswod' in the same town. Monday the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2961.** Grant by John Purchaz of Rikelinge, to John son of John Gelous of the same, of land in Rikelinges, in a field called 'la Leye.' Witnesses :—John de Teya, John de Pinchepol, and others (named). *Damaged.*

Wilts. **C. 2962.** Release by William Sharpyng, citizen and vintner of London, Nicholas Rounhey, clerk, and John Olyver of Croydon, the younger, to Matilda Holbech, Henry Braklee, clerk, and William Hokclyve, of all their right in the manors of Fytilton and Coumbe. 2 May, 3 Richard II. *Seal, imperfect.*

Wilts. **C. 2963.** Demise by Robert Helyar, chaplain, and Nicholas Mulle, to Nicholas Wotton and Elizabeth his wife, of lands and tenements &c. in Rammesbury, [Hil ?]throp, and Marleburgh, excepting a house in Rammesbury which Thomas Carpentar inhabits, and twelve cartloads of wood yearly out of a wood within the same parish. Witnesses :— . . . . Shotesbroke, knight, and others (named). 30 July, 24 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 2964.** Demise by John atte Hoo of Fotescray, yeoman, to John Flemmyng, of Bexhill, in the same county, of a meadow called 'Sellysmede,' and a grove called 'Sellysgrove,' in the parish of Bexhill, adjoining the high road from Blendon to Fotescray on the east. 27 January, 9 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 2965.** Grant by William Mountfort of Brideport, to William Urye, John Jaybin, William Glover, John Colin, and Gerard Vowel, clerk, of messuages, lands, &c. in Clifftoun Dertemouthe Hardenasse, and Southton Dertemouth. Thursday before St. Ambrose the bishop, 3 Henry V.

Heref. **C. 2966.** Grant by John ap Harry and John atte Halle of Quystenore, to Thomas Corbet, esquire, of the county of Salop, for his good and gratuitous service rendered and to be rendered to John Oldecastell, knight, of an annuity of 10 marks, out of the rents of the manor of Oldecastell. Almaly, feast of St. Gregory the pope, 9 Henry IV.

[Essex.] **C. 2967.** Release by Nicholas Mylys, chaplain, William Fynderne, John Waryn, and Richard Eton, chaplain, to William Loveney, esquire, William Kyng, chaplain, Nicholas Hiwyssh, John Sherwynd, barber, and Avice his wife, of all their right in a water-mill called 'Vo . . . . mell,' and in land, meadow, and pasture in Neuport, between the high road leading from Neuport to Chepingwalden and a field called '. . . . onefeld.' 20 November, 1 Henry VI. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2968.** Grant by William de Mackeney and Ellen his wife, to Thomas Okhurst, bailiff of Thomas de Weston, of the lands and tenements which they hold in Wotysdon and Westechote for the nurture of John de Bhaufo, a minor, to hold during the minority of the said John, paying to the grantors 30*s.* yearly. Mackeneye, Sunday after St. Katherine the virgin, 29 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 2969.** Release by Edmund Gascryk of the county of Lincoln, esquire, to Edmund Dauntteseye, esquire, and Nicholas Wotton, of all his right in the manor called 'Gascryk' in Puryton, with lands &c. in Puryton, Purytonstoke, Malmesbury and Brokynborgh, which descended to him after the death of William Gascryk his father. Witnesses:—Robert Shotesbroke, knight, and others (named). 26 May, 9 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2970.** Grant by Henry Griffin, to Gilbert de Birches, of land in 'le Thenardescot,' adjoining the highway from Burmingham to Warewic. Witnesses:—John de Blessevile, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, imperfect.*

Kent. **C. 2971.** Release by William Nicholas of Seynt Maryhalle, in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, gentleman, Margaret his wife, late the wife of Andrew Castell, Thomas Castell, son and heir of the said Andrew and Margaret, William Cobham, esquire, and John Prat, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, Arthur Ormesby, esquire, Sir William Morelond, clerk, Peter Pekham, gentleman, Richard Rawlyns, John Lambe, Bartholomew Horwode, John Berell, and John Hunteley, citizens and grocers of London, of all their right in the manor of Seynt Maryehalle in the parish of St. Mary aforesaid. 1 June, 7 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 2972.** Grant by John son of William de Middelmor of Bykenhull, to Thomas le Hore of Elmedone, of a plot of land in Solihull, by Blaksladelone, adjoining land called 'Heryngescroft.' Monday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 41 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Norf.] **C. 2973.** Release by John de Leem and Joan his wife, to Geoffrey, son of Oliver Wyth, and Isabella his wife, of all their right &c. in a fifth part of the lands, tenements, freemen and villeins, and their issue, feudal services &c. in Wrsted, which ought to revert to the said Joan after the death of Isabella de Calthorp to whom William de Stalham gave the premises in marriage. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald le Gros, and others (named). *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2974.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Clobber of Henley-upon-Thames, authorising John Curteys of the same, to deliver seisin to William Etemede of Ibston, and Richard Sewell of Tirfeld, co. Bucks, of lands &c. in Cleyore and Goldore. The Annunciation, 10 Henry V.

[Wilts.] **C. 2975.** Letter of attorney by Esmond de Wymondeswold, chaplain, and John Cle, authorising John Baldewyn, Thomas Trenchefoill, William Donsford, and John de Stanewell, to deliver seisin to Matilda de Holbeche, Thomas de Holbeche, Michael Skillyng, John Whitewell, John Rouland, John Bays, Henry Brakle, parson of the church of Fitelton, and William Hoclyve, of lands &c. in Fitelton, Combe, Hakeneston and Northtudeworth. Feast of St. Nicholas, 46 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2976.** Grant by master Nicholas Norton, vicar of the church of Stebbenhith, John Reyner of London, Robert Blundell of Bromlegh, co. Kent, William Sheffeld, of 'la Mileende,' and Thomas Bocher, of Stratford, to George Boys and Katherine his wife, of a messuage in Stebbenhith, abutting southward on Stebbenhith churchyard. 17 June, 19 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc?] **C. 2977.** Defeasance of a grant by William Rastel of Yerdeleye, to Thomas de Folford of the same, of a yearly rent of 3*s.*, witnessing that the said grant is to be void as long as Sibyl, wife of the said William, does not cause the said Thomas to be impleaded concerning land which he had of the feoffment of William in Yerdeleye (Yardley). Saturday, Midsummer day, 14 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 2978.** Grant by John of Carleton, to Thomas of Urswyk, of the wardship and marriage of George, John's son and heir apparent, with a proviso that the said John shall enfeoff Richard of Raby, and John of Brynyng, priests, of the manor of Little Carleton, and they, at the request of the said Thomas, shall enfeoff the said George of 4 marks worth of land yearly of the said manor, Thomas to receive the same in the meantime for George's sustenance; also the said Richard and John shall enfeoff John of Carleton in 100*s.* worth of land in the same manor for their lives with remainder to George; and shall let to farm to Thomas 50*s.* worth of land for eight years, Thomas paying that sum yearly to Robert of Syngleton of Broghton; and shall enfeoff Carleton in the remnant of the manor and reversion of the said 50*s.* worth of land for his life with remainder to George &c. 1 July, 6 Henry [ ]. *English. Injured. Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 2979.** Agreement between Sir Roger de Chaundos of Welynton, and Richard son of Richard de Bagginden, as to the claim of the latter to housebote and haybote out of the manor of Wotton, providing that the said Richard shall take the same in a certain place in the wood of Welynton; the said Richard releasing all actions to Sir Roger. *French. Thirteenth century.*

[Essex.] **C. 2980.** Grant by R . . . . . son of Humphrey de Waledene, knight, to Sir Richard, rector of . . . . ., and Hugh Robin of Macchyngge, of the

manors of Macchyngge and Elsenham, with two messuages, land, rent &c. in Berdestapele, Bartlesdon, Leyndon, Nevenden, Fobbyngg, Est . . . ., ... atte Noke, and Plich . . . Witnesses:—Hugh Fitz Simon, Thomas de Bernardestone, knights, and others (named). Benyngton, co. Herts, 6 June, . . Edward III. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2981.** Defeasance of a grant by John atte Birches, [son] of William atte Birches of Solihull, to Richard . . . . . and Avice his wife, of a yearly rent of 10*s.* (?) out of lands &c. in Solihull; witnessing that the said grant is to be void if Richard and Avice are not impleaded by John and Elizabeth his wife as to certain lands formerly granted to them by the said John. Friday after . . . . ., 2[.] Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 2982.** Grant by Thomas, prior of Coventry, and the convent of the same, to William de Copstone of Coventry, and Juliana his wife, of the right to assign to Geoffrey the chaplain, and his successors, celebrating divine service in their church of Coventry, at the altar of St. Edward the king, for the souls of Lady Eleanor, queen of England, and of the said William and Juliana &c. a rent of 100*s.* out of their fee in the town of Coventry. *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **C. 2983.** Demise by Thomas Palmer and Christiana his wife, to John Canyngs, mason, and Anabella his wife, for ten years, paying 22*s.* yearly, of a tenement in Fletestrete in the suburb of London, in the parish of St. Petronilla, adjoining a tenement of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Monday before Michaelmas, 33 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 2984.** Grant by John Martyn of Smalberghe, to Thomas le Th . . ., of 1*d.* yearly rent, which the latter paid for a tenement in Smalberghe. Saturday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 2985.** Conveyance by Robert son of Hamo de Broma, to Alice de Bokingham, late the wife of Ralph son of Roger de Budiford, for twenty years, of land with a messuage, toft and croft, meadows &c. within and without Brome. Witnesses:—master Robert de Bokingham, rector of the church of Budiford, Sirs Roger de Budiford and Martin de Bertuna, and others (named). The Annunciation, 46 Henry III.

[Warw.] **C. 2986.** Grant by Thomas Pyllyng of Solihull, to William his son, of land in Solihull, adjoining a lane leading from the house of the late Thomas Folqui towards 'le Lee.' Monday the feast of St. John after Christmas, 10 Edward II.

Suff. **C. 2987.** Sale by Robert de Reydon, knight, to Sir William, rector of the church of Reydon, and Sir Roger, Robert's son, rector of the church of Clenchewarton, of all his goods and chattels in Suffolk, in his manors and elsewhere, saving to his wife Margery the things belonging to her and his chamber, with vessels, silver spoons &c. Reydon, feast of St. Edmund the archbishop, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 2988.** Grant by John Hore of Longedon, to William Hore, of [the same ?], of a messuage in Solyhull. Sunday after [the Invention of Holy] Cross 7 Henry V.

[York.] **C. 2989.** Release by Robert de Tatesale, to the king, of his court consisting of a toft and land &c. 3*s.* 4*d.* rent, and a moiety of a messuage and three tofts in Hundmanby, which Roger de Grimeston claims as his right against Thomas son of Ralph de Cotegrave, Robert Gulle and

Agnes his wife, and claims to hold of the grantor by free service of 6*d.* yearly, so that the king's writ of *Precipe* could be served on Roger to plead in the king's Court. York, Sunday after the Purification, 30 Edward [I].

[Camb.] **C. 2990.** Grant by William Lexham, esquire, and John Dunholt, to Thomas Boleyne, John Ermylond and Thomas White, clerks, and Simon Hook, gentleman, of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, out of a field in Marche called 'Rowloo,' parcel of the manor of Southwode, with condition as to payment by the grantors of certain amounts during the levying of any clerical subsidy. Friday after St. Gregory the pope, 21 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 2991.** Grant by William de Holmedene, to John de Ifeld and Katherine his daughter, of 17½*d.* yearly rent which he used to receive from Henry atte Welle and Joan his wife, out of a tenement in the parish of Hevre adjoining the road leading to Westerham; paying a yearly rent service of 4½*d.* to the court of Halstede &c. Brokesham, Saturday after the Epiphany, . . Edward [II]. *Damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 2992.** Demise by John Burton, clerk, to John Quynard of Enfeld, of a croft at Horspole in Enfeld, and land in Brodfeld in the same place, for twelve years from Michaelmas last, paying 5*s.* yearly. 8 January, 14 Richard II. *Damaged.*

Middx. Surrey. **C. 2993.** Letter of attorney by William Pipere, citizen and stock-fishmonger of London, authorising Walter Pride, chaplain, and John Elys to deliver seisin to Simon Oliver, citizen and stock-fishmonger of London, of all his lands &c. in the counties of Middlesex and Surrey. Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 23 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 2994.** Indenture stating the conditions under which Juliana, late the wife of Alexander Walden, knight, had granted to John Mars of Rykelyng, lands &c. which formerly belonged to John de Bolyngton, in Berden, Uggele, and Farnham, viz. that the said grant was to hold good upon the payment of the purchase money of 40 marks, on certain dates, in the manor of Rikelynge. Sunday after St. George, 8 Henry IV.

[Essex.] **C. 2995.** Grant by Robert Goet and Margery his wife, to Lady Margery, late the wife of Robert de Rupell', of 6*d.* yearly rent which Sir Robert de Rupell' and Simon Frost used to pay to them. Witnesses:—Sirs Peter Cardun and Jordan le Brun, William de Lytlebir' (Littlebury), the scribe, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Endorsed: Elmedon.

[Berks.] **C. 2996.** Grant by Thomas Harneys, to master John de Everdone, clerk, of a messuage in Westhanneye, and land at the same place, which Thomas had of the gift of Geoffrey le Longe of Westhanneye. Wednesday after St. Ambrose the bishop, 11 Edward II.

Surrey. **C. 2997.** Grant by John Wodeham of Waybrigge, to Sir Henry Northbury, knight, John Penycook, John Weston, William Bokeland, esquires, Edward Bokeland, John Wadbrook, Robert Penbrok, and William Chyrche, of all his lands &c. in Waybrigge or elsewhere in the county named. Monday before Michaelmas, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2998.** Release by Henry de Shirleye of Solihull, to William son of Thomas atte Birches of the same, of all his right in a meadow and croft in Solihull. Tuesday the feast of St. . . . ., 12 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Staff.] **C. 2999.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of Richard son of William de Bromwiz, widow, to William son of Osbert the miller of Humeleleg, of her

mill of Womburne and crofts adjoining, with suit of the whole town of Womburne except for her malt and wheat which are ground without toll; also of land by 'la Lidhe' in Womburne, and one third of the mill pond with the fish therein. Witnesses:—Thomas de Tresel, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Hants.] **C. 3000.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter le Bret of Croftone, to the house of St. John the Baptist of Bedewynde and the brethren and sisters there, of a messuage, croft, meadow, wood, and land in Croftone, part of the land lying in the sand (*in sabulo*). Witnesses:—Richard de Haveringes, John de Colregeburn, and others (named).

[Somers.] **C. 3001.** Grant in tail by Robert de la Fenne, to Nicholas Priour and Juetta his wife, of land in Meryet and Ayslond, part at Ayswelleszete, part in a tillage called 'Ayswelleszete,' part in 'la Langebradeweye,' and part in 'la Milme,' above Berdon; paying a rent for part thereof to Sir John de Meryet. Witnesses:—Robert de Sancto Claro, Hugh de Baa, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 3002.** Grant by William Tannere of Arkesden and Alice his wife, to Sir William de Burtone and Eleanor his wife, of a messuage in Arkesden with lands &c. in tail male, with remainder in fee to the right heirs of the said Sir William. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 44 Edward III.

Endorsed:—Memorandum that the grantors levied a fine of the premises before William de Fyncheden and his companions, justices of the Bench, Michaelmas Term, 45 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 3003.** Grant by Elias Child of Bykeleswade to William Aleyn of the same, tailor (*cissori*), of land in the fields of Holm and Stratton, part upon 'le Nezerhalke,' and part upon a quarentine called 'Barlislade' abutting on Asshewelleweye. Sunday after St. Martin the bishop, in the month of November, 16 Richard II.

[Norf.] **C. 3004.** Grant by Alexander Lolle, to William son of Richard de Senkes, of the tenements and services which Gocelin Wiske and Basil Prat held of the grantor in Sislande. Witnesses:—Robert le Gris, John de Mundham, and others (named).

Kent. **C. 3005.** Release by John Sheldewych and William Benet, to William Baker and Cristina his wife, sister and heiress of John Pyrye, deceased, of all their right in lands &c. which belonged to the said John Pyrye in the parishes of All Saints and St. Mary in the Castle, within the city of Canterbury, in lands in the parish of Reynham, in marsh land in a marsh called 'Northmersshe' in Stormouthe, in pasture and marsh in the parish of Wykham between Golderebrigge and Grovebregge, and in a marsh in Stormouthe called 'Co . . . . . mersshe' &c. 3 November, 31 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 3006.** Grant by John Em, son and heir of John Em, the elder, of Dunstaple, to Bartholomew, son of Laurence Nicholas, of the same, of all his tenements in the north street of Dunstaple, abutting eastward on Watlinggestrate, also of land in Inlond of Dunstaple, at Grenlowe, and of land in Keneswrthe, part at Thorndelle, part at 'le Horeheg,' part upon 'le Helde,' part below Stiperesdoune, two acres in Depecumbe called 'le Wytesacres,' land abutting on 'le Flexwey,' and upon Dadesle, and of land in Houtone and in Cadendon. Monday before St. Gregory the pope, 18 Edward [I].

Essex. **C. 3007.** Letter of attorney by John Bale and John Prykkelove, clerks, John Goldyngham and Robert Gyldesbourgh, authorising John

Devyle, the elder, and Robert Lucas, of Arkysden, to deliver seisin to Agnes, late the wife of John Bledelowe, of the same, esquire, of lands &c. in Arkysden, Wenden and Claveryngge or elsewhere in the county named, demised by them to the said Agnes for her life; and also to deliver seisin in the premises, on account of the reversion to the same, to Joan Boun, countess of Herford, William Burghcher, knight, John son of William Doreward of Bockyng, Richard Baynard, John Leventhorp, Robert Rykedon, Robert Darcy, William Lovency, William Fynderne, Robert Helyon, Robert Wrytele, John Whyteside, clerk, Richard Fox, John Grene, of Wydyton, Andrew Mychel and William Londham. Sunday before St. Margaret the virgin, 5 Henry V. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3008.** Grant by William Dawers, rector of the church of Great Hampden, to Cristina daughter of John de Saunterdon, in tail, of a plot of land and curtilage in Kyngeseye, and land at 'le Mulleforlong,' at 'le Shortelonde,' at Lythehurste, and meadow in 'le Inmede,' extending south to 'le Parcmede,' also of ½*d.* yearly rent out of land lying in 'le Scrolforlong' extending in 'le Longebreche.' Thursday after St. Luke, 14 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 3009.** Grant by Margaret Flaundres of Shepey Parva, to Walter Tottesden and Alice his wife, of a messuage and land in Shepy, which she lately recovered by the king's writ of *cessavit* against John Toky of Burbache. 20 September, 12 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 3010.** Grant by John atte Orchard of Longodon, to William son of Thomas atte Birches of Solihull, of 12*d.* rent which John son of John Dauweson, used to pay for land in Solihull, at 'le Orchard,' part in Crabbewallefeld, viz. one headland called 'le Brodehadlond' extending to the dyke of 'le Brodefeld,' a headland in 'le Orchardesfeld' by 'le Petlond,' and land in 'le Pircie-forelong'; also of 6*d.* rent which William de Sherdemor paid yearly for land at Sherdemor in Solihull, by the high road to Henley. Witnesses:—Sir Robert atte Orchard, chaplain, and others (named). Sunday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 3011.** Demise by Robert de Remmesbury, to Thomas Harnham, parson of the church of Odestoke, and John Go . . . . by, parson of the church of Aysslemere, of land in Fytelton, part called 'Hevedlond' lying on 'la R . . te . . . de,' part called 'Hevedacres,' a piece called 'Hevedlond' in Southforlang, part in the quarantine called '. . . . stedes,' part at Eststandelves, parts in quarantines called 'Roubergh' and 'Pykelond,' extending on 'le Standelves,' part in 'le Estemusteslades,' part at Langf[orlon]g, and by Landshore. Monday after the close of Easter, 30 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 3012.** Grant by John son of Robert de Smaleberge, to William, son of Sir William de Stalham, of the ploughings of his villein tenants in Smaleberg, which they used to render to Sir William; they receiving for each plough three loaves worth 1½*d.*, and nine herrings. Witnesses:—Sir Jolan de Vallibus, knight, and others (named). Norwich, Monday before St. Dunstan, bishop and confessor, 11 Edward I.

[Suff.] **C. 3013.** Grant by Robert de Somyrton, chaplain, to Robert de Bures, Hilary his wife, and John Talemache her son, of a messuage and land. Aketon, Sunday in the octave of Easter, 10 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 3014.** Demise by John de Norwyco, chaplain, Thomas Heyrun, and Ranulph the clerk, executors of the will of the late John de Sancto Eadwardo, chaplain, with the consent of the parishioners of the church of St. Anthony, London, to Roger de Clyve, pepperer of London, of a tene-

ment which the deceased had of the grant of Robert le Wyrdrawere in the parish of St. Anthony, with a cellar under the great stone soler of Geoffrey de Sancto Albano; for the support of a chaplain to pray for the soul of the deceased &c. in the said church. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, Robert de Arraz and Ralph called the smith, sheriffs, Henry le Waleys, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [5 Edward I.] *Two seals, one imperfect.*

Devon. **C. 3015.** Conveyance by Thomas Chaucer, John Golafre, and Hamo Belknap, lords of the manor of Ermyngton, to Richard Fortescu and Agnes his wife, in tail, of land [at Ermyngton], between Holecombeslad and the highway leading from Saneford to Prutastoneslond, in consideration of their renouncing a claim of the said Agnes to common in gross in the said manor, on the west side of a ditch called 'la Yalthadych,' and releasing all their right in the said manor. Michaelmas, 3 Henry VI. *Paper. Draft.*

[Middx.] **C. 3016.** Indenture between Thomas, earl of Ormond, and John Percyvale, citizen and alderman of London, witnessing that the earl had borrowed 20*l.* from the said John to be repaid on the twelfth of December next, and has delivered in pledge, six bowls of silver with gilt brims, weighing 138½ oz. Troy. London, 8 November, 2 Henry VII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3017.** Grant by William Rysby of Beeston, and John Persell of the same, to John Boteler of Meperteshale, Thomas Carter, Ralph Brounsale, Henry Cok, Thomas Milward, and John Hawkyn, all of Beeston, and Robert Boteler of Northienell, of lands &c. in Beeston, Thorncote Hacche, and Budno. Witnesses:—Sir John Tyler, chaplain, and others (named). 26 June, . . Edward IV. *Damaged. Two seals, imperfect.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3018.** Surrender and release by John West of Dunstaple, cordwainer, and Alice his wife, to Thomas, prior of the canons of Dunstaple and the convent of the same, of all their right to a small house in Dunstaple, in the west street, which was formerly a *brueria*, and which William Tonnok and Joan his wife held, concerning which there had been disputes between the said parties; and demise by the said prior and canons, to the said John and Alice for their lives, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, of the said house and a shop adjacent, abutting on Ykenildestrate, with a small shop by 'le Ballysete.' Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 13 Richard II. *Fragment of priory seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3019.** Demise by Thomas Milward of Beeston, to William Rysby of the same, of lands &c. in Beeston, [Thorncote] Hacche, and Budno, which Thomas lately had, with Eustace Persell, William Persell, and John Budno, of the gift of [William] Rysby. 25 June, 3 Edward IV. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 3020.** Release by John Smyth of Sticheford, the elder, to John Smyth his son, of the same, of all his right in a messuage in Sticheford, and in a toft there, adjoining Brokhole-lone, which the said John the younger has of the gift of Robert Dauncer, vicar of Yerdeley, John Sheldon of Bermyngham, and Thomas Jurdon of Allerwiche. Monday after St. Katherine the virgin, 11 Henry IV. *Damaged.*

Bedf. **C. 3021.** Grant by William Rysby of Beston, to John Boden[ho], Eustace Persell, William Persell, and Thomas [M]ylward, all of the same, of lands &c. in Beston, [Thorncote Hacche and Budno]. Feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 11 [Henry] VI. *Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3022.** Release by William, son of William Mustel, of Eddeworth, to John le Breton, of the same, of all his right in 1*d.* yearly rent, and 1¼*d.* every second year, which the latter pays for land in Eddeworth, in a quarentine called 'le More,' adjoining the high road leading to Asshewelle. Saturday after All Saints, the feast of St. Leonard, 6 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3023.** Demise by John de Melton, to William Gyleberd, of Puryton, and Isabella his wife, of land in Puryton, in the tillage of Garysden and Langcroft, for their lives, for 2*s.* 4½*d.* yearly, and paying tithes for part to the abbot of Malmesbury &c. Wednesday before the Purification, 21 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Glouc.] **C. 3024.** Grant by William, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, and the convent of the same, to the king, of their meadow called 'Presteham,' below the castle of Gloucester, in exchange for the king's meadows called 'Suthmede,' lying without the site of the priory, and 'Waleham' without Gloucester, and for a perpetual release of 11*s.* yearly rent which they pay for the land of Maddeleye, which they hold of the king's fee of Berthone by Gloucester. Witnesses:—W[illiam], bishop of Bath and Wells, H[ugh] le Despenser, justiciary of England, Giles de Argenthon, and others (named). Henry [III].

[Heref.] [Wilts.] **C. 3025.** Grant by Sir John de Tregoz, son and heir of Sir Robert de Tregoz, deceased, of Ewyas, to Lady Juliana, late the wife of the said Robert de Tregoz, of the manors of Alington and Etone as her dower; specifying the knights' fees which she is to hold &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Clyford, John le Strange (*Extraneo*), Hamo le Strange (*Extraneo*), Ralph Pipard, John de Vaus, and others (named). London, Friday after St. Luke, 52 Henry [III].

[Bedf.] **C. 3026.** Grant by Matilda, relict of William le Neuman, of Thoterno, widow, to Alexander del Hacche of Wibbesnade, of land in the north field of Wibbesnade at Wenewic. Whitsun week, 20 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

Devon. [Middx.] **C. 3027.** Bond by Thomas Ormond of the county of Devon, esquire, to Henry Eburton, citizen and clothier of London, for 4*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next, 27 June, 20 Edward IV. *Cancelled.*

[Worc.] **C. 3028.** Grant by Sibyl daughter of Richard de Hul, to William Rathebon and Edith his wife, of land called 'Flaxbot,' in the common field of Yerdeley. Witnesses:—John de Brochole, Adam de Cruddeworthe, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 3029.** Grant by Thomas Dawe of Eytone, to Robert Knit of the same, of land in the south field of Eytone, in a tillage called 'Eldurnestob.' St. James the apostle's day, 25 Edward [I].

[Bedf.] **C. 3030.** Grant by John Hosegod of Dunstaple, to Laurence Nicholas, of a messuage &c. in the south street of Dunstaple, extending westward upon Watlingestrate, and eastward upon the court of the prior of Dunstaple. Witnesses:—Richard de Wotton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Staff.] **C. 3031.** Grant and release by John de Bovetone, son of Richard the carpenter, late of Womburne, to Moses de Waltham and Amice his wife, of the site of a former stew below Rufford, adjoining land of the abbot of Halis. Witnesses:—William de Overtone, lord of Womburne and Overtone, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 3032.** Grant by Sager de Feryngge and Eustacia his wife, to Robert de Genesto, son of John de Copford and Annora his wife, Sager's daughter, in free marriage, of a messuage and land &c. which Hugh le Rus formerly held in Leyre Marny and Wykeberwe. Witnesses:—John de Rokyngham, Walter de Codewell, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 3033.** Grant by Joan, daughter of William Neweman, of Eytone, to Henry son of Herbert de Dagenale, and Matilda his wife, Joan's sister, of land in Wibbissnade adjoining a lane called 'Haytteslane,' abutting westward on Sschortegrave, and a moiety of a cartload of wood yearly in the wood of Sschertegrave. Witnesses:—Richard, lord of Wibbissnade, and others (named). Morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 33 Edward I.

[Dorset.] **C. 3034.** Grant by Margery de Kynkgesston, daughter of Ralph de Kynkgestone, widow, to John Belejaumbe of Brydeport, and Raghenild his wife, of a piece of land within the liberty of the town of Brydeport, in the south part of the east street. Witnesses:—William Binne, Roger Barri, bailiffs of Brydeport, and others (named).

[Berks.] **C. 3035.** Grant by Adam de Helma, to Peter Fareman of Hungerford, of land in a field called 'Rihulle,' extending from 'la Leweye.' Witnesses:—Walter de Verthesdon, Hugh de Ingeflod, and others (named).

[Berks ?] **C. 3036.** Grant by Adam de Bochurst, to Robert de Prestone, of land at Bochurst in the town of Erle lying in Pericroft near a tillage called 'le Homcroft,' and abutting on a tillage called 'le Stonicroft.' Witnesses:—Sirs Roland de Erle and Bartholomew de Erle, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 3037.** Grant by Adam son of William the clerk of Sniterton, to William son of Miles the park-keeper (*parcar'*) of Ottles, of land in Sniterton, in a quarentine called 'Foxegrave,' adjoining a quarentine called 'Langelonge' and abutting on a road called 'Kyrkegate.' Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sniterton, knight, Richard le Cauz of Scropham, Thomas de Scropham, and others (named).

[Berks ?] **C. 3038.** Grant by John son of Nicholas de Wykefeld, to Richard de Elfintune and Nichola his wife, of a messuage in Wykefeld, with land which John had in exchange from Sir William son of Henry in Wykefeld, in a field called 'Simmiggesfeld,' together with pasture for six hogs in the wood of Delrugge, and pasture below the highway near 'le Blakeyurne' upon 'la Dune,' which highway runs from Silford to Wykefeld. Witnesses:—Robert, prior of Pochele, Robert Dru of Westune, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Essex.] **C. 3039.** Grant by John Peticounseil, to Alice atte Mere of Rickelingg, and to John her son in tail, of a messuage and land in Rickelingg, the land lying in fields called 'le Leye,' 'Litlenhei,' 'Holewelle,' 'le Lowe,' 'Northcroft,' 'Bradecroft,' 'Vifacre,' 'Langelonde,' 'Prestemare,' 'Bradefeld,' and 'Lanefeld,' with remainder to John's brother Richard in tail, and to his sister Alice in fee. Monday after St. Matthew the apostle, 35 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3040.** Grant by Alexander son of Richard the young (*juvenis*), of Dunstaple, to John the carter (*carectar'*) of the same, and Avice his wife, of a yearly rent of 12*d.* out of land in Cadindon, abutting northwards on the road to Luyton at the end of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Dunstaple. *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **C. 3041.** Grant by John Brother, citizen of London, to John his eldest son, of land with houses which the former had of the demise of John de Wonbourne, in the parish of St. Botolph's, Billingesgate, London. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, warden of London, Walter le Blont and John Wade, sheriffs, Wolmar de Essex, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [14 Edward I.]

[Oxford.] **C. 3042.** Grant by John, son of Adam Beneyth, of Wodestoke, to Philip the smith of the same, and Isabella his wife, for their lives, of two messuages in Wodestoke. Witnesses :—William de Rodeston, bailiff of Wodestoke, and others (named). 23 August, 30 Edward I.

[Glouc ?] **C. 3043.** Indenture by which Walter le Venour binds himself to restore certain land called 'Brounescroft' and land in Northeggefeld in the manor of Biggeworth to John Cropet at the Purification, 23 Edward [I], upon payment, at the said date, by the said John of 100*s.* at Little Benetham. Witnesses :—John de Bannebury and others (named). *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3044.** Demise by Sir Thomas de Westham, steward of the forest of Canoke, to Sir John de Clynton, lord of Coleshul, of his bailiffship of the forest of Cannock for five years from Christmas, 9 Edward [I], paying Sir Thomas 20 marks yearly in his house at Rothale under Prestwode, with various conditions specified &c. Witnesses :—Sir Philip Marmyun, Sir William de Hondesakre, Sir John de Herevyle, and others (named). 9 Edward [I].

[Ireland.] **C. 3045.** Receipt from Roger le Strange (*Extraneus*), to Sirs Hugh de Turbervill and Grimbald Pauncefont, by the hand of William de Felton, for twenty casks of wine the gift of the king, and four casks of wine the gift of the queen. Tewein (Tuam), Sunday the quinzaine of Easter, 11 Edward [I].

[Worc.] **C. 3046.** Grant by John Cassy of Wyghtfeld, to Thomas Prat and Agnes his wife, of a messuage and land in the parish of St. Mary Whytton, by Wych, which formerly belonged to Agnes Hoddebach *alias* Deye, for whom they are to provide sufficient easement therein for her life with free ingress and egress, paying 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Feast of St. Barnabas, 15 Richard II. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Cornw. **C. 3047.** Defeasance of a bond by Robert Tresilian, John Tregorrek, John Boseveynon and John Roskyer, to Sir John la Pomeray, knight, for 300 marks to be paid at Midsummer day next; witnessing that if they pay 200 marks at the third feast of the Purification hereafter in the priory of Launceston, or if Sir John before the feast of St. Hilary next refuses livery of seisin of the manors of Tremetheret, Trenant, Menely, Rathwell, the fourth part of the manor of Trurnbourgh, and of many other lands, advowsons &c. in St. Ewe, St. Tudy, St. Isy, Lyskeret, Treworra, Clys, Porpira, Tallan and Lansalwys and elsewhere in Cornwall, which Sir John had of the grant of William Hywyssh &c. the said bond shall be void. Saturday after the Conception, 1 Richard II. As to the interpretation of the Purification when payment shall be made, the said day will come in A.D. 1379. *French.*

Middx. **C. 3048.** Grant by Edward, duke of Albemarle, Constable of England, earl of Rutland and of Cork, to the king, of the manors of Northalle and Downe. Witnesses :—Adam Fraunceys, John Wrothe, knights, and others (named). 12 April, 22 Richard II.

[Linc.] **C. 3049.** Bond by William del Hous, Hugh Barkar, Henry de Leverton, and Thomas Gronale, of St. Botolph, to William de Spaygne of the

same, warden of the peace in the parts of Holland, for 40*l.* lent by him, to be repaid at St. Botolph the Sunday after Martinmas next. Wednesday after St. Martin, 5 Richard II.

Bedf. **C. 3050.** Release by William Clerk of Berkhamsted, chaplain, to William Pechelesthorn, chaplain, of all his right in Wipsenad manor, with lands &c. in Donestaple. Sunday after Ascension day, 1 Richard II.

[Worc.] **C. 3051.** Release by Alice Deie, to William Ruthepotte, parson of Salwarpe church, of all her right in a messuage and land in Witton St. Mary and Witton St. Peter, which William had of the grant of Hugh Jesselyn, chaplain. 3 January, 12 Richard II.

[Worc.] **C. 3052.** Grant by William Ruthepotte, parson of Salwarp church, to John Cassy of Wyghtfeld, of a messuage and land in Witton St. Mary, part of the land lying in Fallesfordesfeld, and land in Heremonscroft in Witton St. Peter's parish, which William had of the gift of Hugh Jesselyn, chaplain. 5 January, 12 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 3053.** Grant by William de Allesleye of Greneburgh, to William son of Thomas le Hore of Elmedon, and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Stonythorp by Southam. Witnesses:—John Dodyngesseles, William Bagod, Robert de Stafford, knights, and others (named). Monday after St. Mark the evangelist, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

Warw. **C. 3054.** Grant by Baldwin de Bereford, knight, to John de Bereford, clerk, John Bray of Stretton upon Donnesmore, William Allesleye and Hugh Dalby, of the manor of Stonythorp, with lands, meadow, rents &c. in Stonythorp. Witnesses:—William Bagot, John de Peyto, knights, and others (named). Southam, 10 May, 11 Richard II. *Fragments of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 3055.** Grant by Robert Chircheman, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Margaret his wife, daughter of Joan late the wife of William de Hanampstede, citizen and grocer of London, to Roger Colneye, citizen and clothier of the same, and Sir Robert Goldsmyth, clerk, of all their tenements in Soperslane, St. Anthony's parish, London, and in 'le Oldechaunge' opposite Carterslane in the parish of St. Augustine by the gate of St. Paul's, which formerly belonged to the said Joan, for the lives of Robert and Margaret:—William More, mayor of London, Thomas Welford and William Parker, sheriffs. 26 October, 20 Richard II. *Two seals. Endorsed:* Memorandum of enrolment in the husting of London on Monday before St. Lucy the virgin, 20 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 3056.** Demise by John de Monte Acuto, knight, lord of Werk, and Matilda his wife, late the wife of John Aubrey, to Richard Rolf, of pasture land in West Hamme in 'la Lake,' adjoining the river bank on the west, and wood of the abbot and convent of Stratford on the south. Monday after St. George, 17 Richard II. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3057.** Grant by Walter Boghurst of Mepham co. Kent, to Henry Mychel of Wybsnade, of a toft and croft in Wybsnade called 'Westes,' extending from the high road to the wood called 'Schortegrave.' Sunday the feast of St. Valentine, 41 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 3058.** Grant by Henry Michel of Wybsnade, to John Schepherde of Totyrno, of the above-named toft and croft in Wybsnade. Monday after Christmas, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hants. Salop. **C. 3059.** Agreement between the attorneys of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, appointed to deliver dower to Isabel, late the wife

of John Lestrange of Blakemere, the earl's nephew, and the attorneys of Isabel appointed to receive the said dower out of all John's inheritance liable thereto ; viz. that Isabel shall have as dower the manors of Chalghdon and Cheswarthyn, and 50 marks of rent yearly out of the manors of Blakemere and Dodyngton; and this agreement shall be affirmed in the king's Chancery. [*c.* A.D. 1376.] *French.*

Underwritten : 'Ista supplicatio liberata fuit de assensu Ricardi nunc 'comitis Arundell et aliorum executorum testamenti Ricardi nuper comitis 'Arundell pro dote supradicta eidem Isabelle liberanda.'

[Herts.] **C. 3060.** Grant by William de Storteford, vicar of the church of Kenesworth, to Alice, daughter of the late Richard Rys, of Dunstaple, of two pieces of land in Cadingdon and Kenesworth, part abutting upon Watlinggesstrate. Thursday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 16 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 3061.** Defeasance of a bond by William Stranshall, to John Morkere, for 20*l.* to be paid at Easter next, witnessing that if the said William, to whom the king has lately granted the bailiwick of Ingeltwayt in Galtres forest for life, shall pay to John two marks yearly, or in case of his selling the said bailiwick, shall give John a moiety of the purchase money, then the said bond shall be void. 25 October, 13 Richard II. *Draft, paper.*

[Berks.] **C. 3062.** Grant by John le Smyth of Hongerford, to John de Helme, of land in Sandon in a tillage called 'Bilefeld,' in exchange for land in Hongerford, in a tillage called 'Euerlang.' The Annunciation, 22 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 3063.** Grant by Eleanor, late the wife of Henry Candelere, of Kynston, widow, to William o' the Grene of Kegworth, chaplain, of common of pasture for all kinds of beasts on land in the field of Kynston. Sunday before St. Laurence, 41 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 3064.** Grant by John de Hauekeston, to William de Hodenet, chaplain, of all his messuages, lands &c. in the fees of Bettileye, Madeleye, and Onyleye. Thursday after St. Chad the bishop, 19 Edward III. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

[Warw.] **C. 3065.** Grant by Warin son of Sicer le Harpur of Berkeswell, to John son of Sicer Barri, the elder, and Agnes his wife, of a croft called 'Posynescroft.' . . . . after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, . . [Edward III]. *Much faded.*

[Norf.] **C. 3066.** Grant by Oliver de Calthorp, knight, to William Dyckes of Calthorp, of land in Calthorp, lying at Mounteine and Nodes, paying 17*d.* yearly. Sunday after the Circumcision, 35 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 3067.** Grant by Adam de Bradewelle of Little Bromwych, clerk, to Adam son of John le Smyth of the same, of the seventh part of a plot of land in a meadow called 'le Romhom' by water called 'Grascolle.' Palm Sunday, 11 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 3068.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Walter Colpeper, to Thomas Colpeper his brother, of all the lands and tenements which he inherited after the death of Walter their father in East and West Farleigh, Lylintone, Huntyngton (Hunton) and Lose, and the reversion of all lands &c. which his mother Joan holds therein of him for life as dower; for which Thomas grants to Geoffrey all his lands &c. in Brenchesle, Tendele, and Capele, with the reversion of all lands &c. which the said

Joan similarly holds of him. Thursday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 5 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 3069.** Grant by Jordan de Blosmevill of Solyhull, to John de Blosmevill, his father, for life, of all the lands, tenements &c. in Solyhull which he had of the feoffment of the said John, with remainder in tail, to Edmund de Blosmevill and Joan his wife. Thursday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 19 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 3070.** Grant by John Gibbes of Oxford, to William de Codeshale, John de Norhampton, and John Pecke, of the moiety of a messuage in Oxford in the parish of St. Martin in the Great Bailly. Witnesses:—William le Northern, mayor of Oxford, John de Bukyngham and Thomas Somerset, bailiffs, and others (named). 10 June, 51 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Suff.] **C. 3071.** Grant by Alice le Smyth of Boxforde, to Simon Michel of Lavenham, of a messuage with gardens &c. in Boxforde by the road from Boxforde to Grotene, abutting on a croft called 'Chaumberleynescroft.' Sunday the octave of Easter, 46 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 3072.** Release by Robert Bradenham of Jakele, to Peter Wrenne of the same, chaplain, of all his right in lands and tenements in Jakele (Yaxley) and Thrandiston. Sunday after St. Augustine the bishop, 14 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 3073.** Agreement whereby Sir Richard de Combe, knight, undertakes to enfeoff Robert de Remmesbirs with all the lands, tenements &c. in Fitelton, with free fishing in the river that runs to Fitelton mill, which he holds of the king in fee farm, paying to the Exchequer 12*l.* yearly, together with certain bondmen (named), and to grant to the said Robert and John his son the grange towards the north with the rooms in which Maud his mother dwells, adjoining the road called 'le Weende,' and a messuage for term of their lives, and for twenty years longer to the executors of the survivor &c. Salesbirs, Sunday before the Purification, 26 Edward III. *French.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3074.** Defeasance of a grant by Richard de Combe, knight, to Robert de Remmesbury, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* out of his lands in Combe; witnessing that if Robert may peaceably enjoy a messuage, toft, land, 56*s.* rent and a several fishery in the mill-pond of Fitelton and other privileges granted to him by Richard, without impediment of the latter, the said grant of 10*l.* shall be of none effect; saving it to him however for the life of Margaret, Richard's wife, if she recover dower against him out of the aforesaid lands; or if he and John his son be hindered from possession of the grange &c. granted to them by Richard, in which case they shall receive the 10*l.* rent for all the time they ought to have held the said grange. Monday before St. Laurence, 26 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 3075.** Grant by Robert Polhorman, son and heir of John de Polhorman, to Henry Brackysh, of 12*d.* yearly rent issuing from a tenement in the free borough of Dounhevid. Witnesses:—Richard de Suttone, mayor of the said borough, John Begha and William Cranefor, provosts, and others (named). Thursday the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 8 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 3076.** Grant by Margaret atte More, to John le Whyte of Solyhull, of a messuage with a croft adjoining the field of the rector of Solyhull church and the road from Burmygham to Warwyk. Wednesday before Ascension day, 23 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 3077.** Grant by William Sorauk of Dertemouthe, to Robert de Louthe of Derteford, of a yearly rent of 10 marks, from lands and tenements in Frenyngham, Horton, and Eynesforde, formerly granted by Sorauk to William Walisshman and Christiana his wife, for the grantor's life, at the said rent; with further grant to Louthe of the reversion of the said lands &c. 2 June, 40 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 3078.** Grant by John, Simon, and Stephen, sons and heirs of Simon de Bewell, to Stephen de Delham of Hoo, of their share of a plot of land called 'le Lee' in Haleghesto (Halstow), abutting southward on the road from Lee to Langebregge and northward on the road to the marsh called 'Lee Mersh'; and their share of a lane leading from Lee to Herdefelde. St. Mary in Hoo, Friday after the Assumption, 21 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 3079.** Release by William de Barwe, chaplain, to William atte Birches of Solihull, and Lucy his wife, of all actions. Erdyngton, Thursday before St. John the Baptist, 31 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Sussex. **C. 3080.** Acquittance by John de Twynem, receiver of the moneys of Sir John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, in the barony of Hastings, for 69*s.* 1*d.* received from John Fillol and William de Northo, appointed by the king to pay to the said earl the scutage of the earl's tenants in that barony for the armies of Scotland, for the years 31 and 34 Edward [I]. Lym, Saturday after the Epiphany, 14 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **C. 3081.** Grant by John le Bekere of Hauerichesham, to Robert Baudri of 'la Wodecote,' of all his lands &c. in Hauerichesham, Moleseye Apsee, and in the parish of Waleton, with the reversion of the tenement that Gilbert ate Reye and Cicely his wife hold for life. Waleton on Thames, Sunday the feast of St. Hilary, 13 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 3082.** Grant by Nicholas son of Alexander ate Hacche of Wippesnade, to Hugh atte Cross (*ad crucem*) of Eyton, of land with a house thereon in Wyppesnade, towards the lane that was formerly Adam Prat's. Friday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 3083.** Grant by Edmund Mordel son and heir of the late Robert Mordel of Neylond, to John de la Barre of the same, of all the lands and tenements which Edmund had of those that were formerly Alan Nerbold's in Wystone. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Horkesleye, John de Peyton, knights, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Denis, 2 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 3084.** Defeasance of a grant by Walter le Fermer and Felicia his wife, to Walter Smart and Margaret his wife, of half an acre of land [in Boxford]; witnessing that if the said Walter and Felicia shall pay to the said Walter and Margaret or to their heirs 30*s.* at the end of forty years in Boxford church, then the land shall revert to them; otherwise it shall remain to Walter and Margaret in fee. Tuesday after Whit Sunday, 15 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 3085.** Grant by Nicholas de Bouedoune of Wippesnede, to Robert Pilling of Eyton, of land in Eyton, part lying at 'le Swylie' between a certain brook and the vicar of Eyton's land, part 'into' Bradenham, part 'into' Hykenilte, part at Pytelesworth, part at Depmore, part at 'le Merlonge,' and a portion of land by the road to Bradenham mill. Monday before St. Margaret, virgin and martyr, 13 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3086.** Grant by John Austyn of Great Getesdene (Gaddesden), to Robert Pilling of Eytone, of land in Eytone, viz. upon 'le Stanmedesslede,' abutting westward on the common way to Bybeswell. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter's chair, 11 Edward II.

[Norf.] **C. 3087.** Bond by Richard le Grey, rector of St. Peter's, West Lenn, notifying that whereas John de Sancto Omero has been warned by Sir Robert de Bermer, rector of St. Margaret's, Clench Warton, to pay all tithes issuing from his dwelling-house in South Lenn, to Sir Robert; the said Richard and his predecessors having received the real and predial tithes for such house, binds himself to acquit the said John of all expenses or suits by reason of the said warning, on pain of 20*l.* Bishop's Lenn, Wednesday after St. Ambrose the bishop, A.D. 1326.

[Warw.] **C. 3088.** Grant by Robert de Sutton and Hawise his wife, to John Thone of Solihull and Joan his wife, of all their land within the curtilage which was formerly Thomas Culletoppe's, in the market town of Solihull, in exchange for land in the curtilage which Robert le Birstelere formerly bought from Adam le Smyth of Olton. Sunday, Michaelmas day, 19 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 3089.** Grant by John son of Robert Austyn of Great Gadesdene, to Nicholas de Bouedonne, of a messuage in Wibsnade by the wood of Sortegrave, and land in Wibsnade and Eytone, except six acres, part lying in Wenewyk, part in Eytone at Ewelm, part at 'le Eldernestub,' and part at Stanmade. Sunday after St. Dunstan the archbishop, 11 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 3090.** Grant by Richard Restot of Welynton, to Simon de Borghope and Sibyl his wife, of land in Welyntone, part by the road from Welynton to Canons Pyon, and part upon Addesore. Witnesses:—Andrew de Chandos, Sir John Germayne, chaplain, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 12 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 3091.** Grant by Walter le Fermer and Felicia his wife, to Walter Smart and Margaret his wife, of land in Boxford, adjoining land held in villenage from the lord of Codenham hall and abutting on the alder-bed of Robert atte Noke. Monday after Whitsunday, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 3092.** Release by Jurdan de Whitacre, to John, son of Richard Barri, the elder, and Agnes his wife, of all his right in Pousiniscroft, which John and Agnes had of the gift, and by purchase, of Warin son of Richard le Harper of Berkeswell. St. Peter ad vincula, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3093.** Grant by John Pacun of Dunstaple, and William Paulyn of Toturno, to William Fylle of Toturne, of a toft with a croft in Wybsnade called 'Westes,' between the high road and the wood called 'Schorstegrave.' Sunday the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Devon.] [Dorset.] **C. 3094.** Release by John Haulech, the elder, of Derthemuth, to William Mountfort of Brideport, of all actions. Sunday before St. Barnabas, 7 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **C. 3095.** Letter of attorney by William Surcestr', citizen of London, appointing master Thomas Cottyngwyth, clerk of the court of Canterbury, his proctor general in all suits before all judges. Given under the official seal of the dean of the deanery of Croydon. London, 1 September, A.D. 1403.

[Devon.] [Dorset.] **C. 3096.** Certificate by Moude Arnald of Derthemouth, that he has sold to William Mountfort and William Hore of Brydeport, ninety quintals of fish (?) (*dalym*) and a tun of oil which are paid for and which he warrants to them against all men. 10 May, 4 Henry IV. *French.*

[Hants.] **C. 3097.** Defeasance of a bond by William Wyet, to William Mountfort, for 80*l.* payable at Easter next, witnessing that the said bond shall be void if the said Wyet pay to Mountfort 61*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* at the dates and in the instalments herein specified. Suthampton, 21 February, 6 Henry IV. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Warw.] **C. 3098.** Grant by Nicholas de Barre living in Solyhull, to William atte Byrches of Solyhull, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of his lands and tenements in Burmyngeham, for six years. Wednesday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 5 Henry IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 3099.** Grant by Robert Taylard, John Frebern, John Thrab, Thomas Eynesham, and John Sparwe, of Luton soke, to Thomas atte Felde, son of William atte Felde, of the same, of a toft called . . . and land in Westhid in the said soke; the toft abutting on Jonesland and on a field called 'Brodecroft,' and the land adjoining land called 'Chirchislond' and the road to St. Albans. Thursday after Midsummer day, . . Henry V. *Imperfect. Fragments of two seals.*

[Linc.] **C. 3100.** Release by Robert Jurdan and Hugh son of Ellen, of Oselby, to Robert son of John of the same, of all their right in lands and tenements in Oselby which they had of the grant of John son of Thomas, father of the said Robert son of John, whose heir the latter is. 4 October, 4 Henry IV.

[Suff ?] **C. 3101.** Grant by John de Manerio, lord of Aysshe, to Henry de la Lyegh, rector of Aysshe, of common of pasture on all his demesne lands for fifty ewes, fifty sheep, three bullocks, two cows, and twenty hogs for his life; no succeeding rector to have any claim to the same. Witnesses:—Hugh de Roches, Roger Lancelence, knights, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 3102.** Grant by Nicholas Pipard of Blechesho, to the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norhampton, in frankalmoin, of land in Risl[ey] and Bollinho. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas, parson of Blecheso, Ralph and John de Bollenho, and others (named). *Imperfect. Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 3103.** Grant by Alan Nerbold of Wystone, to Robert Mordel of 'la Neylond,' and Alice his wife, of a right of way by day and night through the lane leading from Portewey to the heath called 'Levenheyheth.' Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Horkesley, and others (named). Neylond, Tuesday before the Annunciation, 19 Edward I. *Much injured.*

Oxford. **C. 3104.** Release by Emma de la Mare, late the wife of Sir Hugh de la Mare, knight, and daughter of the late William de Morvilla, widow, to Andrew le Blunt and Ellen his wife, Emma's daughter, of all her right in Kyngeston manor in the parish of Acon St. Helen. Witnesses:—Sirs Alan son of Enald, Thomas de Breuce, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 3105.** Release by Joan, daughter of Thomas Gerberge, knight, to Sir Walter de Calthorp, William his son, and the latter's heirs, of all her right in 10*l.* yearly rent issuing from tenements of the late William Gerberge, her grandfather, in Sithyngg, Mundham, Thqweyt, and other adjacent towns, which tenements Sir Walter holds in fee farm from her said father. Witnesses:—Sir John le Breton, and others (named). Norwich, Thursday after the Epiphany, 31 Edward [I].

[Essex.] **C. 3106.** Grant by Nicholas de Holecumbe, to John son of Simon de Cleyore, and Alice his wife, of land upon Rikelinge and in 'le Henepycrofte.' Cleyore, St. Peter ad vincula, . . . *Imperfect.*

[York.] **C. 3107.** Release by Drugo de H . . ., to [Isabella?] de Vescy, of all fees, customs and services due to him, which he formerly held in S. . . . of Sir William de Vescy, her late husband; of which fees the prioress and convent of Thetingham and the prior and convent of Malton and others (named) were the tenants. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert the Constable, John de Hawelton, Nicholas de Grendal, knights, Sir William de Bubwid, chaplain, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Essex.] **C. 3108.** Grant by William son of John of Great Louthon, to John . . , of land in Northeyfeld in the town of Bolitone in the parish of Huggele, part abutting on the road which leads to Neuport. Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas, 23 Edward [I]. *Imperfect.*

[Hants.] [Wilts.] **C. 3109.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of William Pryor, of Overton, widow, to Sir John Randolf, knight, and Joan his wife, of all lands and tenements in the borough of Overton and in Polhampton and Qwedhampton which she inherited on the death of John, son of Peter Josep, her brother, with the dowers when they fall in. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Popham, John de Basynges, John de Dummere, knights, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 3110.** Grant by William de Faudo, son of Simon de Faudo, to Robert, son of William Petifer, of Scharpenho, of a messuage and land in West Hide in Luyton parish, part lying in the field called 'Payshullefeld,' and part abutting on the road to St. Albans; and of 2*d.* yearly rent issuing from land in the same place. Witnesses:—William Payn, Simon de Poresleye, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Injured.*

[Somers.] **C. 3111.** Letters patent by Walter de Gloucestr[ia], the king's escheator on this side of Trent, notifying that he has sold to Thomas de Lude for 8 marks the marriage of John son of John de Pavely, deceased, who held of the king *in capite.* London, 12 May, 27 Edward [I].

[Suff.] **C. 3112.** Grant by Sir John de Hudebovil, to William de Feypo and Amice his wife, for their homages and 20 marks, of land of the tenement formerly Hugh Mariote's in Aketone, with a croft called 'Wateres Pictel,' land in Estfeld, and the homages and rents paid by the tenants named, paying 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh Thalemache, Baldewyn de Stokes, Robert de Brikebec, and others (named).

[York.] **C. 3113.** Grant by Richard son of John de Pul of Cutheworth, to Thomas Belle of Elmesale, living in Cuthworth, of land in Cuthworth, part lying upon Balderode, land that Joan his mother held as dower, part upon 'le Kyrketoftes,' part upon 'le Longspyrt,' part at 'le Hollegate,' part in Oldfeld, in a place called 'Seghesyke,' part in Peniale and part between the bridges; and of a yearly rent of 4*s.* 6*d.* to be received from the tenants named for tenements in Cutheworthe. Witnesses:—John de Flintyl, Richard de Monkebretton, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **C. 3114.** Grant by master John le Flemyngs, to Stephen . . . ., of all his tenement in Hakeneston. Witnesses:—Sirs Ingylram Beneger, John de . . ., of Estcote, knights, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 1 Edward I. *Much injured.*

[Suff.] **C. 3115.** Grant by James de Hodebovile, to Richard, son of Walter Batecoc, of Aketun, of land in Aketun, in a field called 'Stonidole' (?). Witnesses:—Richard Sueting, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3116.** Grant by John Pers, to Nicholas Pers, his brother, of a messuage and garden without the south gate of the borough of Dounheved, by the road [to the wood (?)] called 'Ridisgrave,' and the road by the croft called 'le Hillestych.' Witnesses:—Adam Kech, mayor of the said borough, and others (named).

[Suff.] **C. 3117.** Demise by Roger de Hodebovyle, to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Hillary his wife, for their lives, of Aketone manor, saving the homage and service of Thomas de Chasteleyn, and certain land specified. *Fragment.*

[Suff.] **C. 3118.** Grant by . . , to Robert . . ., Alice his wife and Edmund their son, of land [probably in Suffolk]. Witnesses:—Baldwyn de Stoke, Robert de Bures, and others (named). *Fragment. Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 3119.** Declaration by Ralph de Trublevill and Alice his wife that whereas they have built a hospital with a chapel at Armeston on their own ground, by authority of Hugh the second [of that name] bishop of Lincoln, they have obtained the assent of Robert, the Fleming (*Flandrensis*), the patron and parson of the church of Pokebroc, on the conditions laid down in the deed herein recited; for fulfilment of which they hereby submit themselves to ecclesiastical compulsion. [*c.* A.D. 1230.] *Fragment.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3120.** Grant by Matthew de Bayfeld of Dunstaple, clerk, to Gregory Sawine of Houtone, of land in Houtone, parts lying in the north field at Borhamforlong and Nynaker extending northwards upon Haselgraveforlong, and beyond Fancotepath, and parts in the little field, at Poleynnescrouch &c. with meadow at Podele extending northwards upon the pasture of the lord of Eyton &c. St. Peter ad vincula, 32 Edward I. *Injured.*

Dorset. [Middx.] **C. 3121.** Bond by John Goky of Bridport, co. Dorset, chapman, to John Pytman and Thomas Catworth, citizens and grocers of London, for 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at Midsummer day next. 23 April, 5 Henry V.

[Bucks.] **C. 3122.** Grant by Thomas de Stonore, esquire, to Robert, bishop of Salisbury, Thomas Chaucer, John Golafre, Hamo Bealknapp, and John Warefelde, of the reversion of the manor of Beerton by Aillesbury, which manor Nicholas Monketon had for life of the grant of Thomas's father Sir Ralph de Stonore, and which for some offences is seized into the king's hands, who has granted it to William Pekke for Nicholas's life. 6 December, 3 Henry V.

Glouc. *Endorsed:* Memorandum of grant by T[homas] S[tonore], to the above feoffees, of his manors of Harnehull, Bourton in Henemerssh, Condicote, and Hembury in Saltmerssh, with advowsons of the churches of Harenhull, Bourton and Condicote. Witnesses:—Thomas, lord of Berkeley, and others (named). 3 August, 3 Henry V.

[Warw.] **C. 3123.** Grant by William Hincokes of Litelalne, to John Gylbard of Lyndon, and Ellen his wife, for the latter's life, of 20*s.* yearly rent issuing from the grantor's lands and tenements in Lapworthe. Witnesses:—Robert Dawncer, vicar of the church of Zerdeley and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Ambrose, 11 Henry IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 3124.** Acquittance by Thomas Pymore, to Thomas Stykelane, for 30*s.* yearly rent in Pymore for Easter term next. 12 October, 1 Henry V.

Glouc. **C. 3125.** Conveyance by Thomas Stonore of the county of Oxford, to John Yeman of Hembury hundred, and Alice his wife, for their lives,

of a tenement and land in Byllesham in the salt marsh, within the said hundred, paying 18*s.* yearly; with remainder to William their son for his life. 24 September, 7 Henry V.

[ ] **C. 3126.** Agreement between Richarde, late the wife of Nicholas Trevelwyth, and William Tregos, in the king's chancery before the bishop of Winchester, chancellor of England, touching the former's complaint by bill in chancery against William, as to the title of certain lands and tenements; viz. that the said Richarde shall be restored to possession, and William shall find sufficient surety not to disturb her, but if it seem good to him he shall sue an assize of *novel disseisin*, to which she shall give surety to answer the costs if it go against her; and John Basset and John Motte, of London, brewers, on November 25 next shall come to the chancery and be bound to William in 100*l.* to be levied on their lands and tenements if the assize go against Richarde. 3 November, 1 Henry V. *French.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3127.** Release by William Person and Joan his wife of Rammysbyry, to Walter Stevenys, their son, of all their right in two adjacent burgages in Oxunfordstrete, Rammysbyry. Monday after Michaelmas, 3 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 3128.** Indenture witnessing that William Soper and Robert Berde, surveyors of the great ship called '*Gracedieu*,' have received of William Monforde of Bridport, for the use of the said ship, fifty ropes weighing 15,600 pounds of Tours at 12*s.* 6*d.*, which amounts to 97*l.* 10*s.*, to be paid at Easter next. Southamton, 13 February, 6 Henry V. *French.*

[Glouc.] **C. 3129.** Acquittance by Thomas Stonore, esquire, to William Forteye, farmer of Harnyll, for 5*l.* received 'as of the revenue of the manor of Harnehull.' Monday after St. Luke, 12 Edward IV. *Paper.*

[Berks.] **C. 3130.** Acquittance by John Thorn, abbot of Reading, for 80*l.* received from William York, the elder, on loan for the use of the monastery, to be repaid at Martinmas next. 9 January, 6 Edward IV.

[ ] **C. 3131.** Sale by William Stonore, knight, to Herre Chone, of all the wood, oak and ash, except 'unto the assise of xxvi. inches,' bounding upon Kylrygge, Litelbowettez, and the highway unto Somerheth and Stokfelds ground, paying 10*l.* at Christmas, A.D. 1480, with free ingress and egress to and from the wood to carry coal &c. 24 January, 19 Edward IV. *English. Paper.*

Endorsed: 'Herof the said Herre is allowet for divers werkes and reparacions by him don and for to be don accordyng to his covenants as apperes by a bill by him made, vii*li.* v*s.* vi*d.*'

Oxford. **C. 3132.** Demise by Richard Drayton, Alice Drayton, Thomas Ramsey, Thomas Mull, and John Fithion, clerk, to Thomas Stonore, William Belknap, Thomas Saquevile, William Marmyon, esquires, Richard Bedford and Henry Dogette, of the manor, and advowson of the church, of Retherfeld Pippard, the manor of Kentes, late Thomas Blount's, knight, with lands called 'Sparows,' and all other their lands &c. in the parishes of Retherfeld Pippard, Shiplake, Bulnyth and Harpeden. 7 September, 5 Edward IV. *Draft.*

[Glouc.] **C. 3133.** Sale by Sir William Stonore, knight, to John Hort the elder, of Henbury, William Edmund and John Hasull of Westbury, of seventeen acres of wood in Henbury, to be delivered by the hands of John Bounde,

'bayly there,' paying 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and discharging Sir William for the tithe of the wood, and saving the coppice from harm by cattle &c. 10 January, 22 Edward IV. *English. Paper.*

Endorsed: 'The endenture of the Wod sale of Henbery in Gloucetschere.'

Cornw. **C. 3134.** Indenture witnessing that John Penlyn has lent Henry Marney, esquire, 10*l.* to be repaid before Midsummer day next by John Edward, 'baylly' to the said Henry of his manor of Kylquyte. 23 May, 21 Edward IV. *English. Paper. Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 3135.** Acquittance by Henry Marney, esquire, to John Penlyn, for 35*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* which the latter previously received for the use of Henry, from John Edward, bailiff, and Henry Thomlyn, reeve, of Henry's manor of Kylquyte. 20 November, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 3136.** Acquittance by Harry Marny for 14*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* received from John Edward, 'bayly' of Colquyte upon his account of the demesne there, also 23*l.* from the same for William Collus, reeve there, and 26*s.* 8*d.* for John Slee's arrears. 22 November, 20 Edward IV. *English. Paper.*

Cornw. **C. 3137.** Acquittance by the same, to John Penlyn, for 100*s.* received in part payment of the arrears of Henry Thomlyn, late reeve of Kylquyte manor. 30 January, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3138.** Grant by George Darell, knight, to Nicholas Atmere of 'the vyse' (Devizes), co. Wilts, for this present year, of 10*l.* yearly rent paid to the former by John Cloke of Lacok, butcher, for Bewley manor in Lacok parish. 16 January, 12 Edward IV. *English.*

Somers. **C. 3139.** Bond by Walter Dolyng of Taunton, merchant, to Robert Potell *alias* Roper of the same, merchant, for 40*l.*, for the observance by the said Walter either of the award of the arbitrators in certain disputes between them, to be delivered by Michaelmas next, or, if the arbitrators cannot then agree, of the award of Giles Daubnay, knight, provided it be given by Christmas next. 28 June, 21 Edward IV.

[ ] **C. 3140.** Acquittance by William York for 3*l.* received of Thomas Sewall, farmer of Bryanus manor, in part payment of 'owr Lady rentte in Lentte.' 4 April, 19 Edward IV. *English. Paper.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3141.** (1.) Grant by John the abbot, and the convent, of Sherborne, to William Olyver and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a yearly pension of 13*s.* 4*d.*, for the surrender of land called 'Dyrdauntes' and closes of pasture called 'Southamclos' and 'Selcrofte' which Baldewin Whittok lately held in Stalbrugge. The chapter house at Sherborn, Thursday before St. Barnabas the apostle, 2 Edward IV.

(2.) Grant by the same, to the same, as above, but amplified, the yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* to issue from land called 'Dyrdauntes' and closes called 'Southamclos' and 'Selkecroft' &c. *Drafts. Paper.*

Bucks. **C. 3142.** Acquittance by John Boteler, knight, late the sheriff of Bucks, for 15*s.* received from Thomas Hampden of Hampden, esquire, due to the king from the said town. 12 December, 6 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3143.** Certificate by the official of the archdeacon of Dorset, that he has inducted Sir William Thomas, chaplain, into the perpetual chantry of St. Katherine in the parish church of Bridport, according to the mandate of John, bishop of Salisbury, herein recited. 24 October, A.D. 1424. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 3144.** Attornment by Amy, late the wife of Nicholas Barre, of Sulihull, and William atte Byrches of the same, her brother, to Thomas Greswold, as tenants of a messuage and croft in the borough of Solihull and of a croft without the same called 'Blakeford,' which John Praty of Yerdeley had demised to them for their lives, and afterwards granted the reversion thereof to the said Thomas. 20 April, 17 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 3145.** Release by William Fylle of Toturnho, to Laurence Pycot, William Anable, Richard Lexham, and Henry Mauntell, of all his right in lands &c. in Wypsonade and Eyton, which they lately had of the grant of William Brook of Eyton, and others (named). Last day of May, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

N'th'land. **C. 3146.** Certificate by John Elryngton, escheator for the county of Northumberland, that he has taken the oath of Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert Claveryng, esquire, deceased, not to marry without the king's licence; and has assigned her dower in the said Robert's lands in presence of Robert Claveryng, his son and heir, viz. in tenements with cottages and land in Calowle and Yetlington. Anwyke, 18 December, 32 [Henry VI].

[Bedf.] **C. 3147.** Grant by William Brook of Eyton, John Pedder of 'la Grene,' and John Pedder, son of William Pedder, mason, of Toturnho, to Laurence Pycot, William Anable, Richard Lexham, and Henry Mauntell, of lands &c. in Wypsonade and Eyton which the grantors had of the gift of William Fylle of Toturnho. 4 May, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Wilts. **C. 3148.** Release by John Burdayn, to William Darell and Elizabeth his wife, and the latter's heirs, of all his right in Knyghton manor and in 100*s*. rent in Little Derneford which he and others (named) had of the grant of Henry Popham. Witnesses:—Stephen Popham, knight, and others (named). 7 April, 2 Henry VI.

Wilts. **C. 3149.** Grant by William York the elder, of the king's household, to William Hales, Thomas Yonge, William York the younger, and Walter Heldar, of all his lands &c. in Draycott Folyat and Chiseldeen and elsewhere in the county named. 13 January, 36 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3150.** Grant by Robert Stokfisch and Marion his wife, to John Burgeis and Agnes his wife, of a messuage in Brideport, in the east street which leads from Brideport to Bradepolle, by the house belonging to the mortuary of St. Mary's church. Monday the feast of St. James the apostle, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3151.** Release by the same, to the same, of all right in the above premises. Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff?] **C. 3152.** Certificate by Thomas Heywod the dean, and the chapter, of Lichfield cathedral, that they have admitted John Bothe, clerk, son of Roger Bothe, esquire, as treasurer, canon, and prebendary of the prebend of Sallowe in their cathedral, vacant by the resignation of master Vincent Clement, according to the letters patent of masters Roger Walle, archdeacon of Coventry, and John Redhill, canon of Salisbury and Lichfield, keepers of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, now vacant, to them directed and herein recited. The chapter House, Lichfield, 29 July, A.D. 1459.

[Bucks.] **C. 3153.** Indenture whereby John Weizter in Brabayn binds himself apprentice to William Brabayn of Wycombe, for eight years, to

learn the trade of weaving. Witnesses:—John Welsbourne, mayor of Wycombe, John Grymbisby, and William Sharsfeld, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday after Palm Sunday, 2 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 3154.** Demise by Robert Hungerford, knight, John Fortescu, chief justice for pleas before the king, Richard Newton, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, John Cheyne of Pynne, esquire, Thomas Burton and John Gogh, to William Estefeld, knight, Henry Frowyk, William Melreth, John Olney and William Cantelowe, citizens and mercers of London, Thomas Gloucestre, esquire, and Laurence Pycot, woolman, of all their meadow adjoining their messuage called 'Bosammesynne' on the west, and their land called 'Clementesynnemede' on the north; reserving a sufficient footpath for their servants &c. to go by the said meadow from the gate of the said messuage towards London &c. 11 May, 20 Henry VI. *Three seals and portions of two seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 3155.** Acquittance by Thomas Stone, receiver of the moneys of William Darell, esquire, for 53*s.* 4*d.* received from Henry Boycote, collector of rent at Est Sutton. Monday before St. Martin the bishop, 25 Henry VI.

Suff. Essex. Kent. **C. 3156.** Indenture witnessing that Richard Wrighte, receiver of the moneys of James Ormond, knight, in the counties named, has delivered to the said Ormond for the issues of his office this year 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London, 12 May, 19 Henry VI.

Hants. **C. 3157.** Acquittance by Thomas, earl of Ormond, for 114*s.* 4*d.* received from William Froste, for all rents and issues of Sopley manor for the year ended at Michaelmas last. 12 November, 18 Henry VII. *English. Paper.*

[Essex.] **C. 3158.** Indenture witnessing that Sir Harry Marny has reckoned with John Caustyn for the farm of Leyer Marny manor for the half year ended at the Annunciation last, and allowed him all manner of things he can ask allowance of, 'that is for to sey, beef, moton, whete, otes, caryage, and all other tyngges that owte to be rekenyd,' and that Caustyn owed above all allowance 14*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* 29 October, 13 Henry VII. *English. Paper.*

[Devon.] **C. 3159.** Acquittance by Thomas, earl of Ormond, to John-a-Devinshire, for 100*s.* received for Northam. 28 January, 18 Henry VII. *English. Paper.*

Oxford. **C. 3160.** Sale by John York, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to William Belson the elder, Edmond Cornysshe, Thomas and John Belson, of all their beechwoods, oaks, and ashes growing in Notleywood, Denewood, Lotewood, Hawyngwood, and Burygardeyn, and on the hills called 'Balle hill' and 'Priores hill,' for six years from Michaelmas next, for 8*l.* Kyngeston Blount *alias* Kyngeston York, 29 May, 2 Henry VII. *English.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3161.** Grant by Richard Frere of Owborne Deyncowrt, to John Weeste and Crescencia his wife, of land in the field called 'Northcroftfeld' by land of the lord of Owborne manor aforesaid, abutting on the road to Bekenysfeld. 4 September, 1 Richard III.

Bedf. **C. 3162.** Sale by Richard, earl of Kent, to William Gascoign, esquire, and Walter Luke, of all trees and underwood growing in a grove of wood called 'Stepynle Grove,' and in a quarter of a wood called 'Monkwood

within the little park of Ampthyll, with two years 'of utteraunce' of the said wood from the Purification next, paying 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 1 July, 6 Henry VIII. *English.*

Suff. **C. 3163.** Lease by Thomas Wrenne of Yaxle, to William Bragstrete of Thweyt, of a close called 'Yaxleis' for five years, and a close of copy land called 'the Heythe' from year to year as the lord's court giveth leave, for 10*s.* a year, which is paid for five years from Michaelmas last. 15 March, 18 Henry VIII. *English. Paper.*

[Suff.] **C. 3164.** Acquittance by John Bryht of Colchester, fuller, to Thomas Dane, prior of Berden, for 13*s.* 4*d.* and release by John, to the said prior, of all actions. . . December, 25 Henry VI. *Much injured.*

Wilts. **C. 3165.** Demise by Edward, earl of Hertford and viscount Beauchamp, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, to Robert Sloper of Winterborn Mounckton, yeoman, and Simon Sloper his brother, of the farm or capital messuage of Winterborn Mounckton, late in the occupation of Agnes Sloper, deceased, their mother, for forty years from the Annunciation last, paying 12*l.* 12*d.* yearly, except the rents and services &c. of all tenants of the manor of Winterborn Mounckton &c. 6 April, 36 Henry VIII. *English. Paper. Draft.*

Underwritten: 'The reversion to Sir Edward Dorrell, from him by descent to William Dorrell, for 4 marks yearly for tenthes, 8*l.* behind. 60*l.* levied always.'

[Suff.] **C. 3166.** Acquittance by John Goddard and Thomas Dade of Cotton, co. Suffolk, executors of the goods of John Goddard late of Geslyngham, for 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received from Margaret Wrenne of Yaxle, widow, of the goods of Thomas Wrenne, her late husband, in full payment for a certain tenement and land in Yaxle or elsewhere in Hertismere hundred, late John Hanworth's, which Wrenne purchased of John Goddard, Hanworth's executor. 19 May, 26 Henry VIII. *English.*

Berks. **C. 3167.** Indenture witnessing that whereas John Mawlte, esquire, by indenture dated 28th April, 37 Henry VIII., demised to Oliver Hyde of Abingdon, his farm place in Uffington with lands called 'Oldelands,' 'Hoggen,' 'Dane,' 'Ewendowne,' 'Wetherdowne,' 'Sheephowse closes,' 'Drovewey,' 'Conynger,' 'Somerleez,' 'Moredowne,' 'Morowleez,' 'Home close,' and 'Westeham,' and arable ground in Uffington for twenty years from the Annunciation then last past, as amply as John Andelett and Katherine his wife held them by a lease from the late abbot and convent of Abingdon, paying 20*l.*: the said Mawlte for 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to him by William Cator of Uffington, as a fine, has demised the premises with the arable ground lying near a cross called 'Blakes Crosse' and a close called 'Brychecombe close' *alias* 'Sheppehouse close,' to the said Cator, for forty years from the Annunciation, A.D. 1565, paying 20*l.* yearly. Other covenants specified. 4 May, 37 Henry VIII. *English. Paper.*

Underwritten: Certificate by Thomas Warde, an examiner of the Court of Chancery, that the above is a true copy of the original.

[Devon.] **C. 3168.** Conveyance by John and Richard Lybbe, to Thomasia Tayle, wife of John Tayle, of a tenement with a garden and stable in Tavystok, by the running water called 'le Fyslake,' for her life, and of the rents of three other tenements in Tavystok during the minority of her sons, viz. until eighteen years of age, to provide them with food and clothing; to William Tayle, son and heir of the said John and Thomasia, two, out of the three tenements above said, after his father's death, he paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to

Thomas Tayle, his younger brother; and to Walter Tayle, younger son of John Tayle, another tenement in Tavystok for life. Wednesday before Corpus Christi, 3 Henry VII. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 3169.** Acquittance by Master Walter Knyghtley, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, and parson of Boreham, to Thomas, earl of Ormond, for 10 marks received for the farm of the said parsonage. 12 April, 14 Henry VII. *English. Paper.*

Essex. **C. 3170.** Release by Richard Danyell, son and heir of Richard Danyell, late of Westhamme, husbandman, Margery Danyell, his mother, Richard Chapman and John Clerk, of the same, husbandmen, to Henry Wiott, esquire, Richard Wiott, clerk, and John Fissher, of all their right in land in Westhamme in a field called 'le Lake,' by the river bank on the west and abutting southward on the abbot of Stratford's wood. 10 July. 16 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

Annexed: Grant by Richard Danyell, of Westhamme, co Essex, to Margery his wife, Richard Chapman and John Clerk, brewer, of the same, of all his lands &c. in Westhamme. 5 September, 12 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Memorandum 'that the orygynall dede wherof this is the copy remayneth with me the within named Richard' &c. *Signed.*

[Middx.] **C. 3171.** Acquittance by John Farman, collector of the rents of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, for 26*s.* 8*d.* received from Thomas, earl of Ormond, for half a year's rent for the tenement in which the said earl lives, in the parish of St. Peter the Less near Paules Wharf, London. Morrow of Midsummer day, 7 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **C. 3172.** Acquittance by John Roos, skinner, of London, for 4*l.* received from the same earl in full payment of all sums due by him, 3 August, 1 Henry VII. *English. Paper.*

[ ] **C. 3173.** Grant by Daniel de Kechenham, to John son of William de Smalefeld, of his land of 'la Hegge' and Brembolland which was the marriage portion of Roysia his late wife, to hold for Daniel's life, paying half a mark yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh de Goding, Ralph de Greston, Luke de Swynham, and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 3174.** Grant by Robert Lydyerd, rector of the church of Sutton Valence, to Robert de Loundres, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, of Stotescombe manor. Witnesses:—Richard de Haveryng, Hugh de Stokes, knights, and others (named). Axeford, Monday after the Assumption, . 5 Edward III. *Much injured.*

[Warw.] **C. 3175.** Grant by John Wittenham of Stonythorp, to John Judden of the same, and Agnes his wife, of all his lands &c. in Stonythorp by Sutham. Monday after . . . ., 1 Richard II. *Injured.*

[Essex.] **C. 3176.** Release by John Chareman of Rykkelyng, to Cicely, late the wife of John Beauchamp, for her life, of all his right in a yearly rent from lands &c. which she holds of him [in Rikeling ?]. Rykkelyng, Friday the feast of . . . ., 43 Edward III. *Portion of document. Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Camb.] **C. 3177.** Letter of attorney by Elias de Joneston, rector of St. Mary's Cambridge, appointing William de Wyvereston, clerk, his proctor, to receive the fruits and offerings of his church, and to let the said church to farm. London, St. Gregory's day, A.D. 1338.

[Berks.] **C. 3178.** Grant by Nicholas Medford of Habourn, to Walter Hughechild of Harewell, of land in Westhabourn in the furlong called 'Langelond,' in exchange for land in Foulescote, in the furlong called 'Chercheforlang.' West Hakebourn, Tuesday after St. Matthew, 16 Edward III. *Faded.*

[Warw.] **C. 3179.** Release by Thomas de Bockemor of Solihull, to William atte Birches, clerk, of the same, of all his right in land called 'le Whitemersh' in Solihull, and in the rent therefrom which he had by grant from his father Richard. Friday before the Epiphany, 10 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 3180.** Bond by Elias de Joneston, rector of St. Mary's, Cambridge, to master John de Ayleston, rector of Denton, Lincoln diocese, for [2 *l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*] lent to him, to be repaid in Denton rectory house at Easter next; also letter of attorney authorising the said John to receive at the Exchequer the above sum out of a debt due to the said Elias from the king. . . September, 8 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 3181.** Grant by Thomas Lelhom of Estgrenewych, and Cristina his wife, to Thomas atte Halle of Stebenheth parish, and Sibyl his wife, of land in a field called 'Chynham.' Stebenheth mersh, Sunday after St. Martin the confessor, 29 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 3182.** Defeasance of a bond by John de Helme, to William Bernfeld, for 20 marks, witnessing that if William and his heirs be not vexed by John and his heirs concerning land which he bought of the said John, then the said bond shall be void. Hungerford, Sunday the feast of St. Valentine the martyr, 30 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 3183.** Grant by Agatha Leuyng of Little Bromwich, to Adam son of John the smith, of the same, of three plots of land therein, one called 'le Grange,' one in the field called 'Willelond,' and one in Taggewallemor. Sunday after St. James, 6 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 3184.** Grant by Robert Cokerel of Buxhal, to Adam his son and Cicely, Adam's wife, of all lands &c. which the grantor acquired of Robert Cokerel of Irland, in Buxhal, and of the homage and services of all his tenants in Ratlisden. Friday next (*sic*) the Ex[altation of Holy Cross], 17 Edward III. *Imperfect.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 3185.** Grant by Sibyl del Hul of Jerdeleye, to William son of Richard Rastel of the same, and Sibyl his wife, of land in Jerdeleye, part by land of Henry le Revesone of Horburne. Witnesses:—John de Halstede, John atte Brokhole, and others (named). Sunday the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, . 4 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Glouc.] **C. 3186.** Indenture between . . . . Stonore, lord of Harnhull, and John de Lusteshull and Joan his wife, as to the doors, locks, and keys in the manor of Harnhull, amount of land leased &c. seemingly upon a lease of the manor to the said John and Joan. 26 September, 4. (*quadragesimo* . . . .) Edward III. *Fragment.*

[Middx.] **C. 3187.** Grant by Juliana, daughter of Richard Andrew, of Whittone in Twykenham parish, to Walter Colyn of the same, of a messuage and land in Istelworth. Sunday the feast of . . . . , 26 Edward III. *Fragment.*

[Essex.] **C. 3188.** Grant by Geoffrey de Say son of William de Say, to Geoffrey de Say, his son, of the manor of Rikeling. Witnesses:—Walter, archbishop of Rouen, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of

Worcester, Albric de Ver, William de Bereges, Baldwin de Offinton, and others (named). [A.D. 1196–1198.]

[Linc.] **C. 3189.** Undertaking by John de Fenton, Roger de Walcryngham, John de Parys, Gilbert . . . ., and Ralph de Gaddesby, of Lincoln, and Henry Nyghtingale, before John de Trehampton, for the good behaviour of John son of Richard de Grymmesby, of Lincoln, whom the king has pardoned. Thursday before . . ., 10 Edward III. *Imperfect.*

[Glouc.] **C. 3190.** Grant by John Kyngton, chaplain, to Robert Calf of Campeden, son of John Calf of the same, of a messuage in Campeden with land in Buryton and a croft called 'Giffardescroft.' Tuesday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **C. 3191.** Release by John de Bereford, clerk, to John Bray of Stretton-upon-Donnesmor, William Allesleye, and Hugh Dalby, of all his right in Stonythorp manor and in land and rent in Stonythorp lately belonging to Baldwin de Bereford, knight. Last day of September, 12 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 3192.** Bond by John Bray of Tillebury, and John Richemond of Thakested, to Sir Richard Lescrop, knight, and Robert de Muskham, clerk, for 100*l.* to be paid at Sir Richard's lodging (*hospicio*) in London, at the octave of Hilary next. Gelham Magna, 6 January, 2 Richard II.

[Suff.] **C. 3193.** Letter of attorney by Hilary . . . . . authorising Sir Robert . . . . to deliver to Andrew de Bures and Sir John le B[o]teler rector of F . . . ., seisin of all the grantor's lands and tenements in Aketon. Sunday after the feast of . . . ., 5 Edward III. *Much injured.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3194.** Grant by William Walerand, to Ralph son of Gerard de la Dune, of land in Cheselden formerly belonging to William Longi. Witnesses:—. . . de Upham, John de Cardevil, and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 3195.** Grant by John, vicar of Tounstall church, and John Clerk, merchant, of Derthemouth, to William Rede and Beatrice his wife, of all goods and chattels on their lands and tenements in Clyfton Derthemouth Hardenasse, and Kynggeswere. Wednesday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 40 Edward III.

[ ] **C. 3196.** Grant by . . . ., to Richard his son, of land in the fields of W . . . . ., upon 'le Crosforlong.' Witnesses:—Walter Blundel, Nicholas Ordwy, and others (named). Le Hulle, Saturday, St. Peter's chair, . . Edward [III]. *Fragment.*

[Hants.] **C. 3197.** Grant by Thomas de Foxcote, lord of Foxcote, and Margaret his wife, to Thomas atte Watere of Foxcote, of land in the same, stretching northwards on 'le Longelonde,' from the feast of St. . . . . the abbot, 19 Edward II. to the Annunciation following, and for five years from the latter date, paying 20*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Cormailles and John de Duyn, knights, and others (named). 19 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 3198.** Grant by William atte Nasche, to William Wyet of Weymouth, of a plot [of land] in that town upon 'la Leye,' between land of John Moumfort of Dertemouth, on the east, and 'la commune Huthe' on the west. Feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 21 Richard II. *Much injured.*

[Suff.] **C. 3199.** Sale by Sir Guy de Sancto Claro, knight, to John B . . . of Kerseye, of all the timber and underwood of ten acres of wood in

Mildyngg, belonging to his manor of Mildyngg, in a wood called 'le Park.' Monday after the Purification, 39 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3200.** Grant by William le Warrenner, to Adam, son of John ate Mersche, of a plot [of land] north of the road leading from Estrigge to Whitindych, part called 'la Leghe,' part 'la Schortewode,' and part 'la Gore.' Thursday after St. Hilary, 10 Edward II. *Injured.*

[York.] **C. 3201.** Grant by John Mason of Roreston, chaplain, to Thomas del Growe of Hunschelf, and Alice his wife, for the latter's life, of lands and tenements &c. in Ospryngge, Byrcheworth, Penyston, Thurgarland, and Brerelay, with remainder to Richard son of William, son of Richard de Ospryngge. 20 April, 14 Richard II.

[Middx.] [Suff.] **C. 3202.** Bond by William le Schepherde of Leyham, to Thomas . . . . ton of the same, for his life, for a quarter of corn, four bushels of wheat, and four bushels of barley yearly, commencing Michaelmas, 19 Edward II. for which payment he binds certain land called 'Le Grenes C . . .' and 'Colemannes,' London. If through defect of the said Thomas, William should lose the said land which he has bought of him, then the bond shall be void. Sunday after St. Peter's chair, 17 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **C. 3203.** Acquittance by Thomas de Brumpton, to Sir Robert de Reydon, for 10*l.* received in part payment of 16*l.* Wherstede, Thursday after St. Andrew, 4 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Suff.] **C. 3204.** Grant by Alice Bewbuche of Aketone, to Isabella her daughter, of a cottage with a curtilage in Aketone, between land of the prior of Hatfeld and the road leading to Balberte. Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 5 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 3205.** Grant by Henry le Coupere of Longedon, to Thomas le Hore, of the yearly rent of 20*s.* which John, son and heir of William atte Birches, of Solihull, granted to Henry out of lands in Solihull and Longedon. Wednesday after the Assumption, 3 Richard II.

[Suff.] **C. 3206.** Grant by Roger . . ., to Robert . . . and Hilary his wife, of [a messuage in Aketon ?] for their lives. Witnesses :—John de Peyton, Richard de Cornerde, Thomas de Grey, James de Lambourne, knights, and others (named). [A]keton, Thursday the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, 5 Edward II. *Fragment.*

[Somers.] **C. 3207.** Release by Richard Trenchard, son and heir of John Trenchard, of Ordhull, to William Richeman, James FitzJames, and their heirs, of all his right in 17*s.* 9½*d.* yearly rent which William Richeman and his heirs were bound to pay to him for lands and tenements in Sock, Fairhok, and Patenalre. Frome, Monday after Christmas, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 3208.** Undertaking by John de Karliolo, Thomas de Neusom Robert de Lokyngton, Hugh de Nessyngwyk, John de Lokyngton, and Thomas Wyth, of Baynton, before Sir Thomas de Rokeby, sheriff and coroner of York, for the good behaviour of Thomas son of Thomas del Boucke, of the same, whom the king has pardoned for the breach of his peace by the death of John son of John Waryn, of Baynton. York, Wednesday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 10 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Suff.] **C. 3209.** Release by John de . . . oceu . . . of Asshfeld Badewelle, and Katherine his wife, late the wife of Alan Nerbaud of Wystone, to Sir

Robert de Bures, knight, and Hilary his wife, of all right of dower or otherwise in all the lands which the said Alan held in Wystone. Ake[ton], Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 1[4] Edward II. *Injured.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3210.** Release by Walter de Hamne, to Margaret, late the wife of [Rich]ard de Polhampton, of all his right in a croft called 'Brydwellescroft,' with a meadow adjoining, lying in Hamne. Brydeswell, Sunday after the Pur[ification], 11 Edward II. *Portion of document gone.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3211.** Grant by Thomas de Hamden, son and heir of Richard de Hamden, to Sir John Colyn, parson of Stifford, co. Essex, and William atte Hulle of Wotton, of all his lands and tenements in Kyngeseye. Witnesses:—Thomas Mody, vicar of Kyngeseye church, and others (named). 16 June, 7 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Essex.] **C. 3212.** Indenture witnessing that on the underwritten date, Richard de Glatton came to the town and port of Tollesbury and gave to John Caru and John ate Welle, bailiffs, two writs requiring them to detain all ships then in port of the weight of 50 tuns of wine and upward, and to recall all ships of that weight absent from the port, to fit out such ships with a double equipment and keep them safely till further order; also that no ship was found at the said port, nor any of that weight belonging to it. 6 August, 7 Edward III.

[Somers ?] **C. 3213.** [Grant] by Robert de . . ., to John de Stonore and Adam de Stonore his brother, of all the lands and tenements which [he] had by demise of William Box. Witnesses:—William de Oterhampton, and others (named). London, Wednesday after All Saints, 9 Edward II. *Seal of arms. Portion of document only.*

[Middx.] **C. 3214.** Release by Anthony Widevile, lord of Scales and Newcelx, to William York the younger, citizen and vintner of London, of all actions on account of a bond by the said York to him dated [2]3 October, 5 Edward IV. 16 November, 7 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 3215.** Grant by Thomas Coulynge of Wroteham, to Simon Walsshe of Crey St. Mary's, and Margaret his wife, for their lives, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Chellesfeld and Strode or elsewhere in Kent which he with Robert Marschall and William Rotheley—who have released to him all their right therein—lately had of the demise of William Swetyng of Horton by Dertford, with remainder to Richard Walsshe, son of the said Simon. 15 December, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Staff. **C. 3216.** Release by William Forton of Drayton in Hales, and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Thomas Cotyn of Madeley, to Ralph de Eggerton of Wrymehull, of all their right in all the lands &c. that were the said Cotyn's within the lordship of Madeley. Feast of St. Agnes the virgin, 4 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **C. 3217.** Release by John Vavasour, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Fitz William, Henry Haunsert, and Robert Forman, to Thomas Moigne, of all their right in 3*s.* rent and other services from a tenement in Teuelby which they had of the grant of William Haunsert of North Kelsey, the elder. 28 February, 20 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 3218.** Demise by William de Couleye, to Alan Charnes, of a toft and water-mill called 'Geffemulle' and a tenement called 'Hommelond' in Credeleye (Cradley), by the bishop of Hereford's toft called 'Birchwode,'

for his life, with remainder in tail to Juliana and Margery, Alan's daughters. Monday the feast of St. James, 19 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 3219.** Release by Stephen Burle and Maud his wife, to Sir Waryn del Isle, lord of Tieis, and Joan his wife, of all their right in a wood called 'Dalrugge' in Eschifford, for Maud's life. Witnesses :—Sir Robert Symeon, knight, Walter Ferrour of Hungerford, and others (named). 10 June, 3 Richard II. *French. Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 3220.** Grant by Richard, son of the late Richard Potel, of Wich, to Thomas de Savageburi, chaplain, of the same, of all his lands and tenements and a boiling place of two cisterns of salt water in Wich, with all the rents &c. which he had of Thomas le Portes in Wych, Wyttone St. Peter, Wittone St. Mary and Salwarpe, with lands &c. in Feckenham ; paying the customs due to the exchequer of Wich &c. Witnesses :—John Bradewas, Richard Wyget, bailiffs, and others (named). Friday after Midsummer, 23 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 3221.** Release by William Hille of Marche, co. Cambridge, son and heir of Rowland Hille, deceased, and brother of John Hille, deceased, late elder son and heir of the said Rowland, to Richard Bronde, citizen and fishmonger of London, Richard Jay, gentleman, William Bronde of Ware, co. Hertford, Richard Lamelether, John Fraunceys, William Pory, John Merston and John Foxston, citizens and fishmongers of London, of all his right in a void plot of ground by 'le Stewesside' in St. Margaret's parish, Suthwerk, adjoining, on the east, land of the prioress of Stratford in Middlesex, and on the south, the lane called 'Mayden lane.' 5 November, 10 Edward IV.

York. **C. 3222.** Grant by Richard Harward of Hartyll, to Edward Harward and Richard Hayne, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Hartyll and Woddall. 4 January, 24 Henry VII.

Underwritten: Condition of the above grant viz. that the grantees shall release the premises again to the grantor when he so requires ; if he do not so require, after his death they shall remain to the said Edward Harward in fee. *English.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3223.** Grant by John Litecok of Borham and Joan his wife, to John de Wylsham and Cristina his wife, for their life, of all the grantors' lands and tenements in Asshebournehame, with remainder to Robert their son for ever. 12 April, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **C. 3224.** Grant by Robert Boure, rector of Tyberton, to John Cassy, esquire, John Walssh, John Wynselade, John and Robert Boure of Newent, and William Heyward, of all his lands &c. in Tiberton called 'Frankeleyns' and 'Roules' which he had of the gift of Richard ap Harry. 23 January, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 3225.** Demise by Clement Nusse of South Reppes, to John Kedylham, Adam Clerk, Robert Marchal, and Thomas Portere, all of the same, of all the lands and tenements which he, with William Attelound, deceased, had of the gift of John Fayrcok of South Reppes, the elder. Tuesday after St. Cuthbert, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Herts. **C. 3226.** Demise by Walter Hevyn, to Thomas Byrch of Ware, of a tenement in Ware for twenty years from Michaelmas next, paying 40*s.* yearly. 1 July, 27 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 3227.** Grant by John Banaster, citizen and fishmonger of London, son and heir of Christopher Banaster, deceased, to Thomas Grafton, merchant of the Staple at Calais, John and Edward Fynkell, John Brampton, clothiers, Richard Brampton, 'stokfisshmonger,' John Hunter, and Thomas Spense, citizens of London, of a great garden with ponds, walls &c. lying in the marsh at 'le Stewes' in St. Margaret's parish, Suthewerk. 14 May, A.D. 1483, 1 Edward V.

Surrey. **C. 3228.** Letter of attorney by the same authorising John Semer, citizen and 'stokfisshmonger' of London, to deliver seisin of the above premises to the grantees. Dated as above.

[Warw.] **C. 3229.** Grant by Ralph de Geddinge, to Richard de Bockemor of Solihull, of all the land which Hutred de Bockemor, Richard's father, formerly held in Solihull, with all easements belonging to Solihull manor, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Blmosmewile, Henry de Olton, and others (named).

[Bucks ?] **C. 3230.** Grant by Robert de Brok, to Geoffrey de Holta, of all the land and water lying between Geoffrey's meadow and the land of Richard de Blechemere, and extending to the garden formerly Sir Roger de Seffrewast's. Witnesses:—Richard de Charderuge, Thomas Harteruge, Robert de Haukesherd, and others (named).

[Chesh.] **C. 3231.** Grant by Thomas Bulkeley of Ayton, esquire, to John Okynthrop, for life, of a field in Ayton called 'the Marlfild,' between the 'lowne' extending to Hertford Brigge on the north, and Plumley deyne, Nestall heath and 'le Blakefeld' on the west, and 'shotith over' a field called 'the Newfild' on the south, paying 8*s.* yearly. 12 July, 19 Henry VII. *English.*

[Middx.] **C. 3232.** Acquittance by John York, esquire, son of William York the elder, esquire, fishmonger of London, to Dame Elizabeth York, widow, John Mathew, alderman of London, and Robert Rypon, executors of the said William, for 761*l.* received in part payment of 1,000*l.* bequeathed to him by the said William's testament. 26 April, 9 Henry VII. *Signed. English. Paper.*

[Staff.] **C. 3233.** Grant by John de Hauekeston, knight, to Robert de Verney, of a messuage with all the lands &c. which the said Robert held of the grantor in the fees of Madeleye-under-Lyme and Onileye. Wednesday after the Annunciation, 31 Edward III.

[Monm.] **C. 3234.** Grant by Philip ap Adam ap Ivor, lord of Lanveyr Culgudyn, to Jevan, David, Philip, and Grono, ap Madoc Vachan, of land in the parish of Lanveyr Culgudyn free of multure for all crops growing thereon, viz. 'Stevenfree' from the said multure in his water-mill there; paying 2*s.* 7½*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Oliver de Cervyncton, knight, steward of Bergeveny, Thomas ap Roppert, master-serjeant there, and others (named). St. Matthew's day, 22 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 3235.** Grant by Reymund le Spycer of Staunford to Sir Robert de Stranley, knight, of a curtilage between the town wall of Staunford on the north and the churchyard of St. Mary de Bynewerk on the south. Wednesday after Midsummer, 5 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 3236.** Grant by Philip de Chestrefeld, to John de Kegwerth, clerk, and Margaret his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage in Nottingham, by

the cross of the Friars Minors there, which he recovered before the king's Justices of the Bench against William de Chilwell by default. Witnesses:—Walter de Waltham, mayor of Nottingham, John de Sutton and William Pynnere, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday before St. Bartholomew, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 3237.** Demise by Robert Philipp of Brugge, and Katherine his wife, to Adam son of Richard de Albryghton, for his life, of part of the solar in their tenement in Brugge, in the street called 'Lesselynestret,' with a little chamber annexed thereto, and free ingress and egress by day and night; on condition of his not marrying or sub-letting the premises. Witnesses:—Robert le Palmere, William de Bergham, provosts of Brugge, and others (named). Thursday, Christmas Eve, 2 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 3238.** Release by Thomas son of William Skeyl of Bettileg', to Lucas de Donynton, of all his right in a messuage which Lucas bought of William, the releasor's father, upon 'le Hul' in the fee of Bettileyg'. Witnesses:—John de Hiknes, Hugh son of Rose, bailiffs, and others (named). Saturday before St. Margaret the virgin, 15 Edward II.

Worc. **C. 3239.** Release by John Brigges, son and heir of Thomas Brigges, late serjeant-at-law, to Robert Poyntz, knight, John Norewoode, esquire, William Wye, William Carsy and John Grenehill, of all his right in the manor of Wike and the advowson of the church, or free chapel, there, and in all lands &c. in Wike, or in other towns in the county named, which his said father acquired from William Vampage, knight. 19th January, 8 Henry VII. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3240.** Grant by Simon son of Thomas Cotin of Madeleye, to John de Hauekeston, of 10*l.* yearly rent issuing from his lands and tenements in the fees of Madeleye-under-Lyme and Onileye. Palm Sunday, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3241.** Grant by John Reve of Rokkeston, to William Mylward, Eustace Percell, William Wayte, and Richard Payn, of Thorncote, of a messuage in Thorncote in the parish of Northezevyll. 20 June, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 3242.** Release by Anthony Tanfeld, son of Robert Tanfeld, esquire, to Edward Goldesbrough, a baron of the king's Exchequer, John Lorymer, clerk, and John Walker, of all his right in all the lands and tenements in Cranesley which he lately had by bequest from William Tanfeld, his uncle, for life. 21 May, 4 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 3243.** Demise by John Pylton the prior, and the convent, of Barnestapol, to John Bemond and Joan his wife, for their lives, of their meadow called 'Rowyndemede,' adjoining the water running from Stonar' to Pylbrygge on the north, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and of all the fishing in their water from Barnstaple mills to Pylbrygge, and so up stream to a certain meadow, paying 12*d.* yearly, with leave to make a weir in the said water with sufficient stakes &c. from 'la Wyndyng' in the grantors' wood of Yarvar. Witnesses:—John Culme, mayor of Barnstaple, and others (named). 23 August, 8 Edward IV.

Heref. **C. 3244.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of William de Norton, widow, to Ellen le Parlour of Hereford, of a messuage in 'le Oldescolestret' in the city of Hereford. Witnesses:—Henry Cachepol, the king's bailiff of Hereford, and others (named). 19 May, 24 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 3245.** Grant by John Arderne and Margaret his wife, to William Ryman, Robert Saburton, and John Castell, of all their lands &c. in the parish of St. Augustine in 'le Oldechaunge,' London, opposite Carterislane; William Walderne being then mayor of London, Ralph Lobenham, and William Sevenok, sheriffs. 28 June, 1 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings of London on Monday after St. James, 1 Henry V.

Herts. **C. 3246.** Release by Alan Ruddok and Cicely his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of William de Hedersete, late citizen of London, to Sir William de Kestevene, clerk, of all their right in all the lands &c. which Cicely inherited on her father's death in North Mymmes. Saturday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3247.** Grant by Hamo de Rydley, vicar of Neston, to Henry le Bruyn of Moreton in Wyrehall, for his life, of all the lands &c. which he had of the gift of Ellen, daughter of the said Henry, with remainder in tail to the said Ellen, and in fee to James de Pulle. Witnesses:—John de Pulle, William de Stanley, knights, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 3248.** Grant by Edmund Spenser of the parish of Lesenes, husbandman, to John Scuddere of the same, husbandman, of land at Grene Wall in 'le Marsche' in the said parish. 28 October, 16 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Notts.] **C. 3249.** Grant by John son of Hugh de le Grene, to William de Hykkelingh of Newthorppe, of a toft with a croft in Newthorppe, adjoining a toft of the prior of Lenton. Tuesday the feast of St. Chad, 24 Edward III.

[Hants.] **C. 3250.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Thomas de Foxcote and Margaret his wife have delivered their meadow in Foxcote called 'Estmede' to Henry de Harnhulle, the latter will provide a fold of two hundred sheep to manure their land of Foxcote, as long as he holds the said meadow, the said Thomas and Margaret granting to him each pasture in Foxcote and Hetherdene for the support of the said sheep, paying yearly for the pasture of Scharpe Croft and Brode Croft 6*s.* 8*d.* They will also find food and lodging for his shepherd &c. and Henry shall feed their meadows from All Saints' day to the Annunciation &c. 20 May, 17 Edward II. *French.*

[Notts ?] **C. 3251.** Grant by Richard son of William son of Stephen of Sneynton, to John Reydy of the same, of land in Sneynton, upon Thenschfurlong. Witnesses:—John son of William son of Stephen, bailiff of Sneynton, and others (named). Sunday after the Conception, 21 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 3252.** Acquittance by Raphe Maynston of Welsh Newton, to Edward Maynston his brother, for 5 marks received from him in full payment of 20 marks to be paid by Edward for all the right which Raphe claims in all lands &c. that were Roger Maynston's, their father. Michaelmas, 2 Edward VI. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of those present at the ensealing hereof.

[Notts.] **C. 3253.** Grant by William de Willughby, rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, to Walter de Lincoln of Nottingham, and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of eight messuages in Nottingham, viz. one messuage with a chapel in French street by Jews' lane, one opposite St. Peter's churchyard

four with a curtilage and orchard in the lane leading to the king's mill, and two in the great marsh; with remainder to John, Walter's son, for his life, and to Walter son of William de Gotham, in fee. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Shelford, mayor of Nottingham, Thomas de Amias and Richard Saumon, bailiffs, and others (named). Friday before Epiphany, 4 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 3254.** Release by John Lambard of Bledelewe, to William de Stoke Talemache, shepherd, of all his right in lands and tenements in Sydenham which he had of the gift of John, son and heir of Simon le Busevile of Henton. Sunday after St. Luke, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3255.** Grant by Richard de Westone, to Simon le Fentre, for 9 marks, of a parcel of land, formerly William Crystemasse's, in Ifeld, adjoining the road from Ifeld to Rousperre, paying 10*d.* yearly. Michaelmas, 27 Edward [I].

[Oxford.] **C. 3256.** Grant by John son of William le Schephurd of Sydenham, to Hugh le Wolf, of a messuage and land in Sidenham with which John Lambard of Bledelawe enfeoffed the grantor's father William. Sunday after St. Bennet the abbot, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] [Surrey.] **C. 3257.** Grant by Thomas Gardyner of Rowsparre, to John Wodye of Ifeld and Henry Leccheford of Cherlewode, of a messuage and land called 'Forsteres' in Horsham parish, also of land called 'Bolelond,' a field called 'Southfeld,' and a croft called 'Southcroft' all in Rowsparre, with land called 'Bengewyk' in Cherlewod, and land called 'Goodswaynes' in Newdegate. 22 April, 6 Edward IV.

[Staff.] **C. 3258.** Grant by Henry de Hulton, mason, to John de Hawkeston, of a messuage with a curtilage and croft in Bettileg', adjoining the lane leading to Audeleyg', and stretching from the high street by the market place to the land of Adam Wysbrid, chaplain. Witnesses:—Richard de Delves, John de Thiknes, Gregory son of William, bailiffs of the town, and others (named). Sunday the morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross, 11 Edward III.

[ ] **C. 3259.** Grant by Robert Benet, to Christiana his wife and Thomas Slade, canon and warden of the parish church of Arlyngton, of all his goods and chattels within the kingdom of England or elsewhere. Alryngton, 28 September, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 3260.** Grant by Hugh Tollere, vicar of Dodurhull, William Roo of Kydurmustre, and Richard Fornynge, to Walter Corbet, esquire, of their manor of Ymeneye, with all lands &c. which they have of Walter's gift in Ymeneye. Thursday the feast of Oswald, 4 Henry V. *Three seals.*

[Camb.] **C. 3261.** Demise by Thomas Guybbys and Thomas Whitynge of Great Shelford, Robert Askham, John Rumbolde and William Totenhey of Little Shelford, at the request of William Colard, to Christopher Brown, John Elyse and Robert Spede, of a messuage in a street in Great Shelford called 'Moreend,' which, with other lands &c. they, with others, lately had of the said Colard's grant; with letter of attorney authorising John Goodyng and Thomas Wylson to deliver seisin. 27 January, 5 Henry VII. *Five seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 3262.** Demise by John son of Richard de Baggynden, for his own life, to Thomas de Chaundos, knight, of all his lands and tenements in 'la

Wottone' and Welynton, paying 60*s.* yearly. Sunday before the Assumption, 29 Edward III.

[Camb.] **C. 3263.** Grant by Matilda Warde *alias* Hemstede, of Trumpyngton, to Master John Sudbury, parson of Langton church, Master Nicholas Freton, William Audele of Grancete, Richard Kylburne and William Cristemesse of Trumpyngton, of all her lands &c. in Trumpyngton, lately John Warde's. Friday after the Conception, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Bedf. **C. 3264.** Demise by Robert Butler, clerk, to Edward Stacy of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, gentleman, Richard Foorde, John Lewen, and Richard Walenger of the same, yeomen, for the use of the said Edward, of the lordship or manor of Budenow Berelles and Frenches, and all other lands &c. in Beeston, Bodenho and Thorncote in Northyzevell parish, and elsewhere in the same county, which he lately had of the grant of the said Edward. 16 April, 20 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf ?] **C. 3265.** Grant in tail by John Bodicote, clerk, to John Drayton and Cristiana his wife, with remainder in fee, of all the lands and tenements in Beston which he had of the gift of the said Cristiana. Tuesday after Holy Cross, 7 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 3266.** Grant by John att Thorn, to William Belke, William Taylour and Stephen Crast, of a messuage and land in the parish of Sheldwyche, at Shepherst, for the carrying out of his will. 11 November, 17 Henry VII.

Herts. **C. 3267.** Grant in tail by John Erneys, chaplain, to John de Aillesbury and Isabella his wife, of Tiscote manor, with remainder in fee to John the said grantee. [Sunday ?] after Michaelmas, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 3268.** Acknowledgment by Sir John [Aignel] and John his son that they are bound to pay John de Aldeburi 10*s.* yearly rent for two parts of a croft of his land called 'Medleye' and for the third part which Isabella his mother at present holds as dower; which rent John de Aldeburi acknowledges he has received for the ensuing twelve years &c. Pendele, St. Thomas the apostle's day, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Convencio inter dominum Johannem Aignel et Johannem de Aldebury.

[Chesh.] **C. 3269.** Bond by Roger le Bruyn of Stappelford, John, Patrick, and Robert, sons of David de Barton, and William de Coten, to Robert son of Stephen del Mulne, for 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at Bruynestappelford at the times specified herein. Hokenhull, Thursday before St. Augustine of the English, 13 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. Derby. **C. 3270.** Grant by John Strelley, esquire, to Henry Willoughby, Garvase Clifton, John Dygby, knights, Simon Dygby, Edward Stanop and Roland Dygby, esquires, of all his lordship's manors, lands &c. in Strelley, Billeborough, Trowell, Chilwell, Addenborough, Ratclyf upon Trent, Colson Basset, Bramcote, Codgrave, Stapulford, Wheteley, North Leverton, South Leverton, Notyngham, Lenton, Hardeby, Muskeham, Oxton, Hemsell, and Baseforth, co. Notts, and Shipeley, Mapurley, and Langeley co. Derby; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Strelley and Richard Baker to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—John Babyngton, knight, Thomas Kebeell, one of the king's serjeants at law, and William Brett. 1 March, 11 Henry VII. *Signed. Fragments of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 3271.** Demise by Harry Drowe, son and heir of Thomas Drowe, to John Helme *alias* Salman, of a farm called 'Helmes' which William

Batisfforde and John Chylde of Hungerford, stand feoffed in for twenty-one 'wynters,' paying yearly to the king 10*s.*, to the lady Jane Derrell 26*s.* 8*d.* and to the said Harry the lord of the soil, 16*s.* 8*d.* &c. 27 January, 1 Richard III. *English.*

[Essex.] **C. 3272.** Grant by John Goderyngden, son and heir of Thomas Mellere *alias* Goderyngden, late of Terlyng, deceased, to Thomas Bekys of Terling, Joan his wife, Edward his son, and Robert Birchard the elder, of a toft with land in Fayersted and Terling. 20 September, 19 Edward IV.

Surrey. **C. 3273.** Grant by Thomas, earl of Ormond, to Reginald Bray, knight, of the lordships or manors of Shire and Vachary in Craneley parish, for his life, reserving the advowson of Shire church and the right of entry into Vachary park to hunt, with easement for the said earl, his servants and horses when staying within the lordship of Shire; Reginald providing a chaplain called 'a chauntry prest' to officiate in the chapel of Vachary manor; with letter of attorney authorising John Westbroke to deliver seisin. 28 January, 1 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3274.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of Hugh son of William de Chaldon, to John de Hauekeston, of all her lands and tenements in Madeleye and Honileye, except her dower of Coudereyfeld and Coudereymedue. Saturday after Hilary, 7 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 3275.** Grant by John Pattushulle, vicar of Masseworth, John Salcok of the same, and Thomas Hykedon of Bettelowe, to Geoffrey Davy of Naldewyk, of a messuage in Naldewyk, adjoining a messuage of Thomas Chaworthe, knight, and extending westward into Stretweye. Thursday before Midsummer, 17 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Hants.] **C. 3276.** Grant by Thomas le Ryche, to Henry de Harnhulle, for term of his life, of all his rent &c. in Penyton Meisy, paying 100*s.* yearly after the end of ten years; if Henry die within the said ten years his heirs shall hold the said rent till the end of that term. Thursday the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 3277.** Grant by William Cotin of Madeleye, to Sir John de Hauekeston, knight, of a messuage with all the lands &c. which he had by gift of Margery daughter of William de Grafton, in the fee of Madeleye-under-Lyme, except a plot of wood and pasture called 'le Heye.' Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 3278.** Grant by Thomas Fetypas of Over Caldecot, to Thomas Clay of Nether Caldecot, and William Bonvalet of Over Caldecot, in North Zevell parish, of a messuage in Over Caldecote. Vigil of the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 11 Richard II.

Worc. **C. 3279.** Indenture between Giles Grevyle, citizen and draper of London, and John Brugge, gentleman, son and heir of Thomas Brugge, 'serjant to the lawe,' witnessing that whereas William Vampage, knight, sold to the said Thomas the manor of Wyke and other lands in the same county for 204*l.*, and Thomas by his last will having declared that Vampage repaying that sum should be restored to the premises, and the money disposed of according to an indenture between Vampage and Jane Brugge, late the wife of the said Thomas, dated 5 February, 1 Henry VII, and Vampage, upon ready payment to be tendered to Jane, having sold the

premises to Grevyle; the said John Brugge, intending the preferring of his father's will 'and that by ne for hym his soule shall bere any parell afore God,' for 20 marks paid to him agrees to ensure Grevyle's estate in the premises before Easter next. 29 July, 7 Henry VII. *English. Signed.*

Notts. **C. 3280.** Grant by Robert Strelley, knight, to John Strelley his son, in tail male, and to Margaret, John's wife, of the lordship or manor of Oxton, and of all his lands &c. in Chilwell and Adenborugh, reserving the courts of the manor of Strelley, and the homages &c. of the tenants. Witnesses:—Robert Markeham, knight, and others (named). 19 November, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3281.** Grant by Philip de Egerton, to Adam de Bostok, of a plot of land in 'le Beemstrete' in Wich Malban, paying him 2*s.* yearly and 6*d.* to William, son of John de Bromley of Batynton, knight. Tuesday before St. Martin the bishop in winter, A.D. 1429. *Seal.*

Essex. Herts. Camb. Suff. **C. 3282.** Grant by John Screne, knight, to Robert Chamberleyn and Edward Wodehouse, knights, and Thomas Bybbessworth, esquire, of all his manors and lands &c. in the counties named, and of all lands &c. which he inherited therein after the death of John Screne his father. 1 August, 14 Edward IV. *Copy. Paper.*

[Devon.] **C. 3283.** Grant by John Mulys of Barnestapol, and Marion his wife, to Thomas Busse and John Quans, of two tenements in Barnstaple in the street called 'Barstret,' in the prior's fee; one adjoining the tenement of Thomas Beaumont, knight. 26 January, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 3284.** Grant by John Snape, to John Danyls of Lyngcombe, of a messuage in Shabbecombe, between Shabbecombe lake on the west, land of Philip Courtenay, knight, on the east and south, and the high road from Badston to Saltecombe on the north. Feast of the Circumcision, 31 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 3285.** Grant by Nicholas de Gloucestre, to John Galyan of Wolewych parish, and Cristina his wife, of land with a curtilage and the crop thereon in Wolewych parish, adjoining the lane called 'Carterislane,' paying 6*d.* yearly. Tuesday the feast of St. Botolph the abbot, 17 Edward III. *Injured.*

Endorsed: 'Carta &c. de di[midia] acr[a] terre cum curtilag[io] in parochia de Wollowich, viz. in marisco ex parte Essex.'

[Essex.] **C. 3286.** Grant by Avelina daughter of John de Claveringg of Alvethelee, to Richard Charman, of all the lands and tenements which he had of the gift of Thomas his brother, in Claveringg and Langeleye. 28 April, 19 Edward II.

[Devon.] **C. 3287.** Conveyance by Hugh Luyton the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary Magdalene's, Barnstaple, to John Tapelegh and Elizabeth his wife, of the manor of Foughlyngcote within Yenstowe parish, for their lives, paying 4*d.* yearly and doing suit once a year at their court held at the Magdalene of Barnstaple (*apud Magdalenam de Barn*[*estapole*]) &c. with remainders for life to Thomas their son and to Alice, mother of the said John Tapelegh. Monday the feast of St. Clement the pope, 1 Edward IV. *Fragments of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3288.** Release by Petronilla Werysch, to Laurence Staf and Matilda his wife, of all her right in a messuage with a curtilage in Brideport,

adjoining a lane called 'Kyllyngeslane.' Witnesses:—William Hichecok, Robert Budde, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday before Midsummer, 25 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3289.** Grant by Richard de Ochul, to Hugh son of William de Chauldon, of the moiety of a messuage in the fee of Madeley-under-Lyme, as it was divided between himself and William son of Gregory de Bettileyg', with all lands &c. belonging thereto at Wrymeford, in exchange for land and wood at Blaksich in the same fee. Wednesday after St. James the apostle, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3290.** Grant by Walter Shorte, to William Hopere, of a messuage with a garden in Lacok, adjoining a tenement of the abbess of Lacok. Michaelmas, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3291.** Certificate by Nicholas Danyell, mayor of the city of Chester and the king's escheator therein, that in accordance with the king's writ (recited) he has delivered seisin to John de Eggerton, son and heir of Philip de Eggerton, deceased, of all lands and tenements &c. found by inquisition to belong to his said father, viz. a messuage and garden with four shops and gardens in Bruggestrete, Chester, by St. Olave's church, held of the earl of Chester by $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly, and by the service of finding one 'judicator' yearly in the portmote of Chester, a shop in 'le Castellone,' and fifteen shops with gardens in Forgatestrete, held of the bishop of Chester &c. 14 March, 24 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3292.** Grant by John Remmesbury, to Ralph Tayllour of Remmesbury, and Joan his wife, of land in Remmesbury, two crofts in the street called 'le Oldeorchard,' extending from the high road to the bank of Kynette (Kennet), and land in the field called 'Esterokam,' by the high road leading towards Aldebourne. Witnesses:—Sir William Auncell, vicar of Remmesbury, and others (named). The Invention of Holy Cross, 33 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 3293.** Grant by Simon Baynyng of Itterby, to Peter Tayllour of the same, of the reversion of two selions of land in Thirnesco, one in the south part of Hengehowe by land of the abbot of Humberstayn, and abutting on 'le Cones,' which selions Matilda Ploghman holds as dower after the decease of William Baynyng, Simon's father, and which ought to revert to the grantor after her death. Vigil of Holy Trinity, A.D. 1364.

Endorsed: 'De ij sel[ionibus] terre in campis de Threnscawe in parochia de Clee'.

[Oxford.] **C. 3294.** Grant by John Lambard of Bledelewe, to William de Stoke Talemache, shepherd, of a messuage in Sydenham which he had of the gift of John, son and heir of Simon le Busevile of Henton. Thursday before Michaelmas, 7 Edward II.

[Lanc.] **C. 3295.** Defeasance of a bond by William le Botiller of Werington, to Richard son of Henry de Trafford, knight, for 33 marks, which remains with Robert son of Richard de Moston; witnessing that whereas Richard lives with the said William 'de son conseil et a ses robes,' as long as it pleases the said Richard to receive from William a robe yearly with the other servants, the said William grants that if Richard be dismissed from such service without cause, and William be judged at fault by the award of Gilbert de Haidok, Aleyn de Eccliston and Aleyn de Rixton, then the said bond shall be given to Richard son of Henry, to follow at law, otherwise it shall be void. Whereas also Richard has released to the said

William all arrears of a yearly rent of 30*s.*, he grants that if he be paid 24 marks by the said William at certain days specified in a certain bond, then the release shall be delivered to William &c. Werington, Saturday the morrow of St. Cuthbert, 6 Edward III. *French.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3296.** Grant by Simon Merschman and Matilda his wife, to John Wylsham and Cristina his wife, of land in Asshebournehame parish. St. George's day, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3297.** Grant by Robert son of Adam le Mouner of Cossale, to Sir Robert de Cossale, parson of the church of Heygham, of land in Cossale, abutting at one end on 'le Southebrok,' and at the other on Trowellgate. Saturday the feast of St. George the martyr, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3298.** Release by Henry Perot of Cossale, to Adam the miller of Cossale, of all his right in land [in Cossale] which the said Adam holds of him for twenty-six years, in the place called 'le Long Ryding.' Thursday after St. Nicholas the confessor, 6 Edward II.

[Herts.] **C. 3299.** Release by John Prudde *alias* John Hasteler, and John Vessy the elder, to John Blythe and Joan his wife, late the wife of John Osteler, and afterwards wife of John Fyssher, of all their right in a garden in St. Albans, in the street called 'Halywellestrete' by Hallywelle bridge, adjoining the bank called 'Halywelle.' Witnesses:—Henry Dyper, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Midsummer, 19 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3300.** Attornment by Katherine Freebody, late the wife of Walter Berton of Heyworth, to John Cole and William Hertheneve of Heyworth, for a third part of lands granted to them by Richard Berton, Walter's son and heir, at Pryvetheye in Wotton Basset, which third part she holds in dower for life. Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3301.** Demise by John Strelley of Oxton, esquire, to John Wright of Loudeham parish, Robert Wright and Henry Smyth of Calverton, of a watermill situate in a plot of land called 'Caddeman,' on either side of the water of Doverbekke, for ten years from Whitsunday last, paying 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and keeping in repair all the machinery of the mill. 20 October, 19 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3302.** Grant by John Stacy of Buddenho, to Robert Perseyl of Thornecote, and Amice his wife, of meadowland 'en le Wydefan.' Thorncote, Monday after the translation of St. Bennet, 12 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 3303.** Grant by John Graylyng of High Laufare, to John Shareman of Theydene Gernon, of a plot of garden and a curtilage, with a house built thereon in Northwelde, which he inherited on the death of Thomas Graylyng, his brother, adjoining the high road from the wood called 'Hastyngeswode' to 'le Turnourestrete.' Sunday before Ascension day, 10 Edward II.

[Linc.] **C. 3304.** Grant by Thomas Cator of Wyflyngham, to William Sowreby of the same, of a toft with building in Wyflyngham. 2 April, 18 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 3305.** Demise by John Stagard and Joan his wife, to Agnes, late the wife of William Grymbaud, of a messuage with a garden and land in

Chynnore and Sydenham, for her life, with further grant of 'housbote and heybote' in the wood of Fernore called 'Poleswode' for a messuage and plot in Sydenham, formerly John atte Pole's, and 'furbote' for her late husband's tenement in the same place; and release to the same of all waste made or to be made in a hall, two chambers annexed and a kitchen, within the said messuage that was John de la Pole's. Sunday before St. Ambrose, 30 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 3306.** Grant by Ralph Peyte, son and heir of John Peyte, late of Rugeley, deceased, to Thomas Carre of Tutbury, and Margaret his wife, of a burgage with building in Tutbury in the street of the monks, stretching to a little garden called 'le Safron Gardyn; with letter of attorney authorising Andrew Busby and Thomas Hosyer to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Thomas the prior of Tutbury, and others (named). 26 July, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3307.** Grant by Edith daughter of William son of Thomas the miller, to William son of William Cotyn of Madeley-under-Lyme, of all her land with buildings in the fee of the same, in Thornale. Sunday before St. Margaret the virgin, 8 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **C. 3308.** Grant by John Fox of New Sarum, to Ralph Tayllour of Remmesbury, and Joan his wife, of a croft in Remmesbury, adjoining land called 'Crampellesham,' and of other land in the south field of Remmesbury. Feast of the Four Crowned Saints, 39 Edward III.

[Glouc.] **C. 3309.** Release by John de Oclee, to Geoffrey de Caple, and Cristina his wife, of all his right in the land which Cicely de Caple holds in the field called 'le Wetelond' in Newent parish. Thursday after the Conception, 18 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 3310.** Release by Walter Canyngns of Straton, to Walter Berton of Heygheworth, of all his right in all his tenements with lands &c. at Privetheyze by Wotton Basset. Friday before Midsummer, 19 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 3311.** Grant by John Hobard of Stradbroke, to Thomas Bovett of the same, of a yearly rent of 3*d.* for a certain way called 'Bovettes Weye' in Stradbroke, with the right of going thereby to John's land called 'Walangre Clos.' 6 March, 1 Richard III.

[Worc.] **C. 3312.** Grant by Richard Rolf of Maderesfeld, to Sir Walter de Inteberwe, chaplain, of a grange with all the arable land within the close called 'Rolvesfeld,' and of the homage and service of William son of Robert le Cok, and of Richard Rosesone. Maderesfeld, Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] [Surrey.] **C. 3313.** Release by John Wodye the elder, and William Gratewyk, to Thomas Gardyner, son and heir of Richard Gardyner, of all their right in land in Rowsparre called 'Bolelond,' land in Cherlewode called 'Bengewyk,' and land in Newdegate called 'Goodswaynes,' which the releasors, with others, deceased, had of the gift of Richard. 20 March, 6 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **C. 3314.** Grant by Simon son of Richard on le Grene of Hirlaustun, to Henry son of Ralph Ripun of the same, of land in the west territory of Herlaustun, viz. in Hynham. Witnesses:—Alan son of Alan Godeyet of Herlaustun, and others (named).

[Worc.] **C. 3315.** Release by Richard Rolf of Maderesfelde, to Sir Walter de Inteberwe, chaplain, of all his right in the grange and land described in

C. 3312, and in a yearly rent from William son of Robert the cook (*coci*), and in the reversion of land held by Richard Rosesone for his life and that of his wife and their son. Maderesfeld, Sunday after Michaelmas, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3316.** Grant by William Kylling, chaplain, son of William le Official, to William Higecok of Brideport, of land in Brideport by the lane called 'Rothomeslane,' to be held of the king *in capite.* Witnesses:—William Colt, Richard Laurentz, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Herts. **C. 3317.** Grant by John Norwych the elder, citizen and grocer of London, to John Curteys, esquire, living with Sir Thomas Longele, Chancellor of England, Master Nicholas Mockynges, and Sirs John Scrawston and John Wallere, clerks, of land in Bokelond with the advowson of St. Andrew's parish church there. 20 January, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3318.** Sale by William Ryngwood, to Thomas Haughton, clerk, rector of the parish church of Lurgarsale, of a messuage in Lurgarsale; with letter of attorney authorising John Bondy and Christopher Maydenwell to deliver seisin. 15 October, 20 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Bedf.] **C. 3319.** Grant by Joan Syer, late the wife of William Syer of Dunstaple, widow, to Laurence Pycot, Henry Mauntell and John Skynner, of the same, of land in 'le West Innynges' of Houghton Regis. 6 February, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 3320.** Grant by John Wardeyin the younger, of Hornynge, and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Philip de Batisforye, to Robert Toly of Haysmynhawe, and Joan his wife, of land in Netishirde in Gyrshagefeld, abutting on the common heath. Sunday after St. Gregory the pope, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3321.** Grant by William Charle of Hougthon, to William Syer of Dunstaple, and Joan his wife, of land in the west field in 'le Westinlond.' Dunstaple, feast of St. Denis, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3322.** Grant by Thomas Mayghus of Dunstaple, to William Anable of the same, and William Caunvyle of Luton parish, of the reversion after the death of Margaret Dycchefeld, his mother, of a tenement in 'le Westende' of Dunstaple, abutting southward on Ikenyldestrete, with a toft adjoining. Morrow of St. Martin, 19 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Worc.] **C. 3323.** Grant by Maurice Payne, citizen of Worcester, to Walter Hunt of Wolferton within the manor of Wadbarewe, and Agnes his wife, of all the lands &c. in Stolton within the said manor which the grantor, with John Neweton, lately had of the gift of John Graunger, citizen of Worcester, and Margaret his wife, to whom they descended on the death of Thomas Hethe, John's father, having previously belonged to Robert Hethe and Matilda his wife, with further release of all the grantor's right in the premises. Wednesday the feast of St. Boniface the bishop, 32 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3324.** Grant by Robert de Morton, vicar of the church of Houghton Regis, to William Elys called 'le Hobbes' of Dunstaple, and Margaret his wife, of a tenement in the west street of Dunstaple, extending

southwards on Ikenyldestrate. Wednesday after the Circumcision, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3325.** Grant by Agnes Bretvyle, daughter of William Bretvyle of Dunstaple, to Thomas Mayghus of the same, of a messuage in 'le West-ende' of Dunstaple, with a portion of the cart road of Ikenyldestrete as far as the said messuage, and the share of a well belonging to William Hobbes. Feast of St. John the Baptist, 19 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3326.** Grant by Thomas Brownnye of 'le Brom,' Southyzevell, to Thomas Newman of Hylle in Wardon, and William Asshewell of the same, of land in Aston in Wardon, lying part upon Mydylfurlong and part upon Crosfurlong. 6 O[ctober], 11 Henry VI. *Seal, injured.*

Devon. [Middx.] **C. 3327.** Bond by Thomas Ormond of the county of Devon, gentleman, to Henry Coles, citizen and alderman of London, for 6*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* to be paid at the feast of St. Martin-in-winter next. 15 December, 17 Edward IV. *Signed. Cancelled.*

Glouc. **C. 3328.** Demise by William [S]tono[re], knight, and Walter Elmes, steward of his manor of Henbury in Saltmarsh, to John Coke and his wife, for their lives, of the reversion of a messuage with land in Radwyke in Henbury parish, which Richard Coke, John's father, and Joan his wife, hold for their lives; paying 16*s.* yearly. 8 October, 18 Edward IV. *Injured.*

[Oxford.] **C. 3329.** Grant by John de Hertwell, mayor of Oxford, John de Norton and John Gibbes, bailiffs, John de Yeftele and Nicholas de Saundresdon, chamberlains, and all the commonalty of the burgesses of the said town, to Robert Tresillian, for his counsel given and to be given, of a yearly pension of 40*s.* 26 November, 41 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 3330.** Demise by Thomas de Meryngton, John Hulton, John Hore, Hugh Dalby, and John Buckemore the elder, to Robert Wyllenhale and Juliana his wife, for their lives, of Stonythorp manor. Feast of St. Denis, 3 Henry IV.

[Middx.] Berks. **C. 3331.** Grant by William Borde and Walter Helder, to William Yorke and Agnes his wife, of the manors of Twykenham and West Hakebourne. Witnesses:—Master John Somerseth, and others (named). . . . . ., 24 Henry VI. *Much injured.*

[Middx.] **C. 3332.** Defeasance of a bond by John York, esquire, to William Purches, Hugh Clopton, and Hugh Broun, citizens and mercers of London, for 100 marks, to be paid at the Annunciation, A.D. 1483, witnessing that the said bond shall be void if John shall pay 100 marks in the sums and at the times herein specified. 13 February, 21 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **C. 3333.** Grant by William, son of Sir William de Stalham, knight, to Margery daughter of William de Burwude, for her life, of a messuage and land in Bertun, which the grantor holds of the fee of his said father, Witnesses:—William de Gimingham, Eustace de Wrthestede, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Bucks. **C. 3334.** Bond by George Boll and Richard Coker, husbandmen, of Illmer, to John Langston, sheriff of the county, for 10*l.* to be paid at Easter next. 2 March, 11 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Condition of the above bond witnessing that if the said George and Richard shall have William Bartlet before the king's justices at the next

gaol delivery at Aylesbury, and shall preserve the sheriff harmless for the said William and pay him 6*s.* 8*d.* &c. then the said bond shall be void.

[Salop.] **C. 3335.** Demise by Richard Baxster, master or warden of the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth, and the brethren of the same, to John Lem, of a curtilage in the street called 'Walkerstrete,' by a tenement of the chantry of the mass of St. Thomas the martyr, and extending from the high road to a lane leading towards the Severn; for ninety-nine years, paying 4*d.* yearly. 6 January, 9 Henry VI. *Injured.*

[ ] **C. 3336.** Release by William Eton, gentleman, to Henry, duke of Exeter, Anne, duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudrey and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, of all actions. 23 December, 29 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 3337.** Release by William Jowtrel, citizen and tailor of London, and Cristiana Lambard, to Isabella Whelpyngton, of all actions. 16 April, 4 Henry V.

[Bedf.] **C. 3338.** Grant by John Malebranche, son of Richard Digun, of Dunstaple, to Ellen Blancmuster, of a messuage with a curtilage in the north street of Dunstaple, the east front extending along Watlingstrat, paying 18*d.* yearly to the [prior] and convent of Dunstaple &c. Witnesses:—Richard de Wotton, Simon Faucus, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **C. 3339.** Indenture witnessing 'of a rekenyng takyn' between Sir Harry Marney, knight, and Thomas Sprot, late farmer of Gyborakes in Moche Totham. The latter is charged with 16*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, of which he is allowed for nine quarters of wheat 54*s.*, for sixty quarters of oats 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for a boar 6*s.* 8*d.*, for carriage of hay from Totham by two days, 2*s.* 8*d.*, for carriage of two barrels of herrings from Maldon to Ley, 6*d.* &c. and 'so the forseid Thomas with thes forseid payments passith awey quyte and evyn.' 21 October, 14 Henry VII. *English.*

[Berks ?] **C. 3340.** Demise by John Blount, lord of Rotherfeld Pyppard, to William Tanner and Isabella his wife, of Kyngeston, of land and a 'plot of lese' in Kyngeston, part lying in Medgarston, part below the road from Medgarston, part in 'le tuelvacrisforlong,' part above Okeneldwode, in 'le nether bytme,' part upon Upkyngeshull, and part between Stonyforlong and Rogeris, the said 'plot of lese' called 'Drabinar' lying at Okneld; for twelve years, paying 12*s.* yearly. Michaelmas, 13 Henry IV. *Injured.*

Kent. **C. 3341.** Demise by William Darell of Litilcote, co. Wilts, esquire, to William Darell, son and heir of John Darell, in tail, of all the lands &c. which lately belonged to Margaret, sister and one of the heirs of Thomas Baret, daughter (*sic*) and heir of Andrew Baret, in Harnhell, Graveney, Godmersham, Wy and Byltyng, which he with others (named), now deceased, had of the gift of Valentine Baret; with remainders in tail to Robert and Thomas, sons of the said John Darell, and to the grantor, and in fee to the right heirs of the said John Darell. 4 March, 17 Henry VI. *Seal, imperfect.*

Essex. **C. 3342.** Appointment by Thomas Langeley, esquire, sheriff of Essex, of William . . . . . , of the said county, to be bailiff of the hundreds of . . . . . as long as he himself holds the office of sheriff. . . November, 1 Edward IV. *Seal. Portion of document only.*

[Middx.] **C. 3343.** Release by William Colyn, to Henry de Gates, and Emma his wife, of all his right in a messuage with land in the Weald (Waldis)

in the parish of Harwes (Harrow), formerly belonging to Stephen Colyn, his uncle. Sunday before St. Margaret the virgin, 31 Edward [I]. *Injured.*

Kent. **C. 3344.** Grant by John Garnett of the parish of Gravsend, to William Halton of the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, of land in a field called 'Horpole' [in the said parish of St. Mary ?]. 5 September, 3 Henry VI. *Imperfect. Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 3345.** Demise by Hugh Cardemaker, the master, and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth, to Roger Flemyng and Agnes his wife, of a barn in the street called 'Myllestret' towards the mill, extending to the lane leading to Glaseleys Croft, for ninety-nine years, paying 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Dawes and John Underwode, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others (named). Morrow of Michaelmas, 37 Henry VI, A.D. 1458.

[Leic.] **C. 3346.** Grant by Henry de Templo, to Richard de Templo, his son, of all his land and bondmen in Schepey Parva, viz. his capital messuage and lands held by the tenants named, with their messuages and bodies &c. and homages for land in Wittaker and Schepey Magna and homage and service for the mill there, with further grant of the mills of Schepey Parva with pond, fishery &c. and a meadow in Schepey Magna &c. paying 12*d.* yearly towards the light of St. Thomas the martyr there, and to Henry and Philippa his wife, Richard's mother, for their lives, 14 marks yearly. Witnesses:—William de Schepeya, Henry de Appelby, knights, and others (named). Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, A.D. 1277.

[Devon.] **C. 3347.** Certificate of the official of the archdeacon of Barnstaple that according to the letters of Edmund, bishop of Exeter, (recited) to him directed, he has inducted William Bukby, a monk, as proctor for Simon Oclee, a monk of Bermondsey, into possession of the priory of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple. 7 November, A.D. 1398. *Fragments of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 3348.** Certificate by William Fulford, archdeacon of Barnstaple and canon of Exeter, that according to the letters of John, bishop of Exeter, (recited), he has inducted John Ilfrecomb, a monk of the priory of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, into possession of the said priory, vacant by the death of John Pylton, the late prior, on the presentation of the patron, the duchess of Exeter. 10 April, A.D. 1472. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3349.** Grant by Elicia Juel of Thornecote, widow, to Ralph her son, of land in Beston upon Middelmerchforlong, and a 'swat' of meadow in Langelake. Thornecote, Sunday after Michaelmas, 10 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 3350.** (1.) Confirmation by Thomas de Strelley of Wodeburgh, to Ellen, wife of Ivo Jeke, of all his estate in the lands and tenements in Oxton and Wodeburgh called 'Founelande,' upon which she has entered by inheritance from William de Strelley, the elder, her father, reserving to Thomas lands in Oxton called 'Waldeshefland.' Monday before St. Valentine, 9 Richard [II]. *French.*

(2.) Grant by Ivo Jeke of Prestwold, and Ellen his wife, to Thomas de Strelley, in tail, of their lands and tenements in Wodeburgh called 'Founelande' on condition of the said Ellen and her heirs not being ousted from lands and tenements in Oxton called 'Waldeshefland' which Thomas has granted to her in tail. Tuesday before St. Valentine, 9 Richard II. *French.*

(3.) Certificate by Thomas de Strelley, that whereas the above Ivo and Ellen hold lands in Wodeburgh called 'Founeland,' in right of the latter, which they have granted to him in tail, and whereas Thomas holds in fee certain lands in Oxton called 'Waldeshefland'; he has granted the said lands in Oxton to Ellen in tail on condition that if he be [ousted] from the lands in Wodeburgh he may re-enter upon those in Oxton, and Ellen upon those in Wodeburgh. Tuesday before St. Valentine, 9 Richard [II]. *French.*

(4.) Demise by Payn de Vilers of Kynalton, knight, to Richard Strelley, of the services of John de Normanton of Calverton, and Avice le Coupere of the same viz. their fealty and yearly rents of 6*s*. and 4*s*. respectively. Monday before St. Thomas the apostle, 18 Edward III.

(5.) Release by the same, to the same, of all his right in the above services. Wednesday after St. Hilary, 18 Edward III.
Copies on one skin.

[Heref.] **C. 3351.** Grant by John Freman of Hereford, shoemaker (*corvyser*), to John Wyche, citizen of the same, and John Cachepol, chaplain, of a tenement and curtilage in 'le Scolestrete,' Hereford. Witnesses:—Richard Skydemore, mayor of Hereford, John Trovey and William Falk, the king's bailiffs there, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Bartholomew the apostle, 13 Richard II.

[Camb.] **C. 3352.** Grant by Emma, relict of the late Laurence Knevet of Trippellowe, to Walter the clerk, of the same, of land at Brockstrate in Trippellowe parish, by the road leading to Foulmere and abutting upon Wodeweye. Tuesday after St. Botolph, 1 Edward II.

[Herts.] **C. 3353.** Grant by Henry Purnel of Aldwyk, to Richard Aleyn of the same, and Amice his wife, of land in the east field of Bettelowe upon the tillage called 'Brokforlong,' by land of the lord of Tyscote. Thursday after the Annunciation, 42 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 3354.** Grant by John son of John de Aldeburi, to William le Heyward of Bettelowe, and Avice his wife, of a vacant piece of underwood (*bosse*) in the common pasture of Aldeburi, called 'Aldeburi het'. Friday before St. Peter in Cathedrâ, 9 Edward II.

York. **C. 3355.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Nicholas de Strelley, knight, enfeoffed in fee simple Thomas Meres of Awburne, Thomas Hunt of Lyndeby, and Richard Metham, esquires, with all his lands &c. in Feribrigge and Friston, lately belonging to his father Sampson de Strelley, knight, by grant dated Sunday the feast of St. Gregory, 2 Henry VI. and Metham having released all his right in the premises to Meres and Hunt on Saturday the Annunciation, 2 Henry VI; the said Meres and Hunt at the special request of Nicholas demise to him the premises for his life, at a yearly rent of 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., and undertake to keep them in their hands for eight years after his decease to be disposed of according to his will, and at the end of that term to grant them in tail male to Robert de Strelley, knight, son of the said Nicholas, with similar remainder to John de Strelley, son of John de Strelley, esquire, son of the said Nicholas, and remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas Strelley. Monday after Whit-Sunday, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3356.** Grant by Robert le Smyth of Chester, to David de Grafton the younger, of a tenement in Foregatestrete, Chester, stretching to the field of the dean of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester. Witnesses:

—William Hulme, dyer (*heuster*), Richard de Pleymundestowe, notary public, and others (named). Saturday the morrow of the apostles Peter and Paul, 2 Henry V. *Portion of seal.*

Essex. **C. 3357.** Grant by William Morman of Althorne, and John Pood of Southmenster, to John Bowys, John Peek, John Bray, of Bournham, and John Bylston of Southmenster, of lands and tenements called 'Wyndhell' in Asschyldham. Thursday after St. Valentine the martyr, 7 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3358.** Grant by Thomas Grenefeld of Brom, to Thomas Fetypas of Overcaltecote, of land in 'le Mersshfurlong' of Beeston, adjoining land held of the abbot of Wardon, and abutting at one end towards 'le Southmersshe' and at the other towards 'le Longelond.' Vigil of the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 11 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 3359.** Grant by John Sonyld and Thomas Noblet, to John Aylemar called 'Brewere' of Colchester, and Sarah his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage at the north end of the street called 'Weststokwellestreet,' Colchester. Witnesses:—Thomas Fraunceys and John Seburgh, bailiffs of Colchester, and others (named). 2 April, 11 Richard II.

[Bedf.] **C. 3360.** Grant in tail by Henry le Mayster of Woresle, to Roger Ivel of Thornecote, and Matilda his wife, daughter of John la Zouche, of land in Bestone, part lying upon Druyhenhul, part in 'le Clay,' and part at Middelmerhs, and abutting on 'le Grenedyhe,' with revision in fee to the said John. Wednesday after the Purification, 1 Edward IV.

Sussex. **C. 3361.** Grant by Richard Cach of Cokefeld, of all his goods and chattels, debts due to him &c. to Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Onstye the elder, *alias* Holcombe, and Richard Tannere of Lyndefeld, whom he has put in possession thereof by six silver spoons. Cokefeld, 15 March, 13 Edward IV.

Derby. **C. 3362.** Grant by Hugh de Streley, to John Talbot, lord Talbot and Fournyvall, Roger Stedman, and Richard Worteley, of a capital messuage and lands &c. called 'Over Shatton' in the Peak. Shatton, the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 2 Henry VI.

[Derby.] **C. 3363.** Grant by Alan Jonesson, to Robert son of Henry de Repindon, and Agnes his wife, of land in Repindon and lying at Collecros. Monday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 3364.** Grant by Thomas Maynard of Haryngeye, and Emma his wife, to Adam in the Felde, carpenter, of the same, and Margaret his wife, of a plot of land with the cottage thereon in the place called 'le Grenehawe,' over against the gate of Stephen atte Cruche of Haryngeye. The Purification, 27 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 3365.** Grant by Denise, daughter of Richard Monyword of Hereford, to Henry Cachepol, citizen of the same, of a messuage in Hereford, within the bishop's gate. London, in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, Friday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 21 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3366.** Demise by John Pyell, to John le Smyth of Craneslee, Alice his wife, and, in tail, to Margery their daughter, of a messuage in Craneslee and land in the same, part lying at Folewelle-leyes, part upon

Holewell, part at Eldernestob, and part at Bernedewholm, paying 4*s.* yearly and two capons, with remainder to John, brother of the said Margery. Witnesses:—Simon in Ye Wylewes, of Craneslee, and others (named). Monday after St. Martin, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

[Berks.] **C. 3367.** Conveyance by Sir Andrew de Grimstede, knight, to Henry atte Grene of Cherltone, and Hugh his son, of a messuage and croft in Wanetynge which Maria de Cruce formerly held, for their lives, paying 5*s.* yearly. Sunday before the Annunciation, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 3368.** Demise by Master Reginald de Cranisle, to William Passelewe, and Emma his wife, of land in the fields of Cranisle, part lying at 'le Crowebrodehalfakir,' part by Broutoverweye, part upon Depedale, part at 'le Breche,' part at Westcroftis, part upon 'le Undir Wold,' part 'in to ye Strete,' part at 'le Strete,' part at Werildikis, part abutting upon Fulpithavedlond, part at Schirisforest, part above Mallesle, part at Blindesikis, and part at Colegrave, for their lives, paying 8*s.* yearly. Thursday after St. Andrew, 22 Edward [I]. *Seal, defaced.*

[Heref.] **C. 3369.** Grant by Thomas de le Wode, son of Roger de le Wode, of Welynton, to Peter de Coteshale and Lucy his wife, of a messuage in Welynton, extending to the croft of John Chaundos. Sunday after St. Valentine, 39 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 3370.** Grant by Robert the Wise (*Sapiens*), to William Spryngham and Agnes his wife, for 40*s.*, of a messuage in Remmesbury. Friday before St. Margaret the virgin, 16 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 3371.** Grant in tail by John son of William de Crophull of Nottingham, to Henry Flemyng of the same, and Emma his wife, of a messuage in the Great Smiths' street (*vico magnorum fabrorum*) in Nottingham, stretching to the lane called 'le Dedelane,' with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. Witnesses:—Robert de Morewod, mayor of Nottingham, Richard Sherman and Robert de Brumby, bailiffs, and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Mark, 22 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3372.** Letter of attorney by the dean and chapter of the new collegiate church of St Mary, Leicester, diocese of Lincoln, authorising John Seggevaux and Adam de Thyngden, canons of the said church, to act as their proctors in matters relating to Cranesley parish church, in the said diocese, appropriated to them by John, bishop of Lincoln. Kalends of April, A.D. 1381.

Merion. **C. 3373.** Grant by Isabella, daughter of Hugh Lloit, to Roger Holand, son of John Holand, and Gwevrvill v[ergh] Gwilym, late the wife of the said Hugh, of all her burgages, messuages and lands &c. in Bala and within the county named, held by English or Welsh tenure; with letter of attorney authorising Richard Gruff *alias* Richard ap Guttyn, clerk, to deliver seisin. 20 October, 7 Henry VII.

[Bucks.] **C. 3374.** Grant by John Feverel of Swanburne, to Sir Philip de Aillesburi, knight, of a curtilage in Pichelestorne parish which John had of the gift of Henry the miller, his father, extending towards Wessebrok and Bachemundeswelle, and lying between Stiwardesponde and Fulk Fidekyn['s land]. Thursday after St. Matthias, 8 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3375.** Conveyance by Richard de Delves, to William son of Gregory de Bettileye, for one year, of a plot of land in 'le Fourtiacres' with which

the said William lately enfeoffed Richard son of Thomas de Thikenes; and conveyance by the said William, to the said Richard, of the plot in the same field which he had of the feoffment of the said Richard de Thikenes, to hold for the same term. Bettileye, Tuesday the vigil of All Saints, 3 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 3376.** Grant by William Rolf of Taterigg, to John Chalkhull of the same, of a little grove called 'le Berches' in Taterigg, and of a piece of land there in the field called 'Rolvescroft' extending southward to the water called 'Tatebourn' and eastward to the field called 'Eght acres.' Sunday after St. Barnabas, 31 Edward III.

Salop. **C. 3377.** Demise by Hugh Cardemaker, the master or warden, and the brethren and sisters of the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth, to Richard Kyngeslowe of Bruggenorth, mercer, of a tenement there in the street called 'Hongreystrete,' from the present date till the end of ninety-nine years from the Annunciation next, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Thomas Horde, esquire, and the said Richard Kyngeslowe, bailiffs, and others (named). 24 June, 35 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 3378.** Grant by Richard de Wylesham, to Ralph Bat of Borham, of a messuage in Wylesham in the parish of Esseburnhame, by the high road leading from Wyleshames Crouch towards the west. Witnesses:—John Seyn Leger of Coudenne and others (named). Tuesday after St. Valentine, 2 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **C. 3379.** Demise by brother Richard the master, and the brethren, of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist of Neuport Paynel, to Phivian de Stantone, clerk, and John de Wykeham of Neuport Paynel, for their lives, of all the grantors' tenements in Tyringham, paying 22*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Tyringham, knight, and others (named). Midsummer, A.D. 1308.

Kent. **C. 3380.** Grant by Richard Haywarde of Tonebrigge, to Roger Goodmunde of the same, and Thomas Bryghtrich, Stephen Broker, and Richard Bedde, of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Tonebrygge parish. 4 March, 30 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 3381.** Grant by Adam de Harpeden, called 'del Colvrehus,' of Dunstaple, to Bartholomew Nicholas of the same, of a tenement in the south street of Dunstaple, extending westward upon Watlingestrat, paying 9*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of Dunstaple. Thursday after St. Martin the bishop, 32 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3382.** Defeasance of a grant by John, bishop of Lincoln, John de Boudon, parson of the church of Yelvertoft, and Thomas Rag, to Sir Richard de Grene, knight, Adam Chaungeour, citizen of London, and John de Boys, parson of the church of Hoghton, of the manor of Cranesle and advowson of the church there, and defeasance of a release to the said grantees by Thomas de Melburn of all his right in the said manor; witnessing that if the said grantors or the said releasor pay to the said grantees 560 marks at London at the times specified, then the said grant and release shall be void. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 1 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms, and fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 3383.** Grant by Lyna daughter of Robert le Somenur of Cranesle, widow, to Master Reginald, son of Hugh de Cranesle, of a messuage with a toft in Cranesle. Witnesses:—Sir Robert le Baud, William de Sancto

Germano, Robert, lord of Orlingberge, and others (named). Sunday after St. Luke the evangelist, 15 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3384.** Grant by Geoffrey de Orlingber, to Hugh, lord of Cranisle, and Agnes his wife, of a croft called 'le Madecroft' in Cranisle, and tillages at Wolemeresmede and Blyndesyks by the rectory of the church, for their lives. St. Katherine's day, 7 Edward II.

[Linc.] **C. 3385.** Conveyance by John Phepe of Wyflingham, to Thomas Moigne of the same, esquire, of land in Wyflingham, part in 'le Innomes' upon a furlong called 'Aldresshes,' part upon Wolstoncombe, and part upon Zollerdam hill. 23 March, 34 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **C. 3386.** Grant by William Cantynge of Edenham, to Elias le Forester of the same, of all his lands in Edenham, part at Imroth abutting on 'le Burnemore,' part at Sowtelesyces abutting on meadow of the abbey of Valle Dei (Vaudey), part at 'ye Hedurmore Sowtelesyces' abutting on land of the prior of Brylyngton, part in Fulwell, part at Miculbaro, part at 'the Pasturebryge,' part at 'the Metston,' part upon Swynewrose, part in Lythacardall, part in Valgate crofte, part upon Benehyll, part at Morsgarth, part upon Sowrehyll, part at Sowresykes, part at Hyngwell, part at Hyngarthston, and part at Goffungate. Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 3387.** Grant by John Urry and John Pope, to James Urry and John his son, of two crofts called 'Bakeresham' and 'Hugetesham,' lying at 'la Rogheye' in Horsham. The Conversion of St. Paul, 7 Richard II.

Herts. **C. 3388.** Demise by Thomas Braghyng, William Castell, William Hert, Richard Huchon, John Woodeleef, and Richard Greteham, to John Hotoft, John Wodehows, John Feriby, esquires, John Snell, clerk, John Fray, and Thomas Knolles the younger, of all lands &c. in the towns and hamlets of Ware, Alcewyk, Leyston, and Hornmede Magna, and elsewhere in the same county, which they, together with the said John Hotoft, lately had of the gift of Richard atte Water of Ware, who, with John Tebeye, late rector of Wyncelogh, and others (named), had them of the gift of William atte Water, Richard's father. 16 June, 2 Henry VI. *Two seals, imperfect.*

[Kent.] **C. 3389.** Duplicate of **C. 3285.** *Seal.*

[Essex.] *Endorsed:* Grant by John Sperlyng, son and heir of the late Richard Sperlyng of Esthamme, to Richard Thomas(?) of the same, of land in the marsh of Esthamme, part lying in the field called 'Tamesefelde' towards the Thames, part in Brunglond, part in a field called 'Broagore' (?), and part in Westfeld &c. *Draft, imperfect.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3390.** Grant by John Eggerton, esquire, son and heir of Philip Eggerton, esquire, to Robert Shawe of Chester, 'barker,' of a plot of land with the buildings thereon in 'le Foregate strete,' Chester, extending to the city common ditch, paying 12*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Roger Hurlton, mayor, John Dedwoode and Henry Fraunces, sheriffs, of Chester, and others (named). 13 December, 21 Edward IV. *Seal, defaced.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3391.** Release by Richard and Thomas Alfray, to John Wodye and his heirs, of all their right in all the lands and tenements lately belonging to John Morys and Agnes his wife in Estgrensted, called 'Cokemannys' and 'Mathewys.' Feast of St. George, 19 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Westmld.] **C. 3392.** Indenture between William de Threlkeld and Sirs Robert de Threlkeld, John de Billy, and John de Stokdale, chaplains, witnessing that the latter are enfeoffed by William in the manor of Crossebyravenswarth on condition that when required by him to re-enfeof him with the said manor, if they refuse he may re-enter on the same &c. Tuesday before Ascension Day, 1 Richard II. *French.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3393.** Grant by John Bertram, parson of the church of Drayton Passewe, and Roger Edward of Wengrave, to John Fulford and Agnes his wife, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Whitchirche which the grantors lately had of the gift of Alice Colyns of Wengrave. Sunday before St. George the martyr, 22 Richard II. *Portions of two seals.*

Bucks. **C. 3394.** Grant by Robert Power of Whitchirche, to John de Fulford, of land in Whitchirche, in a place called 'Ruggewayhed.' 4 August, 19 Richard II. *Seal, imperfect.*

Essex. **C. 3395.** Demise by Petronilla, wife of John Bodyvall of Inworth, late the wife of John Hokley of the same, smith, to Robert Buknar, chaplain, rector of Inworth church, of land with the houses thereon in Inworth, between pasture called 'le Moore,' and the high road from Wytham to Colchester, and abutting on the lane from Estyrford to Saltcote; which she with others (named) lately had of the demise of Richard Pratt of Feryng and others, by grant dated Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 24 March, 34 Henry VI. 5 February, 7 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 3396.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Robert de Orlingbere, to Hugh, lord of Cranesle, Agnes his wife, and Alice, daughter of William de Wyleby, of the reversion of a messuage and land in Cranesle which Stephen Elis and Stephen his son hold for their lives at a rent of 20*s.* yearly, who are to pay the said rent to the said grantees. Witnesses:—Master Reginald, rector of Cranesle, William de Sancto Germano of Broughton, and others (named). Friday after St. Matthew the apostle, 5 Edward II. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Linc.] **C. 3397.** Grant by Roger Graynesby of Grymesby, to John Langholm of Conyngesholm, Thomas Moigne of Clee, and Alan Kedyngton of Wathe, of land in Wathe, part lying in the east field by Southindale, adjoining land of William Fraunk, knight, on the east, and abutting on 'le Mere' which lies between the field of Wathe and Gaynesby, with other land upon Brynyngmare, and part lying in the west field. Saturday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3398.** Release by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey the clerk of Strelle, to Sir Robert son of Sir Robert de Strelle, of all his right in a plot of pasture and wood called 'le Freyt.' Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Pauntone, sheriff, Sir Thomas de Stapulford, under-sheriff, and others (named). Strelle, 6 November, 21 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **C. 3399.** Grant by Edith, late the wife of John Mulle, to John Croke and Nicholas Burgh, clerks, Nicholas Wotton, and William Holtham, clerk, of all his lands and tenements in Remmesbury. Friday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3400.** Grant by Roger Goddessalve of Tuttebury, chaplain, to Richard Burton and Richard Roundell of the same, of a burgage in Tuttebury in the monks' street. Sunday after St. Matthew the apostle, 18 Richard II. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Devon.] **C. 3401.** Demise by John Mulys of Barnstaple, merchant, to John Baynard of the same, of a stall (*seldam*) by the shore of Barnstaple, between the tenement called the Guildhall (*gulda aula*) on the west, the tenement of the long bridge on the east, and the sea shore (*strandam muris*) on the south. Witnesses:—William Redewyn, mayor of Barnstaple, and others (named). 10 October, 15 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **C. 3402.** Grant by Thomas de Strelley, son of Sampson de Strelley, knight, to Thomas Hunt of Lyndeby, and Nicholas Parker, parson of Strelley church, of the reversion of lands and tenements in Strelley and Newthorpp, which were of the inheritance of William son of Thomas de Strelley, and which revert to the grantor, for his life, at the death of Emma, late the wife of Roger de Strelley. Saturday after Michaelmas, 6 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3403.** Grant by Philip of Eggerton, to John of Colchull of Chester, carpenter, Agnes his wife, and John and Richard their sons, for their lives, of a messuage with a curtilage in the Castle lane, Chester, paying 6*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—Richard of Capenhurst, mayor of Chester, Madocke of Capenhurst, and Bartho[lomew] of Nothdane, sheriffs, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Boniface the bishop, A.D. 1346. *English. Paper. Probably translation of a Latin original.*

[Suff.] **C. 3404.** Demise by John Bumpstede, to John Dade, gentleman, Nicholas Dade, John Lofte, William Keryche, and Robert Norton, of all lands &c. in Weybrede, which he with others (named), deceased, lately had by grant dated 20 September, 5 Edward IV of the demise of Thomas Gardener and others (named); and of two tofts and all the lands &c. in Weybrede which he, with John Hevenyngham, knight, and others named, deceased, lately had of the demise of Thomas Brews, knight, and William Launce; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Howard and William Leeman to deliver seisin. 6 February, 16 Henry VII.

[Devon.] **C. 3405.** Grant by Geoffrey de Taustok, for the souls of himself, Edith his wife, and Ellen his daughter, to the monks in the priory of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, of 6*d*. yearly rent from his tenement in the suburb of Barnstaple. Witnesses:—Simon de la Barre, mayor of Barnstaple, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of St. Agatha, A.D. 1302.

[Notts.] **C. 3406.** Grant by Robert son of Adam le Mouner of Cossale, to Sir Robert de Cossale, rector of Heygham church, of land in Cossale between land of Wolloton church on the east, and of Sir Richard de Wyllugby on the west, and abutting on land belonging to Trowell church. Saturday the translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 21 Edward III.

[Glouc.] **C. 3407.** Demise by Edmund Hampden, knight, John Hampden of Hampden, Thomas Stonore, esquires, and Henry Dogett, to John Puffe, Margaret his wife, and Joan their daughter, of all the tenement with lands &c. which Thomas Rome lately held in the salt marsh, called 'Janynsplace,' for their lives, paying 8*s*. yearly, doing suit at their court at Hembury, and paying heriot. 20 May, 34 Henry VI. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

Chesh. York. **C. 3408.** Grant by William, bishop of Lincoln, and John Dalon, to William Grevell and William Fairefax, serjeants at law, Edward Derby, clerk, and Edmund Smyth of Chester, mercer, of all their manors and lands &c. in Wynyngton, Northwich, Castellnorthwich, Marthall, Chester, Neuton by Chester, Twenbrok, and Claycroft, and elsewhere in the counties

named, which they, with Laurence Dutton and Laurence Merbury (who have released their right therein to the said bishop and Dalon), lately had of the feoffment of Richard Wynyngton, esquire, to the use of the said Richard and Joan his wife in tail &c. this grant being to the same use; with letter of attorney authorising William Clayton and Nicholas Faryngton to deliver seisin. 1 September, 23 Henry VII. *Signed. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of names of witnesses to livery of seisin, 16 September, 23 Henry VII.

[Notts.] **C. 3409.** Grant by Robert the miller, son of Adam the miller, of Cossale, to Sir Robert de Cossale, rector of Heygham church, of land in Cossale by land of the prior and convent of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) in Schyrwod. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Willugby, knight, and others (named). Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 22 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 3410.** Demise by John Lane, maltman, of Stratford atte Bowe, John Havelok, of the parish of West Hamme, Walter Sawell and John Posmore, of Stratford, to Thomas Gyppe of Stratford atte Bowe, brewer, and Agnes his wife, of land called 'Bernardesacre' in the meadow called 'Bernehommesmede' in Stebbenheth parish, between a meadow formerly belonging to Sir John de Pulteneye, knight, and now to the abbey of St. Mary de Graciis by the Tower of London, on the north, and water called 'la Leye' on the south. 17 June, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3411.** Demise by Lady Joan, relict of Sir William de Santerdone, to Richard le Wayte of Ewelme, and Joan, daughter of Walter Paulyn of Kyngeseye, for their lives, of a messuage with a croft in Kyngeseye, by the lane called 'Danins lane,' paying 12*d.* yearly. Tuesday the vigil of Michaelmas, 10 Edward II.

Montg. **C. 3412.** Grant by Jevan ap David ap Mathey of Dolvor, yeoman, to Mathew ap John ap Mathey of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Treddolvor in the lordship of Powys. 1 July, 5 Edward VI.

Underwritten: 'Per me James Liche, on[e] of the justice[s] of the peace of the countie of Mountgomery, ar [migerum].'

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Rolls of the peace for the said county on the 12th November in the said year &c.

[Suff.] **C. 3413.** Grant by Letia, daughter of Andrew de Wottone of Stradebrok, to John du Lay, chaplain, of the same, of land in Stradebrok. Sunday after St. Leonard, 13 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 3414.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Thomas Gloucestre, esquire, and William Cantlowe are seised in fee simple of a tenement called 'le Crowne' in Westchepe in the parish of St. Mary Colchirche, London, and whereas Thomas Charleton, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and others (named) have lately demised to the said Gloucestre and John Souman, citizen and leatherseller of London, a toft or void plot between a lane callkd 'Iremongerlane' and 'le Crowne,' adjoining a tenement called 'Le Balle'; the said Gloucestre and Cantlowe grant that if the rent for the said toft be unpaid the said Thomas and Elizabeth may distrain for the same upon the tenement called 'le Crowne' until such time as the toft is built over and affords sufficient distress. 28 May, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 3415.** Conveyance by Thomas Kempe, archdeacon of Richemond, William Crowton, John Latham and John Suthwell, clerks, to Robert Strelley, esquire, and Isabella his wife, in tail male, of Oxton manor and

of all the lands and tenements in Chilwell, Adenburgh and Hempsell, which they had by grant of the said Robert, dated 7 February, 21 Henry VI. with remainders in tail male successively, to the said Robert, to John Strelley, his brother, and to John Strelley of Lyndeby, his kinsman, with remainder to Robert's right heirs. 10 February, 21 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3416.** Grant by Ralph de Brune of Thurnekote, to Roger Ivel of the same, of land in Bastone lying upon 'le Northlonge,' abutting upon land of Sir Giles de Trumpitone, and upon the road from Dalhoweye 'usque ad duellum.' Northgevele, Sunday after St. Peter, 28 Edward [I].

N'hamp. **C. 3417.** Demise by Sir Walter Dalderby, knight, lord of Lodyngton, to John Pyel, citizen and merchant of London, for his life, and to his executors for two years after his death, of the land which Sir Simon de Cranesle, parson of Oxendon church, lately held in Craneslee, with all Sir Walter's other lands &c. there, paying 20*s.* yearly. Monday after St. Martin in winter, 28 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 3418.** Grant by William Wodhul of Gekyewelle, to William Ivel of Bestoun, of all lands and tenements &c. which he has of the gift of the latter in Bestoun. Feast of the Ascension, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 3419.** Sale by William Danvers, one of the king's justices 'of his Comen Place' at Westminster, to John Merston, citizen and fishmonger of London, for 80*l.* of his garden called 'Banasters Gardeyn' containing three acres, four cottages, a gate house and seventeen ponds, with walls, wharf &c. lying at the Stewes side in St. Margaret's parish, Suthwerk; except the cottage which John Freman holds. 9 May, 14 Henry VII. *English.*

Herts. **C. 3420.** Grant by Richard atte Water of Ware, to John Hotoft, esquire, Thomas Braghyng, William Castell, William Hert, Richard Huchon, John Wodeleef, and Richard Greteham, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Ware, Alcewyk, Leyston, Hornmede Magna, and elsewhere in the same county. 3 May, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3421.** Grant by Thomas Salbury of Leweny, esquire, and Robert Hilton, chaplain, to Tudor Holand of Bala, for his life, of all the lands &c. which they lately had of the gift of the said Tudor, with remainder in fee to John Holand his son. Bala, 23 June, 36 Henry VI. *Portions of seal.*

Merion. **C. 3422.** Grant by Tudor Holand, to Thomas Salbury of Leweny, esquire, and Robert Hilton, chaplain, of all his lands &c. in Bala or within the county named. 20 June, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3423.** Grant by William son of William Cotin of Madeley, to his said father, for life, of all the lands and tenements with which his father had previously enfeoffed him in the fee of Madeley. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Mere, Robert de Dutton, knights, and others (named). Saturday the vigil of Whit Sunday, 6 Edward [I].

[Staff.] **C. 3424.** Grant by William Cotyn of Madeley-under-Lyme, to Willam Cotyn, his eldest son, and Margery, daughter of William de Munworth, in tail, of all the land which he had of the gift of his said son in the fee of Madeley, with remainder to the said Margery for her life. Thursday the feast of St. Agatha the virgin, A.D. 1315.

[Norf.] **C. 3425.** Demise by John Londe of Dylham, son and heir of William Londe late of Smalbergh, to John Boorne and Richard Damme of

Smalbergh, of a piece of turbary in Smalbergh, abutting westward on the common watercourse coming from Mortell medowe, and eastward on the common heath of the town. 8 November, 18 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **C. 3426.** Demise by Thomas Perle, citizen of London, and Idonia his wife, late the wife of William de Wengrave, to Richard de Totington and Joan his wife, for Idonia's life, of the third part of the tenement which the said William lately held in the parish of St. Augustine by the gate of St. Paul's, London, which third part the grantors hold as Idonia's dower from the said William; paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Wednesday after St. Lucy the virgin, 15 Edward III. *French.*

[Merion.] **C. 3427.** Mortgage by Vivian Palgous, to Llewellyn ap Jevan ap Thomlyn, of a plot with a garden annexed where the latter now dwells in Bala, for 4*l.* for a year from All Saints day last; if Vivian fails to pay the 4*l.* at the end of that term, the premises are to remain in Llewellyn's hands for another year, and so on until he be paid the 4*l.* in full &c. Witnesses:—Sir John Doygrayk, rector of Llanvaur church, and others (named). 10 February, 31 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum that Vivian [grants to] Llewellyn that he shall have the premises till the feast of the apostles Philip [and James] after the payment of the said loan (*pridam*).

Memorandum that on Sunday after the Assumption, A.D. 1461, the said Llewellyn paid the said Vivian 20*s.* in loan (*in prida*) upon the premises beyond the 4*l.* within named.

[Merion.] **C. 3428.** Duplicate of **C. 3427.**

[Worc.] **C. 3429.** Grant by Thomas son of Richard le Portes of Wych, to Richard Potel and Cristina his wife of the same, for their lives, of all his tenements and lands &c. in Wych, Wytton St. Mary and Wytton St. Peter, in the manors of Feckenham and Salwarp, and in Holbarwe, the grantees finding the said Thomas and his wife good and honourable board and a robe worth 10*s.* yearly. If Thomas die without lawful issue the premises are to revert to Richard and Cristina &c. Thursday after Michaelmas, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 3430.** Demise by John Grym of Bildeston, to Geoffrey son of Roger de Sutton of the same, and Rose his wife, of a messuage and land in Bildeston for their lives, paying 10*s.* yearly and doing the ancient customs of the town, viz. two ploughings with his own plough, in winter and Lent, a man reaping in autumn for one day, a man working at the mill one day when it is re-built, paying 1½*d.* towards each pair of new mill-stones bought, and reserving to the grantor a heriot (the next best after the church) at the death of Geoffrey and of Rose &c. with a special warranty against the lords of Neubold Verdon and against Walter Schaynel. Vigil of St. George the martyr, 17 Edward II.

[Leic.] **C. 3431.** Demise by Amice, late the wife of John le Receyvour, of Leicester, to Robert Noreys of Twycros, and Rose his wife, of a messuage and land in Bildeston, which William-in-the-Lane, of Bildeston, formerly held, for their lives, paying 10*s.* yearly. Leicester, Friday after the Commemoration of Souls, 35 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 3432.** Release by William Corvyser, to Robert Budde, of all his right in a tenement in the east street of Brideport. Witnesses:—William Hichecok, Richard Lauerence, bailiffs of Brideport, and others (named). Tuesday after the Resurrection, 26 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 3433.** Grant by Thomas son of Richard le Portis of Wych, to Richard Potel and Cristina his wife, for their lives, of all his lands and tenements in Wych, Wytton St. Mary and Wytton St. Peter, in Salewarpe and Fekeham manors, and in Holebarue. Sunday after St. Matthias the apostle, 5 Edward III.

Similar grant to **C. 3429**, *with slight variations.*

[Salop.] **C. 3434.** Demise by John, the prior, and the brethren, of Holy Trinity hospital, Brugg' (Bridgnorth), to Nicholas le Walker of the same, and Agnes his wife, of a tenement in Brugg' in the street called 'le Mullestret,' for their lives, and until the end of a year after the death of the survivor, paying 14*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—John atte Yate, Nicholas le Palmere, bailiffs of Brugg', and others (named). Thursday after St. Hilary, 40 Edward III.

[N. Wales.] **C. 3435.** Grant by Sir William, rector of the church of Corwen, and John Colyer, burgess of Bala, to Gruffuth, Llewellyn, Gilbert, Howell, David, Mally and Gwenllyan, sons and daughters of Jevan ap Thomlyn ap Ph', burgess of Bala, of all burgages and lands &c. in Bala and elsewhere in North Wales which the grantors had of the gift of John son of Thomas de Broghton, burgess of Bala. Witnesses :—Thomas Sondeway, farmer of the town of Bala, and others (named). Tuesday after the Annunciation, 1 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Notts.] **C. 3436.** Demise by Sanche, late the wife of John Strelley, esquire, to Simon Digby, esquire, of the manor of Trowell and all lands therein during the nonage of John Strelley, son and heir to her said husband, 'the remainder thereof after the full age of the said John the son to the same John Strelley the son for term of forty years'; which manor was assigned to her as parcel of her dower by Sir Henry Willughby, Sir Gervas Clyfton, knights, and other co-feoffees of her husband according to the award of Sir Thomas Lovell. 4 May, 18 Henry VII. *English.*

[Notts.] **C. 3437.** Grant by Lambert son of William de Averham le Eremonger of Neuwerk, to William Perkyn of the same, the younger, of a plot of land viz. a burgage in Neuwerk lying in Appeltongate. Tuesday before Michaelmas, 16 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 3438.** Grant by William Ivel of Beston, to Master Nicholas de Markele, rector of the church of Northgevel, of a messuage with all his lands &c. in Beston. Monday after Easter, 35 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 3439.** Release by Juliana, late the wife of Alan Godknape of Weybrede, to Sir William de le Ker, vicar of the church of Weybrede, and John le Calwere of the same, of all her right in all the lands and tenements which the said Sir William and John lately acquired from William Godknape, her son, in Weybrede. Sunday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 3440.** Release by John Michell, citizen and grocer of London, to William Fissher, esquire, and Margaret his wife, of all his right in all the lands &c. lately belonging to John Founteyns, esquire, and Walter Moyle, late one of the king's justices of the Common Bench, in the town and parish of Clapham. 10 January, 1 Richard III. *Seal.*

[Denbigh.] **C. 3441.** Grant by Gruffin son of Jenaf ap Adaf of Trevaur (Trevor), to Madoc ap Adaf Gogh, of all his lands and tenements in the gavel of Brounydinas in Mochnant Israyadyr, to hold in such manner as the

grantor's lord, Sir Richard, earl of Arundel, by his letters patent gave him licence to enfeoff the said Madoc. Langetwin, 10 December, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3442.** Release by William Rolf of Taterigge, to John Chalkhull of the same, of all his right in the little grove called 'le Berches,' and in a plot of land in a field called 'Rolvescroft,' in Taterigge. 20 June, 31 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 3443.** Grant by Richard de Draycot, chaplain, rector of Draycot church, to Robert Mangot of Newerk, son of John Mangot, late of Newerk, of land in Northgate by Newerk, part lying upon Redelandys and abutting upon Gretewang of the bishop of Lincoln, part between Uvergate and Nethergate which lead from Newerk into Cotyngton, part abutting east upon Brashousti and west upon Lincolngate, part abutting west upon Brashousti and east upon Brashougate, part abutting west on Brashougate and east on Brashoudyk, and part abutting on Barnebygate at one end and on Cotyngtongate at the other. Day before the Conception, A.D. 1368. *Seal.*

[Notts?] **C. 3444.** Release by John Culgayht, son and heir of William Culgayht of Newercke, to Sir Robert de Bampton, of all his right in a messuage which the latter bought of him in Newerk. Chert by Sutton Valence, the Epiphany, 32 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

Berks. **C. 3445.** Demise by William York the elder, and Robert Repon, to William York the younger, brother of the said William, of the manor of Wantynge Bryan, and messuages, lands, and rent &c. in Wantynge, which the grantors, with John Repon, deceased, had of the gift of the said William York the younger, Katherine his late wife, and of Margery Langrygge, widow; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Collys and John Mykenyll to deliver seisin. 5 January, 15 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **C. 3446.** Grant by Stephen atte Crouche of Iseldon, to Richard Helton, John Dunmowe, and Richard Edryche, of a croft called 'le Lyghtlond,' adjoining land of the bishop of Exeter on the west and south, and a croft called 'Hobbescroft' on the north. Feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3447.** Grant by Richard Burton and Richard Roundell, both of Tuttebury, to Robert Watton, of a burgage built over in Tuttebury, in the monks' street. Witnesses:—Henry Sadeler, bailiff, and others (named). Sunday after St. Chad, 2 Henry IV. *Two seals, imperfect.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3448.** Release by Adam son and heir of Robert Stormy of Segre, to Thomas de la Gotere of Malmesbury, for 10 marks, of all his right in all the lands &c. within and without Brokeneberwe with which his said father enfeoffed the said Thomas. Saturday before the Annunciation, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3449.** Mortgage by Elen vergh Jevan ap Eign' ap Gruff', late the wife of Richard ap Mad[oc] ap Ll[ewellyn], Robert ap Richard ap Mad[oc] ap Ll[ewellyn], and John ap Richard ap Mad[oc] ap Ll[ewellyn], to Meredith Vaughan ap Jer' ap Meredith, a free tenant of the king of the town of Maentorok, of three tenements called 'Nant Budur,' 'Taill Gruff,' and 'Cay Hoell' in Trawsvynyth, lately belonging to Jevan ap Eign' ap Gruff', for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lent to them (*de prida*), for four years from Michaelmas, 25 Henry VI; and if at the end of that term they fail to repay that sum

then for four years more, and so on, until he is satisfied for the same &c. Tuesday after the apostles Philip and James, 25 Henry VI. *Two seals, broken.*

[Salop.] **C. 3450.** Demise by Hugh Grene, chaplain, to Roger Fynche of Bruggenorth, of a garden in Lesteleystrete [Bruggenorth], for twenty years, paying 16*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard Hord, John Phippes, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others. The morrow of the Purification, 24 Henry VI.

[Salop.] **C. 3451.** Demise by Robert FitzJohn, the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Lyllushill, to John More, of a tenement with a garden in Bruggenorth, in the street called 'Lytilbrugge,' opposite 'le Houngreygate,' between lands of the chantry of St. Thomas the martyr, on either side; for forty years from the Annunciation next, paying 20*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Rowland Gravenour and John Prene, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others (named). 22 March, 10 Henry VII. A.D. 1494.

[Salop.] **C. 3452.** Grant by Richard de Brugge, to Sibyl Bonell of Bruggenorth, of a tenement in the street called 'Mulnestret,' Bruggenorth, adjoining a tenement of the prior of Holy Trinity, for her life, with remainder in fee to William de Bekkebury and Sibyl his wife. Witnesses:—Nicholas Palmere and Richard Selymon, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others (named). Monday the morrow of the apostles Philip and James, 13 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 3453.** Demise by Hugh Cardemaker, the master, and the brethren and sisters, of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth, to Roger Flemyng and Agnes his wife, of a tenement in the street called 'Myllestrett,' Bruggenorth, by the little gate leading to the hospital, for ninety-nine years, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Dawes and John Underwode, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others (named). Morrow of Michaelmas, 37 Henry VI. A.D. 1458.

[Salop.] **C. 3454.** Demise by Robert Fitzjohn, the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Lilleshull, to Thomas Lymell of Brugenorth, 'wever,' of a tenement called 'Grenes place' in Brugenorth in the street called 'Undurhill,' and extending to the Severn, for seventy-nine years, paying 2*s.* yearly. Tuesday before St. Andrew, 13 Henry VII. A.D. 1497.

[Salop.] **C. 3455.** Demise by John Arundel, the master or warden, and the brethren, of the hospital of Holy Trinity or St. John the Baptist, Bruggenorth, to Richard Thomkyns of Bruggenorth, of a tenement in Luttelebrugge, adjoining a tenement of the fraternity of the burgesses of Bruggenorth, extending from the high road to the field called 'le Hokefeld,' for ninety-nine years from the Annunciation next, paying 20*d.* yearly. 11 February, 4 Henry V.

[Oxford.] **C. 3456.** Grant by Hugh son of Hugh the goldsmith of Chynnore, to Peter de la Pole of Sydenham, and Emma his wife, of land in Chynnore lying in 'la Sterte.' Michaelmas, 14 Edward I.

[Salop.] **C. 3457.** Demise by Robert Fizthgion, the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Lilleshill, to Sir Thomas Heth, chaplain, and priest of the chantry of St. Mary's, Quatte, of a tenement with a garden in the street called 'le Spytulstrete,' for ninety-nine years from Michaelmas next, paying 12*d.* yearly. Chapterhouse of Lilleshill, Michaelmas-eve, 2 Henry VII.

[Salop.] **C. 3458.** Demise by Robert Greene, esquire, to Thomas Ferre of Morfelde, and Joan his wife, of a barn with a garden annexed in the street called 'Lystlestrete,' Bruggenorthe, for their lives, paying 3*s.* 4*d.*

yearly. Witnesses:—Richard Kyngeslowe and John Dawes, bailiffs of Bruggenorthe, and others (named). St. Leonard the abbot's day in summer, 4 Edward IV.

[Salop.] **C. 3459.** Demise by Henry, the prior, and the brethren, of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth, to John de Isenham of Bruggenorth, of a tenement in the same, by St. Leonard's churchyard, adjoining a tenement of the chantry of the fraternity of that town, for sixty years, paying 20*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Henry le Goldsmyth, William de More, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others (named). Monday, Michaelmas day, 28 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 3460.** Grant by John Geffrey of Croftone, to Agnes, late the wife of Geoffrey Este of Bettelowe, and Richard their son, of a toft with a garden &c. in Naldewyk, and land there upon the tillage called 'Bechamastlong.' Sunday the feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 6 Richard II.

[Merion.] **C. 3461.** Certificate by Thomas Salghall and Henry Gartside, the king's escheators in co. Merioneth, that in accordance with the king's writ (recited), dated at Caern[arvon], 13 May, 8 Henry VI, they have delivered to Jevan ap Cotte certain messuages and lands &c. in Garne, Tailtalgarth and Penmaen, with a moiety of a twentieth part of the mill of Garne, for which the said Jevan has paid to the king a fine of 8*l.* 4*d.* 15 May, 8 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3462.** Grant by John, son and heir of Thomas de Broghton, burgess of Bala, to Sir William, rector of the church of Corwen, and John Colier, burgess of Bala, of all his burgages and lands &c. in Bala and elsewhere in Wales. Witnesses:—Thomas Sondeway, farmer of Bala, and others (named). The Annunciation, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

Merion. **C. 3463.** Grant by Maurice Broghton, burgess of Bala, to David Holond, son of John Holond, of two burgages in the high street of Bala. Wednesday before St. Edward the king, 18 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 3464.** Grant by John de Ganysburght of Wyflyngham, to Sir Thomas Bayly, vicar of the church of Wyflyngham, and John Rowlande of Tenelby, of a toft built over in Wyflyngham. 2 February, 6 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 3465.** Demise by John Lovote of Solihull, to Margery, daughter of William Power of the same, for her life, of 20*s.* yearly rent issuing from John's tenement within the burgages of Solihull. Thursday in Whitsun week, 17 Edward II.

Essex. **C. 3466.** Release by Thomas Wyllot and John Howe of Haveryng atte Boure, to Katherine, late the wife of John Crips, baker, of Pelstrete in Haveryng aforesaid, of all their right in all the lands and tenements, goods and chattels &c. in Haveryng which they, jointly with the said Katherine, lately had of the gift of the said John Crips. 4 August, 11 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 3467.** Grant by Cristina, late the wife of John Wylsham of Assheburnehame, widow, to John Wylsham her son, of land in Wylsham. Assheburnehame in Wylsham, 5 February, 15 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Cumbld.] **C. 3468.** Grant by Robert de Skelton, merchant, of Carlisle, to John de Skelton, of two tenements in Carlisle, one in Richard's street, abutting on St. Alban's church. Witnesses:—Robert de Carlell, mayor of Carlisle, John Cardoill and John Hirneby, bailiffs, and others (named). 10 April, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3469.** Grant by Simon ate Halle of Werthing parish, to Robert de Wilsham and, in tail, to Robert his son, for 14*s.* of land, part between the said Robert's and his own, with reversion in succession to Richard, the said Robert's brother, and to Isabella, Richard's sister. Borham, Monday before the Purification, 14 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **C. 3470.** Grant by Ralph atte Bevere and Richard Redyngg, to Robert son of John de Wylsham, of land in Asshebournehame parish. Vigil of the apostles Peter and Paul, 49 Edward III. *Injured. Portions of two seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 3471.** Grant by Bartholomew Prymrose of Southreppes, to John Kydelomb of the same, of a messuage with a close in Southreppes, and two pieces of land in Thorpmarkett, one at Lose and the other in Losefeld. 7 February, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3472.** Grant by Mally, daughter and one of the heirs of William, son of Atkyn Bagh, burgess of Bala, to William de Stopport and Juliana his wife, in tail, of the third part of two burgages and land in Bala which formerly belonged to John her brother. Witnesses:—Walter Elysmere, mayor of Bala, Thomas Wrichte and John Says, bailiffs, and others (named) Sunday before the Purification, 9 Henry V.

[Merion.] **C. 3473.** Grant by John Bola, burgess of Bala, to John Salghall, burgess of Hardelagh, of three burgage tenements in Bala. Witnesses:—John Broghton, mayor of Bala, Thomas Abard, John Codyngton, bailiffs, and others (named). 20 October, 8 Henry V. *Portion of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3474.** Grant by William son of Gregory de Bettyleye, and Richard de Ochul, to Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas Cotyn, deceased, for her life, of two parts of a messuage of the said Nicholas in Madeleye manor, which they had, after his decease, in right of Poneya and Margery, their wives, paying 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Saturday before St. Peter's Chair, 3 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 3475.** Grant by Alice daughter of William de Rockesdone, to Alice, daughter of Nicholas le Fader of Thornecote, for 16*s.* of a messuage with the buildings thereon in Thornechote, paying 7*d.* yearly. Sunday after St. Augustine, 56 Henry III.

[Derby.] **C. 3476.** Grant by John de Fereby of Covyntre, 'Deyster,' to John Colle of Burton-upon-Trent, of land in Stapenhull upon 'le Mulnehurste,' which he had of the gift of William Colle, father of the said John. Thursday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 17 Richard II.

[Bedf.] **C. 3477.** Grant by Reginald Cornewayl of Shonmulne, to Roger Ivel of Thornecote, of land in the meadow called 'Wydefan,' for his life, with remainder in tail to Robert, Roger's son, and to the right heirs of Roger. Thornecote, Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 3478.** Grant by Richard Walsch of Saynte Mary Craye, to Simon Bery of Orpyntone, of all the lands &c. in Chellesfeld and Strode, or elsewhere in the county named, which he inherited after the death of Simon Walsch, his father; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Gardiner of Saynte Mary Craye to deliver seisin. 25 March, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Merion. **C. 3479.** Grant by Thomas Holand, burgess of Hardelegh, to John son of John Holand, of all his messuages, lands, mills &c. in Hardelegh or elsewhere in the county named. 27 May, 22 Edward IV *Seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3480.** Grant by Reginald ap Jevan ap Thomlyn, to Llewellyn ap Jevan ap Thomlyn his brother, and Gwenllian his wife, of two and a half burgages and gardens in Bala. Witnesses:—Sir Robert ap Evyr, rector of the church of Llanykill, and others (named). 6 April, A.D. 1464. *Seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3481.** Grant by Thomas Smythe, chaplain, and Robert Meyvot, to John son of Tudor Holand, for his life, of all the lands, tenements, rents &c. [in Bala] which they lately had of John's gift, with remainders, in tail, in succession, to John and Thomas, sons of the said John Holand, and to the right heirs of John Holand. Bala, 3 September, 9 Edward IV. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Middx. **C. 3482.** Letter of attorney by John Croucher, citizen and vintner of London, and Richard Sutton, citizen and clothier of London, authorising Thomas Mysne of Doncaster, co. York, to deliver seisin of lands &c. in Stebenhethe parish to Robert Darcy, of the county of Essex, esquire, William Rotse, Roger Brome, and Robert de Frampton. Westminster, last day of May, 5 Henry VI.

Merion. **C. 3483.** Grant by Richard Elsmere, burgess of Bala, to Hugh Lloid, esquire, of a burgage and a half in Bala, by a great ditch (*fovea*) on the north, near Taraweryn, with all his right in Bala. 21 March, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Merion. **C. 3484.** Grant by John son of Tudor Holand, to Thomas Smythe, chaplain, and Robert Meyvote, of all his lands &c. in Bala or [elsewhere] in the county named. Last day of August, 9 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3485.** Grant by John Holand and Gwenrvyll his wife, to John Holand, their son, and his children by Elizabeth, daughter of Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Geone, his wife, with reversion in fee to the said Gwenrvyll, of all lands &c. in Bala which they inherited in right of the said Gwenrvyll. Witnesses:—Day Gwyn, Tudor ap David ap Thomas, bailiffs of Bala, and others. Tuesday before St. Katherine the virgin, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Merion. **C. 3486.** Grant by Gwenllean vergh Angharat vergh Mally, daughter and heir of John Holond, and daughter and heir of Llenq' vergh Jacke, wife of the said John Holond, *alias* Gwenllean vergh Hoell ap Gruffydd ap Hoell Coitmore, free tenant of the Prince of Wales in the commotes of Penllyn and Ardudoy, to John Holond, son and heir of Tudor Holond, of all her lands &c. in the commotes aforesaid. Last day of August, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3487.** Grant by Vivian Palgous, burgess of Bala, to Llewellyn ap Jevan ap Thomlyn, burgess of the same, of a plot of land with a garden in Bala, in the hands of the said Llewellyn at farm (*sub prida*), to hold in fee from Michaelmas last past. Witnesses:—Sir Robert ap Giyr, rector of the church of Llanykylle, and others (named). Saturday the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 3488.** Grant by John son and heir of Henry de Hole, to William le Moigne of Stalingburgh, of land in Ormelethemare and Suthhowemare in Clee, lying upon Ormelethe, and the reversion, after the death of Elena his mother, of land adjoining which she holds as dower; paying yearly at the end of eleven years from the Purification, A.D. 1316, 10 Edward II. 40*s.* at Easter. Witnesses:—Sir Robert, vicar of Clee, and others (named). [10 Edward II.] *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3489.** Release by Thomas de Ocle, to James de Weyville, of all his right in a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* which the latter is bound to pay to Isabella

de Ocle, his mother, during her life, out of tenements in Kymere, and which after her death ought to descend to Thomas or his heirs. Friday after St. Nicholas, 13 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **C. 3490.** Release by Isabella, late the wife of Walter de Ocle, to James de Weyville, of all her right in the yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* which he is bound to pay her for life from tenements in Kymere of the inheritance of Thomas de Ocle, her son. Lewes, Monday after St. Martin, 13 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 3491.** Grant by Thomas de Thurrok, son of John de Thurrok, to Avelina his sister, for her life, of all the lands and tenements in Clavering and Langeleye, which he had of his said father's grant. Thursday before St. Margaret the virgin, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 3492.** Demise by Richard Lee, John Crosby, knights and aldermen, and John Michell, citizens and grocers of London, to John Parker, scribe, citizen of London, and Rouland Chambre of London, 'sergeant,' of Clopham manor, and of all the lands &c. in the town, fields, and parish of Clopham which they had of the grant of Richard Gower, esquire, and others, named; with letter of attorney authorising John Est and John Irland to deliver seisin. 7 March, 12 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

Herts. **C. 3493.** Attornment by Robert Knolles, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Knolles, late citizen and grocer of London, deceased, to Richard Knolles his brother, whom he has put in peaceable possession, by the payment of 1*d.* of a yearly rent of 100 marks issuing from the manor of North Mymmes. Nicholas Wotton, citizen and clothier of London, Richard Hardy, and Thomas Selowe, granted the said rent to John Fray, chief baron of the king's exchequer, and Gilbert Worthyngton, clerk, on 26 March, 24 Henry VI. and on 27 March of the same year, demised the said manor to the said Robert in tail male, with remainder to his brother, Richard Knolles, in tail male; and the said John and Gilbert on 28 March of the same year, granted the said rent to the said Richard Knolles, in tail male. 29 March, 24 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 3494.** Grant by Thomas Walleweyn, son of John Walleweyn, of Stoke Edyth, deceased, to George Breynton, John Upcote, chaplain, and John Grene, citizen of Hereford, of a messuage with a garden in the street called 'le Oldescolestrete,' Hereford. Witnesses:—John Moy, mayor of Hereford, John Trovey, and the said John Grene, the king's bailiffs there, and others (named). Friday after the Conception, 5 Henry V.

[Norf.] **C. 3495.** Demise by Adam Clerke of South Reppes, and John Wende of the same, to Andrew Marsham of the same, of all their lands and tenements in South Reppes, Thorpmarkette, Antyngham, and Gunton, which they lately had, with others, named, of the grant, dated 6 May, 24 Henry VI. of John Kedelham the elder, of South Reppes; Andrew paying 8 marks yearly, and 9 marks in the last year, to Thomas Kedelham, Joan his wife, and Richard Bertilmew, clerk, till 70*l.* has been paid. Thursday after St. John the Baptist, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[ ] **C. 3496.** Release by John atte Crosse, son and heir of Richard atte Crosse, to Gecian Duck and Clarice his wife, of all his right in a tenement adjoining the said Gecian's on the west. Pylton, Thursday after St. Luke the evangelist, 18 Richard II.

[Camb.] **C. 3497.** Demise by Thomas Howyk, chaplain, and John Brasyer of Thripplowe, the elder, to John Pryme the elder, son of John Pryme the elder, Thomas Godfrey, John Pippill and Thomas Goodwyn, of all lands &c. in Thripplow lately belonging to Thomas Caly, chaplain, and which the grantors lately had of the demise of Thomas Lane, clerk, and others (named). 28 December, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 3498.** Duplicate of **C. 3429.** *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 3499.** Grant in tail by Philip de Aylesbury, to Henry Gonne of Aldebury, and Joan his wife, of land in Aldebury, part lying in Mukelfeld and part 'onder ze Downe,' paying 15*d.* yearly. Tuesday after the translation of St. Bennet, 8 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 3500.** Demise by Robert Took and Robert Byfeld, citizens and 'iremongers' of London, William Overey, 'stokfysshmonger,' and William Rotheley, goldsmith, citizens of London, to Thomas Frowyk, esquire, Henry Spylman, Thomas Edward, Thomas Luyte, James Bradman, John Wyrall, John Godeyere, John Rympyngden, gentlemen, and John Baker, mercer, of Toppesfeld manor in Harengey, with all their lands and tenements in Harengey. Witnesses:—Richard Bamford, rector of Harengey, and others (named). 12 November, 7 Edward IV. *Signed. Four seals.*

Surrey. **C. 3501.** Demise by John Parker, scribe, citizen of London, and Rouland Chambre of London, 'sergeant,' to George Irland, knight, citizen and alderman of London, and Margaret his wife, John Crosby, knight, citizen and alderman of the same, Thomas Rigby, gentleman, John Michell and John Stokes, citizens and grocers of the same, of their manor of Clopham and lands &c. in the fields, town, and parish of Clopham, which the grantors lately had of the demise of Richard Lee, knight and alderman, and others (named). 1 April, 12 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Surrey. **C. 3502.** Release by Isabella Cobbe, kinswoman and heiress of William Cobbe the elder, late citizen and glover of London, and daughter of William Cobbe the younger, deceased, son and heir of the said William Cobbe the elder, to Thomas Forstall and Agnes his wife, of all her right in all the lands &c. in Pekham in Camberwell parish, which the said William Cobbe the elder, with others (named), lately had of the demise of Robert Chamberlayn and Andrew Kebbyll. 12 November, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Leic. **C. 3503.** Conveyance by John Sponne, kinsman and heir of William Sponne, clerk, to Nicholas Temple, esquire, of all the messuages and lands &c. in Shepey Parva, Bilston and Leycester, formerly belonging to Ralph Hurlman or Thomas Hurlman his son, and which John Flaunders granted to the said William Sponne and others (named), whom the said William survived, and died seised of the premises. 4 October, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 3504.** Letter of attorney by the above named John Sponne, authorising John Bilston and William Gardiner to deliver seisin to Nicholas Temple of the said premises. Dated as above. *Seal.*

[Merion.] **C. 3505.** Award of Edward Beaupie, 'squier,' and Moris Mongomery, 'yoman ussher of my lorde prince's halle,' in a dispute between Hugh Lloid, of the lordship of Denbigh in the March of Wales, 'squier,' and Moris ap Jevan ap Tomlyn, *alias* Moris Hogton, brother of the said Hugh, 'of the Bala in Penllyn,' gentleman, concerning 'certain livelode of their enheritance' in Bala; viz. the said Hugh and Moris with advice of their friends are to make equal partition of the said 'livelode' by Michaelmas next, and each release to the other his share; and whereas it is in mortgage in the hands of Sir Roger Kynaston, knight, for 18*l.* Hugh

is to pay 14*l.* and Moris 4*l.* towards the discharge thereof by Michaelmas next &c. 10 September, 22 Edward IV. *English. Seal and portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 3506.** Sale by Andrew Marsham of Southreppys, to Robert Neweman of Erlys Framyngham, of a place in Southreppes, with all the closes belonging thereto, and all the lands except two acres of 'bonde londe,' and a pightle called 'Woderovys yerd,' for 100 marks, to be paid at the dates specified; Margaret, Andrew's wife, is to release all her right in the premises, and she and Andrew are to have a chamber in the east end of the Bakhous, and a stable and the slaughter-house till Christmas next, and a yard called 'the Duffhous yerd' till Michaelmas next. 26 May, 15 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3507.** Grant by William de Grafton, to Richard de Verney the younger, of all the rents which the grantor had from Robert de Grafton and from Richard son of Thomas de Grafton, for the tenements which they held of him in the fee of Madeley. Witnesses:—Robert, lord of Oniley, William de Bregewey, and others (named). Friday after the Epiphany, 3 Edward II.

Salop. **C. 3508.** Demise by Geoffrey Barton, the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Lylsyll, to Hugh Dawes of Coventry, draper, of pasture in Bryggenorth called 'Lenyes Lesnez,' extending from land called 'the chauntery land' to the Severn, and from Rouland Gravener's land to the brook called 'Canteren broke'; for forty-one years from the Annunciation next, paying 8*s.* yearly. 11 March, 21 Henry VII.

[Essex.] **C. 3509.** Grant by William Gayt of Haveryng atte Boure, and Petronilla his wife, to Richard Bromwich and John Floure, citizens and clothiers of London, and William Heed of Romford, of land in Haveryng, in the hamlet of Romford, called 'Cookeshawe,' with the buildings thereon, extending southwards to the high road from Romford market-place to London, with further grant of a curtilage with a dovecot in Haveryng, adjoining the high road from Romford chapel to the tenement called 'le Hoo.' Witnesses:—John Bokenham, bailiff of Haveryng, and others (named). 28 December, 22 Richard II.

N'hamp.] **C. 3510.** Demise by John Greiby, the master, and the brethren, of the hospital of the Holy Trinity next Kyngesthorp, to John Man, John Egle and John Hamme, all of Norhampton, bakers, of their two water-mills called 'Abyngdon Milnes' at Abyngdon by Norhampton with 'le dam,' fishings, waters, and pastures &c. for their lives, from Michaelmas next, paying twelve quarters of wheat and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; the grantees are not to cut any willows growing there without leave, but may cut off 'stoccynges and shredynges' as often as they please &c. Thursday after the Assumption, 1 Henry VI.

[ ] **C. 3511.** Grant in tail by Walter de Borware, to William son of John Thomkyns, and Margery his wife, of all his lands and tenements in the lordship of 'la Dyche,' except an acre called 'Wyllynacre.' 'Le Dyche,' Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 44 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 3512.** Grant by John Benefeld, to John Cranell and John Goky, of 16*s.* yearly rent issuing from the tenement with a curtilage which John Priour and Joan his wife hold for life in the east street of Brideport, with the reversion of the said tenement after their death; also further grant of two tenements with curtilages in Brideport, one in Stakelane

adjoining the ditch called 'la Wydich.' Witnesses:—John Hayward, John Rogere, bailiffs of Brideport, and others (named). Monday before the Annunciation, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

Hants. **C. 3513.** Indenture whereby Sir Gilbert de Ellesfeld, knight, the elder, agrees with Sir Richard de Beaufo, knight, that the latter's son, John, shall marry Sir Gilbert's daughter, Eleyne, and Sir Richard shall enfeof one or two men in fee simple with the moiety of his manor of Noteshillyng, who shall appear at the octave of Michaelmas next in the king's court at the suit of Sir Richard by a writ of covenant, and by a fine to be levied between them Sir Richard shall acknowledge the right of the said moiety to belong to the one of them who shall be enfeoffed, who shall restore the said moiety to Sir Richard for life, with remainder to John and Eleyne in tail, and to Sir Richard's right heirs &c. Bolehuthe, 10 May, 9 Edward III. *French. Seal, imperfect.*

[Linc.] **C. 3514.** Demise by Thomas Foukys of Kirketon in Holand, and Isabella his wife, late the wife of Roger Howson of the same, to Alice Foukys of the same, mother of Thomas, late the wife of John Foukys, formerly of the same, for her life, of a plot of land with buildings thereon in Kyrketon Edyke, abutting on the common way called 'Edykegate'; with letter of attorney authorising Richard Tonnard of Frampton to deliver seisin. 8 July, 17 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3515.** Appointment by Sir Richard Pole, knight, lord of Elisbourough, of his servant Thomas Holand, to be bailiff of Elisbourough, with power to sell the woods within the lordship, commanding all tenants and inhabitants there to obey the said Holand. Westminster, 4 March, 6 Henry VII. *Signed. English.*

Merion. **C. 3516.** Grant by David ap Llewellyn ap Gruff[ydd] ap Res, a free tenant of the king of the town of Penaron in the commote of Penllyn, to Robert ap Hoell Vychan, a free tenant of the king of the town of Ruwedok in the same commote, of a messuage called 'Ryd Castell,' tenements called 'Tethyn y Gryn gragh,' 'Tethyn allt e gwyne,' and 'Tethyn Jokus Coydyn,' a messuage called 'Y Ty Maur' in Llanvllyn, a tenement called 'Tethyn Jevan ap Jolyn,' a meadow called 'Y Wiregloth Wen,' a tenement called 'Y Tethyn Mawr' in y Kyfty, and a messuage called 'Y Ty' in Llan Gower, and 'Tethyn Pant y Margh,' in Penaron, Llangower, Penanllew, Tref Castell and Tref Kyfty in the said commote, and all other his lands and messuages &c. in the said places or elsewhere in the same county. 2 November, 18 Henry VII.

Chesh. **C. 3517.** Grant by Richard Leftwiche of Leftwiche, the elder, to Thomas Leftwiche of Northwich, Henry Leftwiche of Leftwiche, Richard Venables of Northwode, and Thomas Newhall, chaplain, of a salt-cote in Nantwich (*Wico Malbano*), a messuage and lands and a free rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* in Shipbroke, lands and tenements in Bradford, free rents of 2*s.* 10*d.* in Shurlache, and 4*s.* 6*d.* in Davenham, the moiety of a salt-cote in Northwich, and a close in Leftwiche called 'Long acre,' for carrying out the grantor's will as declared in certain indentures made between him and Richard his son and heir apparent. 4 March, 21 Henry VII. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Norf.] **C. 3518.** Sale by Thomas Kedelham of Southreppes, to Andrew Marsham of the same, of a 'mese' with closes adjoining, in Southreppes, and land in Southreppes, Thorp, Antyngham and Gonton, with all

necessaries and other things 'that be nayle fast and rote fast' within the premises, for 140 marks, to be paid as herein specified, thirty-seven acres being holden for free land, five acres, soiled land, and three acres, bond land &c. 2 August, 38 Henry VI. *English. Seal.*

Essex. **C. 3519.** Grant by John Onger, to Robert Spenser, William Bechamp, knight, Thomas Botiller, knight, William Venour and Thomas Skargyll, esquires, John Everton, William Godyng and John Rycher, of meadow land called 'Oldechirchemede,' with a croft in Haveryng atte Boure, adjoining land called 'Oldechirchehawe,' and the highway from 'le Oldechirchecrosse' to 'le Oldesmyth.' 6 June, 30 Henry VI.

[Devon.] **C. 3520.** Demise by Hugh Luyton, the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, to Richard Peperer of Barnstaple, tailor (*parmyter*), and Margery his wife, for their lives, of two tenements within their fee of Barnstaple, one adjoining the convent garden called 'Jordanyswyll,' with further grant of another tenement with a garden and meadow adjoining in Barnstaple. 21 September, 32 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 3521.** Release by Eustace Haukyn of Thornecote, to Thomas Tome of Sondey, and William Boteler of Northyzell, of all his right in land in the meadow of Beston called 'Wydefan,' part abutting on the river, part on Mayes Hoke, and part on Wydefandyche. 12 February, 6 Henry VII.

[Sussex.] **C. 3522.** Demise by Walter le Graunt, to Simon le Veutre, Geoffrey atte Wycrofte, William atte Horshye, Adam le Veutre, John le Veutre, and John de Langehurst, for four years, of all his land between lands of William atte Cluse, John le Veutre, Matilda de Chalfold and Robert atte Lind, except a messuage, gardens, and grove, &c. paying 40*s.* yearly; the grantees to allow Walter to till or plough the land for seven weeks before Christmas at the end of the term. Witnesses:—William de Neudegate, and others (named). Christmas, 20 Edward I.

Endorsed: 'A dede of certen landes lying in Rusper' &c.

[Bedf.] **C. 3523.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of John Partesoyll of Bekelyswade, widow, to Thomas Ivel of Beeston, of all her right in all the lands and tenements which he had of the gift of her late husband in Beeston. 7 February, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 3524.** Grant by William Peperell of Pynysford, to John Lugere, son and heir of John Lugere, of all his messuages and lands &c. called 'Lyxton' within Hethfeld manor in the parish of Aneton Gyfford; with letter of attorney authorising Geoffrey Clerke and William Hervy to deliver seisin. 19 September, 22 Henry VII.

Merion. **C. 3525.** Grant by David Holond *alias* David ap Gruff[ydd] Holond, burgess of Bala, to Richard Holond, clerk, of all his messuages &c. in Bala and elsewhere in the commote of Penllyn. 6 November, 21 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 3526.** Agreement whereby John de Soutford of Solihull, grants to John de Blosmevile of the same, licence to construct a watercourse (*gutteram*) in the grantor's road at Hertispittes whenever he wishes to fish or dig marl there, the grantee undertaking to build a bridge over the said watercourse, so that carts and other weights may cross it safely, and to dam up the said watercourse '*cum ibidem marliavero vel piscavero*'; the

said parties bind themselves to the king in 100*s*. each to observe this agreement. Witnesses :—Sir Peter, rector of the church of Maystok, and others (named). Wednesday before Midsummer, 8 Edward [I]. *Copy.*

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 3527.** Release by John Tetesworth, son and heir of Nicholas Tetesworth, to John Haldenby and Margery his wife, of all his right in the manor of Wypsnade and in all the lands &c. in Stodham, Eyton, Toturnho, Dunstaple, Houghton, Kenesworth, and Cadyngton, and in the town and halmote of Berkehamsted, which his said father had of the gift of Margery Raven, late the wife of Master Richard Raven. Feast of the Conception, 13 Henry IV.

Middx. **C. 3528.** Letter of attorney by John Kyngesden, citizen and goldsmith of London, son and heir of Simon Kyngesden *alias* Kyng, late citizen and brewer of the same, authorising John Boure and Richard Ruggevale to deliver seisin to William Brokherst of Iseldon, of all the lands &c. in the parish of Harengeye, which the grantor inherited after his said father's death &c. 20 June, 15 Henry VI.

Middx. **C. 3529.** Grant by the same, to the said William Brokherst, of the premises described in **C. 3528.** 20 June, 15 Henry VI.

Middx. **C. 3530.** Release by the same, to the same, of all right in the said premises. 9 July, 15 Henry VI.

Herts. **C. 3531.** Grant by Thomas, earl Marshal, and earl of Nottingham, lord of Moubray, Segrave and Gower, to Thomas Walleys, of an annuity of 10 marks for life, out of his manor of Weston by Baldok. 17 March, 5 Henry IV. *French.*

Kent. **C. 3532.** Certificate by Gilbert de Wyghtreshame, citizen and fishmonger of London, that whereas a verbal agreement (*locutio*) was lately made between Joan, late the wife of William de Wightreshame, and himself, viz. that the said Joan should demise to him all the lands in Wightreshame formerly the said William's, at a yearly rent of 30*l*. by virtue of which he has occupied the lands and received the rents as farmer up to the present without any indentures or other writing between them; he acknowledges that he never has claimed, nor does claim, other estate in the premises than at Joan's will, and he surrenders to her whatever of the premises he has in possession, agreeing never hereafter to make any claim thereto by reason of the demise or occupation aforesaid. 1 June, 45 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in July of the said year.

[Bedf.] **C. 3533.** Grant by Isabella Ampthull, to John 'Cornewayll, lord of Founhope and baron of Mylbrook, of a cottage in Dunstaplestret, Ampthull, adjoining a messuage of the lord of Ampthull. Sunday after Holy Trinity, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C.3534.** Confirmation by Hugh de Lisures, at the request of Henry son of Peter son of Adam, to the brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of the grant which the said Peter made to them of the mill of Abinton, which William de Lisoures, brother of Hugh, gave to Peter, with all liberties belonging, including the multure of Hugh's men of Abinton. Witnesses :—Ralph Basset, Walter de Coventre and others (named).

Engld. Wales. **C. 3535.** Letters patent by John, duke of Norfolk, earl Marshal and earl of Nottingham, marshal of England, lord of Moubray, Segrave and Gower, granting to John Wyngefeld, esquire, for life, the office of steward of all the castles and manors &c. which came to the grantor by the death of Edmund Leynthale, esquire, in England, Wales, and the marches of Wales, with a yearly fee of 20*l.* 20 April, 25 Henry VI. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 3536.** Demise by Thomas de Stonore, esquire, and Thomas Chaucere, with others, enfeoffed by the said Thomas de Stonore in the manor of Penyton Meysy, to William Whythygg of Enam, of the said manor of Penyton Meysy, except the woods and the advowson of the church there, for seven years from Michaelmas next, paying 22*l.* yearly; the grantee to keep the houses of the said manor in repair, except the hall, kitchen, bakehouse, and a building called 'le knyght Chambre,' now ruinous, which Thomas and his feoffees are to repair within the first year. Witnesses:—Thomas Sakevyle, knight, and others (named) &c. 1 May, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 3537.** Grant by William atte Felde of Harengey parish, yeoman, son and heir of Stephen atte Felde, late of the same, deceased, son and heir of Adam atte Felde and Margaret his wife, to Thomas Marchall, butcher, Thomas Plumer, scribe, citizens of London, Thomas Mayhewe and Richard Herbert, of the said parish, yeomen, of a tenement with gardens &c. in Harengey parish. 7 June, 2 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **C. 3538.** Sale by Thomas Everard and Thomas atte Asshe, citizens and mercers of London, executors of the will of Alan Everard late citizen and mercer of the same, William de Somerdeby, rector of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street, London, and Henry de Sudbury, citizen and skinner of London, to Adam de Carlele, citizen and clothier of London, and Mary his wife, of a tenement with buildings &c. which the said Alan had in St. Mary Magdalene parish, abutting on the highway leading to Chepe, and on a tenement of the abbot and convent of Tilteye. John Lovekyn, mayor, John Warde and Thomas atte Lee, sheriffs, of London. Monday the feast of St. Clement, 40 Edward III. *Seal and portions of two seals, one of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the husting of London for common pleas, on the above date.

Wilts. **C. 3539.** Indenture between Dame Jane Darell, late the wife of Sir George Darell, knight, and Edmund Lyte, witnessing that if the said Jane shall peaceably enjoy all the lands &c. which she has of the said Edmund's gift in Rygge, Teterygge and Froxfeld for the next five years, then she will pay to Thomas Bowryng and John Mychell 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Edmund's use; but if she be troubled in the possession of the premises she shall be allowed such reasonable costs for defending the same at law as the said Thomas and John shall think fit, to the amount of the above sum &c. 20 November, 22 Edward IV. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3540.** Grant by Richard Ramesham, to John le Hattere of Brideport, of a tenement with a curtilage in Brideport, to be held of the king *in capite.* Monday before St. Thomas the apostle, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 3541.** Release by Simon de Norhampton, citizen and cordwainer (*allutar*[*ius*]) of London, and Roysia his wife, to John le Joevene of Staundone, of all their right in all their tenements with houses built thereon in the parish of St Mary of Aldermariecherche, London, adjoining

Cordewanerestrete, St. Mary's churchyard, and the highway called Wattlingestrete. Witnesses:—John de Wenegrave, mayor of London, John de Dallingg and John Poyntel, sheriffs of the same, and others (named). Saturday the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 13 Edward II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the husting of London for pleas of land, on Monday the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene in the said year.

[Middx.] **C. 3542.** Release by Thomas Spayne, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John Whaplode, citizen of the same, and Joan his wife, of all his right in the shop, with solers built upon it, which the grantees have of the gift of John Coggere, of the county of Essex, in the old fish market (*veteri piscenaria*) in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabbey, London. Adam Bamme, then mayor of London, Thomas Vynent and John Fraunceys, sheriffs of the same. 2 May, 14 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **C. 3543.** Demise by Robert Sowpell, to John Mildenhale and his wife, and Nicholas Mildenhale, for their lives, of a tenement with a curtilage in Remmesbury, abutting on the street called 'Oxenfordistrete,' paying 2*s.* yearly. 5 January, 30 Henry VI.

[Devon.] **C. 3544.** Grant by William Smythmor of Tavystok, and Agnes his wife, to Walter Smythmor, their son, of a tenement with an orchard in Tavystok, between the high road leading from the pillory of Tavystok to Hurdewyk, and the lane called 'le Nywewye.' Friday after St. Matthew, 12 Edward III. *Two seals, imperfect.*

Kent. **C. 3545.** Grant by John Fox of 'la Doune,' to John Pettle, of all the lands and tenements which he lately had of the gift of Sampson Bailly in the parish of 'la Doune' aforesaid. Wednesday after St. Ambrose the bishop and confessor, 6 Henry IV. *Seal, defaced.*

[Kent.] **C. 3546.** Grant by Ralph ate Grove and Margery his wife, to William Cristemesse, of all the land and wood in the parish of Edelmesbrug, lying in Cobbyngbure, which the said Margery acquired from William de Cobbyngebure, with reasonable way to go, drive, and carry from the high road from Cobbyngebure to Sardenne, and through the land and gate of William de Cobbyngebure. Sunday after St. Matthias in February, 7 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

[Kent.] **C. 3547.** Grant by Richard Hamfrey of 'la Doune,' to Sampson Child of the same, for 30*s.* of all his land in the fields called 'Belyes Londez,' which land Richard acquired from Matilda his sister and John Coupere and Avice his wife. Monday the morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 3548.** Release by Richard Philpot of Shorne, to William Halton, of all his right in the lands and tenements &c. in the parish of All Saints in Hoo, or elsewhere in the same county, which they jointly had of the gift of Thomas Bounde. 22 January, 23 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 3549.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Richard Bisaynd, to John Chyld, for 23*s.* of a croft of land in the parish of 'la Doune,' paying yearly 5*d.* to the chief lord of the fee on Mid-Lent Sunday. 2 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 3550.** Grant by Richard Godard of Downe, to Henry Chauncy, gentleman, and John Pettley of Downe, of a tenement with a garden and

croft at Lesegrene in Coodham parish, abutting on the high road from Lesegrene to Byggunhull called 'Wallestrete,' on the field called 'Brykmeresfeld,' and on the common called 'Lesegrene.' Last day of April, 15 Henry VII.

Kent. **C. 3551.** Demise by William Bruyn, John Beauley, and William Testwode, to John Alfegh, Henry Hexstall, John Ware, and John Godemond, of a tenement called 'Loukyns' in St. Mary's parish, Hoo hundred, with other lands and tenements &c. heading southward on a certain croft by Wyndegate and northward on the high road; with further demise of marshes called 'Sprakemerssh,' 'Pyggyshokys,' 'Bratheham,' 'Fylhoke,' 'Plotteham,' and 'Boundehoke,' and two 'hammes' adjoining the said tenement; with letter of attorney authorising Richard Wybarn to deliver seisin. 12 March, 16 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

Kent. **C. 3552.** Release by John Jolyf of 'la Doune,' to Thomas Petle of the same, of all his right in all the lands and tenements which formerly belonged to Thomas Jolyf his father, in the parish of 'la Doune' and Codham. Feast of St. Leonard the abbot, 12 Henry IV.

Essex. **C. 3553.** Release by Sir Thomas Whappelode, prior of Latton, to Sir Thomas Dane, prior of Bierden, of all actions. 7 February, 21 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3554.** Grant by John Knych, clerk, to John Mankyswyll, of a tenement in the west street of Brydeport, and yearly rents of 16*d.* issuing from two tenements in the east street of the said town, with the reversion of the said tenements. 22 September, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Dorset. **C. 3555.** Release by the same, to the same, of all his right in the premises granted in **C. 3554.** 24 September, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3556.** Grant by Stephen de Deleham, of the parish of St. Mary in Hoo, to John Willeam the younger, of a piece of land in the said parish in a place called 'Nethirgore crofte,' adjoining the lane called 'Croudene lane.' All Saints day, 47 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Dorset. Wilts. **C. 3557.** Grant by John Deye and John Forde, chaplains, and William Byerdene, to Michael Brook, of a remainder in tail in the manor of Mangerton and in lands, messuages, and rents, in Estmelplasshe and Mapoudre, and in a messuage, lands, and rents, in Hullethroppe near Remmesbury, a remainder in fee in the said premises having been granted to the present grantors by Thomas Brook, knight, and Joan his wife, to whom a contingent remainder in the premises had been granted by Robert Veel and Hugh Sanford, expectant on the death of John Remmesbury and Matilda his wife without issue between them, to whom the said Robert and Hugh had granted a remainder in the premises after the death of the then tenants; if the said Michael die without issue, the premises are to remain to the right heirs of the said Thomas or Joan, whichever of them shall outlive the other. 1 May, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 3558.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Richard Bayly, of Doune, widow, to Simon Schott, the elder, of Bromlegh, of all her right in all her lands and tenements in the parish of Downe or elsewhere in the same county. 3 October, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3559.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Henry Partrych, Roger Dalham, and Percyvall Lyvere have leased to Alexander Barton lands and

tenements in the parish of St. Mary's, Halwistowe, in the hundred of Hoo, which had belonged to Stephen de Dalham, for eight years from Michaelmas 49 Edward [III], grandfather of the present king, paying 10 marks yearly, and the rent being 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in arrear, and action of debt having been brought against Alexander and the lands recovered &c. as herein stated, they nevertheless grant to the said Alexander that he may hold the lands peaceably till the end of the term aforesaid, and then they will give to him and to Joan his wife estate and feoffment in all the premises, for which Alexander shall pay 20*l.* [1–6 Richard II.] *French.*

[Kent.] **C. 3560.** Grant by John de Caumpes, son of Iter de Caumpes, late citizen of London, to John Scryvayn of 'la Doune,' of all his land in a field called 'Wynteresfeld,' with a grove called 'Hulgrof.' Friday the feast of St. Katherine the virgin, 30 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 3561.** Grant by Florence de Beauchaump, to John Aleyn of Wych, for her own life, of land in Wytton St. Peter, lying in fields called 'Loulleleye' and 'Souggenhyde,' paying 3*s.* yearly. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 7 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3562.** Grant by Robert son of Henry de Brok of Medburne, rector of the church of St. Mary in Hoo, to James, son of Alice Bonde, of the parish of St. Mary in Hoo, of eight dayworks (*deywarcas*) of land in the same parish in the tenure of the abbot and convent of Reding, in a place called 'Suthfeld.' 15 Edward II.

Lanc. York. Linc. **C. 3563.** Demise by Thomas, duke of Exeter, earl of Dorset and Harecurt, and admiral of England, Aquitaine, and Ireland, to William Haryngton, knight, Richard Walton and John Grissyngham, chaplains, of all his estate in the castle and manor of Horneby, co. Lancashire, and in the manors of Farneley and Hoton Longvilers, co. York, and Appelby, co. Lincoln, with all his estate in all other manors, lands, advowsons of churches, priories and chantries &c. in the said counties lately belonging to Robert Nevile of Horneby, knight; paying 280*l.* yearly to the grantor, during his life, in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, at the altar by the shrine of St. Erkenwald. Witnesses:—Richard Redemane, John de Langton, Richard Stanhope, and Robert de Haryngton, knights, and others (named). 29 (*penultimo die*) April, 2 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 3564.** Grant by Roger Franceys, to Adam de la Kalne, clerk, for 15*s.* 6*d.*, of an acre of meadow stretching to Eydicg, paying 1*d.* yearly. Witnesses: — John Mael, Nicholas Mervin, John Travers, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'In Welynton.'

Kent. **C. 3565.** Grant by Nicholas Lathell, gentleman, and John Clerk, citizen and grocer of London, to John Catesby, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, of all their lands and tenements &c. in the parishes of Orpyngton and Farnburgh, which formerly were Richard Couper's, and in the parish of Orpyngton at Crofton, which Thomas Couper the younger lately acquired from William Gyrdeler of St. Mary's Cray; with letter of attorney authorising John Dey and John Norcotes to deliver seisin. 24 March, 23 Edward IV. *Signed.*

Salop. **C. 3566.** Grant by George de Haukeston, kinsman and heir of Richard de Haukeston, his grandfather, to lady Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas de Audeley of Helegh, knight, John Tochet, knight, and Hugh de Holes, of all his lands &c. in the county named. Sylvynton, 18 February, 19 Richard II.

[Hants.] **C. 3567.** Grant by Denise, relict of John de Colesburne, widow, to John son of Walter the marshal of Maresfeld, for his life, of all the land with a messuage &c. which she had of the gift of John de Tauntune, her brother, in Penitune Meysi; for which grant the said Walter has given to the said John, his son, and John's heirs by the said Denise, all his land &c. in Marsefeld. Witnesses:—Walter Erkebaud and Alexander le Riche, bailiffs of Andevere, William de Merse, parson of Wye, John de Mulebroc, parson of Penitune Meysi, and others (named). Monday before St. Edward, 48 Henry III.

Staff. Salop. Chesh. **C. 3568.** Letter of attorney by Richard Hawkyn, vicar of the church of Madeley, authorising Hugh Walker of Madeley and Roger Clerke to deliver seisin to Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, son of William de Eggerton, of the manors of Chetulton co. Stafford, and Wryme co. Cheshire, and of all his other manors and lands &c. in the counties named. Monday before St. Matthias, 30 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 3569.** Grant by Robert Rawelyn of Makkeneye, to William, lord of Makkeneye and Alice his wife, of 6*d.* yearly rent which Thomas le Jevene pays for land in Makkeneye. Friday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 33 Edward I.

[Chesh.] **C. 3570.** Release by Ralph de Eggerton, son of William de Eggerton, to Richard le Fleccher, parson of the church of Hasulwall, and Richard Haukyn, vicar of the church of Madeley, of his manors of Smalewode, Neubold, and Caldecote, and of all his lands &c. within the lordships of Pekemere, Shokelache, Neuton, Horton, Norton, Farnedon, Crewe, and Haywode. Witnesses:—Laurence Waren, knight, and others (named). Feast of the Annunciation, 8 Henry VI. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at Chester on Tuesday after the close of Easter in the said year.

[Chesh.] **C. 3571.** Grant by the same, to the same, of the premises described in **C. 3570.** Witnesses:—William de Brereton, Thomas le Grosvenour, and others (named). Monday after St. Barnabas, 4 Henry VI. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Endorsed: As **C. 3570.**

[Warw.] **C. 3572.** Grant by John son of William atte Birche, to William son of Hugh le Bustelere, and Agnes his wife, of a croft with a meadow in the same called 'Clarissewallefeld' in Solyhull, adjoining a lane leading from the church of St. Alphege, Solyhull, to Longedone Halle, and extending to Longedone Hallefeld. Wednesday the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 3573.** Grant by Isabel Brother, late the wife of John Brother the elder, late citizen of London, widow, to Richard Wolmare, citizen of London, of view, opening, light, air, and clearness, through a certain window barred with iron or wood in the west gable of his house adjoining her plot in St. Botolph's parish towards Bylingesgate, London; the window is to be made of the dimensions specified. Witnesses:—Sir Henry le Wallys, mayor of London, Thomas Saly and Richard de Reffam, sheriffs of the same, and others (named). 1 April, 27 Edward I.

Endorsed: 'Istud scriptum irrotulatur in rotulis placitorum de nocumentis die Veneris in crastino Sancti Jacobi anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum quinto, London.'

[Kent.] **C. 3574.** Release by Henry Bysett of 'la Doune,' to Thomas Jolyf of the same, of all his right in all the lands and tenements which the former

inherited, after the death of Thomas Byset his father, in Codham and Doune. Saturday after the Epiphany, 2 Richard [II].

Wilts. **C. 3575.** Indenture whereby William Darell agrees to marry Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Calston, esquire, before St. Andrew's day next, and the said Thomas and Marin his wife undertake to enfeof certain persons named with Litlecote manor and 100*s.* rent in Ebelesborn Wake, such persons to re-enfeof them with the same for their lives, with remainder to the said William Darell and Elizabeth in tail, and Thomas shall make to the latter, a sure estate, in tail, after his own death, in the remainder of Knyghton manor and of his messuage of Beaule by Lacok, with all his other lands &c. in Beaule Lacok, Natton, and Marleburgh, and in the county of Wilts or elsewhere, except his lands &c. in the county of Dorset, a messuage which Thomas Coke holds in Marleburgh, and another messuage in Devizes &c. in consideration of which Darell is to pay Calston 300*l.* immediately after the making of the said feoffments &c. 21 December, 14 Henry IV. *French. Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3576.** Grant by Stephen Whytebard of Halghesto in the hundred of Hoo, to Adam Lovekyn of St. Mary's parish in the same hundred, of marsh pasture for twenty-three sheep in the said parish in two places viz. pasture for seventeen and a half sheep in the marsh called 'Waterschipemerssch,' and for five and a half sheep in that called 'Littlemerssch.' 26 May, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 3577.** Grant by John Sondeford of Camerwell parish, Robert Tatersall, citizen and clothier of London, John Sandwich, vicar of the church of Camerwell, and Robert Valence, to Henry Melleward, citizen and 'coupere' of London, and Isabella his wife, of a garden with the small grange built thereon in the said parish, adjoining the field called 'le Werthe,' for their lives. 6 February, 5 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 3578.** Grant by John ate More of Edulmebregge, to William le Trecche, for 24*s.* of all the lands and tenements which the grantor lately acquired from William ate Ford of Hertefeld, in Edulmesbregge. Sunday before St. James, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

Worc. **C. 3579.** Grant by Robert Darnell of Wyke-by-Pershore, husbandman, son and heir of Agnes Baggepathe, late the wife of John Cowpar of Wyke, to Giles Grevile of the same, gentleman, of all the lands and tenements in Wyke aforesaid, which he lately had of the gift of John Smyth of Pensham and others (named). 12 January, 14 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **C. 3580.** Grant by John Ludyngton, son and heir of John Ludyngton, to John Brian and Thomas his son, of all his lands and tenements &c. in the lane called 'Secollane' in the suburb of London, in the ward of Faryngdon Without. John Norhampton, mayor of London, John Bely and Adam Bamme, sheriffs of the same. Michaelmas, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the husting of London for common pleas held on Monday after All Saints in the above year.

[Worc.] **C. 3581.** Sale by William Vampage, gentleman, to Thomas Brugge, gentleman, for 4*l.* of all his goods and stuff within the dwelling-place of the manor of Wyke, being now the manor of the said Thomas. The Invention of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward IV. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 3582.** (1.) Grant by Stephen Maynarde, to Geoffrey atte Crouche, of a yearly rent of 41*d.* which the latter pays for a tenement that he holds

of Stephen in the town of Haryngey, of the manor called 'Toppesfeldes,' rendering yearly a garland (*certum*) of red roses to the grantor. Monday after Midsummer, 48 Edward III.

(2.) Release by William Maynard, to Geffrey atte Crouche of Haryngey, of the wardship, marriage, and relief &c. by which he holds a messuage and land, as part of the manor of the said William called 'Toppesfeldes' in the town of Harynggeye, reserving the yearly payment of a chaplet (*chapellet*) of roses, and doing suit once a year at William's court of Toppesfeldes. 2 June, 2 Richard II. *French.*

Copies.

[Middx.] **C. 3583.** Grant by Walter Cros, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John son of Gilbert le Leche, late citizen of London, and, in tail, to Idonia, sister of the same John, wife of John de Mocking of Somerset, citizen and fishmonger of London, of all the grantor's tenement with houses built thereon, in the lane called 'Rethereslane' in the parish of St. Margaret, Bridgestrete, London, with remainder in fee to the said John de Mocking. Witnesses: — John de Wyngrave, mayor of London, and others (named). Thursday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 11 Edward II.

[Suff.] Camb. **C. 3584.** Sale by Robert Clopton, citizen and alderman of London, to John Gerveys of Bury St. Edmunds, of his lands and tenements in Bury, Fornham Alhalwyn, Fornham Martyn, Berton, 'and in other tounes there,' for 400 marks to be paid at the feasts specified; Robert is to make to John sufficient estate in the premises at Halumesse next, when John shall find him surety for the said payment, and for John's greater security, Robert is to make to him a reasonable surety of an annuity of 20 marks in his manor of Wyndey co. Cambridge, or in other fee simple lands; and John Harpour, farmer of the said lands, shall have 'fre entre and issu to thresshyn, fannyn, and caryen all his cornes, straw and chaf howsyd in the bernes there in to the feste of Estryn nest commynge' &c. 20 July, 23 Henry VI. *English. Copy.*

Middx. **C. 3585.** Grant by Stephen Brokherst of Strode in Haryngey parish, to Simon Kyng, citizen and brewer of London, and, in fee, to Margery his wife, of a croft in Haryngey parish called 'Lanerdislond.' 7 December, 1 Henry VI.

Dorset. **C. 3586.** Demise by William Darell, esquire, to John Westby, esquire, of the county of Dorset, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Brokhampton and Gussehich All Saints, for twenty years from Easter next, paying 20*s.* yearly. 12 February, 3 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 3587.** Release by John Cardyff, clerk, John Wilkyn, and John Halle, to William Halton, of all their right in the lands and tenements &c. which they, together with Thomas Cobham, esquire, William Broughton, clerk, and John Perdour, lately had of the gift of Joan Halton, William's mother, in the parishes of St. Wereburg, St. Mary, and St. Margaret in Hoo, and elsewhere in the county named. 6 October, 24 Henry VI. *Fragments of three seals.*

[Middx.] [Surrey.] **C. 3588.** Defeasance of a bond by Robert Chircheman, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, to Laurence Bacon and Piers Plente of London, for 120*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be paid within fifteen days after Easter next, witnessing that if the said Robert, John Gardyner, clerk, and Thomas Boterkram, chaplain, shall pay the said sum as aforesaid in St. Christopher's church, London, or if the said Laurence and Piers shall enjoy peaceably all

the lands &c. in the parishes of St. Laurence, Pulteneye; St. Michael, Queenhithe; St. Mary Magdalene, Olde Fisshstret, London, and St. Olave, Southwark, which they have of the feoffment of the said John and Thomas, then the said bond shall be void. 2 October, 19 Richard II. *French. Seal.*

[Norf?] **C. 3589.** Grant by Ela Longespeye, countess of Warwick, widow, to the abbot and convent of Reading, of Suwode manor, so that from the revenues thereof 20 marks may be assigned to them by the warden of the manor to provide spices to be distributed by the prior and sub-prior; with further grant of her wardship of Scenstan, so that, from its issues, the whole convent may be provided each Sunday with a good pittance by the cook (*quoquinarium*) of the said house in honour of the Holy Trinity, and each Thursday in honour of the Ascension, the surplus of the issues of Suwode manor, above the said 20 marks, to be added to the said pittances; also further grant of 20 marks to produce 20*s.* yearly for her anniversary, and 50 marks to produce 50*s.* yearly in which the said abbot and convent are bound to the bishop of Ely for Suwode manor; with clauses for ensuring payment to the grantees of the above 70 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Fulconis, Sirs Roland de Erleye, John de Thydemers, Bartholomew de Yatingdene, Thomas Huscalle, Oliver Punchard, Geoffrey de Wancy, knights, and others (named). Tuesday before St. Alphege, bishop and martyr, A.D. 1280.

[Devon.] **C. 3590.** Demise by John Mounfort of Dertemouth, to William Mounfort, his brother, of a moiety of his messuage, palace, and void plot of ground in Southampton Dertemouth adjoining the sea, viz. a mansion and a moiety of a mansion in the said messuage &c. 1 September, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

England. **C. 3591.** Grant by William Lyon of Braghyng, co. Hertford, to Thomas Wynnam, citizen and clothier of London, of all his goods and chattels in England or elsewhere, in full possession of which he has placed the said Thomas by delivering to him a brazen pot. 8 July, A.D. 1491, 6 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.

[Devon.] **C. 3592.** Grant by Lavina, late the wife of Thomas Culling, to John Alwork, of all her tenement in Tavistok, between the high road from Tavistock pillory to Banawylle on the west and the water called 'la Fyschlake' on the east. Witnesses:—Robert Tankard, provost of Tavistock, and others (named). Thursday after St. Leonard the abbot, 10 Edward III.

Worc. **C. 3593.** Grant by John Broun and Thomas Quarrell, at the request of Giles Grevile and Richard Wye, to John Baldewyn, Francis Montforde, John Bakar, Thomas Knyghtley, Ralph Massy, Francis Grevile, Giles Goodrige, gentlemen, John Peynter, John Yonge, Thomas Crassewell and Henry Bratt, of their manor of Pynvyn and lands &c. in Pynwyn, Pedull, Pepulton, and Castilmorton. 4 November, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal and portions of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 3594.** Release by Henry Baker of Pekham in Camerwell parish, to John Langhorne, citizen and brasier of London, of all his right in a cottage and land in Pekham which the said Langhorne has of his grant. 28 May, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3595.** Grant by Richard Garlonde the elder, to John Petit Johan, for 6*s.* 3*d.* of land in the field called 'Stonifeld' in Westerham. 8 July, 4 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 3596.** Grant by Nicholas Celote of Wyke, to Thomas Ruseleye of Perschore, and Agnes his wife, of land in Wyke, part lying at 'le Heyetres' by land of the earl of Warwick, and part called 'Coppesteresacur' in the tillage called 'le Hurste.' Friday the feast of St. Nicholas the bishop, 44 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 3597.** Grant by John Mannyng of Codham, to Elena, late the wife of Peter Smyth, of 'la Doune,' for her life, of a field called 'Walkelinisfeld' in the parish of 'la Doune,' in exchange for two fields called 'Donlegh' and 'Wygedene' below Codham park; with remainder in fee to John, son of the said Peter and Elena; with licence to the grantees, in case of their being lawfully expelled from possession of the said field hereby granted, to enter upon the said two fields exchanged as above. 13 March, 6 Henry IV.

Berks. **C. 3598.** Agreement made on Wednesday after Michaelmas in the under-mentioned year, witnessing that Sir Hugh le Blount and Nichola his wife, will enfeof John de Stonore and Matilda his wife, in fee, in the manor of Dodecote, with the advowson of the church of the said manor, to be held of the king, and will levy a fine to that effect within fifteen days before or after Martinmas next; in return for which the said John and Matilda will regrant the premises to Sir Hugh and his wife for their lives, and the said John undertakes to acquit Sir Hugh of 200*l.* in which he is bound to the king, and further to pay Sir Hugh 40*l.* and to bind himself in 300*l.* to restore Sir Hugh the goods and chattels found in the said manor, or their value, and also in 200*l.* to levy the said fine; he will, in addition, pay the reasonable costs of Hugh and Nichola in coming to London from their manor of Kingston, staying in London for the said business, and returning to Kingston; the said Sir Hugh binding himself in 400*l.* to perform the premises. Dated at London, afterwards (*postea*), on Friday after the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

Dorset. **C. 3599.** Grant by Thomas Pymore, to William Mountfort of Brideport, of a yearly rent of 6*l.* out of his lands and tenements in Pymore, Bylshey and Coleheygh; the grantor giving to William 1*d.* by way of seisin. Thursday before Holy Trinity, 2 Henry V.

[Bedf.] **C. 3600.** Release by Sir William Westerdall, rector of the church of Edworthe, to Richard Lorymer of Stotfeld, of all his right in all the lands &c. in Edworthe, which the releasor, with Robert Serle of Smythfeld, London, brewer, deceased, lately had of the gift of Joan Myllys and Alice her daughter, of Edworthe, to the use of the said Joan and Alice. 6 June, 13 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **C. 3601.** Demise by John de Ludyngton, to Richard de Zernemouth, citizen and baker of London, and Denise his wife, for their lives, of a messuage in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, in Secollane in the suburb of London, reserving to John a great chamber with a stable under it, paying 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly &c. Adam Fraunceys, mayor of London, John Pecche and John de Stodeye, sheriffs of the same. 7 June, 27 Edward III.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 3602.** Grant by Miles le Chapman, John Bevere, and William Neel, of Dunstaple, to Thomas Mayhys of the same, of all the lands and

tenements which they lately had of his gift in Dunstaple, Cadyndon, Kenesworth, and Houghton. Friday after St. Petronilla the virgin, 6 Richard II. *Portions of two seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 3603.** Demise by Walkelin son of Walkelin, de Dona, to Thomas and Simon Child, for 16*s.* of land in the field called 'Zewinesland,' paying 10*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard Ferthing, Arnold Lokier, and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 3604.** Grant by Robert Lynedeston, *alias* Lydeston, of Westcomb in the parish of Stokeflemyng, to Nicholas Carrew, knight, William Hyonves, clerk, and Thomas Lydeston, chaplain, of a messuage and a burgage, each with a garden adjoining, in Dodebroke. Thursday before the Purification, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3605.** Grant by Richard Clerk, son and one of the heirs of John Clerk, late of St. Mary's parish in the hundred of Hoo, to William Halton, gentleman, of land in the said parish, which he inherited after his father's death, part lying in Hurpole, part in Estnethermeldown, and part in Northnethermeldown. 20 November, 1 Edward IV. *Seal, imperfect.*

Bedf. **C. 3606.** Grant by Ralph de Eccleshale, to John Aignell of the county of Hertford, of all his lands and tenements &c. at 'le Westhide' in the parish of Luyton. Monday after the Epiphany, 24 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 3607.** Grant by Henry son of Walter de Wilbureham, to Ralph Willem, for 16*s.* of all his land in a field called 'Heyefeld' in the parish of 'la Dune,' and the half of 15¾*d.* yearly rent issuing from a tenement in the said parish. Witnesses:—John Child, Richard Ferthing, Henry de Upstrete, and others (named). Vigil of St. Luke the evangelist, 33 Edward I.

[Kent.] **C. 3608.** Grant by Thomas Koc of the parish of 'la Doune,' to John Torlog' of the same, of land in the said parish, adjoining a croft called 'Preystescroft.' Monday the Conversion of St. Paul, 29 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 3609.** Grant by Alice Tropenell, widow, late the wife of Thomas Tropenell, to Marion Palgrave, widow, her servant, for her life, of a messuage with a garden in Edulmesbrigge, adjoining the bridge and the high road on the east, and the watercourse there on the south; with remainder in tail to Robert Tropenell, son and heir of Alice, and in fee to Walter Waleys her kinsman, son and heir of her brother William Waleys of Coodham. 23 January, 49 Henry VI, and in the first year of his restoration. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 3610.** Grant by William Waleys, citizen of London, to John Cowngherst of Lees Grene in Codham parish, husbandman, of his messuage with a garden adjoining called 'Chevelers,' lying in the west part of Lees Grene, adjoining Wallstrete and the grantor's land called 'Webbefeld' on the west, and Chevelers 'born' on the north. 16 February, 23 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3611.** Grant by Samson and Thomas, sons of Walter Cholier, to Samson son of William, and Cristina his wife, for 2*s.* 8*d.* of nine and a half dayworks (*daywercas*) of land in a place in Dona, in a field called 'Lytewestfeld,' lying between fields called 'Nyrperfeld' and 'Scewynesland,' paying 1*d.* yearly. Le Dune, Sunday after St. Edmund the king, 12 Edward [I].

[Middx.] **C. 3612.** Grant by Matilda, daughter and heiress of the late Adam de Stanburn, moneyer (*monetar*), to Adam Perceval of Portesmue, for 8 marks, of all her tenement with houses built thereon which she inherited from her father in the parish of St. Michael, Bassieshawe, paying yearly to her ½ lb. of cumin or ½*d.* and to the heirs of the late Peter son of Alan 9*s.* Witnesses :—John Adrian, mayor of London, Henry le Waleis and Gregory de Rokesle, sheriffs, Ralph le Blund, goldsmith, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [55 Henry III.]

[Ireland.] **C. 3613.** Indenture between Sir James le Botteler, earl of Ormond in Ireland, and brother Hugh Medylton, Turcopolier (*Turcoplerium*) of the convent of Rhodes, and lieutenant of brother John Delastico, Grand Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and appointed visitor, corrector, reformer, and proctor-general in the priory of Ireland by the said Grand Master and convent; witnessing that the said earl binds himself to pay in London at St. Thomas of Acrys, on Midsummer day or the morrow thereof next coming, 40 marks for the responsions of the said priory to the receiver of responsions in the priory in England; and so yearly for a term of four years. 28 June, A.D. 1444.

[Dorset.] **C. 3614.** Grant by John Brond of Weymouthe, to John Bassyngbourne of the same, of all his plot with a curtilage adjoining in St. Nicholas street in the said town. Feast of the Conception, 20 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 3615.** Release by Adelina Ede of London, widow, and Florence Claydych of Chelmesford, co. Essex, 'senglewoman,' daughters of the late Richard Claydych, citizen and court-hand writer of London, to William Broun, citizen and clothier of London, of all their right in two tenements in St. Christopher's parish near 'lez Stokkez,' London, formerly their father's, between the high streets of Cornhull on the south and Bradstrete on the north. 15 March, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery of the above release.

[Norf.] **C. 3616.** Demise by Thomas Baret the elder, of South Birlyngham, Henry Bagot of Norwich, gentleman, and Roger Dokkyng, to John Wattes of North Birlyngham, John Holler, gentleman, John Yaxle, serjeant-at-law, Roger Cullum, and William Wynne of Up[t]on, of all the messuages and lands &c. in South Birlyngham, Beighton, Hasyngham, and Lyngwode or elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld and Walsham which they, with the said John Holler, who has released to them his right therein, had of the demise of William Dyxon, clerk, dated 18 January of the under-mentioned year. 18 May, 13 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 3617.** Grant by John Rolfe the younger, of 'la Doune,' to Robert atte Lane, of land with a house built thereon, by the high road from Codham church to the chapel of 'la Doune.' Sunday before the Annunciation, 20 Edward III.

Salop. Heref. **C. 3618.** Grant by Richard Talbot, lord of Irchenefeld and Blakemere, to his cousin Hugh Burnell, knight, of a yearly rent of 40*l.* out of his manors of Blakemere, co. Salop, and Eccleswall, co. Hereford, for seven years; with condition that if the said Richard shall pay Hugh 100*l.* by Whit Sunday next, then the said yearly rent shall be void. 20 February, 17 Richard II. *French. Fragments of seal.*

[ ] **C. 3619.** Grant by Adam Rauf son of Robert Rauf, to Richard de Burcham son of Roger de Wudeham, and to Lucy his wife, for 24*s.*, of all

his land in a field called 'Grenefeld.' Witnesses:—Henry de Suthwud, Robert Gerveis, and others (named). 3 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 3620.** Release by Robert Fitz Geffrey, to John Wynter, parson of the church of Clothale, Thomas, parson of the church of Walyngton, and Simon Wydeweson, of all his right in the manor of Wygepet, with which manor the said parties had enfeoffed Sir Thomas Goys, on condition of his paying to Richard Neweman of Neweport 120 marks, for which sum the said Robert, John, Thomas, and Simon, stood bound to the said Richard; the said Sir Thomas having failed to observe the said condition, a writ of debt had been brought by Neweman against the said Robert and others named, who have re-entered on the said manor. Arkesden, last day of February, 5 Richard II. *French.*

[Worc.] **C. 3621.** Release by Florence de Beauchaump, to Alice, late the wife of John Aleyn of Wych, for her life, and to John her son, in fee, of all her right in land lying in fields called 'Lulleleye' and 'Suggenhyde,' and in a plot of land in Wych in the street called 'le Ruyenestret.' Tuesday after Petronilla the virgin, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 3622.** Release by John, son and heir of John son of Richard Aleyn of Wych, to Edmund de Bregge, of all his present right or that which he may inherit after the death of his said father, or of Alice his mother, in the premises released in **C. 3621.** Wych, Sunday after St. Thomas the apostle, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3623.** Demise by Robert Mody the younger, to John Broker, gentleman, Thomas Clerke, John Stanford, John Reme, and John Martyn, of all his lands and tenements called 'Hupfeld' and 'Parkehyll' in Hevere parish, except a fourth part of half a rood of land in Hobbrokeshawe, towards the high road from Hevere church to Cowden, another fourth part of half a rood in 'le Pytte' called 'Levys,' and another fourth part of half a rood at Parkehyll, in the north and west portion of a croft called 'Broddecrofte'; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Martyn of Hevere to deliver seisin. 10 May, 2 Richard III.

[Berks.] **C. 3624.** Demise by John Ryppys, rector of the church of South Morton, and Robert Medford, to Thomas Rothewell and Isabella his wife, for their lives, of the manor of South Morton and all their lands and tenements &c. within the parish of South Morton which they lately had of the grant of the said Thomas; with remainder in fee to Thomas Drew and others (named). Vigil of the apostles Peter and Paul, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3625.** Grant by Simon de Combe, son and heir of Richard de Combe, to John Gylis, for 100*s.* of a messuage with land in Fytelton adjoining the plot called 'Wende,' with pasture for fifty sheep and a ram on the common pasture from Hockeday to Hockeday, and for six beasts and two horses in 'ther other doune,' and in a meadow, from St. Peter ad vincula to the Purification; paying 5*s.* yearly, 7 Edward [I].

Kent. **C. 3626.** Release by John Herrys of Brasted, and now of Westerham, son and heir of John Herrys, late of Westerham, deceased, to William Sedley, son and heir of John Sedley, late of Southflete, esquire, of all his right in all the messuages and lands &c. in Brasted, which the said John Sedley lately acquired from the releasor's said father. 10 January, 23 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery &c.

[Dorset.] **C. 3627.** Grant by Robert de Mandevile, to Alice, late the wife of Thomas Wayfer, for 5 marks, of the wardship of all the land which the said Thomas held from the grantor in his manor of Merswude, until the full age of the heirs, paying 4*s*. yearly, and also of licence to marry whom she will except Adam le Page. Michaelmas, 16 Henry III.

[Warw.] **C. 3628.** Release by John son of William atte Birches of Solihull, to William son of Hugh le Busteler and Agnes his wife, of all his right in a croft and meadow in Solihull called 'Clariscewallefeld,' adjoining a lane leading from Solihull church to Longedon and extending to Longedone Hallefeld. Sunday after the Epiphany, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3629.** Release by William the younger son of Richard ate Hulle of 'la Doune,' to Gilbert son of William Josep and of Avice ate Hulle, of all his right in a curtilage 'ate Hulle,' which he lately acquired from Amice daughter of Richard ate Hulle, the releasor's sister. Sunday after Easter, 9 Edward II.

Wilts. **C. 3630.** Grant by John Laurens, to Thomas Yorke, esquire, of all the messuages, lands, and rents &c. in Puryton Stoke, Benham, Lydeard, Brokynburgh, Wotton Basset and Remesbury, which the grantor recovered in the Common Pleas at Westminster against Thomas Hull, chaplain of Wotton and Yorke chantry, in Trinity term last, and of all lands &c. belonging to him as such chaplain. 20 August, 31 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[*See* De Banco Roll, Trinity, 31 Henry VIII. roll 415.]

[Kent.] **C. 3631.** Release by John Petle of Doune, to Thomas Petle of the same, and John his son, of all his right in all the lands and tenements in the parish of Doune formerly belonging to Thomas Sampson of Doune. 11 August, 10 Henry V.

[Kent.] **C. 3632.** Grant by Stephen son of Elias ate Plotte of the town of All Saints in Hoo, to Stephen de Delham the elder, for 50*s*. of land in the said town in the field called 'Hwetfeld.' February, 2 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 3633.** Release by John Colyngborn, son of Thomas Colyngborn of Marleberge, to John Whynd the younger of the same, and Cristina his wife, of all his right in a butcher's stall and a fishmonger's stall in the high street on the north side of Marleberge market, which the releasor formerly had of the gift of his said father. Witnesses:—Roger de Bello Campo, knight, constable of Marleberge castle, Peter Baldry, mayor of the borough, and others (named). Saturday after St. George the martyr, 51 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 3634.** Grant by John Mahel, to Adam de la Calna, clerk, of land in Welinton, part stretching to Maribroc, part to Hegweye, part to Overemars, part in Lesefurlung, part in Bradesichesfurlung, and part reaching to Ailnithemars; paying 3*d*. yearly. Witnesses:—Alan de Welinton, Nicholas Merevin, and others (named). *Seal, imperfect.*

[Kent.] **C. 3635.** Grant by Richard son of Ralph Willem, to John Wyffin, that if John shall pay to Richard 28*s*. at Michaelmas next, then he may re-take the half acre and two dayworks (*deywercas*) with the soil in the grove called 'Foweresgrof' which John had granted to the said Richard; otherwise the grant shall remain in force. Downe, Wednesday after the octave of the Purification, 23 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 3636.** Grant by William Broun of Chelsfeld, to Thomas atte Hoke and John Norhampton, of all his lands and tenements &c. in the parish of Chelsfeld. 15 April, 7 Richard II.

[Bedf.] **C. 3637.** Grant by Henry Wilyene, son and heir of Thomas Wilyene, late of Dunstaple, to William Cantelowe, citzen and mercer of London, of a tenement in the north street of Dunstaple adjoining the tenement called 'le Castell,' and extending westwards in front upon Watlyngestrete. 27 July, 35 Henry VI.

Wilts. **C. 3638.** Grant by Edward Darell, knight, to Charles Somerset, knight, lord Herbert, William Blount, knight, lord Mountjoy, Robert Pointz, knight, Robert Bekensawe, clerk, William Compton, esquire, Thomas Fetyplace, knight, John Fetyplace, esquire, and William Byrd, clerk, of his manor of Knyghton by Chalkebourn, with all the grantor's lands and tenements &c. in Knyghton, to the use of himself and Alice his wife in tail male, and in default of such issue to the use of the said Edward in fee; which manor, with that of Wanborough, forms the jointure of the said Alice; with letter of attorney authorising John Knight and Thomas Sturmy to deliver seisin. 26 November, 4 Henry VIII. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of possession on 20 March in the above year.

[Devon.] **C. 3639.** Release by Edida, relict of John le Drake, widow, to Alexander the dyer (*tinctori*), of all her right in the third part, which she had by the said John's death, of a tenement on the north side of the gate of Barnstaple, extending to the high road from Barnstaple to Pilton. Witnesses:—Robert Horloc, Walter Windwot, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 3640.** Grant by Walter son of Roger de Herdebi, to Agnes, daughter of Roger the clerk, son of Gilbert de Herdebi, of land and meadow in Herdebi, part at the end of 'le dede hevidland' part below Blacmild, part below Litilhevig, part in Crocland, part upon Wrongland, part upon 'le Redehil,' part upon Densewellefurlang, part abutting 'in le Ferdgate,' and part in Wadland. Witnesses:—William Odinel, William Dubilday, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **C. 3641.** Grant by Alice Smalhacche, to Richard Norgrove, of land in Eldecocote (Hilcott). Cleobeori, second Sunday after the Annunciation, 18 Richard II.

[Devon?] **C. 3642.** Grant by brother Pascasius the prior, and the monks, of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, to William Legrant, of all their land of Foheligcote and Nytherecote, paying 10*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Mauger de Sancto Albino, John de Punchardun, John de Charteray, knights, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 3643.** Grant by Robert Marker, to Roger son of Robert Ivel, for 13*s.* of land in Bueston, part lying upon Hacheforlong and part abutting over against Dalhowei. Witnesses:—Randulf de Thornecote, Reginald de Rokesdon, and others (named).

[Chesh.] **C. 3644.** Demise by Robert de Huxleyg, to Urian de Eggerton, of all the lands and tenements which he had in Neuton by Holdecastel of the demise of Thomas son of Rotheric de Tattlesfeld, with all liberties &c. in the wood of Holdecastel and elsewhere, belonging to the said lands. Tatenhale, Thursday the octave of the Ascension, A.D. 1333. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3645.** Demise by Philip de Aillesbury, to Walter de Sobelcote, of his water-mill called 'Athelynemulne,' with a croft adjoining, in the parish of Messeworth, for six years, paying 60*s.* yearly, reserving to the grantor the easement of the water with the fish. Tiscote, Friday before the Ascension, 6 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **C. 3646.** Grant by Hugh son of Hugh de Cestreton and Emma his wife, to Robert de Baywrth, in free marriage with Alice their daughter, of a grange and part of their curtilage and croft, with land in Wendlebury, part lying at Hereberdesho, part upon Cattesbrein by land of Lady Eleanor de Lucy, part upon Ruenhulle and Brademere, part within Alecestre, part upon Northhulle, part called 'Puthalfaker,' part upon Banlonde, part in Homforlong, part upon Smalethorn by land of the nuns of Stodleg', part at 'la Hamme,' Wythgbedde, and 'la Leie,' part upon Rowenhulle, part at Croftlonde, part upon Heldefold and at 'la Longemerse,' also part in a meadow in Overeforlong next Alecestre, and in a meadow next Gurefen, and meadow at 'la Hardelonde.' Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Bueles and Roger de Insula, knights, John le Blund of Cottesford, Richard de Canne of Kertlinton, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 3647.** Certificate by Richard de Lillingstan, clerk, that he has received by the grant of John son of William de Greinvile, certain land and meadow in Wendlingbury, on condition that if any strife concerning the said land be aroused by any successors of Thurstan de Wendlingbur', or any other, Richard shall bear all the costs; if Richard is overcome John is to pay him 8*s.* Feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 51 Henry III.

Kent. **C. 3648.** Grant by Thomas Aleyn, clerk, of Tonbregge, to Petronilla, relict of John Aldulf, deceased, and to Robert Broker of the same, of all his messuage with houses and gardens in Tonbregge, adjoining the high road from Wynchelsee to London. Feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3649.** Demise by Henry de Blakerode, citizen of Chester, to Henry de Podinton and his wife, of a messuage with land and a fishery in Haselwelle, for six years from Whitsunday, A.D. 1317, paying 20*s.* yearly. If Henry de Podinton die within that term, his wife is to give the grantor an ox or half a mark to secure the remainder of the term. [A.D. 1317.] *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3650.** Grant by Walter son of Remigius de Bosco, to Remigius Pecard, of a messuage in Hailesham which Adam Pecard gave to Walter. Witnesses:—Thomas de Faukeham, Simon de Hellingeleg', and others (named).

[Chesh.] **C. 3651.** Grant by Ralph de Monte Alto, rector of the church of Bebintone, to Walter Sprot, his servant, for his life, of land in Bebintone, between lands of the abbot of Chester and of Patrick de Boctone, to be held of Ralph son of Daniel, paying ½*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Philip de Baunvile, William Launselin, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Devon.] **C. 3652.** Grant by Lucian son of Anthony, to Richard de Pillond, of a plot of land by the north gate of Barnstaple, without the borough wall, paying the grantor yearly a pair of white gloves, and to the prior of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, two hundred hens' eggs at Easter. Witnesses:—William Favell, Ph[ilip] Puleyn, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3653.** Grant by Hugh Payn, citizen of Chester, to Henry de Lymme, of land with a garden adjoining in Foregatestrete, Chester,

extending from the high road to the field of Sir Robert de Hemigton, canon of the prebendal church of St. John, Chester; paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh de Brichull, mayor of Chester, Nicholas Payn and Roger Donfoul, sheriffs of the same, and others (named). [*c.* 27-28 Edward I.] *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **C. 3654.** Bond by Roger de Bokenhull, to Henry de Couley and Isabella his wife, for the payment of 5*s.* yearly rent for a messuage in the Jews' street, with which they have enfeoffed him. Witnesses:—John Saym, William Godknave, and others (named). *Seal, imperfect.*

[Berks.] **C. 3655.** Demise by Bartholomew de Hakeburne, to Master Richard le Wyte of Hakeburne, and Robert Sewyne of Migham, for their lives, of all the rents, services, and tenements which Elias Aylward and Hayvilda, late the wife of John le Bissope of West Hakeburn, hold and owe, and which the grantor had of the demise of John le Blunt and Alice his wife; paying 40*s.* yearly, after the lapse of seven years, to the right heirs of the said tenements. Oxford, St. Stephen's day, 12 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Bucks ?] **C. 3656.** Grant by Nicholas Stur, to David Bulluc, of a rod or 'schaft' of meadow at 'La More.' Witnesses:—Alexander de la Rose, William de Upton, Nicholas de Rysegeberge, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 3657.** Grant by Richard son of William le Franceys, to Robert Perceyl of Thornecote, for 12*s.* of half his land in Buston, part lying upon Druynhul and abutting on the field of Mogerhanger, and part upon Broc furlonc abutting on 'le Broc.' Witnesses:—William Valeran, Simon Blundel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3658.** Release by Thomas de Ravenescroft and Amice his wife, to Hugh Raher, formerly their lord, for 20*s.* of all their right in all the land which Sir Richard de Wodeford, chaplain, gave to them in Stanthorin (Stanthorn). Witnesses:—Sir Richard de le Hold, knight, Warin de Croxton and Richard his brother, William de Bostoc, and others (named).

[Chesh.] **C. 3659.** Grant by Nicholas son of Andrew Lippard, to Lucy his sister, of the land in St. Olave's lane which was given to Roger the falconer, in free marriage with her, by Hugh the grantor's brother, and of the third part of the grantor's land in the great street of Chester; paying to the lord earl [of Chester] ½*d.* yearly, for the first mentioned land, as 'Londgable,' and 5½*d.* to the grantor for the latter. Witnesses:—Robert, dean of Chester, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Hants.] **C. 3660.** Grant by Richard Peche, son of William Peche, to Ralph de Benefeld, of a plot of land in Chinham (Chineham), in free marriage with Alice the grantor's niece (*nepta*), paying a root of ginger yearly at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—'Hamo de Basing,' William de Muntfichet, and others (named).

Derby. **C. 3661.** Grant by Nicholas Bowdon, to Henry Vernon, esquire, William Waynwright, vicar of Glossop, and Nicholas Dikson, parish chaplain of Chapel in le Frith, of all his lands, tenements, and goods in Boudon and in the county named. 8 April, 17 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **C. 3662.** Grant by John, son of Richard Hawe, of Solyhull, to John Jaime, of two plots of land and moor in Solyhull, one lying by Waddeford-walle, adjoining the high road from Schirleye to Solyhull, and the other

adjoining a lane called 'le Castellone.' Sunday after the consecration of Corpus Christi, 13 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 3663.** Grant by John de Buddenho, to Cristiana his daughter, of a messuage in Bieston, abutting on a croft of the abbot of Ward[on], and on a tenement of John Huntingfeld, knight, and of land in Bieston, part lying upon 'le Grenedichfurlong,' part upon Rydifurlong, and part upon 'le Hul' abutting on Coffelowe Weie. Thursday after the Octave of Easter, 35 Edward III.

Herts. **C. 3664.** Grant by William Swanlond, lord of the manor of Northmymmes, to William atte Hille, of all the crofts called 'Floryescroftes' in Northmymmes, paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. 13 June, 6 Henry V.

[Devon.] **C. 3665.** Grant by John Germyn of Knyghton Hethfeld, and Cicely his wife, to John Webbe *alias* Toker, of a tenement with a garden in Chuddelegh. 6 February, 3 Henry VII.

[Dorset.] **C. 3666.** Grant by John Cranell and John Goky, to John Benefeld and Joan his wife, of 16*s.* yearly rent issuing from a tenement and curtilage in the east street of Brideport, with the reversion of the said tenement after the death of John Priour and Joan his wife, tenants for their lives, with further grant of two tenements with curtilages in Brideport, one in Stakelane, adjoining the ditch called 'la Wydich,' and the other a little above. Monday after St. George the martyr, 18 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Herts. **C. 3667.** Grant by Thomas Chalton, son and heir of Richard Chalton of Dunstaple, and of Ellen his wife, to Laurence Pycot and others (named), of all the lands and tenements which he inherited in Cadyngdon and Kennesworth after the death of his said parents. 24 July, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3668.** Grant in tail by Simon son of William the baker of Dunstaple, to Richard son of Richard de Chalton of the same, in free marriage with the grantor's daughter Alice, of half an acre of land with a common way for carts to have free entrance and exit from Watlingestrate to the said land, as the grantor formerly had it of Alice, daughter of John Kyffe, in the south street of Dunstaple; paying 2*d.* yearly to Alice, daughter of John Kiffe. Witnesses:—Richard de Wotton, William de Cadendon and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3669.** Release by Agnes Burges of Beeston, widow, to Eustace Persell of Hacche and Cristiana his wife, of all her right in land in Beeston, part lying on Clayhull abutting towards 'le Dene' and part in 'le Hoo.' 15 February, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3670.** Release by Pain de Vylers, knight, to Richard de Strelleye and Ellen his wife, of all his right in a messuage and land with a meadow adjoining in Kynalton and Neubold which he had of the grant of Adam son of Adam de Whelesbergh of Kynalton, chaplain; reserving to the grantor 4*s.* yearly and two attendances yearly at his court of Kynalton. Sunday before the Epiphany, 10 Edward III.

Salop. **C. 3671.** Grant by William de Whitemore of Thurstanton, to Ralph de Eggerton, esquire, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Gronacre. Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 22 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Suff. **C. 3672.** Demise by Andrew Briggys, gentleman, Edmund Bacon of Russhemere, and Adam Dolfyn of Carleton Colville, to Ralph Unton

of Mutford, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Frostenden which they, with John Ulneston, esquire, deceased, lately had of the feoffment of Robert Kelyate of Westhale. Thursday after the Purification, 38 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

Chesh. **C. 3673.** Grant by William de Boghay, rector of the church of Walton upon Trent, and Philip de Eggerton, chaplain, to Ralph de Eggerton of Caldecote, for his life, of all the lands and tenements &c. which they had of his grant in Schokelachoyt, Neuton-by-Malpas, Crewe, Horton, and Calday in Werall, with remainder in tail to William de Eggerton, Ralph's son, and Elena, daughter of John de Haukestone of Wrymefforde, and to the right heirs of the said Ralph. Friday the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 15 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Staff.] **C. 3674.** Sale by Robert lord of Onileg', to Richard de Castro of Onileg', of the wardship and marriage of David son of Richard Daykyn, until he is of full age viz. for five years commencing at the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 12 Edward II. If David should die within age, Richard is to have the wardship and marriage of Thomas, David's brother; reserving to Robert 12*d.* yearly rent and the third part of a free pig of the rent of Joan wife of Henry Balle. Witnesses:—Robert de Bokenhale, and others (named). *Seal.*

Merion. **C. 3675.** Grant by William ap Gwenhouer v[ergh] Eign ap Ithel, free tenant of the Prince [of Wales's] town of Ruwadok in the commote of Penllyn, to Jevan ap Mered' ap Oweyn, free tenant of the Prince's town of Llistreflyn, for four years, of two parcels of land called 'Y Cay Karregok' and 'Hacheb'rryd ir Orseth' in Gwernevel in the same commote, for 10*s.* lent to him by the said Jevan; if William should fail to repay the said 10*s.* Jevan is to retain the premises, from four years to four years, until repayment be made. 12 September, 8 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Merion. **C. 3676.** Demise by Mathewe ap Jevan Moyll, and Gwenhour vergh Hoell ap Nest, his wife, free tenants of the Prince's town of Gwernevayll, in the commote of Penllyn, to John ap Mered' ap Jevan ap Mered', a free tenant of the same town, of two messuages called 'Maysrreyd Devayd' and 'Braychnant' in Gwernevaill, for four years from Michaelmas last, for 40*s.* paid to them by the said John; if they fail to repay the 40*s.* at the end of the above term, John is to retain the premises for another four years, and so on until repayment is made &c. Last day of June, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 3677.** Agreement between Robert de la Mare of Wytcherche, and John Herberd of the same, viz. that Ralph, Robert's son and heir, shall marry Alice, John's daughter, upon which marriage the said Robert shall enfeof them with a messuage and land which his mother lately held in dower in Whitchurch, and John is to give to Robert 10 marks, and to Ralph and Alice certain animals, utensils and grain specified; Robert and John are to build a grange between them on the said messuage fit for the use of Ralph and Alice; also John, son and heir of the said John, shall marry Alice, Robert's daughter, and John the father shall give to them a messuage, land, and cattle &c. as above; the said parties shall bear the costs of the marriage days and shall provide for their children until Michaelmas next, while awaiting seisin of their respective lands, after which John's daughter shall live with the said Robert and with her husband, and Robert's daughter with the said John and with her husband; if the said Ralph, and John the son, and their wives, cannot agree to dwell with their said fathers, their lands and houses shall be delivered to them that they may

dwell where they will; the said parties hereto agree to be bound in 100*l.* each not to alienate any tenement which they hold except to their said sons, and for the performance of the above covenants they bind themselves and their heirs to the distress of the king's ministers, or those of the earl of Oxford. Monday after All Saints, 14 Edward II. *French.*

[Surrey.] **C. 3678.** Release by Richard son of Richard Blundel, to Roger de la Boure, Mary his wife, and their heirs, of all his right in a messuage and field adjoining, which they have of the demise of Richard, the releasor's father, in the parish of Notfeld. 24 Edward I.

[Glouc.] **C. 3679.** Grant by Ralph Code of Astone-under-Egge, to John Wetyngton, rector of the church of Newynton on le Wolde, and Sir Laurence the chaplain of Chepyng Campeden, of two messuages and land in Astone-under-Egge, which the grantor formerly had of the gift of Geoffrey de Astone. Sunday after Michaelmas, 2 Richard II.

[Bucks.] **C. 3680.** Grant by Hugh le Webbe of Grafton in Neuport Paynel, and Amice called 'le Lorimer,' his wife, to brother Richard the warden, and to the brethren, of the hospital of St. John the Baptist in Neuport Paynel, of a burgage in the said town. Friday in Easter week, 4 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 3681.** Grant by Thomas Halle of Mittelton, and John Caumpedene, chaplain, to John Mey, citizen of Hereford, for his life, of a tenement in St. Thomas's street, Hereford, extending to the land called 'Behyndewalles,' which they lately had of the gift of the said John, and of Walter Mubbe and Richard Moris, with remainder in tail to John, son of the said John Mey, and in fee to the said John Mey, on condition that if the said Halle be impleaded for a messuage and lands called 'Fulford' within the fees of Leomynstre and Luston by the said John Mey or his said son, so that it be recovered against him, then the grantors may re-enter on the said tenement. Monday before the Annunciation, 8 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3682.** Grant by Richard son of Hugh Payn of Chester, to Philip de Eggerton, of a plot of land with buildings and gardens &c. in Chester, adjoining the lane leading from the high street to the water of Dee, with a garden stretching from the lane leading to the church of St. John the Baptist. Nantwich (*Wicum Malb*[*anum*]), Thursday after St. Catherine the virgin, 25 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 3683.** Grant by Walter son of the lady of Belegrave, to Geoffrey de Lidinton of Leicester, and Amice his wife, for 20*s.* of land in Belegrave upon the tillage called 'Thorp on le Toftis,' abutting on Belegrave Ling. Saturday before the conversion of St. Paul, A.D. 1278.

[Chesh.] **C. 3684.** Demise by John de Eggerton, to John Grenelef of Chester, shoemaker (*corviser*), of a messuage in Foryatestrete, Chester, adjoining the grantor's lands and tenements near 'les Barres' of the same city, which messuage the grantee already holds, for forty-nine years from Christmas last, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Nicholas Danyell, mayor, Richard de Barwe and William de Overton, sheriffs, of the city of Chester, and others (named). Thursday after the Epiphany, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3685.** Grant by Richard de Wylesham, to Ralph Bacer of Borham, of all his tenement and right in Wylesham, viz. in houses and gardens &c. adjoining the high road leading from Robert de Wylesham's house to Wyleshames 'crouch.' Tuesday after St. Valentine, 2 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 3686.** Grant in tail by Philip de Aylesbury, knight, to William de Dunhamstede and Alice his wife, of two messuages with land which belonged respectively to John Stonhard and Peter Boleheved, both of Aldebury, together with land called 'le Stockyngge,' paying 11*s.* yearly and doing other services as free tenants; with remainder in tail to Thomas, William's brother, and reversion in fee to the grantor. Aldebury, Tuesday after St. Matthias the apostle, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 3687.** Grant by William Skott of Grimolby, to Robert Wyot of the same, of land in the east field of Grimolby. Monday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, A.D. 1353.

[Devon.] **C. 3688.** Release by William Rede of Dertemouthe, and Joan his wife, to John Montfort of the same, of all their right in a messuage with a void plot of land bounded on the east by the sea, in Clifton Dertemouthe. Witnesses:—John Hawlegh, mayor of the said town, and others (named). Clifton Dertemouthe, Thursday before St. Bartholomew the apostle, 22 Richard II. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3689.** Grant by John Richere of Radenache, to Bernard Saunterdon, of meadow land at Kyngeseye in Radenache mede, for the grantor's life. 10 May, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 3690.** Letter of attorney by David son of Patrick de Haselwall, authorising Richard son of Richard le Roter, to deliver seisin of the manor of Haselwall to Ralph, David's son. Munshull Vernoun, Tuesday the morrow of Saints Tiburcius and Valerian the martyrs, 2 Edward II.

[Camb.] **C. 3691.** Demise by William Lexham, esquire, of March, to Robert Wareyn and William Mathu of the same, for five years, of a fishery called 'Bulkyngwere,' with a close and ditch adjoining, which fishery begins from the water of Sir James Ormond, knight, to the water of Bradneye, with all profits except 'schredynge and hewynge,' besides the 'hyrdellzards' and 'stakes' that may be necessary; paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and meeting all charges pertaining to the said Bulkyngwere. Michaelmas, 21 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Demise by the same, to Robert Wareyn, Philip Staunke and John Spynke of March, for five years from Michaelmas, 21 Henry VI, of the above-mentioned premises, paying as above. March, the feast of St. Kenelm the king, 20 Henry VI. *Cancelled.*

Notts. **C. 3692.** Grant by William Bukefelde, clerk, and John Mapurley, gentleman, to Robert Fayreman of Stanford, and Agnes his wife, of a capital messuage with two crofts and land which they lately had of the grant of the said Robert; with letter of attorney authorising Arthur Crofte to deliver seisin. Stanford, 10 August, 2 Richard III. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Stanford.'

[ ] **C. 3693.** Grant by William Burghard of the parish of Lyntone, to John Astyn and John Pomfreyt of the same, masons, of a piece of land called 'le Coumbe' in the said parish. 23 January, 2 Henry IV.

[Somers.] **C. 3694.** Conveyance by brother Robert the prior, and the canons, of Staverdale, to John Coty, Edith his wife, and Edward their son, for their lives, of land in Wynkaulton (Wincanton), part extending upon 'le Marlyngputte' and upon 'le Stondelve,' part at Boyfordeschulve, part

at Balsenham, part extending upon Mulewode, part upon 'la Were,' part at Smerewell called 'le Benchacre,' part at Claverdebrok, part at Pilescroft, part called 'Rixcroft,' part called 'Benacre,' part upon Watelegh, part by the cross of Suddon, and part in Budenham; paying 10*s.* yearly. The chapter house at Staverdale, Wednesday after All Saints, 6 Richard II.

Kent. **C. 3695.** Release by John Weston, son of John Weston, citizen and vintner of London, deceased, and of Alice his wife, kinswoman and heir of Roger Cobbe, deceased, of St. Mary's Crey, to Thomas Knovylle, John Walshe, goldsmith, and Luke Goodbour, 'ffuystour,' citizens of London, of all his right in a tenement called 'le tenement atte Stone,' with a garden adjacent in Crey aforesaid, adjoining a garden formerly parcel of Colwenhill, and also of all right in the last-named garden. 12 May, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3696.** Grant by Robert de Strelleye, knight, to Robert his son, of all his lands and tenements in Oxton. Strell[ey], the morrow of St. Nicholas, 30 Edward [I].

Kent. **C. 3697.** Grant by Alice Weston, widow, late the wife of John Weston, citizen and vintner of London, kinswoman and heir of Roger Cobbe, deceased, of St. Mary's Creye, to Thomas Knovill, John Walsshe, goldsmith, and Luke Goodbour, 'fuystour,' citizens of London, of the premises described in **C. 3695.** 8 May, 16 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Cumbld.] **C. 3698.** Grant by Mariota, late the wife of John son of Brice de Penreth, to Cristiana, late the wife of William de Loghmaban, of all her tenement in Penreth, in which she now dwells, and which she had by way of dower from her said late husband, and by the assignment of William, his son and heir. Witnesses:—Clement de Skelton, bailiff of the liberty of Penreth, and others (named). Octave of St. Andrew the apostle, 16 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 3699.** Indenture by Hugh Lyton the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, witnessing that whereas they have conveyed to Joan, late the wife of Thomas Holman *alias* Piers, and Agnes their daughter, for their lives, all the grantors' messuages and lands &c. in Barnstaple and Bouteport, they grant that after Joan's death the premises shall remain to the said Agnes and her first husband, and their first boy (*puero*), who are not to be disturbed in the said reversion by the grantors under a penalty of 40*l.*; the grantors are also bound to hold a yearly obit for the said Thomas, Joan his wife, and Agnes and Thomas, their children &c. for ever. The chapter house at Barnstaple, 7 February, 22 Henry VI. *Portions of two seals.*

Worc. **C. 3700.** Release by William Vampage, to Thomas Brugge and Reginald Asshe, of all his right in the manor of Wike, and in messuages, lands, and rent, in Wike, Pyndefen, Pedull, Papulton, and Castell Morton, and in all his lands and tenements in the same county, of which premises they are already seised in their demesne as of fee. 15 November, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 3701.** Release by John son and heir of John Milis of Houton by Humberstayn, to Richard son of William Est of Hau . . . ., of all his right in land in Houton [in the manor] of Waltham, except the land which he sold to John Baron of Waltham, and in 2*s.* yearly rent in Houton,

Witnesses:—Henry Franckis of Wath, Roger Buzzy of Thetenay, and others (named). Houton by Humberstayn, the morrow of the Epiphany, 25 Edward I. *Injured.*

Kent. **C. 3702.** Grant by Roger de Portebergge and Alice his wife, to Agnes late the wife of Richard de Godintone, of all the lands and tenements &c. which they inherited in right of the said Alice after the death of the said Richard, her brother, in Chelesfeld, Orp[ington], and St. Mary's Creye. Witnesses:—Sir Otho de Grandissono, knight, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 19 Edward III. *Injured. Portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3703.** Attornment by Katherine Freebody, late the wife of Walter Berton of Heyworth, to John Cole and William Hertheneve, for the third part of all the lands and tenements at Pryvetheye in Wotton Basset, which Richard Berton, son and heir of the said Walter, has granted to them, which third part she holds as dower for her life. Wotton Basset, Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **C. 3704.** Demise by Edmund de Stonore, lord of Penyton Meisy, to Thomas Caunterbury, Alice his wife, and Edward their son, for their lives, of a messuage, land, and cottage &c. in Penyton aforesaid, paying 8*s.* yearly, doing suit at the court of Penyton, and ploughing yearly the fourth part of an acre as 'grasherthe' for each horse, ox, or cow, which they have pasturing within the lordship of the said town; they are also to keep the buildings in repair and pay a heriot whenever due &c. Stonore, 1 October, 47 Edward III.

[Chesh.] **C. 3705.** Grant by Geoffrey son of John de Legh, knight, and Cicely his wife, to Robert de Asshton, of all their messuages and lands &c. in Asshton. Witnesses:—George de Caryngton, Robert de Legh, knights, and others (named). Feast of St. George, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 3706.** Release by Robert Godebarn, burgess of Grymesby, to William de Bolyngton, burgess of the same, of all his right in all the lands and tenements which the latter had of his grant in Grymesby and Clee. Witnesses:— . . . . . Herwyk, [mayor] of Grymesby, John de Heyling, and Walter de Wele, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Wednesday, the feast called St. Peter's chair, A.D. 1362. *Injured.*

[Camb.] **C. 3707.** Grant by Wyzo son of Laurence the baker of Trippellowe, to Richard le La[ven]der of the same, of a plot of land between Richard's messuage and the road from Trippellowe to Foulmere. Sunday after St. Gregory, 7 Edward II.

Endorsed: 'Le Cornerhous in brekstrate.'

[Berks.] **C. 3708.** Release by Walter son of William Attehalle of Harewelle, to John Seward of Westhakeburn, Cicely his wife, and Juliana her daughter, of all his right in land in Westhakeburn (West Hagborne). Thursday, the feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 3 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 3709.** Grant by Walter Groos of Great Cotes, to William Groos his son, Thomas Laceby, and John Smyth of Clee, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Clee. 21 January, 30 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 3710.** Grant by John le Souter of Dorchester, to William his son, of land in Wareburewe (Warborough), in the tillage called 'Kyngesdoune,'

adjoining land of the abbot of Dorchester. Sunday after St. Berinus the confessor, 3 Richard II.

Bucks. **C. 3711.** Grant by Henry, earl of Essex, to Robert Plomer, for life, of the office of steward of his manor of Woddesdon, and of warden or park-keeper of his park there, with further grant of 20*s.* yearly from the said manor as steward, and of pasture for one horse and two cows in the said park, with 2*d.* a day as park-keeper. 4 October, 17 Edward IV.

Bucks. **C. 3712.** Grant by John de Whitchurch, canon of Salisbury, to Master John Barn, archdeacon of Wilts, Sir Gerard de Braybrok, knight, and Master Richard de Medmenham, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Whitchurch, Ovyng and Herdwyk. Salisbury, Thursday after St. Gregory, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 3713.** Grant by John Lorence of Arkesden, to Edward Fuster of the same, of land in the same. Monday after Trinity, 4 Richard II.

Middx. **C. 3714.** Grant by John Ederyche the elder, of Totenham, son and heir of Thomas Ederyche, to William Ederych his brother, John Scheperd, Thomas Hederych the elder, of the same, and William Wyght of Edelmeton, of land in the field called 'le Down Hyll,' in Haryngey, which the grantor's father, with Thomas Chaucers and others (named) lately had of the demise of certain persons (named). 24 January, 5 Edward IV.

[Ireland.] **C. 3715.** Letters patent by James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, appointing John Martyne of Ballygorne to be steward of the courts of the manors of Rathmore Castelwerning and Oghtrard, at a yearly salary of 13*s.* 4*d.* Manor of Maynoth, Monday after St. Patrick the bishop, 27 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 3716.** Grant by William Stoner, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, to Master William Hatteclyff, secretary to the king, of an annuity of 4 marks issuing out of their manor of Horton. 26 March, 29 (*sic*) Edward IV.

[Middx.] **C. 3717.** Bond by Robert Knolles, late of London, esquire, to William Covere, esquire, for . . . . . ., to be paid at the Purification next. 3 December, [3 Henry] VII. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Robert shall observe the covenants of certain indentures made between him and the said William dated 27 November, 3 Henry VII. the above bond shall be void.

Herts. **C. 3718.** Release by John Stokton of Ammundesham (Amersham), co. Bucks, to William Wyche, John Germayne, and Richard Coriour, of St. Albans, of all his right in a tenement with a garden, &c. in St. Albans, in a street called 'Haliwellestrate.' 24 May, 8 Henry V.

[Middx.] **C. 3719.** Indenture between Margaret, late the wife of Stephen de Asshewy, knight, of the one part, and Richard Lacer, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, of the other part, witnessing the conditions on which the said Margaret has granted to the said Richard and Juliana, during her own life, the third part of three messuages, four shops, and a garden &c. in London, in the parishes of St. Lawrence, Jewry, and St. Mary, Aldermanbury, which she had recovered from them by writ of dower in the Guildhall, London, after the death of the said Stephen. 16 December, 17 Edward III. *French. Injured.*

Stafford. **C. 3720.** Grant by Hugh Walker of Madeley-under-Lyme, to John Delves, Hugh Eggerton, and Ralph Maynwaryng [the elder], esquires, Thomas Hexstall, and Richard . . . . . ., of all his lands and tenements &c. in Madeley. Sunday before St. John the Baptist, 28 Henry VI. *Much injured.*

Wilts. Herts. Bucks. Oxford. **C. 3721.** Release by John Longeville, esquire, Peter Hynwyk, clerk, Robert Wandesford, chaplain, and William Kelby, to Thomas Chaworth their co-feoffee, and Isabella his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Aillesbury, knight, and to the heirs of the said Isabella, tenants of the under-mentioned manors, of all their right in the manors of Seles and Aillesbury, co. Wilts, Aldebury, Tyscote, and Wyfelesthorn, co. Herts, Bradwell and Drayton Beauchaump, co. Bucks, and Roulesham, co. Oxford. 6 February, 4 Henry VI.

Bucks. **C. 3722.** Release by Roger Stademan, clerk, and Richard Leget, to John Throkmarton, John Vaumpage, and John Wode, esquires, and William Pullesdon, of all their right in all their share of the lordship or manor of Weston Turville, and in the advowson of the church of their share of the said manor which they lately had with others of the grant of John, lord of Talbot and Furnevale. Morrow of the Annunciation, 15 Henry VI.

Essex. **C. 3723.** Release by William Bechamp and Thomas Botiller, knights, William Venour and Thomas Skargyll, esquires, John Everton, and William Godyng, to John Rycher [of Haveryng ?], of all their right in meadow land called 'Oldechirchem[ede]', and in a croft in Haveryng. 20 March, 35 Henry VI. *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. Herts. **C. 3724.** Demise by John Trought of Dunstaple, to John Mortymer the elder, esquire, of Grendon, John Knyght of Hamslape, John Loughton of Loughton, and Gilbert Bury, clerk, of all his estate in all the lands and tenements &c. in Dunstaple and Houghton Regis, co. Bedford, and in Cadyngdon and Kennesworth, co. Hertford, which he with others (named) lately had of the grant of Thomas Hobbus of Dunstaple; with further demise of all his estate in two messuages called 'Cupperes' in Dunstaple. 1 August, 12 Henry VI. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **C. 3725.** Grant by William son of Adam de Honyngg, to Thomas le Throwre of Smalbergh and Alice his wife, of land in . . . . . Sunday before St. Ambrose, 9 Edward III. *Injured.*

Wilts. **C. 3726.** Demise by the lady Constance, relict of Sir Henry de la Ryvere, widow, to William Langbrok, clerk, Thomas Beauchier and Joan his wife, during the life of the said Constance, of her manor of Little Cotels, *alias* Cotels Atteward, with the advowson of the chapel there. Great Chaldefeld, Friday . . . . . Michaelmas, 6 Henry IV.

[Worc.] **C. 3727.** Grant by Sir Geoffrey Herbard, rector of the church of Morton Bryd, and Thomas Kuymbe, chaplain, to Alice Martyn of Morton Folet, for her life, of all those dayworks (*dietas*) of land &c. in Morton Folet which they had of the grant of Richard de le Hull, viz. in Wallecroft, Hyngkesdene, Ruylond, Bannesley, and Weyley; with remainder to John and William, sons of the said Alice, and to the heirs of the said John. Thursday before St. John the Baptist, 32 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 3728.** Conveyance by Robert Tuffenale of Westhyde in Luton Soke, to Thomas Gray and John Cressy, knights, Edward Hulle, esquire,

and William Sakevyle, gentleman, of all his right in all the lands &c. called 'Goffes' in Westhide aforesaid, which he with others (named) lately had of the grant of Robert Leyland. 9 June, 17 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 3729.** Grant by Roger Blundel of Caldecote, to John son of William Blundell of the same, of land in Caldecote, part at Semaneshavedlond by land of the rector of the church of Northyevele, part upon Passilond, part upon Doddelowe, part upon 'le Lowe furlong,' part by 'le Holeweye,' part upon 'le Brokfurlong,' part at Wolmeres, part at Astonethorn, part on 'le Wowelond,' part on Pesehul, and part on Holewelond &c. Sunday after Michaelmas, 11 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 3730.** Grant by John de Everdon, clerk, to Thomas Bone of Walingforde, of a yearly rent which Thomas Harneis paid for land in Westhanneye and for pasture for one ox there, viz. in Botteneye, Langenham, Bradenham, and . . . . . ., with further grant of the reversion of the said land and pasture and of a messuage and other land &c. in Westhanneye. London, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

Norf. **C. 3731.** Grant by Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, to Stephen de Hales, knight, and Richard atte Stone, clerk, of licence to assign to the abbot and convent of Creyk certain land in Quarles held of the grantor as of the honor of his castle of Castellacre. 16 June, 15 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 3732.** Grant by William Woley of Eyllesford, to Geoffrey, John, and Edmund, his sons, of parts of certain meadows called respectively, 'Bregmed,' 'Pyeresmed,' 'Edwerdesmed,' 'Wattesmed,' and 'le Barbekanes,' lying in Eldynges. Witnesses:—Robert de Rewe, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 1 Richard [II]. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 3733.** Grant by Emma daughter of Peter le Frankeleyn of Wendlingbury, widow, to her daughter Alice, of land in Wendlingbury, part at Gurefennes Pondfold, part in 'le Rediforlong,' part called 'le Dykacre' in Croftlond, part in 'le Ferniforlong,' part in Blakemanacre, part in Smalethorn, and part in 'le Ardlond,' rendering yearly half a pound of wax at the feast of St. Giles to be burned before the altar of the Blessed Virgin. Witnesses:—John de Hamme, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 3734.** Release by Agnes Eyllam of Orpynton, widow, to Richard Stok and Agnes his daughter, of all her right in land &c. which the releasor had of the demise of Agnes, late the wife of Richard Godynton, in the parishes of St. Mary's Crey, Orpynton, and Chelsfeld. Thursday after St. Augustine of Canterbury, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

Salop. **C. 3735.** Grant by Richard Prince, son and heir of John Prince, deceased, of Caderton, to William Barker and Joan his wife, of land within the lordship or manor of Neen Savage. 8 July, 10 Henry VII.

Dorset. **C. 3736.** Sale by Richard Newbourgh of Wourth-Fraunces in the parish of Netherbury, gentleman, son and heir apparent of Walter Newbourgh, esquire, deceased, to Thomas Hayward of Swanwych, in the island of Purbeck, 'shypmaster,' of the reversion of a tenement and lands &c. in Swanwych aforesaid, held for life as jointure and dower by Elizabeth Strangways, wife of George Strangways, esquire, the grantor's mother, late the wife of the said Walter. 16 March, 5 Edward VI. *Signed.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3737.** Grant in tail by William de Saunderton and Isabella his wife, to Richard Molle and Joan his wife, of lands &c. in Tythrop in the

parish of St. Nicholas, Kyngeseye. The morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Somers ?] **C. 3738.** Grant by Robert Davy, to Thomas le Muleward of Nethercote, of land in the field called 'Colverwallefeld.' Witnesses:—Walter de Foxcote, Thomas de Doditone, and others (named). Le Walle, Tuesday after St. Gregory the pope, 34 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 3739.** Grant by Adam de Keweton of Hertill, to Agnes Lawnay of Sandbek, of a messuage with buildings and land &c. in Wodhall. Feast of St. Edmund the archbishop, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 3740.** Grant by John Herward of Staveley, son and heir of William Herward of Wodhall, to Thomas Herward of Herthill, of a messuage and land in Wodhall. Day of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

Notts. **C. 3741.** Grant by John Preston of Strelley, to Robert Strelley, esquire, of the same, of a messuage in Notyngham called 'Pykard place on law pawment.' Day of St. Lucy the virgin, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Devon ?] **C. 3742.** Agreement between John the prior, and the monks, of St. Mary Magdalene, Barn[staple], on the one part, and William de Khybiscom, on the other part, witnessing that the said prior and monks have released to the said William a suit concerning a tenement in Barrestret, and the said William acknowledges that he holds the said tenement from the said prior and monks. Monday after St. James the apostle, 2 Edward [II ?]. *Portion of seal, broken.*

[ ] **C. 3743.** Grant by William son of Clemence de Astone, to Gyllot de Sancto Cilacio, of land in the field called 'Tunfeld.' Witnesses:—Guy de Assarto, John Salomon, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 3744.** Grant by William Say, esquire, to Richard Dormour, Thomas Dormour, and William Pocok, of Sarre, in the Isle of Thanet, of all his lands in the parishes of All Saints, St. Nicholas, St. Giles, Monketon, and Chystelet, or elsewhere in the same isle, formerly belonging to John Bray of Canterbury, and lately demised to the said William Say and others (named), by John Stopyndon, clerk, and John Sheldwyth, who, with others (named), had them of the grant of John atte Berton and John Denys of Welle by Lytylbourne. 23 January, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 3745.** Grant by David Preston of Brokestowe (Broxtow), to Richard Byngham, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, Richard Willughby of Wollaton, Robert Willughby, Richard Byngham, Robert Conyers, and Henry Boynton, esquires, Thomas Eyland, gentleman, John Leycester, John Yngulby, and Henry Gawtron, clerks, William Forth of Nuthall, and Thomas Wryght of Bylborugh, of his manor of Brokestowe and his water-mill in Baseford called 'Forth Mylne,' with all his lands &c. in Baseford; with letter of attorney authorising William Skevynton of Baseford, the elder, and Robert Benet of the same, to deliver seisin. 4 September, 38 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 3746.** Demise by Richard Stephene of the parish of St. Dunstan, in Westgate near Canterbury, to Margery Buyssh, relict of Thomas Buyssh of the same, for her life, of all the lands &c. which he lately had of the grant of John Mason of Canterbury and which the said John lately had of the grant of the said Thomas Buyssh, within the liberty of the city of Canterbury or elsewhere in Kent. 24 May, 19 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 3747.** Demise by John Mason of Canterbury, to Richard Stephene of the parish of St. Dunstan, in Westgate near Canterbury, of the above-mentioned lands &c. 22 May, 19 Henry VI.

[Chesh ?] **C. 3748.** Demise by Robert le Creuker, lord of Prestatton, to John son of Urian de Eggerton, for six years, of his capital messuage in Hamptoneswode, with all lands &c. which Robert had of the grant of Sir Roger Lestrange, in Hampton and Hamptoneswode. 20 March, 20 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **C. 3749.** Grant by Nicholas Oby of Romene (Romney), chaplain, to John Soldauk of the same, smith, of a windmill with its site called 'Hyghe[re]melle,' with all his land adjoining, in the parish of St. Nicholas in the same town, abutting on the high roads leading 'in le Blyndelane,' and from Qwenehalle to Suorhylle. 26 February, 7 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **C. 3750.** Grant by Simon German, the younger, to William Brokman of Broke, and Sir Robert Brokman, chaplain, of land in Wy (Wye), adjoining a bank (*ripam*) called 'Brokesbourne.' 3 October, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

Chesh. **C. 3751.** Demise by Philip Egerton of Egerton, to Richard Anyon of the city of Chester, barber, of a tenement and garden in 'le Forgate-strete' in the said city, extending to a ditch called 'le Towne diche.' 25 June, 3 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3752.** Demise by John Aysserst, to John Fermour, of the parish of Seynt Mary cherch in Romene marsh, of a messuage and marsh land in the said parish, the messuage and part of the land lying in the tenure of the court of Lymmynge, adjoining the high road between Romene and Newechirche, other part lying in the tenure of the court of Honychilde, and part in the tenure of the court of Aldyngton, adjoining lands called 'Shyngilhall.' 12 June, 21 Edward IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 3753.** Release by Simon Blundel of Little Caldecote, to Roger Ivel, his heir, of Thornecote, of all his right in land in Beston. Monday after the Conception, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 3754.** Grant by John Cotour of Orpyngton, and Robert Wydmer of Crofton, in the parish of Orpyngton, to William Girdeler of Orpyngton aforesaid, of all their lands and tenements in Crofton aforesaid, which they lately had of the grant of Denise Bocher. 28 June, 2 Edward IV.

[Linc.] **C. 3755.** Release by William de Wele of Grymesby, to Thomas Moygne of Clee, Simon de Grymesby of Grymesby, William de Veer of Stalyngburgh, and William Margretson of the same, of all his right in all the messuages and lands &c. which the grantees have of the grant of Sir William Baron, chaplain, in the towns of Wathe and Houton near Wathe, formerly belonging to Walter de Wele, the grantor's uncle. Saturday, Christmas eve, A.D. 1396, 20 Richard II.

[Berks.] **C. 3756.** Grant by Richard de Bryanne, rector of the church of West Grimstede, to Andrew de Grimstede and Alice his wife, of all his tenement and land in Wanetynge. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Coleshulle, Roland de Erly, Robert Achard, knights, and others (named).

[Derby.] **C. 3757.** Sale by Hugh son of Simon de la More of Macworth, to Robert son of William le Vavasur of Scippeleg', of land in Macworthe

lying on Hertyshevid. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Anselin, Simon Chuschet, rector of the church of Macworth, John the scribe (*scriptore*) of Derby, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Bedf.] **C. 3758.** Grant by Richard Fraunceys (*Franciscus*) of Stratton, to Robert Persel of Thornecote, and Emma his wife, of land in Buston, part upon the furlong (*quarentenam*) over against Dallowewey, and abutting on Prickedole, and part upon Peselond adjoining land of the monks of Wardone, and abutting on Denesende. Witnesses:—Stephen de Bodenho, and others (named). *Seal.*

Bedf. **C. 3759.** Grant by Thomas Stacy of Beston, to Elizabeth Codon, daughter of Robert Codon of Donewyche co. Suffolk, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Beston, formerly belonging to John Berell and William Frensches, and which the grantor had of the gift of Agnes, his mother. Feast of St. Martin the bishop, 30 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3760.** Grant by Peter atte Lynde, to John son of John de Langehurst, of a yearly rent from a tenement in Ifeld. Rousperre (Rusper), morrow of the Annunciation, 16 Edward II.

[Notts ?] **C. 3761.** Acknowledgment by Richard Baker of Aldesworth as to his belief that William Warde of Kymmerley, deceased, intended his freehold lands in Kymmerley to be divided among his four daughters, for which purpose he made over the said lands, without any deed, to the said Baker and two other trustees (named); with further confession that he, the said Baker, by the advice of his said co-trustees and of Emmote, one of the said daughters, made a deed at Notyngham in the name of the said Warde who was then 'lyhyng on his dethe bede unknawyng or wittyng thereof,' giving the said lands to the said trustees and Emmote, with a condition that the said trustees should grant by deed the said lands to the said Emmote for ever, and that he the said Baker and Emmote 'awoyded all men and women out of the chawmber and come to the bede 'there the said William Warde ley and ther we lifte up his hande and putte 'therin a seall and ther we sett his hand with the seall to the said deyde 'unknawyng to hym therof' &c. Witnesses:—The abbot of the Dale, Nicholl of Strelley, knight, and others (named). Monday before St. Luke the evangelist, 8 Henry VI. *English. Seal.*

Kent. **C. 3762.** Grant by John Bowryng of the parish of Merdenn, to William Threle, John Threle, John Scherrene and Robert Partriche of the same, of all his lands and tenements in the parishes of Merdenn (Marden) and Lynton, or elsewhere in Kent. Sunday after the Annunciation, 18 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 3763.** Grant by Henry Ode of Bestone, to Robert Perseyl of Thornecote, of land in Bestone, on Stonilond, abutting on the field of Caldecote. Feast of St. Valentine the martyr, 30 Edward I.

[Linc.] **C. 3764.** Grant by Cicely, late the wife of Simon Hervy, of Kirketonholme, to John Albert of Kirketon, and John son of Reginald Takett of the same, of land lying in 'le Edyk' of Kirketon-in-Holland, abutting on 'le Edykgate.' Feast of St. Gregory the pope, 2 Henry IV.

Series D.

(EXCHEQUER. Q. R.)

Kent. **D. 1.** Bond by John son of Robert le Prestre of Lenham, to Isaac son of Elias the bishop, the Jew, for 4 marks, payable at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, if not paid then John agrees to pay interest at 2*d.* weekly on each 1*l.* 8 June, 41 Henry III.

Somers. **D. 2.** Bond by Baldewin de Wayford, to Hagym son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 5½ marks, to be paid at Michaelmas next. 12 August, 41 Henry III. *Seal, injured.*

Essex. **D. 3.** Bond by John son of William de Chelmorford, to Vives son of Abraham, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 13 March, 41 Henry III.

Suff. **D. 4.** Bond by William de Cramavill, to Deulecress son of Aaron, the Jew, for ½ mark, to be paid within three weeks of Michaelmas next. 10 April, 41 Henry III.

Worc. **D. 5.** Bond by William de Nova Terra of the county of Worcester, to Isaac son of Manser de Wygorn[ia], the Jew, for 5 marks, to be paid at the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next. 16 May, 41 Henry III. *Equestrian seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 6.** Bond by Hugh son of William de Bles, to Ysah son of Diay, the Jew of Worcester, for 1 mark and one load (*summam*) of wheat, to be paid yearly, during his life, to the said Ysah, at the feasts of St. Denys and the Purification. Day of St. Margaret the virgin, 46 Henry III.

Kent. **D. 7.** Bond by John de Malling son of Humphrey Levered, to Manaser son of Ursell, the Jew, for 8 marks, to be paid at the feast of St. John the Baptist next. 1 February, 46 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **D. 8.** Bond by Hugh de Turbervile, to Ysah son of Diay, the Jew, for 20*l.* and three loads of wheat, to be paid at the octave of Michaelmas next. Thursday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 46 Henry III.

Middx. **D. 9.** Bond by Henry de Durham of London, to Abraham son of Bennet, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at the Epiphany, 56 Henry III. 19 May, 55 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **D. 10.** Bond by Theobald de Marines and Stephen de Eye, to Sampson de Wintonia the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at Whitsuntide next. 4 February, 56 Henry III.

Middx. **D. 11.** Bond by John de Horsindune, to Gamaliel de London' the Jew, for 4 marks, to be paid at Martinmas, 46 Henry III. 21 December, 45 Henry III.

Hants. **D. 12.** Bond by William Dimars son of Richard, of the county of Southampton, to Benedict son of Cress, the Jew, for 20 marks, to be paid at the quinzaine of St. Giles next. 2 June, 46 Henry III.

Somers. **D. 13.** Bond by John de Henle of Eston, to Isaac son of Sampson, the Jew, for 4 marks to be paid at the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity next. 8 February, 46 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **D. 14.** Bond by Elyas de Chalcsethe of the county of Bucks, to Isaac son of Sampson, the Jew, for 100*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 17 August, 46 Henry III.

Somers. **D. 15.** Bond by Baldwin de Wayford of the county of Somerset, to Jacob son of Josseus, the Jew, for 30*s.* to be paid by instalments at the dates specified. 20 October, 45 Henry III.

Herts. **D. 16.** Bond by Ralph son of Reginald de Westune of the county of Hertford, to Gamaliel de London' the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 7 June, 46 Henry III.

Somers. **D. 17.** Bond by Baldwin de Wayford, to Bennet son of Jacob the bishop, the Jew, for 8 marks, to be paid at Whitsuntide next. 20 February, 42 Henry III.

Scotland. **D. 18.** Bond by Alexander, steward of Scotland, knight of the kingdom of Scotland, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 200*l.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Midsummer next. 9 September, 45 Henry III.

[Heref.] **D. 19.** Bond by Walter de Ebroicis, lord of Bodenham, to Ysah son of Dyay, the Jew, for 22½ marks, to be paid on the [day of] the fair of St. Ethelbert next. Morrow of Sunday after Easter, 46 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 20.** Bond by Thomas Paris of Siseno, to Aron de Karrleun the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. Feast of St. Matthias the apostle, 46 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

Herts. **D. 21.** Bond by Simon son of Maurice the carter (*caretar'*), of the county of Hertford, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 100*s.* to be paid at Midsummer next. Last day of February, 46 Henry III.

Devon. **D. 22.** Bond by Simon de Ros son of William, of the county of Devon, to Manser son of Aaron, the Jew, for 9 marks, to be paid at the quinzaine of Whitsuntide next. 15 March, 46 Henry III.

Herts. **D. 23.** Bond by Ralph son of Reginald, clerk of Westun, to Gamaliel de Oxonia the Jew, for 4 marks, to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 3 July, 46 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **D. 24.** Bond by Susanna, late the wife of William son of Ralph de Bydeham, to Delecr[esse] son of Aron, the Jew, of London, for 60*s.* to be paid by instalments at the dates specified. Sunday before St. Nicholas, 46 Henry III.

Warw. **D. 25.** Bond by Sir Roger Dayvile, knight, of the county of Warwick, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 75*l.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Easter next. 14 July, 45 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **D. 26.** Bond by Robert son of Stephen de Langeford of the county of Bedford, to Bonemus son of Isaac of Bedford (*Isaac Bedef'*), the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at Midsummer next. 23 January, 46 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **D. 27.** Bond by Robert son of Stephen de Langeford, of the county of Bedford, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 20*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 1 December, 46 Henry III.

Warw. **D. 28.** Bond by Roger Dayvile, knight, of the county of Warwick, to Deulecr[esse] son of Aaron, the Jew, for 65*l.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Easter next. 10 August, 46 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 29.** Bond by Walter le Mire of Eglantune, to Ysah son of Diay, the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid on the morrow of the Purification next. St. Lawrence's day, 46 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **D. 30.** Bond by Thomas de Crempelsham son of Theodore, of the county of Norfolk, to Diaia son of Abraham, the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at Whitsuntide next. 30 January, 47 Henry III.

Bucks. **D. 31.** Bond by William de D . . . el of the county of Bucks, to Deulecr[esse] son of Aaron, the Jew, for . . . . ., to be paid at the [quinzaine?] of Michaelmas next. 13 April, quad . . . . . Henry III. *Injured.*

[ ] **D. 32.** Bond by Walter le Mire of Eglintune, to Ysah son of Diay, the Jew, for 40*s.* and half a load of oats, to be paid on the morrow of All Saints next. Monday before the Purification, 47 Henry III.

Bucks. **D. 33.** Bond by Henry Wyht son of William, of the county of Bucks, to Sampson son of Isaac, the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at Whitsuntide next. 28 November, 48 Henry III. *Fragments of seal.*

Herts. **D. 34.** Bond by . . . de Aswelle, knight, of the county of Herts, to Manser son of Aaron, the Jew, for 20 marks, to be paid at All Saints next. 16 November, 47 Henry III.

Bucks. **D. 35.** Bond by Henry Wyht son of William, of the county of Bucks, to Sampson son of Isaac, the Jew, for 2 marks, to be paid at St. Andrew next. 8 March, 47 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

Linc. **D. 36.** Bond by Roger de Sowe son of Roger, of the county of Lincoln, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 12 marks, to be paid at the octave of Easter next. 11 October, 47 Henry III.

Middx. **D. 37.** Bond by Walter de Camera son of Roger, of the county of Middlesex, to Sampson son of Aaron, the Jew, for 4*l.* to be paid on the morrow of St. Martin next. 22 May, 47 Henry III.

Essex. **D. 38.** Bond by William Bacun of Boscarso, of the county of Essex, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Martin in the winter next. 5 August, 49 Henry III. *Seal, injured.*

[Berks.] **D. 39.** Bond by Cristiana de Lewes, daughter of John de Redinges, to Mosseus son of Master Elias, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 18 July, 50 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that she owes to him half a load of corn on the day of the beheading of St. John the Baptist in the same year, and that the term is prolonged to three weeks from Michaelmas.

Surrey. **D. 40.** Bond by Ivo de Molesham of the county of Surrey, to Isaac de Suwerk the Jew, for 2 marks, to be paid at Michaelmas next. 15 March, 50 Henry III.

Berks. **D. 41.** Bond by Cristina de Lewes of the county of Berks, to Bennet son of Cresse, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at St. Nicholas next. 1 September, 50 Henry III.

[Middx.] **D. 42.** Bond by Walter de Salef,' 'poleter,' of London, to Abraham son of Benedict, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at Mid-Lent next. 23 December, 52 Henry III.

Surrey. **D. 43.** Bond by Alice daughter of Geoffrey de Wanleswrth, of the county of Surrey, to Peytevin son of Josceus, the Jew, for 8*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 5 April, 52 Henry III.

[Middx.] **D. 44.** Bond by Gilbert de Hammes son of Martin Godessone of London, to Jurninus son of Abraham the Jew, for 6 marks, to be paid at Christmas next. 21 October, 52 Henry III.

Essex. **D. 45.** Bond by John son of John de Sutfolch of the county of Essex, to Elias son of Elias, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at Mid-Lent next. 28 November, 53 Henry III.

[Derby.] **D. 46.** Bond by Peter le Sureys of Wyrkeswrth, to Aaron son of Jacob, the Jew, of Staunford, for 60*s.* yearly rent, to be paid at the Annunciation in each year. Morrow of St. Martin, 53 Henry III.

Kent. **D. 47.** Bond by Robert, vicar of Schorn, to Jacob son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at the quinzaine of Midsummer next. 15 January, 53 Henry III.

Heref. **D. 48.** Bond by Hamo Lestraunge, knight, of the county of Hereford, to Hagim son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 50 marks, to be paid at Whitsuntide next. 24 October, 52 Henry III. *Seal of arms, injured.*

Hants. **D. 49.** Bond by Robert de Warneford, knight, son of Richard, of the county of Southampton, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 100 marks, to be paid at the octave of Michaelmas next. 15 October, 53 Henry III. *Seal of arms, injured.*

Heref. **D. 50.** Bond by William de Mortuo Mari, knight, of the county of Hereford, to Hagim son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at the octave of All Saints next. 22 July, 53 Henry III.

[Kent.] **D. 51.** Bond by Thomas le Vineter and Richard de Insula, both of Derteford, to Hagim son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 2 marks, to be paid at St. Martin in the winter next. 9 July, 53 Henry III.

Linc. **D. 52.** Bond by William de Tawell, knight, of the county of Lincoln, to Jacob son of Hagim, son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at the Purification next. 25 August, 53 Henry III.

Bucks. **D. 53.** Bond by John de Gravenel, knight, of the county of Bucks, to Sampson son of Isaac, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at All Saints next. 5 July, 53 Henry III. *Seal, injured.*

Bucks. **D. 54.** Bond by John de Cam of Hertwell, to Isaac de Suwerk the Jew, for 4 marks, to be paid at Michaelmas next. 2 May, 54 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **D. 55.** Bond by Felicia de Marisco of Lamheth, to Isaac de Suwerk the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at Christmas next. 26 November, 54 Henry III.

[Middx.] **D. 56.** Bond by Robert Lovekyn of London, to Abraham son of Bennet, the Jew, for 60*s.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Whitsuntide next. 17 January, 54 Henry III. *Seal.*

Kent. **D. 57.** Bond by Robert de Chylham of the county of Kent, to Isaac de Suwerk the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 24 January, 54 Henry III.

Suff. **D. 58.** Bond by Walter de Muster of the county of Suffolk, to Bennet son of Jacob de Linc[oln], the Jew, for 30*l.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 5 January, 54 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 59.** Bond by Simon Wonder of Westminster, to Isaac Levesk the Jew, for 100*s.* to be paid at Whitsuntide next. 23 December, 54 Henry III.

Kent. **D. 60.** Bond by Geoffrey the chamberlain (*Camerarius*), of Chalke, to Jacob of Oxford (*Jacobo Oxon'*) the Jew, for 100*s.* to be paid at the octave of the Purification next. 25 June, 55 Henry III.

Derby. **D. 61.** Bond by Thomas de Derley, son of Hugh de Derley, to Jacob of Oxford the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid within a month from Michaelmas next. 7 May, 55 Henry III.

Endorsed: Witness—William de Meysham, knight.

Notts. **D. 62.** Bond by Roger son of Roger de Stanford-on-Sore, to Elias son of Maunser, the Jew, for 5 marks, to be paid at Michaelmas next. Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 55 Henry III.

Linc. **D. 63.** Bond by Richard de Vylers, knight, of the county of Lincoln, to Hagim son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 40*l.* to be paid at St. Martin in the winter next. 23 June, 54 Henry III.

Bucks. **D. 64.** Bond by Roland Malet of the county of Bucks, to Elias son of Elias the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at the octave of St. Laurence next. 16 December, 55 Henry III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'M[emorandum] quod tercia pars istius debiti est Bonami filii Bonami de Oxon[ia] . T[este] Rogero Carellar' de Rikemeresword.'

Middx. **D. 65.** Bond by Odo de Westmonasterio, of the county of Middlesex, to Master Elias son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 12*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 18 January, 55 Henry III.

Warw. **D. 66.** Bond by Thomas de Wappincbury, son of John, of the county of Warwick, to Jacob of Oxford, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid within a month from Michaelmas next. 7 May, 55 Henry III.

Glouc. **D. 67.** Bond by Simon le King of the county of Gloucester, to Elias son of Elias, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula next. 6 July, 55 Henry III. *Seal.*

York. **D. 68.** Bond by Adam de Novo Mercato, knight, of the county of York, to Bennet son of Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 10 marks,

to be paid on the morrow of the nativity of the Virgin Mary next. 17 July, 55 Henry III.

Berks. **D. 69.** Bond by Roger son of Ralph de Aston of the county of Berks, to Mosseus son of Jacob de Oxon[ia], the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at All Saints next. 23 July, 54 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

Surrey. **D. 70.** Bond by Richard de Hadresham of the county of Surrey, to Isaac de Suwerk the Jew, for 50*s.* to be paid on the morrow of Christmas next. 11 July, 54 Henry III. *Seal.*

Kent. **D. 71.** Bond by Thomas de Cleindon of the county of Kent, to Cresseus son of Master Elias, the Jew, for 100*s.* to be paid at the octave of St. John the Baptist. 20 April, 56 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

York. **D. 72.** Bond by Adam de Novo Mercato, knight, of the county of York, to Bennet son of Deulecr[esse] son of Aaron, the Jew, for 50*l.* to be paid within three weeks from the Purification next. 21 May, 55 Henry III.

Norf. **D. 73.** Bond by Bartholomew de Redham, knight, of the county of Norfolk, to Jacob [de] Oxon[ia], the Jew, for 6*l.* to be paid at Easter next. 16 October, 55 Henry III.

[Hants.] **D. 74.** Bond by Bon' de Suh' (Southampton), to Isac son of Ester, for 45*s.* a moiety to be paid at the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist and a moiety at the quinzaine of Michaelmas following. Vigil of St. Gregory. *No year given.*

Kent. **D. 75.** Bond by John Godard of Greneuiche, to Isaac de Warwik the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 4 May, 56 Henry III.

[Middx.] **D. 76.** Bond by Emma daughter of Robert de Huntendon, citizen of London, to Ancer daughter of Cresse le Fizgent, the Jewess, for 10*l.* to be paid at the Purification next. 17 June, 55 Henry III.

[Middx.] **D. 77.** Bond by Ralph Alemanni, the goldsmith, of London, to Abraham son of Bennet, the Jew, for 20*l.* to be paid at the Purification next. 9 June, 55 Henry III.

Hunt. **D. 78.** Bond by Godfrey de Mulesworth of the county of Huntingdon, to Isaac de Warewik the Jew, for 4*l.* to be paid within three weeks from Michaelmas next. 6 November, 56 Henry III.

[Leic.] **D. 79.** Undertaking by brother Ralph called the abbot of Merevale, and the convent there, to give to the church of Great Essebi, the tithes of the sheaves from the lands in the field of Great Essebi, which they took in exchange from the nuns of Katesbi in A.D. 1242, as the said abbot and convent had formerly done from the lands which they gave in exchange to the said nuns who are to continue to enjoy common of pasture in the said field. Witnesses:—Robert, vicar of Great Essebi, Roger Malcunenat of Little Pethling, and others (named). [*circa* 26 Henry III.]

[ ] **D. 80.** Grant by Robert Fichet, to William Mantel, of an acre of land lying in a croft called 'Chas . . .' in exchange for another acre extending . . . . . *Mutilated fragment.*

[Berks.] **D. 81.** Agreement before Giles (*E*[*gidio*]), archdeacon of Berkshire, and W[illiam], rector of the church of Bettlesdene, his official, witnessing

the settlement of a dispute between the abbot and convent of Rading, of the one part, and T. rector of the church of Englefeld, of the other, relative to a yearly pension of 1 mark claimed by the said abbot and convent in right of their church of Rading, Sir William de Englefeld, knight, son of Alan de Englefeld, patron of the said church, having interposed in defence of the said cause, and divers letters relative thereto having been obtained from Sir Otho, the legate, it is thus agreed viz. that the right of presentation to the church of Englefeld shall belong to the said Sir William, who, with the said rector, agrees that a yearly pension of 1 mark shall be paid to the said monastery from the said church. Friday before Midsummer, A.D. 1239. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Hyda, Richard Neirenut, P. de Gadingeld, Richard de Hechelhamt', and others (named). *Three seals and two counterseals, injured.*

[Berks.] **D. 82.** Confirmation by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, of the above agreement. Wodeford, kalends of October, in the eleventh year of the bishop's pontificate. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **D. 83.** . . . . by Matthew . . . ., to the abbot and convent of . . . . . ., who have given to the said Matthew 200 marks, and have acquitted him against the executors of the will of Sir Peter de Rupibus, late bishop of Winchester, concerning 20 marks in which he was bound to the said bishop. Witnesses:—Sir Azo, abbot of Beaulieu, Sir Hugh de Roches, archdeacon of Winchester, and others (named). *Fragment.*

[Surrey.] **D. 84.** Demise by the convent of St. Martin's, Battle, to Henry Ma . ., of land in Grimescrofte in Suwerke. Witnesses:—Lambert Busch, Richard de Clare, Payn de Betherh', and others (named).

[Glouc.] **D. 85.** Grant by John de la Pyrie of Little Badminton, to Roger atte H . . l . . of the same, and John his son, of land in B[a]dm[inton], lying in Mosewelle forlang. Witnesses:—Sir John de . eyf, Robert le Eyr of Badminton, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

[Linc.] **D. 86.** Grant by William son of Sibyl de Reskynton, to William de Nicol in Reskynton, of a messuage in the same, and lands there, part in Hardhille, part by Amvic gate, part upon Longlandes, part upon Stocforlonges, part upon Rylandes, part abutting upon Donesby Gate, part at Boxham gate, part on Surlandes, part on Suhtholm, part at Suhtlayrpittes, part on Middelforlong, and part at Flaxlanddes towards Litteleng. Witnesses:—Hugh de Amvic in Reskynton, Hugh Thurston, William Quayle, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **D. 87.** Demise by John called 'de Piro,' to Alexander de Opton, chaplain, for thirty years, from Michaelmas, A.D. 1293, of land in Little Badminton within the manor of Hauekesbury, part lying above 'le Holeaker,' and part next 'le Portweye' &c. Witnesses:—Sir John le Meysy, knight, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

[York.] **D. 88.** Grant by William de Berdesyay and Agnes his wife, and Elena her sister, of Lelelay, to John son of John Blending, in consideration of their love towards his wife and of her kinship to them, of a toft and croft in Vestcroftes in Lelay, with land in Lelay, part in Stodfald, part in Ormerode between the conduit of Stayneburne and the common 'dike' and part in Ketelscaye, at a yearly rent of 5*s.* to the lord of Lelay. Witnesses:—William de Stayneburne, Henry de Stockeld, William son of Beatrice de Farnelay, William son of Paul de Neuhale, and others (named).

[York.] **D. 89.** Grant by William de Thorp of Ripon, to Thomas de Eyvill of Bikerton, and Isabella his wife, and the heirs of Thomas, of the grantor's life estate in a messuage in Thorp. Tuesday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 14 Edward II.

[York.] **D. 90.** Grant by Robert de Hylton, to Matilda daughter of Peter de Merkyngfeld, of lands in Thorp and Rypon. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Boyvil, Patrick de Wuestwyc, Alan de Aldfeld, knights, and others (named).

[Warw.] **D. 91.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas son of William Boscher of Coleshull, to the monks of St. Mary's, Stanley, of 18*s.* yearly rent in Cobint[on]. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Castello in Cobinton, Geoffrey de Crulefeld, and others (named). *Much mutilated.*

[Wilts.] **D. 92.** Release by Robert Waspail, to Jordan de Fernlyge, his companion (*socio meo*), of all his right in the land in Smalebrok which Master Walter de Syreburn formerly held from Robert's ancestors. Witnesses:—Robert Maudut, Adam de Bugelyge, Robert the young (*juvene*) of Weremenistre, William de Sunninges, and others (named).

[Hants.] **D. 93.** Grant by John called the prior, and the convent, of Snelleshale, to the abbot and convent of Edwardstow (Netley), for 40 marks, of all their right in the mill of Essovere, paying 4*d.* yearly to the attornies of Sir Thomas de Sancto Walerico. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Harecurt, Walter de Tiwe, William de Craweleg', and others (named). [Henry III.] *Much injured.*

Endorsed: 'Carta de molindino de Lega.'

[Oxford.] **D. 94.** Memorandum that the prior of Bernecestre on behalf of himself and his convent, and Henry de Anya, clerk, as proctor of Nicholas, rector of the church of Ambresdon, appeared before the bishop of Lincoln in his chapel of Bannebury, on Saturday before St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1240, to receive judgment in a cause between the said parties relative to certain tithes in the fields of Blakewrn, and that by the bishop's advice, with the consent of the parties, the cause was postponed till the return of Nicholas from abroad &c.

[Leic.] **D. 95.** Grant by brother Ralph called the abbot of Mirevall, and the convent there, to the nuns of Kateby, of lands in Great Esseby, viz. a tillage on Warhthou, a tillage extending by Aylthmesty, a tillage of which one end extends towards Osberneswelle, part of a tillage extending by Bradewelle, and land on Neddrewong stretching to Eychul, in exchange for all the lands which the said nuns had on Shepehusflatte in Esseby, between Shardelowe and Pethling, with other land which Robert, vicar of Esseby, held from them, which lands the said nuns held in A.D. 1242, at the time when king Henry the son of king John crossed the sea into Gascony. Witnesses:—William Malherbe of Dunton, Robert de Mont' of Morton, and others (named).

[Somers.] **D. 96.** Grant by Peter de Boxstede, to the prior, brethren, and sisters of Maydenebradelegh, of all the tenement which Matilda, relict of Reginald Coliere, lately held in the manor of Frome, with an alder-bed enclosed, also of land in Filetham, and a piece of meadow called 'Inhok' &c. with other land in Kaynel, part abutting on Brodeweye &c. with further grant of 4*d.* yearly rent for St. Mary Magdalene's light in the church of Maydenebradelegh, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Laurtune and Elyas de la Mare, knights, and others (named).

[Middx.] **D. 97.** Bond by Walter de Beauchamp, to Sir Walter de Gloucestre, for 10*l.* to be paid at Sir Walter's house in London, at Lady Day next. 16 January, 31 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp ?] **D. 98.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey de Sancto Medardo, knight, to the nuns of Wirthorpt, of six cartloads of thorns yearly, from his great wood of Tornhauwe, and pannage there for twelve hogs. Witnesses :—Sirs Simon de Lyndon, Geoffrey de Suttorpt, John Fauwel, John de Folckesworre, knights, William de Sancto Medardo of Osgotteby, and others (named).

[Staff.] **D. 99.** Release by John, lord of Wytemor, and William le Sergaunt of the same town, to master John, lord of Knotton, and Alice his wife, of the third part of a grove (*nemoris*) and of land in Wytemor wood, which the said John had sold to the releasors. Witnesses :—Sir William, then rector of the church of Auditheleg', and others (named).

[Hants.] **D. 100.** Grant by Luke the prior, and the convent, of Suwic' (Southwick), to John the goldsmith, of the plot and house which Sir Robert, the sacristan of Suwic', built in Portesmue, in exchange for half a virgate of land in Kingestone. Witnesses :—Adam de Portesie, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **D. 101.** Demise by W. abbot of Evesham, to Hugh son of William West of Badeby, for twenty years, from Hokeday, 51 Henry III. of land in Badeby formerly held by William Curtoys, reserving to Susanna, relict of Nicholas de Capes, for her life, a messuage with two parts of a curtilage, which premises, if Susanna die within the said term, are to be held by Hugh for the rest of the term. Witnesses :—Ralph de Hynton, and others (named).

[York.] **D. 102.** Release by Hugh son of Thomas de Jernewic, to his lord, Ranulf son of Robert, of all his right in land in Jernewic, part lying in the tillage called 'Haverholm.' Witnesses :—Richard de Rebof, Thomas de Pirhou, John de Fagherwald, and others (named).

[Berks.] **D. 103.** Grant by Henry son of William, to Sir Halan de Englefeld, of 12*d.* to be paid yearly during Henry's life. Witnesses :—Robert de Uffintun, Walter de Frankelan of Padewurth, and others (named). *Fragment of seal, defaced.*

[Glouc.] **D. 104.** Release by William . . . . Halle of Little Badminton, to John Derby and Edyth his wife, and Isab[el their daughter], of [all] his right in a messuage and curtilage in Badminton which he had of the gift of John atte . . . . Witnesses :—Nicholas Wynebaud, Richard de Chalkeley, and others (named). *Much damaged.*

[York.] **D. 105.** Release by Agatha daughter of Adam de Setrington, to Geoffrey de [Stanton ?], for 3 marks, of all her right in a messuage in Setrington which had belonged to Adam her father. Witnesses :—William de Buketon, Thomas de Heslerton, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **D. 106.** Grant in frank almoin by Matilda daughter of Gilbert de Uptun, to the nuns of St. Michael's, Stanford, of 2*d.* yearly rent, payable by Helyas son of Walter de Torinton, for land in Uptun. Witnesses :—William de Pappele, chaplain, Adam de Ufford, and others (named).

[Warw.] **D. 107.** Release by William de Mobrai, to the prior and monks of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Kyrkebi, for the benefit of his own soul and the soul of Avice his wife, &c. of all relief belonging to the land which the grantees have of the gift of Hugh de Rampania in Little Herdeberg, so that the grantor shall not distrain the grantees, or their men of that land, for any relief on the occasion of any death. Witnesses :—Jollan de Funteines, Thomas de Wappemberi, Robert de Wavere, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **D. 108.** Grant by Ralph de Waprey, to Ralph de Waprey, of all his land and tenement in Bayllecliye, which the grantor had of the gift of his mother Felicia, and of William le Blund and Walter Cusin; the premises to revert to the grantor if the grantee die without issue; if the grantee survive the grantor and die without issue, the premises are to revert to Robert Bonetter, the grantee's uterine brother. Witnesses :—Robert de Vernon, Eustace de Hulle, and others (named).

[Herts.] **D. 109.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Robert Bastard of Watton, widow, to Sir Richard, chaplain of the chapel of Watton, of land in the field called 'Lynleyze,' in Little Mundene, adjoining the wood called 'Cumbes,' and abutting on the field called 'Hapsele.' Witnesses :—Roger de Wylye, Godfrey de Bademundesheye, and others (named).

[Herts.] **D. 110.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Robert Bastard of Little Munden, widow, to Ralph de Hovesdone, of a messuage with buildings and land in Munden, part lying in a field called 'Pondfeld,' part in Reyneres croft, part in Chosescroft abutting on Cuttedenestrate, which leads to Stondon, part in a field called 'Hapseleye' adjoining land of the nuns of Rounhey, part in Crowedenefeld by Velawesfeld, adjoining the road leading to Stonde, and Tunmannelonde ; with further grant of certain yearly rents belonging to the said land, and from land in Leya. Witnesses :—Robert de Gravele, Roger de Wylie, and others (named).

[Herts.] **D. 111.** Release by Biemand, daughter of Simon Berwy, widow, to Richard de Frevil, of *5d.* yearly rent in Little Munden, formerly paid to the grantor by Robert Bastard and Matilda his wife, for three portions (*dolis*) of land in Danefeld. Witnesses :—William de Tane, steward, and others (named).

[Pembr.] **D. 112.** Certificate by Sir John de Busseto, steward of Pembroke, Philip Canam, sheriff, and Robert de Crepping, constable, of the same, Sir John, prior of Pembroke, Sirs Geoffrey de Rupe, Robert de Valle, and David de Wydewerke, knights, Henry son of Henry, steward of Weyseford, Henry Volke, attorney of Sir Walter de Herford, John de Castro Martini, attorney of Sir Guy de Briona, Richard de Barry, attorney of Sir David de Barry, William Bosser, Herbert Scurlag, William de Popetun, John de Luny, Walter Malafont, Tancard de Ospitali and William de Hylton, that they were present in full county [court] of Sir William de Valencia, at Pembroke, on Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 44 Henry III. when Patrick de Kandelehe, by Adam son of Rese, his attorney, by writ of attorney of the said Sir William, released to the lady Mabel, relict of John son of Martin, all his right in a burgage in Pembroke called 'Wyndishore,' with all the land of 'La Peme,' concerning which a plea had been moved in the county [court] of Pembroke by writ of right between the said parties before the said Sir John de Busseto, &c.

[N'hamp.] **D. 113.** Confirmation in frank almoin by Henry son of Richard de Morton, to the canons of Esseby, of the grant of lands in Morton, made to them by Richard Dairel, who bought them from the said Henry. Witnesses:—William de Clervaus, William de Plumton, and others (named).

[Pembr.] **D. 114.** Agreement between Richard, rector of the church of Kaer' (Carew), and Richard Melin, parishioner of the same, entered into by the mediation of Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, before whom the cause depended; viz. the said Melin grants that the rectors of the said church for the time being may have common of pasture over his fee in Kaer', the said Melin and his successors to have similar common over the fee of the church of Kaer', and that the said rectors may take for tithe of fuel (*focalium*), *anglice* 'vursen,' *gallice* 'geaun,' the tenth cutting (*sessionem*) of vursen, of average (*mediocrem*) quality, throughout Melin's fee, as often as the same may be conveniently cut, reserving to the said Melin the right to turn the said [fee] into tillage (*ad fertilitatem frugum*). Trefedin, in the first year of the said bishop's pontificate. *Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carewe.'

[Worc.] **D. 115.** Grant by . . . . . , to Reginald son of Hugh the porter (*portarii*) of Pershore, of a messuage in Lichstrete, Pershore, held of the grantor by Stephen de Infirmaria. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Aula, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[York ?] **D. 116.** Release by Walter, parson of Sutton, to Robert de Percy, of all his right in a grove called 'la Hue,' namely so much as belonged to six bovates of land in Sutton. Witnesses:—William de Scotenie, William de Karethorp, and others (named).

[Pembr.] **D. 117.** Copy of **D. 114.**

[Camb ?] **D. 118.** Acknowledgment by Ralph de la Bruer', to Abraham son of Murien' the Jewess, of London, that he cannot claim from him any payment, above 100*s.* yearly, in respect of Ralph's land of Gamling' which Abraham holds in pledge, as long as the farmer [has it] who holds it till the feast of St. Andrew next after the decease of William de Warann', corn and hay excepted, which Ralph claims. [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **D. 119.** Confirmation by Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, to the church of Kirkebi, of all the lands, tithes, and liberties &c. which were held by the said church in the time of king Henry [I], and which were confirmed by Walter, the bishop, and Richard, the archdeacon, of Coventry; with precept that all chapels of the said church made since the death of the said king are to cease in accordance with the charter of the said bishop. Witnesses:—John, bishop of . . . . . , Sir Robert de Novoburgo, Bennet the chancellor, Ralph de Sancto Martino, and others (named). [A.D. 1171–1184.]

[ ] **D. 120.** Grant by Matthew . . . . . , to the abbot and convent of . . . . . , of land in . . . . . Witnesses:—Master [Geof]frey de Mylliers, Sir Hugh de Roches, archdeacon of [Winchester?], and others (named). *Mutilated fragment.*

[Hants.] **D. 121.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter le Flameng of Suthamton, to the canons of St. Denis by Suthamton, of 12*d.* quit rent in exchange for

land which he had bought from them and given to the Friars Minors of Suthamton; the said rent issuing from a messuage in Suthamton, in the English street, in the parish of St. Lawrence. Witnesses:—Bennet Azo, mayor of Suthamton, John de la Bolehouse, steward, Samson de Puteo, bailiff, and others (named). 8 April, A.D. 1241.

[Glouc.] **D. 122.** Demise by John de Haselden, to the abbot and convent of Pershore, for twenty years, of his land of 'La Sterte' in the manor of Hauekesbir', for 16 marks, 10 marks being paid in hand, and the remainder to be paid at the rate of 4*s.* a year during the term; the said John and Rois his wife having sworn to observe the above. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Lokinton, Henry de Chalcleia, and others (named). Michaelmas, A.D. 1241.

[Berks ?] **D. 123.** Bond by Ingeram de Merse, to Sir William de Englefeld, his lord, for 10 marks to be paid at Easter, 26 Henry III, in consideration of land in Achecote given by the said Sir William to the said Ingeram in exchange for lands formerly belonging to Agnes relict of Paris de Achecote; with licence for Sir William to distrain Ingeram's chattels in his tenement of Achecote in case of non-payment. 26 Henry III.

[Oxford.] **D. 124.** Agreement between William de Englefeud, and Alan Basset, whereby the said William is to pay to the said Alan 100*s.* yearly, at Ippedene, during the life of Isabella, late the wife of Alan de Dunestanvilla, with liberty to Alan, in case of non-payment, to distrain for the same on the fee in Siplake which William held of him; on the death of the said Isabella such lands as might have come to the said William of her dower, shall remain to the said Alan; also William is bound to pay Alan 30 marks, part at Michaelmas 25 Henry III, and the rest at the dates specified. Witnesses:—Robert de Mapeldoram, Ralph de Kaversham, and others (named).

[Herts.] **D. 125.** Grant in frank almoin by Isabel de Norhamton, to the nuns of Sopwell, of 9*s.* yearly rent from shops in Chirchestrate in St. Albans, to provide a light before the nuns in Sopwell church. Witnesses:—William de Husseburn, steward of St. Albans, and others (named). Palm Sunday (*Pascha floridum*), 24 Henry III.

[Wilts.] **D. 126.** Release by R[obert], bishop of Salisbury, of certain days of penance to persons visiting the altars named in the church of leprous women, Bradley, at the dates specified. June, A.D. 1239. *Injured.*

[York.] **D. 127.** Demise by Thurstan de Hoton, to Robert son of John of the same town, for seven years from Easter A.D. 1236, of land in Hoton, which he had in marriage with Helen his wife, with a capital messuage, except the land which Guy (*Wido*) the clerk of Hoton holds from Thurstan &c. four years rent having been paid in advance by Robert to acquit himself of Judaism (*ad adquietandum se de Judaismo*). Witnesses:—Richard de Wivelestorp, Peter de Knapeton, and others (named).

[Suff.] **D. 128.** Certificate by R. abbot of St. Augustine's, J. prior of Holy Trinity, and the prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, that they have inspected a confirmation by Pope Gregory (recited) dated at Viterbo, 2 Nones of August, in the eleventh year of his pontificate, of a grant (recited) dated 4 Kalends of December, A.D. 1236, by Ralph, the abbot, and the convent, of Battle, in the diocese of Chichester, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Ascentius, Anagni, of the right of patronage of the church of Trillawe (Thurlow) in the diocese of Norwich, the presentation of a vicar to minister therein being reserved to the grantors. [Henry III.]

[Camb.] **D. 129.** Grant by Lawrence the prior, and the convent, of St. Giles, Bernewell, to William son of Godso, of all the land which Gregory the salter (*salinarius*), of Cambridge, formerly held of Acius Frere, of the same, with further grant of land in their meadow; paying half a mark yearly and one 'ecthend' of salt. Monday (*feria secunda*) the morrow of St. Peter, A.D. 1237.

[Worc.] **D. 130.** Grant by Ralph de Wikewone, to Sir John de Kinebaltona, rector of the church of Periton, for 60*s.* of houses and four manses &c. belonging to the fee of the abbot of Pershore [in Worcester], and [land ?] extending from St. Peter's church towards the castle, with other lands which the grantor had of the persons named; rendering yearly a pair of gloves at Easter &c. Witnesses:—Roger de Oxneford and John Credan, provosts of Worcester, and others (named). Worcester, morrow of the Holy Trinity, and read in full Hundred of the same city, 25 Henry [III].

Endorsed: 'Carta Radulfi de Wikewan quam fecit Johanni de Kinebalton de domibus in Wig' in vico de Southbury.'

[Surrey.] **D. 131.** Release by Sir Matthias Besille, knight, to the abbot and convent of Netley (*loci Sancti Edwardi*), of all his right in the manor of Gomeshelle, granted to him by the king, with all the instruments which he has concerning the said manor. Westminster, vigil of Ash Wednesday, 2 . (vicesimo . . . . . .) Henry III.

[Hants.] **D. 132.** Grant by Lawrence de Goldecot, with the consent of Mabel de Hamtune, his wife, daughter of William de Hamtune, to the abbot and convent of Netley, for 8 marks, of all which the said Mabel has or could have in Welewe (Wellow), of the grant of her said father, as contained in a charter of confirmation which the said abbot and convent formerly made to her, and which, together with her father's charter to her, she has freely surrendered to the said abbot and convent. Vigil of the apostles Simon and Jude, A.D. 1243.

[Oxford.] **D. 133.** Release by Gilbert de Basevile, to William de Englefeld, of all the land in Sipplake which John Bolle held of him; and of 10*s.* rent paid to Gilbert by Walter son of Sethive for a tenement there; also of 10*s.* 8*d.* rent from the mill of Sipplake, in exchange for land which Richard Fulcrin held of him and which Gilbert had formerly given to the said William, but which had been recovered by Robert de Anvers and Muriel his wife, as the marriage [portion] of the said Muriel; with further release of all Gilbert's right in any land or rent in Sipplake, or in any debt &c. recoverable by him. Sunday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 27 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Shyplake.'

Worc. **D. 134.** Agreement between Sir William de Bello Campo, son of Walter de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcester, and Sir Thomas the abbot, and the convent, of Evesham, touching the liberty of collecting and answering for all sheriffs' customs and demands on the abbey lands, which liberty was granted to the said abbot and convent by King Henry III. by his charter (recited) dated at Portsmouth, 7 May, 26 Henry III; viz. the said William grants that the said abbot may appoint his attornies in the county [court] of Worcester to receive extracts and other precepts which used to be left at the door of the abbey for execution, and to defend their liberties &c. If anything should arise in the said court requiring speedy execution, the sheriff is to send his command by close letters to the abbey porter; also the abbot and convent agree to indemnify the sheriff in case

of any injury through the default of the said abbot and convent touching their said liberties. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger le Poer, Thomas de Bishopesdon, and others (named), knights, Master W. de Poywik, [under] sheriff of Worcester, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Noli me tangere.'

[Leic.] **D. 135.** Bond by Roger Beler, to the prior and monks of Kyrkebi, for 18*s.* yearly rent, for a moiety of the mill in Kyrkebi-on-Werc, which belonged to the said monks, and for that sixteenth part of the mill which belonged to William de Wasteneis, with power of distraint for non-payment on the cattle of Roger and his men. Chapel of Kyrk[ebi], Sunday on which is sung 'Letare Jerusalem,' A.D. 1237.

Endorsed: 'Kyrk[ebi] super Wreck.'

[Wilts.] **D. 136.** Agreement between the dean and chapter of Salisbury, and Sir Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex (*Eyssex'*), touching the tithes of the manors of Wivelesford and Maniggeford, viz. that the said earl may present to the said tithes, when vacant, a clerk of his own choice, who is to pay thereout to the hospital of St. Nicholas, Salisbury, 30*s.* yearly for the souls of the bishops, deans, and canons of Salisbury, and the souls of the said earl and his countess &c. the said dean and chapter having undertaken to defend the said earl's right of presentation to the said tithes against the abbot and convent of St. Wandragesilus and the master and brethren of the said hospital; the present agreement which is confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, is sealed by the said dean and chapter, the said earl, the said master and brethren, and by Master Henry de Bathon[ia], whom the earl has presented to the said tithes. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert the dean, Thomas the subdean, and others (named), Richard de Wokkeseye, Alexander de Muntford, Alexander de Chiverel, and John de Vernun, knights, and others. St. Hilary, A.D. 1238. *Injured.*

[Suff.] **D. 137.** Memorandum of sentence of greater excommunication pronounced by Sir Thomas de Lose, officer of manors and sequestrator to the bishop of Norwich, in the church of St. Margaret, Ipswich, on the morrow of St. Giles, A.D. 1265, against Robert de Faleburne, rector of a moiety of the church of Walpol, John de Bello, rector of the church of Nortone, Henry de Kokefeld, warden of the rectory of the church of Stockenebradefeud, rector of the church of Keteleberstone, and rector of the church of Neddingbe, for non-payment of money due to the said bishop for fruits of the said churches sold to them, belonging to the bishop, by reason of the first year's vacancy. A.D. 1265.

[Salop ?] **D. 138.** Exchange between Cristiana daughter of Walter de Styrch' and Master Ranulf de Coleham, by which the said Cristiana has granted to Ranulf a messuage in Styrch' (Strichley), with a garden and croft in which there is a dovecote of the said Ranulf, which premises Cristiana received as her full share of the land bequeathed by her said father to his daughters; in exchange for a messuage formerly Henry Treisden's, with a garden and croft adjoining; also Cristiana has given Ranulf her portion of the assart of Grof and her part of Long Acres, in exchange for lands, part on Haveney, part under Grof, and part towards Suthale, and for other lands described, part extending from Ringlesiche; the said Ranulf agreeing to build Cristiana a house suitable for a free woman in the messuage formerly Henry Treisden's. Feast of St. Gregory the pope, A.D. 1247.

Endorsed: 'Styrchley.'

[Bedf.] **D. 139.** Grant in frank almoin by Cicely de Cherleton, widow, daughter of Simon de Litlingeton, to the brethren of the order of St. Mary,

Fontevraud, dwelling at Grovebury in the parish of Letton (Leighton Buzzard) of all her land of inheritance, with buildings, rents &c. in Stodham and Barewrth, with the meadow of Hauekesham which is in Slapton; with release of all her right in the lands and rents &c. formerly her said father's, which might come to her. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Bello Campo, John de Botthesford, lord of Stodham, John de la Thye, Henry de la Grava, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Herts.] **D. 140.** Grant by John the abbot of St. Albans, to Walter de Wimundeham, his servant, of a messuage in Dagenhale street in St. Albans, paying 10*s.* yearly to the nuns of Sopwell, &c. A.D. 1248, and in the thirteenth year of the grantor's abbacy.

[York.] **D. 141.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger de Dayvill, to the brethren of the Knights Templars (*fratribus milicie templi Salom*[*onis*]), of the grantor's market and fair of Suth Cave, with the soil of the market place &c. as he had the same of the king's gift. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Bathon[ia], Henry de la Mare, and Henry de Bratton, Nicholas de Turri, the king's justiciar, and others (named). St. Luke the evangelist's day, 37 Henry III.

[Herts.] **D. 142.** Release by Gilbert le Macun of Amodesham, to John de Marines, of all his right in a messuage and tenement in the street of Sopwelle. Wednesday after St. Lucy the virgin, 37 Henry III.

[Warw.] **D. 143.** Grant in frank almoin by William Hay of Buninton, to the monks of Bordesley, of all his lands in Buninton (Binton). Witnesses:—Sir William de Ludinton, knight, and others (named). Feast of the Virgin Mary in March, 33 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **D. 144.** Confirmation by William de Diclesdon, to the abbot and convent of Bruern, of land of his fee in Hunchewi[c], which Adam Portescu son of Richard Pigace gave to them, and of land of William's fee in Cundicot, which Helias de Cundicot gave to them, paying scutage for the year A.D. 1218, and 4*s.* yearly rent to the heirs of the said Adam, which rent William has impounded (*namiavi*) for default of Adam's heirs, to whom he will repay it when they appear. Witnesses:—Osebert de Cundicot, Philip de Todinton, and others (named).

[Kent.] **D. 145.** Grant by William de Beaudrigge, to the abbot and convent of Battle, witnessing that whereas Master William de Boygote has purchased of the present grantor, and given to the said abbot and convent, 15*d.* yearly rent to be received from Richard Blundel and Godfrey the chaplain; the said William de Beaudrigge grants to the said abbot 15*d.* to be paid quarterly, in addition to the rent which he has formerly paid to the said abbot for his tenement. Witnesses:—Richard de Meridele, bailiff of Wy, and others (named). Feast of St. Thomas, A.D. 1252.

Endorsed: 'Wy.'

[York.] **D. 146.** Release by Isabella de Humas, late the wife of Gilbert de Brakeneberie, widow, to Sir Robert de Nevill, of all her right in the town of Pachort, which right she has released to him in full county [court] of York, A.D. 1267. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicolas de Bolteby, Geoffrey de Vreshale, W. Hacket, and S. de B . ling, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Pechorn.'

[Linc ?] **D. 147.** Certificate by Roger de Yngoudeby, that Sir . . . . . ., has paid to Roger 50 marks, part of the sum in which he was bound to

Roger for certain lands [bought] from him [in] . . . . . ymthorp, the remaining 60 marks to be paid at the date appointed. Witnesses :—Master Robert de Saham, Hugh de Thoresby, and others (named). A.D. 1249.

[Linc.] **D. 148.** Release by Juliana daughter of John Bottay, to Robert son of Ang[er], of all her right in land in Stanford concerning which she had impleaded him by writ of the abbot of Burgh (Peterborough). St. Matthias' day, 34 [Henry III].

Endorsed: 'Stamford.'

[York.] **D. 149.** Receipt by Jordan de Bugetorp, son and heir of Geoffrey de Bugetorp, to Walter de Gray, canon of York, for 200 marks for the purchase of Jordan's lands and rents in Lokinton and Bugetorp. Massam, Monday before St. Hilary, A.D. 1253.

[Warw.] **D. 150.** Grant by Ela, countess of Warwick, to the monks of Bordesley, of land of new purpresture in Claverdon, next the brook of Chelewellesych, in settlement of a plea of *novel disseisin* between the said parties touching purprestures and assarts made by the countess and her men in the common of pasture of the grantees in Claverdon, contrary to the tenour of a charter which the grantees have from her lord, Thomas, late earl of Warwick; reserving to the grantor common of pasture over the said land during the open time, the grantees to be allowed pasture for their cattle and sheep in the grantor's said purprestures and assarts after the crops are carried; the grantor to make no fresh purpresture in the said common of pasture of the grantees without the consent of each party &c. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Oddingeseles, Henry de Colevill, William de Cursy, Henry de Lodbroc, knights, and others (named). St. Peter ad Vincula, 36 Henry III.

[Kent.] **D. 151.** Grant by Denise, lady of Hastingelegh, wife of Richard Hacun, to the abbot and monks of Battle, that whereas the said Richard had granted to the said abbot and monks, in frank almoin, certain land in the meadow of Brune, part of her patrimony, with her consent, she promises that, should she survive the said Richard, she will confirm the said grant within a month after his death, or will levy a fine (*cyrographum*) to the same effect before the justices in eyre, if in that interval they come into Kent; for the performance of which, or until she shall have repaid the 100*s.* lent to herself and her husband by the said abbot and monks, she binds her goods to distraint. Witnesses :—Ralph, steward of Battle, Richard, bailiff of Wy, and others (named). Wy, morrow of St. Luke the evangelist, 38 Henry III.

[Sussex.] **D. 152.** Decree by Richard, bishop of Chichester, to whose ordinance Sir Robert de Shottundon has committed all his right in the church of Ikelesham, viz. that the said church is to remain to the use of the abbot and monks of Battle, who are to pay 50 marks yearly to the said Robert, *nomine simplicis beneficii,* during such time as Robert might otherwise have lawfully held the said church. Manor of Cacham, Friday before St. Lucy, A.D. 1248, in the fourth year of Richard's pontificate.

[Oxford.] [Berks.] **D. 153.** Sale by brother John called the abbot, and the convent, of Lieu Dieu [diocese of Amiens], to the abbot and convent of Netley [co. Hants.] (*Loci Sancti Edwardi*), for 600 marks, of their manor of Nordleg' in England, all their rent in Oxford, and all their rent and right in Chaddelwrd' (Chaddleworth), and their rent of 5 marks from the church of Henton; with delivery of all deeds relating thereto. August, A.D. 1247. (*See* **D. 302.**)

[Hants.] **D. 154.** Demise by Augustine the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, to Mabel, late the wife of Ralph, the clerk, of Portesm[ue], of a burgage in Portesm[ue], with a house contained in the same, which they had of the gift of William de Tantonya and Agnes his wife. Witnesses:—Alan the tanner, provost of Portesm[ue], and others (named). After Midsummer, A.D. 1247. *Seal.*

[Norf?] **D. 155.** Release by Robert son of Philip de Hales, to Richard son of Roger de Thw[ey]t, of 12*d.* yearly rent which he used to pay for a tenement in Gelstun, formerly Gerard Frode's. Witnesses:—Roger de Gillingham, Nicholas de Thweyt, and others (named). 7 September, 31 Henry III.

[Surrey?] **D. 156.** Grant by Andrew de Suthle, to Nicholas de Ghatingeden, of 10*s.* yearly rent in Hampton at the Bridge, with the homage of Walter de Cr . . esford and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Bartholomew Pecchie, and others (named). *Injured.*

[ ] **D. 157.** Bond by Gerard de Evinton, to Elyas son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 9 April, 40 Henry III. *Seal.*

Underwritten: 'Non debet trahi sine magistro Elia quia amisit partem suam.'

Endorsed: 'Preterea debeo ei tres summas frumenti et unum doleum ciser[e].'

[ ] **D. 158.** Bond by Walter Gerard, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for half a mark, to be paid at Hokeday next. 9 January, 40 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 159.** Demise by . . . . . ., to Sir Rannulf son of Robert, for four years, of land in . . . . . ., part of which was held by Hugh the clerk of Richemund, with a capital messuage and rent &c. Witnesses:—Roger de Laiston, Master Alexander de Bothel, Adam Blund of Jarnawic, Robert Blund of Faverwelle, and others (named). Feast of St. Martin, A.D. 1225. *Mutilated.*

Bristol. **D. 160.** Agreement between John Eilward, clerk, heir of Nicholas Eilward, and Lawrence Batin, of Kayrmerdin; viz. the said John has released to the said Lawrence all his right in certain land in the parish of St. Peter-next-the-castle, whereof he impleaded the said Lawrence in the court of St. James, Bristol; Lawrence is to pay 1 lb. of cummin or 2½*d.* yearly to the said John, and 12*d.* to the prior of St. James, Bristol. Witnesses:—Elyas the tall (*Longo*), mayor of Bristol, Gilbert de Merleberge, and Nicholas de Lyons, provosts of the same, and others (named). 34 Henry III.

Bristol. **D. 161.** Duplicate of **D. 160.**

[Kent.] **D. 162.** Indenture of fine between Reginald the abbot of Battle, by William Giffard, his attorney, plaintiff, and Walter le Messager, and Alice his wife, deforciants, concerning a messuage and land in Hauekherst. Westminster, the morrow of the Ascension, 56 Henry III.

[Kent.] **D. 163.** Duplicate of **D. 162.**

See Feet of Fines. Kent. Henry III. No. 1167.

[Kent.] **D. 164.** Release by Walter le Messager and Alice his wife, to their lords, the abbot and convent of Battle, of all the tenement which they held

of the fee of the said abbot and convent in Sisele. Witnesses:—Roger de Benindenn, Adam de Cumbe, bailiff of Wy, and others (named).

[Rutl.] **D. 165.** Demise by William son of William de Berc, to Sibyl the prioress, and the nuns, of St. Michael's without Stanford, of land in Wenetun (Wenton), for six years after a term of ten years, as contained in a deed made between Richard, brother of the lessor, and the said nuns. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Rocgingh[am], sheriff of Roteland, Anselm de Cottesmor, and others (named). A.D. 1246.

Endorsed: 'Wenton.'

[Oxford.] **D. 166.** Conveyance by John de Englefeud, son of Margery de Englefeud, to his said mother, of John de Benefeud of Siplake, and Agnes del Frith of the same, with all their lands, rents, and issue (*sequelis*) &c. until the grantor shall have paid the grantee 5 marks. Witnesses:—Ranulf the young (*Juvene*) of Keveresham, and others (named). Feast of the Assumption, 4 Edward I.

[Worc.] **D. 167.** Demise by William son of Jordan de Strengesham, to Hanry de Aldermunston, almoner of Pershore, and his successors, for the term of four crops, of land in Strengesham, part lying at Wodedene, part at Horiputte, part at Tweningesdich, part at Suthslade, and part at Lynham furlug, the almoner for the time being is to plough the whole and sow half of the said land, and the grantor is to find the other half of the seed; in the autumn they are to reap the corn of the said land, dividing the sheaves equally. Witnesses:—Hugh and Thomas Caylewai, and others (named). 43 Henry III.

[Berks.] **D. 168.** Demise by Gunnora de Benninges, to Sir William de Englefeud, of her third part of a pasture called 'peat moor' (*bleta mora*), paying 4*d.* a year during the grantor's life. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Hida, Nicholas de Madeheth, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 169.** Demise by Sir Alan de Vitchirche, to Sir Alan de Englefeld, for twenty years, of a croft in Sufeld called 'Storkesham,' which Robert de Borchefeld had as long as Sufeld was held by Sir John son of Hugh. Witnesses:—Richer Neirnuit, Walter de Molesford, and others (named). 3 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Sheffyld.'

[Berks.] **D. 170.** Release by Hugh de la Mora and Gunnilda his wife, to Sir William de Englefeud, of 2*d.* yearly rent, in return for which the said William has given to them 12*d.* for 'La blete more.' Witnesses:—Sir Henry Ag' and others (named). 43 Henry [III]. *Seal, injured.*

Endorsed: 'Blete more in Englefild.'

[Berks.] **D. 171.** Grant by Gunnora de Bennenges, to William de Englefeld, for her own life, of the third part of the mill of Sufeld, which she had in dower, with the pond, fishery, and all lands and rents &c. belonging thereto; William paying 20*s.* for three years' rent in hand. Michaelmas, 25 Henry III. *Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Shefeld.'

[Rutl.] **D. 172.** Agreement made by Sir Serlo, the prior of St. Michael's, Stanford, between Richard son of William de Berc, and the nuns of the said priory; viz. the said Richard has demised to the said nuns a pasture in Wenton called 'Calvercroft' for twenty-one years, which Richard's father,

William, conveyed to them for sixteen years; also confirmation of a grant by the said William to the said nuns, for twenty-two years, of land in Wenton, and of a tillage called 'Wdebindthornwong' with a small heath belonging thereto. Witnesses:—Reiner, dean of Stanford, and others (named). Michaelmas, A.D. 1235.

[Berks.] **D. 173.** Agreement between Geoffrey son of John, Ralph de Englefeld, Juliana de Bennenges, and Gunnora de Bennenges, of the one part, and the lady Sarah de Sulham, late the wife of William de Sulham, of the other part, relative to common in the meadows, moors, and feedings, which the said Sarah claimed in Thedmerse as belonging to her dower of Sulham, and which her said late husband recovered against the said Geoffrey before the justices-in-eyre at Reading in 26 Henry III; viz. the said first named parties, in the court of Sir R. earl of Cornwall, before Sir P. de Asrugge, steward of the honor of Walengeford, have released to the said Sarah a meadow called 'the new meadow' in Thedmerse and also common in a moor called 'the high moor,' adjoining a pasture called 'la Friht' of Sulham, and a corner of peat moor (*bleta mora*); also the said Sarah grants that the said other parties may have all the other meadows and pastures &c. in Thedmerse for their own use &c. Witnesses:—William de Englefeld, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Tydemerche.'

[N'hamp.] **D. 174.** Grant by Walter de Bradecroft, to William de Pappelle, chaplain, for twelve years, of land in Bradecroft, called 'Pitacre,' lying upon Sandersoken, adjoining land of St. Peters, Stanf[ord]. Witnesses:—Terric de Collonia, and others (named). Michaelmas, A.D. 1242. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Primo anno hujus convencionis erit terra warectata et secundo anno erit seminata.'

[ ] **D. 175.** Bond by William de Maysam, knight, to Joceus son of Deulacres, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid within a month after the Purification next coming. Feast of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 56 Henry III.

[Warw.] **D. 176.** Conveyance by the abbot and convent of Stanley, to Robert the clerk of Stanley, and Alice Alibun his wife, for their lives, of a messuage with a curtilage and croft in Stonle, in 'lalone.' Witnesses:—Alexander son of Geoffrey de Crulefeld, Elyas de Meleburne, and others (named).

[Warw.] **D. 177.** Agreement between the abbot and convent of Pipewell, and Roger Pantulf, concerning an obstruction of the exit from Lalleford towards the north, and concerning the land which anciently lay between the monks' garden and the Avon; also concerning the repair of the road between the said garden and the monks' sheepfold; viz. the said Roger is to have no claim in the said obstruction, nor in the path of old issuing from it towards the said sheepfold; the monks are to be at liberty to make a ditch from a corner of their garden to the Avon, but there are to be steps (*unum scalarium*) by the river, to the other side of the ditch, for Roger's fishermen to cross over by, and a path four feet wide by the water side, that Roger's men may be able to go and fish when the mill-pond of Little Lalleford is full &c. &c. Witnesses:—Roger de Craft, John de Warewic, Gilbert de Thurlaneston, and others (named).

[Berks.] **D. 178.** Agreement between James the Red (*Russellum*), and John de Englefeud; viz. the said James has sold to John all his lands and

tenements in Achecote, who is to have seisin thereof on Sunday after the feast of St. John the Baptist next coming, and is to give James 5 marks at the next feast of St. Peter ad Vincula; James and Joan his wife are to levy a fine before Michaelmas next in that behalf, after which John is to give James 20 marks to be received from the lady Marjory de Englefeud &c. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Pippard, Ralph de Wiligton, and others (named). St. Barnabas' day, 55 Henry III.

[Berks.] **D. 179.** Conveyance by Geoffrey son of John de Thedmerse, to William de Englefeld, for ten years, of all his part of 'la blete more,' adjoining 'la wyde more.' Witnesses:—Roger de la Hide, Peter de Molesford, and others (named). Michaelmas, 24 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **D. 180.** Grant by Richard Hardelike, son of William le Chapman, of Great Catteworthe, to Sir Seman the prior, and his fellow-canons, of Stonle, of land in exchange for other land lying upon Langeboru. Witnesses:—Richard de Molis[wor]the, Richard Cardun of Catteworthe, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **D. 181.** Grant by Sir John le Brun, to Sir Elerius the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, of licence to enclose eight acres of wood in the manor of Culegh' (Cowley), between 'le Ocweye' and 'le Sliderweye,' for five years, after which the grantor may re-enter the said enclosure. Feast of St. John the Baptist, 39 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **D. 182.** Conveyance by the abbot and convent of Stonle, to Robert de Withlakesford, for his life, of the fishing of a weir in Nethlihommes, over against Robert's grange in Essesho (Ashow), paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Stonle, Bernard de Essesh[o], and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Essesho.'

[Glouc ?] **D. 183.** Agreement between Hugh de Brokes, and Richard de Hey, witnessing that whereas the said Hugh demised his manor of Hamptonet to Richard for life, the said Richard has released the said demise, for a loan of 5 marks, to be repaid to Hugh on St. John the Baptist's day, 6 Edward [I]; the said Hugh to be bound to Richard for 25 marks to be paid on All Saints day in the said year in the church of St. Peter, Berechennestude, for the release of the said manor &c. which is to remain to the said Richard for his life, on repayment by him of the said 5 marks. Witnesses:—John de Stratford, and others (named). Edward [I]. *Injured.*

[Worc.] **D. 184.** Conveyance by Robert son of Walter the smith (*fabri*) of Adelmenston, to William the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, for seven years, of all the land in Aldermonston and Goldicote which he had of the gift and sale of Juliana daughter of Henry . . . . yn of Aldermonston; reserving to the grantor a messuage and curtilage and certain land of which part lies 'atte W . . . .,' part in Cnaveslade, part upon Cou . . . lle, and part upon Sta . . . .; paying a rent of money and grain. Witnesses:—Peter le Kinch of Goldicote, and others (named). Edward [I]. *Much injured.*

[Berks.] **D. 185.** Agreement between Alan de Englefeld and Thomas his brother, as to land which Thomas holds in Suefeld; viz. Thomas is to hold the same for six years from the feast of St. Andrew, 16 John, without claiming any further land, also Alan, if possible, is to cause Thomas to have certain land which Robert de Berchefeld holds in Suefeld, to hold for the said term, or else is to pay him a mark for each year; the deed which

Thomas has from Alan is to be in the custody of Rading abbey &c. &c. Witnesses :—Alan de Dunestanvill, Robert de Uffintun, and others (named). Feast of St. Andrew, 16 John. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed : 'Sheffyld.'

[N'hamp.] **D. 186.** Demise by the lady Amice, the prioress, and the convent, of St. Michael's without Stanford, on the advice of Sir Hugh de Leycester, their prior, to Walter son of John de Melton, for five years, of the fourth part of a common oven in Melton, which part was given to the said church, in frank almoin, by the lady Mabel de Torpel, paying 20*s.* yearly. Michaelmas, A.D. 1260.

[Norf.?] [York ?] **D. 187.** Agreement for an exchange between Sir Thomas de Burg and John de Engelfeud; viz. the said Thomas is to exchange lands in the manors of Suafham and Sumertun, or in the manor of Burg, except the advowsons of churches, for all John's land with his capital messuage in Ellertun ; the exchange to be effected before Christmas, A.D. 1260. Michaelmas [44 Henry III]. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **D. 188.** Grant by Isabella de Leyrc', the prioress, and the convent, of Langley, to Adam de Esseby and his wife, for their lives, of a moiety of a toft in Ditheswrth (Diseworth), paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Hugh and Robert de Ditheswrth, and others (named).

[Worc.] **D. 189.** Demise by Henry Le Hore of Gloucester, to Randulf le Syur of Pershore, for twelve years, of half of a messuage in Pershore; paying 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and 12*d.* on entry. Witnesses :—Robert de Hasfeld, steward of the abbot of Pershore, and others (named). Michaelmas, 28 Henry III.

[Glouc.] **D. 190.** Grant by Sir Eler[ius] the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, to Robert le Veel son of Robert le Veel, of licence to enclose all his wood of Little Badmintun adjoining Humbyr', with further licence to keep his meadow called 'le Twychene' enclosed; also grant of a messuage and curtilage in Badmintun, adjoining the chapel of the said town, with land there; paying 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the warden of Haukesbury; also grant by Robert of licence for the abbot to make use of all assarts and newly broken lands &c. made up to the present date, reserving common of the said lands to Robert at the open time when unsown; also licence for the abbot to enclose his wood called 'Swanegrave,' reserving common of pasture to Robert. Witnesses :—Sirs Richard de la Rivere, Nicholas Burdun, and Richard de Cromhale, knights, and others (named). Octave of St. Ambrose, A.D. 1263.

[Glouc.] **D. 191.** Conveyance by John de Notteclive, to Sir E[lerius] the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, of all his meadow in Couley, except the headlands (*cheveciis*). Morrow of St. Ambrose, 37 Henry III.

[N'hamp.] **D. 192.** Conveyance by Sir Vitalis Engain, son of Richard Engain, to the canons of St. Mary's, Castle Hymel, of 1 mark yearly rent from his mills of Blarwic, to maintain a lamp always burning before St. Mary's altar in the choir of the said church, and two wax candles daily at the celebration of St. Mary's mass, also one lamp day and night before St. Katherine's altar ; until the grantor or his heirs shall have fully paid 12 marks which Rohesia, the grantor's wife, left to the said canons for the above uses. Witnesses :—William the clerk, of Dodinton, William son of Rannulph, the clerk, of Blarwich, and others (named).

[ ] **D. 193.** Demise by the lady Sibyl, the prioress, and the nuns, of St. Michael's without Stanford, to Henry . . . . . and Katelina his wife, of land which had belonged to Allan the cook (*coci*), Katelina's late husband, until the majority of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir; for which Katelina has renounced all right of dower in the land formerly belonging to the said Allan. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Brunne, knight, Robert de Cottismor, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Rutl.] **D. 194.** Grant by Richard son of William de Berc', to the nuns of St. Michael's, Stanford, for eighteen years, of land in Wenton, for 60*s.* Witnesses:—Robert, vicar of Cottismor, Geoffrey de Turlebi, clerk, and others (named). Michaelmas, A.D. 1238.

[N'hamp.] **D. 195.** Release by Amice the prioress, and the nuns, of St. Michael's without Stanford, with the assent of Sir John de Ketene, their prior, to Isabella the prioress, and the nuns, of Wirthorp, with the assent of Sir Walter, rector of Nettilham church, their warden (*custodis*), for 10*s.* of all their right in a house in Wirthorp, situated by the cemetery of the said town, with a toft adjoining. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh Fauwel and Simon de Lindon, Sir William, dean of Helpeston, and others (named). A.D. 1257.

[Glouc.] **D. 196.** Conveyance by William son of Geoffrey Marmiun, to Robert . . . . ., monk, warden of the manor of Hauekesbiri, for six years, of all his land of Wast, with a meadow belonging to the lordship, reserving the rent from Zedelewode, and also the grantor's chapel, for which Robert has given William 6*l.* and a horse worth 40*s.* Witnesses:—Thomas, vicar of Hauekesbiri, Robert de Thresham, and others (named). 22 Henry III.

[Worc.] **D. 197.** Confirmation by Henry de Parco, to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, of a conveyance made to them by his father, Robert de Parco, for eleven years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1253, of a meadow called 'Syleye' and a pasture called 'Russe.' Witnesses:—William de Raggel', John, vicar of Terdebigge, and others (named).

[Worc.] **D. 198.** Conveyance by the same, to the same, of the meadow called 'Syleye,' and of a pasture called 'Russe,' adjoining the monks' meadow called 'Brutemere,' and the road to Wych, for twelve years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1263, reserving the third part of the dower of the grantor's mother. Witnesses:—Richard Estrech of Benetle, Richard Estrech of Astwode, and others (named).

[Worc.] **D. 199.** Conveyance by the same, to the same, for 4 marks, of the same premises, for twelve years from the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, A.D. 1267. Witnesses:—Thomas de Stok[es], Richard Estrech of Benetle, and others (named).

Surrey. **D. 200.** Agreement between the abbot and convent of Netley (*loci Sancti Edwardi*) and Sir Matthew Besylle, knight, witnessing that they have jointly bound themselves to obtain the royal confirmation of the [land] of Gumeshill, which the said Matthew had of the grant of Henry III. and which Matthew granted to the said abbot and convent; on obtaining such confirmation the abbot and convent are to give the said Matthew 200*l.* and are no longer to pay the 10*l.* specified in the charter of the said Matthew . . . *A fragment.*

[Warw.] **D. 201.** Demise by the abbot and convent of Stanley (Stonely), to Edith Harlewine and Matilda her daughter, for their lives, of a messuage in Hurst, adjoining the monks' grove; rendering yearly 16*d.* at the terms

when the men of the manor render their farms, and giving a heriot at their death. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Crulefeld, and others (named).

[Worc.] **D. 202.** Conveyance by brother John, the prior, and the convent, of Maydenebradelegh, to John de Horspole and Petronilla his wife, for their lives, of all their meadow called 'Brademedue' next Kydemenistr', with the pasture thereof after mowing; reserving the site of a mill, when the grantors wish to build one there, and a way to the said mill, with licence for the grantees to put all cattle found damaging the said meadow into their pound of Kidemenistr'. Feast of the Annunciation, A.D. 1272.

[ ] **D. 203.** Grant by . . . . ., to John . . . . and Margery . . . . ., for their lives, of land in . . . . ., for 20*s*. Witnesses:—Henry de Cestr', William de Twiford, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Worc.] **D. 204.** Agreement between the abbots of Westminster and Pershore, relative to the right of patronage of St. Andrew's church, Pershore. *Much injured and mutilated.*

[Staff.] **D. 205.** Agreement between the prior and convent of Trentham, and Ralph le Tailur of Newcastle, before the prior of Nortun appointed by the pope, and his commissaries, in Christ Church, Leicester, relative to a yearly farm of 10*d*. for certain messuages in Newcastle; viz. the said Ralph acknowledges himself to be bound to the said prior and convent of Trentham in the said yearly sum, and the said prior and convent have released to Ralph 2*d*. yearly of the said farm &c. Witnesses:—Sir William, rector of the church of Aldeley, Hugh de Brancestun, and others (named). A.D. 1258.

[Worc.] **D. 206.** Counterpart of **D. 189.**

[York.] **D. 207.** Demise by Sir Ranulf son of Robert, to John son of Peter, of land and meadow in Newton, for seven years; paying yearly 40*s*. and 2*s*. 8*d*. Witnesses:—Robert de Sutton, Ranulf de Pykehale, William de Eskylby, and others (named). Whitsuntide, A.D. 1251. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 208.** Demise by Agnes, late the wife of William son of Ralph de Brancester, to Sir William the abbot of Rameseye, for her own life, of all her dower in Brancester, viz. the third part of all the said late William's tenement. Monday after St. Matthias, 55 Henry III.

[Worc.] **D. 209.** Grant by Sir Roger, the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, to Walter de Stanley, for life, of all the land in Stocwelle formerly belonging to Robert le Berker, with pasturage for sixty sheep in Culey (Cowley) pasture; paying 14*s*. yearly, and reserving to the grantors the service which the said Robert used to render in ploughing, mowing, and in the autumn &c. Witnesses:—John, parson of Culey, William Butevilein, and others (named).

Kent. **D. 210.** Release by Innocent, late the wife of Thomas de Castrie, widow, to Sir Ralph, the abbot of Battle, of her free bench or dower from the lands, woods, and rents, which her said husband demised to the said abbot in Wy and elsewhere in the same county; a load of corn and a load of barley to be delivered to her yearly in the abbot's court at Wy, so long as, by the custom of Kent, she might lawfully retain her said free bench. Day of St. Mark the evangelist, 42 Henry III.

[Warw.] **D. 211.** Conveyance by brother Osbert, called the abbot, and the convent, of Stanley, to Robert the smith (*fabro*) of Cubinton, and Isabella, his first wife, for their lives, of land in Cubinton, and certain pieces of meadow called '. . . . swathes,' viz. one in Sydenhom, one in Claverham, three in Radeclyve, and one in Men . . . , also land on Merdlowe, adjoining land which the lady Felicia held, extending from Mulnewey to Lillenton field, and also land on Calvedune. Witnesses:—John de Stanley, Ralph de Symily, and others (named).

[ ] **D. 212.** Agreement between Agatha, daughter of Hoel Ystin, and Henry Russell, by which the said Agatha binds herself, in the event of her husband, Walter de Leythe, pre-deceasing her, to secure to the said Henry certain land in Ystin, under a penalty of 60 marks, half to be paid to the bishop, and half to the said Henry.

[Surrey ?] **D. 213.** Conveyance by Adam Kene of Brudeporte, to Henry de Denehurste, of the parish of Wereplesdune, for seven years from Michaelmas 43 Henry III. of a moiety of all his land of 'la Gravett,' and of rents, reliefs, and echeats &c. belonging thereto. Witnesses:—William, rector of the church of Duntesfaude, Walter de Brembelhurst, and others (named).

Devon. **D. 214.** Agreement between the lady Joan de Berkeley and Richard de Roylly, clerk, attorneys of Sir Roger de Sumery, of the one part, and Simon de Ros, clerk, and Walter de Wugewylle, attorneys of William de Camvile, and Joan his wife, of the other part, viz. that the said William and Joan shall receive the manor of Torre Brione, with the advowson of the church, for part of the dower of all the lands which formerly belonged to Sir Guy de Briona in the parts of Devon; reserving two parts of five foreign fees belonging to the said [Sir Roger de Su]mery in the said parts. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Vernun and Roger de Praule, and others (named). Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 53 Henry [III].

[Worc.] **D. 215.** Release by Avice, late the wife of Hugh le Porter of Pershore, widow, to Sir Henry the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, of all her right in the third part of 12*s*. yearly rent in Pershore, which the grantees purchased from the said Hugh; the said Avice to receive from them 4*s*. yearly, during her life, with power of distraint, in case of non-payment, on Robert the baker, of Pershore.

[Warw.] **D. 216.** Agreement between John de Freueleye, of the one part, and Avice the prioress, and the convent, of Wroxhall, of the other part, viz. the said John has granted to the church of Hatton and to the house of Wroxhall, all the tithes of his demesne in Freueleye and 2*s*. yearly rent, in frank almoin, for the grantor's soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors; in return for which the said prioress and convent have released to the said John all their right in Swan de . . . . with his issue, and certain land which the said Swan held from the said house. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Clinton, Absalon, vicar of Rowinton, and others (named).

Wilts. **D. 217.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Reginald . . . . ., of [Chi]ppeham, to Sir Simon the prior, and the convent, of Ferlegh, for 20 marks, of all her right and warranty of land which they were bound to make to her by the judgment of Sir Henry de Bathonia and other the justices in eyre in the county of Wilts, in 33 Henry III. concerning a messuage and land in Chippeham, according to the charter which she and the said Reginald had of the said prior and convent; the said Alice to be

free to return to the said warranty if the prior and convent fail in the said payment &c. also the prior and convent release to Alice the suits brought in the ecclesiastical and civil courts relative to the said warranty; the above mentioned charter to remain in the custody of the abbot and convent of Stanley until Alice has received the said payment &c. Witnesses :— . . . . . ., acting for the sheriff of Wiltshire (*gerente vices vicecomit*[*is*] *Wiltisyr*'), Philip de Cerne, and others (named). A.D. 125[0].

[Warw.] **D. 218.** Grant by William de Simeilli and Henry de Hessesho, knights, to the monks of Stanley, of a 'ham' between the water and the wood of Hessesho (Ashow), in exchange for another 'ham' between the monks' grange and the water &c. with grant to the said knights of all the benefits of the Cistercian order. Witnesses :—Roger de Biricote, and others (named).

Endorsed : 'Essesho.'

[Linc.] **D. 219.** Demise by Hugh son of William de Notingham, to Simon de Baston, brother of St. Michael's, Stanford, for 60*s.* of 10*s.* yearly quit rent from houses in Schortegate in the parish of St. Clement, Stanford, for twelve years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1275. Witnesses :—Peter de Dallingo, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **D. 220.** Demise by Gilbert de Bolebek, to Robert de Columbariis, for 70 marks, of all his land &c. in Lollinton (Luddington), and escheats of the land of Westwode and Beyleclive &c. for forty years from Michaelmas 19 Henry III. the said Gilbert to obtain for Robert a star (*estarrum*) of acquittance from the Jews &c. Witnesses :—William de Greinvill, Richard de Upton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 221.** Agreement between William de Stoctone and John le Bygod, whereby the former agrees not to give or sell to anyone the land which he holds of the latter in the soke of Stoctone, nor to alienate it from the said John, as long as the latter is willing to pay a higher price than others; in return for which the said John pardons William all trespasses committed against John. Witnesses :—Sir William Giffard, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Sir Hugh Peche, and others (named). Westminster, 15 October, 55 Henry III.

Bedf. Herts. **D. 222.** Grant by brother Nicholas, prior of Grovebury (*de Grava*), to John de Eltesdun, of land in Heydun, in the parish of St[od]ham, in the county of Hertford, in exchange for a similar quantity in the same parish in the county of Bedford, part of which latter quantity is called 'Longelonde,' and part lies in the tillage called 'Feldmere.' Witnesses :— Richard de Barewrth, and others (named). 42 Henry III.

Endorsed : 'Stodham.'

[York.] **D. 223.** Grant by Simon son of Geoffrey de Welle, to Sir Ralph son of Ran[ulf], of all his land in Welle, Bumsted, and Burton-upon-Yor (Ure), in exchange for all Sir Ralph's land in Brumton and Little Crachale, except a portion in Sir Ralph's hand at the present time. Witnesses :—Sirs Adam de Nerford, Thomas de Othington, Adam de Alverton, and others (named). Feast of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1254.

[Kent.] **D. 224.** Grant by Reginald de Boxeley, to Denis the abbot, and the monks, of Boxel[ey], of all his land upon the hills &c. paying 1*d.* yearly rent; also grant by the said monks, to the said Reginald, for his life, of the field called 'Wluriches.' Witnesses :—Robert the clerk, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Heref.] **D. 225.** Award by Sir B. the prior of Campania, and Master William Platun, in a dispute between the king and P. rector of the church of Wlfrelawe, touching the open time of certain pasture; viz. after the king has carried his hay and corn and sent his cattle into the meadows or fields, then the said rector may send his cattle in and have common of pasture with the king's cattle &c. Hereford, the bishop's court, feast of St. Denis, A.D. 1249. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **D. 226.** Demise by Richard son of William de Heyle, to Henry son of John de le Sautz and his wife, for life, of a messuage whereon to build houses and collect Henry's goods, and land in Long Igenton; the messuage adjoining land of the prior of Hertford, and abutting on Cattebrok, and the land lying by 'le Let'; if Henry's wife survive him and marry again without Richard's licence, the premises are to be taken again by Richard &c. Witnesses:—Ralph Codmer, Walter de Colingham of Ichenton, and others (named).

Chester. Salop. **D. 227.** Grant by Giles de Erdinton, to Robert le Estrange, of the manor of Merbury, co. Chester, with the land of Halehurst, co. Salop, which he had of the grant of William de Albo Monasterio, for the yearly rent of a rose at Midsummer; in return for which Robert grants to Giles all his land in Rowelton and Elwrthyn for 73*s.* yearly rent. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Clifford, Hamo Lestrange (*Extraneo*), John de Clinton, Odo de Hodenet, knights, and others (named). Day of St. Peter ad Vincula, 52 Henry III.

[Devon.] **D. 228.** Grant by Sir William de Englefeld, to Geoffrey de Albamarla, of the rent which he had of the lady Mary de la Pomeray at Suddon, in the manor of Limeston, for seven years from Easter next. Witnesses:—Sirs William Everard, John de Hydone, William de Punchardun, Stephen de Sancto Albino, knights, John de Winscote, and others. Feast of St. Nicholas, 41 Henry III.

[Linc.] **D. 229.** Demise in tail by Matilda de Lenn, the prioress, and the nuns, of St. Michael's near Staunford, with the consent of William de [St]okys, their prior, to Richard de Buckeby, dwelling in Staunford, of houses in the parish of St. Mary de Bynewerks, Staunford, paying 4*s.* yearly. *Much injured.*

[Hants.] **D. 230.** Arbitration of Master Ralph de S . . . . . ., official of Sir H[ugh] de Rupibus, [archd]eacon of Winchester, in a dispute between Sir Robert, the abbot of Netley (*Loci Sancti Edwardi*), and Thomas, vicar of Welewe, relative to the taxation of the said vicarage. Suth[ampton], Vigil of Palm Sunday, A.D. 1251. *Much mutilated.*

[I. of Wight.] **D. 231.** Indenture of fine levied before J. de Bathon[ia], Henry de Mara, Henry de Bretton, and Nicholas de . . . . . ., between [A]ndr[ew], abbot of Quarr, and Robert . . . . . ., by which Robert releases to the said abbot all his right in a messuage and land in . . . . . ., for which the said abbot is to give yearly to the said Robert, for his life, two quarters of wheat and two of barley. Westminster, the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*circa* 40 Henry III.]

[Glouc.] **D. 232.** Agreement between Roger, abbot of Pershore, and Richard Burdun, before Richard de Lokinton, and others, named, chosen as arbitrators; viz. the said Richard has granted that the abbot and convent of Pershore may hold all the newly broken lands (*frusseta*) which they have made in his manor of Hauekesburi, and may assart and bring under

tillage the place next Suanegrave called 'Wineboldessurne,' and may enclose (*innocare*) so much land in the field nearer the town where they will; also the said abbot and convent have granted that the said Richard may enclose two groves called 'Merewde' and 'Apshunger' &c. and may have common in all places where his ancestors had it except in inhokes (*innocis*) &c. they have also given him 50*s.* and have enlarged the way for him and his men towards Suanegrave to the width of an acre &c.

[Glamor.] **D. 233.** Agreement between Walter de [R]eyni, lord of Michelistouwe, and Sir Simon . . . . . and Joan his wife; viz. that the said Walter is to enfeoff the said Simon and his wife, before the feast of All Saints, in his manor of Michelistouwe for ever, after which the said Sir Simon and Joan are to enfeoff Walter with the same manor for his life, under a penalty of 1,000 marks, and with their manor of Wrenchiston for his life; they are also to enfeoff David Basset, nephew of the said Walter, with all their lands in Landiltwin and Boniartone &c. the parties are bound to observe this agreement under a penalty of 100*l.* as subsidy for the Holy Land, and 100 marks to the earl and countess of Gloucester. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Pennebrugge, sheriff of Glamorgan, Sirs Reimond de S . . . . e and John de . . . . ., knights, Sir David le Graant, and others (named). Wren[cheston, feast of St.] Luke the evangelist, ... *Much injured.*

[Oxford.] **D. 234.** Demise by Edith and Mabel . . . . . of Edward de Nywenham, to the prior and convent of Maydenebradeligh, of land called 'le battedeaker' in Nywenham, in the territory called 'le battelond' extending upon 'le marlingput'; to hold till they have received twelve crops. Feast of St. Lucy the virgin, 50 Henry III.

[Worc.] **D. 235.** Agreement between Sir Roger the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, and Andrew son of John de Besceford, viz. the former are to be at liberty to cultivate their [assart] made in Romlesdun wood, which extends from the division between the land called 'Les Byriches' towards the land [called 'la Hide' by] 'Purs'; and the said Andrew may assart and make profit of his own woods as he sees best; the assarts to be enclosed against cattle, and may be kept enclosed until Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Sir Maurice de Thorndun, and others (named). 33 Henry III. *Injured. See* **D. 239.**

[York?] **D. 236.** Demise by Sir Peter de Percy, to Stephen de Hundmanby, of a toft and land in Ponterbell, to hold at pleasure, with common of pasture for ten oxen or cows and a hundred sheep in his pasture of Scorreb and Ponterbell, after the hay and corn are carried, except in Peter's demesne lands and meadows. Witnesses:—Robert de Berevill, and others (named). St. Matthew the apostle's day, 43 Henry III.

[Norf.] **D. 237.** Bond by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Tichewell, to Alan son of Osbert de Thornham, for 40*s.* to be paid within the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 43 Henry [III], for security of which he has bound to Alan three and a half acres of land in the fields of Hulme, and has given him a deed of feoffment thereof till the said day &c. Witnesses:—Silvester de Cumbes, Stephen the chaplain of Thornham, and others (named).

[Leic.] **D. 238.** Agreement by Simon de la Saucey that within the octave of St. John the Baptist, 36 Henry III. he will release to P. the abbot, and the convent, of Osolviston, in frank almoin, all his right in free multure without

toll in the abbot's mill in Neubold, and in a house and land adjoining. 36 Henry III.

[Worc.] **D. 239.** Agreement between Sir Roger the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, and Alexander son of Walter de Be[sce]ford; terms of agreement, names of places, and date &c. being the same as in **D. 235.**

[Middx.] **D. 240.** Agreement between Ralph the abbot, and the convent, of Battle, and Michael Tovy [the warden, and the brethren] of the Bridge of London, with the consent of Ralph Harwy, then mayor, and of all the citizens of London, relative to the repair of the gutter between the lands of the respective parties. Suwerk, June, A.D. 1243. *Injured.*

[Worc.] **D. 241.** Conveyance by Philip son of Thomas Kaylewey of Strengesham, to Sir Henry the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, of all his pasture at Homfurlungeshouere extending to the meadow of the religious men of Theokesbury, for seven years. Witnesses:—John de Hulle, sheriff, and others (named). Feast of the Annunciation, 55 Henry III.

Pembr. **D. 242.** Agreement between John the Young (*Juvenem*) of Porttrahan, plaintiff (*petentem*), and Mabel, relict of John Mart', and Thomas son of the said John Mart', tenants (*tenentes*), made in the full court of Pembroke at Pembroke, before Sir William de Bolevile, steward of Pembroke, Tanc' de Ospitali, sheriff, Robert de Cr . p . . g, constable, Sirs John de Busseto, Philip de Stak[ep]ol, and John de Castro Mart', knights, John de Castro, Herbert Scurlag, and other faithful men of Sir William de Valenc[ia]; viz. the said John grants leave to the said Thomas to raise the pond between the tenements of Porttrahan and Popetun, and to have it as formerly upon his land in the tenement of Porttrahan; he also grants to Thomas the ebb-flow of water (*refullum aque*) as well from the sea as of fresh water to his pond at the said place upon all his land in the said tenement, John to have pasture for his cattle upon Thomas' land at the ebb (*aqua retractu*) of the said pond, and to have, yearly, three days to dig turf, and three days to cut down underwood at the said ebb &c. no injury to be occasioned to Thomas' mill at the said place in the tenement of Popetune. Tuesday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 51 Henry III.

Somers. **D. 243.** Bond by Baldewin de Wayford of the county of Somerset, to Bennet son of James the bishop, the Jew, for 5 marks, to be paid at the Purification next. 9 November, 42 Henry III.

Middx. **D. 244.** Bond by Augustin le Bunde, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 20 March, 42 Henry III. *Fragments of seal.*

Somers. **D. 245.** Bond by Baldewin de Wayford, of the county of Somerset, to Isaac son of Sampson, the Jew, for 5 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula next. 5 May, 42 Henry III.

Somers. **D. 246.** Bond by the same, to Hagyn son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 40*l.* to be paid at the octave of Michaelmas next. 9 May, 42 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 247.** Bond by Richard son of Sir Walter de Covintre, to Isac the Jew, son of Manesser, for 18*l.* to be paid within a week after Michaelmas next. Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 42 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **D. 248.** Bond by Richard de Covintre, son of Sir Walter de Covintre, to Isac son of Manesser, the Jew, for 20*l.* to be paid at Christmas next. Sunday after St. Faith the virgin, 41 Henry III.

Somers. **D. 249.** Bond by Baldewyn de Wayford, of the county of Somerset, to Hagim son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 2 marks, to be paid at Mid-Lent next. 3 Ides of January, 42 Henry III.

Herts. **D. 250.** Bond by Adam Dunel of Hicche (Hitchin), to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for the repayment of 36 marks, to be paid at the rate of 40*s.* yearly by way of mortgage, as long as Adam holds the said 36 marks. 13 December, 42 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **D. 251.** Bond by Roger son of Adam de Bocking, and Gilbert Merieweder of Hautsted, to Mosseus son of Sampson, the Jew, for 1 mark, to be paid at Michaelmas next. 1 April, 42 Henry III.

Endorsed: Memorandum that they also owe him half a load of corn at the same term.

Devon. **D. 252.** Bond by Henry de la Pomereye, of the county of Devon, to Belasez, daughter of Aaron, the Jewess, for 40*s.* to be paid within three weeks after Michaelmas next. 17 June, 42 Henry III. *Seal.*

Middx. **D. 253.** Bond by Geoffrey de la Dune, of the county of Middlesex, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 27 December, 42 Henry III.

Endorsed: Memorandum that he further owes him half a load of oats at the same term &c.

Middx. **D. 254.** Bond by Simon de la Dun, clerk, of the county of Middlesex, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 20 marks, a moiety to be paid at the quinzaine of Easter next, and the other moiety at the quinzaine of Michaelmas following. Vigil of the Purification, 42 Henry III.

Linc. **D. 255.** Bond by Richard de Vylers, knight, of the county of Lincoln, to Cresse son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, of London, for 10*l.* to be paid at Christmas next. 26 April, 42 Henry III. *Seal.*

Linc. **D. 256.** Bond by Walter Marreward, of the county of Lincoln, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 20*l.* to be paid at the octave of Michaelmas next. 14 April, 43 Henry III.

Endorsed: Memorandum that he also owes two quarters of wheat at the same term.

[ ] **D. 257.** Bond by Peter son of Nicholas de Hautsted, to Vives son of Mosseus, the Jew, for 4*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 5 March, 43 Henry III.

Suff. Essex. **D. 258.** Bond by Geoffrey son of Richard de Glemesford, of the county of Suffolk, and Roisia Galiun, of the county of Essex, to Elyas le Blund, the Jew, for 100*s.* and one load of wheat, to be paid at the feast of All Saints next. 1 July, 42 Henry III.

Linc. **D. 259.** Bond by Ranulf de Tawell, of the county of Lincoln, to Bennet son of James the bishop, the Jew, for 60*s.* to be paid at Midsummer next. 6 December, 43 Henry III.

Middx. **D. 260.** Bond by Richard de Westm[onasterio], of the county of Middlesex, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 23 marks, to be paid at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next. 4 May, 44 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Devon. **D. 261.** Bond by Henry de la Pomereye, of the county of Devon, to Belasez daughter of Aaron, the Jewess, for 4*l.* to be paid at the feast of All Saints next. 17 July, 43 Henry III.

Devon. **D. 262.** Bond by Henry de la Pomereye, of the county of Devon, to Belasez daughter of Aaron, the Jewess, for 100*s.* to be paid at the Epiphany next. 22 July, 43 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Suff. **D. 263.** Bond by Walter del Muster, of the county of Suffolk, to Isaac Levesk, the Jew, for 20*l.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 20 December, 54 Henry III.

Endorsed: 'Et vocatur Walterus fil[ius] Rad[ulfi] de Creting nostre dame' &c.

Bucks. **D. 264.** Bond by Elyas de Wimbervil, of the county of Bucks, to Isaac son of Abraham, the Jew, for 4*l.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 20 May, 44 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 265.** Bond by William son of Thomas le Mouner of Francketone, to Is[aac] the Jew, son of Manesser, for 4½ marks and three half-quarters of corn, to be paid at All Saints next. Wednesday after Hokeday, 44 Henry III. *Fragments of two seals.*

Bucks. **D. 266.** Bond by Elyas de Chalcsethe, of the county of Bucks, to Isaac son of Sampson, the Jew, for 5 marks, to be paid at the octave of Midsummer next. 1 February, 44 Henry III.

Linc. **D. 267.** Bond by Roger de Sowe, son of Roger, of the county of Lincoln, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at Midsummer next. 26 February, 44 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 268.** Bond by Edmund le Wannir, to Aaron de Karrleun the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at St. Denis's fair (*in nundinis Sancti Dionisii*) next. Wednesday before St. John the Baptist, 45 Henry III.

Middx. **D. 269.** Bond by John Hanekin, moneyer (*moneator*), of London, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at the octave of Michaelmas, 45 Henry III. 9 August, 44 Henry III.

Kent. **D. 270.** Bond by Geoffrey le Mouner, son of Odo, and Simon de Ros, of the county of Kent, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 6*l.* to be paid at Easter next. 21 October, 44 Henry III.

Essex. **D. 271.** Bond by Richard son of Roger de Munfort, of the county of Essex, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at the rate of one mark yearly, at Hilary. 9 August, 44 Henry III.

Bedf. **D. 272.** Bond by William Carbonel, clerk, and John de Everton, of the county of Bedford, to Peytevin son of Isaac, the Jew, of Bedford, for 4 marks, to be paid within three weeks after Easter next. 21 February, 45 Henry III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Middx. **D. 273.** Bond by Odo de Westmonasterio, of the county of Middlesex, to Elyas son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 100*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 23 July, 55 Henry III.

Bedf. **D. 274.** Bond by William le Coynte, of the county of Bedford, to Isaac de Suwerk, the Jew, for 60*s.* to be paid at the octave of Whitsunday next. 13 March, 45 Henry III.

[Worc.] **D. 275.** Bond by Robert son of Nicholas de Fourthes, to Ysah son of Dyay, the Jew, of Worcester, for 5 marks, to be paid at All Saints next. Sunday before the Epiphany, 45 Henry III.

Bedf. **D. 276.** Bond by Richard de Tinnewinneshell, of the county of Bedford, to Manser son of Aaron, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at Midsummer next. 23 November, 45 Henry III.

Endorsed: Memorandum that Richard further owes him two quarters of corn at the same term.

[Wales.] **D. 277.** Bond by John Esmund of Chepesle, to Aron son of Josseus, of Karleun, the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at Easter, Whitsuntide, and the Assumption next, viz. ½ a mark at each feast. St. Thomas the apostle's day, 45 Henry III.

[Heref?] **D. 278.** Bond by Thomas Reod of Wigemore, to Aron de Karrleun, the Jew, for 12*s.* to be paid on Sunday before St. Barnabas next. Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 45 Henry III.

Leic. **D. 279.** Bond by John Meynel 'Scot,' of the county of Leicester, to Isaac son of Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 8 marks, to be paid within three weeks of Easter next. 11 November, 45 Henry III.

[Bucks.] **D. 280.** Acquittance by Geoffrey Aylet, to John de Toucestre, bailiff of the manor of Langley Mareis, for 100*s.* received in part payment of his stipend of 10*l.* from Michaelmas, 16 Edward II. to Michaelmas in the 17th year. Windsor Park, the morrow of Michaelmas, 17 Edward II.

[York.] **D. 281.** Grant by Master Nicholas, son of Ralph de Martena, to Sir John de Bullemer, lord of Wilton in Cliveland, of all his lands and tenements in Laysingby in Cliveland; also the homages and services of all the heirs of John Westyby of Laysingby, and of others, named, for land &c. in the same town, to hold of Richard de Malebis and of the prior of Gisseburgh; with further grant that all the land which the grantor's father held in . . . . . is to be held by the present tenants for the warranty and defence of the above-mentioned lands &c. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Midelesburg, prior of Gisseburgh, Marmaduke de Theng, Walter Faucun[berge], and others (named). Monday the vigil of St. Wilfrid the archbishop, A.D. 12 . . . [A.D. 1290–1299.]

[Worc.] **D. 282.** Sale by William son of William son of Warin, to Robert de Wigorn[ia], sacristan of Pershore, for 18*s.* of meadow land above Piddelet, in 'La brode dole,' for eighteen years; if the hay &c. should happen to be carried away by a flood the said term is to be extended until eighteen crops are received. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Wika, and others (named). The Purification, A.D. 1230.

[N'hamp?] **D. 283.** Release by Alice de Colcumbe of Leye, widow, to Eustace Hamud of the same, and Lucy his wife, of all her right in all the land

which they purchased from her and from Reginald de Colcumbe, her late husband, in the field called 'le lower Stockynge.'

Endorsed: 'Gunnildegre.'

[Hants.] **D. 284.** Bond by Robert de Rumbrige, to Cokerel son of Licorice, the Jew, for 60*s.* half to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula next, and half at All Saints following. 26 April, 36 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **D. 285.** Demise by Richard de Waltham and Mary his wife, and Elyas Scraggi and Nobilia his wife, to E. the prioress, and the convent, of Sopwelle, of all the land in Senle (Shenley), which the grantors held of the said prioress and convent. Sunday on which is sung '*Reminiscere,*' A.D. 1233.

[N'hamp.] **D. 286.** Sale by Sewale son of Henry, to Sir John de Plesseto, for 60 marks, to be paid within four years from the Circumcision, 18 Henry III. of the wardship of all the land in Tichemers which belonged to Sir William de Sideham, of the grantor's fee, to hold during the minority of Sir William's son (*fil'*) who is the heir of the said land; reserving to the grantor the marriage of Sir William's daughter (*filie*) and heiress. Witnesses:—S[tephen] de Segrave, justiciar of England, Henry de Trublevill, William de Picheford, and others (named). [18 Henry III.]

Endorsed: Wardship of land of William de Sidynham granted to John de Plecy until the age of the said William.

[ ] **D. 287.** Bond by James le Lung son of Robert de London,' to Cok' son of Aaron, the Jew, for 4 marks, to be paid at the respective octaves of St. John the Baptist, Michaelmas, Christmas, and Easter next. 10 March, 35 Henry III.

[Kent.] **D. 288.** Bond by Richard Brid of Plumsted, to Peytevin de Winton[ia], the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at Hokeday next. 15 November, 35 Henry III.

[Kent.] **D. 289.** Bond by Stephen son of Robert de la Dene, to Peytevin de Winton[ia], the Jew, for 61*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at Hilary, 37 Henry III. 26 December, 36 Henry III.

Endorsed: Memorandum that he further owes 5*s.* to be paid at the octave of Hilary in the 36th year for two loads of corn. Names of witnesses.

Bristol. **D. 290.** Will of John le Bonde of Bristol, directing that his body is to be buried in the cemetery of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and leaving 10*s.* for his funeral expenses; also to the chaplain of the parish church of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, 6*d.* to his brother Walter his best robe, and to Ralph, his servant, his second best robe; also he leaves his tenement in 'le markete' in the suburb of Bristol, adjoining the lane leading to the church of SS. Philip and James, to his wife, Christian, whom he appoints his residuary legatee &c. Wednesday before St. Thomas the apostle, A.D. 1334.

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said will was proved before John de Staunford, clerk, sequestrator-general of Simon, bishop of Worcester, on the 23rd September, A.D. 1335.

Wilts. **D. 291.** Will of Cicely, wife of Geoffrey Huse, directing that her body is to be buried in St. Mary's church, Maydenbradlegh, for which she leaves two horses or 2 marks; she gives bequests to the churches of Teffunte, Deverel, and St. Mary's, Salisbury, land or rent to support a chaplain to

celebrate divine service in Bradelegh church, bequests to the friars minors of Salisbury, the friars preachers of Wyltun and Ivelcestre, and to St. John's hospital, Wyltun; also to her sons, Reginald, Geoffrey, Giles, Nicholas, and Edward, and to her daughters Joan, Helen, Geniva, Edya and Cicely, and her sisters Carsindra and Phelippa &c. the testatrix appoints her said husband and Robert le Chamberlan executors of her will which is to be carried out under the superintendence of brother John, prior of Maydene-bradlegh. Wednesday in Easter week, A.D. 1267.

Endorsed: Memorandum that the above will was proved on Monday after Midsummer, A.D. 1267, before the archdeacon of Salisbury, and administration granted.

[York.] **D. 292.** Receipt by John Cam, steward of Sir Roger de Mortymer, the elder, for two barrels of the king's wine, received as imprest (*en manere de prest*), from Stephen de Abbyngdon, the king's butler, by the hands of Richard de la Pole, Stephen's deputy, for the use of Sir Roger. York, Saturday after St. Wulfray, 12 Edward [I]. *French. Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 293.** Receipt by Henry de Beaumont, lord of Fulkingham, for 500*l.* received from the king by the hands of James Nicolas and Bartholomew de Barde, and their companions, merchants of the society of the Bardi, in recompense for the said Henry's losses sustained during banishment from England and residence in France. London, 20 February, 6 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Isle of Wight.] **D. 294.** Receipt by Sir Thomas de Warbelton, sheriff of Southampton, to Sir John de Kerkeby, for certain quantities of wheat, barley, oats, beans, and peas, of Sir John's crops in the Isle of Wight, of the issues of the churches of Godeshull and Brighteston, received by the hands of Nicholas de Derlegh, chaplain and attorney of Sir John, for shipment by the king's command, to Berwick-on-Tweed, for the support of the king's army of Scotland there. Winchester, Monday the feast of St. Hilary, 32 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 295.** Release by William de Stanford, to Alan de Englefeld, of the service of Roger de Hida for land in Englefeld: in return for which the said Alan has released to the said William all his right in land in Stanford, for which he had sued the said William; and the said Alan has granted to the said William, the said service of the said land in Englefeld, rendering service of the fifth part of one knight's fee. Witnesses:—Henry de Scacario, John de Eppelford, Peter de Yetingeden, and others (named).

[Somers.] **D. 296.** Conveyance by Philip Cornwaleys (*Cornubien*[*sem*]), to Dame Wymarca, late the wife of Peter the miller (*molendinarii*), for her life, of the burgage in which Philip used to dwell; paying rent to the bishop of Winchester. Witnesses:—Robert Fromund, Thomas Lambrith, and others (named), provosts of Tanton. Feast of St. Margaret, 38 Henry III.

Endorsed: 'De domo principali.'

[Warw.] **D. 297.** Release by Agnes daughter of Ralph Toky of Stoke, to the prior and convent of Erdbury, of all her right of dower in land, tenement, and rent, in right of her late husband, Robert le Frankeleyn, son of Henry de Chelverescot, in return for which the said prior and convent have given her a bushel of corn. Witnesses:—John Ace, Geoffrey Lutemon, and others (named).

[Berks.] **D. 298.** Demise by Alice, late the wife of William de Englefeud, to Gilbert Purzun, for four years, of meadow land in 'la wike' in Englefeud, near the land of Sir Robert de Fayreford, chaplain of the chapel of Englefeud. 4 Nones of March (4 March), 9 Edward I.

[York.] **D. 299.** Demise by Sir Peter de Percy, to Alice, daughter of Roger de Poles of Sutton, for her life, of a toft and croft with land belonging, in Sutton; if Alice should marry Robert de Schipton, the premises may be held by him for his life, if he should survive Alice. Saturday before St. Thomas, 47 Henry III.

[Essex.] **D. 300.** Demise by Edmund, duke of York, earl of Cambridge, and lord of Tyndale, to William de la Boterye and John Preston, for nine years, of the manor of Estwode, reserving the advowsons of churches, knights' fees, and wards &c. which exceed 20*s.* in value; paying 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; the grantees are not to intrude into the park of Reyleygh, beyond having pasture there for twenty beasts in time of agistment and twenty hogs in time of pannage (*avisagii*), and they may have sufficient 'ploughbote, cartebote, feerbote, and haybote' on the lands of the said manor; with various other covenants between the said parties. Michaelmas-eve, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Annexed: Schedule to the above being an inventory of the stock, living and dead, within the said manor, including certain fallow lands (*terre warectate*) &c. in the fields called 'Brouneslond,' 'Lytylharp,' and 'Westfeld.' Dated as above.

Norf. **D. 301.** Release by Sir Matthew de Charnelis, to his lord, Sir Henry de Hastinges, of Sir Henry's manor of Asleye in Norfolk, which the king gave to the releasor in a time of disturbance (*occasione turbationis*) and of which the releasor has delivered seisin to Sir Thomas de Hastinges, Sir Henry's uncle, and Nicholas de Burbach, his clerk, Sir Henry's attorneys, on Sunday after All Saints, 53 Henry III. for a certain sum of money to be paid to the releasor for the redemption of the said manor, by Sir Henry, according to the *dictum* of Keneyleworthe. Witnesses:—Sir Baldewyn de Charnelis, Master Richard de Stapilton, and others (named).

[Hants ?] **D. 302.** Release by brother Peter, called the abbot, and the convent, of Lieu Dieu in the diocese of Amiens, to the abbot and convent of Netley (*Loci sancti Ed*[*wardi*]), of the manor of Nordleg', with all the muniments &c. relating thereto in the grantors' possession. A.D. 126[1]. *Much injured. Seal.*

[Kent ?] **D. 303.** Grant in frank almoin by Juliana and Clemencia, daughters of Robert son of Baldewyn le Sawere, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of land in the meadow called 'Stokmed,' adjoining the meadow called 'Sandherstesmed.' Witnesses:—Ralph de Hencsolle, Roger de Wesole, James Heyrun, and others (named). 54 Henry III.

Endorsed: 'Wy.'

[Wilts.] **D. 304.** Grant by Walter, bishop of Salisbury, with the consent of the dean and chapter, to the prior and convent of Farley, for their own uses, of the church of Chyppeham, the right of presentation to which the grantees now possess by grant from Matilda, late queen of England; reserving sufficient support for the vicars of the said church &c. 2 kalends of January, A.D. 1270, the eighth year of Walter's pontificate.

[Kent.] **D. 305.** Grant by Simon son of Stephen de la Tune, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of land at 'la Tune' in the parish of Wy, in the

field called 'Nortfelde,' adjoining land called 'Darindane.' Witnesses:—Adam de la Cumbe, bailiff, and Hugh de Romonal, bedel, of Wy, and others (named).

[Berks.] **D. 306.** Grant by Sir Roger de Somery, to John de Englefeud, son of Sir William de Englefeud, of licence to sport on the water (*ad riperiandam riperiam*) called 'Pangeburn,' in return for which John has released to Sir Roger, all his right in the warren belonging to Sir Roger's manor of Bradefeud, viz. from certain boundaries (*devisis*) between Englefeud and Bradefeud, from the water called 'la Burne' to the water called 'Pangeburne,' as specified in a deed between the said Sir Roger and Sir William de Englefeud, levied at Lichefeud, before the justices in eyre; the said John is neither to hunt with hounds nor take pheasants or partridges in the said warren without Sir Roger's leave, and should John's hounds, while running, enter the said warren, the huntsmen are to stay at the boundary and call them off with a horn; for which grant &c. Sir Roger has given John 5 marks. Witnesses:—Sirs Peter Achard, John de Thedmers, Bartholomew de Jatingeden, William de Brutinoll, Richard Fukeram, Erreke Rydel and Richard de Berkeley, knights, and others (named). Friday after St. Gregory, 55 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 307.** Grant by Roger de Somery, to John de Englefeud, of licence to sport on the water (*licenciam riperiandi riperiam*) of Pangeburne, with release of all suits of court which John's ancestors owed at the grantor's court of Duddelegh for a tenement in Humeleye, so that the grantor may not be able to distrain in the said tenement for any services due for a tenement which John holds of the grantor in Englefeud and Craumford. Witnesses:—As above.

[Wilts.] **D. 308.** Grant by John the prior, and the brethren and sisters, of Maydenebradelegh, to William de Swaleweclive, of the temporal and spiritual benefits of their house, and of a mass to be daily celebrated in their church for his soul and those of his relatives, for which end they promise to add a tenth priest to their present number; in return for which the said William has assigned, for the support of the celebrant, a carucate of land in Bayleclive. Witnesses:—John de Aungirs and others (named). November, A.D. 1270.

[Middx.] **D. 309.** Bond by Gilbert Cusin, citizen and vintner of London, dwelling at the Conduit (*Cundut'*), to Stephen de Cornhell, draper, of London, for 6*l.* 9*s.* on account of cloth sold to Gilbert, to be paid at Christmas, A.D. 1271; the Treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and justices of the Bench and the mayor and sheriffs of London &c. to distrain upon the said Gilbert and his goods, and the dean of St. Mary le Bow, London &c. to excommunicate him, in case of default. London, the morrow of St. Giles, 55 Henry III.

Endorsed in French: Memorandum of amount of above debt paid, with dates assigned for payment of remainder.

[Kent.] **D. 310.** Sale by Stephen son of Gilebert de Pirie, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of woodland at Bocholte in Wy. Witnesses:—Stephen de Kingeswode, Thomas de Tokinghamme, and others (named). 52 Henry III.

[Kent.] **D. 311.** Grant by Roger son of John Souke, to Master William de Bruneford, of land in Wy, part in East Stanteghe, by land of the abbot of Battle called 'Northharifeld,' part in West Stanteghe, and part in the field called 'le Pie.' Witnesses:—Simon de Bruneforde, John de Cranebroke, and others (named). 56 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 312.** Receipt by John son of John, to Sir Hugh de Plesceto, for 60 marks, in part payment of 300 marks in which John de Plesceto, Hugh's father, was bound to the said John by a recognisance made before Sir Hugh le Despenser, late chief justiciar. London, the morrow of St. Luke the evangelist, 53 Henry III.

[Oxford.] **D. 313.** Conveyance by Elyas de Bulestrod, to John le Kalewe of Dunesden, for six years from All Saints, 56 Henry III. of all his share of meadow land called 'le Ruthacre' which he had jointly with the said John, lying in Dunesden, in the meadow called 'Pendenemed,' and adjoining a meadow belonging to the bishop of Salisbury, called 'Budelmed.' Witnesses:—Richard de Bulehuth, Hugh de Bunefeld and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **D. 314.** Ordinance by Henry de Branteston, official of R[obert], elect of Salisbury, to whom a dispute had been referred between William, perpetual vicar of the church of Chippeham, and the prior and convent of Farleye, to whom the said church belonged, relative to the support of the said vicar; viz. the said vicar is to have all the fruits and obventions of the chapel of Tiderintun within the parish of Chippeham, except the tithes of the sheaves from the demesne of Turpin, and is to pay the said prior and convent 40*s.* yearly, and to supply fit ministers for the said chapel. Salisbury, 16 Kalends of May (16 April), A.D. 1272.

[Wilts.] **D. 315.** Bond by Geoffrey Heosey, to brother John, the prior of Maydenebradeley, and Robert le Chaumberlang, executors of the will of Cicely Heosei, for 21*l.* 3*s.* 2¾*d.* for goods received from them, to be paid at Deverel, at the dates specified, beginning at Martinmas, A.D. 1268. Teffonte, morrow of St. John ante Portam Latinam, A.D. 1268.

[ ] **D. 316.** Release by John son of Robert le Brette, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of all his right in the land which he exacted from Robert Beneyt by a plea moved in the said abbot and convent's court of Hoton. Sunday the Epiphany, 53 Henry III.

[Kent.] **D. 317.** Agreement before Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, archdeacon of Kent, in a dispute between Sir Robert de Bradegar, rector of the church of Bidindenn, and the abbot and convent of Battle, by Master Rengerus de Marisco, their proctor, touching the tithes of certain lands held by the said convent in the parish of Bidindenn; viz. the said abbot and convent are to be free from paying tithes from their ancient demesne lands in Wecchindenn, but shall pay to the said rector the greater tithes from the land of Brodeghe and from other newly acquired lands, and shall also pay him 3*s.* yearly, and so much oats from the field called 'Milesred' &c. Dudinton, 5 Ides of April, A.D. 1272.

[Warw.] **D. 318.** Grant by Geoffrey de Simili, to the abbot and monks of Stanley, of all the tenement in Cubinton which Henry Tysun and Juliana his wife held of the grantor; viz. his capital dwelling-house and land with a toft and croft, part held by William Baldewin, with the said William and all his issue, part of the land lying by Fidelond, part upon 'le Longehavetlond,' part upon 'le Russehemforlong,' part upon 'le Brodeportwei,' part upon Fifacres, part upon Mukeledon, and one free pasture called 'la Grave'; all which the said Juliana has granted to the said monks for all her term viz. for her life or for twenty years from Hokedei, [5?]6 Henry III. Witnesses:—William de Asseshou, Michel de Hurst, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **D. 319.** Grant by William le Blunde of Bayleclive, to Ralph le Waspre, for 100*s.*, of his capital messuage, with a curtilage and croft, and

land belonging thereto, in Bayleclive, part lying on 'la Leghe,' and part in Hulhanmelde by land of the prior of la Langelete; also release of all the grantor's right in Bayleclive. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Vernon, Yvo de Sturton, Ralfh Dangers, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Gregory, 41 Henry III.

[Wilts.] **D. 320.** Agreement between Sir Simon, the prior, and the convent, of Farleye, and John Savory (*Sawarieus*) of Westbiri; viz. the said John, with the assent of John, his son and heir, has released to the said prior and convent a yearly rent of 12*d.* from messuages and lands which they have of the said John's fee in Westbiri, of the grant of John de Clavile, for which release the said prior and convent have conveyed to John nine royal acres of land in Westbiri in the field called 'Thrittiacres,' together with pasture on the hills of Westbiri, John paying 4*d.* yearly to the '*infirmarius*' of Farleye. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Dunstanvill, then present, and Richard Cotele, and others (named). Octave of the apostles Peter and Paul, A.D. 1265.

[ ] **D. 321.** Grant by Walter de Marisco, clerk, to the prior and convent of Monmouth, witnessing that whereas they have granted to him the tithes of Hurlestune, for his life, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* if he shall be able to recover them at law, he agrees that after his death the said tithes shall be restored to them, but if he fail in recovering them, the said prior and convent are not to be bound to him in any ecclesiastical benefice by reason of their said grant &c. Sunday after the Epiphany, A.D. 1258.

[Kent.] **D. 322.** Grant in frank almoin by Jordan Copping, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of one acre of wood in Wy parish, lying in the wood called 'Boccholte,' paying 2*d.* yearly to Simon de Chiltone. Witnesses:—Thomas de Shorne, Stephen de Kingeswode, and others (named). 50 Henry III.

[Wilts.] **D. 323.** Agreement between brother Walter de Cheseldene, abbot of Lettelee (Netley), and Henry de Kyngeston Deverel, as to services claimed by the said abbot after the death of Walter Wymund, father of the said Henry, for a messuage and land in Kyngeston Deverel, viz. homage, heriot, relief, and suit at the abbot's court there every three weeks, also attendance at the ploughings (*precarias carucarum*) called 'Beinhurthe,' the mowing of the meadows, and the reaping of the corn, of the abbot in Kyngeston; Henry is to pay the abbot 39*s.* yearly at Michaelmas, in lieu of the said services, and to do suit twice a year at the abbot's court in Kyngeston. Salisbury, Wednesday before St. George, 31 Edward [I].

[Devon.] **D. 324.** Recognisance by Geoffrey de Aubemarle, before Gilebert de Prestone and his companions, justices in eyre in the county of Devon, acknowledging that he is bound to acquit Sir William de Englefeud for 100*s.* in which the said William was bound to William Bauszan, yearly, during Bauszan's life, for the land of Levestone. Feast of St. Nicholas, 41 Henry III. *Seal.*

[ ] **D. 325.** Undertaking by J. de Mara, rector of the church of Kidermunster, that whereas the day of the exaltation of Holy Cross, A.D. 1265, had been fixed for the settlement of the dispute between himself and the prior and convent of Maydenebradeley in the Roman court and elsewhere, as to certain tithes and other things belonging to the said church, he promises to take no further action in the matter before that day, and if peace be not re-established between them the hearing in the Roman court may be prorogued until the morrow of St. Matthias the apostle. Morrow of the Assumption, A.D. 1265.

[York.] **D. 326.** Release by Peter de Sabaudia, to John de Engelfeld, until the full age of the son (*fil'*) and heir of Matthew de Tornton who was then in Peter's wardship, of suit at the first 'wapentac' of Gilling after Michaelmas, wherever held, commonly called 'Frendleswapentac,' which suit Peter had claimed from the said John for his land in Ellreton on Simalam. London, the feast of St. Cuthbert the bishop, 45 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

Surrey. **D. 327.** Grant by Matthew Besylle, to the abbot and convent of Netley, of all his land of Gumeshylle, which he had of the gift of the king. Henry III. *Injured.*

[Glouc.] **D. 328.** Certificate by John, bishop of Hereford, of the institution of Stephen de Askeby, clerk, to the church of Staunton in the forest of D[ene], on the presentation of brother Matthew, the prior, and the convent, of Monmouth. 16 October, [A.D. 12]70, in the [second] year of his pontificate. *Injured.*

[Somers ?] **D. 329.** Grant by Nicholas de la Forde, to Michael de Winkelegh, of all his right in land in Athelingwode, which he claimed against the said Michael by writ of entry before the justices at Exeter, and which the grantor's mother gave to Michael de Suthecott, father of the said Michael. Exeter, day of St. Clement, 47 Henry III.

[Carmar.] **D. 330.** Grant by Thomas Ace, to Master Elias de Kermerd[yn], for 100*s.* of his land 'del Wytecastel,' doing service to the lord of Landesteph[an]. Witnesses:—Sir G. de Bryon, Richard de Tunderlech, steward of Kermerd[yn], and others (named). Saturday before St. Barnabas, 47 Henry III. *Copy.*

[Bedf.] **D. 331.** Release by Hawyse, late the wife of William de Hyda, to Sir Nicholas the prior, and the brethren, of the church of Fontevraud, abiding at Grovebury (*Gravam*) in the parish of Leighton (*Lecton'*), of all her right in 11*d.* yearly rent which they were wont to pay to her and to William her son for a tenement in Stodham. June, 47 Henry III.

[Wilts.] **D. 332.** Grant by Eustace Blowe of Merleberge, son of Hugh Blowe, to Ydania de Mildehal, in dower, of land in Merleberge, and of a butcher's stall in the same; paying 6*s.* yearly to St. Mary's church, Merleberge, for the support of the work of the said church and for celebrating the mass of the Virgin Mary in the same. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas the chaplain, rector of St. Peter's church, Merleberge, Robert, rector of the church of Mildehale, and others (named). Trinity Sunday, A.D. 1258.

[Kent ?] **D. 333.** Grant by Richard son of Hendeman del Ho, to John son of William de Prestone, for 11*s.* of land, part in the fields of Ho, lying on Hegefurlong and abutting towards the water of Haile, and part on Middelfurlong, rendering yearly an iron pin (*acum*) at Easter. Vigil of St. Nicholas, A.D. 1259.

[Worc.] **D. 334.** Ordinance by Vincent, archdeacon of Worcester, in a dispute between the abbot and convent of Pershore, and Sir Richard de Budon, rector of the church of St. Andrew, touching tithes arising from newly tilled lands in Besford and Defford, confirming a previous ordinance between the said parties by Walter, bishop of Worcester. 11 Kalends of July, A.D. 1256.

[Cumbld.] **D. 335.** Demise by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus and lord of Cokermouth, to Thomas Forest, John Milner, Michael Makcarnican, and Thomas Pateson, of Cokermouth, for 44*l.* for one year from Michaelmas last past, of the herbage of Cokermouth park, reserving sufficient pasture

for the beasts of the forest (*la savagnie*) of the said earl, with the weir (*le fishgarth*) and all the fishery of the water of Derwent from the said weir to the sea, with the water corn mill of Cokermouth and all the suit belonging thereto, with the toll, and the farm of brewings (*braceressez*) and measures &c. the grantees are to make the 'hecks' (*les hekkis*) of the said fishery, from the earl's timber, at their costs, when any are injured by sand or otherwise, but are to be exempted from the payment of 1 mark, yearly, to the parson of Brigham for the tithe of the said mill as agreed on between Sir Anthony de Lucy, lord of Cokermouth and the former parson of Brigham church; with other covenants between the said parties. Monday after the Conception, 4 Richard II. *French. Seal and portions of two seals.*

[Dorset ?] **D. 336.** Release by Matilda Lungespee, widow, to the canons of Burencestre, of all her right of dower in all the tenement which Sir William Lungespee, her late husband, conveyed to them. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter and Roger de Clifford, William de Breuse, Roger de Leyburne, William de Bello Campo, and John Bek, knights. Kaneford, Ascension day, A.D. 1257.

[Berks.] **D. 337.** Grant by Giles, bishop of Salisbury, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of 5 marks yearly pension from the church of Brichtwalton, which belongs to their patronage. London, Kalends of May, A.D. 1258.

[Somers.] **D. 338.** Conveyance by William the prior, and the convent, of Maydenebradeleigh, to Richard Dou, the younger, and Juliana, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Margaret, their daughter, for her life, of a tenement in Bekynton, and a croft called 'Smalmede,' also of land in Bekynton, part called 'Moreakre' abutting on Muchelmor, and part called 'Litelmede.' Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 36 Edward III.

[Worc.] **D. 339.** Demise by the prior and convent of Maydenebradelegh, to Thomas Mal, chaplain, and John Mal, of the county named, for thirty-four years, of the third part of their manor of Kydermenstre, with Oldyngton and Comberton, with tithes &c. reserving the profits of the grantors' woods of Bourlash &c. and reserving the pension which the vicar of Kydermenstre pays them yearly, and certain rents and services which John atte Wode renders yearly for lands in Horkote &c. paying yearly, 32*l.* for the first ten years, and 34*l.* afterwards if no great pestilence come to those parts &c. 6 June, 13 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[York ?] **D. 340.** Conveyance by Sibyl Crapet, to Geoffrey le Hoper, son of Reginald le Hoper, of land in Syttlint[on] (Shitlington ?), in the field called 'Morfurlong,' to hold for the grantor's life, from Sunday before St. Ambrose, 46 Henry III. Witnesses:—Adam de Benetham, and others (named).

[Kent.] **D. 341.** Grant by Richard Asce, to the abbot and convent of Battle, in frank almoin, of land and wood, viz. all the tenement which he had of the heirs of Godfrey de Fraxino, which is of the tenure of the court of Wy. A.D. 1256.

Endorsed: 'Bocholte.'

[Surrey.] **D. 342.** Agreement between Ebalus de Montibus, knight, and William son of Gilbert de Colevile, by which the former binds himself to pay 95 marks for the delivery to the said William before the quinzaine of Easter, A.D. 1263, at the king's exchequer, of two deeds of mortgage (*cartas in judeismo factas*) of William's manor of Kersaunton, one to Isaak son of Jorum, the Jew, late of Norwich, for 50*l.* and the other to Aaron le Blund, the Jew, late of London, for 20 marks, which manor had

been demised to the said Ebalus for the delivery of the said deeds, with clause for re-entry on the said manor in case of Ebalus not fulfilling this agreement. Westminster, Conversion of St. Paul, A.D. 1262. Witnesses:—J[ohn], abbot of Peterborough (*de Burgo*), Treasurer of the Exchequer, Sirs G. de Langele, Bennet de Blakeham, John de Weston, knights, and others (named).

[Middx.] **D. 343.** Bond by Henry de Kensinton, to Cresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at the Epiphany next. 26 October, 39 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **D. 344.** Bond by William son of William le Moyne, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 16*s.* one moiety to be paid at Easter next, and the other at Michaelmas following. 6 September, 38 Henry III.

Endorsed: Memorandum that the said William further owes half a load of corn &c.

[Somers.] **D. 345.** Bond by Baldewin de Weyford, to Isaac son of Deulecresse son of Genta, the Jew, for 2 marks, to be paid at the Purification next. 21 December, 39 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 346.** Bond by Geoffrey de Rubrok, son of William, to Master Aaron, the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at the dates specified. 26 September, 34 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 347.** Bond by William le Bel, to Jacob son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, for 17*s.* to be paid at Easter next. 10 October, 34 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 348.** Bond by Fulk de Straford, to Isaac de Suwrk, the Jew, for 50*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 15 December, 34 Henry III. *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **D. 349.** Bond by William son of Gilbert de Welcumestowe, to Abraham son of Bonamus, the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at Mid-Lent next. 16 January, 38 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 350.** Bond by Wygan de Chereburg, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at the dates specified. 7 October, 38 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 351.** Bond by Ralph de Harpesfeld, to Josceus son of Fluria, the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at the dates specified. 13 July, 29 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **D. 352.** Bond by James Wa . . . . ., to Peytevin de Winton[ia], the Jew, for 30*s.* to be paid at the dates specified. 9 March, 37 Henry III. *Seal.*

[ ] **D. 353.** Bond by William Pride, to Isac son of Ester, for 8*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. Vigil of the Epiphany, 37 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 354.** Bond by Ralph de Waleshal, to Isac son of Abraham, for 40*s.* to be paid at the Purification next. Friday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 73 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 355.** Bond by James le Lung, to Deulecresse son of Aaron, the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 10 August, 37 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 356.** Bond by Richard son of John de Kingeston, 'le charpinter,' to Jacob son of Josceus, the Jew, for 2 marks, to be paid at Christmas next. 22 July, 37 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **D. 357.** Bond by John son of Godfrey, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 1 mark and one quarter of corn, to be paid at All Saints next. Wednesday after the Purification, 24 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 358.** Bond by Thomas de Mora, to Elyas son of Mosseus, the Jew, for 43*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the Nativity of the Virgin Mary next. Friday before the Annunciation, 24 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 359.** Bond by Roger Crok, to Josceus son of Fluria, the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at Easter next. Thursday before St. Matthias, 24 Henry III. *Seal.*

[ ] **D. 360.** Bond by Geoffrey Batall, to Abraham son of Aaron, son of Abraham, the Jew, for 30*s.* to be paid within a year from Easter next. 22 March, 24 Henry III. *Seal.*

[ ] **D. 361.** Bond by Stephen de Stranda, to Josceus son of Fluria, the Jew, for 14*s.* to be paid at All Saints next. 4 July, 26 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 362.** Bond by Matthew de Vermy, to Josceus son of Fluria, the Jew, for 4*l.* to be paid at the dates specified. 28 October, 26 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 363.** Bond by Maurice de Matros, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 54*s.* half to be paid at All Saints next and half at Christmas following. 25 April, 32 Henry III. *Seal of arms.*

[ ] **D. 364.** Bond by Robert de Ylling, to Isaac Crespin, the Jew, for six loads of oats and two cartloads of hay, part to be paid at the Beheading of St. John the Baptist next and part at the octave of Michaelmas following. 30 June, 28 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 365.** Bond by Joan, daughter of Richard son of Hubert, to Pacceninus son of Ysaac de Bedeford, for 5 marks, to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. 1 February, 27 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 366.** Bond by Adam de La Lese of Sorham, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 40*s.* yearly, for five years, to be paid at the terms specified. 3 July, 20 Henry III.

[Kent ?] **D. 367.** Bond by Simon de Chivenning (?), to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 10*l.* to be paid at Midsummer, 21 Henry III. 15 April, 20 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 368.** Bond by John Osgood, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 30*s.* to be paid at the terms specified. 2 November, 30 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **D. 369.** Bond by Geoffrey de Say, brother of William de Say, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 30*l.* a moiety to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and the other moiety at the same term next following. 14 October, 30 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 370.** Bond by Ralph de Launton, to Deulecresse son of Aaron the Jew, for 20*s.* to be paid at Easter next. 19 October, 30 Henry III. *Seal, injured.*

[ ] **D. 371.** Bond by William Godulf, to Poitevin de Wint[onia], the Jew, for 40*s.* to be paid at the quinzaine of Martinmas next. 21 November, 30 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **D. 372.** Bond by Thomas Becaz, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 4 marks and ten loads of oats, to be paid at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and the quinzaine of Easter following. 26 May, 31 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **D. 373.** Bond by Walter de Rekelee, to Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, for 100*s.* to be paid at St. Andrew next. 2 December, 31 Henry III.

[Surrey.] **D. 374.** Bond by William son of Roger de Croyndon, to Isaac de Suwrk, the Jew, for 2 marks, to be paid at the Purification next. 28 August, 31 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 375.** Bond by Ralph de la Newelonde, to Aaron son of Abraam, for 30*l.* to be paid at the Purification next. 13 August, 23 Henry III.

[Suff.] **D. 376.** Confirmation by John, bishop of Norwich, to Adam the prior, and the canons, of Dodnash (*de Alneto*) in Burcholt, at its foundation, of the grant made to them of the same place (*eundem locum de alneto*), in frank almoin, by Baldewin de Toeni and Alda, his mother, at the instance (*obtentu et perquisicione*) of Wimar the chaplain, founder of the said place, who has assigned to the said canons his land of Dodenes and the church of Terston; as the said place is within the limits of the parish church of Burcholt which belongs to Battle Abbey, the said canons have sworn to observe the rights of the said church, and if any quarrel should arise between the canons and the said church, it is to be referred to the decision of the churches of Battle and Dodnash and the parson of Burcholt, with a final appeal to the bishop of Norwich. Witnesses:—Alan, the prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, William de Brisete and Jordan, canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, and others (named). 7 Kalends of October, A.D. 1188.

[*This document, with the three succeeding ones viz.* **D. 377, 378, 379,** *is printed in Vol. X. of the Pipe Roll Society's Publications.*]

[Glouc.] **D. 377.** Confirmation by Gilebert son of Hinganus the archer (*arcarii*), to the brethren of the church of Pershore, of assarted land in Hauochesb[ury] (Hawkesbury) which his father gave to the said church for the souls of Henry, king of England, son of Matilda the empress, and of Robert, earl of Gloucester, his lord, and of himself and his ancestors. Witnesses:—Gregory, dean of Quenton, Maihel de Tormarton, and others (named), with many knights and freemen of the seven hundreds of Grimboldesesse, and many others of the halmote of Hauochesbury. 7 kalends of December, A.D. 1183.

[Hants.] **D. 378.** Grant by William Griwerr', to the canons of St. Denis near Suthamton, in frank almoin, for the souls of king Richard and king Henry, his father, and for the grantor's soul, and those of his wife and children &c. of 20*s.* rent which Edmund de Marisco used to pay to the grantor. Witnesses:—John, abbot of Hyde, Hugh Bard[olf], John de Rabez, sheriff of Southampton, and others (named). [3 Richard I.]

[Leic.] **D. 379.** Instrument by Geoffrey Trussel stating, that fearing lest he or any of his heirs should hereafter call in question the right of the church of St. Nicholas, Kyrkebi, to the church of Sarneford, he has come to Kyrkebi on Palm Sunday, the Ides of April, A.D. 1169, and has confirmed it by his oath; he promises that if any question arises as to possession of the said church, he will come to the aid of the monks of Kyrkebi wherever necessary, they providing him with a horse if he has not his

own; this second confirmation is sworn in the time of Robert the prior. Witnesses :—Robert the dean, Siward the chaplain, Robert de Copest', and others (named). [15 Henry II.]

[Worc.] **D. 380.** Agreement in a cause before Sir Giles the bishop, and William the precentor, of Hereford, between Walter the prior, and the convent, of Great Malvern, and Andrew, the vicar of St. Andrew's, Pershore, of the one part, and the abbot and convent of Pershore of the other part, concerning certain tithes; viz. the said prior and convent and the said vicar are to receive all the tithes of Wike, Burlingham, and the parish of St. Andrew's, Pershore, of which the monks of Pershore formerly received a moiety; the said monks of Pershore are to receive all the tithes in Brihtellemeton, Pendesham, Pendefen, Beszford, and Defford. The great church at W[orcester?], vigil of the apostles Peter and Paul, A.D. 1204. Sealed by Sir Mauger, bishop of Worcester &c. Witnesses :—Masters Robert de Clipston, Albin de Esseburn, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Herts.] **D. 381.** Confirmation by the king, of the gift made by Rolland de Dinan, to the nuns of Sopwell (*Supewlla*), of half a hide of Ikelineford (Ickleford), the said nuns paying one mark yearly. Witnesses :—Roger, archdeacon of Ba[yeux], Walkelin, Maminot, and Jocelin de Baillolo. Westminster, H[enry II]. *Injured.*

Endorsed: 'Ikylford.'

[Somers ?] **D. 382.** Confirmation by R[ichard] the dean, and the chapter, of Salisbury, of a grant made by H[erbert], bishop of the same, to the brethren dwelling *in Loco Dei*, of a yearly rent of 5 marks from the church of Heinton. Given by the hands of Hugh the chancellor, feast of the translation of St. Bennet, A.D. 1214.

Endorsed: 'Carta de v m[arcis] de ecclesia de Hentune de Lega'.

[Berks.] **D. 383.** Grant by Alan de Witchirche, to William de Englefeld, of the mill of Sefeld, with the waters, also the suit and multure of the grantor's men of the said town, and land called 'Mulaker' before the door of the mill, also land at Husseiebrigge called 'Mulnaker' with an island called 'Briggheit,' land called 'Wieland,' a meadow called 'Rugheneie,' and meadow land in Cunemede with fisheries &c. belonging; in return for which William has given him 39 marks and two great horses (*dextrarios*), one grey (*liardum*) and the other white; also further grant to William of pannage for eighteen hogs in the grantor's wood &c. if the grantor exchanges the said lands, he will give an equivalent in the same town or at Lecchinges. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas Basset, William de Uffinton, Thomas de Berghfeld, William Banastre of Silamested, and others (named). [9 Richard I.] *Equestrian seal.*

Endorsed:—'Anno regni regis Ric[ardi] ix° coram justic[iariis] d[omi]ni reg[is]' &c. *Printed in Vol. X. of the Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, page 105.*

[Sussex.] **D. 384.** Grant by the king, addressed to S[effried], bishop of Chichester, Anselm de Roth[omago] and the sheriff &c. of Sussex, of 40*s.* to the abbot and monks of Battle, which sum the grantor had retained in the manor of Apeldreham, yearly, with the farm of Boseham; the present grant being in part exchange for the grantees' land of Chaermerthen which the grantor has given to Bern[ard] the bishop, and the church, of St. Davids. Witnesses :—William, archbishop of Canterbury, Roger, bishop of Salisbury, Geoffrey the chancellor, Robert de Ver, and W. de

Pontearc'. Westminster, H[enry] I. [*ante* A.D. 1133.] *Printed in Vol. X. of the Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, page 27.*

[Kent.] **D. 385.** Demise by the abbot and convent of Boxle, to John Lefton' of Boxle, of land in the same called 'Belys' adjoining the high road to Maydeston, for sixty years. Michaelmas, 31 Henry VI. *Injured.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 386.** Grant, in tail, by Richard Turnor, perpetual vicar of the church of Laxston, and John Corby of Little Weldon, to William Wyllyngham the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Asscheby of Lowysby, of the reversion of all their lands and tenements in Blatherwyk, Laxston, and Bolewyk, after the decease of John Bradenham and Eleanor his wife, except a messuage with land and two cottages, with reversion, in default of issue, to the right heirs of the said Eleanor. Saturday after St. Luke the evangelist, 11 Henry [IV].

[Pembr.] **D. 387.** Grant by Davyd Drew of Wyllyamystoun, to John Howell of Wodystok, of a messuage and land in Wyllyamystoun near Tankardystoun, in the lordship of Pebidyank. Monday after the Assumption, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 388.** Grant by Katherine Adyngton, late the wife of William Adyngton of Estpirye, daughter and heiress of Simon de Pirye, widow, to Thomas Adyngton, 'smyth,' of Estpirye, her son, of a messuage and land, which she has, by right of inheritance after the decease of her said father, in Estpirye, Yerdeley Gobyon, and Couesgrave, the said messuage being situated in Blakewellende, part of the land lying in a field called 'Hardeleefeld' adjoining a lane called 'Templelane,' part in a field called 'Claywellfeld,' lying on Stubwellhill, part under Fortho, part on Claywellhill, part upon Lamcoteforlong, part in a field called 'Wynmylitefeld,' part upon Pondeforlong, part at Stonycrosse, part in the field of Yerdeley Gobyon at 'le Haye,' and part in a meadow called 'Moynes mede'; also grant of yearly rents in Estpirye and 6*d.* yearly rent from meadowland called 'Thacheholme' in Yerdeley Gobyon. Wednesday after St. Andrew, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Annexed: Paper copy of above.

Guernsey. **D. 389.** Copy of Letters Patent by the king setting forth the terms of an agreement arranged in Gascony between himself and Otto de Grandisono, knight, keeper of the Channel Islands, of the one part, and the fishermen of Guernsey, of the other part, in a dispute regarding the fishery and sale of eels, mackerel, and herrings &c. Witnesses:—J[ohn], archbishop of York, R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, Henry de Lasey, earl of Lincoln, and others (named). Lescar in Byern, 27 July, 16 Edward [I].

Given by copy under the seals of the bailiffs A.D. 1348, Sunday before St. John ante Portam Latinam, in the presence of Ralph de Bello Campo and John Estur, jurats of the king.

Endorsed: 'le tranescript dune charte de lespecheries.'

Oxford. **D. 390.** Grant by Philip de la Vache, knight, to Lewis Clifford, Richard Abberbury, and Richard Sturry, knights, and Thomas Broke, clerk, of the custody of the manors of Wygynton, Ardele, and Weston, and other lands &c. in the county named, during the minority of John son and heir of John Beauchamp, of Holt, knight. 5 December, 14 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in December of the said year.

[Pembr.] **D. 391.** Grant by William Stone and Agnes his wife, to William Hamond, of a messuage in Haverford. Tuesday before Christmas, 4 Henry V. *Injured.*

[Wales.] **D. 392.** Grant by A . . . . and . . . . his wife, to John ap Gwillym ap David Lauren . ., of land and a meadow in . . . . . Skyoc, Monday before All Saints, 9 Henry V. *Much injured.*

[Pembr.] **D. 393.** Grant by Richard Martyn, to John Pyrtegale and Beatrice his wife, of 20*d.* yearly rent from a half burgage in Haverford, situate in 'le Hulstrete.' 10 February, 1 Henry V.

[Worc.] **D. 394.** Grant by Robert the prior, and the convent, of Maydenbradelegh, to Richard Bykerestaff, of land in the high street of Kydermestre, for eighty years, paying 3*s.* yearly; the grantee is to build a new house on the said land within the next two years. All Saints, 2 Henry V.

[Herts.] **D. 395.** Release by John Fizjeffrey, son of William Fizjeffrey, of Sandon, to Stephen Cowherde of Newechepyng, of all his right in a grove called 'Ladygrove' with land &c. in the parish of Sandon, part lying in a field called 'Dylemere' and abutting on land called 'Wodekockeshern,' part lying in Wodekockeshern by the high road called 'Longstrete,' abutting on land *de staciis*, and part lying in Flodgatemede adjoining the meadow of Bergeys. Sunday before St. Barnabas, 9 Henry V.

[Worc.] **D. 396.** Grant by Philip Webbe of Evesham, to John Salysbury, parson of the church of Bradewell, and John Penne, chaplain, of Evesham, of a messuage with a curtilage in Evesham, in 'le Longstrete,' adjoining a tenement of the almoner of Evesham monastery. Monday before St. Barnabas, 3 Henry V.

Kent. **D. 397.** Grant by Thomas Rolf of Southwode in the parish of Hegham, to Robert Huchon of Frendysbery, and Adam Rycher of Cleve, of lands and tenements &c. with marshes (*cum marysch'*), in Cleve and Hegham. Witnesses:—Thomas Rolf, the younger, and others (named). Feast of St. Bartholomew, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

Linc. **D. 398.** Grant by Thomas Gunthorp of Eppeworth, to Norman Babyngtone, Thomas Belwode, William Sutwolf, Robert Brytling, Robert Stathir, Robert Katerynson, and John Barr, of Gunthorp, of all his messuages, lands, tenements, and goods &c. in Eppeworth, Gunthorp, and Gitskarth. Witnesses:—Richard Tryvet, rector of the parish church of Eppeworth, and others (named). 1 January, 9 Henry V.

[Pembr.] **D. 399.** Grant by William Smyth of Cheriton, and Margery his wife, to John Pycton, esquire, of the same, of three messuages and land in Tenby, and one messuage and land in Polthhalok. Monday, the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 6 Henry V.

[Pembr.] **D. 400.** Letter of attorney by Elena Perrot, widow, late the wife of Lewis David late of Tenby, merchant, authorising Thomas Wiriot, her son, and David John *alias* Hugh, her bailiffs, to enter upon all the messuages, lands, and tenements &c. in Tenbie, which she lately had of the gift of John Perrot of Woddestocke, and Thomas Maghaunle of Tenbie, merchant, and to deliver seisin of the same to William Perrot of Haroldeston, esquire, to whom she has granted the same. 19 September, 17 Henry VII. *Seal.* *See* **D. 813.**

Pembr. **D. 401.** Grant, in tail, by Joan Meyler, daughter and heiress of David Meyler, of Meyleriston, widow, to John Wyse, esquire, of the

county named, of a messuage and land in Northehoke, called 'Threlakes,' next Estlandyan, adjoining the road leading to Burton ferry; with remainder in fee to the grantor. 16 October, 9 Henry V.

Herts. **D. 402.** Letter of attorney by Eborard Flete, citizen and mercer of London, and John Tylby, clerk, authorising Luke Warner of Bokelond, to deliver seisin to John Botiller the younger, and John Shadworth, citizens and mercers of London, in accordance with the grant made to them, of meadow land in Buntyngford called 'Marchalmede,' adjoining land of the prioress and convent of Halywell &c. 22 March, 7 Henry V.

Gloue. **D. 403.** Grant by Richard Dameagneis of Childeswykewane, to Sir John Salesbury, parson of the church of Bradewell, Richard Hunte of Wytheley, and John Kernare of Evesham, of all his land called 'Dameagneislonde' in Tadelesthrop. Friday, the feast of St. Dunstan, 1 Henry V.

[Pembr.] **D. 404.** Grant by John Stephen of Tenby, esquire, to Henry Malefaunt of Octon, esquire, of a burgage in Tenby. Witnesses:—Thomas Louy, mayor of Tenby, and others (named). Thursday after St. Andrew, 4 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Gloue. Wilts. **D. 405.** Release by Robert Thresk, clerk, to Elizabeth, lady of Botreaux, of all his right in the wardship of the manor of Bentham, co. Gloue. and of a moiety of the manor of Crofton co. Wilts. which wardship had been granted to them by the late king Henry, to hold during the minority of the heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight; with further release of all actions against the said Elizabeth relative thereto. Westminster, 22 November, 3 Henry V.

[ ] **D. 406.** Letter of attorney by Henry Barett of 'la Roche,' authorising John Mors of Hylton to deliver seisin to John Reynbott of Folcaston, of a messuage and land in Folcaston, which the said Henry had of the gift of Adam Barett. 7 November, 1 Henry V. *Fragments of seal.*

[Herts.] **D. 407.** Demise by Thomas Bawd, son and heir of the late Sir William Bawd, knight, to William Colt of Staundon, for six years from Michaelmas next, of a house called 'Tylhous' at the manor of Melkelegh, with land and a pasture called 'Mayeshull,' with free entrance and exit to and from the said house by three ways, viz. towards Pokerych, Eldehallegrene, and Schakelockyslane, for carrying tiles; William is to have pasture for a horse, two cows, and three hogs &c. and Thomas is to have a thousand tiles yearly for roofing the houses there &c. 20 August, 10 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **D. 408.** Demise by John Beket of Curthuther, and William Beket, his son and heir, to William Rith, the younger, and Joan his wife, of a moiety of a close in Inne Maders, and a third part of all their messuages and lands &c. in Out Maders, for their lives, at a yearly rent of 9*s.* 8*d.* and a capon at Michaelmas, with the best beast for a heriot when due. Maders, 4 July, 19 Henry VII.

[Herts.] **D. 409.** Grant by John atte Wode, and Henry Amell, of Sabrichesworth, to John Bank and Richard Algore, of the same, of a tenement with houses and curtilages &c. in Sabrichesworth, lying on the hill (*super montem*) adjoining the cemetery of the church there. Sunday after the Ascension, 5 Henry [V. *or* VI.] (*Henrici filii regis Henrici*).

Oxford. **D. 410.** Demise by Sir William de Hanley, clerk, to William Haukyn of Keyngham, of the manor of Keyngham, which the grantor had of the

gift of the king, in whose hand it was by the forfeiture of Alice Perers; to hold as long as the said manor shall be in the grantor's hand at a yearly rent of 24 marks. . . . . in the county of Bucks, 25 May, 1 Richard II. *French. Injured.*

[Middx.] **D. 411.** Bond by William de Nessefeld, to Sir Michael de la Pole, knight, for 80*l.* received by him on loan, to be repaid to Sir Michael at his house (*in hospicio*) in Lombardestret, London, at the Purification next. Tuesday after the apostles Simon and Jude, 38 Edward III.

Endorsed: Enrolled among the Memoranda of the Exchequer, King's Remembrancer, Trinity, 16 Richard II.

[Berks.] **D. 412.** Receipt by John Golafre, knight, constable of the castle of Walyngford and steward of the lordship and honor of Walyngford, and of the honor of St. Valery (*Sancti Wallerici*), and of the four hundreds and a half of Chiltern (*Ciltr'*), to William Gerneyt, the king's receiver of the said castle, lordship, and honors, for 20*l.* received for his fees and wages for the said offices, for Easter term last, and also for 50 marks for the said term, part of an annuity of 100 marks granted to him by the king out of the issues of the said castle and lordship. Oxford, 20 July, 14 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Worc.] **D. 413.** Grant in tail by Walter Lye of Perschore, to Thomas Matheme of the same, and Agnes his wife, daughter of the grantor, of a messuage with a curtilage in Lichstret, next the gate of the cemetery of St. Eadburg, Perschore; with reversion in fee, in default of such issue, to the grantor. Monday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 13 Richard II.

Pembr. **D. 414.** Grant by Joan Rowe of Pembroke, widow, to John Eynon the elder, of Norchard by Ridebard, of all her lands and tenements in the county named. St. Peter in Cathedra, 18 Richard II.

[Middx.] **D. 415.** Release by Thomas de Waltham, son and heir of Stephen de Waltham son and heir of Hugh de Waltham, citizen of London, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent, of the monastery of St. Mary de Graciis, by the Tower of London, of all his estate in 2*s.* yearly quit rent from a tenement in the parish of St. Dionis, Bakchirch, London, and in 1*d.* yearly quit rent from a tenement called 'Blankchapelton' belonging to the countess of Hereford, in the parish of Allhallows church, Stanyngchirch, London, with the advowson of the said church. London, feast of St. Gregory the bishop, 8 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[York.] **D. 416.** Grant by Robert de Gray of Retherfeld, to John de Nevill, knight, lord of Raby, of the reversion of the manor of Sculcotes and of ten messuages, with land and rent, in Bisshopburton and Sutton in Holdernesse, and of the reversion of the advowson of the church of Sculcotes. Kyngeston-on-Hull, 6 January, 49 [Edward] III.

[Pembr.] **D. 417.** Conveyance by Dankous Walter and Joan his wife, to John Zewan, burgess of Pembroke, for fifty-four years, of all the lands and tenements which the said Joan inherited from John Here, her father, at a place called 'le Hille' by Pembroke; also of the sixth part of a burgage in Pembroke, to hold for the life of the grantee. Witnesses:—Richard Row, mayor of Pembroke, and others (named). . . . . after the Purification, 5 Richard II.

[Linc.] **D. 418.** Grant by Richard Everard of Nethyrburnham, to Robert Wattson, of land in Ouston, adjoining land of St. Mary's, Ouston, and land of William Sampson of Craslound, part [lying] on Loundgatte. A.D. 1460. *A fragment.*

[Herts.] **D. 419.** Demise by Joan the prioress, and the convent of St. Mary's, Sopwell, near St. Albans, to Idonia Dernewell and Clement her son, for their lives, of a shop in St. Albans, in 'le Bocherye.' Saturday. . . . . the Annunciation, 7 Richard II.

Kent. **D. 420.** Release by John Launce, clerk, John Sulman of Hegham, Geoffrey Smyth of Schorne, and John Elys of Chalke, to William Bocher of Chalke, of all their right in all the lands and tenements in the county named, which they had of the grant of Emma *alias* Emmote Bochere, daughter of Richard Bochere, deceased. 20 October, 1 Henry V. *Four seals.*

[ ] **D. 421.** Bond by John Cork to Edmund Beket, for 10*l.* to be paid at Christmas next. Tuesday after St. Matthew the apostle, 2 Henry V.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said John shall make a general acquittance of 10*l.* to Nicholas Beket aud Joan his wife, within a quarter of a year after John has married Katherine daughter of Thomas Paterda, then the above bond shall be void.

[Monm.] **D. 422.** Conveyance by William Eyton, the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Monmouth, to Walter Coteler, for ninety-nine years, of a free tenement in Monmouth on 'le Synderhull de Wye,' extending to the bank of the water of Wye; the grantee to build a suitable house on the said tenement within a year and a quarter. Witnesses:—John Godechilde, mayor of Monmouth, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 6 Henry VI.

[Durham.] **D. 423.** Grant by Ralph de Neville, earl of Westmorland, to John de Lumley, knight, his nephew, of the fourth part of the manor of Seton Kerrowe, and of all his other lands &c. there, except those which he holds of the demise of Robert Umfravyle. Feast of St. Cuthbert in March (20 March), 6 Henry V.

[Oxford.] **D. 424.** Release by John son of John Souter late of Shorthampton, to John atte Halle of the same, of all his right in all the lands and tenements in Shorthampton and Walcote which John Bychyndon lately had of the gift of the releasor, and afterwards granted to the said John atte Halle. 29 September, 2 Henry V.

[Norf.] **D. 425.** Grant by John Gamone of Assyschele, to Simon Pattyng of the same, of land in Ayshele aforesaid, part lying in Sywellefurlonge, adjoining land of Uphalle, part lying in a tillage called 'Stanydele' adjoining land of Panneworthall, part upon Holmerefurlonge, and part extending upon Holmerelane. The Annunciation, 5 Henry IV.

Also: Grant by Simon Pattyng of Aysshyll, to Adam and John Pattyng, his sons, of the same, of a messuage in Ayshil in the street called 'Holmerelane,' and land there, part lying in Stanydele, part on the furlong called 'Sywellfurlonge' between lands of the manor of Uphall, part near Pendenowes, and part abutting on 'le cherchecroft.' Monday before Midsummer day, 4 Henry V. *Copies on paper.*

Norf. **D. 426.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Kerdeston, knight, authorising John Hony, and John Clerk of Ingeworth, the younger, to deliver seisin to Humphry Stafford, earl of Stafford, William Pole, earl of Suffolk, Thomas, lord of Morlee, Thomas Erpyngham, Simon Felbrigge, John Carbonel, Henry Ingelose and Edmund Berry, knights, William Paston, Thomas Frampton, clerk, John Berneye of Wichyngham, John Berneye of Redham, William Garneys, Robert Bolton, clerk, and Richard Lound, of moieties of the manors of Sydesterne and Brucham Neuton, and of

all lands and tenements &c. in Sydesterne, South Creyk and Brucham Neuton, and the advowson of the church of Neuton, which the said Thomas de Kerdeston has granted to the said parties. Claxton, last day of June, 10 Henry V.

[Linc.] **D. 427.** Release by John Thystilthon of Staunford, son and heir of John Thistillthon, late of the same, husbandman, to John Taylyor, clerk, Thomas Bewscher, Thomas Bosswell, and John Corbye, of all his right in a messuage in Staunford, in the parish of St. Martin, late All Hallows, beyond the bridge, within the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough, adjoining the water called 'Wylland'; to hold to the use of Thomas Williams, and in fulfilment of the said Thomas's last will. 11 November, 21 Henry VII. A.D. 1505. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 428.** Release by Thomas Uweyn, son and heir of John Uweyn of Bretforton by Evesham, to William the abbot, and the convent, of Evesham, of all actions. Bengeworthe, Sunday before St. Margaret the virgin and martyr, 40 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

Suff. **D. 429.** Grant by Thomas de Kerdeston, to John Carbonel, knight, William Pole, earl of Suffolk, Humphry Stafford, earl of Stafford, Thomas, lord of Morlee, Thomas de Erpyngham, Simon Felbrygge, Henry Ingelose, and Edmund Berry, knights, William Paston, Thomas Frampton, and Robert Bolton, clerks, William Garneys and Richard Lound, of the manors of Bulcamp and Henham, except the old park, and meadow land called 'Shyrmor,' in Bulcamp, the underwood and alder-beds in Henham, and the services of certain persons named. Claxton, 16 July, 10 Henry V.

[Pembr.] **D. 430.** Grant by Thomas Kewe, chaplain, to John Laurence of Pembroke, and Margaret his wife, of the reversion of a half burgage in Pembroke, the fee simple of which had been granted to the said Thomas by John Landian of Pembroke, to whom Thomas had granted back the said half burgage for life. Witnesses:—John Lessery, mayor of Pembroke, and others (named). 16 December, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

Durham. **D. 431.** Indenture witnessing the payment by Master John de Stokton, vicar general of the bishop of Durham, and Master John de Seton, sequestrator of the same, in accordance with the king's writ, to William Scott and William de Brompton, of 22*l.* for their expenses in London concerning the body of Master John Wawayne, formerly constable of Bordeaux, and in bringing it from London to Brauncepath. Durham, Tuesday, 7 October, A.D. 1348. *Fragments of two seals.*

Warw. **D. 432.** Grant by John Campion of Flechamsted, to John Deyster, 'whyttawer,' of Coventry, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Flechamstede, or elsewhere within the county of 'Warryche.' Tuesday after St. John the Baptist, 4 Henry V.

Norf. **D. 433.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Kerdeston, knight, authorising John Hony and John Clerk of Ingeworth, to deliver seisin to John Pole, knight, Humphry Stafford, earl of Stafford, William Pole, earl of Suffolk, Thomas, lord of Morlee, Thomas Erpyngham, Simon Felbrygge, John Carbonel, Henry Ingelose, and Edmund Berry, knights, William Paston, Nicholas de Wichyngham, John Clepesby, and John Aldirford, of moieties of the manors of Sydesterne and Brucham Neuton, and of all lands &c. in Sydesterne, South Creyk, and Brucham Neuton, according to the grant thereof made to them by the said Thomas de Kerdeston. Claxton, 12 July, 10 Henry V.

Suff. **D. 434.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Kerdeston, knight, authorising John Hony and John Clerk of Ingeworth, to deliver seisin to the

grantees named in **D. 429** of the premises described in the same. Claxton, 16 July, 10 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **D. 435.** Demise by Denise, late the wife of Roger Surrey, and lady of Hamptrete, co. Gloucester, widow, to John and Richard Wilkyns, of Moreton by Asscheby Canons, of her place in Moreton called 'Surreys place,' with a garden adjoining, and a grange standing on the said place with a chamber at one end of the grange and a 'schepcote' at the other, and land belonging to the said place &c. to hold for the grantor's life, paying yearly 43*s.* 4*d.* for the first ten years, and 100*s.* afterwards; if the grantees observe the conditions specified &c. then the bond for 20*l.* in which Richard Colles of Moreton, and the said grantees, are bound to the said Denise, shall be void. Wednesday the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 14 Richard II.

[Monm.] [Worc.] **D. 436.** Bond by Thomas Jonys of Monmowth in the Marches of Wales, gentleman, John Mathew of the same, merchant, and Gracianus Delaplace of Worcester, merchant, to Reginald Bray and Thomas Lovell, knights, for 100*l.* to be paid on the 1st October next. 22 May, 9 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Thomas Jonys, John and Gracianus, shall pay 70*l.* to the said Reginald and Thomas Lovell on the 14th October next after the within written date, then the said bond shall be void.

Kent. **D. 437.** Grant by John Hale of Cobham, yeoman, and Richard Sleper of the same, cordyner, to John Sedley, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, John Wiltshire, merchant of the Staple of Calais, John Grove of Greneheth, gentleman, and William Hill of Darenth, of land in Milton by Gravesende, formerly belonging to Richard Hochyn, and afterwards to Matthew Bedell, deceased, which the grantors lately had of the grant of the said Matthew by his nuncupative will declared in the presence of William Pett, mason, of Luddesdon, John Brode, Martin Dawe of Cobham, and William Wrygth of Halstow. 29 April, 10 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery of the above deed &c.

Devon. **D. 438.** Surrender by Thomas Abbot, late apprentice to Thomas Yogge, citizen and vintner of London, to the said Thomas Yogge, and Joan his wife, of the reversion after their deaths, which they had granted to him, of a tenement and garden in the street called 'Fynewellstrete' in Plymmouth, south of the cemetery of St. Andrew's church, and of the reversion of two other tenements with gardens in Plymmouth, one lying in Sutton Vautart within the said borough. 1 July, 22 Henry VII. *Signed. Seal.*

Herts. **D. 439.** Release by John Thornbury, to William Saye, knight, John Sturgeon, esquire, John Pulter and Thomas Braughyng, gentlemen, of all his right in the manors called 'Little Munden,' 'Marres,' and 'Barnevilez,' in the advowson of the church of Little Munden, and in all other lands &c. in Little Munden, Great Munden, Watton at Stone, and Kenyngton, formerly belonging to Philip Thornbury, knight, or to any other for his use; with warranty against the abbot of Westminster. 10 November, 2 Henry VII. *Signed.*

[ ] **D. 440.** Will of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, directing that if he should die in England, he is to be buried in the church of Shire, co. Surrey; he bequeaths all his gold and silver vessels and wardrobe to

Elizabeth his wife, and, in tail male, to James his son and heir, with remainder to the testator's other heirs male; all his corn and stock he leaves to his unmarried sons and daughters, his money and debts, besides those which he owes for provisions in different counties through all Ireland, he leaves at the disposition of his executors; he desires that his said son James, in compensation for the vessels left to him, shall enfeoff Thomas and Maurice, the testator's sons, in tail male, with all the lands acquired by the testator; and he appoints as his executors, Elizabeth his wife, his son James, and John de Kyngesfold, under the superintendence of his kinsman, William, bishop of London, and Nicholas, abbot of Westminster. Le Vacherie, last day of August, A.D. 1379. *Copy.*

Certificate by William, archbishop of Canterbury &c. to John, bishop of Salisbury, the treasurer, and to the barons, of the Exchequer, that the above written will of the earl of Ormond was proved before the archbishop at Canterbury on April 28, A.D. 1386, and administration of all his goods in the province of Canterbury granted to his above-mentioned son James, now earl of Ormond, his executor. Manor of Lamhith, 9 December, A.D. 1391, the 11th year of the archbishop's translation. *Fragments of seal.*

One skin.

Linc. Rutl. **D. 441.** Grant by John Husy, knight, son and heir of William Husy, knight, late Chief Justice of the King's Bench, to Richard, bishop of Winchester, William, bishop of London, Giles Dawbeney of Dawbeney, Thomas Lovell, treasurer of the king's household, Charles Somersette, Edward Ponynges, Thomas Brandon, Robert Lovell, and Richard Fitz Lowes, knights, Simon Digby, esquire, Thomas Lovell and John Thomson, gentlemen, of the manor of Wodehed co. Rutland, and all the grantor's lands &c. in Wohehall (*sic*) aforesaid; with additional grant of the manors of Burton, Whapladehall in the parish of Swyneshedde, and Gonarby, of eight messuages and pasture in Grantham and Dunsthorpe called 'Erlesfeld,' and of sixteen messuages and lands in New Slefford, and lands in Sidebroke co. Lincoln, and of all the grantor's lands &c. in Burton, Whapladehall, and Gonarby aforesaid; with letter of attorney authorising John Wymbusshe, William Bassette, and William Permord, to deliver seisin. 2 December, 19 Henry VII. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin. Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Pembr.] **D. 442.** Letter of attorney by Owin Perrott of Haroldiston in the lordship of Haverford, esquire, authorising Thomas Matteston, gentleman, to appear for him in all actions &c. 5 March, 23 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Glouc. **D. 443.** Demise by Adrian Fortescu, knight, and Anne his wife, to Maurice Sparke, for forty-one years, of the half part of a pasture called 'le Hoke' within the lordship and parish of Stynchcombe, previously held by John and Walter Sparke. 2 August, 22 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **D. 444.** Grant in tail by John Beket of Curthuther, esquire, to Richard Wode and Joan his wife, one of the grantor's daughters, of two closes in Leskerd, with reversion to the grantor in default of issue. 20 June, 23 Henry VII.

[Herts.] **D. 445.** Demise in tail by William de Halywell and John Horsle of the county of Northumberland, to Thomas Skrene, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Shephale and Stevenage, with remainder in tail, in default of issue, to William Skrene, brother of the said Thomas, and, in default of

issue, in fee to William Skrene, their father. 11 May, 2 Henry VI. *Seal, and portion of seal of arms.*

Devon. **D. 446.** Release by Thomas Abbot, late apprentice to Thomas Yogge, citizen and vintner of London, to the said Yogge and Joan his wife, of all his right in the premises described in **D. 438.** 5 July, 22 Henry VII. *Signed. Portions of seal.*

Berks. Wilts. **D. 447.** Release by John Dynham, knight, lord of Dynham, Treasurer of England, and Reginald Bray, knight, to John Wayte, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, Roger Cheny of Enburn co. Berks, esquire, and John Wroughton of Wylto[n] co. Wilts, the younger, esquire, of 40*l.* which they had acknowledged themselves, before the barons of the Exchequer, to owe to the releasors. 25 . . . ember, 9 Henry VII.

Herts. **D. 448.** Letter of attorney by Peter Wisebech and William Hedyndon, chaplains, authorising Roger Cavendissh and John Fitz Robert to deliver seisin to John Northbery, William Burton, Richard Foderynggey, John Hoton, and Richard Hatton, of the manor of Bedewell, and of all other lands and tenements &c. in Esynden and Little Berkhamsted, which the said Peter and William Hedyndon lately acquired, jointly with William Rule, citizen and clothier of London. Tuesday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 11 Richard II.

[Wales.] **D. 449.** Grant in tail male by John Harolde, Hugh Bromhull, and Philip Harolde, clerks, to William . . . . . and Eleanor his wife, of all their lands and tenements &c. in . . . . . Landegonet, with the lordship and service of half a carucate of land held of the grantors by William White, with remainder in default of such issue to the heirs female of the body of the said Eleanor, and in default of such issue, with remainder to her right heirs. Saturday after the Assumption, [3 Richard] II. A.D. 1379.

Kent. **D. 450.** Will of John Tybold of Chalke, directing that his body is to be buried in the cemetery of the parish church of St. Mary's, Chalke; he leaves bequests of money for obits, light, repair of the bells, masses for himself and his relatives, and for distribution of bread and ale &c. among the parishioners of Chalke; the rest of his goods are to be disposed of by his wife at her discretion, for his soul; his wife is to have all his lands and messuages &c. in Chalke, until his sons William and Thomas are twenty-four years of age; if his wife's unborn child is a male, it is to share with them, if a girl it is to have four quarters of barley; when the children reach the said age, they are to give his wife 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; if they die within the said age, his wife is to have the said premises for her life, after which they are to descend to the next heir. 9 September, A.D. 1485.

Endorsed: Memorandum of the above will being proved before John Perott, official of Rochester, and administration granted. 20 January, A.D. 1485[-6].

York. **D. 451.** Grant by Richard de Kylkenny, the younger, to Alexander de Aune, Sir William de Burton, vicar of the church of St. Mary Bishop, York, and Sir John de Wath, vicar of the church of Wyghale, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Houk, which he acquired from Sir John de Nevill, lord of Raby. Friday after the conversion of St. Paul, A.D. 1383, 7 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **D. 452.** Release by Thomas Mellere of Stowemarket, and Margaret his wife, to Thomasia Furnyvall, of all their right in a messuage and land

in Neuton, formerly belonging to John atte Hyll. Monday after St. Margaret the virgin, 16 Richard II.

Hants. **D. 453.** Grant by Richard Pavy, to his lord, William de Montagu, earl of Salisbury and lord of Man, of all the manor of Watyngewell in the Isle of Wight, which the grantor formerly had of the gift of his said lord, on condition that if the grantor or his heirs should be disturbed by the said earl's heirs in the possession of the lands and tenements which the grantor has in Lokkesland in the said island, then the grantor may re-enter on the said manor. Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 11 Richard II. *French. Seal.*

[York.] **D. 454.** Demise by Ralph, earl of Westmoreland and lord of Nevyll, John Alwent, clerk, Robert de Coverham, and John Conyers, to William Chaunsy, knight, for seventy years from May 15 next, of the manor of Skyrpenbek, and of all their other lands &c. in Skirpenbek, Bugthorp, Thorleby, Kyllome, Swathorp, Frydaythorp, Yolethorp, Bowthorp, and Fangfos, which they had of the demise of the said William for eighty years ; the grantors to have power of re-entry in case of the said William dying within the said term. 13 May, 21 Richard II.

[Somers.] **D. 455.** Demise by Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, to John Mareschal and Ida his wife, for their lives, of a corn mill and two fulling mills at Hyneton, with the multure of all the earl's tenants there, a cottage with a curtilage, the pasture of Midelham and Litelham, with all the fishery of the water there, paying yearly 4*l.* 10*s.* and doing suit at the earl's court there twice yearly; the grantees are to keep the said mills and cottage, with 'la flodyate,' in good repair, using timber from the earl's wood of Upwode &c. The manor of Tyverton, Midsummer day, 9 Richard II.

Heref. **D. 456.** Demise by George Goodharst, the prior, and the convent, of Clyfford, to Hugh ap Richard, for ninety-nine years, of a tenement with a garden in 'le Bache,' and land, part called 'A . . . myforlong,' part called 'le bottes,' and part adjoining the roads from Bache to Benfeld 'montayn' and Dorston. Michaelmas, A.D. 1498.

Hants. **D. 457.** Sale by William Nashe of Swalowfeld co. Berks, to Sir Giles Daubney, knight, Lord Daubney, the king's chamberlain, and Robert Sheffeld and John Williams, knights, for 8 marks, of a close of pasture in Mattyngle, called 'Rede Engge,' lying in Heysull Hethe. 6 November, 21 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin on the last day of September, 22 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **D. 458.** Release by John Forbour, chaplain, to Ivo Abel of Schustoke, and Alice his wife, of all his right in all his lands &c. in Schustoke. Wednesday (?) after St. Peter in Cathedra, 7 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Release by John Forbor of Shistoke, of lands there, for lands in the parish of Fylongley near 'Metteley lond.' 7 Richard [II].

[Oxford.] **D. 459.** Demise by Richard Danvers of Bannebury, to Richard Verdon of Bodycote and Richard his son, of land in Wykham, part in Sugmister, part in Houndefeld, part extending into Heywey, part upon Myddulchirslowe, part extending in 'le Dene,' part at 'Sevene acres,' part on Elle . stobfurlonge, part on Hardlonde, and part in 'le Brech' . . . . . *A fragment.*

[Herts.] **D. 460.** Letter of attorney by Robert de Louthe, authorising Henry atte Grove to receive (*sic*) seisin from William de Dunton, rector of the church of Little Berkhampstede, Sirs Aunger de Cadnay, and Robert de Newton, of all the lands and tenements &c. which the said William, Aunger, and Robert, had of the gift of the said Robert de Louthe in Brokesbourn, Wormelee, and Little Berkhampstede, and of 4*d.* yearly rent from Henry atte Grove. Roxford in the parish of Hertfordyngbury, feast of the apostles Peter and Paul, 9 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **D. 461.** Conveyance by Thomas Gore the elder, to the [prior] and convent of [Farleigh ?], of all his estate in land &c. in Farlegh Wyke. Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 20 . . . . . *Much injured.*

Oxford. Glouc. **D. 462.** Grant by Margaret Mountagu, lady of Stokeynhame, widow, to Walter Methe and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of all the lands and tenements of her inheritance in Chedlyngton co. Oxford, which she and her late husband, Sir John de Mountagu, formerly granted to the said Walter for his life ; with further grant to him alone, for his life, of the reversion of all the tenements and lands which William Skot holds of her inheritance in Roherdecote co. Gloucester. Warblyngton, 3 April, 13 Richard II. *French.*

[Herts.] **D. 463.** Demise by Matilda Flamstede, the prioress, and the convent, of Sopwelle, to Roger Stamok of Rygg and William his son, for their lives, of all their land called 'Pichereslond' in the parish of Schenle, paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; with grant by the said Roger and William that their tenement of Rygg shall be liable to distraint for any arrears of the said rent. St. Albans, Michaelmas-eve, 12 Richard II.

[Glam.] **D. 464.** Demise by John Fort of Lanstephan, warden by the king's grant of the alien priory of Llangenyth in Gower, during the war between France and England, to Sir John de la Maer, chaplain, of his estate in the said priory, with all the churches and chapels annexed thereto, from the under-mentioned date, paying yearly 55 marks; if Sir John be ejected from the same in any year by the king or his Council before paying all his said rent, he is only to be chargeable to the grantor according to the profits received by him &c. Feast of St. Leonard the confessor and abbot, 18 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **D. 465.** Release by Philip Botelere, esquire, Ralph Grey, Edmund Bardolf, and Thomas Cook, to John Fray, chief baron of the king's Exchequer, of all their right in the manor of Great Munden, with the advowsons of the priory of Rowney and of the church of Great Munden, and in all other lands &c. which they, with the grantee and Thomas Howard, esquire, deceased, lately had of the demise of Richard Arnecliff and John Tymook, clerks, in Munden aforesaid, and elsewhere in the same county. Bunttyngford, vigil of St. James the apostle, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Enrolled on the Memoranda Roll of the King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, of Easter term, 26 Henry VI.

Kent. **D. 466.** Grant by Nicholas Shellee of Nocolt, to William Neuport, citizen and fishmonger of London, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* from all the grantor's lands &c. in the county named. . . . . 6 Richard II, *French. Injured.*

[Wilts.] **D. 467.** Grant by Edward the prior, and the convent, of Mayghdene Bradelegh, to William Langeforde of Wermenstre, for his life, of a corrody of bread and ale in their house, also of a yearly robe and 20*s.* for shoes &c. while able to serve in the business of the priory, and 13*s.* 4*d.* when laid aside by sickness, also of a sufficient chamber over the gate with fuel, stallage for one horse, and sufficient food for one groom (*valetto*) &c. Wednesday the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 3 [Richard] II. *Injured.*

[Worc.] **D. 468.** Grant by Nicholas Coly . . ., ['g]oldsmyth,' and Edith his wife, to Alice Srange, of the reversion of a messuage in the high street of Evesham. Thursday before St. Matthew the apostle, 11 Richard II. *Seal, injured.*

Glouc. **D. 469.** Grant by Richard Patty of Bengeworth, chaplain, to John Clynton, and John atte [W]alle, of a messuage, land, and a watermill &c. in Burghton, which the grantor lately had of the grant of Thomas Preyers and William Wormynton of Dorsynton. Burton, Wednesday . . . . . the Epiphany, 4 Richard II. *Seal, injured.*

[Wales.] **D. 470.** Grant by Philip son of Philip Kadugan, to Kedmor, son of Philip Kadugan, his brother, of land in Brengune *alias* Brengwene, with houses, messuages, and curtilages &c. at the yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* in Whitsun week. Witnesses:—Master J. precentor of St. David's, R. archdeacon of the same, and others (named).

[Linc.] **D. 471.** Grant by William de Humeth, to William son of Wymund de Keton, of a house in Stanford, adjoining the house of the parson of Pycworth, free from all services &c. within markets and without, and from 'Aletol' and 'Brewsterisyeld' &c. Witnesses:—Ralph, earl of Chester, Robert de Laay, and others (named).

Also; Grant in frank almoin by Ralph the Chamberlain, of Houton, dwelling in Wytewell, to the prior and convent of Fynneshed, of a house in the market place of Stanford, in the parish of All Saints, described as above, which he had of the gift of his late lord, Master John de Houton, sometime [A.D. 1231—1246] archdeacon of Northampton &c. Witnesses:—William de Notyngham, William de Scaccario, and others (named). *Copies on one skin.*

[Berks.] **D. 472.** Grant in fee by John Leye, chaplain, and Richard Romeseye of Abyndon, to Robert Andrew of Crekkelade, and Margaret his wife, of all their lands and tenements in Abyndon which they had of the feoffment of Michael Mylees of Drayton Wyk, and Richard . . . . . [of] Hanney. 5 April, 21 Richard II. *Injured.*

[ ] **D. 473.** Record of proceedings in a suit brought by John Tytemersh against the late sheriffs of the city of . . . . . on account of 20*l.* damages sustained by him through the release of John Rolf, his receiver, without accounting for certain goods and chattels. *A fragment.*

[Pembr.] **D. 474.** Grant by William Mortimer of Haverford, to Richard Mortimer, his son, of a burgage in Haverford, in 'le Hullestret,' adjoining the high road towards the church of St. Thomas the martyr. Thursday in Easter week, 46 Edward III.

Kent. **D. 475.** Demise by Thomas, son and heir of John Cobham, knight, Lord Cobham, William Draper, Richard Cressell, and Thomas Sparowe, to Thomas Frowyk, knight, William Broun, one of the sheriffs of London, Richard Broke, gentleman, John Holt and John Overey, of a messuage

called 'Betsam' in the parish of Southflete, and of all those lands &c. in the same parish and in the parish of Swannescombe, which the said Draper, Cressell, and Sparowe, with Henry Harman, esquire, deceased, lately had of the grant of William Oustye and Constance his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Draper, by fine; with letter of attorney authorising John Hosyer the younger, and William Thomas, to deliver seisin. 12 July, 20 Henry VII. *Portions of two seals.*

Kent. **D. 476.** Release by Thomas Broke, knight, and James Yarford, knight, citizen and alderman of London, to Henry Wiat, knight, John FitzJames, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Wiat, esquire, son and heir of the said Henry Wiat, John Hales, baron of the Exchequer, Christopher Hales, Richard Lee, Servicius Franke, Robert Draper, and Richard Lee, of all their right in the manor or messuage called 'Betsam' in the parish of Southflete, and in all their lands and tenements &c. in the said parish and in the parishes of Swannescombe, Kynsdowne, Facam, and Horton, all which the grantees lately had of the demise of the present releasors and of Thomas More, knight, Thomas Baldry, William Botry, William Bromwell, and Richard Stafferton, to the use of the said Henry Wiat, knight; with warranty by the releasors against the abbot of Westminster. 15 December, 14 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Lanc. Westm. **D. 477.** Indenture between Sir Thomas Lovell, knight, Edmund Dudley and Henry Wyotte, esquires, on behalf of the king, of the one part, and Thomas, earl of Derby, of the other, witnessing that for determining certain suits between the said earl and Thomas Middelton, as to the possession of the manors and lands &c. formerly Sir Edward Bethom's, in the counties named, the king, at the said earl's request, is willing to appoint certain of his council to hear the said matter, the said earl agreeing that if the possession of the premises is decreed to belong to him, he will grant lands and tenements to the king to the yearly value of 50*l.* He also undertakes not to compound with the said Myddelton without the king's assent. 23 July, 21 Henry VII. *English. Signed by the earl of Derby. Portion of seal.*

Pembr. **D. 478.** Grant by Lewis Davy of Tenby, merchant, to John Perrot of Woodstoke, and Thomas Maghaunle of Tenby, merchants, of all his messuages and lands &c. within the liberty of Tenby, and in the county named. 9 June, 6 Henry VII.

Hants. **D. 479.** Grant by William Sone of Herteley Wynteney, to Sir Giles Daubney, knight, Lord Daubney, Chamberlain of the king, Robert Sheffeld and John Williams, knights, to the use of the said Lord Daubney, of three closes of pasture two called 'le Reedes,' and the other called 'le Hethe crofte,' lying in Mattyngle within the Hundred of Basyngstoke, between land called 'Potenalesland' and the common called 'Heysull hethe,' part abutting on land called 'Whete Crofte.' 5 November, 21 Henry VII.

[Linc.] **D. 480.** Grant by Robert Kechyn, son of John Kechyn, of Belton, to Richard Boston the prior, and the convent, of the House of the Visitation of the Virgin Mary in the Isle of Axholme, of land with two shops built on it, in Belton, adjoining the cemetery of the church; with letter of attorney authorising William Castelford and Thomas Beltoft, of Belton, gentlemen, to deliver seisin. Feast of St. Agatha the virgin and martyr, 2 Henry VII.

[Essex ?] **D. 481.** Grant by Robert Tyrell, knight, to the king, of all his estate in certain lands, part called 'Boxsted,' part in Shepcotefeld, part called

'Gosnolls,' part called 'Busshes,' part called 'Parkemedowe,' part called 'Spryngolds,' part called 'Turbutts,' and part in Boxstedfeld; with release of all his interest in the same. 10 December, 18 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month of June, in the year within written. *Signed.*

[Linc.] **D. 482.** Grant by William Lancastre and Agnes his wife, to Robert Folkelyn, Geoffrey Hampton, Thomas Knott, and Henry Grymston, and to the heirs of the said Robert, of three cottages with gardens in Staunford, in St. Martin's parish, within the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough, in the street called 'Hyegate,' adjoining the street leading to Pyllesyate, which the grantors, together with John Lancastre and Thomas Folkelyn of Staunford, deceased, lately had of the gift of Robert Joynour of Staunford and Alice his wife. Witnesses:—Henry Cok, alderman of Staunford, and others (named). 13 November, 17 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment before the steward at a court held there on Wednesday the feast of St. Botulph, 18 Edward IV. *Seal, broken, and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 483.** Grant by Thomas Garell of Asshill, William Fawkener of the same, and William Garell of Great Cressyngham, 'whelewryght,' to Humphrey Adam, John Adam, and Nicholas Markaunt, of land in Asshill at Tomerys, next land of the manor of Panworthall, and abutting on Saham Heledys, which land the grantors lately had of the demise of certain persons named, who had the same of the grant of certain other persons named; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Mynne and Thomas Elyot to deliver seisin. 16 May, 1 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin on the 17th May of the year within written. *Portions of three seals.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 484.** Grant by Elizabeth Smyth, late the wife of John Smyth, of Yardley Gobion, widow, to John Broun of the same, of land in the parish of Estpury, part adjoining the road called 'Chirchwey,' and part in the tillage called 'Lankcroft'; which land she and her said late husband jointly had of the feoffment of Thomas Smyth, his father. 20 April, 20 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Wales.] **D. 485.** Demise by Elena Ph[ilip?] of Wodestoke, to Gwillim ap Ho[well] Gwyn, for ninety years, of all her messuages, lands, and tenements in Trefkedmere and Lloide Coide, within the lordship of Lagharne, and extending to Carvan. 1 April, 24 Henry VII.

[I. of Wight.] **D. 486.** Demise by Sir Richard Totnam, the abbot, and the convent, of Quarr, to Margery Brandon of Arreton, widow, for her life, of a toft and garden adjoining in Arreton, beside the high road to Neuport. 10 December, 6 Henry VIII.

Leic. **D. 487.** Release by John and Robert Wodford of Assheby Follevylle, esquires, to Sir Henry Medburn, the abbot, and the convent, of Osolveston, of all their right in a toft with a croft adjoining Humberston Yerde, and land in Twyford, which the releasors had of the feoffment of John Reve of Twyford. 2 August, 15 Henry VII.

[Heref.] **D. 488.** Demise by Thomas Blundell, the master or warden, and the brethren and sisters, of the Hospital of St. Catherine, Ledbery, to Henry Syblyse, of a messuage called 'Orlam' and land in Ledbery, for ninety-nine years, the grantee to build a new hall and chamber within twelve years &c. 8 April, 20 Henry VII.

Norf. **D. 489.** Demise by John Risle of Carbrok, esquire, to Sir John Risle, knight, his son, William Eyer, 'gentilman,' John Panton, Richard Baas, and Robert Bradshawe, clerks, John Gawdron, and Geoffrey Garnet, of all his manors, lands, and tenements &c. in Great and Little Carbrok, Ovyngton, Watton, Skipdam, Craneworth, and Skulton, or elsewhere in the same county, in trust to execute the grantor's will. 24 March, 18 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 490.** Grant by David ap Howell, tanner, and Richard Taillour, of Haverford, to John Vachan, 'weyver,' Richard Willy, 'carpynder,' Roger Wilkyn, 'coriour,' of Haverford, Thomas Picton and Philip Dduy of Drechemerhill within the lordship of Haverford, husbandmen, of a burgage, and 20*s.* 8*d.* and two pounds of wax, yearly rent, in Haverford; the burgage lying in 'le Hilstrete,' without the west gate of the town, adjoining a lane called 'Sekemanyslane,' and the said rent of wax arising from a burgage in 'le prioris Rew,' adjoining a tenement of Thomas Whith, prior of the priory of St. Thomas the martyr. 12 January, 20 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Pembr.] **D. 491.** Letter of attorney by Roland Redman, and Alice, late the wife of John Thomas of Haverford, merchant, widow, authorising John Tailour, gentleman, to deliver seisin to William Perrot of Haroldiston, of a moiety of a burgage in Haverford, opposite the mortuary chapel (*capelle carnar'*). Last day but one of February, 4 Henry VII.

Hants. **D. 492.** Demise by William the abbot, and the convent, of St. Martin, Battle, to William Mory, and Richard Mory, his son, of their manor called 'Anstye,' in the parish of Alton, for ten years, reserving to the grantors the woods and underwoods and the escheats there &c. the grantees are to keep the premises in good repair, and are to receive and entertain the receiver of the abbey and the steward of the court there, twice yearly &c.

Endorsed: Memorandum that 4*l.* *in diversis rebus* have been delivered to the grantees, as Robert Hunt, late farmer there, held that manor, which sum they are to re-deliver to the grantors at the end of their term, 4 October, 21 Henry VII.

Surrey. **D. 493.** Sale by Joan Hawke of Walton on Thames, widow, daughter and heiress of Agnes Hoke, widow, deceased, to John Reed of London, notary, Bartholomew Reed, citizen and alderman of the same, Hugh Peyntwyn, clerk, and Richard Laken, citizen and mercer of London, of land in Walton, in a field called 'Kenysworth,' in that part called 'Apssefeld'; with letter of attorney authorising John Smalbend, clerk, to deliver seisin. 17 February, 16 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Devon. Somers. **D. 494.** Grant by Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, and Hugh Courtenay, his brother, to Hamo de Breirton, clerk, Roger Grey, John Wodham, and Thomas Kerdyngton, clerk, of their manors of Gothelyngton, Stancombe, and Alyngton, co. Devon, and further grant by the said earl, to the same, of his manors of Hynton and Modeford, co. Somerset, on condition that after the said Hugh shall have married Elizabeth de Audeleye, the said grantees, at the request of the said Hugh and Elizabeth or of the said earl, made at Acford FitzPayn, co. Dorset, shall, within three months afterwards, grant the said manors to the said Hugh in tail male, and to the said Elizabeth, with remainder in fee to the said earl; if Hugh die after the said marriage, before the said re-feoffment is made, Elizabeth is to have the premises for her life with remainder to the heirs male of Hugh's body and to the said earl in fee, if Hugh die before marrying

Elizabeth, the said earl is to have the premises in fee. Thursday after St. Gregory, 10 Richard II.

Kent. **D. 495.** Release by John Girdeler of Chalke, 'smyth,' to John Sedley, one of the auditors of the accounts of the Exchequer, William Mere, yeoman, John Miller, and John Shyllyngford, clerks to the said John Sedley, of all his right in land in Chalke, in a field called 'Goldersland,' next Poldbushe, and adjoining the common road from 'le Chalke' to Thonge (Tonge). 12 October, 16 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **D. 496.** Release by Agnes and Edith Malyns, daughters and heiresses of John Malyns of Radewey, to Bennet Medley, of all their right in all the messuages, tenements, land, and rents &c. in Radewey, which the said Bennet has of the grant of the said John Malyns and Sibyl his wife, the releasors' parents. Last day of April, 8 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Pembr. **D. 497.** Grant by John Perrot of Woodstoke, and Thomas Maghaunle of Tenby, merchant, to Lewis Davy of the same, merchant, and Ellen his wife, for their lives, of all their messuages, lands, and tenements, as well within the liberty of Tenby as in the county named, which the grantors lately had of the grant of the said Lewis; with reversion in fee, after Ellen's death, to the said Lewis. Last day of June, 6 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **D. 498.** Grant by William Andre, citizen of London, to Robert Thyrsk, clerk, John Howby, and John Normanton, of all his goods and chattels and of the debts due to him. 1 January, 1 Henry V.

Glouc. **D. 499.** Conveyance by Adrian Fortescu, knight, and Anne his wife, to John Sparke, for forty-one years, of a moiety of a pasture called 'le Hoke' in the lordship and parish of Stynchecombe, formerly held by the said John and Walter Sparke. 2 August, 22 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **D. 500.** Sale by Thomas Ardern, son of William Ardern, of Cottesford co. Oxford, gentleman, to Thomas Barker of Stene, gentleman, for 10*l.* of all his lands, tenements, and rents &c. in Astwyk and Evenley, formerly belonging to William Panyard of Swaford co. Oxford, and Joan his wife. 1 May, 19 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

[Oxford.] **D. 501.** Bill indented, witnessing that the abbot of Notteley has sold to Thomas Banbery the prior, and the convent, of Burcestre, certain goods and chattels, as within specified, payment for which is to be made by Thomas Curtes, farmer of the farm of the said prior and convent, at Stratton Audeley, at the Annunciation next, or within a month. 24 September, 7 Henry VII.

Underwritten: Memorandum of delivery of certain oxen and malt by the said abbot to the said prior. *Incomplete.*

Heref. **D. 502.** Conveyance by Richard Horton, the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary's conventual church, Monmouth, to Sir John Drover, perpetual vicar of . . . . . , and Richard Kydermystre, ... [St]oke Edyth, of all their tithe in Tadyngton, for three years. Monemouth, ... John the Baptist, 20 (?) Henry VI. *Much injured.*

[Cornw.] **D. 503.** Demise by John Beket of Curthuther, esquire, to Thomas Averey and Katherine his daughter, for thirty years, of all that close in Paderda called 'Milleperk,' with a meadow which the said Thomas

previously held there; rendering 17*s.* and two suits of court yearly, and the best beast feeding in the said close and meadow for a heriot or *farleu* when due. The Circumcision, 21 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **D. 504.** Release by Roger Levyng, to John Wykeley the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Erdebury, of all his right in the manor of Stokkyngforth, with all its appurtenances in Stokkyngforth and Ansteley, and in all other lands &c. in Nuneton, Hyde, Wykyn, and Sowe, formerly belonging to Hugh Lylleburn, esquire. 10 May, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **D. 505.** Grant by William de Burnham, to John de Burnham, his son, of a messuage with a croft, a toft called 'Bakertoft,' and all the grantor's lands and meadows in Misterton, which premises he lately had of the grant of Robert son of Robert de Misterton. Michaelmas, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **D. 506.** Agreement made in the Hundred [court] of Bradwater, held at Dychmed, before Sir Henry de Halewene, sheriff of Essex and Herts, and others, named, between Richard, prior of Wylmondeley, and Ralph de la Holt, touching common of pasture in the lands of 'la Holt' in the parish of Little Wylmondley. Day of SS. Simon and Jude, 37 Henry III. *Copy on paper.*

[Suff.] **D. 507.** Grant by Thomas de H . . . . ., to William Man, parson of . . . . . ., of the lands and tenements which the grantor lately had of William's grant in Carleton, adjoining the street called 'Carletonestrete'; with further grant of a yearly rent &c. Mutford, Friday after the Annunciation, 14 Edward III. *Defaced.*

[Surrey.] **D. 508.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of John Brook, of the county of Sussex, to Alexander Sprot, Robert Louthe, Thomas Hoo, clerk, John Farnham, John Reynold, Thomas Holcombe, and John Brocour, of all her lands and tenements at Le Stewes, in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerk. St. Mary Magdalene, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **D. 509.** Release by William Patrik of Estlond, to John Baylye of Epworth, and Katherine his wife, of all his right in a toft in Epworth, and in other lands there, and in Belton, or elsewhere in the Isle of Haxholme, all which the grantees had of the gift of William Patrik of Kenyardfery, the releasor's father. Sunday next (*sic*) the Conversion of St. Paul, A.D. 1401. *Seal.*

[York.] **D. 510.** Demise by Nicholas Rosselyne, steward and attorney of Sir Thomas Percy, on behalf of the said Sir Thomas, to Miles de Stapilton, of the third part of the manor of Farlyngton, with all the lands and tenements &c. in Farlyngton which the said Sir Thomas has of the king's grant, in wardship, during the minority of Brian de Stapilton, son of Brian de Stapilton, knight, the younger; the said Miles to hold the premises till the full age of the said Brian. 6 August, 22 Richard II. *French.*

[Warw.] **D. 511.** Demise by Giles de Erdyngton, to his nephew, William, son of John de Grafton, for his life, of 20*s.* yearly rent in Wythibrock; with remainder in tail to Henry, eldest son of the said Giles, and reversion in fee to the said Giles. Erdyngton, Wednesday after St. Mark the evangelist, 20 Edward III.

[Linc.] **D. 512.** Grant by Roger Radclyf, esquire, lately dwelling in Netherbrunham, to John Penykok, yeoman of the crown (*valetto corone*), Robert Scheffeld of Westbutterwyk, William Jakes of Ouston, and Robert

Waitenyng of Beltoft, of land built over, with a croft adjoining, in Haxay, and further grant of all the lands and tenements &c. which Roger acquired of the gift of John Jeve of Westwod, or of William Tankirsley of Crasselonde, in Haxay, Netherbrunham, and Crasselonde. Witnesses:—John Threpeland, vicar of the church of Haxay, and others (named). 26 May, 19 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **D. 513.** Grant by Henry Frund, vicar of the church of Liskiret, to Edmund Beket, and Anastasia his wife, of his park in the sanctuary of Liskiret, with a garden at the head of the said park. Monday after the Epiphany, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carta parvi prati juxta croftum Kyngysmyll in Leskerd Seyntuary.'

Essex. **D. 514.** Release by John Wakeryng, bishop of Norwich, Henry Kays, clerk, and William Chichely, citizen and alderman of London, to William Bozun, esquire, of the county of Bedford, William Paston of the county of Norfolk, Richard Osbern, citizen of London, David Fyvyan, clerk, and Robert Chamberleyn, of all their right in the manor of Peldon, with the advowson of the church there, and in a manor called 'le Newehall,' and a croft called 'Sevenacres,' with all other lands &c. in Peldon and in the county named, which the releasors, jointly with the grantees, lately had of the feoffment of William Selby, clerk, John Bryan, late rector of the church of Peldon, and others (named). 7 May, 6 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Surrey.] **D. 515.** Release by Robert Bullok, to John atte Lee, the younger, carpenter, of Syndelesham in the parish of Hurst, of all his right in two crofts in Wenerssh. Sunday the feast of St. Katherine the virgin, 21 Richard II.

Endorsed: 'Smyth crofte at Wynerssche.'

[Herts.] **D. 516.** Release by John Vryte of Sandon, to Matilda Wodeward of Newchepyng, of all his right in land in Corney, adjoining land of the lord of Throkyng. 11 December, 23 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **D. 517.** Grant by Matilda Wodeward, widow, to John Sandon of Sandon, of land in the field called 'Botyrwelfeld,' adjoining land of the lord of Throkyng, and abutting on the high road called 'Somyssalestrete.' 7 March, 26 Henry VI. *Portion of seal, broken.*

[Herts.] **D. 518.** Demise by Katherine Horner of Bokelond, to Matilda Wodeward, her sister, of land in Corney, bounded as described in **D. 517.** 10 December, 23 Henry VI.

Endorsed: 'The seyde Malyn Wodeward wele that the seyde acre of lond be sold after here desese and do for here fader soule and modyr soule & for all is frendys soulys.'

[Herts.] **D. 519.** Grant by Thomas Sandon, son and heir of John Sandon, late of Sandon, to Ralph Joselyn and John Say, knights, John Grene, Henry Barlee, Ralph Bawd, William Barlee, George Hyde, and George Joseleyn, esquires, and William Hyde of Buntyngford, of land in the field called 'Boterwelfeld,' adjoining land of the manor of Throkkyng, and abutting on the high road called 'So[mys]salestret' &c. Thursday the vigil of the apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Edward IV. *Much damaged. Seal, broken.*

[Herts.] **D. 520.** Letter of attorney by [Matil]da [Wo]deward, authorising Henry Skynner to deliver seisin to John Sandon of land in the field called 'Botyrwelfeld.' . . March, 28 Henry VI. *Damaged. Portions of seal.*

Leic. **D. 521.** Grant by John Rothewell and William Cossham, to Ralph de Ferrariis, knight, for his life, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Rotheley, which they had of the grant of the said Ralph; with remainder to Henry de Ferrariis, knight, Ralph's son, for his life, and in fee to Hugh le Despenser, knight. Tuesday after St. Dunstan the archbishop, 12 Richard II.

[York.] **D. 522.** Grant by Robert Cause, formerly of Dryngow in Holdirnesse, to Thomas Cavell, son of Richard Cavell, of Outthorn in Holdirnesse, of land in Outthorn, adjoining land formerly belonging to John Routh of Routh, knight. 17 June, A.D. 1449, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 523.** Indenture between Thomas de Fulthorp son of Sir Roger de Fulthorp, and John de Killerby, of the one part, and Philippot Derneford, citizen and vintner of London, and William de Horewiche, citizen and tailor of the same, of the other; witnessing that the said Philippot and William agree to pay to the said Sir Roger 50*s.* quarterly, beginning at Christmas next, until 28*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* shall be paid, after which the said Thomas and John promise to cause the said Philippot to be discharged of the said sum. Friday the vigil of St. Andrew the apostle, 11 Richard II. *French.*

[Linc.] **D. 524.** Demise by William Pateryk, dwelling in Kenardfery, to John Baylle, dwelling in Eppeworth, and Katherine his wife, of a toft in Eppeworth, and of all other lands and tenements &c. there, and in Belton, or elsewhere within the Isle of Haxiholm, which the grantor had of the feoffment of William son of John del Both of Eppeworth. Sunday before the Purification, A.D. 1401. *Seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 525.** Grant by Thomas son of Thomas Sturmyn of Haverford, to Philip Lloyd, chaplain, of all his tenements, rents, and services, within the lordship of Haverford. Last day but one of February, 18 Richard II.

[Hunt.] **D. 526.** Grant by John Freysel of Wormedich, to Hugh Masoun of Salyngge co. Essex, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Wormedich and Newetoun. [Monday] the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, 33 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[York.] **D. 527.** Grant by John Thomson of Feghirby, to John de Nevill, knight, lord of Raby, of two tofts and two crofts built over, in Feghirby. 6 May, 3 Richard II.

Herts. **D. 528.** Grant by John Brian and William de Gedeliston, chaplains, to Stephen atte Bregge of Aldebery, of a messuage and croft in Aspeden, abutting on the high road from Buntingford to Pokerich, and on land called 'Hodesaker.' Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 44 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **D. 529.** Indenture witnessing the condition under which Milsent late the wife of Richard Peche, widow, has granted all her messuages and land &c. in St. Germans and Leydok, to Sir William Pyper, chaplain, and

Mariota, the grantor's mother; viz. the grantees are to re-enfeoff the said Milsent with the premises, when so desired by her; if she die before such feoffment the said grantees are to give the premises to John Bryth, her kinsman, in fee, but if he die before such grant the said grantees are to be at liberty to sell the premises for the benefit of the souls of the grantor's ancestors. Wednesday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 17 Richard II.

[Warw.] **D. 530.** Grant by Thomas Westode, to John Hone, Grace Westode, William Ousteley, and John Clerk, of a tenement in Nuneton in the street of the abbey. Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. Sussex. **D. 531.** Demise by Robert Rolleston, clerk, to William Darell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, of the manor of Est Sutton, co. Kent, with the mill of Kymer in Ocle, co. Sussex, with the services, mills, fisheries &c. belonging, which he had, jointly with the said William, John Darell, esquire, and Roger Ryman, deceased, of the demise of John Botiller and Thomas Bank. Michaelmas, 25 Henry VI.

Underwritten: Memorandum that Robert Rolleston, clerk, present here in court in his proper person, on the 13th November in this term, exhibited a certain writing of feoffment.

[Dorset.] **D. 532.** Conveyance by Nicholas Latymer, to John Hanepere, for five years, of all his meadow called 'Mulhammede Calfhey,' with all the close called 'Southhyle.' Estpulham, Monday after Michaelmas, 7 Henry V.

Norf. **D. 533.** Grant by William de Kerdeston, knight, to Bartholomew Bateman, knight, Robert Withfot, parson of a moiety of the church of Refham, and William, parson of the church of Helghton, of his manors of Kerdeston, Clakeston, and Helghton, with all his lands and tenements in Refham, Salle, Dallyngge, Thimilthorp, Assheby, Carleton by Langgelee, Thurton, Langgelee, South Walsham, Upton, Randeword, Fisslee, Apton, Thirston, Rokelound, Hol[veston], and [S]urlyngham, except the advowsons of the churches of Refham and H[elg]hton, and except a plot of land in the manor of Clakeston for a perpetual chantry newly constructed there, on the north of the capital messuage of the said manor; with further grant of the reversion of the manor of Riston, and of all lands and tenements in Hapesburgh, Walcote, Redelyngton, Crosthweyt, Dilham, Berton, Brunstede, and Smalbergh, which Matilda, late the wife of Roger de Kerdeston, knight, the grantor's father, holds for life of the grantor's inheritance, together with the reversion of the manors of Cisterne, Newton Brecham, and Hungri Swanton, and all lands held in dower by the said Matilda of the grantor's inheritance, in the county named, except the advowson of the church of Newton. Sunday before Christmas, 15 Edward III.

[Somers.] **D. 534.** Conveyance by Thomas Harlyng, parson of the church of Yevele (Yeovil) and lord of that town, to Richard Muleward *alias* Bentele, 'webbe,' of Yevele, Joan his wife, and Thomas their son, for their lives, after the death of Joan late the wife of Walter Horsman, of a messuage with a curtilage adjoining, belonging to the chantry of the Holy Trinity of Yevele, within the free borough of the said town, in a street called 'Putlane.' Witnesses:—William Loumbard, provost of Yevele, and others (named). Friday the Annunciation, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 535.** Grant by Thomas Kewe, chaplain, to John Landian of Pembroke, for his life, of half a burgage in the same, which the grantor

had of the feoffment of the grantee in fee simple. Witnesses:—John Lessery, mayor, John Arnold and Henry Don, provosts, of Pembroke, and others (named). 12 December, 7 Henry V.

[Notts.] **D. 536.** Grant by Ralph Crescy of Selston, to Thomas Columbell of Sandiacre, his brother, of the manor of Wannesley, and of all his other lands and tenements &c. in Selston. 10 April, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 537.** Grant by William Penros, to Nicholas Logosek, and Ida his wife, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Trevythynek, in the parish of St. Ida, for their lives, paying 12*s.* yearly, at the four terms usual in the hundred of Pydre; the grantees are to make a new window in the hall there and are to rebuild the *pinnonem* of the said hall, and also a new kitchen or chimney and a door &c. Saturday after Midsummer, 34 Henry VI.

Herts. **D. 538.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of William Hosel, and Philip Thornbury, to John de Thornbury, knight, and Naverina his wife, for their lives, of all the tenement called 'Larnevyles,' and a plot called 'Marreys,' in . . . . . ., Great and Little Munden, and Wattone; with further grant by the said Philip of the reversion of the premises to William Grevel and the said Joan, in tail, and reversion to himself in fee; the said premises having been originally granted to the said Joan, by the said John, Robert Peritre, clerk, John Dunton, and William Turk, for her life, with remainder in fee to the said Philip. Saturday after the Ascension, 11 Richard II. *Injured.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 539.** Grant by John Mason of Ascheton, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heiress of Hugh Sutton of Bernewell, to John Naseby of Bernewell, and Joan his wife, of a messuage, garden, and croft, in Bernewell, adjoining a tenement called 'Jordones,' with other land in the same. Sunday before the Ascension, 3 Henry V. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 540.** Grant by John Hasuldene, turner, and Joan his wife, to Richard Abyndon, of the parish of Wokyngham, and William Goldryche, of all their lands and tenements in Erburghfeld (Arborfield) and 'le Hurst.' Witnesses:—Robert Bulluk, lord of Erburghfeld, and others (named). Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 6 Richard II.

[Norf.] **D. 541.** Grant by Thomas Elyot of Asshill, to Humphrey Adam, John Adam, and Nicholas Markaunt, of land in Asshill, in a field called 'Thorpfeld,' part lying on the furlong called 'Eldren,' and part abutting on Brodgate Wey, which land the grantor, with others named, had of the grant of John Baldewyn of West Bradenham, in 34 Henry VI. 20 December, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **D. 542.** Demise by Matthew Sayer of Fordham, John Marchaunt of Peldon, Geoffrey Estwode of Great Bromlegh, and Thomas Webbe of Peldon, to John Wakerynge and Henry Kays, clerks, William Chychely, citizen of London, William Bozun of the county of Bedford, William Paston of the county of Norfolk, Richard Osbarn, citizen of London, David Fyvyon, clerk, and Robert Chambirleyn, of a croft called 'Wolvetes' in Peldon, abutting on land of the abbot of St. Osith, and on land called 'Longefeld.' Tuesday after St. Luke the evangelist, 3 Henry V. *Four seals, one injured.*

[ ] **D. 543.** Grant by Thomas de Mountagu, earl of Salisbury, to his mother, Maud, countess of Salisbury, his brother, William de Ferrers, lord

of Groby, John Golofre, Richard Hertcombe, and John Bailly, of all his goods, chattels, wardships, lands, and tenements &c. Caneford, 9 August, 4 Henry V. *French. Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **D. 544.** Grant by William Brode of Chalk, to Roger Martyn of the same, of sixteen dayworks (*dayworcas*) of land in Chalk, in a place called 'Hwyteland,' part abutting on the boundary of Shorne. Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 16 Edward III.

Hants. **D. 545.** Manumission by John Waspayl, lord of Hertle Waspayl, of William Neel, his bondman, of Hertle, with all his goods, chattels, and issue. 23 April, 1 Henry V.

[Worc.] **D. 546.** Grant by William Nycholes of Bretforton, presbyter, to Simon Bryan, chaplain, and Richard Lench, of a messuage in Bengeworth, opposite the water of Avon. Wednesday, the feast of SS. Cosmus (*sic*) and Damian, 15 [Richard] II. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **D. 547.** Letter of attorney by William de la Poole, earl of Suffolk, and Alice his wife, Thomas Stanley, knight, William Milreth, Thomas Bernewelle, Edmund Hampden, Henry Trenchard, John Chirche, Clement Lyffyn, William Rasshe, John Belley, and Thomas Quyne, authorising John Wolveston and John Waryn to receive seisin of the manor of Frostenden, with the advowson of the church of the same, granted to the said earl and his above-named co-grantees, by John Fox and William Stoderd, feoffees, and executors of the will, of William Porter, knight. 8 December, 20 Henry VI. *Three seals, and portions of three seals.*

[Heref?] **D. 548.** Release by John Ferrour, son and heir of John Ferrour of Lake, to John Wyse, esquire, of all his right in a messuage and land in 'le Lake' in the lordship of Lantefey. Wednesday before All Saints, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **D. 549.** Confirmation by John, duke of Norfolk, earl Marshal, earl of Notyngham and Marshal of England, to William Lewes, the prior, and the monks, of St. Peter's, Sele, belonging to the abbey of St. Florent at Saumur, of the grant in frank almoin (recited) made to the said monks by John de Brawysa, son of William de Brawysa, progenitor of the said duke, of the churches of St. Peter's, Sele, St. Nicholas's, Brombre, St. Nicholas's, Old Shorham, St. Peter de Veteri Ponte, St. Mary's, New Shorham, and Wassingeton ; also tithes in Fundon, Clayton, Buddingeton, Brembre, Bidelington, Amungeton, Haselholt, Suwyke, Brembelden, Puhurst, Bedyng &c. free pannage for their hogs in the grantor's woods, all the grantor's bridges &c. of Brembre, with messuages and lands there and timber for repairing the bridges, also mills and fisheries in the water of Brembre, five mansions at the gate of Sorham and the third part of markets in the same town &c. &c. with grant by the said duke, to the said prior and monks, of the mills and fishery in the water of Brembre from the church of Old Sorham to a place called 'Bedenye.' 2 June, A.D. 1438, 16 Henry VI. *Copy.*

[Cornw.] **D. 550.** Grant by Warin de Markwelle, chaplain, to William de Deuyck the elder, of all his land in West Baak (Bake), with houses, gardens &c. and 12*d.* yearly rent, and all the services which Rose, daughter and heiress of Richard Chopa, owes for a messuage and land in West Baak. Friday before the translation of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, A.D. 1325, 18 Edward II.

[Suff.] **D. 551.** Grant by Henry Edward, rector of the church of St. James, Southelmham, to William Oures of the parish of St. Margaret, in the same, of land in the aforesaid parish, adjoining land of a tenement called 'Lewegerys,' and abutting on land of a tenement called 'Balkpistil.' Thursday, feast of St. George the martyr, 10 Henry V.

Essex. **D. 552.** Demise by John Wakeryng, clerk, to John Bryan, rector of the church of Peldon, and John Marchaunt, of the same, of his manor called 'Newehall' in Peldon, *alias* Peltyngdon, with all other lands &c. there which he, with William de Bergh, clerk, John Broghton and Robert Whityngham, now deceased, and Gerard Braybroke the younger, knight, who released all his right therein to his said co-grantees, had of the gift of Thomas Godiston of Colchester, and Cristina his wife. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Salop ?] **D. 553.** Grant by Matilda, relict of Thomas de Wyndesor, to John Bokenal and his wife, of half a burgage and land in Madeley, part lying in the field of Cradeley, part in the mill field, and part in 'le Schanofeld.' Michaelmas day, 5 Richard II.

[Hunt.] [Middx.] **D. 554.** Release by Sir John Hayle, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Great Stokton, to John, the prior, and the convent, of the Charterhouse, of all personal actions. Morrow of Midsummer-day, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 555.** Grant by Matilda Hayes, widow, late the wife of William Hayes *alias* . . . . . of Lostwythyell, to Edward Courteney, earl of Devonshire, of all her lands &c. in Ayshlake, Corgebec and Churleton, with common of pasture for all his cattle, and 'housbote, heybote, foldbote and fyrebote' in the wood of Penhe . . d; with letter of attorney authorising Walter . . . . . and John Bonvyle to deliver seisin of the premises. 10 March, 16 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 556.** Demise by Gruffut ap Yevan, to William Piketune, for 8 marks, of land in the holding of Lannaran and Melyndrene at Penkayr, for eight years, after which the said William is to deliver back the said land to the grantor on repayment of the said 8 marks &c. Newport in Kemmeys, Saturday before St. Vincent, A.D. 1318.

[Warw.] **D. 557.** Release by William atte Schawe, called 'Parys,' and William Wilkes of Norton, to William Mary of Salteley, and Isolda his wife, of all their right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Wytton and Hondusworthe, which the said William Mary had of the gift of Sir Richard de Schobenhal, vicar of the church of Aston by Brinygham. Monday, feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 50 Edward III.

[Berks.] **D. 558.** Grant by Robert Herterygge, to Walter Cotton, Edmund Rede, Walter Walkestede, clerk, John Langeston, and William Rovedon, of all the lands &c. in Endebourne which formerly belonged to Richard Langynow. Thursday after St. Denis, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 559.** Grant in tail by John Rotour of Eydon, to Thomas Rotour and Joan his wife, of a house and half a house, with two gardens, adjoining the church of St. Clement, London, with remainder in fee to William Rotour. Monday after the Purification, 4 Henry V. *Fragments of seal.*

Leic. **D. 560.** Release by William Ind *alias* Cooke of Barrow-on-Soar, and Henry Ind *alias* Tylly, of the same, to Thomas Daddy of Barrow aforesaid,

chaplain, of all their right in a messuage in Barrow, adjoining a lane leading to the church. 26 January, 1 Edward IV.

[Heref.] **D. 561.** Grant by William Russell and Is[abella] his wife, to John Russell, chaplain, and Stephen Perrot, of all their messuages and lands &c. in Newton and Walterystone. Feast of St. Cosmus and St. Damian, 8 Henry IV.

Essex. **D. 562.** Release by John Pycard, clerk, to John Fray, Robert Danvers, Ralph Gray, Richard Danvers, and Thomas Danvers, of all his right in the manor of Wythyrmondford, which he lately had by fine from Sir Richard Waldegrave, knight, and Joan his wife. London, 1 March, 33 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **D. 563.** Demise by the abbot and convent of Boxel[ey], to John Swayn of Boxel[ey], for twenty years, of land in [Boxley ?], part lying in Lottenefeld in each end of a piece of land called 'le Staple,' and part in the field called 'Frerencroft,' rendering yearly twenty bushels of beer-barley (*ordei palmalis*). Michaelmas, 7 Richard II.

Warw. **D. 564.** Release by Richard Powke, of Warrewyk, and Juliana his wife, to John Heyne, of Tredynton, and Robert Cok, of Warrewyk, chaplains, and William Werehale, of Lemynton Priors, of all their right in a messuage and two cottages &c. in Warrewych, in the street called 'Coton,' and in land there, in the field called 'Herdwykfeld'; part lying at Hookmedwe, by the land called 'Brayneslond,' part called 'Blakebuttes,' adjoining the tillage called 'Prioresmedewforlong,' part at Polmedewe, part lying 'Bytwene the twey weyes,' part upon the tillage called 'Quarelforlong' extending to Coventrewey, part upon Hookmedweforlong, and part at Seynt Jones Ferthing &c. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 565.** Grant by Thomas Rogger, weaver, of London, and Joan his wife, to Robert Maynard of Atneston, of a messuage and curtilage &c. in Canons Assheby, with land in Atneston. Feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 1 Henry V. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **D. 566.** Demise by Sir Giles de Erdington, to Henry Smyth of Wythibrok', Agnes his wife, and Alice, his daughter, for their lives, of two curtilages and land in Wythybrok'. Monday, the vigil of St. Barnabas the apostle, 33 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Somers.] **D. 567.** Conveyance by Thomas Harlyng, parson of the church of Yevele (Yeovil) and lord of that town, to John Syly, Matilda his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a messuage and curtilage in Yevele, in the street called 'Gropelane'; the grantees to build a new house upon the premises within the next six years &c. Eve of Whitsunday, 2 Henry V. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 568.** Grant by John Parkes of . . . . . wyk, to Thomas Walker of Evesham, of a messuage and curtilage in Bengeworth. Feast of St. Augustine the apostle of the English, 18 Richard II. *Injured.*

[Hunt.] **D. 569.** Release by William Hotoft of Woldweston, to his brother, John de Woldweston, clerk, for life, of all his right in a meadow and a yearly rent in Woldweston, and in the reversion of lands which Walter Faber and Adam Robat hold for life, respectively, of the grant of Edmund, the releasor's father, in Woldweston. . . . . after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 6 Edward III. *Injured.*

Herts. **D. 570.** Release by John Godard, John Sperver, and John Marchall, all of Buntyngford, to Thomas Fissher, Thomas Barker, and Peter Broun, all of the same, of all their right in two tenements with houses built thereupon in Buntyngford, adjoining the high road from Arnyngstrete. 1 July, 4 Henry V.

N'hamp. Leic. **D. 571.** Grant by William Catesby of . . . . ., to William Catesby, knight, of Aschby Legers, Roger Wike of Blysworth, Thomas . . . . ., Thomas Barker of . . . . ., and Elizabeth Catesby, the grantor's daughter, of all his lands &c. in Fodyngworth, co. Leicester, and Sylson, co. Northampton. 20 . . . . ., 2 Richard III. *Much injured. Fragments of seal.*

[Kent.] **D. 572.** Grant by Thomas Martyn of Chalk, to Richard Tebold, of a messuage in Chalk, in a place called 'Fraunsys,' and thirteen 'dayworks' (*daywarcas*) of land in a field called 'Southfeld.' 8 January, 4 Richard II.

[Oxford.] **D. 573.** Release by John Carpynter of Little Beryngton, to Sirs Ralph Botelere, treasurer of England, and William Lovell, knights, Thomas Sende, chaplain, and Thomas Bernard, of all their right in a messuage in Beryngton aforesaid. Eve of St. Peter and St. Paul, 24 Henry VI. *Much injured.*

[York.] **D. 574.** Grant by William Sonnyng, vicar of the parish church of Kypax, and William Worthyngton of Kyrkeby on Querfe (Wharfe), to Thomas de Thorpe of Grymston near Tadegastre, and Isabella his wife, for their lives, of all their lands &c. in Grymston aforesaid, which formerly belonged to Henry de Balne, grandfather of the said Isabella; with remainder in tail to Richard Freman of 'Allerton by the Water,' and Agnes his wife, and reversion in fee to the heirs of the said Henry. Feast of St. Edmund the king, A.D. 1418. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 575.** Grant by Matthew Perkyn, to Mauger Pole, clerk, of licence to support his house upon and in the grantor's wall, viz. in the gable-end (?) (*pigneto*), and also of all easements thereon, belonging to the grantee's said house in Botriaux castel (Boscastle), by 'le Schuta.' Thursday after the Purification, 19 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **D. 576.** Grant by John Colle of Broughton, son of Nicholas Schepperd of Wystowe, Henry Waleys of Walton, John Albyn of Rameseye, and William Clerk of the same, to John Clynt of Rameseye, of a messuage, and part of a messuage called 'Apoolzard,' lying in 'le Wyght,' in Rameseye. Saturday before the Epiphany, 8 Henry V. *Four seals.*

[Worc.] **D. 577.** Grant by Edmund de B . . . . ton, to Nicholas Muke . . . of Evesham, and Alice his wife, of land in . . . . . near Evesham, part called 'Longe Aldeworth,' part in a tillage called 'Thri . . . .,' and part extending into Rugeweye &c. St. Mark's day, 8 (?) Edward II. *Much injured.*

[Durham.] **D. 578.** Grant by Robert de Lyttlebyr', to William son of Henry de Kellawe, of all his manor of 'le Helme,' and the rent and reversion of certain lands and tenements which Sir Hugh de Boulton, parson of the church of Brauncepath, has for life, with common of pasture, free pannage, and reasonable estovers in the forest of the bishop of Durham, and similar estovers in eighty acres of the wood of Redemyre. Witnesses:—Hugh de Stonland, William de Knytheley, Walter de Lodeword, Roger de Essche, Nicholas de Warshopp, and others (named).

[Berks.] **D. 579.** Demise by Richard Abyngdone of Wokyngham, and William Goldryche of Crokeham, to John Haseldene, 'Tornour,' and Joan his wife, of the parish of 'la Hurst,' of all the lands &c. in Hurst and Erborghfelde (Arborfield) which the grantors had of the gift of the said John and Joan. Newlonde, Sunday, morrow of All Souls, 11 Henry IV.

[Sussex.] **D. 580.** Release by Henry del Egle, son of John son of Richer, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of all the land called 'Bocholte,' which he held of the said abbot and convent, in the parish of Hellingeleghe. Witnesses:—Philip de Essettesford, Richard de la Gare, Walter de Aluri-chester, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: 'Carta Henric[i] de Aquila. Alsistune.'

Pembr. **D. 581.** Conveyance by Thomas Botrell of Carrew, to Agnes Hunter and Joan Hunter, for ninety years, of a messuage and land in Birdisterton and Cochelond, in the parish of Carrew, the grantees paying 1*d.* yearly and finding the grantor in food, drink, and other necessaries during his life. 22 January, 2 Richard III.

[Surrey.] **D. 582.** Grant by Clement Elys of Egham, to John atte Roke of the same, of land lying in 'la Huthe,' adjoining the bank of the Thames. 12 October, 14 Henry VI.

Annexed: Slip of parchment showing rent payable.

[ ] **D. 583.** Demise by Edward . . . . . ., knight, to William Laurence, for seven years from Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, of land (?) with underwood, escheats, &c. 28 . . . . ., 2 Henry IV. *Fragment.*

Endorsed: '. . . . . mpton.'

[Warw.] **D. 584.** Release by John de Stretton and Hugh Blaby, to Sir William de . . . . . ton, vicar of Radewey, of all their right in the manor of Erdynton. Stonle, 4 August, 47 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Worc.] **D. 585.** Demise by Hugh Foliot of Piriton, esquire, to William Simondes of Pershore, of lands in Walcote, Buryfeld, and Bynhome, part in 'le Homefeld' in a tillage called 'le Brokmedeforlong,' adjoining the high road to Allesbaruwe, part adjoining the road to Besfordebrugge, part at 'le Cokshete,' part in a field called 'Buryfeld' at Hures, part at Gaston-heggesende, part in a tillage called 'Brokforlong,' and part in [land] called 'Duddesloneforlong,' &c. 6 Henry V. *Much faded.*

[Herts.] **D. 586.** Demise by Geoffrey Dyar of Buntyngford, John Goore, chaplain, and John Sperver, to Thomas Fissher, Thomas Barker, and Peter Broun, all of Buntyngford, of a tenement with houses built thereon in Buntyngford. 29 (*penultimo die*) June, 4 Henry V. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Wilts.] **D. 587.** Grant by Thomas Botyler, son and heir of William Botyler, of Farleghwyke, to Thomas Hungerford, knight, Thomas Gore, John Marreys, and John Gore, of all the lands and tenements &c. which he inherited after his said father's death in Farlegh and Farleghwyke, or elsewhere within the hundred of Bradeforde. Monks Farlegh, Saturday after All Saints, 17 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Common Pleas, Hilary, 17 Richard II.

[Oxford.] **D. 588.** Grant by Sir Thomas Diestere of Bannebury, and John Warkworthe, to John Brauncestre, knight, and Margery his wife, of all the

lands and tenements &c. in Bannebury, Cothrop, and Wikham, which they had of the grant of the said John and Margery. Thursday after Michaelmas, 28 Edward III.

[ ] **D. 589.** Undertaking by Richard, son and heir of William Gerauld, to Stephen Perrot, that he will not sell or alienate his lands except to the said Stephen, under a penalty of 40*l.* A.D. 1314. *Injured.*

[Dorset.] **D. 590.** Demise by Robert, the prior, and the convent, of Maydene Bralegh, to Roger Pottesham of Shaftesbury, and Alice his wife, of the reversion of a tenement with a curtilage adjoining called 'Manstonys,' in the parish of St. Lawrence in the borough of Shaftesbury. Christmas-day, 8 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

[York ?] **D. 591.** Sale by Henry Beer of . . . . enedale, to Richard, earl of Salisbury, for 8*l.* of . . . . load of sheep[skins to be conveyed by the] said Henry to the vale of . . . . . rle, to be well and sufficiently washed, and there weighed with the weighing-beam (*trone*) of the archbishop of York &c. . . . Henry VI. *English. Much injured.*

Surrey. **D. 592.** Demise by Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, to Richard Pykman of Croydon, of his demesne close called 'le Hyde' adjoining the archbishop's park at Croydon, for a term of years (unspecified), with the herbage of the said park, and pannage and the profit of rabbits in the said park. 25 October, 33 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **D. 593.** Grant by Joan Blakenye of Pershore, to Alexander Hulle of the same, of a tenement with a garden adjoining, in the high street of Pershore. Friday, Michaelmas day, 15 Richard II.

[Heref.] **D. 594.** Grant by Philip the ferryman (*le Passour*), of Bradewardyne, to the monks of Clifford, under St. Pancras, Lewes, of free passage across his ferry over the Wye. Witnesses:—Roger de Radenore, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Berks.] **D. 595.** Grant by Richard Ylger of Engelfeld, to Richard de Engelfeld, parson of the church of Engelfeld, of a messuage, garden, and two crofts adjoining in the parish of Engelfeld with lands there, part lying in 'the Leye,' part in Fernyforlong, part in the field of Engelfeld, part in 'the Rothe,' a croft called 'Dedecroft,' and land in the meadow of Engelfeld called 'Westmede.' Feast of St. Stephen the martyr, 4 Richard II.

[ ] **D. 596.** Letter of attorney by John Byrge, son and heir of James Byrge, authorising Peter Reynbot to deliver seisin to Walter Reynbot his brother, of all John's messuages and lands &c. in Folcaston. 4 August, 35 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **D. 597.** Demise by masters John Fyssher and Thomas Bradford, canons residentiary of the free chapel of St. Martyn the Graunt (St. Martin's le Grand), London, and Sirs Mighell Galwyn, John Conwey, William Reede, Thomas Clark, John Phillip, John Pontysbery, and John Botell, vicars of the said chapel, to Robert Hampton, 'scryvaner,' of London, and Evie, his wife, for seven years, of a messuage or tenement with shop, 'celer, and solers' &c. in the parish of Seynt Marten at Ludgate in London, formerly held by Christofer Lokston, 'horner.' 6 June, A.D. 1505, 20 Henry VII. *English.*

Endorsed: Stanza of doggerel verse by Richard Moore.

Warw. **D. 598.** Demise by William Babyngton, Nicholas Conyngston, William Reynald of Attilburgh, John Bond of Eton, the younger, John Palmere of Coventre, and William Rydyng of Coton, to John Wykeley, the prior, and the convent, of Erdebury, to hold for the life of Hugh Lylleburn, esquire, of the manor of Stokkyngforth in Stokkyngforth and Ansteley, and of all their lands and tenements &c. in Nunneton, Coventre and Wykyn, except the reversion of lands and tenements held for life by Mariota Belgrave in Nunneton and Hyde, and the reversion of lands and tenements in Coventre, which Thomas Marsshall holds for life in Gosfordstrete. 24 October, 4 Henry V. *Seal of arms, and three seals.*

[Norf.] **D. 599.** Grant by Robert Payne of Aysshyll, Robert Codlynge, Thomas Salwyn of the same, and Thomas Nobys of Hale, to Richard Sele and Thomas Sele, his son, and Henry Deynes, all of Aysshyll, of land at Thorpetownesende, between lands of the manors of Collard and Saham, and abutting on Thorpeweye. 26 May, 14 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **D. 600.** Demise by Robert the abbot, and the convent, of Stonleye, to Henry de Kynton, of Cobynton, chaplain, for life, of a messuage and land in Cobynton (Cubbington), part of the land extending into Follwellesty, part at Monkesdich, part extending 'into the fesdal,' part in 'le Homfeld,' part in 'le Brokfeld,' and part extending into Haselsich. Tuesday after St. Valentine the martyr, 19 Edward III. *Much injured.*

[Leic.] **D. 601.** Conveyance by John Norman, Thomas Kybbeworth, chaplain, Thomas Whetacre and Andrew Porter, to John Broune of Leycestre, and Joan his wife, of a messuage in Leycestre, in St. Mary's parish, adjoining the lane called 'Kepeovenlane.' Witnesses :—Thomas Wakefield, mayor of Leicester, and others (named). 8 August, 7 Henry IV. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

[ ] **D. 602.** Release by Philippa, late the wife of . . . . . , to . . . . . , and Alice his wife, of all . . . . . 25 Henry VI. *Mutilated fragment. Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **D. 603.** Grant by John de Holtby, son of William de Holtby, of Neuby-on-Wysk, to Sir Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and Sir Robert de Bolton, clerk, of two messuages and land in Neuby aforesaid. Houden, 6 January, 2 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **D. 604.** Grant by Robert Hanslape of Wetyng, to John Thaxster of Asshill, and John Cupper, chaplain, of land in Asshill, lying in the furlong (*quarent* [*ena*]), called 'Petryse,' adjoining land of Uphall manor. 26 November, 1 Richard III.

[Oxford.] **D. 605.** Demise by Gilbert Wace, knight, to Thomas Chaucer, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Ewelme, Souncombe (Swincomb), and Thoffeld, except certain lands &c. in Ewelme and Souncombe called 'Schepehurst,' and except Waseswode, and Morryswode. 5 April, 20 Richard II.

[Pembr.] **D. 606.** Confirmation, by Agatha, daughter of Hoel Ystin, of a grant by Walter de Leythe, her husband, to Henry Russell son of Alexander, of thirty acres of land in Ystin. Witnesses :—William Besser, Stephen de villa David, Adam Bayldun, and others (named).

[Warw.] **D. 607.** Demise by Robert the abbot, and the convent, of Stonleye, to John Marleton and Joan his wife, for life, of land in Cobynton (Cub-

bington), part lying at Brithmundsich, part upon Ryhenhul, and part 'undur' Calwedon. Thursday after the Annunciation, 17 Edward [III ?].

[Worc.] **D. 608.** Release by Matilda de Strengesham, late the wife of Simon de Offeleg', to Sir Roger the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, of all her right of dower in certain land in Strengesham, which the said Simon sold to the said abbot and convent. Witnesses:—Philip de Kaillewey, John de Bocton, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **D. 609.** Grant by John Tyard of Brackele, to William Hardel and William Blesworth, of the same, of all his goods and chattels in Brackele. Sunday before St. James the apostle, 16 Richard II.

[Kent.] **D. 610.** Grant by John Lombard of Chalk, to John Martyn of the same, of pasture for six sheep in Chalk, in Westmerrhs. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 36 Edward III.

Endorsed: 'vi shepe lees in Westmershe.'

[Middx.] **D. 611.** Demise by the lady Philippa the prioress, and [the convent], of Sopwelle, to Adam (?) . . . . . ., and Alice his wife, of land in London. Sopwelle, Thursday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 4 Edward II. *Much injured.*

Kent. **D. 612.** Grant by Richard Martyn of Westchalk in the parish of Chalk, to Richard Martyn of Eastchalk, and Richard Potkyn of Westchalk, of land lying in Northfeld, in the tenure of the lordship of Westchalk, part bounded by the marsh called 'Stoctoneslees' and by lands of the lordship of Westcourte. 14 November, 4 Edward IV.

[Camb.] **D. 613.** Demise by Robert le Clerk of Wasterton, to Andrew de Codenham, of Cambridge, for ten years, of a messuage, grange, garden, and land in Cambridge and Grancete, except a hall in the said messuage called 'le Newehall.' . . . . . before Michaelmas, 31 Edward III. *Injured.*

[York.] **D. 614.** Release by Thomas and Henry de Mikylton, to Richard Smalwod, of Gyllmunby, of all their right in a toft and croft in Bowes. Sunday after St. James the apostle, A.D. 1383.

[Essex.] **D. 615.** Grant by Sewall le Spycer of Chelmersford, to Philip de Aungre, and Alice his wife, of land in Bromfeld, abutting on the high road from Chelmersford to Branketree. Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 14 Edward III.

[Worc.] **D. 616.** Grant by John atte Syche, *alias* John Chelmescote, to John Moraunt, of Stolton, and Simon Bryan, chaplain, of cottages and lands &c. in Newbold-on-Stoure, with the reversion of a messuage and a moiety of a messuage with lands &c. in Admundescote (Armscot?). Tuesday after Whitsunday, 7 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **D. 617.** Letter of attorney by Robert son of Robert de Misterton, authorising Thomas Doynell of Misterton, and William Matheuson of Misne (Missen), to deliver seisin to John, his son and heir, of lands, tenements, and reversions &c. in Misterton. Wednesday after the Epiphany. 14 Henry IV.

[Pembr.] **D. 618.** Release by John Whyte, 'carpenter,' of Tenby, to Alice, late the wife of Robert Seer, of all his right in the moiety of a burgage in

Tenby (*Tenibia*), abutting on the sea, in a place called 'Laston,' by the port. Friday before the Assumption, 5 Henry V.

[Staff.] **D. 619.** Grant by John del Wyche, to Henry de Burton, and Agnes his wife, of a void plot of land in the lower street of Newcastle-under-Lyme. Monday after St. Chad the bishop, 4 Henry IV.

[Pembr.] **D. 620.** Release by John Wydelock, the elder, of Gumfreyhiston (Gumfreston), to John Glasier, the elder, of Tenby, of all his right in a burgage in 'la Cornestrete,' in Tenby. Thursday, 28 May, Corpus Christi day, A.D. 1372, 46 Edward III.

[Warw.] **D. 621.** Grant by Andrew Bartrem of Maxstoke, to John Wylmuston, vicar of the church of Maxstoke, and Thomas Hayteley of Little Pakynton, of a messuage with a hall with upper and under chambers annexed, and a curtilage, called 'le Newelaghton,' in Maxstoke, also a grove adjoining the high road from Coventry to Maxstoke and Colshull, and land in Maxstoke called 'Moldland' lying by Scoriereslond and Bartremfeld. Monday after the Purification, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **D. 622.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Richard le Taupenir, to Stephen le Taupenir, and Cristina his wife, of all her right of dower in half a plot [of land] in Neuport, in 'la Higstret.' Witnesses:—John de Cauz, William Bigod, John de Gristowe, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **D. 623.** Agreement between Sir William Asselyn, of Upledecoumbe, rector of the church of . . . . ., and brother Robert de Curtlyngton (Kirtlington), prior of Burncester, that whereas the said Sir William has granted certain tenements in Upledecoumbe to the canons of the said priory, in frank almoin, for a certain use, the said prior grants that the said tenements may remain always to that use, with liberty to the heirs of Sir William to sell the said tenements as their right of inheritance; with undertaking by the said prior that the said Sir William shall be buried in the church of Burncester, before the altar of the Virgin Mary &c. The said Sir William bequeaths his body to the church of Burncester, and also his . . . . . with the two best cart-horses which he may have at the time of his death to convey his body to the said church &c. Saturday the vigil of All Saints, A.D. 1302. *Injured.*

[ ] **D. 624.** Confirmation by William son of Henry, lord of Suthlee, of a grant made by Reimund de Suthlee to Robert son of Horn, and confirmed by Richard son of the said Reimund, of the land of Brodelond under Litelore. Witnesses:—Hamelin, parson of Suthlee, Richard de Bromlee, and others (named).

[Suff.] **D. 625.** Certificate by John Hastyn and John Hall, bailiffs of Ipswich, that John Yaxlee, gentleman, is their fellow burgess, and free from custom or toll for goods and merchandise, according to the grant of franchises made to them by the king, and praying that he may be allowed to trade elsewhere free of such toll. Monday after Trinity, 5 Henry VII. *French.*

[Kent.] **D. 626.** Grant by William Badecok of the Isle of Greane, to Richard Munde of Chalk, of a messuage [in Chalk] situated in 'le Thekstret'. Chalk, Christmas day, 4 Henry IV.

Herts. **D. 627.** Demise by Robert Newport and Simon atte Bowe of Buntyngford, to John Bally and Eborard Flete, citizens and mercers of London, and John Tilby, clerk, of a piece of meadow called 'Marchalmede' in Buntyngford. 9 April, 13 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **D. 628.** Demise by Adam son of Ody de Assheso, to Agnes, daughter of the late Henry the carpenter, of Austleye, for the grantor's life, of a plot in Arlee called 'Wodelee,' on which she will build a suitable house at her own expense. Witnesses:—Sir John, vicar of Austleye, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Luke, 2 Edward III.

[Worc.] **D. 629.** Release by Philip Kaylewey of Strengesham, to Sir William the abbot, the convent, and the almoner, of Pershore, of all his right in 6*s.* yearly rent, received from Hykemon Smert of Strengesham. Witnesses:—James Russel, Henry Michel, and others (named).

[Dorset.] **D. 630.** Demise by William the abbot, and the convent, of Netley (*Lettele*), to Gilbert de Anestye, and Cristina his wife, of all their houses in Melcombe by Weymuth, with the adjoining plot, except a soller and cellar in which the grantors stored their grain. Waddon, Friday after All Saints, 5 Edward II.

[York.] **D. 631.** Release by Robert de Coverham, to Thomas de Claxton and Gilbert de Elvet, of all his right in messuages and lands in Snape and Well, in the county of Richemond, held by the persons named, part lying in closes called 'Depeeng de Farwald,' 'le Flattsyde,' 'Farwaldfeld,' 'Appylgarth,' 'le Oxynpastur,' and 'Braythwayt,' and part in Farwaldeng. 20 December, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[France.] **D. 632.** Receipt by William Fulheronis, bachelor of laws, one of the judges of the court of Aquitaine, for 100 francs received from Bernard Angevin, constable of Bordeaux, for one year's salary. Last day of September A.D. 1430. *Portion of seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 633.** Agreement between the abbot and convent of Evesham, and the abbot and convent of Pershore, relative to the possession of a pond extending by the water of Stoune from the sluices of the mill of . . . . . to certain land in Aldermestone, on the hill called 'Heye Clif,' viz. the said abbot and convent of Evesham, acknowledge the said [pond] to belong to the said abbot and convent of Pershore, who are to keep the said pond and watercourse in good order &c. . . . . after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 8 Edward III. *Much injured.*

Leic. **D. 634.** Release by William Sclater of Coventry, yeoman, and William Sclater, his son, to the abbot and convent of Sulby, co. Northampton, of all their right in a messuage and land in Boresworth. 20 April, 12 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **D. 635.** Demise by Giles de Erdyngton, to John, his younger son, for life, of rents in Wythibrock, with remainders in tail to John's elder brother Henry, and to the said John, and reversion in fee to the grantor. Erdyngton, Wednesday after St. Mark, 20 Edward III.

Herts. **D. 636.** Grant by William Hosel of Little Munden, to Sir John Thornebury, knight, Adam Rottese, citizen of London, and William Turk of London, of all his lands and tenements &c. called 'Hillelondes' in Little Munden; with clause for re-entry if he return from foreign parts; if the grantor dies abroad the grantees are to sell the premises and dispose of the proceeds according to the said William's will. 9 June, 6 Richard II. *Injured.*

Somers. **D. 637.** Letter of attorney by George Broke, knight, lord Cobham, John Fitzjames, William Courtney, Richard Page, and Edward Beynton, knights, authorising Thomas Bromesdon and Robert Raymond to receive

seisin from the sheriff of Somerset of the manors of Chadder, Norton Beuchamp, Lympisham, Tornek, Sandford, Avell, Chadder Hannams, and Briggewater, and also of messuages, burgages, lands and rents in Cadder, Norton Beuchamp, Lympisham, Tornik, Sandford, Worley, Avell, Briggewater, Worspryng, Banwell, Uphill, Candisbury, Brentmersshe, Axbrigg, Makkysmill, Heygrove, Milverton, Henton Bluett, Brene, and Charde, and of the Isle of Stepleholmes, all which they lately recovered against Robert Raymond and John Long by writ of entry *in le post.* Last day of July, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

[Chesh.] **D. 638.** Demise by . . . . . , knight, and Isabella his wife, to Ralph . . . . . ., of [the advowson of?] the church of Schokelach in Chircheschokelach . . . . . Malpas, Wednesday after St. Margaret, . . Richard II. *Mutilated fragment.*

[Pembr.] **D. 639.** Demise by Thomas Perret the younger, to Walter Gruffith and Isabella his wife, for eighty years, of a tenement in Tenby, in the street called 'le Crakow strete.' 24 August, 23 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

Heref. **D. 640.** Release by John Wentle of Rolleston in the parish of Little Byrche, husbandman, to Isabella Gardener, prioress of Acornebury, of all actions. 24 June, 14 Henry VIII.

[Herts.] **D. 641.** Grant by John Charteseye, to Richard Rych of Hodesdon, of a messuage and land in the same, doing suit for the grantor at the sheriff's hundred or tourn held at Warebrigge. 10 (?) Richard II. *Much injured.*

Glouc. **D. 642.** Indenture between Robert Handy of Evesham, of the one part, and William Adams of Welarsey and Margaret his wife, late the wife of William Pynke, of the other part, relative to a messuage, cottages, a colverhous, orchard, and other lands, part called 'the Lynches' &c. in Seynbury, late the said William Pynke's, the reversion of which has been purchased by the said Robert from Thomas Pynke, son and heir of the said William Pynke, and which the said Adams and Margaret hold for her life, having attorned to the said Robert, witnessing that the said premises are to be divided at Michaelmas next between the said parties in manner specified. 20 July, 1 Richard III. *English.*

[Pembr.] **D. 643.** Grant by Helias de Manerbir, to John le Wallis, and Joan his wife, of a burgage in Haverford, in the street called 'le donstret'; paying 4*s.* yearly in support of a light in St. Mary's church, Haverford. Saturday after St. David the archbishop, A.D. 1343.

[Norf ?] **D. 644.** Demise by Roger de Mundham of Staunford, clerk, notary public, to Richard Taillour of Wirthorp, and Margaret and Katherine, Richard's daughters, for their lives, of a messuage in Wirthorp adjoining a toft called 'le Gildhous,' rendering yearly a rose at Midsummer. Sunday after the Ascension, 33 Edward III.

[Worc.] **D. 645.** Indenture between Thomas Corbet and Joan his wife, of the one part, and John de Neubold, parson of Preston-on-Stour, of the other part, relative to the manors of Admondescote and Tydilmynton of which the said Thomas and Joan are seised for the life of Joan, and which are claimed by Reynald de Hambury under a writ of *formedon in reverter* (*fourme de don en le reverti*); the said Thomas undertakes to plead in right of his wife, and to cause his said wife to attorn or surrender her estate in the said manors as the said John's counsel shall ordain, after

which the said John agrees that he, or whoever is tenant of the said manors, shall grant the manor of Tydilmynton to the said Thomas and Joan for their lives &c. and will cause them to have the value of Admondescote in money, yearly, for term of Joan's life &c. Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 39 Edward III. *French.*

[Wilts.] **D. 646.** Grant by Richard atte Bote, to William Oly[ver] and Agnes his wife, of land in Cokelborghe, part lying in Langele Burel. Chippeham, ... after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 3 Edward II. *Much injured.*

Berks. **D. 647.** Release by John Coteron of Neubury, to Katherine, late the wife of William atte Wode, deceased, of all his right in the manor of Weston with its appurtenances near Welford which he, with Richard Abberbury, knight, and others, deceased, formerly had of the gift of the said William. 4 July, 10 Henry V.

[Kent.] **D. 648.** Grant by William Wolford of the parish of Chalk, to Richard Munde of the same, and Cristina his wife, of all his part of a messuage and land in the said parish, the messuage lying in 'le Thekestret' and the land lying in the field called 'Eastfeld.' Feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 649.** Grant by John Wace of Brackele, to Nicholas son of the late Alexander de Childebury in Evenle, of land in the fields of Evenle, part lying at Horselowe, abutting on the field of Mixebury, part lying on Smethefurlong, part abutting on Saltstretwey, and part adjoining B . . . t-fouleswey &c. Saturday before St. Dunstan, 10 Edward II. *Much injured.*

[Pembr.] **D. 650.** Demise by William Perrot of Haroldiston, esquire, to Jevan ap Howell Broun, and Howell ap Llewellin Broun, for sixty years, of a tenement at Voilegoz in Kemmeis, with all lands anciently belonging thereto in Castell Carue and Voylgoz. 10 July, 8 Henry VII.

[Warw. or Worc ?] **D. 651.** Release by Agnes, daughter of Alvred Benjamin, to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, of all her right in all the lands and tenements which her father held of the fee of the said monks. Witnesses :—Thomas de Stokes, William de Raggeleg', and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Carmar.] **D. 652.** Grant by William Fort, to John son of Walter Wynter, of a water-mill with land and wood in the lordship of Penryn Deuddoe, between the land of Maignorgeyn and the stream called 'Rocht'; the said John being bound to grant a remainder in fee, after William's death, to Thomas Fort the elder, of Rolston. Saturday the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Richard II.

Endorsed: 'Penryn in Lanstephan.'

[Glouc.] **D. 653.** Letter of attorney by brother H. abbot of Haylles, authorising brother J. de Hardepir', their fellow monk, to pay a fine for receiving again the lands of the abbey. 15 kalends of April (18 March), 25 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **D. 654.** Grant by John Beket, lord of Cuttuthe, to Thomas Coswyn and Elionor his wife, sister of the grantor, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements in Sowth Coldrenik in the parish of St. Germans, for the life of the said Elionor, rendering yearly a red rose at Midsummer. 20 April, 1 Richard III.

[Berks.] **D. 655.** Grant by William son and heir of William Ylger of Englefeld, to Sir Roger de Englefeld, knight, of land in Sylhamstede Abbots, lying in Langeforlong; with other land in Silhamstede Banastre, part lying in Burhforlong abutting on Burhstret, and part abutting on Mulwey. Wednesday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 7 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **D. 656.** [Grant] by William Al . . ., to Simon son of Robert de la Grene of Makesey, of a tenement in [Makesey (Maxey)?]. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Lamar[e] and William de Colevile, knights, and others (named). 26 Edward [I]. *Fragment.*

[Worc.] **D. 657.** Grant by William Ateford of Perschore, to John de Godryngton, chaplain, of land [in Perschore?]. Sunday before the Ascension, 41 [Edward] III. *Much injured.*

[Pembr.] **D. 658.** Grant by John le Maistir, to John Laurence, of half a burgage in Pembroke adjoining the 'pondefold' of the lord of Pembroke. 14 February, 7 Henry V.

[Herts.] **D. 659.** Demise by John Dycons and John Pereson, to John Clopton, esquire, of a messuage, formerly three shops, with a curtilage adjoining, in St. Albans, in the street called 'Shopwellane,' which they, with others (named) deceased, lately had of the grant of Idonia, relict of Richard Fayrechyld, of St. Albans, widow; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Lambert and Nicholas Geffrey to deliver seisin. 4 May, 2 Richard III.

[Somers.] **D. 660.** Conveyance by Thomas Fichet, knight, to Robert Cole and Joan his wife, for their lives, of the croft which Reginald North formerly held in Spaxton; the grantees to build a new house at their own expense, the necessary timber being found by the lord. Saturday after St. Clement, 3 Richard II.

[Middx.] **D. 661.** Release by William Joce, esquire of the king, to Peter Lodyngton and Alexander Trefour, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in the parish of Hermodesworth (Harmondsworth), which he and the said Peter and Alexander had of the gift of John Leye, citizen of London, and John Dodde of Stanes; also release of all his right in a messuage, garden, and land called 'For . . . . .,' in Sybbiston (Sipston) in the said parish. 7 November, 17 [Richard] II. *Defaced. Seal.*

[Somers.] **D. 662.** Grant by John son of Geoffrey, lord of Edyngton, to William Payn of Strete, clerk, of arable land in Edyngton, called 'la Gore,' and meadow land in the same lying in 'la Estmede,' with the crops thereon. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Stawylle, Richard de Cheltone, knights, and others (named). *Copy.*

Underwritten: Memorandum that the above is a copy of a deed shown to Robert Hull, lord of Edyngdon, by Lucy de la Haye, tenant of the said tenure &c. who complains that the said meadow is deficient by eight rods &c.

[Worc.] **D. 663.** Release by Joan, relict of Alan Bussart of Pershore, to Sir Henry, the abbot, and the convent, of Pershore, of all her right in a messuage in Pershore lying in Taddelon. Witnesses:—Reginald le Porter, William le Brak', William Ywayn, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **D. 664.** Grant by Robert de Comenore, with the consent of Beatrice his wife, to William son of Nicholas the Frenchman (*Francissi*) of Sumerford, and Sibyl his wife, of land in Sumerford, extending from the high road to the water of Flexei. Witnesses :—Simon Punchard, Simon the Englishman (*Anglico*), Richard de Bottele, Nicholas son of Peter de Wivelekote, and others (named).

[Pembr.] **D. 665.** Grant by William Perrot son and heir of Thomas Perrot, esquire, to Isabella, late the wife of the said Thomas, for her life, of all his messuages and lands &c. in St. Davids, . . . drigriff . s, Thlegerboyd, and Harnglo, all in the lordship of Pebidiauk. 2 November, 14 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: 'Inter W. Perrot et Is[abella] Wogan.'

[York.] **D. 666.** Release by William son of Robert de Sutton, to Reginald de Clyfton, of all his right in land in 'le Bradenges' in the territory of F . . . . Massam, Sunday the feast of St. Silvester the pope, 12 Edward II.

[Worc.] **D. 667.** Grant by Maurice de Lega, to the abbot and convent of Pershore, of land in Walecot and Pershore, part lying in Longelande, part in Sydlynghulle, part in Wetenorov, part 'en la Cleye' above 'la Muldene,' part 'into la Muldene,' and part 'into' Humelbroc extending towards Nonemonneslonde; with 3*s.* yearly rent in Walecot to be devoted to the light in St. Mary's chapel, Pershore, and 23½*d.* yearly rent in Pershore for the light of the high altar of the church of St. Edburga, Pershore. Witnesses :—Walter de Caldewell, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **D. 668.** Indenture witnessing that John de Drayton, clerk, executor of the will of Dame Elizabeth de Elmerugg, has sold and delivered to Sir John de Lenveysy, certain goods and chattels in the manor of Cudlyngton viz. sixteen oxen, a bull, certain land and grain growing on the demesne lands, two large vats (*cuvées*) &c. for which Sir John is to pay 24*l.* to the said John at the dates specified; also the said John has assigned to the said Sir John two chests and tables with trestles in the hall, a presser called 'appelquarne,' a plough with all accessories (*tout lapparail*), a winnowing fan (*ventulabre*), and a 'heiree' for the kiln (*toraill*), in allowance for certain lead which is to be delivered to the said John; also defeasance of a bond by the said Sir John and others (named) for 40*l.* to be paid to the said John at Michaelmas next at Oxenford, witnessing that if the said Sir John shall pay the above mentioned 24*l.* to the said John as specified, then the said bond shall be void. Saturday before St. Margaret, 3 Richard II. *French. Portion of seal of arms.*

Bedf. **D. 669.** Release by Robert Luyt, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Benet, to John Estbury, esquire, and John Coton, of all their right in the manor of . . . . . , and in all the lands and tenements &c. in Higham Gobion, Berton, Pulloxhill, and elsewhere in the county named, which the releasors, with the grantees and others, lately had of the grant of Thomas Bassingbourn, esquire. 13 . . . . , 3 Richard III. *Much injured.*

[Cornw.] **D. 670.** Agreement by Sarra, late the wife of Alexander de la Dene, widow, to a deed between Adam, her son, and John Hardynkes, concerning a shop (*selda*), a soller, and a sewer (*cloaca*), in the borough of Leskerred (Liskeard), which Adam had of her gift. Monday after [the Invention] of Holy Cross in May, 5 Edward II.

[ ] **D. 671.** Grant by . . . . Row and Ellen his wife, to David . . . . , and Eva his wife, of a burgage and a half in . . . . . St. Barnabas the apostle . . . . . *Fourteenth century. Mutilated fragment.*

[Worc.] **D. 672.** Grant by Peter de Koges of Pershore, to William de Malverne, baker (*pistori*), in free marriage with Matilda de Koges, of land in Walecote, part extending 'in to the Muldene,' and part lying in Ordive croft. Witnesses:—David de la Fort[heye], John Ywein, and others (named).

Cornw. **D. 673.** Grant by John de la Style, son and heir of Thomas de la Style, to William de Denyhok, son of William de Denyhok the elder, of the homages, rents, and services of Roger de Forsdone and Joan de Labyry, for messuages and lands in Northeratrizowan, held by them from the grantor. Wednesday the morrow of Michaelmas, September, 1 Edward III.

Also, Grant by the same, to the same, of the homages, rents, and services, which the above-named tenants owe to the grantor, for their tenures in Northeratrizowan; if the grantee is disturbed in the said grant, the grantor will make good the value from his lands in Kyldreynek &c. *Dated as above.*

Also, Grant by Udelina late the wife of Robert de Treworghy, to Thomas de Kyldreynek, of the homages &c. owed by Anger de Forsdon and Joan de la Byri, for their tenures in Nort Trezhowan. St. Germans, Monday before St. German in May, 11 Edward II. *Copies on one skin.*

Underwritten: Memoranda headed 'Copia de Reed Boke Cotenbek,' and dated A.D. 1352, 26 Edward III. *temp.* Sir John de Graunson [bishop of Exeter], showing names &c. of tenants of lands in North Treyowan.

[Pembr.] **D. 674.** Letter of attorney by Richard Cole of Loyngwayr in Kemmeys, authorising David William of Haroldiston near Haverford, to deliver seisin to William Perrot, esquire, and David ap Thomas Vicker, of all Richard's messuages and lands &c. in Trefglemmes within the lordship of Pebidiauk. 1 October, 1 Richard III.

[Herts.] **D. 675.** Demise by Robert de Louthe, esquire, to William Cut the elder, and William Cut the younger, of Esenden, for their lives, of lands in Esenden, lying in 'le Smytheshamme' and 'le Northfeld.' Easter day, 8 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **D. 676.** Grant by Richard Eton the younger, of Bannebury, to John Brokhampton and Thomas Bolle, clerks, and Nicholas Trymenell of Brakley, of a tenement called 'le Whithalle' in Brackley, with land in the fields of Eveneley. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 12 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

Hunt. **D. 677.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of John Tyndale of Ravele, widow, to Thomas Hore of Childerlee co. Cambridge, Herry Helperby, John Crabbe, William Herne, John Roys, William Martyn, and John Davy, of the manor of Ravele, with the advowson of the church of All Saints, Sautre; also of all his lands &c. late of the lordship called 'Moynes' of Sautre. Sunday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 678.** Conveyance by Robert the prior, and the convent, of Maydenebradelegh, to John Rogere, Matilda his wife, and Joan their younger daughter, for their lives, of a messuage with a curtilage and land in Trympele, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, at the four terms of the year used in the manor of Kyderminstre &c. 10 August, 8 Henry IV.

[Pembr.] **D. 679.** Demise by John Picton of Carrewe, esquire, to Jevan ap David the tailor (*sissorem*) of Haverford, and Margaret his wife, of three parts of a burgage in Haverford adjoining a stream called 'Schitrichislake.' 4 March, 9 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **D. 680.** Demise by John Sprenere the elder, of Cobeham, John Sprenere of Melton (Milton), Richard Lecote of North Flete and John Elys of Chalk, to William Martyn of the same, of pasture for six sheep in 'le Westmershe.' Vigil of All Saints, 12 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Chalk.'

Somers. **D. 681.** Indenture between William the abbot [of St. Mary de Graciis] near the Tower of London, and the convent of the same, and John Frankes, clerk, witnessing that as soon as the said abbot has a good title to the wardship of a messuage and lands in Uphill and Cryston which John Pokeswell, deceased, held by the courtesy of England, and which are held of the manor of Blakedon belonging to the said abbot and convent, and also to the marriage of the son of the said Pokeswell and Eleanor his late wife; then the said Frankes shall have, by deed of gift from the said abbot, a moiety of the profits from the said premises till the heir is of age, with a moiety of the profit arising from the heir's marriage &c. the parties hereto binding themselves in 20*l.* each, to observe the covenants specified. Feast of St. John the Baptist, 2 Henry IV. *French.*

Endorsed: 'Johan Frank clerk de la chanceleri.'

N'hamp. **D. 682.** Grant by Baudewyn Bereford, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, to John Morehall, of all the lands and tenements in Overlond in the parish of Hentone, with rents in Farningho, and lands and tenements in Stene, formerly belonging to Stephen Raulenes, Nicholas Rodestone, and Roger Warde. Michaelmas, 5 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

Kent. **D. 683.** Release by John Perioth of the parish of Cleve, to Richard Tumbyrwode of the parish of Chalke, of all his right in land in the said parish, in a place called 'Gaveland,' adjoining land of the prior of Bermundeseye, and land of the heir of Sir John de Cobham, knight. 14 March, 12 Henry IV.

[York.] **D. 684.** Letter of attorney by Henry de Nessefeld, son of John de Nessefeld the younger, authorising John de Helmeslay, citizen of York, to deliver seisin to Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, lord of Neville, John Alwent, and Richard de Pykeryng, chaplains, Robert de Coverham, and John de Morton, of a tenement with shops and cottages in York, on Castill hill. Raby, 6 January, 10 Henry IV. *French.*

[Kent.] **D. 685.** Grant by Richard Danyel of the parish of Chalk, to Robert Lucas of the same, of all his share of a 'hawe' called 'Fabyanishawe,' in the said parish. Feast of St. George, 2 Henry IV.

[Camb.] Beds. Bucks. **D. 686.** Receipt by Master Richard Derham, warden of the scholars of King's College, Cambridge, for 20*l.* yearly grant from the king, received from John Worship, sheriff of Beds. and Bucks, for the Easter and Michaelmas terms last past. 28 October, 1 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 687.** Release by Margaret Redynges the prioress, and the convent, of St. Michael's without Staunford, to John 'in the Pytte,' Staunford, of all actions concerning a yearly rent issuing from a void plot in the street of Scoftegate in Staunford, adjoining a tenement of the duke of York; with grant of the said plot to the said John, for eighty years. Morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, A.D. 1406.

[Leic.] **D. 688.** Release by Thomas Daude of Stretton Parva, to William de Byllesdon of the same, and Margaret his wife, of all his right in lands and tenements in Stretton aforesaid. 13 April, 5 Henry IV.

[Linc.] **D. 689.** Release by William Hast of Quappelad, to Simon Callow of the same, of all his right in land in Quappelad (Whaplode), abutting on Hastyshedland and on the common road called 'Saltneygate.' Thursday before St. Barnabas, 8 Henry IV.

[York.] **D. 690.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Grene, esquire, and John de Notton, authorising John Doynell and Robert de Allewent to receive seisin from their lord, Ralph de Nevill, of Raby, earl of Westmorland, of the manor and castle of Shirrefhoton, and of messuages, cottages, lands, and wood in Estlyllyng, Westlyllyng, and Corneburgh, and of all knights' fees and advowsons of churches &c. belonging thereto. 7 November, 6 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **D. 691.** Letter of attorney by John Creyk of Leskirret, authorising John Mey, clerk, to deliver seisin to Edward Beket, Robert Brewys, and Joan, the grantor's wife, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements in Sint German and Laydok. Thursday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 7 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **D. 692.** Release by John Partnay, chaplain, lately dwelling in St. Michael's priory without Staunford, to the lady Agnes Leek, the prioress, and the convent, of the same, of all actions. 23 June, 12 Henry IV.

[York.] **D. 693.** Grant by Thomas Bysett, brother and heir of John Bysett, of Kingeston-on-Hull, to Ralph, earl of Westmorland, lord of Neville and Marshal of England, Sir John de Barton, clerk, Sir Robert Morton, chaplain, and William Frank, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Estherlesey and Scithill, with other land in Ingleby Arneclif. 21 February, 13 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 694.** Grant by Matilda Lodyngton, mother of Peter Lodyngton and late the wife of Thomas Lodyngton, of Sybbeston in the parish of Hermodesworth, widow, to John Hore *alias* Okebourne, of land which she and the said Peter, deceased, lately acquired from John Smyth, son and heir of William Smyth, lying in Blakyngrave, in the parish of Stanwelle, adjoining a meadow called 'Oxenfordesmede.' 27 April, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **D. 695.** Grant by Robert Hulle, lord of Ayly, and Isabella his wife, to William Stephenys and Emmot his wife, for their lives, of the reversion of a tenement in the parish of Nyth[er] Asscheholt, now held of the grantors, for his life, by Robert Tremelet. Sunday before St. George, 7 Henry IV. *Portions of two seals.*

[Somers.] **D. 696.** Conveyance by Robert Hulle and Isabella his wife, lords of Edyngton, to Robert Kyng and Juliana his wife, for their lives, of all that tenement in Edyngton which Thomas Kene formerly held. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 2 Henry IV.

Sussex. Surrey. Bedf. **D. 697.** Letter of attorney by Elizabeth, lady la Zouche, lady of Eyton, co. Bedford, authorising John Bore of Chidyngston, co. Kent, to receive all moneys due to her as dower or otherwise from the manors of Codlawe, Tadham, Wildebregge, Almodyton, Stopeham, Berecourt, Lynche, Changeton, Colley, Westbechesworthe, and Bokelond, cos. Sussex and Surrey, and to hold her courts in the said counties, and to receive the profits from her hostel in London, formerly belonging to her late husband, Sir John de Arundell, also to be steward of her courts leet at Eyton and Toturnho, co. Bedford, with a yearly salary of 5 marks and his livery with the fur belonging thereto &c. 3 October, 3 Henry IV. *French.*

[Rutl.] **D. 698.** Letter of attorney by Nicholas Grenham, rector of the church of Seyton, authorising William Beaufou of Seyton, to deliver seisin to Anne Heyford of the same, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Seyton, Thorp, and Lyd[yng]ton, which Nicholas had of the grant of Robert Heyford, Anne's father. Thursday after St. Luke, 11 Henry IV.

Kent. **D. 699.** Release by Richard son of John Colet of Schorn, to Richard Tumbyrwode of Chalke, of all his right in land in Chalk, lying in a place called 'Gaveland' adjoining land of the prior of Bermundeseye and land of the heir of Sir John de Cobham, knight. 14 March, 12 Henry IV.

[Worc.] **D. 700.** Letter of attorney by Margery Walker of Perschore, authorising Thomas Muriel, chaplain, of the same, to deliver seisin to William atte Welle and Walter Tandy, chaplains, Richard Rys, John Parker, and John Berne of Perschore, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Perschore, Walcote, and Wyke, which they have of her gift. The feast of St. John and St. Paul, 1 Henry IV.

Suff. **D. 701.** Grant by Robert de Bolton, the master, and the chaplains, of the chantry or college of Wyngfeld, to Sir John May, clerk, for his life, of a yearly rent of 21*l.* from their said house, and from all their lands &c. in Suffolk and elsewhere in England; with a proviso that if the grantee is hereafter appointed by them to any prebend &c. of the same value, the present grant is to be void. London, 20 March, 1 Henry IV. *Seal defaced.*

[York.] **D. 702.** Grant by William Starr of Azerlawe, to William de Kyllom and Thomas de Wyrethorp, chaplains, of a messuage and lands in Azerlawe, which he had of the gift of Walter de Ledes of Ripon. Feast of St. Bartholomew, A.D. 1404.

[Devon.] **D. 703.** Grant by brother Roger the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary de Graciis, near the Tower of London, to William Wynard the lawyer (*homini legis*), of the county of Devon, for his services, of 40*s.* yearly pension from the manor of Bovytracy, with further grant of a suitable robe similar to that received by their other household servants (*armigeri nostri domestici*). Feast of the Purification, 14 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 704.** Grant by Walter Smyth of Trelay, and John Trelay his son, to Thomas Paderda and Joan his wife, of 10*s.* yearly rent from all their messuages, lands, and tenements, in Pendrysyor. Leskyrryd, Monday after the Purification, 7 Henry IV.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to the delivery by the grantors, to Thomas Paderda, of the said grant at Lostwithiel on Tuesday before Michaelmas, 10 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **D. 705.** Grant by Walter Burgeys and Margery his wife, to Thomas Walcote of Westpyrie, of land lying on Dedhull. Westpyrie, Monday before the Ascension, 1 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Herts.] **D. 706.** Grant by John Marchall of Buntyngford, to Geoffrey Clopton of the county of Cambridge, and Robert Chelmesford of Aspeden, of a messuage and croft in Aspeden. Thursday before All Saints, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **D. 707.** Grant by Ellen, late the wife of John Rooke of Buntyngforde, widow, to Richard Justyze of Buntyngforde, of a messuage in the parish of

Leyston, abutting on land of the prioress of Halywell and on 'le Hogrene.' Sunday after St. Vincent the martyr, 13 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 708.** Indenture witnessing the delivery by Master Davynus de Nigarell of Lucca, 'phisicus,' warden of the mint (*cambii domini regis*) within the Tower of London, to Walter Marowe, master of the said mint, by the hands of Thomas Haseley, clerk, supplying the place of the said Davynus, certain parcels for the king's use, specified, viz. various chests, copper weights, a copper ruler (*regul'*), iron tables, a copper mortar and iron pestle, two large hammers for breaking up silver &c. 24 November, 10 Henry IV.

[Worc.] **D. 709.** Release by William atte Welle, chaplain, and Richard Rys of Perschore, to Margery Walker, of the same, of all their right in all the lands &c. in Perschore, Walcote, and Wyke, which they had of the grant of Thomas Walker, late husband of the said Margery. Morrow of Midsummer day, 1 Henry IV.

[Oxford.] **D. 710.** Release by William Fullere of Garyng, and Joan his wife, relict of John Stoweford of Eye in the parish of Sunnyng, to Edmund Spersholt, esquire, of all their right in land in Eye aforesaid, which came to them as the dower of the said Joan from her said late husband; also of all their right in a cottage and curtilage in Eye adjoining the common [field] of Eye called 'Eyefeld.' Saturday after St. Matthias, . Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

Middx. **D. 711.** Demise by John Hore *alias* Okebourne, to Matilda Luddyngton of Hermodesworth, for her life, of all the lands and tenements &c. formerly belonging to Peter Luddyngton, her son, in Hermodesworth (Harmondsworth), Suthwte, Sibston, and Langford. 1 May, 3 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[ ] **D. 712.** Grant by John Spryng of Hangle, to Thomas de Mistyrton, of a piece of land in Hangle. Thursday after St. Augustine, 7 Henry IV.

Essex. **D. 713.** Demise by Walter Merwe and Elizabeth his wife, to John Cherteseye and Simon Owtlawe, for the lives of the grantors, of a messuage, land, and rent &c. in Waltham Holy Cross, in which the said Walter and Elizabeth had been enfeoffed for life by John Martyn and Simon Owtlawe, who lately had the same by fine in the court of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, from John Charteseye and Elizabeth his wife. 28 June, 4 Henry IV.

Berks. **D. 714.** Grant by John Shelford, to John Elmere, John Campeden, Thomas Aileward, and William Norton, chaplains, of the manor of Colthrop and rent in Miggeham, paying 20 marks yearly to the grantor at Arle. 30 May, 3 Henry IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in June of the said year.

[Sussex.] **D. 715.** Receipt by Lucy late the wife of Sir Edmund, earl of Kent, for 18*l.* received from the citizens of Chichester, of the fee farm of that city, for Michaelmas term last past, the king having granted to the said Lucy and to John Bache all the lands and rents &c. of Edmund, late earl of Kent, to hold from the said earl's death as long as they should remain in the king's hands. London, 10 October, 13 Henry IV.

Endorsed: 'Allo^r in r[otul]o xii^o in Surr.'

[Herts.] **D. 716.** Demise by William atte Watere, Walter Mice of Ware, and Robert Cok of Hormade, to Geoffrey Dyere, Stephen Taillour, and John Godard, of land in the parish of Aspeden in a field called 'Monemade feld.' Buntyngford, Sunday before Michaelmas, 10 Henry IV. *Portions of seal.*

[Somers.] **D. 717.** Conveyance by Robert Hulle, lord of Posterygge, and Isabella his wife, to Geoffrey Denyas, for his life, of all the tenement in Posterygge and in the parish of Asscheholt, which William Sohow and Thomas his son lately held. Spaxton, Sunday after the Circumcision, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **D. 718.** Grant by John de Causton, son of the late William de Causton, late citizen and goldsmith of London, to William de Tetlyngbury, clerk, and Alice his sister, of 5 marks yearly rent which he has inherited from his grandfather, William de Causton, late citizen and mercer of London, to be received from all the lands and tenements &c. which formerly belonged to Sir John de la Rivere, knight, in Wolewich. Wednesday, the eve of All Saints, 32 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Kent.] **D. 719.** Grant by Richard Bedil of Chalke, to Richard Tumbyrwode of the same, of land in Chalke, part lying in a place called 'Westchalkesouthfeld,' and part in a place called 'Bakeriscrofth.' All Saints day, 11 Henry IV. *Portions of seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 720.** Grant by Richard Marcaunt of Saham, to Henry Bryce of Wygenhale, chaplain, Thomas Warde of Great Pagrave, and John Oldman of Saham, of the moiety of a messuage with a croft and land in Saham and Asshele, part lying in 'le Wroo', part at Grongeberd adjoining land of the manor of Uphalle and abutting on land of the manor of Panneworth, and part abutting on Wylwemere. Thursday after the Epiphany, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 721.** Release by John Schete of Portlew (Porth-Loe), to John Robert the carpenter, of all his right in land in the lordship of Lantefey called 'Childeslond.' Monday after All Saints, 8 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Lanfey.'

[Kent.] **D. 722.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Robert Inger, of the parish of Cobeham, to Thomas Potekyn of the parish of Chalk, of all her field called 'Westfeld,' with a portion of a pasture adjoining called 'Westhothe,' adjoining land of the lord of Cobeham. 6 February, 3 Henry IV.

[Heref.] **D. 723.** Grant in tail, by John Picton, esquire, to Thomas Perrot, son of Stephen Perrot, esquire, and Alice his wife, daughter of the grantor, of all his messuages, lands, and rents &c. in Bikton in Ros, at a yearly rent of two greyhounds (*leporarios*). Monday after the conversion of St. Paul, 9 Henry V. *Seal of arms.*

[ ] **D. 724.** Release by Katherine Sorell, late the wife of Robert Sorell, to Thomas (?) . . . . . , of all her right in all the lands and tenements formerly belonging to her said husband. Monday before the Purification, 10 Henry IV. *Much defaced.*

[Middx.] **D. 725.** Receipt by William . . . hurst, the king's carpenter, for . *l.* received from John Welles, grocer, and John Botiller, clothier, late sheriffs of the city of [London], being part of the 20*l.* granted to him yearly by the king from the issues of the said city. 1 October, 9 Henry V. *Much injured.*

[Pembr.] **D. 726.** Grant by Eva . . . . of St. Davids, to Hugh ap Oweyn, clerk, of land in . . . . . St. Davids, 12 March, . . Edward IV. *Much injured and defaced.*

[Wilts.] **D. 727.** Release by Edith daughter of Robert de Humyngtone, to brother John the prior, and the convent, of Maydene Bradeleyghe, of all her right in a tenement in Humyngtone (Hummington). Feast of St. Thomas the apostle before Christmas, 27 Edward [I].

[Pembr.] **D. 728.** Release by James Howell of Trefflayn, to John Wise of Pembroke, of all personal actions. Pembroke, 16 March, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **D. 729.** Demise by Reginald the prior, and the convent, of Maxstoke, to William . . . . . ., for ten years, of lands and tenements &c. in Long Ichynton, with certain conditions as to rebuilding a great barn &c. Morrow of Midsummer day, 10 . . . . . *Much injured.*

[Hants.] **D. 730.** Indenture between Richard Courtenay, bishop of Norwich, treasurer of the king's chamber and keeper of the king's jewels, and Ibul Straunge, esquire, retained to serve the king beyond the seas for a year with a man-at-arms and three archers, witnessing that the said Richard has delivered to the said Ibul a gold 'founce' of a gold brooch (*nouche*) garnished with four large diamonds, as surety for the sum due to him for the second quarter of the said year &c. Winchester, 12 July, 3 Henry V. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **D. 731.** Conveyance by Thomas de Brunh[am], ... s de Westhorpe, vicar of the church of Ouston, William Fouler of Haxay, and Walter Gatger of Craslond, to Agnes Faucus of Craslond, of land with buildings thereon in Craslound; with letter of attorney authorising Robert de Grene and John de Grene to deliver seisin. Feast of St. Vincent the martyr, A.D. 1413. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 732.** Release by John Abyndon, relict of John Abyndon of Estpyrye, widow, to John Sharp of the same, of all her right in all that tenement in the parish of Estpyrye which the said John lately had of the gift of William Gylot, clerk, parson of the church of Thornton. Sunday after St. Andrew, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'D[e] ten[emento] in Blakwell lane.'

[Middx ?] **D. 733.** Demise by Payn le W . . . . . , to Alexander son of Blakeman, of land in the parish of St. Margaret towards the bridge, ... Witnesses:—Maurice de Russie, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Somers.] **D. 734.** Grant by Robert Hylle and Isabella his wife, lords of Edyngton, to John Hayne the younger, and Edith his wife, for life, of the reversion of a tenement and land &c. in Edyngton, which John Hayne the elder, holds for life, and of the moiety of certain meadow land in West Southmore. Spaxston, Friday after St. Maurus the abbot, 3 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **D. 735.** Grant by John de Esunhull, to John le Stone of Wolfarshull, and Thomas de Esunhull, the grantor's brother, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Wolveyere. Sunday after St. Luke, 7 Henry IV.

[Glouc.] **D. 736.** Demise by Walter the abbot, and the convent, of Bruern, to William Walkere of Great Colesborne, and Katherine his wife, for their lives, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Little Colesborne; paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of Maresden, the grantors to exonerate the grantees from all amercements in respect of homage or fealty to the bishop of Worcester, or suit at the court of Wythyndun, not performed. 10 October, 12 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **D. 737.** Grant by Thomas Grafton, rector of the church of St. Nicholas, Aysshele, to Thomas Englysshe, John Englysshe, and Nicholas Malverne, of a messuage and croft with land in Aysshele, the messuage lying between the high road and land called 'Coldamscroft,' and part of the land lying near the land of Collardes, part by 'le Rys,' abutting on the high road to Thetford, part in Southfeld adjoining land of the manor of Uphalle, part in the same field adjoining land of the manor of Paneworth, parts in the same field adjoining respectively the land of Randolfe and the land of Frostes, and part at Wyrmelemor, by a path called 'Shakersty.' Thursday before the Purification, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **D. 738.** Grant by John Derby of Little Badmynton, to Mabel his wife, of land in the same, part lying in the furlong (*quarentena*) called 'Estleye' adjoining 'la Portweye,' and part above the meadow called 'Maddeneshulle.' Tuesday after St. Valentine the martyr, 7 Richard II.

[Pembr.] **D. 739.** Release by Richard Clement of Rosmarket, to William Sewal, and, in fee, to Isabella, William's wife, of all his right in half a burgage in Rosmarket. Friday (?) after Midsummer, 17 Richard II. *Defaced.*

[Worc.] **D. 740.** Grant by Thomas Harley of Perschore, to Sirs Roger Kaunt, vicar of St. Andrew's, Perschore, Thomas Muryel, William Tywe, chaplains there, and Thomas Walkere of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Perschore and Walcote. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 8 Richard II.

[Pembr.] **D. 741.** Grant by Thomas Perrot, esquire, of Estyngeston, to Nicholas Dawe, John White of Tenby, Henry Dowstowe, William Laurence, William Passevaunt, clerk, and others named, of all the messuages and lands &c. which he lately had of the feoffment of Walter Reynbot in Folcaston. 20 October, 36 Henry VI.

Kent. **D. 742.** Grant by William Reynold of Southflet, to Margaret, relict of Alexander Ketell, of the same, deceased, of a messuage and land adjoining in Southflet, in the street called 'Westwode,' which the said William had of the grant of the said Alexander. 8 October, 4 Henry V. *Seal defaced.*

[York ?] **D. 743.** Release by Matilda, lady of Borton, late the wife of John de Rupe, widow, to Geoffrey Huscard, of all her right in the wood of Bemptone. Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert de Valle, and Geoffrey de Rupe, Jakys de Castro Martin, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **D. 744.** Release by John Gore, to Thomas Hungerford, knight, Thomas Gore and John Marreys, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Farleghe and Farleghewyke, which he formerly had, with the said grantees, by fine in the king's court at Westminster. Farleghe Monacorum, Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 17 Richard II.

[Herts.] **D. 745.** Grant by Robert de Louthe, to John, son of Sir Roger de Louthe, knight, of a messuage and land in Bishop's Hatfeld. Sunday, the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 46 Edward III. *Seal of arms, defaced.*

[Cornw.] **D. 746.** Grant in tail by John Beket the elder, lord of Corthethier, to John Talcarn the younger, of Cachefrens, and Joan, the grantor's daughter, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Laydok, with reversion in fee to the grantor; with letter of attorney authorising William Leyn to deliver seisin. Thursday before the apostles Philip and James, 36 Henry VI.

[Worc?] **D. 747.** Release by Richard Ruyhale the elder, to William Foliot, of all his right in all the lands and tenements which the releasor formerly had of the grant of John de Longedon, son of Robert de Longedon. Persshore, Friday the feast of SS. Cosmus and Damian, 16 Richard [II].

Herts. **D. 748.** Demise by John Staverton of Eyke co. Suffolk, and Thomas Horn of Bokelond, to William de Ferrariis, lord of Groby, and Philip Thornbury of Mondene, knights, William Rokesburgh and William Mondene, esquires, and Richard Kyrkeby of the county of Essex, of the manor called 'Hacons,' with all the lands &c. acquired by Robert Chelmesford the elder, from Beatrice Baldewyne, Richard atte Hill, Richard Joop, Robert Langtoft, and John Barbour, of Russhedene, in Aspedene, Throkkyng, Wydyhale, Leyston, and Benyton, all which the grantors lately had, with certain persons named, and others, now deceased, of the grant of the said Robert. Sunday before St. Gregory, 9 Henry V.

Endorsed: 'Carta Johannis Staverton et Thome Horne facta Willelmo domino de Ferr[ariis], Philippo Thornbury, et aliis, ad usum Ric[ard]i Kirkby' &c.

[York.] **D. 749.** Grant by William son of Robert de Siclinghale, to Simon de Werreby, of land in Werreby. Witnesses:—Thomas de Arches, Reginald de Ditton, R . . . . . de Bilton, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Warw.] **D. 750.** Release by Geoffrey Allesley, William Darset, and John Wyllenhale, to Thomas Stratton and Roberta his wife, of all their right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Shotteswell, Halford, and Stoneley, which the releasors lately had of the feoffment of William Shukburgh, deceased. Last day of May, 16 Henry VI. *Much injured.*

Pembr. **D. 751.** Grant by John Walter of Tenby, and Eleanor his wife, that the rent of six messuages in the same, granted by them to Richard . . . ., and William . . . . . ., chaplains, and Thomas Geffrey, by fine levied in the county named, may be paid to John Wyse, yearly, by the said grantees, until the sum of 20*l.* has been so paid; if the grantors sell or alienate &c. the premises after payment of the said sum, the said John Wyse is to have the right of pre-emption, but if the grantors do not wish to sell the premises after payment of the said 20*l.* then the said grantees shall re-enfeoff the grantors with the premises &c. Last day of October, . . Henry [VI?] *Much injured.*

Kent. **D. 752.** Release by Thomas Cowpere of Southflete, to Richard Cowpere, his son, of the same, of all his right in land in Southflete and Stone, part lying in a field called 'Leggescroft' in Stone, adjoining land of the manor of Po . . e, and part in a field called '. . . . . theledown,' in Suthflete. 2 March, 4 Henry V. *Injured. Seal defaced.*

[Kent.] **D. 753.** Grant by William Wrenne of Southflete, to Agnes late the wife of William Russell, of the same, of land in Southflete in the field called 'Clynton.' 18 March, 6 Henry V.

[Pembr.] **D. 754.** Grant by William Robyn of Haverford, to William Jamys of Hilstret, John ap Howell, Thomas Sommyre, and David Dewy the elder,

of half a burgage in Haverford situated in 'le Hilstret' on the hill of St. Thomas the martyr, 4 August, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **D. 755.** Demise by the prior and convent of Kyrkeby-on-Wrethek, to Thomas Pepyn, rector of the church of Bukemynstre, and John Atte-parsons of Seusterne, for their lives, of land in Bukemynstre, with the site of the mill there, part of the land lying on the moor by the cross of . . . . . &c. . . . . St. Alphege, 11 Richard II. *Much mutilated.*

Kent. **D. 756.** Release by John Stathebery of Southflete, the elder, to Margaret late the wife of Alexander Ketell, of the same, deceased, of all his right in a messuage and land which he had of the grant of the said Margaret, in Suthflete, in the street called 'Westwode.' 26 August, 8 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **D. 757.** Release by William Sauter of Evenle, 'gentilman,' to William Denys late of the same, *alias* of Chorleton, of all his right in a yearly rent of 8*s.* arising from lands and tenements called 'Cretonslond' *alias* 'Kenetes,' in Evenle, lately acquired by the said Denys from William West, deceased, concerning the possession of which rent, disputes had arisen between the releasor and the said William Denys; reserving to the releasor 2¾*d.* yearly from the said lands and tenements, to be paid by him to the ward of the king's castle of Rokyngham, and at the sheriff's tourn of the hundred of Sutton. Feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 25 Henry VI.

[Somers.] **D. 758.** Conveyance by Robert Hulle, lord of Edyngton, and Isabella his wife, to John Gylberd the younger, of Edyngton, and Cristina his wife, for their lives, of the reversion of a tenement and land &c. in Edyngton, with common of pasture and turbary on Edyngtonesmore. Spaxton, Sunday after All Saints, 7 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **D. 759.** Grant by John Geffrey, to Thomas Clemens, of a tenement with a garden in Leskerd. Witnesses:—Thomas Skynnard, mayor, William Osborn and Thomas Attewille, provosts, of the said borough, and others (named). Thursday before St. Margaret, 32 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **D. 760.** Grant by William Arnold of the parish of Northflete, to John Ifeld 'atte Ende' of the parish of Stone by Derteford, of a messuage and garden in Southflete, in the road called 'Bedysham,' and of land in the same in a field called 'Heyfelde.' 26 August, 10 Henry V.

Sussex. **D. 761.** Indenture between Richard, bishop of Salisbury and late bishop of Chichester, and Hugh de Byseley, on behalf of the said bishop, of the one part, and Walter Bristowe, monk, the king's farmer of the alien priory of Wylmyngton, of the other, witnessing that the said bishop and the said Hugh have delivered to the said Walter all the live and dead stock specified, viz., household goods, furniture, oxen, sheep, hogs, implements of husbandry, oats, money, &c. and 6*l.* on account of waste and repairs during the occupation of the said bishop and Hugh, late farmers there. Saturday after St. Martin, 2 Henry IV. *Portion of seal, defaced.*

Endorsed: 'Irr[otulatur] in memorand[is] s[ca]cc[ar]ii videl[ice]t.'

York. **D. 762.** Grant by John the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Bridlington, to Henry, duke of York, second son of the king, for his life, of the office of chief steward of the said monastery. 16 September, 13 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 763.** Release by Roland Redman, and Alice, late the wife of John Thomas of Haverford, 'marchaunt,' to William Perrot of Haroldiston,

esquire, of all their right in a moiety of a burgage in Haverford, which moiety the said William lately had of their grant. 6 March, 4 Henry VII. *Seal defaced.*

[Kent.] **D. 764.** Demise in tail by the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Boxle, to Simon Wyg of the parish of Goudeherst, and Joan his wife, for sixty years, of a messuage with a garden and land at Chyngele in Smythfeld, to hold under the conditions specified. 30 December, 1 Henry V. *Much defaced.*

N'hamp. **D. 765.** Grant by Robert Mighel of Oldstratford, and John Mighel of Couesgrave, his brother, to John Broun of Yardley Gobion, and Alice his wife, of land in Estpury, Yardley, Furtho, and Couesgrave, part called 'Sevenpolis,' part lying on 'le Gosty,' part in the tillage called 'Hangyng,' part on 'le Blake . . . . .,' part in the tillage (?) called 'Stretefurlong,' and part called 'Steynyng' &c. Last day but one of April, 18 Henry VII. *Two seals, injured.*

N'hamp. **D. 766.** Grant by Agnes Brown, widow, late the wife of William Brown, to John Dey of Towcestre, clerk, and Richard Travell of Hertwell, of all her lands and tenements &c. in Potterspury, Yerdley Gobyon, Moreyend, Coscgrave, and Old Stratford. 4 January, 13 Henry VII. *Seal defaced.*

Kent. **D. 767.** Grant by Agnes Arnold, widow, late the wife of Thomas Arnold of the parish of St. Nicholas, Strode, to Robert Barry, John Rolff, John Newman, and John Smyth the younger, of the parish of Clyff, of land in Cleve aforesaid, lying in the fields called 'Hiefeld,' 'Scarbryggys' and 'Hachesonle.' 22 February, 8 Henry VII.

[Calais.] **D. 768.** Bond by John Batte of Cales, merchant, to Thomas Bodulgate, esquire, for 200*l.* to be paid at Midsummer next. Last day of April, A.D. 1448, 26 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said John Batte shall observe the ordinance of John Trevilian and John Brekenok, esquires, chosen as arbitrators in all actions &c. between himself and the said Thomas, before the above limited date, then the above bond shall be void.

Herts. **D. 769.** Demise in tail by Guy Fairfax, knight, one of the justices of the king's Bench, John Butler, esquire, and Thomas Saye, 'gentilman,' to Thomas Basyngbourne, esquire, and Katherine his wife, of their manor of Hoddesdonbury, with its appurtenances in Hoddesden, Great and Little Brokesbourne, Brekenden, Wermeley, and Amwell; with further demise of all their other lands &c. in the said places, formerly belonging to John Basingbourne, father of the said Thomas, or to any others to his use, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Basyngbourne; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Frankeshe, gentleman, and William Branburgh, to deliver seisin. 26 November, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Kent. **D. 770.** Release by John at Wok *alias* Husborne, late of Denton, son and heir of John at Wok *alias* Husborne of Denton, deceased, of the county named, to Richard Lawrence of Melton by Gravesend, 'yoman,' of all his right in lands and tenements in Denton or elsewhere. 20 June, 23 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing of above release.

[Pembr.] **D. 771.** Release by James ap Gwyn, lord of Gumfreston, to Ho[well] ap Gr[uffith] Boghan, of all actions. Last day but one of January, 17 Henry VII. *Fragments of seal.*

Pembr. **D. 772.** Demise by William Perrot, esquire, to Thomas Mody, for twenty-one years, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements, at Ethyneston. 8 January, 4 Henry VII. *Seal.*

York. **D. 773.** Grant by James the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Watton, to Henry, duke of York, second son of the king, for his life, of the office of chief steward of their monastery. 13 kalends of November [20 October], A.D. 1497.

Cornw. **D. 774.** Bond by John Coryngton of Trencryke, esquire, John Buketon of Buketon, and Thomas Coryngton of Hey in the parish of St. Ives, gentlemen, to Arthur, eldest son of the king, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester and Flynt, for 100*l.* to be paid at All Saints next. 1 October, 10 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Underwritten : Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said John Coryngton shall keep the king's peace and be of good behaviour, the said bond shall be void.

[Bucks.] **D. 775.** Grant by Henry . . . ., to John Welynton and John [Brade ?]welle, of a yearly rent of 2 marks from a messuage and land &c. in [Borton], with the reversion of the said premises after the death of the present tenant. Thursday after St. . . . ., 4 Richard II. *Much injured.*

Endorsed : 'Carta de una carucata terre in Borton' &c.

[Cornw.] **D. 776.** Demise by John Beket, esquire, to William Nicoll, for eighty years, of a tenement and garden in Leskerd 'burgh,' with a toft there by 'le Wasshyngwyll.' 22 May, 21 Henry VII.

[Kent.] **D. 777.** Grant by John Martyn of Fylburgh, of the parish of Chalke, to Robert Holte of Cobham, of land in Rabett, adjoining land of the manor of Westcourte. Michaelmas, 2 Henry VII. *Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Pembr.] **D. 778.** Grant by John Wogan of Bulston, to Roland Tanner of Haverford, of the moiety of a burgage in Haverford, situated in 'le Medill rewe,' by Durkestrete. Feast of the apostles Philip and James, 8 Henry VII.

Kent. **D. 779.** Release by Richard Gardeler of Cobham, to John Cowper, late of Suthflete, of all his right in a tenement with land in the parish of Suthflete, in a place called 'Bettisham.' 13 January, 3 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

Kent. **D. 780.** Release by John Spotte of Suthflete, John Ponder, William Marchall, John Harper, John Teteryok, and John Coney, brothers of the guild of Bettsham within the tenure of Suthflete, to John Ketell of Suthflete, of all their right in eighteen 'dawerks' of land in the field called 'Davys,' adjoining land of the prior and convent of Rochester. 10 March, 9 Henry VII. *Three seals and portion of seal.*

Kent. **D. 781.** Release by William Godfrey of the parish of Southflete, to John Ketyll and John Grove, of all his right in land lying in the field called 'Walesfelde' in the said parish, and in a parcel of land [in Southflete] at 'le Sole.' 6 September, 5 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 782.** Release by William Botry, citizen and mercer of London, to Thomas Darcy, knight, Lord Darcy, of all actions. 26 July, 19 Henry VII. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **D. 783.** Grant by John Clodde of Southflete, to John Ketyll, John Grove, Thomas Wybarn, and William Godfrey, of a messuage and garden with two crofts called 'Skell croftis,' in the parish of Southflete, in the street called 'West Wodde,' the said crofts adjoining the lane leading from Westwode to Bedsham. 10 November, 2 Henry VII. *Seal defaced.*

[Kent.] **D. 784.** Release by Thomas Petijohn of Sowthflete, to John Ketil and John Grove, of all his right in a messuage called 'Herfordes' in the tenure of Westwood, in the said parish, with a croft called 'Reynoldes croft.' 25 February, 3 Henry VII.

Kent. **D. 785.** Release by Thomas Petijon of Southflete, to John Ketyll and Thomas Wybarn, of all his right in land in Southflete, in a field called 'Waleysfeld.' 10 November, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **D. 786.** Indenture between the king and Sir Robert Tyrell, knight, witnessing that the king grants to the said Sir Robert, liberty to enter upon a capital messuage and land called 'Richemondes,' in Thaxstede, with all the rents and services belonging thereto in Stebbyng, Berdefeld, Lyndezell, and Dunmowe, and the keeping of the three parks of Thaxstede, and herbage and pannage of the said parks, reserving sufficient pasture for the king's deer there, all which premises formerly belonged to John Fan and previously to John Richemond, and which William Bailly, late bailly to the king &c. of the lordship and manor of Thaxstede, has seized in the king's name; the said Sir Robert to release to the king all his right in all other lands and tenements &c. formerly belonging to the said John Fan within the lordship and manor of Thaxstede viz. land called 'Boxstede,' land in Shypcotefelde, lands called respectively 'Gosnolles,' 'Busshys,' 'Parke mede,' 'Spryngoldes,' and 'Turbuttes,' and land in Boxstedefeld &c. the said Sir Robert to have a yearly fee of 4*d.* a day out of the said manor for keeping the said parks. 18 May, 18 Henry VII. *English. Signed. Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **D. 787.** Release by Thomas Clopton of Sydmyster, 'gentilman,' to John Heron, citizen and mercer of London, of all actions. 23 November, 6 Henry VII.

Bedf. **D. 788.** Demise by Reginald Bray, knight, to Richard Elwyn, clerk, for his life, of the messuage and lands &c. which Robert Cutte, clerk, lately held in Eyton, Houghton, Toternhoo, and Wypsnade, on condition that the grantee shall celebrate service in St. Nicholas's chapel, Eyton, daily, or at least three times a week, for the said Reginald and Katherine his wife, and shall provide two candles and a lamp to burn there, and also bread and wine for the said service during his life; with letter of attorney authorising John Coulyff and Thomas Tayloure to deliver seisin. 30 May, 18 Henry VII. *Signed.*

[Cornw.] **D. 789.** Demise by John Yogge, to Thomas Ponteyed, for forty years, of a close in Kayrnel in the parish of Hellond. Westnarth, 4 July, 1 Henry VII.

Cumbr. **D. 790.** Bond by Arche Nykson, Davy Nikson, Clement Nikson, and Quyntyn Nikson, of the county named, yeomen, to Roger, bishop of Carlisle, Thomas Dacre, lord of Dacre, Randulph Dacre, esquire, and John Musgrave, knight, for 20 marks, to be paid to the king's use at Martinmas next. 15 October, 22 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the above-bounden persons or any 'of their surnames, clannes,' or any other dwelling under

them, neither steal, 'resett, lodge, ne aide steler or stelers, resetter or resetters' &c. within . . . . or the borders of the same, or if the said persons &c. having stolen any goods &c. restore the same to the owners within eight days after demand, or else within six days after such demand 'entre the said person or persons steler or stelers of the said goodes to the kynges gaard' &c. 'and if itt shall happen any Englisheman to folow his trod of his gude stolin into ony grownd wher as the sayd Arche, Davy, Clement, and Quintyn or ony of ther surname or clannes haith habitacon or rewll owd make restitucon of the said godes or els uttren the sayd trod outt of ther grownde,' then the above bond is to be void.

Linc. **D. 791.** Grant by John Thistillton of Stamford, the younger, husbandman, to John Taylior, clerk, William Radcliff, and Thomas Bewscher, of a cottage and garden in the parish of St. Martin the bishop, beyond the bridge, at the east end of the town, to the use of William Willyames in tail, with remainders in tail, to David, George, and Henry Williames, successively, and, in fee, to Agnes, wife of the aforesaid (*sic*) Thomas Williams; the grantees to pay 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the wardens of the parish church of St. Martin aforesaid. Stamford, 4 July, 12 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **D. 792.** Grant by John Petirfild, son and heir of William Petirfild, to Thomas Yogge and Margaret his wife, of a tenement within the borough of Plymouth, in the street called 'Finewellstrete,' by the cemetery of St. Andrew's church; with letter of attorney authorising John Eme and John Archer, chaplains, to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Thomas Tresawell, mayor of Plymouth, and others (named). 25 October, 3 Henry VII.

N'hamp. **D. 793.** Grant by John Dey of Towcestre, clerk, and Richard Travell of Hertwell, to John Brown and Alice his wife, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Potterspury, Yerdley Gobyon, Moreyend, Cosegrave and Old Stratford, which they had of the grant of Agnes Brown, late the wife of William Brown, deceased. 20 January, 15 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 794.** Letter of attorney by John Walter, authorising John Perrot of Haverford to act as his deputy in the office of attorney to the duke of Bedford in the lordship of Haverford. 20 December, 10 Henry VII.

Herts. **D. 795.** Release by John Thornbury, to John Saye, knight, John Sturgion, John Pulter, and Thomas Braughen, of all his right in the manor of Lytell Munden with the advowson of the church there, and in the manors of Marres and Berneviles, with all other lands &c. in Muche Munden, Lytell Munden, Watton at Stone, and Bennyngton, which formerly belonged to Philip Thornbury, knight, grandfather of the grantor; with warranty against the abbot of Westminster. 10 November, 2 Henry VII. *Signed. Fragment of seal, defaced.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Cornw.] **D. 796.** Grant by Richard Coryton, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Ralph Bray, of the 'halvyndele' of all the tinworks in the 'Fusparke' in the parish of Syn Clere, 'as thay ben bondid & markid,' formerly belonging to the said Ralph, the administration of whose goods has been bought by the grantor; with further grant that after Richard's decease the other 'halvyndele' of the said tinworks is to remain to the said Elizabeth, 'doyng hyr costes & labor as it belongyth to ye said tynworkes.' Leskird, 5 July, 5 Henry VII. *English.*

Surrey. **D. 797.** Grant by Roger Forster of Thistilworth co. Middlesex, brewer, to John Williams, yeoman of the Crown (*valecto corone domini regis*), of a messuage with a curtilage in Cayho, in the parish of Westshene, between the high road and the Thames, which the grantor lately had of the gift of John Colyn, son and heir of Adam Colyn. 10 July, 16 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Warw.] **D. 798.** Grant by Bennet Medeley of Whitnasshe, to Thomas Cokesey, knight, John Smyth of Coventre, 'gentilman,' Thomas Seman, and Roger Greswold, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Radewey, and all other lands &c. there, lately belonging to William Malyns of Radewey, which the grantor had of the gift of John Malyns, son and heir of the said William, and of Sibyl his wife, paying 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the abbot of Stonley, and 12*d.* to the lords of Derset; with letter of attorney authorising Laurence Clerk to deliver seisin. 9 June, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Linc. **D. 799.** Demise by Nicholas Edwarde of Staunford, 'pewterer,' to Robert Grymston, clerk, and Henry Grymston of Staunford, 'barker,' of all his right and term in a small void plot, now built upon, in Staunford, in the street called 'Estebythewater,' extending from the high road to the bank of the Welande, and of all his right in land in Staunford Baron, all which premises he lately had of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. 28 November, 13 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **D. 800.** Grant by Thomas Bassyngbourne of Bishops Hatfield co. Hertford, esquire, to Thomas Kebeel, serjeant-at-law, John Cornewaleys, esquire, John Broun, 'gentilman,' Reginald Pegge, and Robert Ellyngton, of the manor of Manuden Hall, and of a tenement called 'Wodehall' in Ogeley, and of all his lands and tenements &c. in Manuden, Ogeley, and Stansted; with letter of attorney authorising Roger Useley and Thomas Pycher to deliver seisin. 28 May, 6 Henry VII. *Signed.*

[Heref.] **D. 801.** Demise by Thomas Blondell, clerk, master and warden of St. Katherine's hospital, Ledbury, and the brethren of the same, to William Monyngton of Acton Bewchamp, for ninety-nine years, of all that lordship of Hyde lying in the parish of Cradley, with a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* belonging thereto, arising from land belonging to Richard Hyde; the grantee to provide yearly a wax candle of 1 lb. weight before the image of St. Katherine in the said hospital, and to pay 6*s.* 8*d.* by way of heriot, and a measure of corn and two capons to each new master of the said hospital. Vigil of the Annunciation, 24 Henry VII. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **D. 802.** Release by Edmund Richman of Brodemerston by Pebworth, to . . . . . , of all his right in land and rent in . . . . . Midsummer-day, 19 Henry VII. *Mutilated.*

[Norf.] **D. 803.** Grant by John Ives of Saham Tony, to Humphrey Adam, John Adam, and Nicholas Markaunt, to the use of the said Humphrey, of land called 'Roundes,' in Asshill, adjoining a piece of demesne land of the manor of Panneworth called 'Twelveacres.' 20 April, 13 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Cornw?] **D. 804.** Grant, in tail, by John Beket the elder, to Walter Code, and Joan his wife, daughter of the grantor, of all his messuages and lands &c.

in Pendrythy, rendering yearly to the grantor a grain of corn at Michaelmas. 10 November, 15 Henry VII.

Warw. Middx. **D. 805.** Grant by Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, to the master and chaplains of the college of St. Laurence, Pulteneye, London, of the advowson of the church of Napton co. Warwick, in exchange for a hostel in the city of London formerly belonging to John de Pulteney, called 'Pulteneysyn,' which the said master and chaplains, by this indenture, grant to the said earl. Witnesses:—Nicholas Brembre, mayor of London, William Walleworth, Nicholas Twyford, Edmund Fitzherberd, and William Percy, knights, and others (named). 19 February, 8 Richard II.

[Pembr.] **D. 806.** Grant by William ap Res of Haverford, 'gentilman,' to Philip Reed and Margaret his wife of the same, of land, part called 'a more,' lying on Brittonhill, by the high roads leading to Porttfyld and St. Davids. 15 November, . . Henry VII. *Injured.*

Linc. **D. 807.** Grant by Robert Grene of Stamford, to Thomas William of the same, of a cottage and garden in Stamford Baron. 4 July, 12 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **D. 808.** Sale by John Weston of Cheriton co. Kent, 'gentilman,' son and heir of John Weston the elder, to Robert Exbregge [of . . . . . in the] same county, for 8*l.* of a messuage called 'the hede house,' with a garden and five tenements in Smythfeld in the parish of Seynt Sepulcre without Newgate, London; the said John Weston the younger is to make to the said Robert, before the feast of the Ascension [next ?], or to others to [his] use, a sufficient estate in the [premises], and Robert is to find surety for the payment of the remainder of the above sum yet unpaid; if the said John observes the covenants recited, a bond entered into by him to the said Robert is to be void. 24 February, 23 [Henry VII ?]. *English. Signed. Much mutilated.*

[Devon.] **D. 809.** Release by William Came, to Thomas Yogge, of all his right in a wall between the garden of the said William and the garden or *palacium* of the said Thomas in the borough of Plymmouth, abutting on an arm of the sea. Witnesses:—Peter Carswyll, mayor of Plymouth, and others (named). 6 October, A.D. 1485, 1 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 810.** Grant by Owin Perrott of Haroldiston, esquire, son and heir of William Perrott, knight, to John Waryn, gentleman, of the third part of a burgage in 'le Derkestrete,' between a tenement of John Boteler of Coydekenlas, esquire, and 'le Shittrickeslake,' paying yearly 2*d.* or a quart of wine if demanded; with letter of attorney authorising Philip Rede and David Hugh to deliver seisin. 20 April, 19 Henry VII.

Underwritten: Note of sealing and delivery by the grantee to the grantor as the law requires.

[Norf.] **D. 811.** Release by William Grey of Merton, esquire, Thomas Irby, William Crosse, Thomas Knyghton of Thetford, and Thomas Lesse of Watton, who are enfeoffed, to the use of Henry Clerk, of a messuage and land in Asshill, to Humphrey Adam, John Adam, and Nicholas Markaunt, at the special request of the said Henry, of all their right in that portion of the said land with which the said Henry has enfeoffed the said Humphrey, John, and Nicholas, part lying on Brakysmeduefurlong, by land of the manor of Uphall, part abutting on Burywey, part at Genel mere by land [called]

'Collardes,' and abutting on land of the manors of Saham and Uphall, part in Caldewell felde by land of the manors of Panneworth and Uphall, part in the same field by lands of the rectors of Asshill and Houghton, and abutting on Caldewell medewe, and part at Calkepytte. 24 February, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Pembr. **D. 812.** Grant by William Popton of Honyhoke in Roos, within the lordship of Haverford, 'taillour,' and lord of East Popton, to Thomas Popton his son, and John Estemond of Honyhoke, the elder, of a messuage and land in East Popton, for the life of the grantor. 9 May, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 813.** Grant by Ellen Perrot, widow, late the wife of Lewis David late of Tenby, merchant, to William Perrot of Haroldiston, esquire, of all her messuages, lands, and tenements &c. in Tenby, which she lately had of the grant of John Perrot of Woddistocke, and Thomas Maghaunle of Tenby, merchant. 19 September, 17 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 814.** Grant by Roland Redman, and Alice, late the wife of John Thomas of Haverford, 'marchaunt,' to William Perrot of Haroldiston, esquire, of a moiety of a burgage in Haverford opposite the mortuary chapel. Last day but one of February, 4 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **D. 815.** Receipt by Richard Halle, citizen and 'merchaunt taillour' of London, for 4*l.* received by him on the under-mentioned day between the hours of seven and eleven in the morning, in the church of St. Paul's, London, before the image of Holy Cross, at the north door, from William the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Letley (Netley) co. Hants, being a yearly rent granted to the said Richard and Katherine his wife, by the said abbot and convent, for their lives. St. Paul's cathedral church, feast of St. Martin in the winter, 23 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **D. 816.** Demise by John Beket of Curthuther, to John Trenewith and Joan his wife, for twenty years, of two closes in Paderda called respectively 'Kylle park' and 'Threcornerpark,' at a yearly rent of 16*s.* 8*d.* with the best beast by way of heriot or farleu when it shall happen. Michaelmas, 19 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **D. 817.** Letter of attorney by John Beket of Curthuther, authorising John Dreynek and John Trehawke to deliver seisin to Roger Beket, his son, of all the messuages and lands &c. in Hendregolyan, which the said John Beket has granted to him. 10 June, 21 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 818.** Letter of attorney by William Perrott of Haroldiston, esquire, authorising John Wogan of Wiston, esquire, and William Adams the younger, gentleman, to deliver seisin to Owin Perrott, gentleman, his son and heir, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Tenby. 22 March, 16 Henry VII. *Seal, defaced.*

Glouc. **D. 819.** Grant by Sirs Reignold Bray and Thomas Lovell, knights, Jamys Hubart, Andrewe Dymmok, and John Walsshe, with the king's licence, to Thomas Brandon, 'squier,' of the manors of Alkington and Hynton, which the grantors hold for a term of years, to the king's use, 'of the lease of Anne, marquesse Barkeley, the late wif of William late marquys Barkeley, now wif to the said Thomas Brandon,' all advowsons and knights' fees &c. excepted, paying to the said Anne, yearly, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to hold to the present grantee from Easter last during the king's pleasure, paying yearly the above rent to the present grantors, as long as he holds the premises &c. 16 May, 11 Henry VII. *English. Signed by grantee.*

[Cornw.] **D. 820.** Demise by Roger Beket, to William Kendall and Margaret his wife, for forty years, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements, in Hendregwyllyn, which John Walsshe held before of the grantor, the best beast to be paid by way of heriot or farleu when due. 19 August, 23 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **D. 821.** Demise by John Yog, to Thomas Hawse, for twenty years, of a close in Kernek in the parish of Hellond. Michaelmas, 19 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 822.** Release by Lionel Coo, son and heir of Hugh Coo of Saham Tony, 'geantilman,' to Thomas Coo of Aysshyll, Richard Coo, father of the said Thomas, Arthur Coo, bachelor of laws, and Robert Deye of Sturstun, gentleman, of all his right in land in Aysshyll. 1 July, 17 Henry VII. *Signed. Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Linc.] **D. 823.** Release by Geoffrey Hampton and Henry Grymston of Staunford, at the request of Robert Folkelyn of Staunford, to Thomas Williams of the same, of all their right in three cottages and gardens in the parish of St. Martin, within the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough, in the street called 'Hiegate,' and abutting on the road to Pillesyate. 14 February, 19 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **D. 824.** Grant by Robert Folkelyn of Stamford, to John Taylior, clerk, William Radcliff, and Thomas Bewscher, of the premises described in **D. 823,** to the use, in tail, of William Williames, with remainders, in tail, to David Willyames, George Williames, and Henry Willyames, and in fee to Agnes Williames, wife of Thomas Williames. 13 November, 19 Henry VII.

[Devon.] **D. 825.** Conveyance by Adrian Fortescu, knight, and Anne his wife, to Robert Hickes, for forty-one years, of a tenement with land &c. in Bradston called 'Nethirhowse,' with a messuage adjoining the same called 'Yemanshowse,' and a toft called 'Grenhey.' 2 August, 22 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **D. 826.** Grant, in tail male, by John Beket of Curthuther, to Roger Beket his son, of all his messuages and lands &c in Hendregolyan in the parish of Plevynt, with reversion in fee to the grantor. 10 June, 21 Henry VII.

Pembr. **D. 827.** Award by John Aprice and John Perrot, gentlemen, in a cause 'now hongyng on debate and ple' in the county named, between Lewis William, gentleman, and David ap Jevan ap Guillim ap David Hagar, as to the possession of certain lands and rents &c. in Kemmeis, lately belonging to Ethelew, late the wife of Jankyn ap Ho[well] of Nevern; if the said David and two 'honest men of gode name and fame' are able to make oath, before the Purification next, that the said Ethelew had surrendered her title in the premises to Howell ap Jankyn, her son, by whom David claims, before the said Lewis had any claim to the same, then the said David is to enjoy the premises; if the said David 'faile in this othe doyng,' then the said Lewis is to occupy the lands &c. 2 January, 8 Henry VII. *English.*

Underwritten: Memorandum that the said oath was made in the presence of the said arbitrators by the said David and two others, named, before the date named &c.

[N'hamp.] **D. 828.** Release by John Edward of Estpyry, to John Broune, son and heir of William Broune, late of Yerdeley, of all his right in land in Estpyry, at Stonycros, adjoining the road to Morende, which land the

releasor had formerly granted to the said William. 19 September, 8 Henry VII. *Seal, and portion of seal.*

[York.] **D. 829.** Grant by John Freman of Uskell, to Robert Bercar, bailiff of Tatcaster, Laurence Ranson, and John Burton, rector of the parish church of Garfforth, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Uskell and Grymston by Tatcaster, on the condition specified on the back of this grant and to carry out the grantor's last will; with letter of attorney authorising Henry Bercar to deliver seisin. 12 May, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum 'that the feffez within named be mayd & named feffez by within written John Freman to his use & to perffourme his laste will hereafter to [be] mayd by the said John.'

[Linc.] **D. 830.** Grant by George Horneby, to William Huse, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, Manucer Marmyon, and Thomas Ballard, of the manor of Sapurton, and of all the grantor's lands and tenements in Sapurton; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Ingoldesby and Nicholas Stonywell to deliver seisin. 20 May, 2 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **D. 831.** Grant by Stephen Tebold of Chalk, 'husbandman,' to John Sedley, one of the auditors of the king's exchequer, Thomas Bere and John Ketill, of Southflete, of meadow land lying in Westmede, in the parish of Chalke. 20 December, 9 Henry VII.

Underwritten: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[Cornw.] **D. 832.** Letter of attorney by John Beket of Curthuther, esquire, authorising William Kendale and William Menwynnek to deliver seisin to John Trelaweny, esquire, masters John Corke and Richard Panter, clerks, Robert Langedon, John Menwynnek, and John Trehauke, of all his lands and messuages &c. in Curthuther, Boloythowe, North Trevede, South Trevede, 'Leskerd Burgh, Leskerd maner, Leskerd Seyntuary,' Wilton in the parish of Dulo, Milcombe in the parish of Lankynhorn, Coldreynek, and Paderda, which he has granted to them for certain uses. 1 March, 24 Henry VII.

Worc. **D. 833.** Letter of attorney by William Hayle of London, grocer, authorising Thomas Harrys of Evesham, and John Pert of the same, to take possession, in his name, of ten messuages, a toft, ten gardens, land and rent, in Evesham, Little Hampton near Evesham, and Parshore, which he had by inheritance after the death of his brother, Thomas Hayle, son and heir of John Hayle, their father, formerly of Evesham. Last day of March, 15 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 834.** Grant by Henry Gilmyn of Caperiston, to Walter Dyere of Haverford, shoemaker, of a burgage and a moiety of a burgage in Haverford, situated in 'le Prior is Rew.' 21 March, 13 Henry VII.

[Kent.] **D. 835.** Grant by Geoffrey Counseyl of Bordenne, to John Profyt, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Cicely his wife, of nine dayworks (*daiwercas*) of land in a croft called 'Shandwodescroft' in the parish of Bordenne. 20 February, 17 Richard II. *Injured.*

[Kent.] **D. 836.** Award by Richard Pett of Sevenoke, John Tymb[er]den of Shorham, Robert Multon of Horton, and Thomas Hylles of Otteford, in a dispute between Thomas Palmer and Thomas Guston, of Otteford, gentlemen; except as to certain lands called 'the lymere' in Otteford; viz. the said Guston is to pay yearly to the said Palmer 6*d.* rent and a hen at Michaelmas, for the tenement or place late of Thomas Cooke in Otteford, in which the

said Guston now dwells, and for twelve dayworks of land in a garden there adjoining a lane leading to the Southemede &c. 26 June, 18 Henry VII. *English. Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Monm.] **D. 837.** Demise by Reginald Matheu the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Monemouth, to Jankyn ap David and Wenllian his wife, for eighty years, of the moiety of a messuage, lands, and tenements &c. within the parish of Llanpadd[ock ?], except the rents and services of the tenants of the grantors; the grantees are not to alienate the premises to any but their lawful issue &c. without the licence of the prior, except a parcel of land and wood called 'Pencoyd' which they may grant to anyone. The Annunciation, 4 Henry VII.

Kent. **D. 838.** Release by William Martyn of the parish of Chalke, 'laborer,' to John Sedley, one of the auditors of the king's exchequer, of all his right in land called 'Bartelottes,' and a barn built thereon, in Chalk, which the releasor had by right of his wife, Joan Garleyke, late the daughter and heiress of Henry Garleyke, deceased, and which the said John with others, named, lately had of the grant of Stephen Tebold and John Martyn, with the consent of the releasor, to the use of the said John Sedley. 1 October, 9 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 839.** Release by Richard Davy, son and heir of Joan William, late the wife of William David, late of Haverford, 'wever,' to William Perrot of Haroldiston, esquire, of all his right in a moiety of a burgage in Haverford, situated in 'le Marketstrete.' 6 February, 16 Henry VII.

Leic. **D. 840.** Conveyance by Ralph Wodeford of Assheby Folvill, esquire, to Henry Medburn the abbot, and the convent, of St. Andrew's, Osolveston, for eighty years, of 2*s.* yearly rent from a messuage and croft in Twyford, at 'le bryggefotte,' in order that the grantees may celebrate yearly a mass *de Requiem cum placebo et dirige* for the souls of the grantor and Elizabeth his wife, on the feast of the chair of St. Peter. 26 August, 2 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 841.** Grant by Richard Touker, to William Perrot of Haroldiston, for his life, of all the grantor's messuages, lands, and tenements &c. in the lordship of Pebidiank, and in the town and lordship of Haverford. 20 September, 3 Henry VII.

Kent. **D. 842.** Grant by Thomas Tybbolde of the parish of Melton near Gravesend, to Thomas Martyn of Chalk, of a tenement in Chalk, in the street called 'Eastchalk,' with land there, and two acres of pasture, one lying in the marsh called 'le Saltun,' and the other called 'le Mede' lying in Westmede, in the said parish; the grantee to pay 7 marks by instalments at the dates specified, in St. George's chapel, Gravesend. 20 February, 23 Henry VII.

[N'thld.] **D. 843.** Demise by Richard Bradethwate, attorney of John Thwatis of Denton co. York, esquire, to Thomas Herryson of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, of a tenement in Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the street called 'Westgate' and the lane called 'Puddyngchare,' and extending from the said street to a tenement called 'le Crosselofft.' . . March, [1]4 Henry VII. *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: xiiij° a° Henr[ici] VII.

[Norf.] **D. 844.** Grant by Thomas Mynne, son of Richard Mynne, late of Asshell, to Humphrey Adam, John Adam, and Nicholas Markaunt, to the use of the said Humphrey, of land in Asshell called 'le Henddlondacre,'

abutting on the common way called 'Brodegatewey,' and which the grantor, among other lands to his own use, lately had, jointly with the said Humphrey, who has released to him all his right therein, and others named, of the grant of Thomas Rouland, clerk, son and heir of John Rouland, the younger, late of Great Kerbroke. 20 April, 13 Henry VII. *Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Norf.] **D. 845.** Demise by William Englyssh of Letton, Geoffrey Elyott of Asshill, and Robert Fawkener of the same, to Humphrey Adam, John Adam, and Nicholas Markaunt, of land in Asshill, which they, with Margaret Bradenham, deceased, lately had of the demise of Thomas Baldewyn of Asshill. 17 May, 1 Henry VII. *Portions of two seals.*

[Devon.] **D. 846.** Release by Joan, late the wife of William Petirfild, and mother of John Petirfild, to Thomas Yogge and Margaret his wife, of all her right in a tenement in the street called 'Finewellstrete' in the borough of Plymmouth. Witnesses:—Thomas Tresawell, mayor of Plymmouth, and others (named). 25 October, 3 Henry VII.

Surrey. **D. 847.** Grant by John Beknold of the parish of Hascombe, husbandman, and Agnes his wife, and by John Haccher, son of Thomas Haccher, to John Snellyng the younger, of Esthorsley, for five years, of a meadow in Esthorsley, and a field there called 'Cokkysdowne.' 10 November, 10 Henry VII. *English.*

[Somers.] [Dorset.] **D. 848.** Release, in accordance with the king's command, by Richard Emson and John Cutte, knights, executors of the will of Reginald Bray, knight, deceased, to Thomas Turbervile, late escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, of 40*l.* which the said Thomas, with John Welbek of Putneyth co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' and William Parys of West Wrotyng co. Cambridge, 'gentilman,' lately acknowledged before the barons of the exchequer to be owing to John Dynham, knight, late lord Dynham, treasurer of England, deceased, and to the said Reginald; with release also of all actions &c. against the said Thomas relative thereto. 5 June, 23 Henry VII. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Note of enrolment on the king's remembrancer's Memoranda Roll of Trinity Term, 23 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **D. 849.** Demise by John Nele of Wymondham, and Thomas Clerk of the same, to John Reynald of Wymondham, William Reynald, and John Langfforth, of the same, of land in the field called 'Northffeld,' towards Westwade, which the grantors, with Richard Nele, vicar of North Wotton, deceased, and another, named, lately had, with other lands, of the grant of Thomas Spycer, burgess of Bishops Lynn. 10 August, 39 Henry VI.

Leic. **D. 850.** Release by Alice Wyche, late the wife of Roger Wyche and daughter and heiress of Alexander Peynter, late of Tong in the parish of Bredon, to Robert Jakes of Whelesburgh, and Thomas Jakes, his son and heir, of all her right in a messuage and land in Tong, and in all her other lands and tenements &c. there. 2 January, 14 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 851.** Conveyance by John Wogan of Bulliston, to Thomas Stevyn of Haverford, mercer, for . . . years, of a burgage in the high street of Haverford, adjoining St. Mary's church. 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Camb. **D. 852.** Release by Margery Halle, late the wife of Arthur Grayson of Newmarket, to Ralph Weste of Sudbury, and John Benet of Burwell,

of all her life estate in a messuage with buildings called 'le Griffyn,' in Newmarket, with all the lands in Dytton, Saxton, and Chevele, formerly belonging to William Baron, and which the releasor, with the said Arthur, lately had of the demise of John Denston and others, named. 16 June, 1 Henry VII.

[Devon.] **D. 853.** (1.) Grant by Thomas Yogge, to John Bretton, doctor of theology, rector of the church of St. Peter's, Cornylle, London, and Thomas Abbott, the grantor's servant, of two tenements in Plymmouth, one adjoining the street called 'Fynewyll strete,' and the other called 'Capernon'; with letter of attorney authorising William Thykpeny and John Paynter to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—John Ilcomb, mayor of Plymmouth, Thomas Tresawell, recorder of the same, and others. 26 August, 16 Henry VII. *Injured. One skin.*

Annexed: (2.) Declaration that the will and intention of the said Thomas Yogge is that the above named feoffees are to convey the said tenements, after his death, to Joan his wife, and her heirs by the said Thomas, and in default of such issue, to the said Thomas Abbott after Joan's death, for his life, with remainder after his death to the almshouse of Our Lady in Plymouth, from which the premises are not to be alienated, under penalty of being entered upon by the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London. *Dated as above. English. One skin.*

Endorsed: Proviso that the said Thomas Yogge may alter the said will and revoke the said feoffment &c. *Signed. Signatures of witnesses.*

[York.] **D. 854.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Watton, Robert de Flynthall, and John de Levesham, clerks, authorising Richard del Grene and William Donwell, to deliver seisin to Sir Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, of lands and tenements in Lethlay. 20 November, 18 Richard II. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Linc.] **D. 855.** Release by Walter son of Roger de Craslound, and Thomas de Melton, of Haxay, to Robert Pyryng of the same, of all their right in land in Estlound, in a place called 'Bysepyte,' which land they, with Sir Peter de Dincotes, chaplain, lately had of the grant of the said Robert. Sunday after the Epiphany, 16 Richard II.

[York.] **D. 856.** Release by William Faukes of Neuhale, son of Falcasius le Buttyler of Wakefeld, to Falcasius de Lyndelay, son of William de Lyndelay, of all his right in the mill of Farnelay, and in all the land of Farnelay which the releasor's father bought from Richard le Waxand and Margaret his wife, and gave to the said William de Lyndelay and Falcasius his son, except a tillage near Neuhale called 'Prestecroft.' Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Goldesburgh and Simon Ward, knights, and others (named).

[N'hamp ?] **D. 857.** Demise by Henry de Barthover, to William de Reyns, of Barthover, for his life, of a house and curtilage with a croft adjoining, in Barthover, at a yearly rent of a rose. Witnesses:—Thomas de Foderyngheye of Tyngwyk, and others (named). Monday before St. James the apostle, 24 Edward I.

[Norf.] **D. 858.** Grant by John Champaine of Causton, and Alice his wife, to William Whyghton of Lammesse, of all his lands and tenements in Causton, paying 4 marks yearly. Wednesday after All Saints, 1 Henry V. *Seal.* [*Henry IV*(?) *See Ancient Deeds,* **B. 1021.**]

Essex. **D. 859.** Demise by Walter Merdde and Elizabeth his wife, to John Cherteseye and Simon Owtlawe, for the grantors' lives, of a messuage, toft,

land, and rent, in Waltham Holy Cross, of which the grantors had been enfeoffed, for their lives, by John Martyn and the said Simon, who had the same by fine in the court of the abbot of Waltham aforesaid from the said John Cherteseye and Elizabeth his wife. 2 . (*Vices . . . . . o die*) June, 4 Henry IV. *Injured.*

[York.] **D. 860.** Confirmation by Sodlein, son and heir of William de Martun, to the canons of St. Mary's, Welleford, of the grant which his father made to them of all his land of Kelkefeld, which he held of Roger de Moubrai. Witnesses:—Walter Garfin, Gilbert de Mulesheie, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 861.** Grant by William Aboueton of Jerdele Gobyon, to Hugh Aboueton, his son, of two tenements in Jerdele aforesaid, and a cottage in 'le Morende,' one tenement situated between the high road extending to Borewelle and another road extending from Jerdele to 'le Morende'; with further grant of land in Jerdele, parts lying respectively in Borewelle croft, on Cleyputtes, on Hulles, in the field of Couesgrave, at Vernesmerheg, on Verneshul, on Omondecroft, at Heyresstockyng, on Sladefurlong, by Forthewey, on Stubyle, at Chirchewey, on Goselondes, by Coppedethorn, in the field of Pirye, beyond Borewellewey, in Langcroft, on Gorbode, in Calvercroft, on Hangynde, on Wodestil, on Hertewellecroft, on Hinlize, on Middulfurlong, on Langfurlong, on Heldehay, on Haywey, on Lyncroft, towards 'le Lowe,' 'into' Schortemede, on Lytlenale, on Stanbruggewey, over against Schulvendon, on Thikkethorn, on Medefurlong, in Grysholm, and in Longedole. Sunday after St. Leonard, 1 Richard II.

[Herts.] **D. 862.** Grant by Richard atte Helle of Aspeden, to John Cohook and Agnes his wife, of a messuage with a house, gardens, and curtilages &c. in Aspeden. Sunday after Michaelmas, 8 Richard II.

[Linc.] **D. 863.** Conveyance by Roger Bunttyng of Bungaye, 'bedwevere,' to John Galle, vicar of Ouston, John at Halle, Robert at Halle, his son, John Syvyer the elder, and John Syvyer the younger, of all the lands and tenements &c. in the Isle of Axyholm which he had of the grant of John Elmham *alias* Buntyng. 15 April, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **D. 864.** Demise by John Spreuer of Meltone, Richard Lecote of Northflete, and John Elis of Chalke, to Thomas Potekyn of Chalk, of land in Chalke, in the field called 'Wevelysland,' adjoining a lane called 'Longemanysstret.' 18 April, 12 Henry VI.

Hants. **D. 865.** Grant by Alice, relict of Hugh atte Houke, to John atte Houke, her son, of all her lands and tenements &c. in Bercle and Rutherwyk, in the hundreds of Odiham and Basyngstoke. Overton, Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew, 3 Richard II.

[Devon.] **D. 866.** Grant by Thomas John, to John William *alias* Wilky, and Margery his wife, of all his tenement with a garden adjoining, in the high street of Plympton Earls. Wednesday before St. Thomas the martyr, 2 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 867.** Release by John Curteys of Silhamstede Banastre, to Peter Smyth of Silhamstede Abbots, of all his right in land in Silhamstede Banastre, part lying in Nephulle, and extending on Est Nephulle, and part adjoining land of the lord of Eyngelfelde. Monday the feast of the Conception, 1 Henry [VI?].

[Oxford.] **D. 868.** Letter of attorney by Richard Berton of Fynmere, authorising William Sanbrok of Bukn', to seal the said Richard's deed enfeoffing

Aleanor his wife, for her life, and John his son, according to the tenor of the grantor's will. 14 April, 38 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 869.** Grant by John Edy of Stonystratforde, the younger, to William Furtho, esquire, and William Boueton, son of William Boueton, of Yerdeley Gobyon in the parish of Potterspyrye, of land in the fields of Cosegrave, parts lying respectively at Wonlond, on Stretfurlong, at Styves, at Pybbley, and at 'le Buttes.' Thursday the feast of St. Martin in the winter, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **D. 870.** Grant by Symon, vicar of the church of Leyston Chyrche (*ecclesie de Leyston chyrche*), and John Marchall, to John, parson of the church of Aspydenie, Richard, parson of the church of Trokkyng, Thomas, parson of the church of Thoywell, William Gyldere, William Blakelowe, Thomas Catteworthe, William Zemon, and John Cawmville, of a messuage in Buntyngfforde, with a garden and croft adjoining. Wednesday after Midsummer day, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **D. 871.** Demise by Robert Hull, lord of Ayly, and Isabella his wife, to Peter Daunte and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of a messuage in Ayly, the grantees to dwell in the said messuage, and to do suit twice a year at the grantors' court in Ayly &c. Feast of St. Gregory, 22 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **D. 872.** Release by Robert Waytenyng, son and heir of Robert Waytenyng of Beltofte, yeoman, to Roger Welles of Ouston, William . . . . . of Kynnardffery, John Jakeson of Esteffery, and John Grome of Eppeworth, of all his right in a plot of land surrounded by a ditch lying in a messuage formerly belonging to Robert Crake. Belton, 14 April, A.D. [14]61. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **D. 873.** Grant by Thomas Mennyll, to Thomas de Claxton and John de Hedlam, of all his lands and tenements &c. in West Berdene. 10 May, 4 Richard II.

[Notts.] **D. 874.** Grant by Thomas C[o]lumbell of Sand[iacre], to Ralph Crescy, his brother, of Selston, for his life, of the manor of Wannesley, with all his other lands and tenements, bondmen and their issue &c. in Selston. 11 April, 7 Henry V. *Injured. Seal. See Ancient Deeds,* **D. 536.**
Endorsed: 'Cresse fee.'

Glouc. **D. 875.** Demise by Henry Webbe, to Henry Carpenter of Little Bernynton (Little Barrington), for the grantor's life, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Little Bernynton. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 10 Richard II.

[Pembr.] **D. 876.** Grant by William Perrot, to Alexander Dier, for ninety-nine years, of all his share in a water corn mill, in the parish of Marthre, within the lordship of Pebidianke, called 'Lower is mill,' and in the site of the same, and his share in a weir called 'Hedewere,' and in all easements &c. in all his lands and tenements belonging to the said mill. 15 January, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 877.** Grant by William Poope of Asshele, to John Keble, bailiff of Oppe Halle, of land in the said town, abutting on the common pasture. Feast of the Annunciation, 3 Richard II.

[Pembr.] **D. 878.** Grant by John Walter of Tenby, to William Davy, of a burgage and the fourth part of a burgage, in Tenby. Witnesses:—

Thomas Louie, mayor of Tenby, William Barbour and Thomas Magot, bailiffs there, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Nicholas, 11 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **D. 879.** Grant by Agnes, relict of Richard Jete, of Chalk, to Walter Josekyn the elder, of Cobeham, and John atte Sole of Northflete, of a messuage called 'Haukerestenement' [in Chalke], in the street called 'Thekestret,' and land, parts lying, respectively, in the field called 'Westfeld,' at Lynkhelle, in Litilbradham, in 'le Westschote,' at Goyldynacra, at Gavelland, in Mochelbradham, and part in the field called 'Estfeld' by 'le Hevedland'; with further grant of pasture for twenty sheep in Estmersshe, and for four animals in Estmerssh and Westmersshe, and half the pasture of one horse in 'le Westmersh,' also of two *hoppas* lying by 'le Curtmershe,' and four acres of rushes in the said marshes, and a cock (*cumulum*) and a half of salt hay lying on 'le pole,' also of a bushel of corn and a capon, of yearly rent. Wednesday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 12 Richard II.

Endorsed: 'Chalke. A mese and vi acres of land in thycke strete bought of Sydley.'

[Oxford.] **D. 880.** Grant by William le Fox of Schiplake, to William Slepie of the same, of meadow land in Schiplake Eye. Sunday after St. Edward the king, 1 Edward III.

[Norf.] **D. 881.** Demise by William Redemane, 'le Glovere,' of Causton, and Thomas his father, to John Skenere of the same, at Boywode, and Margery his wife, and Hugh Cuchok of Heydon, 'le Carpenter,' of a messuage in Causton lying in the street called 'Netherboywode,' adjoining the common way called 'Fulleryslane,' and abutting on the high road called 'Bullyslane,' with land in Causton and Greytoft, lying partly in a place called 'Bullyslad,' and heath ground in 'Clementesreyd.' Thursday after the Epiphany, 9 Henry V. *Three seals.*

[Worc.] **D. 882.** Grant by Richard Wyke, chaplain, to John Cyleby and Alice Arderne, his wife, of two tenements in Evesham, situated respectively in the high street, and in the street called 'le Bruggestret,' which the grantor had of the feoffment of Robert Comyn of Evesham, and of the said Alice, formerly Robert's wife; with further grant of all goods in Evesham &c. which the grantor had of the grant of the said Robert and Alice. Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 49 Edward III. *Mutilated.*

[York.] **D. 883.** Demise by William Pykeryng of Rolston, and Isabella his wife, to John son of William de Outthorne, and Alice his wife, for their lives, of land in Outthorne which Isabella Card, 'dothere,' formerly held. Feast of St. Margaret the virgin, A.D. 1384.

[Worc.] **D. 884.** Grant, in tail, by Thomas Walker the elder, of Evesham, to John Walker, his son, and Alice, John's wife, of a tenement with a croft adjoining, in 'le portstrete' of Bengeworht, by the end of the bridge; with remainders in tail to Thomas Walker the grantor's son, and Agnes, daughter of the said Thomas, and reversion in fee to the grantor. Tuesday after Easter, 7 Henry V.

[Kent.] **D. 885.** Grant by John Paul of Chalk, to Roger le Meister of the same, and Emma his wife, of pasture for one sheep in Chalk, in a place called 'le Westmershe.' 12 Edward III.

[Norf.] **D. 886.** Release by John Stynt of Hallestede, William de Scrayfelde, parson of the church of Braytoft, and John Boteller of Braytoft, to Henry

Busey of Claxby by Welles, of all their right in the manor of Asshill called 'Colardesh . . . .' 10 May, 17 Richard II. *Injured. Seal.*
Endorsed: 'Collerdes.'

I. of Wight. **D. 887.** Demise by Robert the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Quarr, to Walter Modeforde and Isabella his wife, for their lives, of a tenement in the high street of Neuport, adjoining the street called 'Seestrete,' also of half a void plot in the street called 'Pylestrete.' 3 February, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

Bristol. **D. 888.** Grant by brother Stephen the prior, and the convent, of Farley, to Nicholas Poinz of Farley, of a tenement within Laffard's gate. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Manegodesfeld, John de Dene, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **D. 889.** Grant by Ralph Muryel of Nedyngworth, to Robert Claydon, chaplain, Robert Rokesdon, and John Sewale, chaplain, of a messuage and land in Halywell and Nedyngworth, which he lately had of the grant of Laurence Skot, chaplain. Monday before St. James the apostle, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **D. 890.** Release by John Doughty, son of John Doughty, merchant, of Coventre, to John the prior, and the convent, of Erdebury, of all his right in a messuage in the street of Gosford, Coventre, which his said father and Katherine his mother, had of the grant of John de Northampton, chaplain, of Coventre. Monday after St. Bartholomew, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 891.** Grant by Henry Jone, 'knave,' of Strengesham, to John le Smyth of the same, of land in Strengesham, lying in Bradeweye. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Staneweye, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **D. 892.** Grant in tail by Roger Boskayr and Margaret his wife, to Walter Gibbe and Agnes his wife, in exchange, of all their messuages and lands &c. in the borough of Botreauxcastell (Boscastle), with reversion in fee to the grantors. Thursday after Michaelmas, 11 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **D. 893.** Demise by Isabella de Malteby the prioress, and the convent, of St. Michael's without Stanford, to Sir Thomas de Haverthorp, chaplain, and John de Hengham of Corby, for eight years, of the church and rectory of Corby, with the mansion of the said rectory, and all lands, rents, and easements &c. belonging thereto. Sunday after the Purification, 41 (?) Edward III. *Injured.*

[Herts.] **D. 894.** Demise by Robert Louthe, esquire, to John Tylere the elder, of Esenden, and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a field called 'Wodefeld' in the said town, between the high road called 'Longestrete' and the great wood of Bishops Hatfeld, and abutting on Frydayeffeld and Wynsyghtregrove. Sunday before Ascension day, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **D. 895.** Grant by Thomas Wylford, citizen and fishmonger of London, son and heir of Roger Wylford, late citizen and fishmonger of the same, and of Ellen his wife, daughter and heiress of Ralph Ryed, late citizen and brewer of London, to William Flete, Thomas Brounyng, Geoffrey Kyke, Thomas Dursle, and John Asshton, citizens and fishmongers of London, and William Helpirby, of a tenement called 'le Rose,' with a cottage and garden annexed, situated at 'le Stuwes' in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerk, adjoining a tenement called 'le Barge,' and extending from the Thames to a lane called 'Maydenlane.' 17 August, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **D. 896.** Grant by John Hoore and Joan his wife, to Thomas Hoore of Childerlee, Henry Helperby, John Crabbe, William Herne, John Roys, William Martyn, and John Davy, of the manor of Ravelee, with land, and rent issuing from the manor of Sawtre, with the advowson of the third part of All Saints church, Sawetre. Friday after Michaelmas, 1 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **D. 897.** Grant by Richard Mody of Ramsey, to John Wylden of Heightmangrove, of a tenement in Ramsey, a void plot, and 'le Ile,' the said tenement lying near 'le Wight,' and extending from the common lode (*lada*) to the ditch by Stokkyngfen, and the said plot lying in 'le Lytilwight,' and extending to 'le Ile' aforesaid. 20 December, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

Kent. **D. 898.** Grant by Richard Clerk of Chalk, to John Tebaud of the same, of land in the parish of Chalk, in the field called 'Lyttyldene.' 16 February, 12 Henry VI.

Camb. Essex. Herts. **D. 899.** Release by John Skrene and Richard Gybonne, to William Skrene the elder, of all their right in the manor of Olmestedehalle, and in all other lands &c. in Olmestede, Compes, and Bumpstedehelion, in the counties of Cambridge and Essex, and of all their right in all messuages and lands &c. in Shepehale, Halfhide, Stephenache, Homelee, Knebworthe, Dacheworthe, and Aston, co. Hertford. 12 December, 4 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Somers.] **D. 900.** Conveyance by Thomas Harlyng, parson of the church of Yevele, and lord of the town there, to Walter Makemyry, Joan his wife, and Joan their daughter, for their lives, of a messuage with a curtilage adjoining, in Kyngeston by Yevele, belonging to the chantry of the Holy Trinity, Yevele. Tuesday after Trinity, 2 Henry V. *Two seals.*

Surrey. **D. 901.** Demise by John the prior, and the convent, of the Charterhouse, London, to Walter Crall, butcher, of Kyngeston, and Margaret his wife, for sixty years, of a small void toft in Kyngeston, in 'le Estrete,' with a garden behind Hethenestrete, and land in 'le Litelfeld' of Norbeton abutting on Middelforlong, in the parish and town of Kyngeston. Morrow of All Saints, 3 Henry V. *Two seals, one broken.*

Hunt. [Kent?] **D. 902.** Agreement between John Magdeleygne of London, and the prior of the Charterhouse, London, witnessing that if the said John obtains from the king, for the said prior, the right of advowson of the church of Great Stokton, so that he can have possession of the said church without paying a yearly pension, then the said prior grants to the said John their place in Plomstede, with all lands &c. belonging, for his life, without any payment; if the said John, at the same time, cause the patronage of a church of the clear value of 20*l.* to be amortised to the said prior and convent, then the said John shall have the said place in fee. *French.*

[Oxford.] **D. 903.** Confirmation by Robert Purcell, to the canons of Burcester, of the grant of the advowson of the church of Neuton, which his father, Ralph Purcell, made to them. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Amaria, Master Geoffrey Geboyn, Gilbert de Bracy, John de Weston, clerk, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Norf.] **D. 904.** Demise by John Foxle, chaplain, Richard Gunton, Henry Goodman, and Thomas Lece, of Causton, to Thomas Julians of the same, and Beatrice his wife, of a pightle called 'Nokkeszerd,' with other land, in

Causton, in the street of Overboywode, the said pightle adjoining the high road from Boywodegrene to Heydon. Monday after St. Faith the virgin, 5 Henry V. *Three seals, injured.*

[Staff.] **D. 905.** Letter of attorney by John Preston of Stafford, authorising Thomas Staunford, and Gregory Preston, his son and heir, to deliver seisin to Richard Ward of all John's lands &c. in the lordship of Tillington near Stafford. 5 July, 11 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **D. 906.** Grant by Thomas son of John de Wrote of Westewode, to John Dade of the same, of land in Haxay, part lying on Pesselandes, and part on Stowkescroft. Feast of St. Andrew, 17 Richard II.

Essex. **D. 907.** Grant by John Neuport, clerk, to Sir John S . . . . . , Robert Graunger, citizen and saddler of London, John Peyntour, and William Gylot, of Neuport, of all his lands and tenements with a mill &c. in Neuport, Great Wenden, Little Wenden, Walden, Lytlebury, ... 26 August, 11 Henry IV. *Much injured. Portion of seal.*

[Worc?] **D. 908.** Grant by Margaret daughter of John de la Grene, of Mukeltone, to Richard de Penewortham, of all her tenements and rents in Benychworth (Bengworth) which she had of the grant of Cicely her mother. Lutlynton, Monday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 2 Edward I.

[Wilts.] **D. 909.** Conveyance by Richard Brice of Bradelegh, to John Smert and Joan his wife, for their lives, of land in Maydenebradelegh, lying in Richard's field at 'la Wodeghete,' with all kinds of cattle therein. Thursday after St. Katherine the virgin, 8 Edward II.

[Worc.] **D. 910.** Conveyance by the prior [and convent] of Mayd[ene-] bradelegh, to John Say of Oldynton, son of Nicholas Say, Agnes his wife, and their eldest son, for their lives, of a messuage with houses and land in Oldynton. . . January, 6 Henry IV. *Much mutilated.*

[Kent.] **D. 911.** Grant by Thomas . . . . . , to John Waterman, John Mellior, and Geoffrey . . . . . , of [all] the lands and rents &c. which he has in the parish of Maydeston. 11 February, . . [Henry] VI. *Mutilated fragment.*

[Durham.] **D. 912.** Grant by Ralph [earl of Westmoreland], marshal of England, John Allewent, and Richard de Pykeryng, clerks, to John de Blakwell and Cicely his wife, for their lives, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Blakwell which the grantors [had of the grant] of the said John and Cicely. Witnesses :—Thomas de Braffirton, and others (named). 8 January, . . Henry IV. *Injured. See Ancient Deeds,* **B. 493.**

Wilts. **D. 913.** Agreement between John Loveles of Stokwell, co. Surrey, gentleman, and William Hayne of Hurst, husbandman, viz. the said John grants that Sir John Gaynesford, who, with others, is seized of certain lands and tenements in Hurst, to the use of the said John and his heirs, shall henceforth be seized thereof to the use of the said William in tail; also the said William grants that before Michaelmas next all deeds and evidences concerning the premises made by him to any other person other than the said John, before the present date, shall be delivered to Thomas Englisfild, one of the justices of the Common Bench; the said William also grants that he will not sell the premises except to the said John and his heirs, and that one Pether is to hold the tenement and lands

which he now occupies, for seven years ; if the said William performs the said covenants his bond for 20*l.* is to be void. 17 June, 21 Henry VIII. *English. Draft on paper.*

Essex. **D. 914.** Demise by John Charthesey, to John Clerk and Thomas Clerk, for three years, of the fields called 'Brodefeld,' 'Stonycroft,' and 'Groveld,' with land in Estfeld, in the parish of Waltham, reserving the woods therein to the grantor &c. Brokysbourne, 4 Henry IV.

[Oxford.] **D. 915.** Grant by Robert Robesthur of Schypplake, to Roger de Engelfelde, of an acre of arable land. Sunday before All Saints, 24 Edward I.

[Cornw.] **D. 916.** Grant, in tail, by William Baron, clerk, Walter Trethewy, clerk, and Thomas Talkarn, to Thomas Coryngton, and Blanche his wife, of all their messuages, lands, and tenements, in Trenewith and Penesquynan, which they lately had, together with all the said Thomas's messuages, lands, and tenements, in Lamelyn, of the grant of the said Thomas. Hey, Midsummer Eve. 8 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **D. 917.** Grant by John Geffrey of Bishop's Tachebroke, to William Brokden, Edward Welshe of Warwick, and Richard Palmer, to the said William's use, of a messuage and land in Tachebroke; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Torre to deliver seisin. 14 May, 3 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Berks. **D. 918.** Grant by Robert Lenham, esquire, kinsman and heir of Thomas Rothewell, esquire, lately deceased, to Alexander Holowey, John Clerk, John Blithe, John Peytowe, and John Wyldar, of the manor of Thedemersh with the advowson of the parish church of the same; with further grant of all his other lands and tenements &c. in Thedemersh, Pangbourn, Sulham, Tilehurste, and Ufton Robarte. Witnesses:—Thomas Langford, Richard More, Edward Cheyne, esquires, and others (named). *Copy on paper.* [*circa* Henry VII.]

Oxford. **D. 919.** Demise by Water Wilcokkes of Wobourne next the Tamys, co. Bucks, gentleman, to Thomas Crokford of Schiplake, husbandman, for thirty years, of a messuage, barn, and all his houses and lands &c. in Schiplake, which the said Water lately purchased from Michell Dormer, alderman of London. 17 September, 22 Henry VIII. *Copy on paper.*

[Warw.] Kent. **D. 920.** Grant by Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, to Sir William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, of land in Aston Cauntelowe, with the advowson of the church there, in exchange for rents of money, hens, eggs, beer-barley &c. in [Wa]tryngbury, Pecham, Nettelstede, and Preston by Wyngham. London, in the parish of St. Laurence, 4 May, 19 Edw[ard III].

Warw. *Also:* Grant in frank almoin by William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, to the prior and convent of Maxstoke, of land in Aston Cauntelou, and the advowson of the church there, with further grant of the advowson of the church of Fylongley, which land and advowsons he lately acquired from Sir Henry de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke. Maxstoke, 12 June, 19 Edward III. *Copies on one skin. Injured.*

[Wilts.] **D. 921.** Grant by brother Thomas the prior, and the convent, of Maydenebradelegh, to John Smert of Maydenebradelegh, for his life, of

food and drink in their priory, with a robe, every year, such as the servants of the prior have, also a chamber within the priory gates, and a candle in winter, with ale each night when present, also a white loaf with a flagon of ale, daily, when absent through sickness &c. in return for which the said John binds himself to aid the said prior and convent with his counsel and assistance in all their business &c. so long as he lives. The feast of St. John and St. Paul, 29 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Linc.] **D. 922.** Grant by Ralph de Brunham, of Overbrunham, to Alice Grave, sister of Robert Jakes of Westwod, of rent issuing from a tenement of the said Alice at Nethyrbrunham, adjoining Nethyrbrunham Becke; the grantor invokes a curse on his heirs or those who may possess his lands and tenements in the isle of Haxiholme, after his death, if they molest the said Alice in the enjoyment of the said rent, and binds himself in 40*l.* not to claim the said rent from her, with liberty to the said Alice to enter upon all the grantor's tenements in Nethyrbrunham if she is distrained upon by his heirs. 5 January, 12 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **D. 923.** Demise by brother John the abbot, and the convent, of Boxeley, to Thomas ate Lee, and Robert and John ate Lee, his brothers, of the parish of H[a]lgysto in Hoo, for ten years, of all their marsh called 'Horsmedde' at 'la Lee' in the said parish, with a house built thereon, and forty sheep for stocking the said marsh, with two pieces of land. Exaltation of Holy Cross, 3 Richard II. *Injured.*

[Worc.] **D. 924.** Grant by Thomas Walkare the elder, of Ev[esha]m, to Thomas Walkare the younger, and Joan Webbe, relict of William Webbe of Bengeworth, for their lives, of a tenement with a curtilage adjoining, in . . . . ., with remainder in tail to Alienor, daughter of the said Thomas Walkar the younger, and, in default of issue, with reversion to the other heirs of the body of the said Thomas, the younger, and remainder in tail to John, the grantor's son, and in fee, to the grantor. . . . . after St. Faith the virgin, 11 Henry IV. *Much injured.*

Glouc. **D. 925.** Grant by Walter Snappe, to Walter the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Bruerne, of a messuage with tofts adjacent, and land in Overrynde[combe]. 7 October, 1 Henry [V ?] *Injured. Portion of seal.*

Somers. **D. 926.** Conveyance by Robert Hulle, lord of Posterygge, and Isabella his wife, to Richard Rakysworthy and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of a close of land and pasture with a moor called 'Hullond' in Posterygge, with liberty for the grantors to distrain, in case of non-payment of the rent named, in the premises, and in all the lands &c. of the grantees in Rakysworthy, and elsewhere in the county named. Spaxton, Monday the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 7 Henry IV. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **D. 927.** Demise by Robert Thweytt of Neketon, Simon Bolour of Watton, and John Boy . . . on of Kerbrook, to Richard Geggh of Saham, Thomas G . . ns, John Ryfelde of Great Cressyngham, and William Harre of . . . xston, of their messuage, built over, in a street in Saham called 'Thweyt,' and land there and in Hale. Friday after the conversion of St. Paul, 7 Henry VI. *Much faded.*

[Worc.] **D. 928.** Grant by Henry Blockeleye, chaplain, and Richard Fortheye, of Pershore, to John Lye, fuller, of Pershore, and Margery his wife, of a messuage, with a garden adjacent, and a croft called . . . . . Pershore,

18 [June], 2 Henry IV. *Mutilated. Counterpart of* **D. 932.** *Portions of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 929.** Grant by John Loveth of Bociewyk, to John Baberham of Blatherwyk, of land in Bolewyk, part abutting on Swynbryggesyke, and part lying beyond Laxstonpath. Feast of St. . . . . , 8 Henry IV. *Injured.*

[Worc.] **D. 930.** Conveyance by Robert, the prior, and the convent, of Maydonebradelegh, to Richard Bykerstath of Kydermynstre, son of Hugh Bykerstath of the same, to Agnes his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of part of a tenement in Kydermynstre, in the street leading towards Woluardley. Feast of the apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Henry IV. *Injured.*

[Wilts.] **D. 931.** Release by Thomas Kybbyll of Abyndon, co. Berks, yeoman, son and heir of Walter Kybbyll, to John W[i]lkyns, of all his right in a close &c. called 'Lambert Heye,' in Estroppe. January, 9 Henry VIII. *Much injured.*

Endorsed: 'Wilkyns.'

[Worc.] **D. 932.** Counterpart of **D. 928.** *Injured. Portions of two seals.*

[Worc.] **D. 933.** Grant in tail by Henry Wybbe, to John Couper of Strecchesbenteley, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage adjoining, and two crofts called 'Hentlovescroftes,' one adjoining Lukesfeld and the common road called 'Lukeslone'; also grant of a meadow lying between the field called 'Colborne' and a close called 'Poersheye.' 7 October, 1 Henry IV.

Endorsed: 'Indentura facta Johanni Couper per H. W. de terris in Benteley.'

[Heref.] **D. 934.** Grant by Philip Hall, clerk, to David Meiler, of a tenement in Rosmarket. Feast of St. Barnabas, 6 Henry IV. *Injured. Seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 935.** Grant by John Lye, 'draper,' of Pershore, to Richard Forthey and John Bolloke, of a tenement with a garden adjoining, and a croft called 'Overpatlake,' in Pershore and Wyke, the croft lying next the high road to Evesham. 8 January. [*circa* Henry IV.] *Mutilated. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 936.** Grant by William Hyncle of Bolewyk, to William Kylpsham, of the same, and Emma his wife, of land at Redwell. Feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 7 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **D. 937.** Grant by John Spenser, esquire, son and heir of Richard Spenser, formerly citizen of London, to Richard Baynard of Messyng, and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a tenement with a cellar, shop, houses, and soller, formerly his said father's, in Graschirchestrete, in the parish of St. Bennet's, Graschirche, London; with remainder in fee to John Hende, Walter Gawtron, and others, named, citizens of London, and John Elmele, clerk. Sealed in the mayoralty of Drugo Barantyn, William Norton and Thomas Duke being sheriffs, and William Askham, alderman of the ward. 22 February, 10 Henry IV. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Leic. **D. 938.** Grant by William, lord of Clynton and Say, to Geoffrey . . . . . ley, Thomas Lucas, vicar of Aston Cantlow, John Wylmuston, vicar of Maxstoke, and John Haywart, vicar of Fylongley, of rents in

Dunton Basset which his great grandfather Sir John de Clynton, and Dame Ida his wife, formerly held. Feast of St. . . . . the confessor, 10 Henry IV. *Much injured.*

Notts. **D. 939.** Indenture between Richard Stanopp, knight, late sheriff of Nottingham, and . . . . . Bottall, the king's alnager in the said county, witnessing that certain woollen cloth of blue colour, certain cloth called 'Kendaleclothe,' and other cloth, had been seized at Southwell on Friday after St. Stephen, in the under-mentioned year, as being exposed for sale before they were sealed by the said alnager &c. 12 August, 6 Henry IV. *Much injured.*

[Leic.] **D. 940.** Demise by Robert, the abbot, and the convent, of Osolveston, to William Butteler of Kyrkeby on Wrethek, for eighty years, of a toft lying in 'le Medilthorpe' of Kirkeby. Invention of Holy Cross, 13 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **D. 941.** Demise by John Hilton and John Sele, to Alice, late the wife of John Greylond, deceased, for her life, of a tenement, house (*managium*), and shops, with gardens adjoining, in Est Smethefeld, in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, which they lately had of the grant of the said John Greylond, except one shop, together with all utensils &c. in the said tenement. The suburb of London without Algate, 29 January, 14 Henry IV.

I. of Wight. **D. 942.** Confirmation by William de Vernun, earl of Devon, son of earl Baldwin, of his father's grant to Sir Gervàse, or Geoffrey, the abbot, and the brethren, of Savigny (*Savign'*), of land to build a monastery viz. the manor of Areton, the land of Sieta in Boecumbe, and the mills of Cristesch[irch]e and Holeherst &c. Also grant by the said William, to the monks of Quarr, of the land which Tosti de Holeherst held, and the land of Tidelingeham, with confirmation of the gift of Hugh de Mandevilla of the land of Louecumb, and of the grant of the land of Eschaldeflet, and of the grant by his said father, with the consent of earl Richard, William's brother, of the chapel of St. Nicholas in Karesbrok Castle, also of the grant of the tithe of all the salt of the salt pits of Liment[on], and of land in Sueia granted to the said monks in exchange for the land of Witefeld; confirmation also of the grant of a salt pit in Hordell, of land in the manor of Comton and in Sorewelle, of the land of Forewode, of two dwellings in Karesbrok, of land in Pidelet[on] and in Wrokeshal, pasture and wood of Lauda, land in the manor of Floeta and in Melneford; also grant of certain liberty to the men dwelling in the land given in frank almoin to the said abbey, and grant of the same liberty to the land of Haseleie, also of liberty to the said monks to buy and sell in all the grantor's land free of toll. Witnesses:—William abbot of Montebourg (*Montis Burgi*), Peter, prior of Christ Church, and others (named). [A.D. 1193–1216.] *Copy, temp. Edward I.*

Endorsed: 'Termino Sancte Trinit[atis] anno xxiij.'

[Wilts.] **D. 943.** Grant in tail by Richard de Lewes, and Cristina his wife, to John Panter and Margaret his wife, of Monken Farlegh, of land and pasture, part lying on Micheleshull and part in 'le Netherfeld,' with remainder in fee to Elexander Iford. Monken Farlegh, Wednesday, the feast of the Purification, 2 Henry IV. *Seal of arms and seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 944.** Indenture of fine made in a court of William de Bello Campo, lord of Pembroke and Bergavenny, held at Pembroke, before Thomas Rede, steward of Pembroke, David Howell, sheriff, John Joce, knight, and others,

named, between Stephen Perrot, plaintiff, and Philip Gundy and Susanna his wife, deforciants, concerning certain land in Pembroke granted to the said Stephen. Tuesday the morrow of St. Luke, 2 Henry IV. *Injured.*

[Kent.] **D. 945.** Grant by Thomas Gambon of Shyngelewelle, to Richard atte Noke, of the parish of Denton, of land in Denton, part in a place called 'Crystenefeld,' and part in a place called 'Colorry[felde].' 24 (?) February, 4 Henry IV. *Injured. Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Carmar.] **D. 946.** Demise by Thomas Sturmyn of Haroldyston, and Ellen Caprygh, to William ap Gruff[ith], for twenty-four years, of a burgage and a half in Tallagharn, with land at Dewysway, the grantee to build a suitable house at his own expense &c. Michaelmas, 12 Henry IV.

Endorsed: 'Tallagharn—Dewyslond.'

[Pembr.] **D. 947.** Bond by John Row of Redehill, to William Perrot of Haroldiston, esquire, for 100*l.* to be paid on the feast of St. George the martyr next. 11 April, 10 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that the said John is to pay 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the said William.

[Pembr.] **D. 948.** Demise by Owen Perrot, esquire, of Haroldston, to Philip Wylyng, clerk, for ninety-nine years from Michaelmas next, of a toft with a garden in Pentrekyryll, adjoining a road extending to Porthglays, together with certain land near a windmill. 1 April, 24 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **D. 949.** Demise by Richard Hykson, of Walsokyn, son and heir of John Hykson, who was son and heir of Richard Watson, late of Walsokyn, to Thomas Arle, John Ravene, clerk, rector of the parish church of Shittelyngton, Gerard Foster, and John Wynde, of land in Walsokyn in the field called 'Newfeld,' part abutting on Smethediche, and part on the common road called 'le Fendychedrove.' 20 February, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 950.** Grant by Robert Payne of Aysshyll, Robert Codlynge, Thomas Baldwyne, of the same, and Thomas Nobys of Hale, to Thomas Coo of Aysshyll, Arthur Coo, bachelor of laws, and William Coo, their brother, of land adjoining the land of Uphall, and abutting on Neldys Weye. 1 October, 17 Henry VII. *Seal, and portions of two seals.*

[Norf.] **D. 951.** Grant by Henry Clerke of Thetforde, to Humphrey Adam, John Adam, and Nicholas Markaunt the elder, of Saham, of land in Asshill, part lying on Brakysmedwefurlong by land of the manor of Uphall, part abutting on Burywey, part lying at Gonell mere, by the land of Colarda, abutting on land of the manors of Saham and Uphall, part lying in Caldewell felde by land of the manor of Panneworth, part abutting on Caldewell medewe, and part lying by Calkepyte. 20 May, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Carmar. **D. 952.** Grant by Philip Wogan, *alias* Philip ap David ap Gruffith Gwyn, son and heir of the same David, to Lewis ap Res ap Aron, clerk, of all his lands, tenements and burgages &c. in Doleverwith and 'le Goruyt,' or elsewhere within the lordship of Tallagharn, and in Whitland. 21 January, 7 Henry VII.

[Oxford.] **D. 953.** Bond by Thomas the prior, and the convent, of Burcestre, to Edward Wodward, for 7*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* to be paid at Midsummer A.D. 1491. 6 June, 4 Henry VII.

Kent. **D. 954.** Release by William Fissher, John Fissher the elder, son of the said William, Richard Frensshe and John Lucas, of Maydeston, to Alexander Sharp of the same, of all their right in land in Boxle, on the hill, at the place called 'Aysshsted,' by the lane called 'Asshsted' leading to Walyslad. 4 October, 20 Henry VII. *Seal, defaced.*

Endorsed: 'Of Aysted above Downe.'

[Oxford.] Wilts. **D. 955.** Receipt by Thomas Banbury, the prior, and the convent, of Burcestre, for 8*l.* 18*s.* received from Edward Wodward, alderman of Oxford, for servants' clothing, by way of loan, to be repaid at the dates named, on the security of the profits received from the church of Cumptune co. Wilts, and the possessions and rents of the priory in Stodeley-in-Cadnam. 17 November, 8 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 956.** Bond by Lewis ap Ho[well] ap Ph[ilip], within the commote of Wilfre, 'gentilman,' to Geoffrey Ponten, clerk, for 100*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 20 September, 21 Henry VII.

[ ] **D. 957.** Instrument by Sir Henry Clyfford, 'lord Clyfford, Westmorland and Vescy,' knight, cancelling a conditional grant made to him by Sir Thomas Darcy, knight, of 600 marks, contained in a deed dated 4 April in the undermentioned year. 5 April, 10 Henry VII. *Signed. English.*

Cornw. **D. 958.** Demise by John Brusey, and John Grenowe, to Simon Avery and Joan his wife, of all their messuages and lands &c. in Mylton in the parish of Whitston; with letter of attorney authorising John Pitte and John Rowse to deliver seisin. 10 February, 23 Henry VII.

Linc. **D. 959.** Demise by Gilbert Becansaw, perpetual vicar of the church of Thurlby, to Thomas Templer, priest of the said church, for three years, of the vicarage of the said church. Last day but one of September, A.D. 1500. *Signed. Seal.*

Kent. **D. 960.** Grant by Stephen Tebold and John Martyn of Westchalk, 'husbondmen,' to John Sedley, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, Robert Rede, serjeant at law, John Grove of Greneheth, gentleman, and Richard Alen of Chalke, 'yoman,' of land called 'Bartelottes,' with a barn built thereon, in Chalke. 26 September, 9 Henry VII.

[Pembr.] **D. 961.** Grant by Richard Davy, son and heir of Joan William, late the wife of William David, late of Haverford, 'wever,' to William Perrot of Haroldiston, esquire, of a moiety of a burgage in 'le Marketstrete,' Haverford. 5 February, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Pembr. **D. 962.** Grant by Isabella Pynt, relict of Richard Walter of 'le Dale,' to Thomas William and Margaret his wife, of the same, of a moiety of a burgage in 'le Dale,' adjoining the tenement of Henry Wogan, late of Clebeche, knight; with further release of all her right therein. 7 March, 19 Henry VII.

[Derby.] **D. 963.** Grant by John Marchaunt and Marragdus Shorthose, to the prior and convent of Burcestre, of all their estate in lands and tenements in Wyrkesworth. Vigil of St. Matthias the apostle, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 964.** Release by Peter Deye, son of Adam Deye, of Asshele, to John Ungot and Petronilla his wife, of the same, of all his right in land lying between lands belonging to Richard Wryghte of Saham. 6 March, 2 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **D. 965.** Grant in tail by Geoffrey Wekewane of Aston Somerville, to John . . . . . , of a messuage and land in Aston aforesaid, and land in Eyford, also of rents, part from a messuage and land in Wykewa[ne], with the reversion of certain premises; with remainders to Sir Walter, John's brother, and to Matilda, their sister, and [reversion] in fee to the grantor. *Copy on paper. Much injured.*

[Camb.] **D. 966.** Inquisition taken at 'la Newmarket,' before Henry Hethe, the king's escheator, as to the goods and chattels of Thomas Eyre of Waddon, 'husbondman,' outlawed at the suit of the warden of Wyndesor college on a plea of debt; also as to the goods of John Cok son of Thomas Cok of Kertelong, 'husbondman,' who slew Ralph son of Walter Coupere, on Tuesday after Michaelmas, 6 Henry V. at Kertelyng, with a dagger. Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 6 Henry V. *Defaced.*

Herts. **D. 967.** Demise by Sir William Say, knight, in his own name, and that of his co-feoffees, to Henry Freysshwater of Saybrisford, 'husbondman,' for twelve years, of all his plot called 'Wykehamhall' and other lands there called 'Bryans,' 'Bledeweys,' and 'Thornes,' with lands, pastures and rents &c. belonging thereto in Storteford and Farnham, reserving the woods growing thereon; the grantee to have 'cartebote, ploughbote, herwebote, heggebote, and fyrebote', &c. 10 January, 7 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **D. 968.** Grant by John Thaxster of Asshill, the elder, to Humphrey Adam, John Adam, and Nicholas Markaunt of Saham Tony, the elder, of land lying in Chyrchefeld in Asshill, adjoining land of the manor of Uphall. 15 July, 14 Henry VII.

Endorsed: 'Carta de iij acr[is] t[er]re jac[entibus] p[ro]pe Petradys' &c.

Kent. **D. 969.** Release by Richard Lawrence of Milton next Gravesende, yeoman, to Richard Alen of Chalk, of all actions; also of an obligation for 32*s.* due to John a Wodde late of Northflet, and of a bill for 34*s.* more or less, now in the hands of one, late the wife of William Harmand of London. 25 January, 23 Henry VII. *English.*

[Bucks.] **D. 970.** Certificate by . . . . . Bayly of the borough of Newport Paynell, John Galkek of the same, and others, named, with many more 'off odere neyborys' of Newport Mersch and Gykford, that whereas they have heard that by the 'sotyll procuryng' &c. of one John Freman of Wybuston and Thomas Long of Eton, one Thomas Fraunces of Wybuston, sometime servant and apprentice with Thomas Botelere, has been accused of the unlawful possession of two steers and a heifer (*hekfford*), they testify that the said Fraunces bought the said animals from Richard Harman their neighbour &c. *English. Injured.*

[Oxford.] **D. 971.** Defeasance of a grant by Thomas Draper of Dadyngton, to John Samwell of Stoke de Lyle, of a messuage with a curtilage adjoining, in the new street of Dadyngton, except land lying on Over Beresy, and of land, part lying at Hascumbe, and part by Gardynereshegge; witnessing that if the said Thomas shall pay 10 marks to the said John by the date named, it shall be lawful for him to re-enter upon the premises &c. Feast of St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 10 Henry IV.

[Oxford.] **D. 972.** Grant by . . . . . ., to John Willi . . . . . and Brice . . . . . Skyres, of two messuages and curtilages with meadow land [and the reversion] of a tenement in [Dadyngton?].

Witnesses:—William Draper and others (named). Dadyngton, ... 4 Henry IV. *Much mutilated.*

[Middx.] **D. 973.** Acquittance by John Hermesthorp, master of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower, for 20*l.* received from Robert Claydon, keeper of the Hanaper, for the two years last past, in payment of a yearly sum of 10*l.* granted to the said John by the late king Edward, and confirmed to him and his successors, masters of the said hospital, by the present king, for providing a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chantry founded by the late queen Philippa within the said hospital. 12 November, 5 Henry IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum of allowance to be made to the said Claydon from the last day of September 4 Henry IV. to the same date next following.

[Kent.] **D. 974.** Grant by Richard Clerk, of the parish of Chalk, to William Martyn, of the same, of land in Chalk, at Readys . . . . . 10 May, 10 Henry IV. *Injured. Portion of seal.*

[ ] **D. 975.** Appointment by Richard Bryd, chaplain, of Walter . . . . . [of?] Hoton, as his bailiff, to place Richard Latchgrave in possession of certain messuages and a water mill &c. granted to him by the said Bryd. Sunday after . . . . . , 1 Henry IV. *Much mutilated.*

[Pembr.] **D. 976.** Grant by Joan Typpe, daughter and heiress of John Typpe, to Sir Robert Salmon, chaplain, of all her lands and tenements in Pembroke. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Matthew, mayor of Pembroke, and others (named). Octave of the Assumption, 1 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Oxford.] **D. 977.** Attornment by Philip la Vache, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, to John Skrevan and John Kynwoldmerrsh, by the payment of 12*d.* for the manor of Hogenorton which they hold for life, the reversion of which has been granted by Thomas Clanevowe, knight, and Richard Wyot, to Edward Hamden, Thomas Ybury, clerk, John Buktofte, clerk, John Broghton, and Walter Gayton, together with the said John Skrevan and John Kynwoldmerssh. Chalfhunt St. Giles's, 6 March, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Oxford. **D. 978.** Grant by William atte Halle of Swarford, and late of Shortehampton, to Richard Halle, William Grevyle, gentleman, John Morys, William Robyns, John Major, Thomas Cockys, and John Tanner, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Shortehampton and Walcote; with letter of attorney authorising William Boteler to deliver seisin. 12 July, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **D. 979.** Grant by John Potkyn, to Robert Bolte, of land in Chalke, lying in the field called 'Chalkepette,' adjoining the lane called 'Banslane'; with further demise of land in Chalke in a place called 'Bradham.' Witnesses:—Sir William Boswell, vicar there [Chalke], and others (named). 7 April, 2 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Carmar. **D. 980.** Letter of attorney by Philip Wogan *alias* Philip ap David ap Gruffith Gwyn, son and heir of the same David, authorising Thomas ap David ap Ll[ewell]in ap Ho[well], and Philip ap David Ychan, to deliver seisin to Lewis ap Res ap Aron, clerk, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Doleverwith and 'le Goruit,' or else where within the lordship of Tallagharn, and within the town of Whitlond. 21 January, 7 Henry VII. *Seal. See* **D. 952.**

[Oxford.] **D. 981.** Release by Richard Dadyngton, vicar [of Dadyngton?], to . . . . . ., of all his right in lands and tenements &c. in Dadyngton. Feast of St. Katherine the virgin, ... *Fragment.*

[Kent.] **D. 982.** Bond by John Payn of Suthhamton, 'hosyer,' to Thomas Shymmyng, for 20*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 10 May, 1 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the within written Thomas, and Robert Crofte, John William, and John Bilton may quietly enjoy a tenement lying at Hayes in the parish of Fryndesbury, with all the lands, tenements, and woods &c. belonging thereto, granted to them, without being disturbed by the said John Payn and Agnes his wife, or by one Matilda Abbotte of London, widow, or any others, then the above bond shall be void.

Kent. **D. 983.** Bond by John Weston of the parish of Cheriton, 'gentilman,' to Robert Exbregge, for 20*l.* to be paid at Easter next. 24 February, 23 Henry VII. *Seal defaced.*

Pembr. **D. 984.** Grant by John Rowe, son and heir of Thomas Rowe, of Roscrothour, to Walter Rowe his son, and John Froman of Brometrikk, of all his messuages and lands &c. in Roscrothour and Fourde by Carewe, and elsewhere within the county named, for the grantor's life, with remainder in tail to the said Walter, and in default of issue to the right heirs of the grantor. 6 March, 13 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses present at the sealing of above grant.

Bucks. **D. 985.** Agreement between Thomas Pymme, gentleman, Richard Byrche, Nicholas Devon, George Petyfer, John Brasebryg, and Thomas Baven, wardens and rulers of the new works belonging to the church of Wycombe, of the one part, and William Chapman of Chersey, co. Surrey, freemason, of the other part, witnessing that the said William agrees to take down, before the feast of St. Lawrence the martyr next, all the stone &c. of an old steeple between the choir and the body of the church of Wycombe, and also the stones of two cross arches with their 'respondes' &c. and 'to corbell, tabyll, crest, and purpoynt assheler' certain parts of the said church, with other works there; the said wardens to pay the said William 33*l.* and a horse in the manner specified, and to supply stone, lime, sand &c. 26 January, 24 Henry VII. *Signed. English.*

[Somers.] **D. 986.** Grant by Sir Thomas Fichet, knight, lord of Spaxston, to Richard Lyf, lord of Corypol, at the request of Sir Thomas de Audelegh, knight, son of Sir James de Audelegh, lord of Red Castle and Helegh, of his watercourse of Fordemulle, for Richard's mill of Cherdelynchemulle, until Fulk Corbet of London shall next return to Stoweye, before Midsummer next. Saturday the feast of St. George the martyr, 2 Richard II.

[Somers.] **D. 987.** Grant by Thomas Harlyng, parson of the church of Yevele (Yeovil), and lord of the town there, to Joan, wife of William, son of Henry Martyn of Yevele and of Joan Henry's wife, and to Cristina, daughter of the said William and Joan, for their lives, of the reversion of a messuage and curtilage adjoining, in the street called 'Forstrete' in Yevele, which premises Nicholas Slake, late parson of the same church, had demised to the said Henry, Joan his wife, and William their son, for their lives. Witnesses:—William Lumbard, provost of the said town, and others (named). 9 October, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **D. 988.** Grant by William Robert of Belton, to Roger Welles of Ouston, William Hichecoke of Kynnardffery, John Jakeson of Esteffery, and John Grome of Eppeworthe, of a plot of land by Mossewode, abutting on Belton marsh and on the common lane leading from Wodhousse to Mossewod; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Waytenyng, 'yoman,' Edmund Robert, and Richard Chapman, to deliver seisin. 1 April, A.D. 1461.

[Pembr.] **D. 989.** Release by David Mortymer, chaplain, to Richard Mortymer, his brother, of all his right in a tenement in Hylstrete, in the parish of St. Thomas, in West Haverford, which descended to the said Richard after the death of Philip their brother. 16 December, 1 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **D. 990.** Demise by Joan, relict of Richard de Kersi of Hougthon, to Brian the shepherd (*bercar*[*io*]), for his life, of a tenement &c. in Hougthone. Sunday before the Annunciation, 6 Edward II.

Kent. **D. 991.** Grant by Peter Cattere of Shorne, to Stephen Potkyn of Chalke, of land in Chalke, lying in the field called 'Westfeld,' which land he, with Peter Davy, deceased, lately had, with other lands and tenements, of the grant of Clement Marchall. Last day of October, 21 Henry VI.

Kent. **D. 992.** Demise by William Wrenne of Southflete and Thomas Bodem . . . of Horton by Derentte, to John Sherewode of Southflete, of certain parcels of lands and woods lying in Southflete, viz. land in a croft called '. . llyngges' adjoining a lane leading to 'le Marle,' land in a field called 'Davyes,' a wood called 'Pendhaugh,' land in Alotehaugh, adjoining the said wood and lying by a lane leading from Westwode to Saretrowe, and abutting on the high road from Westwode to Godlescrouche; with further demise of land in Southflete and Stone, in a place called 'Kyngaleyneshaugh,' adjoining a lane at Moltedene leading to Southland. 27 September, 7 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **D. 993.** Grant by John Moyn and Roger Moyn, to Walter Poma and Matilda his wife, of all their croft lying in the sanctuary of Liskirr' (Liskeard), adjoining the croft of the lepers of St. Mary Magdalene; paying 1*d.* yearly, in the name of the grantors, to the chief lords, for the first thirty years, and 2C*s.* afterwards, yearly, to the grantors. Sunday after St. Martin, 2 Richard [II].

[Warw.] **D. 994.** Release by Henry . . . . . ., John Honyburn, and John Lote of Coventre, 'wever,' to [the abbot] and convent of Stonley, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Flecchamsted, or elsewhere within the manor of Stonley, which [they had] of the grant of John Anable, late of Coventre, 'whittawere,' except a croft called 'Kyngeswode' within [the manor of] Stonley. 24 March, 32 Henry VI. *Much mutilated. Seal and portions of seal.*

[Warw.] **D. 995.** Demise by Thomas Temple of Lemynton Priors, to Walter Warmynton of the same, and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of a messuage called 'Austynsplace,' and land called 'Godes,' in Lemynton. Coventry, 22 March, 3 Henry V.

[Suff.] **D. 996.** Grant by William Sorel of Haghele, to Sir William de Newehawe of Baketon, chaplain, for his life, of all the grantor's share of a piece of meadow in Haghele, abutting on the water flowing from Wetherdene to Dagworth, with the reversion to the grantee, for his life, of

another moiety of the said piece of meadow, which the grantor's mother, Cicely Sorel, holds for her life. Tuesday after St. Theodore the martyr, 6 Edward III.

[Herts ?] **D. 997.** Grant by Margery Draper, to John Quenild, for the grantor's life, of land in Codrech, lying in Spedeleye. 6 October, 50 Edward III. *Copy.*

Endorsed: Memoranda of various sums to be received from certain persons, named, for lands &c.

[Cornw.] **D. 998.** Grant, in exchange, by Walter Gybbe and Agnes his wife, to Roger Boskayre and Margaret his wife, in tail, of all their messuages, lands, and tenements, in Penkynek in the parish of St. Gennys, with reversion in fee, in default of issue, to the grantors. Thursday after Michaelmas, 11 Henry VI.

[Carmar.] **D. 999.** Grant in tail by Robert Toker the elder, to Sarah Toker, daughter of John Toker the younger, of half a burgage, with a garden and croft adjoining, and land in the lordship of Lanstephan; part of the land lying at a place called 'Wyttyryswyll,' and part by the high road to Tallagharn, with reversion to Ellen, Sarah's sister, 'and so from one sister to another.' Monday after SS. Nereus and his companions, 10 Richard II.

[Herts.] **D. 1000.** Grant by John Bornik the elder, and Richard Algore of Sabrychesworth, to William Parker of Pyssopark, John Gorge of Netelleswell, and Thomas Smyth of Northwelde, of a tenement with houses and curtilages &c. in Sabrychesworth, abutting on the garden of the lord of Say. Monday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 4 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **D. 1001.** Grant by Gilbert Bout' of Southflet, to John Rudion the elder, and John Wellay, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements in Southflet and Stone. Witnesses:—Master John Launce, rector of the church of Southflet, and others (named). 20 April, 7 Henry V.

N'hamp. Hunt. **D. 1002.** Grant by William the prior, and the convent, of Stonley co. Hunt. to Thomas Bekeryng, esquire, of the county of Nottingham, of all the lands and tenements in Gatworth Magna, in the counties of Northampton and Huntingdon, which they had of the gift of Ellen, late the wife of John Skyle of Glatton. Feast of St. Margaret the virgin and martyr, 8 Henry V. *Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **D. 1003.** Grant by brother John the prior, and the convent, of the Charterhouse, London, to John Vauhen, bachelor in canon law, of a full share, during his life and in his death, of the spiritual benefits from the masses, fasts, vigils, alms &c. in the said house, with an anniversary service on the day of his death, and perpetual remembrance in a mass to be celebrated daily at the altar of St. Anne in their church. 16 August A.D. 1485.

Endorsed: 'Et obiit xij° die Junii anno d[omi]ni m[illesim]o q[ua]dringe[n]tesimo no[na]gesimo nono.'

Illuminated initial.

[Cornw.] **D. 1004.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of Robert de Treyer the elder, widow, to Henry Frund, vicar of the church of Liskyrd, and Thomas de Bosknynys, chaplain of Mahiniet, for the grantor's life, of all her messuages, lands, and tenements, in the town and manor of Liskyrd, with the rents and services of all her free tenants there; with remainder to Robert son of

Robert Crochard the elder, of Treyer, and his heirs by his wife Thomasia, daughter of Richard Code, and in default of such issue to the said Robert, in tail, with various other remainders, specified, and reversion in fee to the grantor. Saturday before St. Margaret, 36 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **D. 1005.** Grant by Ralph de Mannyngeh' of Merston, to John de Leuesham, of land in Houton, part held from Sir John Conquest, knight; reserving to the grantor certain land, part lying upon and around Ballond; paying 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the said Sir John, at the appointed terms of the fee of Kalhull, and 14*s.* to the grantor. Witnesses:—Thomas de Bernak, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Houghton Conquest.'

[Essex.] **D. 1006.** Demise by Matthew Sayher of Fordham, John Marchaunt of Peldon, Geoffrey Estwode of Great Bromleygh, and Thomas Webbe of Peldon, to John Wakeryng and Henry Kays, clerks, William Chichely, citizen of London, William Bozun of the county of Bedford, William Paston of the county of Norfolk, Richard Osbarn, citizen of London, David Fyvyon, clerk, and Robert Chamberleyn, of a croft of land called 'Sevenacre' in the parish of Peldon. 20 October, 3 Henry V. *Four seals, one broken.*

[Hants.] **D. 1007.** Release by Cristina Souches, widow, to John Mulleward and Alice his wife, of all her right in 6*d.* yearly rent from a smithy (*domo fabrina*) in Sopple, which Richard Smyth holds for life, and all her right in the reversion of the said house, and in land there, part called 'Brodeacre' lying in Sopplemede. Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Henry V. *Portion of seal.*

Berks. **D. 1008.** Demise by Water Barton, to Richard Hyll of Est Ildesley, for twenty-one years, of a tenement in Ildesley called 'the New Yn' with all lands belonging thereto, and half an acre of underwood, yearly, to be delivered to him 'apon the stem' &c. Michaelmas, 22 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Carmar. **D. 1009.** Grant by Geoffrey Pontan, clerk, to Janckyn ap David ap Gwyllym of the commote of Osterloy, 'husbondeman,' of all the lands and tenements &c. in Doleverwith and 'le Gorwith,' or elsewhere within the lordship of Lagharn, and within the town of Whitlonde, which he lately had of the grant of Thomas ap David ap Ll[ewelli]n ap Howell. 3 March, 2 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Cumbr. **D. 1010.** Release by Sir William Horne, clerk, to Gilbert Wawton, John Morton, and John Quixley, of all his right in the advowson of the church of Brigham. 1 January, 9 Henry VI. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **D. 1011.** Indenture of apprenticeship witnessing that Edward Ladman, son of William Ladman late of Stoke co. Essex, yeoman, deceased, has apprenticed himself to Richard Grey, citizen and loriner of London, for ten years; William Riche being mayor of London, William Laxton, and Martin Bowes, sheriffs of the same. Christmas day, 32 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

[Carmar.] **D. 1012.** Grant by John Puntayne of Trefvaghaune within the lordship of Nerberth, gentleman, to Thomas ap Owen, of the parish of Kiffick, of two tenements in the said parish within the lordship of Langharne; one at Trevachaun, with all the grantor's lands lying between land of the lord of Lagharne, and the river called 'Tave,' and the

other at Darksladeshead, adjoining land called 'Carnwen.' 10 May, 23 Henry VIII.

[Heref.] Warw. **D. 1013.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Bisshop of the city of Hereford, 'fourbur,' authorising Elyas a Torneley of Aston co. Warwick, 'yoman,' to recover for him 8*l.* 12*d.* owed to him by John Adesworth. Last day of October, 9 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Berks. **D. 1014.** Grant by Thomas Englefild, esquire, to Joan Leynham, widow, late the wife of Henry Leynham, esquire, for her life, of a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the manor of Tydmershe, in satisfaction of her dower out of the said manor and other lands and tenements in Tydmershe which the said Henry held in his demesne as of fee. 27 November, 9 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1015.** Grant, in tail, by Wyard, vicar of the church of Karreu, to Rees son of Griffin, in free marriage with Elena, the grantor's foster-child, of land in Karreu. Witnesses:—Sir Roger, rector of the church of Karreu, Richard Melin, Adam Poer, Mau[ri]ce de villa Poer, Philip de Christi Ecclesia, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Berks. **D. 1016.** Demise by Francis Englefyld, lord of the manor of Sawndrevyles in Southmorton, to Richard Saddeler *alias* Dewe and Elizabeth his wife, for their lives, of a messuage called 'Jenyns' and land, in Southmorton, paying yearly 20*s.* and a white loaf, half a bushel of corn, a flagon of ale and two capons at Christmas &c. 20 May, 38 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Cumbr.] **D. 1017.** Grant by Michel de Dokewra of Penreth, to William Glerek, son of Robert Johnson, of Kirkeosewald, and Christina his wife, of a messuage with a garden adjoining and common of pasture &c. in Penreth. 12 . . . . ., 15 Richard II.

[York.] **D. 1018.** Acquittance by Henry le Scrope, lord of Massham, and Joan, duchess of York, his wife, for 100*l.* received from Thomas Sutton and John Leversegge, the king's customers of the port of Kynkeston on Hull, part of an annuity of 200 marks due to them during the life of the said Joan. 20 October, 12 Henry IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum of allowance being made for the said sum to the said collectors on their account.

Somers. **D. 1019.** Acquittance by Margaret Holland, countess of Somerset, for 20 marks received from Humphrey Stafford, sheriff of Somerset, in payment of two parts of an annuity of 20*l.* granted by Richard, late king of England, to her husband, Sir John, late earl of Somerset, in tail male, and which having been seized into the king's hands at the death of her said husband, has been granted to her during the minority of her son Henry &c. 2 November, 12 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Norf.] **D. 1020.** Grant by Thomas de Kerdeston, knight, to Humphrey Stafford, earl of Stafford, William Pole, earl of Suffolk, Thomas, lord of Morlee, Thomas de Erpyngham, Simon Felbrygge, John Carbonel, Henry Ingelose, and Edmund Berry, knights, William Paston, Thomas Frampton, clerk, John Berneys of Wichyngham, John Berneys of Redham, William Garneys, Robert Bolton, clerk, and Richard Lound, of a moiety of the manors of Sydesterne and Brucham Neuton, with the advowson of the church of Neuto[n], and rents and services &c. in Sydesterne, Southcreyk, and Brucham Neuton. Clayton, last day of June, 10 [Henry V]. *Injured*

[Somers.] **D. 1021.** Confirmation by Roger la Zuche, son and heir of Sir Alan la Zuche, to the leprous women and the prior and brethren of Maydenebradelegh, of a grant in frank almoin (recited) made to them by his said father, of a yearly rent of 100*s.* &c. due from Sir Nicholas de Vaus for lands in Cudewrthe; in return for which brother John the prior, and the sick sisters, and the brethren, of the said house, granted a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the souls of Sir Alan and the lady Elena his wife &c. Witnesses to the confirmation:—Sirs Ivo la Zuche, Alan la Zuche, Nicholas de Vallibus, and William de Dun, knights, and others (named). [A.D. 1269–1285.]

[Norf.] **D. 1022.** Defeasance of a release by Sir Thomas Kerdeston, knight, and Thomas Trenchemere, to Nicholas Oby, of all their right in the manor of Estryston called 'Kerdeston halle' *alias* 'Nether halle'; witnessing that if the said Sir Thomas shall pay to the said Nicholas 72*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* at the dates specified, then the said Nicholas shall make estate to the said Sir Thomas [in the said manor] in fee for ever. 11 November, 21 Henry VI. *English.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of the above year.

Essex. **D. 1023.** Acquittance by William Leycestre, yeoman of the cellar, to Isabella, consort of Richard, late king of England, for 25*l.* received from Gerard Braybrook, sheriff of Essex, for two-and-a-half years payment of an annuity of 10*l.* granted to him by the said late king. London, 12 October, 9 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **D. 1024.** Acquittance by William Pope, esquire, for 20*l.* received from Henry Kays, clerk, keeper of the Hanaper, and granted to the said Pope by the king, being a fine made by Joyce, late the wife of John son of John Wrooth, knight, deceased, a king's widow, for licence to marry at her pleasure. 11 March, 14 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **D. 1025.** Surrender by Oliver Leigh and John Leigh, knights, to the king, of all their right in a meadow called 'Littell Shroffolde,' in the parish of Lewesham, and in land called 'maryshe grounde' and 'aldersgrounde' called 'Boyland,' in the said parish, parcel of the manor of Shroffolde, and late parcel of the possessions of Thomas, marquis of Dorset, granted in exchange by Elizabeth, late queen of England, to the said Oliver and John, and to Charles Leigh, for their lives. 1 June, 7 James I. A.D. 1609. *Signed.*

Underwritten: Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties before Matthew Carew, knight, a Master in Chancery, the said day and year.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll on the 24th June of the above year.

[Oxford.] **D. 1026.** Release by Thomas le Mareschal, son of the late William le Mareschal, of Crowmershe Giffard, to John de Alvetone, of all his right in all the lands &c. formerly belonging to Richard Moryn in Nywenham, adjoining 'la Middelhegg' and 'la Port pathe,' and the high road to Henle. Saturday the morrow of the Epiphany, 8 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **D. 1027.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Torp, to Richard son of Robert de Berwedon, of land in Torp, on Beru, adjoining lands of Richard le Blund, Ralph de Prestele, and Ralph de Bellafago. Witnesses:—William de Weledon and others (named). (*Thirteenth century.*)

[Devon.] **D. 1028.** Grant by William Yogge, son and heir of John Yogge, to John Menwynnek, of a tenement and garden within the borough of Plymmouth in Sutton Vawtard; with letter of attorney authorising John Clawe and Walter Adam to deliver seisin. 24 October, 19 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing, and to delivery of seisin on November 11th.

Devon. **D. 1029.** Grant by Simon the abbot, and the convent, of Torre, to William Roupe, gentleman, for his life, of 40*s.* yearly rent from their manors, messuages, lands, and tenements, in the county named. 6 November, 30 Henry VIII.

York. **D. 1030.** Grant by Elisabeth Roughton, the prioress, and the convent, of Baisdaill, to their chaplain, James Duck, clerk, for his life, of 4*l.* yearly rent from their tenement in Colbe in Cleveland. 6 May, 30 Henry VIII.

[Surrey.] **D. 1031.** Grant by John Kyng, 'bocher,' of Certeseye, to Thomas Barbour called 'Wrotham' of Certeseye, of land and wood in Certeseye, adjoining the high road from Chabeham, and extending from land called 'Botteles' to land called 'Syndorhull.' Sunday the morrow of St. Hilary, 1 Henry V.

[Kent?] **D. 1032.** Release by Adam Smyht, to Richard Schymyng and Juliana his wife, of all his right in land called 'Cokkowes croft' lying between land of the abbot of Boxle and the lane called 'Helstedes lane.' 10 March, 15 Henry VI.

[Essex?] **D. 1033.** Grant by John Bere, son and heir of John Bere the elder, to Thomas Walsh, Richard Flemyng, and Percival Flemyng, of a garden with a cottage built thereon called 'Kyrihennesgardyn,' and land, in Sutton Magna, with the pasture of a common road lying opposite the said land; with further grant of a messuage called 'Berystenement,' with common of the said road '*de uno furdo usque ad alium furdum.*' Thursday in Easter week, 2 Henry V. *Seal, broken.*

Pembr. **D. 1034.** Grant by Robert de Valle, knight, to Sir John Wogan, binding the grantor in 400*l.* to pursue his right by the counsel of Sir John, to obtain the land of Bempton in the barony of Walwany castle, which Nicholas de Bolevile lately, in the county of Pembroke, recovered against the grantor; also to defend certain land in Bempton which Robert de Crepping claims from the grantor; the said Sir John and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of the body of Sir John, to be enfeoffed by the grantor with all his land of Bempton, the grantor to be afterwards re-enfeoffed thereof by Sir John and Margaret his wife, by fine, in tail, with reversion, in case of failure of issue, to Sir John, in tail, and to Margaret his wife &c. Waleton, Friday after the beheading of St. John [the Baptist], 19 Edward I. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Carreu, John Beneg', steward of Pembroke, and others (named).

Pembr. **D. 1035.** Letter of attorney by William Popton of Honyhoke within the lordship of Haverford, 'taillour,' and lord of East Popton, authorising Lewis Nicoll of Vennylake, 'yoman,' to deliver seisin to John Popton, William's son, and John Estemond of Honyhoke, the elder, of a messuage and land in East Popton. 9 May, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

Pembr. **D. 1036.** Letter of attorney by William Popton of Honyhoke, within the lordship of Haverford, 'husbondman,' authorising Thomas Froyne of Pollcrachan and David John of Haverford, 'yeman,' to deliver seisin to Owen Perrot of Haroldeston, within the said lordship, esquire, of a messuage and land at Este Popton. 12 September, 3 Henry VIII.

Leic. **D. 1037.** Bond by John Johnson of Rolleston, 'husbondman,' Margery his wife, and William Dekyn, 'growm,' of the same, to William Tynbegh, prior of the Charterhouse, London, for 100*l.* to be paid at Midsummer next. 26 May, 14 Henry VIII.

[Bucks.] **D. 1038.** Demise by Elizabeth de Swynford, the prioress, and the convent, of Catesby, to Richard son of John Marche of Dodeford by Bukyngham, for sixty years, of land in Dodeford, part in Anlowefeld, by land of the abbot of Oseney, part at Rokesmor extending 'into' Smethenhull and Rokesmoslade, and adjoining land of the abbot of Butlesden (Bittlesden), part at Greystob, part at Wythgonepole, part on Hemplond, part at Olrewe, and part at Wodefeld. 10 December, . . Henry V. *Injured.*

[Bucks.] **D. 1039.** Indenture between Geoffrey de Luy and William Croiser, witnessing that the said Geoffrey has received from the said William by the hands of Ede de Stoke, his attorney, in the manor of Saldene viz. in the chapel, certain books, vestments, vessels, and relics &c. specified in detail. 4 March, 29 Edward III. *French.*

[York.] **D. 1040.** Letter of attorney by John de Neville, knight, lord of Raby, authorising Sir Thomas Surteys, John de Hedelame, and Thomas de Hexhame, to deliver seisin to John Dogle and Margaret his wife, for their lives, of the manor of Dalton Percy. Brauncepath, the morrow of the Circumcision, A.D. 1371. *French.*

[Norf.] **D. 1041.** Release by Robert, prior of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to John Legge of Bedyngham, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, of all his right in all the lands and tenements in Causton which lately belonged to Owen Gryffyn. 26 August, 7 Henry VIII. *Signed. Portion of seal of arms.*

Cornw. **D. 1042.** Grant by Gilbert Beket, esquire, to Richard Code, William Godolphan, and Robert Langedon, esquires, John Glyn of Lanhydrok, and John Trehawke, of all his manor of Curthuther, with messuages, lands, and rents &c. in Curthuther, Bolowythowe, North Trevede, South Trevede, 'Lyskerdburgh, Lyskerd manere and Lyskerd Seyntuary,' to the use of Elizabeth, wife of the grantor, during her life, as jointure, and after her death to the grantor's use in fee; with letter of attorney authorising Edmund Ronell and Henry Fynche to deliver seisin. 10 August, 5 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **D. 1043.** Acquittance by the prior and convent of Merton co. Surrey, for 10*s.* 4*d.* received from the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, for yearly quit-rent of a tenement and two shops in the parish of All Saints, Bredstrete, on the north side of the high road called 'Watlyngstrete,' London. 20 October, 5 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **D. 1044.** Acquittance by Roger Thawchet the rector, and William Barde and John Blaxwich, the wardens, of the parish church of St. Nicholas, Coldabbey, London, for 6*s.* 8*d.* received from the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, for the yearly rent of a tenement and shop in

Oldfysshestrete, in the said parish. Morrow of Michaelmas, 7 Henry VIII. *Fragments of three seals.*

[Cornw.] **D. 1045.** Grant by Robert Bekett, esquire, to John Debell, Blanche his wife, and Robert their son, for their lives, of his land in Egglesrous, the said John paying 44*s.* 6*d.* for a fine, rendering 6*s.* and two capons yearly, and doing suit of court at the grantor's manor of Maders. (*The following clause occurs in English*): 'And the seid John, Blanche, and Robert, shall bryng or cause to be brought unto my mancion place at Curtuther at souch tyme as I shall reasonable appoynte them twentie horselode of sande or els to paye twentie penes for them.' Michaelmas, 38 Henry VIII.

[Monm.] **D. 1046.** Demise by Thomas, *Lachorens' episcopus*, prior, and the convent, of Monemouthe, to Morgan ap David ap Gwillim, gentleman, of Monemouthe, and Alice his wife, for ninety-nine years, of a burgage with a garden [in Monmouth], lying in the street called 'Wyebryggestrete,' and extending from the street called 'Whygtecrossestrete' to the Wye bridge. Christmas, 8 Henry VIII. *Cancelled.*

[ ] **D. 1047.** Acquittance by Giotto Hewlle, knight, by his attorney and proctor, John de Aratia, merchant of Spain, for 50*l.* received from the king by the hands of John Heron, knight, treasurer of the chamber, in part payment of a yearly grant of 100*l.* 10 November, 11 Henry VIII. *Signed. Fragment of seal.*

[Anglesea.] **D. 1048.** Bond by Reginald ap Ho[we]ll, clerk, rector of the parish church of Llanvaythlue (Llanvaethlu) in the diocese of Bangor, and David Lewys of London, tailor, to Thomas, cardinal of York, primate of England, and legate, for 40*s.* to be paid to the said Thomas, or to Master John Hughes of London, gentleman, his attorney, at Michaelmas next. 15 March, 19 Henry VIII. *Signed. Two seals.*

[Derby ?] **D. 1049.** Demise by Sir Adrian Fortescu, knight, to William Fynmore, for twenty-one years, of a tenement with a garden plot adjoining, parcel of the manor of Beuesheffes, lying next to a field called 'the nethere felde.' 28 April, 25 Henry VIII. *English. Cancelled, incorrectly drawn.*

Worc. **D. 1050.** Sale by Thomas Harward of Evisham in the county of 'Wisseter,' 'yoman,' son and heir of Laurence Harward of Brodemerston, to Thomas Hunkes, gentleman, for 40*l.* of two messuages, two yards, and land in Brodemerston, with all lands &c. formerly belonging to certain persons named &c. with all 'evidences escriptes and munimentes' concerning the same; the vendor binding himself in 50*l.* to perform the covenants specified. 10 March, 9 Henry VIII. *English. Injured.*

Linc. York. **D. 1051.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Johnson, knight, authorising Robert Foster and Richard Peke to receive seisin of the manor of Russyngton, co. Lincoln, and of other lands and tenements &c. there, and of lands &c. in Hensall, Snayth, Goldyng, and Lounde (Lund), co. York, all which he has of the gift of Henry Everyngham, knight. 20 July, 28 Henry VIII. *Signed. Portions of seal.*

[ ] **D. 1052.** Bond by Laurence Bonvixi, merchant of Lucca, to Thomas, archbishop of York, primate and chancellor of England &c. Henry Wyat, knight, treasurer of the Chamber, Andrew Wyndesore, and John Daunce, knights, for 359*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king's use at All Saints, A.D. 1530. 17 March, A.D. 1525, 17 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

[Norf.] **D. 1053.** Demise by Richard Guenay of Wymondham, chaplain, to Richard Blakeney, Henry Lovyk, and Robert Blakeney, of the same, of land in Wymondham, in the field called 'Cakewyk' near Westwade. Sunday after the Assumption, 31 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **D. 1054.** Indenture between Henry Walloppe, knight, late sheriff of the county of Southampton, and William Kingesmill, knight, keeper of the king's park of Fremantell, witnessing as to expenses incurred by the said sheriff by the advice of the said keeper, for certain repairs &c. specified, of the enclosure of the said park, and the house there called 'the Lodge.' 14 October, 2 James I. *Injured.*

Surrey. **D. 1055.** Indenture witnessing that Nicholas Slyfeld, sheriff of the county named, has paid to William Brinchesle and Nicholas Slyfeld, justices of the peace for the same county, and to Thomas Crowe, their clerk, their stipends for certain days of their sessions in the years specified. Suthwerk, Monday, ..., 18 Richard II. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **D. 1056.** Release by Robert Eugis, to Richard, bishop of Exeter, Nicholas Lathell, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Isabella Rawson, widow, and William Cutlerd, of all his right in a messuage in London, in the parish of Allhallows, Barking, called 'le Oldewokkey,' and in all other lands and tenements in the said parish. 20 June, 6 Henry VII.

[Nthld.] **D. 1057.** Certificate by Sir William Lyle of Felton, co. Northumberland, knight, Henry Piers of Wytton, co. York, esquire, William Hungate of Saxston, co. York, Cristofer Lewcher of H . . . . . ., co. Cumberland, and Edward Ogillisthorp of the bishopric of Durham, gentlemen, that one Richard Johnson of . . . . . ., cooper, was born and christened in Felton church 'under the obedience of the kyng of England.' Caunterbury, 25 October, 5 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Much defaced. Fragments of three seals.*

Kent. **D. 1058.** Grant by Richard Laurence of Milton next Gravesend, to Henry Wyat and George Cobham, knights, Thomas Wyat, esquire, Robert Draper, John Bedyll, Richard Lyght, and Servacius Franke, of land at Milton Strette in the parish of Milton, part called 'Cannons hyll,' and adjoining land of the said Henry called 'le Churchefeld'; with letter of attorney authorising Mark Dogett to deliver seisin. 24 September, 16 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of possession.

Lanc. **D. 1059.** Demise by Thomas Holcroft, one of the esquires for the king's body, to George Stans and Edward Bretan, of Cartmele, husbandmen, for twenty-one years, of a house called 'the Longe house,' with two gardens called 'Peter Crosfeld's garthe' and 'Dausson garthe,' standing within the site of the late suppressed priory of Cartmele; 'the grantees to fynde and make redye an able man with horse and harnes to weyte upon the [said] Thomas at all suche tymes as the sayd Thomas shalbe commaundyd to serve the kynges Majestye in his warres.' 18 October, 31 Henry VIII. *English. Fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **D. 1060.** Sale by Roger Seynt Nicholas, gentleman, to Robert Smalle, citizen and saddler of London, for 11*l.* of his share in a messuage called 'the Hedhowse,' and a garden and five small tenements adjoining, in Smythfeld, in the parish of 'Seint Sepulcre without the walles of London'; with all deeds &c. relating thereto; the vendor to make a sufficient estate in fee simple to the said Robert 'on this half' the feast of Easter next &c. 6 November, 6 Henry VIII. *English. Signed.*

[Norf.] **D. 1061.** Demise by John Jannys of Aylysham, and Henry Goodman of Causton, to Henry Heydon, esquire, and Richard Pye, of Erpyngham, of two messuages and lands in Causton, one called 'Caysyes' lying in the street called 'Sygate' with land belonging to it in the field called 'Boywodfeld,' and the other called 'Mowtynges' lying at Sygate, with land belonging to it in the field called 'Wyndemyllefeld'; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Lumnor, the younger, gentleman, to deliver seisin. 28 January, 7 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Cornw.] **D. 1062.** Acquittance by Elizabeth, countess of Salisbury, lady of Haiwardyn, for 19*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* received from John Copleston, receiver of the king's Stannary of Cornwall, in part payment of a large sum due to her for the past year. 4 October, 1 Henry IV. *French.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1063.** Grant in tail by Thomas Perrot, esquire, to William Laurence of Haverford, of a burgage in Haverford situated on the mount of St. Thomas the martyr, also three parts of a burgage in 'le D . . . . stret,' by Schitrikeslake, and certain yearly rents viz. 2*s.* from a messuage in 'le Gotestret,' 6*s.* from a burgage in '. . . . . stret,' 6*s.* 8*d.* from a tenement in the same street, and 6*s.* 8*d.* from a burgage in 'le Cokeystret,' adjoining Potterisbyrge; with remainder, for her life, to Joan, William's wife. 8 January, 36 Henry VI. *Injured.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 1064.** Release by Thomas Mayne of Cortenale, and Joan his wife, daughter of John Mathon, and Richard Shorte *alias* Godericke of Rode, and Agnes his wife, daughter of the said John, to Thomas Colpeper, knight, of all their right in all the lands and tenements &c. which the said Thomas has of their grant. Witnesses:—William Body, rector of Asshene, and others (named). 2 December, 8 Henry V. *Three seals.*

[Essex ?] **D. 1065.** Grant by Ralph Ingram of Stanbrygge, to Agnes daughter of Juluan Cartere, of the same, of a messuage and land in Stanbrygge, part of the land lying in 'le Est feld' on 'le fortovere,' part above 'le Medwey,' part in 'le prestesinlond,' part 'hovertheworn,' part on 'le sandeforlong,' part under Herwendon, part on Mokendon, part above Twentynaker, and part in 'le Water . . de.' Friday before St. James, 35 Edward III.

Pembr. **D. 1066.** Grant by Owen Perrot of Haroldeston within the lordship of Haverford, esquire, to masters William Stradlyn, and William ab Oweyn, chaplain, of all his messuages, lands, tenements, mills, and woods &c. within the county named. 20 April, 5 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

Middx. **D. 1067.** Grant by Ralph Kempe, vicar of Feltham, son and heir of John Kempe, formerly of Twykenam, esquire, to William Tyler, knight, William Cowper, gentleman, John Holden, clerk, Thomas Stanard, vicar of Twykenam, and John Crofton, 'yoman,' of a close in Twykenam called 'Andrewes mershe,' for the use of the said William Tyler. 10 January, 18 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing, and delivery of seisin.

[Warw.] **D. 1068.** Release by Thomas Robert of Wolvey, to William Purefey of Shirreforde, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Wolvey which he, with the said William, lately had of the grant of John Boveton of Burton. Witnesses:—Sir John Pake, vicar of Mounkeskirkeby, and others (named). 19 August, 17 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 1069.** Grant by Robert Beket, esquire, to Richard Symme, Margery his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a tenement and land in Egglesros, paying 12*s.* yearly and two capons, and doing suit of court at the grantor's manor of Maders &c. Michaelmas, 38 Henry VIII. *Clause inserted in English, similar to that in* **D. 1045.** *Much faded.*

Linc. **D. 1070.** Grant by Richard the abbot, and the convent, of Kyrkested, to Thomas Swane of Kyme, and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a yearly corrody of bread and ale, viz. 'sevyn cast of convent breade, sevyn galons of convent ale wekelie . . . . and one mease of meat daylie,' also firewood, and the 'gayte of six kyen' (kine) in winter and summer, and 'gayte' for a hundred sheep, within . . . . and for one horse within the abbot's closes, as and where the said abbot's 'yomen horse' . . . . . ., [also a] yearly 'grafte of bagges' for the grantees' use, to be taken where the said abbot's tenants and servants 'dothe grave' and have been used 'to grave ther bagges,' and a house with a garden called 'Hole House.' 26 February, 26 Henry VIII. *English. Much injured.*

Linc. **D. 1071.** Demise by Sir William Colyn of Gaynsburghe, chantry priest, to Robert Brokylsbee of Glentworthe, gentleman, for twenty years, of all his messuages and lands &c. within the lordship of Dunstall, belonging to the chantry founded in Gaynsburghe by Sir Thomas Burghe, knight, deceased. 24 June, 36 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Seal defaced.*

Endorsed:—Note of the interest of the above lease being granted by the said Brokelsbye to Sir John Sutton, esquire (?). Names of witnesses of the same.

[Warw.] **D. 1072.** Release by Henry Overton, son and heir of Richard Overton, to Leonard Verney, esquire, of all his right in a tenement and lands &c. in Cobyngton (Cubbington). 15 December, 18 Henry VII. *Injured.*

[Sussex.] **D. 1073.** Charter by Henry, count of Eu, to the church and canons of St. Mary's, Hastings, stating that, having called together the said canons and his own barons, he had caused to be recited before them all the grants made by his father and, specially, by his grandfather, R[obert], count of Eu, the founder and builder of the said church, and by others, to the said canons in aid of the prebends &c. all which the said Henry confirms, viz. the churches of Beksela, Stutingis, Geslingis, Sallesta, Montefelde, Odumer, Turock, Pisemerse, Beccalia, Hyham, Iden, Jawestam, Bresling, St. Andrew's, and St. Sepulchre's, the chapels of Wertlingis, Hou, Nanefeld, Bulewar, Pleiden, Weklitin, Wiltinges and Holintuna (Hollington), with the tithes of Hu, Sauhcista, Doudiggate, Cocherria, Codiggis, Chiteham, Blacbroc, Caseburna, Ganesing, Malrepat, Agintune, Hachingeham, Sowella, Hegea, Borha, Masillond, Cecinore, Totton, Bosinhey, Cherchinccham, Gerlins, Tyntuna, Estfleyt, Vilesent, Tenegate and Molmo, with the tithes of many of the above-named churches &c. lands at Hada, Cistelebrogam, Gertheselam, Salerca, Aldenesdin, Cyldeconam, Hornam, Herthenberga, Betsaelai, Gerthestella, Smalfelda, Burgersa, Mimera, and Westregias &c. part of a marsh for making saltpans, dwellings in the castle &c. two thousand herrings &c. a year, a garden at Besham, the monastery of Bochehordea, certain measures (*ambras*) of salt at Rye and Mimera, common of pasture for the cattle of the canons and pannage for their hogs, with the tenth penny on every valuation in the rape of Hastings &c. Witnesses:—Hugh the dean, William son of Mazelina, clerks, and others. *Twelfth century. Copy in a hand of the thirteenth century. This document, which is very lengthy, contains many particulars about the*

different prebends of Hastings and the benefactors, some of which are given in Vol. XIII. of the "Sussex Archæological Collections."

Endorsed:—'Transcript[um] cart[e] de Hast[inges] p[ro] fundac[i]o[n]e prebendarum.'

Herts. **D. 1074.** Release by John Hamond of Westmylle, the elder, 'husbundman,' to John Broke, the elder, of Braughyng, of all actions &c. 3 October, 6 Henry VIII.

Pembr. Carmar. **D. 1075.** Letter of attorney by Owen Perrott of Harroldeston within the lordship of Haverford West, knight, authorising master William Stradlyng, clerk, chancellor of the cathedral church of St. Davids, and John Lloyd, esquire, to prosecute his debtors &c. in the sessions and courts to be held within the said lordship and in the counties named, and to make all necessary claims for him &c. 20 June, 13 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

Pembr. **D. 1076.** Conveyance by Thomas Wooglere, merchant, to William Sandys, lord of Sandys, and chamberlain of the king, Anthony Poyntz and Richard Sandys, knights, John Poyntz and William Trokmerton, esquires, Thomas Batman and Charles Bokley, gentlemen, of the castle, lordship, and manor of Wallwyncastell, and all messuages, lands, and tenements &c. in Walwyncastell, Marlas, Pyreston, Foleston, Flenton, Rosepole, More, Swertburi, Haroldeston Weste, and Fretherhyll, and the advowsons of the churches of Wallwyncastell and Herbertyston. 8 June, 21 Henry VIII.

Cornw. Devon. **D. 1077.** Letter of attorney by Gilbert Bekytt of Cortuther, esquire, authorising John Helston and Thomas Hawke to deliver seisin to John Rowe, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Mede, clerk, Humphrey Collis, John Trehawke, Richard Wode, and John Harris, of his manors of Cortuther and Madres, and of all his messuages, lands, and tenements, in Cortuther, Madres, Milcombe in the parish of Lenkynhorn, Paderda in the parish of Menhynyett, Treley in the parish of Plevynte, Torre, Seynt Stevyns, Saltaische, Leskerd burgh, Leskerd manor, and Leskerd Seyntwary, co. Cornwall, and in Plymmouth and Totewill co. Devon &c. 12 April, 11 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **D. 1078.** Grant by Robert Froston, son and heir of Robert Froston, late citizen of London, to Andrew Wyndesore and Henry Wyot, knights, Edward Bulstrode, Thomas Stanley, Robert Wyntersell, John Neudegate, Owen Holond, esquires, George Wyndesore, Anthony Wyndesore, William Swan, Robert Chesman, Richard Hawkes, Thomas Shordych, John Wyntersell, Richard Clowdesley, John Haskew, and Thomas Roberdes, gentlemen, to the use of the grantor and his heirs, and of Joan his wife, of four messuages with land, wood, and heath &c. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, two free folds, and a fishery in the water of Longford, in Harmondesworth, with all the lands and tenements in Harmondesworth and Stanwell, lately belonging to the grantor's father. 14 January, 2 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1079.** Release by Philip Rede of Haverford, 'mersour,' and Margaret his wife, to Owen Perrot of Haroldeston, knight, and Katherine Poynez, his wife, of all their right in land, part called 'le More,' lying at Britonhill, adjoining land of Thomas Bulton of Bultonhill, and abutting on lanes leading from 'le Cokeystrete' towards Portefelde and St. Davids. 16 December, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[York ?] **D. 1080.** Grant by Robert Baudwyn of Cauithorpe (?) in the parish of Thornton, and Margaret his wife, to John Chapman of Thornton, of land in the same, part lying on the hill called 'Taughthill.' 23 July, 14 Henry VIII. *Portions of seal.*

[Hants.] **D. 1081.** Grant by Margaret, countess of Salisbury, to Thomas Englefild, knight, for his life, of the office of steward of all her castles, lordships, manors, and other lands and tenements &c. in England, and of a yearly rent of 40 marks from her manor of Ringwode &c. 18 June, 5 Henry VIII.

[Pembr.] **D. 1082.** Grant by Philip Rede of Haverford, 'mersour,' and Margaret his wife, to Owen Perrot of Haroldeston, knight, and Katherine Poynez his wife, of the land specified in **D. 1079.** 12 December, 7 Henry VIII.

[Cornw.] **D. 1083.** Grant by Robert Bekett, esquire, to Robert Debell and Elizabeth his wife, for their lives, in consideration of a fine of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of a moiety of his lands and tenements in Inmaders, at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 8*d.* and two capons, and doing suit of court at the grantor's manor of Maders &c. Michaelmas day, 38 Henry VIII. *Clause inserted in English similar to that in* **D. 1045.** *Fragments of seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1084.** Letter of attorney by Philip Rede of Haverford, 'mersour,' and Margaret his wife, authorising David John and John Fildew, of Haverford, 'yemen,' to deliver seisin to Owen Perrot, knight, and Katherine his wife, of the land specified in **D. 1079.** 12 December, 7 Henry VIII. *Portions of two seals.*

[Leic.] [Staff.] **D. 1085.** Acquittance by Thomas the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Tuttbury, for 5*s.* received from the prioress and nuns of Langley, in payment, for Michaelmas term last, of a yearly pension due to them. Michaelmas day, 8 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **D. 1086.** Acquittance by Rose, the prioress of the nuns of St. Mary's, Clerkenwell, for 18*s.* 4*d.* received from the prior of the Charterhouse, London, for a year's quit rent of three tenements in the parishes of St. Botolph by Billingesgate, St. Mary Magdalene in Oldefisshstrete, and St. Sepulchre without Newgate. Christmas day, 4 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 1087.** Acquittance by John Wyght of Haggeley, for 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, received from Thomas Hykkes, in part payment of 34*l.* for the said John's lands in Haggeley. 20 March, 12 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 1088.** Bond by Richard Cotton of Westminster, gentleman, to John, abbot of Westminster, for 40 marks, to be paid at the Annunciation next. 2 December, 5 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **D. 1089.** Letter of attorney by William Wollastott and Joan his wife, authorising Thomas Keche to receive seisin from William Dale, esquire, of a messuage and land. 12 June, 27 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[ ] **D. 1090.** Certificate by the vicar general of George de Ambasia, archbishop of Rouen, that Nicholas, bishop of Berrhœa (*Verien'*), has appointed John Reart, clerk and acolyte of the diocese of Rouen, to the office of subdeacon at 20*l.* of Tours a year. Given under the great seal of the court of Rouen, Saturday in Lent, the fourth day after Ash Wednesday (*in jejuniis quatuor temporum post brandones*), March 15, A.D. 1521. [1521–2.] *Fragments of seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 1091.** Acquittance by William, prior of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopsgate, for 5*s.* received from the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, for a year's quit rent of a tenement. Morrow of St. Peter ad vincula, 24 Henry VIII.

Pembr.

D. 1092. Grant by Thomas Estemond of Honyhoke, son and heir of John Estemond late of Honyhoke within the lordship of Haverford, 'husbondman,' to Owen Perrot of Haroldeston within the said lordship, esquire, of a messuage and land in Este Popton which his said father lately had of the gift of William Popton formerly of Sutton in the said lordship, 'taillour;' with further release by the grantor to the grantee of all his right in the premises. 14 September, 3 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to the said grantee being in possession of the premises.

Norf.
Suff.
York.
Linc.

D. 1093. Agreement between Sir William de Kerdeston, knight, and Sir John de Burghersshe, knight, witnessing that the said Sir William will sue out from the king's hands the livery of the manors of Ryston and Stratford which were seized after the death of Sir William, son of Roger de Kerdeston, knight, former tenant of the same, without being hindered by the said Sir John; Sir William is also to have all the manors, lands, rents, advowsons &c. which belonged to the said Sir William, son of Roger, in the county of Norfolk, and the manors of Bulkamp and Heenham in the county of Suffolk, with all the foreign rents belonging to the said manors, and all the lands and tenements &c. in Hunmanby, co. York, and Sir John is to release to Sir William all his right in the manors, lands, rents, advowsons &c. in Norfolk, and in the said manors of Bulkamp and Heenham, and shall be answerable to the king for a farm comprised in a patent made to the Lady de Mohun of the said manors of Ryston and Stratford, from the death of the said Sir William son of Roger, until the said Sir William has livery of the said manors; Sir John is to have the manors of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, and Stratford, co. Suffolk, and the advowson of Stratford church; Sir William is to release to Sir John all his right in all lands and tenements in Swoldale, and all actions &c. in the county of Lincoln; Sir John is to release to Sir William lands and tenements in Helgoye, and Sir William is to give security that his wife, Dame Cicely, shall not annoy the said Sir John, after the said Sir William's death, by writ of dower touching the manors of Skendelby and Stratford, &c. Westminster, last day of November, 45 Edward III. *French.*

Bucks.
Berks.
Essex.

D. 1094. Indenture between Sir Thomas Lovell, Harry Marney, and Sir Thomas Englefeld, knights, on behalf of the king, of the one part, and Sir Thomas Bryan, knight, of the other part, witnessing that whereas the king, on the marriage between Sir Harry Guyldeford, knight, and Margaret, daughter of the said Sir Thomas Bryan, has paid 500 marks to the said Sir Harry Guyldeford in the name of the said Sir Thomas, he, the said Sir Thomas Bryan agrees to suffer a recovery to be had against him by the parties of the first part, of the manors of Herewyk, co. Bucks. Aston Torell, co. Berks. and Pyrrys, co. Essex, to be held by them in trust for the repayment of the said sum, and afterwards to the use of the said Sir Thomas Bryan in fee. 24 January, 4 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Common Pleas in Hilary Term, 4 Henry VIII.; also, that 'it haith been serched by the k[ing's] 'attorney & no suche recov[er]e was p[er]fourmed &c. and at that [time] 'Mr. Erneley was the k[ing's] attorney and Mr. Porte the k[ing's] 'solicitor.'

Staff.

D. 1095. Demise by Sir John Sandland, clerk, chantry priest of the chapel of St. Katherine within the cathedral church of Lychfeld, to Hugh Bowde, 'dyer,' Merke Wyrley, gentleman, and Nycolas Bryd, baker, for twenty-one years, of his watermill called 'Derford mylne,' with the water-

course and dam belonging, with pastures adjoining, and land 'as it ys ther dykyd.' 1 March, 36 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Cancelled.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that on the 11th day of June, 3 Elizabeth, Simon Bedell surrendered the above indenture, and all the estate, title, and term of years of the same, then being in his possession, into the hands of the queen, before the treasurer of England, the chancellor, and the under-treasurer of the Exchequer, to be cancelled; with order that a new lease for the same term is to be granted to the said Simon, and the said indenture cancelled. '[W. Mil]dmay' &c.

[Middx.] **D. 1096.** Acquittance by Margaret Chawry, prioress of the nuns of St. Mary's, Chesthunt, co. Herts. for 20*s.* received from the prior of the Charterhouse, London, for one year, issuing from two shops in the parish of St. Margaret, Brugestrete, in the said city. Morrow of Michaelmas, 5 Henry VIII. *Injured.*

[Devon.] **D. 1097.** Grant by William Yogge, son and heir of John Yogge, to John Menwynnet, of a tenement with a garden adjoining, in Plymmouth, in Sutton Vawtard. 24 October, 19 Henry VIII.

Worc. **D. 1098.** Acquittance by James Moryce, esquire, receiver-general of the castles, honors, manors, and lands &c. of Margaret, late countess of Richemond and Derby, grandmother of the king, for 21*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* received from Thomas Solley and John Wyght, late bailiffs of the town of Wiche *alias* Droytwiche, from the issues of the fee farm of that town for one year. 20 December, 38 Henry VIII.

[Staff.] [Leic.] **D. 1099.** Acquittance by Thomas the prior, and the convent, of St. Mary's, Tuttbury, for 5*s.* received from the prioress and nuns of Langley, for Michaelmas term, for a yearly pension due to them. 5 October, 1 Henry VIII.

Pembr. **D. 1100.** Release by Katherine Stephyn, widow, to Thomas Perrot, esquire, of all her right in a toft and land at a place anciently called 'Sowthland,' near Mynwere, now called 'le Cott,' and in all her messuages, burgages, lands, tenements and woods &c. in Mynwere, and in a close &c. in Haverford situated in 'le Gotestrete,' adjoining a lane leading from the cemetery of St. Thomas the martyr &c. towards Dungledye. 22 April, 22 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1101.** Grant by John Brounyng the elder, to Richard . . . . . son of John Meyler, of Rosmarket, of half a burgage in Rosmarket. 20 June, 6 Henry V.

Endorsed: 'Rosemarket.'

Sussex. **D. 1102.** Demise by Elizabeth the abbess, and the convent, of Syon, co. Middx. to William Pellet of Stenyng, yeoman, for seven years, of the manor of Charleton by Stenyng, with the tithe sheaf of the parsonage of Stenyng, and certain custom silver belonging to the said manor, called 'revesilver, watelsilver, and werkesilver,' from the tenants of Charleton, Withiam, Wygenholt, and Shorpfeld; reserving the presentation of the vicar of the church of Stenyng. 24 December, 2 Richard III.

Wilts. **D. 1103.** Demise by Lewis the prior, and the convent, of Monkton Farley, to Thomas Hopere of Hedyngton, Margaret his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a messuage and land in Hedyngton; with letter of attorney authorising John Oldefyld and John Townesynd to deliver seisin. 2 August, 17 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **D. 1104.** Agreement between Sir William the prior, and the canons, of Berencestre (Burcester), of the one part, and the lady Isabella Gargate, of the other, viz. the said Isabella has demised to the said canons, for six years, all her demesne land in Kaveresfeld, with the court &c. except the land held by Sibyl, her mother, in the same town, with conveyance also of certain land held by the men named &c. and the fourth part of a windmill and a watermill, paying 49*s.* 2*d.* yearly; also the said canons have conveyed to the said Isabella in hand all the farm of three years, except 10*s.* 2*d.* which they will pay in the third year as specified &c. Hokeday, 20 Henry III. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Aumari, William de Audely, and others (named).

[Middx.] [Durham.] **D. 1105.** Sale by Sir Roger de Fulthorp, knight, to Philip Derneford, citizen and vintner of London, for 60*l.* of two hundred quarters of corn, to be delivered on board ship in the haven of Hertepole or Dabholme, at the feast of the Assumption. London, 16 July, 4 Richard II. *French.*

[Oxford.] **D. 1106.** Acquittance by John Burton, the abbot of St. Mary's, Oseney, for 3*l.* received from the prior and convent of Burcester, for one year's payment of a yearly pension due. 30 October, 21 Henry VIII.

[Wilts.] **D. 1107.** Indenture between John Grule, esquire, sheriff of Wilts, and John Gybbes, deputy of Richard Lyster, knight, chief baron of the exchequer, lieutenant and surveyor of the king's park of Claryngdon, witnessing that the said sheriff had caused thirty cartloads of hay to be bought from William Mogeryge for 8*l.* paying 40*s.* for its carriage and storage in the grange within the said park, for the support of the king's beasts (*ferarum*) there in the winter. 28 November, 36 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

[Middx.] **D. 1108.** Acquittance by Thomas Norton, knight, master of Burton Lazars, warden of the hospital of St. Giles without London, for 18*s.* received from the prior of the Charterhouse, London, for one quarter's yearly quit rent from tenements in the parish of St. Michael at Quenehythe, London. Morrow of Easter, 13 Henry VIII.

[Pembr.] **D. 1109.** Grant by David Higon, 'tailour,' and Richard Balen of Haverford, to William Tonker of Haverford, cordwainer, and Margaret his wife, of a burgage in Haverford, in 'le Hilstret,' adjoining the lane leading to the church of St. Thomas the martyr. 18 November, 1 Richard III. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: 'Forisfact[a] e[st] ista indentur[a] p[ro] defectu soluc[i]o[n]is reddit[us] ꝑ nullius distrix[ionis].'

[Hants.] **D. 1110.** Grant by Richard Lyrkebaud and Joan his wife, of Kyngiston, to William Cocke and Joan his wife of Frodyngton, of a cottage with a curtilage in Frodyngton, opposite the door of the warden of the *Domus Dei* of Portysmouth. 1 April, 10 Edward IV.

Surrey. **D. 1111.** Acquittance by Kateryn Trygg, widow, late the wife of John Bryde, deceased, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received from Roger Cholmeley, serjeant-at-law, in payment of her annuity due at Michaelmas last, granted to her by the said Roger at the special instance of Sir John FytzJames, knight, chief justice of England, in satisfaction of her claim to the manor of Butteleys in Chersey, with all lands &c. belonging thereto. 24 December, 23 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Norf.] **D. 1112.** Grant by Brian son of Alan, to Agnes his daughter, in tail, of the manor of Sidesterne, with its appurtenances, except the advowson of the church; with remainder to the grantor's heirs in default of issue. Witnesses:—Sir Picot de Lascelis, Hugh de Pinckenny, and others (named).

Wilts. **D. 1113.** Grant by John Sly of Wroghton, to John Ropere of Rodebourn Chanu (Rodborne-Cheney), of all the lands and tenements &c. in Rodebourn which he lately had of the gift of John Shephurde of 'la Hurste' within the hundred of Lamburne, co. Berks. Feast of St. Bartholomew, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Berks. **D. 1114.** Release by Reginald Merbury, to John Skyrmot, of all his right in the manor of Southmorton, with the advowson of the church there, and in lands and tenements &c. in Westwytenham, which manor, advowson, lands &c. the said Reginald with the said John Skyrmot, and with John Wenlok, lord of Wenlok, knight, and William Notyngham, lately had of the grant of John Delabere, late bishop of St. Davids, deceased. 20 May, 2 Edward IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Berks.] **D. 1115.** Grant by William atte Grove of Tighelhurst, to Thomas Lock of Wyttenham, clerk, of a grove lying near the grove of the abbot of Radyng called 'le Heygrof,' in the parish of Tighelhurst (Tilehurst). Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

[Norf.] **D. 1116.** Grant by Sir Nicholas de Wenyngton the abbot, and the convent, of Langele, to Beatrice Totevile of Pulham, for eighty years, of land in Nedham near Harlyston, lying in the field called 'Welynghamys feld,' part abutting on the road called 'Skytisweye,' and on the road leading from Hadsawegrene to Harleston market, and part adjoining the road called 'le merschweye' &c. Last day of September, 15 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **D. 1117.** Demise by William Bryght, John Teynton, clerks, Robert Warner, and John Dreyton, to Thomas Frampton, John Yngoldesby, clerks, Robert Boloyne, John Norwiche, and John Wilteschyre, esquires, of pasture land lying under the cemetery of the church of Rewenhale, in a pasture called 'le Cowlase,' which adjoins the high road leading from Braxstede to Branktre, together with the advowson of the church of Rewenhale. Monday after St. Thomas the martyr, 4 Henry V. *Copy on paper.*

Essex. **D. 1118.** Grant by William Bateman, to Roger Walden, clerk, John Walden his brother, and Nicholas Danyell, clerk, of the premises described in **D. 1117**, the land being of the demesne of the grantor's manor of Rewenhale. Little Sampford, Thursday, 1 March, 20 Richard II. *Copy on paper.*

[Somers.] **D. 1119.** Grant by John Baker of Taunton, to Thomas Anger the younger, and Joan his wife, of land called 'Aungeresacre,' in a meadow called 'Haidemede,' near Taunton, in the manor of Taunton, which formerly belonged to John Aunger, father of Simon Aunger. Thursday after the Conception, 3 Henry V. *Copy on paper.*

Essex. **D. 1120.** Demise by Thomas Frampton, clerk, John Northwych and John Wilteshire, esquires, to Elena Bedyngfeld the abbess, and the convent, of Brysyerd co. Suffolk, of the advowson of the church of Rewenhale, which they, with John Ingoldesby, clerk, and Robert Boleyn,

esquire, deceased, lately had of the grant of William Bryght, clerk, and others (named). 1 August, 10 Henry V. *Copy on paper.*

N'hamp. **D. 1121.** Release by Thomas Warde of Adneston, 'yoman,' and Amy his wife, to John Thornton of London, 'gentilman,' and William Juddys of Canonsasheby, 'yoman,' of all actions, in consideration of 10*l.* paid to the releasors by the said John and William in full satisfaction of all debts due by them for all the releasors' messuages and lands &c. in Adneston. Corpus Christi, 14 Henry VIII. *Draft on paper.*

[Essex.] **D. 1122.** Grant by John Walden, esquire, William Bulcote and Henry Dalby, clerks, to William Bryght and John Teynton, clerks, Robert Warner, and John Drayton, of the advowsons of the parish churches of St. Andrew's, Bulmere, and of Rewenhale, with the land described in D. 1117. 4 June, 7 Henry IV. *Copy on paper.*

Essex. **D. 1123.** Release by Nicholas Danyell, clerk, to John Walden, of all his right in the advowson of the church of Rewenhale, which the releasor, together with Roger Walden, clerk, deceased, and the said John, Roger's brother, lately had of the grant of Robert de Scales, lord of Newselles, knight. 20 April, 7 Henry IV. *Copy on paper.*

[Berks.] **D. 1124.** Grant by Thomas le Follere of Shefeld, to John le Chapman of Tyghelhurst, of land in Shefeld lying in Westmede. Monday in Easter week, 18 Edward III.

[Warw.] **D. 1125.** (1.) Grant by Thomas Marchall of Coventre, 'ferrour,' to William Botelere and William Babyngton, of four messuages with curtilages adjoining, in Coventre, one situated in St. Nicholas' street and the other three in 'le quarrellane.' 24 January, 14 Henry IV.

(2.) Release by Joan, late the wife of John Northampton, 'bochere,' of Coventre, widow, to William Botelere of Suydeley, and William Babyngton, of all her right in a messuage in Coventre, situated in Angleslane, which lately belonged to her father John Busshley. Feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 1 Henry V.

(3.) Grant by John Pisforde of Coventre, 'barkere,' to William Botelere of Suydeley, and William Babyngton, of a messuage in Coventre, lying in 'le Hullestrete.' 14 January, 14 Henry IV.

(4.) Grant by John Esturton of Coventre, 'draper,' and John Hendy of Coventre, 'dubber,' to William Botelere of Suydeley, and William Babyngton, of two messuages in Lotemonnesende, in Chelverescote. Coventre, 3 February, . . Henry IV. *Copies on one sheet of paper.*

Underwritten: 'Domine si placeat vobis videatis quid faciend[um] sit de man[er]io de Stokyford cum pertin[enciis] quia inde non h[ab]emus cartam de novo sed solom[od]o finem ut bene scitis.'

[Middx.] **D. 1126.** Letter of attorney by William, marquis of Suffolk and earl of Pembroke, and Great Chamberlain of England, and Alice his consort, authorising William Clyve, clerk, to receive seisin from Simon Pengherst, citizen and cook of London, of a tenement with houses built thereon in the lane called 'Wolfyeslane,' in the parish of Allhallows the less in Thamyse strete, London. 18 March, 26 Henry VI. *Signed. Two seals.*

[Middx.] **D. 1127.** Demise by Thomas Catteworth, grocer, John Carpenter, citizen of London, and William Huntyngdon, clerk, to Simon Pengherst, citizen and cook of London, of the tenement described in **D. 1126.** 17 July, 17 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[N'hamp.] **D. 1128.** Agreement between Vitalis Engayne, son of Richard Engayne, and his men of Laxton, as to the services by which they are to hold their lands during the next six years. Witnesses:—Adam the clerk of Grettun, Robert Foliot of Dudint[on], and others (named). *Twelfth century. Mutilated.*

Cornw. **D. 1129.** Grant by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, son of Richard, king of the Romans, to Sir Thomas the archdeacon, of the manor of Trebernet, paying 13*s.* 2½*d.* yearly, at Michaelmas, and a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey . . . . . , Robert de Aumare, Richard de Cornub[ia], Walter de la Pulle &c. [A.D. 1272–1300.] *Copy in a later hand.*

[Surrey.] **D. 1130.** Grant by Edith, daughter of Alexander son of Ailbert, late the wife of Robert de Ybernia, and Stephen Eswy and Denise his wife, to Gilbert son of William, of all the land which Herbert the palmer, the fisherman, held from the grantors in the parish of St. Olave towards Beremundeseye. Witnesses:—Master Helyas de Suthweke, Michael de Buloine, Luke de Ros, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Warw. **D. 1131.** Grant by John Acton *alias* John Tyler of Birmyngeham, kinsman and heir of Isolda late the wife of William Marye of Saluteleye, viz. son of Joan, daughter of the said Isolda, to Thomas Erdyngton, knight, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Erdyngton and Wytton, which Richard Shobenhale, late vicar of the church of Aston by Birmyngeham, gave to the said William and Isolda. Friday before St. Luke the evangelist, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Cantarie de Aston.'

[Warw.] **D. 1132.** Grant by Thomas Blythe, chaplain, son and heir of Roger Blythe, to John Bygge of Aston, and Joan his wife, of a meadow in Wytton by the stream called 'Flodyatestrem,' formerly belonging to the said Roger. 16 April, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **D. 1133.** Grant by William Lenche of Duddeston, kinsman and heir of Isolda, late the wife of William Marye of Saluteleye, viz. son of Margery, daughter of the said Isolda, to Thomas Erdyngton, knight, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Erdyngton and Wytton which Richard Shobenhale, late the vicar of the church of Aston by Birmyngeham, gave to the said William Marye and Isolda. Monday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Cantarie de Aston. Mary de Saltley.'

[Berks.] **D. 1134.** Release by Richard son of Walter de Greywell of Radyng, to Sir John the abbot, and the convent, of Radyng, of all his right in land in Tyghelhurst, at 'la Grove,' between the lands called respectively 'le Breche' and 'le Groferoft.' Thursday the feast of the Conception, 2 Edward III.

[Worc.] **D. 1135.** Grant by Richard de Upton, chaplain, to Juliana and Joan, daughters of Avice Blakenye, of Pershore, of a tenement near the high street of Pershore. Monday the feast of St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III.

[Berks.] [Bucks.] **D. 1136.** Acquittance by Thomas de Leicestre, dean of the king's chapel in Windsor park, for 60*s.* received from John de Toucestre, warden of the manor of Langele Marais, in part payment of the stipends of the chaplains and clerks serving in the said chapel, for the ninth year of the

king's reign. Saturday before Midsummer day, 9 Edward II. *Seal, defaced.*

[Linc.] **D. 1137.** Sale by Outhilda, late the wife of William son of Dodi, with the assent of her heirs &c. and in order to pay her creditors, to Matilda, late the wife of Alexander son of Stanf', for 10 marks, of land in Stanford, abutting on the ditch on the way towards Empingham, at Adthelardesford. Witnesses:—Dean and Chapter of Stanford, Geoffrey de Billesfeld, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **D. 1138.** Grant in frank almoin by Matthew de Rymeli, with the consent of his wife Sardania, and of his heirs, to the canons of Essebi, of land in Helmede. Witnesses:—Roger de Lyuns, Simon de Pinkenye, Adam the chaplain of Stutesburie, Richard the clerk of Atteneston, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Norf.] **D. 1139.** Confirmation by William de Kerdestone, knight, to Matthew de Kerdestone, of all the lands and tenements &c. which the said Matthew has of his grant in Claxton, Asseby, Helgeton, Holveston and Apeton, or elsewhere. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Hales, Reginald le Gros, knights, and others (named). Thursday before Midsummer, 35 Edward I.

Somers. **D. 1140.** Grant by William Mountague, earl of Salisbury and lord of Man, to John Strode, his yeoman (*vadlet*), of 5 marks yearly rent from the manor of Cory Rivell. London, 25 October, 48 Edward III. *French.*

Pembr. **D. 1141.** Indenture of fine made in the court of Dame Agnes de Hastynges, countess of Pembroke, lady of Bergeveny, and warden, by the king's grant, of the county of Pembroke, during the minority of John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, before John Wyse, steward and sheriff of Pembroke, and others (named), between John Wise the elder, and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and John Hendyman and Philip Broun, chaplains, deforciants, of three messuages and land in Castelton, a messuage and land and a moiety of a water-mill in Kylkemorran, a messuage and land in . . . . ton, a messuage and land in Athelardeslond, land in Ser . . khill, a messuage, land, and a water-mill in Henthlan, land in Porttraghan, a messuage and land in Ridebard, and the lordship and service of messuages and lands in Castelton, 'le Brigge,' and Morston. Tuesday after the Assumption, 37 Edward III.

[Berks.] **D. 1142.** Release by Henry Husee, knight, to Walter Yonge of Morton, for his life, of a yearly rent due for all the releasor's lands and tenements &c. in Southmorton and Westwyttenham, together with all the said Henry's right in the same, for the said term, which lands &c. he lately demised to Thomas Hungerford, knight, and Peter, his son, for their lives, and, after their decease, to their assigns for thirty years, and which the said Thomas and Peter had demised to the said Walter with all their estate in the same. Walyngford, Thursday, 20 October, 49 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **D. 1143.** Release by Nicholas de Denesden, to John de Denesden, his son, of all his right in a croft called 'Smythcroft,' and in a grove called 'Rughgarston,' in Denesden (Dunsden ?), which the releasor formerly gave, by fine, to the said John; reserving to the releasor, for his life, free entry and exit to 'la Rughdon' by the way leading from 'la Strede.' 4 May, 13 Edward III.

Endorsed: 'Dunnesden.'

[Middx.] **D. 1144.** Grant by Thomas de Heywode, son of Richard de Heywode, to Hugh de Hechham, 'lymbernere,' of a tenement with three shops and a garden in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 19 Edward II.

[Berks.] **D. 1145.** Release by John de Quappelade, clerk, to Sir John the abbot, and the convent, of Radyng, of all his right in land lying in Tyghelhurst at 'la Grove,' between lands called respectively 'le Breche' and 'le Grofcroft.' Thursday, Michaelmas day, 2 Edward III.

Essex. **D. 1146.** Sale by John Flemyng, gentleman, to John Hide the elder, of Southanfeld, and John Hide, the younger of Runwell, husbandmen, of all the trees, wood, and underwood 'withyn the bankys' of his grove called 'Foxholdegrove' in Suthanfeld, for three years, paying at the rate of 12*s.* the acre. 4 March, 14 Edward IV. *English.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1147.** Exemplification by William, lord Herbert, lord of Pembroke, and farmer of the lordship of Haverford, of a writ *de recto* with the return to the same, and the enrolment of record, in a suit as to messuages and lands in Folcaston and High Hilton, claimed by Thomas Perrot, esquire, against John Wilkons the elder, late of Haverford. Given under the seal of the chancery of Haverford, 15 February, 5 Edward IV.

Berks. **D. 1148.** Indenture between Robert de Hungerford, warden of the late contrariants' lands and tenements in the county named &c. of the one part, and Hugh de Beaurepaier, keeper of certain of the king's horses at Redyng, of the other, witnessing that the said Robert has delivered 24*l.* to the said Hugh for the wages of himself and others, named, and 8*l.* for necessaries for the said horses. Monday after . . . . . ., 17 Edward II. *Mutilated. Portion of seal of arms.*

Oxford. **D. 1149.** Grant by Stephen and Stephen de Corson, executors of the will of William de Corson, lately deceased, to John de Corson, brother of the said William, of the wardship and marriage of Margery, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Fifide, of the county of Oxford, until her full age. Laking, Monday after the Purification, 2 Edward II.

Camb. Hunt. **D. 1150.** Indenture witnessing that Sir Almaric la Zusche, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntyngdon, has delivered at [Newcastle] [by the hands] of John de Thorp, his clerk and attorney, between May 14 and July . . in the [16th] year of the king's reign, for the king's use, to Henry de Shirokes, receiver and warden of the king's victuals there, certain quantities of corn, beans, &c. Newcastle, 15 . . . ., 17 Edward I. *Injured.*

Berks. **D. 1151.** Indenture between Robert de Hungerford, warden of the lands and tenements of the late contrariants in the county named &c. and Hugh de Beaurepaier, keeper of the king's horses at Redyng, witnessing that the said Robert has paid to the said Hugh, by the hands of Walter de Brunesdon, [on the feast] of St. Peter ad Vincula at Abindon, certain monies specified, to be paid to the persons named for the supply of oats, hay, and other necessaries for the horses. [Feast of] St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward II. *Injured. Portion of seal of arms.*

[Bucks.] **D. 1152.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Hugh de Bedeford, to the brethren of St. Mary's, Fontevralt, dwelling at Grove in the parish of Leighton (*Lecton'*), of land in Northhale with a meadow, and land in the tillage called 'Thertheoxelayded,' by land of the rector of the church of Edelesbeorg. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Boeles, knight, John de la Tye, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **D. 1153.** Will of Thomas Coleswayn, parishioner of Launge Sutton, specifying bequests to the parish church of Laung Sutton, the church of St. Swythin, and to his wife and children. 10 January, A.D. 1428. *Fragments of two seals.*

Underwritten: Memorandum that the said will was proved before the dean of Basyngstoke on the 12th of February, and administration granted &c. Odyam, 12 February, A.D. 1428.

Berks. **D. 1154.** Will of Thomas Barefote of Sunnyng, witnessing that whereas John, abbot of Reding, Ralph Hethcotte, John Hyde, the elder, clerks, Nicholas Thorn, and Nicholas Barefote, the testator's son, are enfeoffed, with the testator and Margaret his wife, of all Thomas's lands &c. in the parish of Sunnyng or elsewhere in the same county, of the demise of Thomas Rastewolde, esquire; the testator ordains that after the decease of himself and his wife, the said Nicholas Barefote, his son, is to pay 5 marks to each of his four other children (named) in manner specified, after which the above-named feoffees are to make a sufficient estate in fee in the said lands &c. to the said Nicholas Barefote. 25th November, 10 Henry VII.

Berks. **D. 1155.** Release by Humphrey Gardyner and Margaret his wife, Reginald Irelond and Isabella his wife, and Joan Berton, daughter and co-heiress of John Berton, late of Hurste, deceased, to Nicholas Moore of Berkham, of all their right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Syndesham and Newlondfeld within the parish of Hurste, which the said Nicholas now possesses. 5 November, 23 Henry VII. *Five seals.*

Berks. Wilts. Sussex. **D. 1156.** Letter of attorney by Edmund Bray, knight, authorising Henry Barwyk and William Whalley to receive seisin of the manor of Morton, co. Berks, the manor of Staunden, co. Wilts, with messuages, lands, and rent &c. in Staunden Huse, co. Wilts, and the manor of Staunden, with lands, wood, and rent &c. in Staunden Huse, co. Berks, and lands in Hertyng, Westhertyng, and Rowgate, co. Sussex, which William Smyth, clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, son and heir of Richard Smyth the brother and heir of William Smyth, late bishop of Lincoln, has demised to him in tail male, in fulfilment of the will of Reginald Bray, knight, with remainders in tail male to Edward Bray, esquire, John Bray, and Reginald Bray. 12 November, 8 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

Essex. **D. 1157.** Grant by John Walden, esquire, William Bulcote, and Henry Dalby, to William Bryght, John Teynton, clerks, Robert Warner and John Drayton, of the land described in **D. 1117,** with the advowsons of the church of Rewenhale and of the parish church of St. Andrew, Bulmer. 4 June, 7 Henry IV. *Copy on paper similar to* **D. 1122.**

[York.] **D. 1158.** Award by Thomas Langton, and Roger Dynley, esquires, John Dynley, and Robert Chaloner, in a dispute between Sir William Darcy, knight, and John Skelton of Osmondthorpe, as to the occupation of certain lands and tenements &c. granted by Sir John Darcy, late lord Darcy, grandfather of the said Sir William, to Richard Skelton, grandfather of the said John Skelton; viz. the said Sir William is to demise the said lands &c. to the said John Skelton for a hundred years, at a yearly rent of 8*l.* Whittekirke, 4 April, 23 Edward IV. *English. Portion of seal of arms, and fragments of two seals.*

Cumbr. **D. 1159.** Grant by Sir Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, lord of Kyme, and of Cokirmouth, to Thomas de Rede, for twenty years, of the bailiwick of Allerdele, belonging to the manor of Papecastre. Sunday after the Conception, 4 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Oxford. **D. 1160.** Acquittance by John Trigge, citizen and fishmonger of London, for 10 marks received from Thomas Stanley, clerk, for Michaelmas term last, in payment of the arrears of an annuity of 20 marks granted to him for his life by Richard Talbot, knight, lord of Dirchenfeld and Blakemere, deceased, from the manor of Bampton held from the king *in capite;* the said Thomas being guardian of two parts of the said manor and of the hundred of Bampton, which are in the king's hand during the minority of Gilbert, son and heir of the said Richard. 20 October, 3 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **D. 1161.** Acquittance by Richard Clyvedon, one of the yeomen of the Crown, for 27*l.* 12*s.* received from William Marys and William Soper, collectors of the customs in the port of Southampton &c. in payment of an annuity of 12*d.* a day, for his life, granted to him by the king, out of the great customs of the said port. 24 October, 22 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **D. 1162.** Acquittance by Ralph Roceford, knight, for 100*s.* received from William Fauconer, late sheriff of the county of Southampton, in payment for the year last past of an annuity granted to him, for forty years, by the late king Henry IV, from the lands, tenements, and rents &c. of the abbess and convent of Preaux (*Seyntlegier in Priaulx*) in Normandy. 20 November, 17 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Durham.] **D. 1163.** Bond by John Steward, knight, of Scotland, to Ralph, earl of Westmorland, for 400 marks of English money, to be paid to the said earl in the castle of Raby within the bishopric of Durham, at the terms specified, or else to enter his 'awne propre persone' to the said earl within the said castle, at any of the said terms when the payment is behind. Sealed with the seal of John of Dalston in default of his own seal. 10 April, A.D. 1404. *English.*

[Linc.] **D. 1164.** Acquittance by Simon Flete for 18*l.* 5*s.* received from John Belle and John Henege, collectors of customs in the port of Boston, for one year's payment of an annuity of 12*d.* a day granted to him by king Henry, father of the present king. 7 August, 7 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **D. 1165.** Release by George Monoux, citizen and alderman of London, to Henry Wyott and Roger Townesend, knights, Roger Wyld, clerk, Henry Wyld, Servacius Franks, and Robert Draper, of all his right in the manors of Sturdes and Frostes and in other messuages and lands &c. in Asshehill and Saham Tony. 15 November, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

[ ] **D. 1166.** Acquittance by John London, 'fishere,' for 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* received from John Belle and John Henege, collectors of customs in the port of Boston, for a year's payment of an annuity of 6*d.* per day granted to him, for his life, by king Henry, father of the present king. 1 May, 7 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cumbr.] **D. 1167.** Memorandum that on Monday before Palm Sunday, 41 Edward III, Sir Robert de Tyllyolf, knight, now deceased, granted to William de Artret, vicar of the church of Artret, and his companions viz. Adam, parson of the church of Boulton, and Adam, parson of the church of Bothcastell, all [his] lands and tenements in Ireby, except the site of the manor within the water ditches, also the park of Torpenhowe and other tenements in Nubiggyng, and in the suburb of Carlisle in the street called 'Ricardgate,' on condition that the said grantees should re-enfeoff Felicia,

the grantor's wife, in the said manor of Ireby, for her life, with remainder in fee to Peter, son and heir of Sir Robert, and should also re-enfeoff Geoffrey, son of the said Robert, in the park of Torpennow, and Roger another of his sons, in the tenements in Neubiggyng and Carlisle; also that the said grantees received seisin on the said Monday, immediately before one o'clock, by William de Artureth in a tenement near the said manor by the verbal command of the said Sir Robert, receiving 1*d.* by way of seisin, and on the following Tuesday received the acknowledgment of the greater part of the tenants of Ireby; also that afterwards on the following night, between the cock-crowing and the dawn, the said Sir Robert died, and that afterwards within two months the said grantees carried out the said re-enfeoffments. [41 Edward III.]

[Heref.] **D. 1168.** (1.) Star by Samson son of Mosseus, and Osaye son of master Eleasaph, for his sister Belasea, undertaking to make no claim against Stephen de Wygornia the abbot, and the convent, of Dore, with regard to certain land, with a meadow, which they bought from Henry le Franceys of Kyngeston, who owes a debt to the said Samson and Osaye. [Henry III.]

Underwritten: 'Hoc est q[uo]d superius sc[r]iptum est in Hebreo.' *Slip torn away.*

(2.) Star by Mosseus de Evereus, acknowledging that Stephen, the abbot, and the monks, of Dore are quit of the said Mosseus and his heirs of all claims for debts, as regards the land and meadow which they bought from Henry de Kyngeston. Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 25th year of the coronation of Henry III.

Underwritten as above, with slip attached written in Hebrew.

[I. of Wight.] **D. 1169.** Release by Lucy, late the wife of John Bernard, to Richard Coleman, of her dower which she claimed against him, from a free tenement in Neuport formerly belonging to the said John, for which release Richard has given her two besants. Witnesses:—Adam de la More, bailiff of the Island, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **D. 1170.** Grant by John Danvers, and Richard Eton, of Bannebury, to Thomas Huntyngdon of Rodeston, and Stephen Brakkele, clerk, of a messuage called 'le Whitehall' in Brakkele, adjoining a tenement of the master of the hospital of St. James and St. John. 17 January, 2 Henry V. *Seal, and portion of seal.*

Notts. **D. 1171.** Acquittance by Francis Willughbie, knight, for 6*l.* 20*d.* received from John Sydnam, esquire, sheriff of the county of Nottingham, in payment for one year of the grant to him by the queen of 4*d.* a day, for his life, as keeper of the queen's woods within the forest of Sherwood, called 'Thorney woods.' 10 October, 28 Elizabeth. *Signed.*

[Herts.] **D. 1172.** Indenture witnessing that Richard Whitwik 'is witholden to serve Sir Philip Thornbury, knight, and dame Margret his wif, in the offices of lardyner, catour and cook' in their household, during their lives, for which he is to receive 20*s.* yearly with clothing; he is also to have a tenement at Pottersgrene called 'Bathis,' for his life, yielding to them yearly a 'roseflour,' and suit of court &c. he is also to have reasonable fuel in the east park, 'except for bakyng or brewyng to chepe,' and if he become unfit for service through sickness &c. he is still to have the said tenement without the said pension &c. Little Monden, 7 November, 27 Henry VI. *English.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1173.** Indenture of fine made in the court of Dame Joan de Valenc[ia], countess of Pembroke, before Sir Philip Abbot, steward of Pembroke, William de Trylleg, sheriff, Sirs William de Kamvile, Thomas de Roshale, and David Wyriot, knights, and others named, between Stephen Perot, plaintiff, and John Hamund, defendant, concerning land in Ithoniston. Pembroke, Tuesday before St. Margaret, 29 Edward I.

[Worc.] **D. 1174.** Agreement between Roger the abbot, [and the convent, of Pershore?], of the one part, and William de Bello Campo, and Hugh de Walecote, of the other part, witnessing [that the said abbot has paid] 20 marks [to the said William], and 10 marks to the said Hugh, and that the said William has released the said abbot from all differences between them on account of a house and land which belonged to Henry de Walecote &c. and has set free [any men] of the said abbot imprisoned [by him]; also the said Hugh has released the said abbot and his house and men from all appeals and injuries &c. and all claim in the houses and lands of the said Henry, reserving a messuage &c. in Pershore &c. &c. Feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist. A.D. 12 . . [*post* A.D. 1234.] *Mutilated.*

Dorset. **D. 1175.** Demise by Thomas Erdyngton, knight, Richard Harecourt of Saredon, co. Stafford, esquire, Thomas Mollesley, Thomas Farnham, and Richard Otheyn, to Richard Harecourt the younger, esquire, and John Wachet, of the manor of Corff Moleyn. 9 February, 26 Henry VI. *Portions of two seals.*

[Middx.] **D. 1176.** Indenture witnessing that John Eland of Little Stirton, co. Lincoln, esquire, has placed Elizabeth Eland, his daughter, as apprentice to John Langwith, citizen and tailor of London, and Elena his wife, 'silkewoman,' for seven years. John Norman, mayor, ... Walden and Thomas Cook, sheriffs, of London. 3 July, 32 Henry [VI].

Endorsed: 'Walbrook'—Memorandum of enrolment under the letter E among the entries of apprentices in the time of Thomas Thorndon, chamberlain, viz. 17 April, 34 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **D. 1177.** Release by Christopher Chalner of Santryst, and Joan his wife, to John a Bryreton of Elmeley Castyll, of all their right in a tenement in Pershore, situated in Rotherchepyng. Feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 12 Henry VII.

[Worc.] **D. 1178.** Grant by William Vawkes, rector of the church of Fladbury, to Ralph Hull, *alias* Bakar, of a tenement in 'le Rotherchepyng' of Pershore, extending from the high street there to the ditch called 'Holdeneydyche,' which he lately had of the grant of Reginald Mile, vicar of the church of St. Andrew, Pershore, and William Payne of Cadycrofte. 5 October, 16 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 1179.** Grant by Ralph Hull *alias* Bakar, of Perschore, to John Collys, Thomas Wever, of Wyre Pedull, and Thomas Ledbury of Perschore, of a tenement in 'le Rotherchepyng' of Perschore, extending from the high street there, to the ditch called 'Holdeneydyche.' Feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 6 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 1180.** Demise by Reginald Myle, vicar of St. Andrew's church, Pershore, and William Payn of Cadycrofte, to Master William Vawce, rector of the church of Fladbury, of the tenement in 'le Rotherchepyng,'

Pershore, described in **D. 1179**, which they lately had of the grant of John Solars of Pershore. 16 September, 11 Edward IV. *Seal, and fragments of seal.*

Worc. **D. 1181.** Grant by Richard Grayle of Denbygh, kinsman and heir of John Admond, deceased, to Christopher Westirdale, of a messuage called 'Admondes place' in Farley within the parish of Mathon; with letter of attorney authorising John Nokys and Thomas Estnor to deliver seisin. 2 July, 14 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Kent.] **D. 1182.** Grant by Henry Beche of Raynham, to John Assheby of the parish of Boxley, of a messuage and land in Boxley, in a field called 'Lottonfeld.' 22 September, 21 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **D. 1183.** Release by John Erul of Brackeley, to Richard Eton, Nicholas Trymenell, William Aleyn, chaplain, and Robert Betrych, chaplain, of all his right in a tenement called 'le Whitehalle' in Brackeley adjoining a tenement of the master of St. John's Hospital, and in land in Eveneley. Monday before Michaelmas, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

York. **D. 1184.** Demise by Richard Goldesburghe of Goldesburghe, esquire, to William Justice of Leathley, gentleman, for twenty-one years, of a messuage in Leathley, with all lands &c. belonging thereto, provided one Henry Johnsone late of Walton Head in the same county, esquire, live so long. 14 September, 26 Elizabeth. *Signed. Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[N'hamp.] **D. 1185.** Release by Robert Betrich and William Aleyn, chaplains, and Richard Eton, the younger, of Bannebury, to John Brokhampton and Thomas Bolle, clerks, and Nicholas Trymenell, of Brakley, of all their right in a tenement called 'le Whithalle' in Brakley, and in land in Eveneley, which they lately had of the grant of John Lynne, mercer, of the county of Bedford. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Monm.] **D. 1186.** Conveyance by Robert Warde, the prior, and the convent, of Monmouth, to John Robart, for ninety-nine years, of a burgage in Monmouth, in the street called 'Monkstret,' . . . . . Christmas, ... *Mutilated.*

[ ] **D. 1187.** Grant by Nigel . . . . ., to the canons of . . . . . ., of . . . . . *Mutilated and defaced.*

[Somers.] **D. 1188.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert, lord of Edyngton, son of William de Edyngton, to the brethren of Sprawelesmede (Burtle house), of land in Edynton. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Stawylle, William Malet, Geoffrey de Chauton, knights, and others (named). *Fourteenth century.*

[ ] **D. 1189.** Letter of safe conduct by Edmund, earl of Arundel, for Sir Thomas de Roshale, whom he has appointed to perform certain matters touching the said earl and the said Sir Thomas in different places. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3 August, 16 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Durham.] [N'th'ld.] **D. 1190.** Acquittance by Sir William Rydel, constable of the castle of Bernard's Castle, for twenty casks of red wine received from Henry de

Shirokes, receiver and keeper of the king's victuals at Newcastle-on-Tyne. 26 September, 16 Edward II.

[Middx.] **D. 1191.** Acquittance by Richard Paynell, collector of the quit rent belonging to London Bridge, for 9*s.* 4*d.* received from the prior of the Charterhouse, for a year's quit rent of a tenement called 'le pie,' in the parish of St. Bennet Graschyrche [London]. Morrow of Easter, 3 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **D. 1192.** Acquittance by Thomas Norton, knight, master of Burton Lazars, warden of the hospital of St. Giles without London, for 18*s.* received from the prior of the Charterhouse near London, for a quarter's payment of a yearly quit rent from tenements in the parish of St. Michael Quenehyth, London. Morrow of Christmas, 10 Henry VIII.

N'hamp. **D. 1193.** Release by John Smyth *alias* John Boughton, of Yerdeley Gobyn, 'husband'[man], to John Broune of Hanslapp co. Bucks, 'husbandman,' of all his right in land in Yerdely Gobyn. 13 February, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 1194.** Bond by George, earl of Kent, lord of Hastynges, Waisford, and Ruthyn, to Dame Elizabeth Huse, widow, and John Huse, knight, for 1,000*l.* for merchandise bought from them in the staple of Westminster, to be paid at Easter next. 21 February, 14 Henry VII. *Signed.*

Endorsed : Certified into the king's chancery by William Broune the elder, mayor, on 6 May, 22 Henry VII.

[Somers.] **D. 1195.** Grant by John Bakere of Taunton, to Thomas Aunger the younger, and Joan his wife, of land called 'Aungeresacr,' in a meadow called 'Haidemede' near Taunton, in the manor of Taunton. Thursday after the Conception, 3 Henry V.

[Somers.] **D. 1196.** Latter of attorney by John Bakere of Taunton, authorising John Charde to deliver to Thomas Aungere the younger, and Joan his wife, seisin of the land described in **D. 1195.** Saturday after the Conception, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **D. 1197.** Release by John Bakere, to Thomas Aunger the younger, and Joan his wife, of all his right in the land described in **D. 1195.** Sunday after St. Lucy the virgin, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **D. 1198.** Appointment by Clement, abbot of Evesham, of John, abbot of Westminster, and Richard, abbot of . . . . . ., to be his proctors in the parliament to be held in London on the 15th of April next. Evesham, 7th April, A.D. 1523, 14 Henry VIII. *Injured.*

[York ?] **D. 1199.** Bond by Thomas Darcy, . . ., lord Darcy, and George Darcy, son and heir of the said lord Darcy, knight, to Marmaduke Constable, the younger, and Robert Constable, son of the said Marmaduke, knight, for 100 marks, to be paid to them on the 9th of May next. 7 August, 6 Henry VIII.

[Kent.] **D. 1200.** Letter of attorney by the brethren and sisters of the lepers' hospital, Dertford, authorising Roger Tole to collect alms in England for the said hospital during one year. 24 October, 1 Henry VIII.

Underwritten per me Rob[er]tum Blagge p[at]ronu[m] domus predicte.'

[Norf.] **D. 1201.** Acquittance by Alexander de Beverle for 8 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* received by the hands of Sir John de Montgomery, or his companions, for the said Alexander's ship called 'the James' of Great Yarmouth, the king having ordered payment to be made for injuries received by ships while in the king's service in the parts of Brittany. 9 . . . ., 18 Edward III. *French.*

[Devon.] **D. 1202.** Indenture of fine between Henry, marquis of Exeter, and Gertrude his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry Dawbeney, deforciant, concerning the manors of Chytelhampton *alias* Chidyngton, and Langtre, and messuages, tofts, a mill, lands, and rent &c. in Chytelhampton, Langtre, and Chepynholte, and the advowson of the church of Langtre, which the said Dawbeney acknowledges to be the right of the said marquis &c. Quinzaine of Easter, 22 Henry VIII. *Injured.*

Surrey. Middx. Notts. **D. 1203.** Bond by Henry Stokheth of Lambeth, co. Surrey, gentleman, Hugh Foxe of the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, London, co Middx. 'bruer,' and Humphrey Stoketh of Stoketh, co. Notts, 'fysshemonger,' to Thomas Audeley, knight, Lord Chancellor of England, and Thomas Crumwell, esquire, chief Secretary of State and Master of the Rolls, for 57*l.* to be paid to the king's use at Michaelmas next. 7 February, 27 Henry VIII. *Signed. Two seals, and fragments of seal.*

Essex. **D. 1204.** Bond by Henry Fortescu of Ryvenall, esquire, and Reginald Moone of Rawreth, gentleman, to Thomas Seymor, knight, for 500*l.* to be paid at Easter next. 22 March, 33 Henry VIII. *Two seals and portions of seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 1205.** Grant by Gilbert Beket, esquire, to John Trenowith of Tyllan, 'yoman,' and to Joan, Elizabeth, and Catherine, his daughters, for forty years, of two closes called respectively 'Kylparke' and 'Three corner Parke,' with a croft and moor in Paderda, paying 20*s.* yearly and a heriot or ferleu at the death of each tenant, and doing suit of court within the grantor's manor of Cortuther. Feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 16 Henry VIII.

[Staff.] **D. 1206.** Letters patent by the commonalty of the city of Lichesfeld, witnessing that in accordance with the king's writ, they have given full power to William le Taverner and Ralph de Barton, their bailiffs, and to William de Eyton, Adam Walrant, William de Cirencestre, Richard atte Leghes, Robert de Schenston, and Richard del Bellehous, citizens of the said city, to appear before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and others of the king's Council, at Westminster, on Monday the eve of St. Mark the Evangelist, to confer as to matters touching the profit of the king and the commonalty of his realm. 20 April, 12 Edward [I].

[Norf.] **D. 1207.** Grant by Thomas Reve of Cokly Cleye, to Thomas Bradenham of Asshell, Henry Bradenham and Henry Malverne, of the same, of land in Asshell called 'Roondes' adjoining certain demesne land of the manor of Panneworthe, called 'lez Twelveacres.' 12 August, 19 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 1208.** Grant by Robert Bekett, esquire, to Thomas Hamley, Joan his wife, and Walter their son, for their lives, of land with a meadow in South Treveddowe, within the manor of Curtuther, rendering yearly for the said land 24*s.* four capons, and certain services, specified, in reaping, ploughing &c. or a money equivalent, at the pleasure of the lord of the said manor, for the said services, and 5*s.* for the said meadow; also clause

stating that the grantor has put the grantees in possession with his own hands. Michaelmas, 2 Edward VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum that for a fine of 10*l.* the above grant was sealed and delivered and possession had, on the above date, in the presence of witnesses named.

York. **D. 1209.** Grant by Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, to Ralph Midillton, his servant, and to Francis, Robert, and Matthew, sons of the said Ralph, for twenty years, beginning after the grantor's death, of an annuity or yearly rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the grantor's manors and lands &c. in Bekhay *alias* Bekhaw. Temple Hirst, 4 June, 28 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

England. Ireland. **D. 1210.** Indenture between Henry de Bluntesdon, archdeacon of Dorset, friar Luke de Wodeford, of the order of preachers, and Robert de Cotingham, canon of York, executors of the will of the late king [Edward I], and Gilbert de Clare, son and heir of Sir Gilbert, late earl of Gloucester and nephew of the king; witnessing that the king has informed the said executors of his wish that the said Gilbert de Clare should have all the lands and tenements of his inheritance in England and Ireland which ought to be in wardship on account of his nonage, for which he is to render yearly to the said executors an extent of the said lands until he is of full age, and specifying details as to the rendering of the said extent. Westminster, 12 October, 1 [Edward II]. *French. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Note of enrolment on the Memoranda Roll of Michaelmas term, 1 Edward II.

York. **D. 1211.** Grant by Richard Clapam, second son of Edward Clapam of Clapam, to Thomas Johnson of Lyndeley, esquire, and Isabella his wife, and William Grene, clerk, of land in Ferneley lying in the close called 'le Ladys Closse,' abutting towards Hubartrayne, part lying between land of the abbot of Saulay, and land of St. Mary's, Oteley. 8 December, 24 Henry VIII.

Cornw. **D. 1212.** Grant by Gilbert Bekett, esquire, to John Menwynnek of St. Germains, esquire, Robert Staward, John Trehawke, esquires, William Menwynnek the elder, Richard a Wode the elder, John Balberye of Leskerd, the elder, and Edmund Rythe, of the manor of Cortuther, and of all his messuages, lands, rents, and mills &c. in Cortuther, Leskerd burgh, Leskerd manor, Leskerd Seyntuary, Paderda, Paderda myll, Trevedda South, Trevedda North, Boyloytha, Treley within the parish of Plevynt, Hentragollen within the parish of Tallan, Trethenek within the parish of Dulo, and Mylcomb within the parish of Lankynhorne, to the use of the grantor during his life, and to carry out his will. 4 May, 24 Henry VIII.

Berks. **D. 1213.** Demise by Sir Adryan Fortescu, knight, to William . . . . of Redyng, husbandman, for twenty-one years, of land in Whitleyfeld and in Clerkwellfeld, also of a tenement and garden in London street in Redyng, a garden or 'parrock' of ground in the parish of St. Gylys in Redyng, and land, part lying in a field called 'xij acres,' and part in Spittylfeld . . . . . , 19 (?) Henry VIII. *English. Much faded.*

York. **D. 1214.** Demise, on behalf of the king, by Cristofer Clapham, esquire, receiver-general to the king of the lordship of Shirefhotton, with the consent of John Metcalf and Roger Metcalf, auditors of the said lordship,

to Mawde Hardgyll, widow, for seven years, of the 'halle place' of Westlylling, with lands belonging thereto, and other land in Westlyllyng, with a 'gyrse house' there, lately held by her husband, Thomas Hardgyll. Wylberfosse, 9 October, 22 Henry VII. *English. Seal, injured.*

[Denbigh.] **D. 1215.** Certificate by William ap Grono ap Llewellin, Jevan ap Llewellin ap Tudor, Owen ap Gruffith ap Jevan, Mered[ith] ap Gruffith ap Jevan, Jevan ap David ap Grono, John ap Llewellin ap Howel, Lewis ap Llewellin ap Howel, Mered[ith] ap Jevan ap Gruffith, Gruffith ap David ap Llewellin, Gruffith ap Rees ap Robyn, Howel ap Llewellin ap Jevan, and David ap Gruffith ap Rees, 'gentilmen,' tenants of the king of the commote of Isdulas in the lordship of Denbigh, testifying that Agnes v[erch] Meredith ap Grono and Marvered v[erch] Meredith, her sister, have sixty years and more of term unexpired in the king's escheat lands in the township of Kekydogg in the said commote, which lands they and their ancestors have held of inheritance and in farm since the conquest, the said sixty years being still unexpired of their last grant to farm; 'notwithstanding one David Lloid ap Tudor ap Jevan, hath now taken the same as he affirmith which dwellyth in another shir.' 6 May, 14 Henry VIII. *English. Fragments of eight seals.*

[Hants.] **D. 1216.** Demise by John Corne the abbot, and the convent, of Netley (*loci Sancti Edwardi de Letteley*) near Sowthampton, to Thomas Diver of Charleton, 'husbondman,' for forty years, of the manor of Charleton, with all houses and lands &c. pertaining. 13 November, 8 Henry VIII.

[Norf.] **D. 1217.** Release by Humphrey Adam, to Thomas Mynne, son of Richard Mynne, late of Asshell, of all his right in land called 'le Hevedlondacre' in Ashell, abutting on the common road called 'Brodegatewey,' which, with other lands, the releasor lately had, with the said Thomas, to the use of the same Thomas, and with John Dunston, chaplain, and Richard Mynne, deceased, of the grant of Thomas Rouland, clerk, son and heir of John Rouland, the younger, formerly of Great Kerbroke. 12 April, 13 Henry VII.

[Carmar.] **D. 1218.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Fort, son of Thomas Fort, authorising John Hii to receive seisin of all the lands and tenements which his said father and Margaret his mother have granted to him in Eglus Kyffig and Ludirpigyn, in the lordship of Tallacharn. St. Bride, Saturday, the feast of St. David, 38 Edward III.

[Pembr.] **D. 1219.** Demise by Philip Rede of Haverford, merchant, to Richard Heweston of the same, cordwainer (*corviser*), and Alice Bache, his wife, for ninety-nine years, of a moiety of a burgage in 'le Gotestrete,' Haverford. 12 December, A.D. 1514, 6 Henry VIII.

[Heref.] **D. 1220.** Acquittance by Otho de Northwode, archdeacon of Exeter, on behalf of Dame Maud, prioress of Acornebury, for five long mantles (*mauntels*), described, received by him from the executors of Dame Katherine de Montagu, sometime countess of Salisbury, by whose will they were devised to the said prioress. 25 May, 25 Edward III. *French. Fragments of seal.*

Pembr. **D. 1221.** Demise by John Janey the elder, of Kessewyll, husbandman, to Matthew Perott of the parish of Karewe, for ninety-nine years, of a tenement in a place called 'Cheriton' with land lying in a place called 'Lomys downe.' 14 March, 8 Henry VIII.

[ ] **D. 1222.** Indenture between John de Nevill, lord of Raby, and John de Birteley, executors of the will of Sir Ralph de Nevill, late keeper of the king's forests beyond the Trent, of the one part, and John atte Lee, knight, of the other, witnessing that the said executors have delivered to the said John atte Lee, on the under-mentioned date, the custody of the said forests. 10 October, 41 [Edward III].

Essex. **D. 1223.** Grant by Richard son of Sir John de Suttone, of Wyvenho, knight, to Thomas de la Dale of Berkford, knight, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* from all his lands and tenements in the county named. Sunday, the feast of the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 33 Edward III. *French. Portion of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **D. 1224.** Grant by Henry Trenchard the elder, to Robert de Dumbeltone and Sir William de Monte Acuto, of all the goods and chattels in the manor of Watyngewell, granted to them by the said Henry. Sunday, the morrow of the Annunciation, 3 Edward [III].

[Carmar.] **D. 1225.** Letter of attorney by John, son and heir of John le Mareschal, of Martinesgrove, authorising Adam Baker of Landestephan, and David Hygdon of Morabrye, to place Thomas son of John Fort, of Landestephan, in full seisin of all the said John's lands and tenements within the barony of Landestephan. Sunday, the feast of St. Vincent the martyr, 30 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Cornw. **D. 1226.** Demise by John the prior, and the convent, of Merton, co. Surrey, to Nicholas Prydeaux of Tregony, gentleman, for forty years, of the site of their rectory of Tregony, with all tithes belonging to the said rectory, together with the lordship there, and all lands and rents &c. pertaining, reserving all homages, presentations of vicarages &c. 14 March, 26 Henry VIII. *Portions of seal.*

[Somers.] **D. 1227.** Attornment by Thomas de la Hethe of Radene, to the prior and convent of Maydenebradelegh, for all the lands and tenements formerly belonging to John de la Hethe his father, and Agnes his mother, within the manor of Radene. Frome, Wednesday after the Epiphany, 19 Edward II. *French.*

[Oxford.] **D. 1228.** Demise by Baldewyn de Bereford, knight, and Phelippa, his wife, to Robert their chamberlain, and Isabella his wife, for their lives, of a yearly rent of 18*s.* 8*d.* to be received from the grantors' tenants, specified, of Newenham and Crowemersh near Wallingford. Brighwell, Saturday after St. Martin, 34 Edward III. *Injured.*

I. of Wight. **D. 1229.** Defeasance of a bond by William Noreys of Wyppyngham, to William de Mountagu, earl of Salisbury and lord of Maan, for 500*l.* to be paid at the earl's castle of Crischurch Twynham at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next; the said earl grants that if the said William Noreys shall convey to him, when required, all his right in the manor of Atherfelde together with the wardship and marriage of the heirs of Thomas le Noreys, so that the said manor may be henceforth held from the said earl in chief, then the said bond shall be void. Twynham, 2 July, 27 Edward III. *French.*

Berks. **D. 1230.** Acquittance by William son of Elys and Isabella his wife, for 100*s.* received, for Michaelmas term last, from Michael son of Thomas de Pouningges, knight, to whom the king has granted all the lands and tenements which belonged to Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la

Beche, and now the wife of John son of Robert de Dalton, knight, through the forfeiture of the said John, part of a yearly rent of 10*l.* granted before the said forfeiture by the said Margery, for her life, to the said William and Isabella, to be received from her manors of Lekhampsted and Yatingdene. Westminster, Thursday before St. Luke, 23 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Durham.] **D. 1231.** Confirmation by William son of William de Kylkenny, of a grant by Sir William de Claxton and Dame Joan, his wife, to Sir John de Neville, of the body of William Grovesson of Stotfold, with his issue, their bondman (*neif*) of the manor of Stotfold, which manor they hold for the said Joan's life, and the reversion of which belongs to the present grantor; with further grant of the said bondman to the said Sir John [after the death of the] said Dame Joan, for ever. Brancepath, St. Bartholomew's day, 31 Edward III. *French. Injured.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1232.** Release by William Roland of Rosmarket, to Agnes late the wife of William le Warde, of all his right in lands in Rosmarket. 15 August, 19 Edward III.

[Pembr.] **D. 1233.** Grant by Thomas son and heir of William Picton of Newburgh, to William son of Warin ap David Voil, for two years, of land lying within the precinct of the burgages of Fiscard, called 'Tyr Roys.' Michaelmas day, A.D. 1344.

[Warw.] **D. 1234.** Grant by William de Kyngeford son and heir of William de Kyngeford, to Sir William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, for his life, and to Sir John de Clynton, cousin of the said earl, and to his heirs, of liberty to plough and till a plot of land in Maxstoke called 'le Brodefeld,' in which the said earl had granted a right of common for all cattle, at all seasons of the year, to the present grantor's father, which grant had been confirmed by the said Sir John, to whom the reversion of the manor of Maxstoke belonged after the death of the said earl; the present grantor reserving the right of common in the open time, viz. after the corn has been carried, and during the whole year in fallow time. Sunday after St. Martin, 23 Edward III. *French.*

[Notts.] **D. 1235.** Grant by Nicholas the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, Lenton, to John Humfrey, for his life, of the cottage or tenement in Lenton in which the grantee now dwells, with all their lands and tenements there, now in his occupation, and one robe yearly, of the livery of their servants, the said cottage, lands, and tenements, to remain to the executors of the said John, for thirty years, after his death, at a specified rent; with letter of attorney authorising John Warton and John Balgy to deliver seisin; also further grant to the said John Humfrey, for his life, of the office of receiver of the manor of Lenton and Radford, with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from their lands and tenements in Radford. 20 January, 29 Henry VIII.

Underwritten: Enrolled before Thomas Mathewe auditor there.

[ ] **D. 1236.** Grant by John . . . . . myth, to Thomas (?) . . . ., of lands and tenements in . . . . . 20 July, . . Henry [VI ?]. *Much defaced.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1237.** Release by Henry Dowstowe, merchant, of Haverford, to John Laurence, clerk, of all his right in a messuage in Haverford, situated in 'le Priourisrewe' on the hill of St. Thomas the martyr. . August, 27 Henry VI. *Injured.*

Chesh. Marches of Wales.

D. 1238. Appointment by Andrew Wyndesore, knight, and John Hales, esquire, by virtue of the king's letters patent to them and to one William Fitzwilliam, knight, of Roger Stanley to supply the place of steward of the manors or lordships of Hawerden, co. Chester, and Mohuntzdale, Hopedale, Merford, and Horsley, in the marches of Wales, during the minority of Edward Stanley, the king's ward, son and heir of Thomas, late earl of Derby, to whom the said manors belonged. 23 September, 13 [Henry] VIII. *Signed.*

[Cornw.]

D. 1239. Demise by John Carlyhan the prior, and the convent, of St. Stephen's, Launceston, to Joan Rawe, widow, and William Rawe, son of Thomas Rawe, for sixty years, of all their messuages, lands, and tenements, in Byefoway. 5 May, 12 Henry VIII.

[Pembr.]

D. 1240. Letters patent by Henry, duke of York, earl of Pembroke, marshal of England, and lord of Glamorgan, Abergevenny, and Haverford, appointing William Perrot to be sheriff within the lordship of Haverford. 19 April, 11 Henry VII.

[Surrey.]

D. 1241. Grant by Thomas Polthorne and Joan his wife, of Taleworth, to John Beverle, citizen of London, of all the lands and tenements, rents, services &c. and a road towards the east in Taleworth, which they lately acquired from John Downe and Margery his wife. Tuesday the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul, 6 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

Surrey.

D. 1242. Grant by Thomas Abraham, John Morewyne, and William at Welle, to John Colyn, son of Roger Colyn of the parish of Longedytton, of all their lands and tenements in Northtalleworth in the said parish, which they lately had of the grant of Alice, late the wife of the said Roger, and of John Colyn, son of the said Roger and Alice. Tuesday before St. Thomas the apostle, 10 Henry IV.

Camb.

D. 1243. Bond by Robert Wryght of Iseleham, 'gentylman,' to John Turnour and Gilbert Weddale, for 20 marks, to be paid at the feast of St. Lucy the virgin next. 16 November, 21 Henry VII. *Signed, but partially torn away.*

Endorsed: 'pro securitate x*li.* vij*s.* vij*d.*'

Surrey.

D. 1244. Release by John Page, kinsman and heir of Elias Page, of Kyngeston, and Thomas Page called 'of Kyngeston,' brother of the said John, to John Gilbert and Alice Nottes, his wife, of all their right in a messuage, land and rents &c. called 'Capeleslonde' in Taleworth and Longditton, formerly belonging to Roger Colyn father of John Colyn. 17 April, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Oxford.]

D. 1245. Grant by Adam the young (*juvenis*), of Balescote, to the prior and canons of Wroxton, in frank almoin, for the benefit of the souls of his parents, children, and ancestors, and others (named), of land, part lying on Ruedenehulle, part upon Ludeswelhulle and part in Jerdefurlonge; to provide a lamp before the altar of the Virgin. Witnesses:—. . . . . de Langele, William Leukes, and others (named).

Also, Confirmation by Master Simon de Wauthon, to the said prior and canons, of all the lands which the said Adam gave to them in Balescote reserving half-a-mark yearly from the grantees to the said Simon.

Witnesses:—Robert de Cerceden, William Leukes, and others (named). *Copies on one skin, temp. Edward III.*

Surrey. **D. 1246.** Defeasance of a bond by John Gilbert, of the county named, 'yeman,' to John Beverley, citizen and skinner of London, for 20*l.* witnessing that the said bond shall be inoperative as long as the said John Beverley, William Beverley, and Nicholas Bole, citizens and skinners of London, are allowed peaceable possession of all the lands and tenements &c. called 'Capeleslondes,' in Taleworth and Longeditton, lately granted to them by the said John Gilbert and Alice Nottes, his wife. London, 12 June, 6 Henry VI.

[Somers.] **D. 1247.** Grant by John son of Geoffrey, lord of Edyngton, to Hugh . . . . . ., and Eleanor his wife, of free licence to dig turf in Spraulesmede in the grantor's moor of Edyngton. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Edyngton, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Surrey.] **D. 1248.** Mortgage by John Byndyng, to John Reed, notary, for 29*l.* 2*d.* to be repaid before Michaelmas next, of land in Walton-on-Thames, part lying in a place called 'Lampytts,' part at Chylwyk, and part adjoining the highway from Walton to Appys; if the mortgagor do not repay the money as specified, he agrees to 'enseale and delyver a sufficient 'dede unto the sayde John Reed contenying a gyfte of the sayde landes 'in comen fourme with a sufficient release of the same.' 8 January, 20 Henry VII. *English. Paper. Signed.*

[Surrey.] **D. 1249.** Grant by Peter le Graunt, to John le Parker, and Matilda his wife, of land in Northtalewrth, reserving free passage to the grantor to and from the well (*fontem*) in the said land at all hours. Witnesses:—John de Arcubus, Nicholas de Hadresham, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **D. 1250.** Grant by Thomas son of William the baker (*pistoris*), of Talewrth, to John le Parker and Matilda his wife, of a tenement in Northtalewrth. Witnesses:—John de Arcubus, Peter de Grapelingesham, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **D. 1251.** Release by William Slynge, at the request of John Trippe and Alice his wife, sister and heiress of Thomas Herde, and at the request of James Cowen of Tillyngham, 'yoman,' to Thomas Mountgomery of Horndon, 'gentylman,' John Maynwaryng of Orset, John Courtman of the same, the elder, Reginald Heygate of Sudmynster, Thomas Lamme of the same, Thomas Benett of Burnham, William Holmestede of St. Laurence, and John Garyngton of Tillyngham, of all his right in a messuage and croft in Tillyngham, adjoining a close there called 'Stanfelde and Prikkys,' and abutting on lands called 'Fynchesacre' and 'Salvagesacre'; which premises, the releasor, with the said Thomas Herde and others, lately had to the use of the said Herde. 21 June, 12 Henry VIII.

Essex. **D. 1252.** Grant by John Est of Greynesbi, chaplain, and Simon Couper of High Estre (Easter), to William Gawge of High Estre, and Rose his wife, for their lives, and after their death to Alice their daughter, in tail, of a messuage and land in High Estre, part of the land adjoining a wood called 'Hasquidesgrove,' and part abutting on a lane called 'Belhouslane'; with reversion, in case of the said Alice dying without lawful issue, to the heirs of the said William. The Octave of Easter, 2 Richard II.

[Suffolk.] **D. 1253.** Certificate by John, bishop of Norwich, that he has appointed Robert de Sumeneio, clerk, at the presentation of the abbot and convent of Battle, to be parson of the church of Great Trillawe, vacant by the resignation of Thomas de Sanford. Witnesses :—Geoffrey and Roger, archdeacons, Thomas Britone, Master Robert de Wextunesham, Walter de Calna, and others (named). [A.D. 1200–1214.]

[Glouc.] **D. 1254.** Agreement by which Sir Thomas the abbot, and the convent, of Evesham, agree to pay to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Fécamp, yearly, at Slohter (Slaughter), 6*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for their lands and tenements and men within the hundred of Salemanesbur[i], in the same way as formerly paid to the king's exchequer at Westminster, and 20*s.* for pleas &c. of the said lands &c. arising in the said hundred ; the said abbot and convent of Fécamp agree to make no further demands in respect of the premises, but reserve to themselves the chattels of felons, and all pleas *vetiti namii* &c. and shall be able to hold their hundred [court] in the place called 'Salemanesbur[i]' without hindrance ; the present agreement to be in force as long as the said hundred remains in the hands of the said abbot and convent of Fécamp. Witnesses :—Sirs Henry de Bathonia, Henry de Bretton', and Nicholas de Turri, justices of the king, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

Essex. **D. 1255.** Grant by Robert de Scales, lord of Neweselles, knight, to Roger Walden, clerk, the king's treasurer, John Walden, esquire, his brother, and Nicholas Danyel, clerk, of the advowson of the church of Rewenhale. Little Sampford, Sunday before St. Gregory the pope, 20 Richard II. *Copy on paper.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1256.** Grant by Richard Bryde, chaplain, to Richard Lathgaun, son of Thomas Lathgaun, of St. Bride's, of all the messuages, tenements, lordships, rents, services, and a watermill in Nolton in [the barony] of Roch (*de Rupe*), which he had of the grant of Thomas Fortt and Beatrice [his wife]. Feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 1 Henry [V ?]. *Injured.*

Endorsed : 'Nolton infra baron[iam] de Rupe.'

[Notts.] **D. 1257.** Grant by Robert Teresalt, chaplain, by the king's licence, to the prior and convent of Beauvale, of 4*l.* yearly rent from a messuage, land, a water-mill, and divers free tenants belonging to the said messuage, in Huknall Torkard, of the fee of the earl of Kent. *Copy on paper, unfinished.*

[Somers.] **D. 1258.** Grant by Joan late the wife of John Frompton of London, mason, daughter and heiress of Ellen late the wife of John de Shordych of Schireford, to Thomas Oseborn of Taunton, of two burgages with their curtilages, and land, in Taunton, in the street called 'Estrete,' one adjoining 'le Toundych,' and the land lying next 'le Flodbrugge.' Saturday after SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Richard II.

[Essex.] **D. 1259.** Grant by John Arnolde of Gyng Munteney, to Robert le Noreys, son and heir of Sir Robert le Noreys, the younger, knight, and to Lucy his wife, of a field and land formerly belonging to John son and heir of Sir Thomas de Ramesden, knight, in the parish of Dunham, and of land there which Alice, formerly the wife of the said John, held of the grantor by way of dower ; paying 12*d.* yearly to the heirs of Sir William Talebot &c. Ronewell, Sunday before Midsummer, 18 Edward I. *Fragment of seal. See Ancient Deeds* **B. 1276.**

[Surrey.] **D. 1260.** Grant by William son of Thomas le Clerk, of Taleworth, to Richard Koc and Joan his wife, of land at 'la Naccok' in Taleworth. Tuesday the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 35 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **D. 1261.** Grant by William le Kyng of Taleworth, to Richard Koc of the same, and Joan his wife, of land in Shaldeford, in the parish of Ewelle, part adjoining land called 'Colebyeslond.' Sunday after Midsummer, 31 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **D. 1262.** Grant by John Admond the elder, of Talworth, to John de Doune the younger, of the same, of a messuage and curtilage in Talworth, abutting on the common of Talworth and Kyngeston. Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 18 Richard II.

[Surrey.] **D. 1263.** Demise by William Stoket, and Joan, late the wife of Richard Koc, of Talworth, to Hugh Taverner of Kyngeston, for the life of the said Joan, of all the lands, tenements, rents, and services &c. in Longeditton, Talworth, Maldon, and Ewell, which the said Joan had for term of her life, of the grant of Thomas atte Holylond; reserving to the grantors, from the woods, five thousand 'Talwod' and 'fagettes,' with free ingress and egress at the grantors' pleasure. Wednesday after the translation of St Thomas the martyr, 13 Richard II.

N'hamp. **D. 1264.** Demise by the king, by the advice of the court of Augmentations, to John Lane, gentleman, for twenty-one years, of the site of the late priory of Rothwell, with land in Rothwell, late in the tenure of the late prioress, reserving all great trees. Westminster, 20 July, 28 Henry VIII.

[Camb.] [Suff.] **D. 1265.** Grant by Andrew Page of Fordham, to Philip Balle of the same, of land in the fields towards Ixninge, part lying at Witedich, part opposite Lanwathe, and part at Wilemelne, abutting on Southfen. Witnesses :—Richard de Mora, Thomas de Welneham, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **D. 1266.** Grant by Walter Jurdan of Buntingford, to William son of Thomas de Bordesdene, and to Isabella his wife, of a curtilage and land in the parishes of Leston Cherche and Aspedene. Saturday after St. Hugh of Lincoln, 17 Edward [I].

[Warw ?] **D. 1267.** Conveyance by Roger Kingesman, to Richard Horn and Walter le Cornmangar, for twenty years, of land in Langele called 'Serpacre.' The Epiphany, 46 Henry III.

[ ] **D. 1268.** Letters patent by John, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, steward of England, respiting to Sir Thomas de Percy the payment of a bond for 250 marks, due at Michaelmas last past, until Easter next. London, 4 November, 16 Richard II. *French. Fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **D. 1269.** Grant in frank almoin by Adam son of Hugh, and Agnes his wife, to the canons of Erdbury (*Orthbyr*), of all the land in Chel-

verdescote which they had of the gift of Alexander son of Gilbert Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sudleya, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Juramentum Ade filii Hugonis et Agnetis de terra quam habuerunt de Gil[ber]to jam vocata Alisanderfeld.'

[Hants.] **D. 1270.** Grant by William Cokke of Frodyngton, to John Kayte, of a cottage and curtilage in Frodyngton, opposite the gate of the warden of the hospital (*domus Dei*) of Portsmouth. 12 January, 1 Henry VII.

[Oxford.] **D. 1271.** Demise by Richard le Frankeleyn, to William Severe of Denesden, until the feast of St. Augustine the apostle of the English next, of land in the same, adjoining the lane leading to Henlee; in return for which the said William has demised to Richard, for the same term, all the houses which he recovered from the said Richard, except a grange. Monday before St. Wolstan the bishop, 6 Edward [I].

N'th'ld. **D. 1272.** Bond by John Galoun of Spyndelstan, to the king, for 113*s.* 4*d.* the price of certain victuals of the king at Newcastle-on-Tyne, sold to him by Sirs Robert de Notingham and William de Kirkeby, clerks of the king, to be paid at Whitsuntide and Michaelmas next; Richard de Edlyngham and John de Morpath, of the county named, being the said John Galoun's pledges for payment. 10 July, 17 Edward II. *Portions of two seals.*

[Norf.] **D. 1273.** Grant by Thomas Neue of Watton, to William Rokel of Saham, chaplain, of land in Ovyton, part lying in a place called 'Godewynyscroft.' Thursday after St. Matthias the apostle, 12 Henry IV.

Notts. **D. 1274.** Grant by John Dogude of Stretton-in-le-Clay, and Cicely his wife, to Sir Philip Darcy, lord Darcy and Menyll, and John Darcy, his son, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Stretton-in-le-Clay or elsewhere in the same county. 9 January, 21 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **D. 1275.** Grant by Robert son of Lewen Sperneton, by the counsel of Simon his nephew, to the nuns of St. Michael's, Stamford, in frank almoin, for his own soul and the souls of his ancestors, of all the land in Stamford which his said father held. Witnesses:—Roger the reeve, Leuthen Grugon, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Endorsed: 'Staunford.'

[Warw.] **D. 1276.** Confirmation by brother Geoffrey the prior, and the convent, of Covintre, to the prior and convent of Erdbury (*Orbyri*), of the grants and confirmations made to them by Richard and Walter, and others, bishops of Covintre, and confirmed by a charter (recited), of William, bishop of Covintre. Witnesses:—Robert, archdeacon of Covintre, Hugh the clerk, of Derby, William de Heiham, Peter de Lemintun, and others (named). A.D. 1216–1235. *Portion of seal, broken.*

Hants. **D. 1277.** Grant by William Kayt of Buclond, of the parish of Porteseye, 'yoman,' to John Incent, clerk, doctor of laws, master or warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Portismouth, of a toft or garden called 'Colburne' in Frodynton, extending from the high road leading to Kyngiston, to the common field of Frodynton called 'Saynt Androwis feld.' 11 April, A.D. 1530, 21 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of delivery of seisin in the presence of Sir Robert Adams, vicar of Portsey, and others, named.

[Somers.] **D. 1278.** Agreement between John, abbot of Glastenbury, and Dame Anneys, late the wife of Sir John Fray, knight, widow; witnessing that the said abbot agrees to deliver to her on demand 'a coup of gold, a lytell salt saler of gold, a boke callyd a portnos and a kasked lokked stuffyd with suche juellys and other thynges as the saide abbot late hadde hit of the delyverance of Sir John, late lorde Wenlok', the said Dame Anneys binding herself in 200 marks to satisfy the said abbot all costs and damages recovered against him 'withoute fraude or male engyne' because of such delivery. 20 May, 11 Edward IV. *English. Portion of seal.*

Berks. **D. 1279.** Grant by Hugh the abbot, and the convent, of Reding, to Thomas Wrythesley, esquire, and Thomas Knyght, gentleman, for their lives, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* from all the grantors' lands and tenements in the county named. 14 September, 30 Henry VIII. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **D. 1280.** Demise by John Freman the prior, and the convent, of Maxstok, to Thomas Rouse, gentleman, Thomas More, parson of Byrmengeham, Richard Styche, vicar of Aston next Byrmengeham, Hugh Lache, vicar of Yardley, and John Tailler, priest, for twelve years, of all their 'teithe cornes' growing in Aston Cantelowe, and all their tithe barns with the garner; the grantees binding themselves in 40*l.* to observe the conditions specified. 1 May, 19 Edward IV. *English.*

Surrey. **D. 1281.** Demise by John Beverley, citizen and skinner of London, to Richard Best of Notefeld, for ten years, of all that plot called 'le Holond,' with houses and sollers built thereon, and all lands &c. belonging, in Notefeld, together with a quit rent of 4*s.* 4*d.* reserving the woods to the grantor; if the grantee observe the covenants specified, his bond to the grantor for 5*l.* shall be void. Michaelmas, A.D. 1432, 11 Henry VI.

[Pembr.] **D. 1282.** Grant by Laurence Hilyn, clerk, to Walter Reynbot, for his life, of all the messuages, lands, and tenements, in Folcaston and Hilton, which he lately had of the grant of John Reynbot, father of the said Walter; with remainders in tail to John, Walter's son, and Peter and Geoffrey, his brothers, successively, and in fee to John Wilkons. Last day but one of July, 23 Henry VI.

[Middx?] **D. 1283.** Grant by Alexander, son of Ailbr[iht], to Robert de Ybernia, of all that messuage which William Riketale held from the grantor in Grimescroft, and land in Horseidune held from the grantor by Ailmar de Melewardesty, called 'Long Acre.' Witnesses:—Alan Burser, Henry de Bassishae, Edward de Bradstrete, Simon de Mertun, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Linc. **D. 1284.** Record of an agreement between William Eston, son and heir of John Eston of Overburnham in the Isle of Axiholme, and Robert Cawode, prior of the Charterhouse in the said Isle, viz. that the said William on the 28th April in the undermentioned year in the great hall of Epworth manor, before certain persons, named, took an oath that, as soon as he came to full age, he would convey to the prior and convent of the said house, for ten years, certain land in Ouston at Harebuskes near Golowtrelone, for the soul of John, late duke of Norfolk, whose bones are buried in the choir of the said house, and for the souls of his ancestors &c. 3 May, A.D. 1438, 16 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **D. 1285.** Grant by Philip de Herdeberewe, to the prior and monks of Kirkebi (Monks Kirkby, co. Warw.), in frank almoin, of 6*d.* with the homage and all the service from land which Rannald held from the grantor

in Kirkebi-on-Werc. Witnesses :—Master Thomas de Stude, John, vicar of Kirkebi, John de Brochurst, and others (named).

[Herts.] **D. 1286.** (1.) Grant by Adam . . . . ., to [the prioress and convent of Sopwell ?], of 14*d.* yearly rent in St. Albans (?). Witnesses :—Ralph de Weston, reeve of St. Albans, and others (named).

(2.) Grant by Thomas the goldsmith, to Margaret Fermeland the prioress, and the convent, of Sopwell, of a yearly rent of 14*d.* from a messuage in Spitelstrete. Wednesday after St. Valentine, 15 Edward III.

(3.) Description of certain tenements held by the prioress of St. Mary de Pratis.

(4.) Grant by Richard son of Nigel, to the nuns of Sopwell, in frank almoin, for his soul and those of his parents &c. of 2*s.* yearly rent from a messuage in St. Albans, in the street of Salypath, with 1*d.* at Christmas from his brother Hugh's messuage, formerly his father's capital messuage, 1*d.* from land which Hugh holds at Winesherd, and ½*d.* from a yearly rent of 4*s.* which Hugh holds of the grantor. Witnesses :—John de Kyngesbury, Roger de Porta, and others (named).

Underwritten: Memorandum that the said messuage is now called 'Oppedoune,' and belongs to the nuns of [St. Mary] de Pratis &c.

Copies on paper, injured.

Somers. **D. 1287.** (1.) Grant in tail by William Reigni, lord of Esholt (Asholt), to Ralph de Bolee, clerk, of all the land which Adam Alfard held of the grantor in Durnelond in the town of Radeslod (Radlet), with messuages &c. and meadow land in Godismore; also of land in the heath towards Fititon (Fiddington) and land towards Padenaler (Padnoller), called 'la Waterlete.' Witnesses :—Hugh Fichet, Walter de Kentelesbere, and others (named). *Copy.*

(2.) Memorandum of a statement made on Friday in Easter week, 7 Henry V., by Richard Cloudesham and . . . . . Crosse of Tanton, before R. Hill and T. Crowe, as to the illegitimacy of Margery, mother of John Shereve, and of her brother William Bole &c. *French.*

(3.) Writ to John Attenorchard, to deliver to John Shereve certain land in Pleynysfeld which William Reygni gave to Ralph le Bole in tail, and which, by the form of the said grant, ought to descend to the said John Shereve, as son and heir of Margery, daughter and heiress of Adam, son and heir of John, son and heir of the said Ralph. *Copy.*

One skin.

[Hants.] **D. 1288.** Acknowledgment by John Gulebrond that he has received from the prior of Brommore a messuage and land in Langgele, to be held, at the will of the said prior, in villeinage; also acknowledging himself to be henceforth the said prior's bondman (*nativus*), and renouncing all rights for himself and his issue against the prior and convent. Monday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 5 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1289.** Grant by Willam Stralley and Agnes his wife, to Gilbert Roland, of land in Haverford, adjoining the road to Belamyiswell, paying 3*s.* yearly to the heirs of John Cokey. Monday after Easter, 29 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Pembr.] **D. 1290.** Grant by Agnes Picton, late the wife of Walter Neste, to Philip Lloid, chaplain, of a messuage in Haverford, in 'le Marketstret.' Thursday after St. Ambrose, 6 Henry V.

[Pembr.] **D. 1291.** Grant by Nicholas William, to William Harold, 'baker,' and Ellen his wife, of a tenement outside the west gate of Haverford. 14 September, 35 Henry VI. *Injured.*

[Oxford.] **D. 1292.** Grant by William le Fox of Schyplake, to Thomas le Fox, his son, of land lying in 'le Ridecrofte,' extending to the way called 'Eldelane,' and adjoining Davideslonde. Sunday after St. Gregory the pope, 4 Edward III. A.D. 1329. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 1293.** Grant by John de Colle, to William de Sancto Albano, of land in Eyngelfeld and 'le Thelefeld,' part lying in Bekforlong, and part in the common field of 'la Thele,' in 'la Medforlong.' Thursday before Michaelmas, 4 Edward III.

[Berks.] **D. 1294.** Release by Isabella, daughter and heiress of John Taillefer of Erburghfeld, to William atte Haw of Syndlesham, of all her right in all the lands and tenements in Syndlesham, which she had by right of inheritance after her said father's death. Last day but one of December, 39 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **D. 1295.** Conveyance by brother John the prior, and the convent, of Stonlee, to William Parkere of Long Stowe, for his life, of land in Stowe, parts lying respectively on Frendenehul, on Ruschelond, on 'le Goreu,' on Husfurlong, at Coptonemere, in Cossemere, in Benelond, on Wynsilhul, at Sladeshend, in Langelond, in Estbenelond, and on Lyemor &c. Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 3 Richard II.

Endorsed: Clause specifying the fine to be paid by William, son of the present grantee, on admission to the said land, after his father's death, if he desire to occupy it.

[Bucks.] **D. 1296.** Release by William Hulle of Wotton-under-Bernewode, to John Basset, of all his right which he had by the grant of John Berewell of the same, in three messuages and land in Hachecote. Feast of St. Clement, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **D. 1297.** Release by John Billion of Trethewel, to John de Trewynhelek, of all his right in all the messuages, lands and tenements which he had of the said John's gift in Penros, Trebetimyn, Tregentulyon, Penstras, and Bosynf. Bodmin, Tuesday before St. Hilary, 13 Edward III.

[Pembr.] **D. 1298.** Release by John R . . . . ., to William James, 'coke,' of Haverford, and Margaret his wife, of all his right in the moiety of a burgage in the same. 10 April, 10 Henry VI. *Much injured.*

[Kent.] **D. 1299.** Agreement between Stephen Lomherst of the one part, and . . . . . of the other, relative to certain indentures made between [the abbot and convent of Boxle?] of the one part, and the said Stephen and Richard . . . . . of the other part, as to building repairs at Boxle. 2 Henry IV. *Portion of document.*

Kent. **D. 1300.** Grant by William Wrenne of Southflete, to John Peres of Stone, of a messuage and land in Stone, part of which land with the said messuage adjoins the street called 'Grenestrete' and the land called 'Heylond,' other part of the land adjoining [the street] called 'Mearkstrete,' part also lying in 'le Herlond,' and part in a close called 'Settecopp' &c. with condition attached for the payment by the grantee of certain sums at the place and times specified. 10 February, 9 Henry V.

Endorsed: 'iiij acr[es] land at Merke ⁊ Herlond.'

Lanc. **D. 1301.** Demise by Robert Neuton, clerk, to Alexaunder, parson of the church of Standissh, of the church of Croston, with the parsonage and glebe land &c. of the same, for six months from the first day of March, in the fifth year of the king; paying 100 marks at the terms specified, secured by a bond from the said Alexander, Robert de Ursewyke, knight, and John de Ines, prior of Charley &c. 2 May, 6 Henry V. *French. Seal, broken.*

Middx. **D. 1302.** Grant by Godfrey atte Pyrye, John Wellom, Alexander Tresard, Alan Wombe, vicar of the church of Harmodesworth, and William Lorchon of Stanwell, to John Hore *alias* Okbourne, in tail, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Harmodesworth called 'Padburylondys,' which they lately had of the grant of Peter Lodyngton of Harmodesworth, who had them of the grant of John Lye, citizen of London, and John Dodd of Stanys; with remainder, in default of issue, to the said Peter's right heirs. 26 October, 2 Henry IV.

Wilts. **D. 1303.** Articles of agreement between Dame Anne Troppenell of Estchallefeld, widow, and Sir Thomas Inglefeld of Inglefeld co. Berks, knight, for the marriage of Thomas Troppenell, son and heir of Cristofer Troppenell, esquire, deceased, and of the said Dame Anne, with Elianore, one of the daughters of the said Sir Thomas. 10 October, 3 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

[Berks.] [Wilts.] **D. 1304.** Grant by John Achard, to Sir Robert Achard, knight, his father, of 10 marks yearly rent, to be received from Sir Peter de la Mare, and Joan his wife, for tenements held by them for their lives in Frehsesdon, Coleshull and Caldecote, with the reversion of a messuage, land, and rent, expectant on the decease of the said Peter and Joan. Thursday after Michaelmas, 11 Edward III.

Endorsed: 'Frythesdun.'

[Berks.] **D. 1305.** Grant by John Bethom of Padworth, to William Aspull, Thomas Brewer, and Thomas Bleuet the elder, all of Redyng, and Stephen Cokceter of Caversham, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Sulhampsted Banastre, Englefeld, Sulhampsted Abbot, and Ufton Robard, which formerly belonged to Roger Banastre. 12 March, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 1306.** Grant by Walter Athelard of Selhampsted Abbote, to John Bethom, William Russell, and John Craneford, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Selhampsted aforesaid, which he had of the grant of Walter Athelard his father. Feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Berks. **D. 1307.** Release by John Banastre, son and heir of Roger Banastre, late of Sulhampstede Banastre, to William Aspull of Redyng, Thomas Bleuett the elder, and Stephen Cokceter, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. in Sulhampstede Banastre, Englefelde, Sulhampstede Abbot, and Ufton Roberd, which formerly belonged to his said father, and which the grantees, jointly with Thomas Brewer, late of Redyng, deceased, lately had of the grant of John Bythom of Padworth. 13 September, 17 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **D. 1308.** Release by Thomas Holte, mercer, and Nicholas Worley, goldsmith, citizens of London, to Henry Wyatt, John Cutte, Richard Cholmeley, and John Legh, knights, John Wyatt and Richard Wyatt, clerks, Richard Lee, esquire, John Bedyll, Richard Lee, Robert Draper, and Servace Franke, to the use of the said Henry Wyatt, of all their right

in all the lands and tenements &c. in Chalke, which the releasors lately had of the grant of John Holte, late of the king's Exchequer. Last day of February, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed.*

[Leic.] **D. 1309.** Demise by John the abbot, and the convent, of Osolveston, to Henry the butcher (*carnifici*) of Somerdeby, Agnes his wife, and William their son, for their lives, of a messuage and land in Osolveston. Feast of St. Chad, 26 Edward III.

Warw. **D. 1310.** Demise by Oliver Adams the abbot, and the convent, of Combe, to Christopher Sadeler of Wulvershill, 'yoman,' for forty years, of the eighth part of the field of Little Copston called 'Copston Felde,' doing suit twice a year, at the abbot's court of Wolvey. 14 May, 10 Henry VIII.

N'hamp. **D. 1311.** Grant by William Smyth *alias* Kent, of Morende Castell, to Roger Bull, clerk, Henry Lynnell, Thomas Vyrley, John Virley the younger, all of Pawlerspyrry, and Thomas Maylen, to the grantor's use, and to carry out his last will, of a messuage with a curtilage in the said town, abutting on Plomton lane and on the field called 'Westbryge'; with letter of attorney authorising John Virley the elder and Richard Sturmyn to deliver seisin. 26 October, 27 Henry VIII.

Pembr. **D. 1312.** Grant by John Richardes, gentleman, to Anthony Poyntz, knight, William Stradlyng, clerk, John Poyntz, Francis Poyntz, John Walshe, and William Throkmorton, esquires, and Charles Bulkeley, gentleman, of the castle, lordship, and manor, of Walwynscastell, and of all messuages, lands, mills, rents &c. in Walwynscastell, Marles, Pyerston, Fobbeston, Flenton, Rowespole, More, Swertbury, Haroldestonwest, Syke, and Flederhyll, and the advowsons of the churches of Walwynscastell and Herbertiston. 16 September, 11 Henry VIII.

Bucks. **D. 1313.** 'The title off Elizabeth Pygott, wydow, to the kepyng off the quenes parke and chace off Whaddon and off the quenes woodes ther'; showing the estate which Thomas Pygott, her late husband, one of the king's serjeants-at-law, had in the manor called 'Gyffordes manor' in Whaddon and Newnton Longevile, with reasonable estovers in the said park and chase &c.

Berks. **D. 1314.** Release by John Viell, son and heir of James Viell, esquire, to Christopher Grantham of London, 'stapler,' John Parke of the same, 'mercer,' George Emerson of the same, gentleman, and Nicholas Grantham, 'stapler,' of all his right in the manors of Hawe, Harterugge, Titcum, Hasylwyk, Hampsted, Asshehampsted, Kyntbury, Inkpen, Yatenden, and Bastilden, and in lands and rent in the said places, with warranty against John, abbot of Westminster. 1 October, 8 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

[Middx.] **D. 1315.** Release by William Brook, citizen of London, to Robert Englefeld, esquire, of all actions &c. 16 July, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Berks. **D. 1316.** Confirmation by James Augure, Andrew Mores, and Clement Wilkeshire, of a grant made by Christopher Grantham, to John Viall, son and heir of James Viall, esquire, deceased, for his life, of a yearly rent of 4*l.* from the manor of Hertrige, which manor the present grantors have recovered in the Common Pleas against the said Christopher by writ of entry *sur disseisin in le post* &c. 13 November, 8 Henry VIII. *Three seals.*

Berks. **D. 1317.** Confirmation by the same, of a grant by Christopher Grantham, to the said John Viall, in tail, and to Frediswide his wife, of a yearly rent of 40*s.* from the manor of Hertrige, recovered by the present grantors as above mentioned. 13 November, 8 Henry VIII. *Three seals.*

[Linc.] **D. 1318.** Grant by Richard . . . . . , of Spaldyng, to Walter 'le Cupere' of the same, of 2*d.* yearly rent from land with buildings thereon in Spaldyng. Sunday after St. Edmund the king, 1 (?) Edward III. *Injured.*

Berks. **D. 1319.** Demise by Frauncis Englefyld of Englefyld, gentleman, to Wyllyam Wollascot of Tydmersche, gentleman, for thirty years, of his manor place or mansion house in Tydmersche, with barn, stable, 'uttergatehowse,' 'hare croftes,' 'Asshengarden' &c. also of his farm in Tydmersche, with lands and fishings &c. belonging, and the 'warren of conys' there &c. 1 January, 35 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the grantee is not to stand charged with any subsidy to the king by virtue of this lease.

[Pembr.] **D. 1320.** Grant by David Laurence, to David Maunsell and William Laurence of Haverford, of a burgage in [Pe]mbr[oke]. Pembroke, Thursday after St. Hilary, 19 Henry VI. *Much injured. Fragment of seal.*

[Salop.] **D. 1321.** Demise by Giles, lord of Erdynton, to John son of William de Halston, and Lucy his wife, for their lives, of a messuage and curtilage, with land, in Schaubury. Witnesses:—John de Wythyford, Roger de Preston, and others (named).

[Pembr.] **D. 1322.** Grant by John Geffrey and Richard Roos, clerks, to Richard Hill of Sutton, for his own life, and that of Matilda his wife, of all the messuages, lands and tenements &c. which they have of the said Richard's grant, in 'le Hill,' or elsewhere within the lordship of Haverford. 4 March, 22 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **D. 1323.** Demise by Ligerus de Kerlinton, to the prior and canons of Berencestre, for six years, of land in Kerlinton, lying in Pizingehe; the grantees to pay the yearly tithe from the same to the church of Kerlinton. Witnesses:—Peter de Duninton, Robert de Codesford, and others (named).

[I. of Wight.] **D. 1324.** Grant by William le Wimpelir, to Richard le Draper of W . . . . , of a moiety of a messuage in Newport, paying 16*d.* yearly to the abbot of Quarr. Witnesses:—William la Mare, Nicholas de Christchurch, and others (named). *Copy.*

[Warw.] **D. 1325.** Grant by John de Dulsforde, to Nicholas Saundres of Hulle, and Alice his wife, of land in Hulle, adjoining a tenement of the abbot and convent of Stonleye, and extending to the field called 'Brokfeld.' Thursday after Michaelmas, 28 Edward III.

Berks. **D. 1326.** Relèase by Dame Isabella Priour, lady of Shipelake, to Edmund Hamdene, Thomas Barantyne, William Fauconer, and John Wodecoke, of all her right in the manor of Engleffeld. Falle, 10 November, 22 Richard II.

Berks. **D. 1327.** Grant by Henry Whitehorne of Gosey, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Richard Frankelen, to Thomas Spicer of Est Ildisle, Thomas Vyncent, and Andrew Stacy, of a messuage called 'Frankelene,' in Gosey, with all the grantors' other lands &c. there. 8 April, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 1328.** Confirmation by John Golafre, esquire, of a grant (recited) made on 24 April, in the under-mentioned year, by Thomas Chaucers and Robert James, esquires, and Thomas Edward, to Richard Frary, parson of the church of Southmorton, Edmund Rede, and John York, of their manor of Tydemerssh, and the advowson of the church of the said manor, and all other lands &c. which the said grantors lately had of the grant of John Golafre, esquire, and William Holt, in Tydemerssh, Pankebourne, Sulham, and Asshamstede, with the reversion of a meadow in Ofton. 8 June, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **D. 1329.** Demise by Thomas Spicer of Est Ildisle, to Henry Whytehorne and Agnes his wife, of Gosey, for their lives, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Gosey, which he lately had of their grant. Feast of St. George, 11 Henry VII. *Seal, and portion of seal.*

[Oxford.] **D. 1330.** Release by Thomas Megre, son of John Megre, late of Schiplake, to Thomas Bochere, of all his right in a messuage and curtilage in Schiplake, adjoining the high road called 'Schiplakerewe.' Feast of St. Martin the bishop, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

Abberton, Adbryghton, **B** 4232.
Abbotessalford. *See* Salford Abbots.
Abbots Langley, Abboteslangeleie, **A** 5461.
Abbotsley, Abbotyslee, **A** 5196.
Abergavenny, Abergevenny, Bergeveny, **A** 5541; **C** 3234.
Abingdon, Abindon, Abyndon, **C** 3167; **D** 472, 931, 1151.
..... abbey, **C** 3167.
Abinger, Abyngworth, **B** 3942.
Abington, Abinton, Abyngdon by Northampton, **C** 3510, 3534.
..... Pigotts, Abyndon, co. Camb., **A** 4519.
Abthorpe, **A** 5036.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngdon. *See* Abington.
Abyngworth. *See* Abinger.
Acford Fitz Payn. *See* Okeford.
Achecote. *See* Edgcott.
Acle. *See* Oakley.
Aconbury, Acornebury, Cornbury, **B** 3966.
..... nunnery, **B** 4017, 4020, 4032, 4035, 4061, 4097, 4099, 4112, 4121, 4128, 4129, 4137; **D** 640, 1220.
Acton, Aketone, co. Suff., **C** 2931, 2959, 3013, 3112, 3115, 3117, 3193, 3204, 3206, 3209.
....., Acton Grange in Runcorn, co. Chest., of, **A** 5639, 5651, 6116.
..... Beauchamp, Bewchamp, **D** 801.
Adbryghton. *See* Abberton.
Addenborough. *See* Attenborough.
Addewic. *See* Adwick.
Addington, Great, Adyngton, **A** 5011.
....., Little, **A** 5010.
Adelmenston. *See* Alderminster.
Adenburgh, Adenborough. *See* Attenborough.
Adlestrop, Tadelesthrop, **D** 403.
Admundescote. *See* Armscot.
Adneston. *See* Adstone.
Adstone, Adneston, Atneston, Atteneston, **A** 5024, 5903; **D** 565, 1121, 1138.
Adwick le Street, Addewic, co. York, **A** 4770.
Adyngton, Great. *See* Addington.
Agintune, **D** 1073.
Agmondesham. *See* Amersham.
Agneford mill, co. Suff., **A** 3925.
Ahsford. *See* Ashford.
Ailston, Aylestone, Aylesston, in Atherstone on Stour, **A** 4380, 4404.
Ainsty, Aynsty, wapentake of the. *See* York.
Akenham, Hakeham, **A** 3907.
Aketon, Aketone. *See* Acton.
Albemarle. *See* Aumale.
Albury, Aldebery, **D** 528.
Alby, **A** 5357.
Alcester, Alcestre, Alcetter, **B** 3914, 3998.
Alcewyk. *See* Alswick.
Alchester, Alecestre, in Wendlebury, **C** 3646.
Alciston, Alsistune, **D** 580.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh, co. Norf., **A** 5341, 5357, 5962.
Aldbourn, Aldebourne, **C** 3292.
Aldbury, Aldeburi, Aldebury, **C** 3354, 3499, 3686, 3721.
Aldebery. *See* Albury.
Aldeburgh. *See* Aldborough.
Aldeburi, Aldebury. *See* Aldbury.
Aldeley. *See* Audley.
Aldenesdin, **D** 1073.
Aldenham, Audenham, **A** 5133, 5419, 5440, 5445.
....., Titeburst in. *See* Titeburst.
Alderminster, Aldermeston, Aldermoston, Adelmenston, Aldermonston, **A** 4550, 4552, 4553; **B** 4189; **D** 184, 633.
Alderton, co. Suff., **A** 5987.
....., Aldringthune, co. N'hamp., **B** 4057.
Aldesworth. *See* Awsworth.
Aldewyncle. *See* Aldwinkle.
Aldingbourn, Aldinggebourne, **A** 4151.
....., Headhone, Hedehone in, **A** 4151.
Aldington, Aldyngton, court of, **C** 3752.
....., Shrympinden in, **A** 5368.
Aldridge, Allerwiche, co. Staff., **C** 3020.
Aldringthune. *See* Alderton.
Aldwick, Aldwyk, Naldewyk, in Tring, co. Herts., **C** 3275, 3353, 3460.
Aldwinkle, Aldewyncle, **A** 5011.
Aldwyk. *See* Aldwick.
Alebi. *See* Welby.
Alecanyg. *See* All Cannings.
Alecestre. *See* Alchester.
Alesley. *See* Allesley.

Aley, Ayly [in Over Stowey], **A** 5997; **D** 695, 871.
Alfladewyke. *See* Beauchamps.
Alfordes Wey, in Barton, co. Camb., **A** 4083.
Alfreton. *See* Alpheaton.
Alfriston, Alvrichest', **A** 4221.
Algarkirk, Algerkirke, **A** 5987, 6000.
Alington. *See* Allington.
Alkele. *See* Auckley.
Alkington in Berkeley, co. Glouc. **D** 819.
All Cannings, Alecanyg, **A** 5826.
All Saints in Thanet, **C** 3744.
Allechurche. *See* Alvechurch.
Allerdale, Allerdele, bailiwick of, **D** 1159.
Allerton Bywater, Allerton by the water, **D** 574.
Allerwiche. *See* Aldridge.
Allesborough in Pershore, Allesbaruwe, **D** 585.
Allesley, Alesley, **A** 4152, 4449, 6093.
Allington, Alington, co. Wilts., **C** 3025.
....., East, Alyngton, co. Devon, **B** 3889; **D** 494.
....., Alyngton, in Barcombe, co. Sussex, **A** 5917.
'Almain,' **A** 5924.
Almeley, Almaly, **C** 2966.
Almodington, Almodyton, **D** 697.
Alne, Little, Litelalne, **C** 3123.
Alnwick, Anwyke, **C** 3146.
Alpheaton, Alfreton, **A** 5280.
Alricheselye. *See* Arlesey.
Alsistune. *See* Alciston.
Alswick, Alcewyk, Alswyk, in Layston, **A** 5208; **C** 3388, 3420.
Althorne, **C** 3357.
Althorp, Oldthrop, Olthrop, **A** 4460, 4502, 4776, 5360, 6046.
Alton, manor of Anstye in, **D** 492.
Altrincham, Altryncham, **A** 6118.
Alvanley, Alvandley, **A** 5625.
Alvechurch, Allechurche, **A** 4677, 4688, 6070.
....., Moorgreen, la Grene, in, **A** 4688.
Alveley. *See* Aveley.
Alverton. *See* Northallerton.
Alvrichest'. *See* Alfriston.
Alyngton. *See* Allington.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Ambrosden, Ambresdon, **D** 94.
Amersham, Agmondesham, Ammundesham, Amodesham, **A** 5691, 5710, 5715; **C** 3718; **D** 142.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Aumbresbury, **A** 4725, 4818, 4842, 4857.
....., Aumesbury nunnery, **A** 4753.
Amiens, diocese of, **D** 153, 302.
Ammundesham. *See* Amersham.
Amodesham. *See* Amersham.
Amondescote. *See* Armscot.
Ampthill, Ampthyll, Ampthull, Amtyll, **A** 5637, 5976; **C** 3162, 3533.
Amungeton. *See* Annington.
Amwell, Emwelle, Eniwelle, **A** 5424, 5441, 5716; **D** 769.
Anagni, hospital of St. Ascentius, **D** 128.
Andover, Andevere, **C** 3567.
Andrews, Andrewis, manor in Cheshunt, **A** 5508.
Aneton Gyfford. *See* Aveton Gifford.
Anestye, **B** 3974.
Anglesey, Anglesea, Anglesheye, St. Mary's priory, **A** 3894, 3895, 4121, 5453, 6053; **B** 4217, 4224.
Angmering, Estangemeryng, **B** 4163.
Angram, Angrum, **B** 4003.
Annington, Amungeton, in Botolphs, co. Sussex, **D** 549.
Ansley, Ansteley, Anstleye, **D** 504, 598, 628.
Anstey, Ansty, co. Warw., **A** 4324.
Ansty, Anstye, in Alton, **D** 492.
Antingham, **C** 3495, 3518.
Anwyke. *See* Alnwick.
Apeldreham. *See* Appledram.
Apeton. *See* Burgh Apton.
Appleby, Appelby, **C** 3563.
Appledram, Apeldreham, **D** 384.
Appleton, Appelton, **A** 5987.
Apse, Apsee, in Walton on Thames, **C** 3081.
Apton. *See* Burgh Apton.
Aquila, honor of, **A** 4198.
Aquitaine **A** 4752; **C** 3563; **D** 632.
Arborfield, Erborghfelde, Erburghfeld, **D** 540, 579, 1294.
Arbury, Erbury, Erdebury, Orbury, Ordberi, Orthbyr, in Chilvers Coton, co. Warw., **A** 5785; **B** 3876, 3945, 3947, 3964, 4022; **D** 297, 504, 598, 890, 1269, 1276.
Archenfield, Dirchenfeld, Irchenefeld, co. Heref., **C** 3618; **D** 1160.
Ardele. *See* Ardley.
Ardeley, Erdeley, Yerdeleye, co. Herts, **A** 5210, 5213, 5216.
Ardington, Ardyngton, Arlyngton (?), co. Berks, **A** 5836; **C** 3259.
Ardley, Ardele, **D** 390.
Ardudwy, Ardudoy, commote of, **C** 3486.
Areton. *See* Arreton.
Arkesden, **C** 3002, 3007, 3620, 3713.
Arle. *See* Earley.
Arlee. *See* Arley.
Arlesey, Alrichesclye, **A** 5804.
Arlesford bridge, **A** 4109.
Arley, Arlee, **D** 628.
Arlyngton. *See* Ardington.
Armscot, Admundescote, Amondescote, in Tredington, **D** 616, 645.
Armston, Armeston, **C** 3119.
Armynglond. *See* Irmingland.

Arnhale, Harnale, Harnehale, in Coventry, **A** 4300, 4354.
Arnyngstrete. *See* Ermine Street.
Arreton, Areton, **D** 486, 942.
Arth. *See* Ayr.
Arthuret, Artret, **D** 1167.
Arundel, **B** 4163, 4176, 4177, 4182.
....., priory, **B** 3905.
....., rape of, **A** 4195.
Aschby Legers. *See* Ashby St. Legers.
Ascheton. *See* Ashton.
Ascote, chapel, co. Warw., **A** 4565.
Ash, Asshe, co. Kent, **A** 4897, 5386.
....., next Sandwich, **A** 5970.
Ashampstead, Asshamstede, Asshehampsted, **D** 1314, 1328.
....., parish of St. Clement, **A** 5995.
Ashburnham, Asshebournehame, Assheburneham in Wylsham, Esseburnhame, **C** 3223, 3296, 3467, 3470.
....., Wilshams in, **C** 3378.
Ashby, Asseby, Assheby, in Loddon hundred, co. Norf., **D** 533, 1139.
....., Canons, Chanons, Asscheby, Asseby, Assheby, Canonsasheby, Essebi, Esseby, Essheby, co. N'hamp., **A** 5070; **B** 3907, 3919, 3923, 4064–8, 4094, 4135, 4186; **D** 113, 435, 1121, 1138.
....., Cold, Colde Assheby, co. N'hamp., **A** 5036.
....., Folville, Assheby Follevylle, co. Leic., **D** 487, 840.
....., Magna, Essebi, Great Esseby, co. Leic., **A** 5043; **D** 79, 95.
....., Parva, Little Esseby, co. Leic., **B** 3983.
....., St. Legers, Aschby Legers, Ashebie Legiers, Asheby Legers, Assceby Ligers, Asscheby Ligger, Legarsasheby, co. N'hamp., **A** 4283, 4326, 4363, 4419, 4424, 4427, 4429, 4441, 4457, 4547, 4775, 4779, 4782, 5008, 5009, 5012, 5021, 5035, 5036, 5048, 5053, 5063, 5075, 5399, 6045, 6047, 6065, 6078, 6102; **D** 571.
Ashcombe, Asshecombe, **A** 4104.
Ashdon, Asshedon, **C** 2932.
Ashe, Aysshe, co. Hants, **C** 3101.
Ashebie Legiers. *See* Ashby St. Legers.
Asheldham, Asschyldham, Assheldeham, **A** 5513; **C** 3357.
Asheted. *See* Ashstead.
Ashfield, Esfeld, **B** 3932.
Ashford, Ahsford, Assheford Carbonell, Carboncl, **A** 5954, 6011.
....., Assheford, Jones, **A** 5954, 6011.
Ashill, Asleye, Asshele, Asshell, Asshill, Ayshele, Aysshele, Aysshyll, Assyschele, Ayshil, **B** 3892; **D** 301, 425, 483, 541, 599, 604, 720, 737, 822, 877, 886, 950, 951, 964, 968, 1165, 1207, 1217.
Ashill, church of St. Nicholas, **D** 737.
Ashlands, Ayslond, in Crewkerne, **C** 3001.
Ashley Mill, Asshelesmille, near Horsham, **B** 4050.
Ashmanhaugh, Haysmynhawe, **C** 3320.
Ashmore, Aysshemere, co. Dorset, **C** 3011.
Asholt, Asscheholt, Esholt, **D** 717, 1287.
....., Lower, Nyther Asscheholt, **D** 695.
Ashow, Asshawe, Assheso, Essesho, Hessesho, **A** 6058; **D** 182, 218, 628.
Ashstead, Asheted, **A** 5725.
Ashton on Mersey, Asshton, co. Chest., **C** 3705.
....., Asshene, in Cleyley hundred, co. N'hamp., **D** 1064.
....., Ascheton, in Oundle, co. N'hamp., **D** 539.
....., Steeple, Stepel Aston, co. Wilts, **B** 4195.
Ashurst, Essherst, Hesseherst, **A** 4112, 4118.
Ashwell, Asshewelle, Asshwell, **A** 5719, 5721; **C** 3022.
Ashwick, Aysshewyke, **A** 5499, 5506.
Asleye. *See* Ashill.
Aspenden, Aspeden, Aspydenie, **A** 5208, 5223, 5252–5254; **D** 528, 706, 716, 748, 862, 870, 1266.
Aspley, juxta Tanworth, Aspele, Aspeleye, Astleye, **A** 4579, 4641, 4643, 4645, 4646, 4648, 4659.
Aspydenie. *See* Aspenden.
Asscheby Canons. *See* Ashby Canons.
..... Ligger. *See* Ashby St. Legers.
Asscheholt. *See* Asholt.
..... Nyther. *See* Asholt, Lower.
Asschyldham. *See* Asheldham.
Asseby. *See* Ashby.
Assewardby. *See* Aswarby.
Asshamstede. *See* Ashampstead.
Asshawe. *See* Ashow.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Asshebournehame. *See* Ashburnham.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
..... Follevylle. *See* Ashby Folvill.
Asshecombe. *See* Ashcombe.
Asshedon. *See* Ashdon.
Assheford. *See* Ashford.
Asshehampsted. *See* Ashampstead.
Asshehill. *See* Ashill.
Assheldeham. *See* Asheldham.
Asshele. *See* Ashill.
Assheles in Rickmansworth, **A** 5263.
Asshelesmille. *See* Ashley Mill.
Asshell. *See* Ashill.
Asshene. *See* Ashton in Cleyley hundred, co. N'hamp.
Assheso. *See* Ashow.
Asshewelle. *See* Ashwell.
Asshfeld Badewelle. *See* Badwell Ash.
Asshill. *See* Ashill.
Asshton. *See* Ashton.

Asshwell. *See* Ashwell.
Assyschele. *See* Ashill.
Astele. *See* Astley.
Asteley. *See* Astley.
Asthull in Coventry, **A** 4464.
Astley, Astele, Asteley, **B** 3927, 3929, 3931, 3933, 3934, 3944, 3946, 3948.
Astmore *alias* Astonmore. *See* Aston Moor.
Aston by Birmingham, co. Warw., **D** 557, 1131–3, 1280.
..... in Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, **C** 2920.
..... in Runcorn, juxta Sutton, co. Chest., **A** 5635, 5639.
..... in Warden, co. Bedf., **C** 3326.
..... Cantelowe, Cantlow, Cauntelouc, Cauntlowe, Cawntlowe, **A** 4237, 4251, 4394, 4399; **D** 920, 938, 1280.
..... Grange in Runcorn, co. Chest., **A** 5635, 5639.
..... Moor, Astonmore *alias* Astmore, in Runcorn, co. Chest., **A** 5635, 5639.
....., Rowant, St. Helen, co. Oxfd. **C** 3104.
..... Somerville, co. Glouc., **D** 965.
..... Stepel. *See* Ashton.
..... Subedge, Astone under Egge, co. Glouc., **C** 3679.
..... Tirrold, Torell, co. Berks, **D** 1094.
Astone under Egge. *See* Aston Subedge.
Astonmore. *See* Aston Moor.
Astwell, **A** 5615.
Astwick, Astwyk, **D** 500.
Astwood, Astwode, Estwode, in Feckenham, co. Worc., **B** 3890–1; **D** 198.
Astwyk. *See* Astwick.
Aswarby, Assewardby, Aswordeby, **A** 5987, 6025, 6026, 6113.
Athelardeslond, **D** 1141.
Athelingeworth. *See* Atlingworth.
Athelingwode, co. Devon, **D** 329.
Atherfield, Atherfelde, **D** 1229.
Atherington, Atheryngton, **B** 3908.
....., bailiwick of, **B** 4164.
Atlingworth, Athelingworth, in Brighton, **A** 4115.
Atneston. *See* Adstone.
Attenborough, Addenborough, Adenborugh, Adenburgh, **C** 3270, 3280, 3415.
Atteneston. *See* Adstone.
Atteward. *See* Atworth.
Attleborough, Atleburc, co. Norf., **A** 5476.
....., Attilbrughe, Attilburgh, in Nuneaton, co. Warw., **A** 4379; **D** 598.
Attlebridge, Attilbrige, co. Norf., **A** 6056.
Auburn, Awburne, **C** 3355.
Auckley, Alkele, **A** 5475, 5576.
Audeleyg'. *See* Audley.
Audenham. *See* Aldenham.
Audley, Aldeley, Audeleyg', Auditheleg', **C** 3258; **D** 99, 205.
Aumale, Albemarle, **A** 3962, 5268.
Aumbresburs, Aumbresbury, Aumesbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aveley, Alveley, Alvethelee, **A** 5516; **C** 3286.
Avell. *See* Avill.
Aveton Gifford, Aneton Gyfford, **C** 3524.
Avill, Avell, in Dunster, **D** 637.
Avon, the river, in Warw. and Worc., **A** 4376, 4508; **B** 4062, 4116, 4142, 4144; **D** 177, 546.
Awburne. *See* Auburn.
Awsworth, Aldesworth, **C** 3761.
Axbridge, Axbrigg, **D** 637.
Axford, Axeford, in Ramsbury, co. Wilts, **C** 3174.
Axholme, Axiholm, Axyholm, Haxholm, Haxiholme, isle of, **A** 5784; **B** 4218; **D** 480, 509, 524, 863, 922, 1284.
....., Charterhouse of, **B** 3951; **D** 480, 1284.
Axton in Llanasaph, **A** 6010.
Axyholm. *See* Axholme.
Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Ayllysbury, **A** 5714; **C** 3122, 3334.
Aylesford, Eylesford, Eyllesford, **A** 5285; **B** 3920; **C** 3732.
Aylestone, Aylesston. *See* Ailston.
Aylingtone. *See* Elton.
Aylinton. *See* Elton.
Ayllysbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylsham, Aylesham, Aylysham, **A** 5468; **D** 1061.
Ayly. *See* Aley.
Aylysham. *See* Aylsham.
Aynsford. *See* Eynesford.
Aynsty. *See* Ainsty.
Ayr, Arth, hamlet of borough of St. Ives, **A** 5983.
Ayshele, Ayshil. *See* Ashill.
Ayshlake, **D** 555.
Ayslond. *See* Ashlands.
Aysshe. *See* Ashe.
Aysshele. *See* Ashill.
Aysshemere. *See* Ashmore.
Aysshewyke. *See* Ashwick.
Aysshyll. *See* Ashill.
Ayton. *See* Eaton.
Azerley, Azerlawe, **D** 702.

B.

Baak. *See* Bake.
Babergh, Balberte, **C** 3204.
Bach, Bache, in Dorstone, **D** 456.
Bacton, Baketon, **D** 996.
Badby, Badeby, **D** 101.

Baddesley, Baddesle, Baddisley Clynton, Badesley, Badsley, **A** 4399, 4493, 4500, 4555, 5378, 6055, 6098.
Baddington, Batynton, in Acton, **C** 3281.
Badeby. *See* Badby.
Badgeworth, Biggeworth, co. Glouc., **C** 3043.
....., Little Benetham in. *See* Bentham.
Badminton, Badmintun, Badmynton, Little, in Hawkesbury, **D** 85, 87, 104, 190, 738.
Badsley. *See* Baddesley Clinton.
Badston. *See* Batson.
Badwell Ash, Asshfield Badewelle, **C** 3209.
Bagemor, **B** 3992.
Baghenderby. *See* Enderby.
Bagillt, in Holywell, **A** 5668.
Bagshot, **A** 4045.
Bainton, Baynton, in Stoke Lyne, **A** 5711,
....., co. York, **C** 3208.
Baisdaill nunnery. *See* Basedale.
Bake, Baak West, in St. Germans, **D** 550.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Bala, **C** 3373, 3421, 3422, 3427, 3435, 3462, 3463, 3472, 3473, 3480, 3481, 3483–3485, 3487, 3505, 3525.
Balberte. *See* Babergh.
Baldeswelle. *See* Bawdswell.
Baldock, Baldok, **A** 5721; **C** 3531.
Balescote. *See* Balscott.
Balle hill, **C** 3160.
Ballygorne, **C** 3715.
Balscott, Balescote, in Wroxton, **D** 1245.
Balygaveran, **C** 2945.
Bampton, **D** 1160.
....., Cote in, **A** 5401.
....., hundred of, **D** 1160.
Banbury, Banbery, Bannebury, Bannebiry, **A** 5054; **B** 3923, 3941, 4088, 4186; **D** 94, 459, 588, 676, 1170, 1185.
Banham, **A** 5488.
Bannebiry, Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Banwell, **A** 5503; **D** 637.
....., Bannewell, hundred of, **B** 4093.
Barby, Berughby, **A** 4786.
Bardesle. *See* Barnsley.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, **D** 786.
Bardon, West Berdene, **D** 873.
Barewrth. *See* Barwythe.
Barford, Berford, co. Warw., **A** 4248, 4488.
....., Little, Berkford, co. Bedf., **D** 1223.
..... St. Michael, Berford, co. Oxfd., **A** 5073.
Barham, Berugham, **A** 3965.
Barkby, Barkeby, **B** 4172.
Barkham, Berkham, **D** 1155.
Barming, **A** 5387.
Barmonzey. *See* Bermondsey.
Barnack, Bernac, Bernack, **A** 4793, 5831.
Barnacle, Bernhaungel, Bernangre, in Bulkington, **A** 4543, 6040.
Barnard Castle, Bernard's Castle, **D** 1190.
Barnestapol. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnevilez, **D** 439.
Barngrovis in Stanys. *See* Staines.
Barnham, Bernham, **B** 3908.
Barningham, Town, Bernigham, **A** 5357, 5968.
....., Winter, Bernigeham **A** 5480.
Barnsley, Bardesle, co. Glouc., **A** 4853.
Barnstaple, Barnestapol, **C** 3243, 3283, 3287, 3401, 3405, 3520, 3639, 3652, 3699.
....., the Guildhall, **C** 3401.
..... mills, **C** 3243.
....., priory of St. Mary Magdalene, **C** 3243, 3287, 3347, 3348, 3405, 3520, 3642, 3652, 3699, 3742.
Barnwell, Bernewell, in Cambridge, **B** 4217.
....., ..., priory of St. Giles, **A** 4083, 5946; **D** 129.
..... All Saints, Bernewell, co. N'hamp., **A** 5011, 5027, 5033, 5069; **D** 539.
....., St. Andrew, Bernewell, co. N'hamp., **A** 4791, 5013, 5031.
Barrington, Bernynton, Beryngton, Little, co. Glouc., **D** 573, 875.
....., in Chipping Campden, Buryton, **C** 3190.
Barrow-upon-Soar, **D** 560.
Barstaple, Berdestapele, in Basildon, **C** 2980.
Bartlesdon. *See* Basildon.
Bartley, Bercle, in Odiham, **D** 865.
Barton, Berton, co. Camb., **A** 4083, 6021.
....., Whitwell in, **A** 5946.
....., Great, Berton, co. Suff., **C** 3584.
..... Hartshorn Barthon, **D** 857.
..... in Bidford, Berthon, co. Warw., **B** 4116, 4142.
..... in the Clay, co. Bedf., **A** 5479, 5494; **D** 669.
..... Regis, Berthone by Gloucester, **C** 3024.
..... Turf, Bertun, co. Norf., **C** 3333; **D** 533.
..... *See also* Berton.
Bartrams, Bertrames, in Standon, co. Herts., **A** 5507.
Barwythe, Barewrth, in Studham, co. Herts., **D** 139.
Basedale, Baisdaill nunnery, **D** 1030.
Basford, Baseford, Baseforth, **C** 3270, 3745.
Basildon, Bastilden, Bastylden, Bettlesdene, co. Berks., **B** 4068; **D** 81, 1314.
....., Bartlesdon, co. Essex, **C** 2980.
Basingstoke, Basyngstoke, **D** 1153.
....., hundred of, **D** 479, 865.
Bastone. *See* Beeston.
Bastylden. *See* Basilden.
Bath, **A** 4593, 5499.
....., priory of SS. Peter and Paul, **A** 5499, 5506.
Bathwick, Bathewyke, **A** 4593.
Batson, Badston, in Marlborough, co. Devon, **C** 3284.

Battersea, A 3987.
Battle, B 4227; D 151.
..... Abbey, B 3935, 4029, 4221, 4227; D 84, 128, 145, 151, 152, 162–164, 210, 240, 303, 305, 310, 311, 316, 317, 322, 337, 341, 376, 384, 492, 580, 1253.
Batynton. *See* Baddington.
Bawdeswell, Baldeswelle, Baudeswell, Baudeswelle, A 5477, 5485, 5491.
Baybrookes in Horsmonden, A 5394.
Baycliff, Bayleclive, Baylleclive, Beyleclive, in Hill Deveril, co. Wilts, D 108, 220, 308, 319.
Baydek. *See* Bedock.
Baydon, Bedon, A 4632.
Bayeux, A 5269.
..... cathedral, D 381.
Bayham, Begham, in Lamberhurst, A 4194, 4942, 4971.
....., Beghame, priory of St. Mary, A 4175, 4925.
Bayleclive, Baylleclive. *See* Baycliff.
Baylham, Beilham, A 3944, 3965.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Baywood, Boywode, in Cawston, D 881.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, Bekenysfeld, A 5882; C 3161.
Beansheaf, Benesheffes, in Tilehurst, D 1049.
Bearley, Bureleye, co. Warw., A 4250.
Béarn, Byern [Basses-Pyrénées], D 389.
Beauchamps in Wyddial, Alfladewyke, A 5208.
Beaudesert, Beldesert, Belledesert, Belteserd, Beltesert, Bewdesert, A 4237, 4248, 4249, 4316, 4319, 4323, 4341, 4377, 4381, 4417, 4478, 4483, 4488, 4524, 4535, 4545, 4557, 4558, 4572, 4584, 4643.
Beaule. *See* Bewley.
Beaulieu abbey, D 83.
Beauvale priory, D 1257.
Bebington, Bebintone, C 3651.
Becca, Bekhay *alias* Bekhaw, in Aberford, co. York, C 1209.
Beccalia. *See* Beckley.
Beccles, Becclys, A 5347, 6104.
Becham. *See* Beckham.
Bechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
Beck, Bek, A 5546.
..... ad Burgum, A 5301.
Beckenham, Becham, Bekenham, co. Kent, A 4891, 5493, 5937.
Beckington, Bekynton, D 338.
Beckley, Beccalia, D 1073.
Beddington, A 4007, 4013, 4050.
Bedewell. *See* Bedwell.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, D 26, 272.
....., county of, D 514, 542, 1006, 1185.
Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, A 3879, 3943, 3966; B 3893.
Bedingham, Bedyngham, D 1041.
Bedock, Baydek, in Ladock, co. Cornw., A 5991.
Bedon. *See* Baydon.
Bedwell, Bedewell, in Essendon, D 448.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, house of St. John the Baptist, C 3000.
Bedyng. *See* Beeding.
Bedyngfeld. *See* Bedingfield.
Beeding, Bedyng, D 549.
Beeleigh, Little, Bileigh, in Maldon, A 5771.
Beerton. *See* Bierton.
Beeston Regis, co. Norf., Beston, Bestone, Bestune, Biestun, A 4918, 5007, 5282–5284, 5577, 5579.
....., Bastone, Beston, Bestone, Bieston, Bueston, Buston, in Sandy, co. Bedf., C 3017, 3019, 3021, 3264, 3265, 3349, 3358, 3360, 3416, 3438, 3521, 3523, 3643, 3657, 3663, 3669, 3753, 3758, 3759, 3763.
....., priory of St. Mary, A 4918, 5481, 5577.
Begham, Beghame. *See* Bayham.
Beighton, C 3616.
Beilham. *See* Baylham.
Bek. *See* Beck.
Bekelyswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bekenesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekenham. *See* Beckenham.
Bekenhull. *See* Bickenhill.
Bekenysfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekhay *alias* Bekhaw. *See* Becca.
Beksela. *See* Bexhill.
Bekurton. *See* Bickerton.
Bekynton. *See* Beckington.
Belamyiswell, D 1289.
Beldesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
Belencombrie. *See* Bellencombre.
Belgrave, Belegrave, C 3683.
Belledesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Bellencombre, Belencombrie, Normandy, A 5923.
Bellington, Bellyngton, A 6060.
Bellodesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Belstead, Belstede, Great, Magna. *See* Washbrook.
....., Little, Parva, A 3864, 3940, 5927.
Belteserd, Beltesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Beltoft, Beltofte, in Belton, D 512, 872.
Belton, D 480, 509, 524, 872, 988.
Bempton. *See* Benton.
Benegho. *See* Bengeo.
Benenden, Benyndene, A 4127.
Benesheffes. *See* Beansheaf.
Benetham. *See* Bentham.
Benetle Benetleg', Benetthley. *See* Bentley.

Benewik. *See* Benwick.
Benfeld, **D** 456.
Bengeo, Benegho, **A** 5451.
Bengeworth, Bengeworht, Beningeworth, Benychworth, **B** 4062; **D** 428, 469, 546, 568, 884, 908, 924.
Benham. *See* Bentham.
Bennington, Benyngton, Benyton, Bennyngton, **A** 4673, 5236; **C** 2980; **D** 439, 748, 795.
Benteley. *See* Bentley.
Bentewelle. *See* Bentwell.
Bentham, Little Benetham in Badgeworth, co. Glouc., **C** 3043; **D** 405.
....., Benham, in Purton Stoke, **C** 3630.
Bentley, Benteley, in Shustoke, co. Warw., **A** 5989.
....., Benetle, Benetleg', Benetthley, Strecchesbenteley, in Tardebigg, co. Worc., **B** 4058, 4139; **D** 198–99, 923.
Benton, Bempton, in barony of Walwyn's Castle [in Burton, co. Pemb.], **D** 743, 1034.
Bentwell, Bentewelle, **A** 3850.
Benwick, Benewik, **A** 5092.
Benychworth. *See* Bengworth.
Benyndene. *See* Benenden.
Benyngton, Benyton. *See* Bennington.
Beovynton. *See* Binton.
Berch. *See* Burgh.
Berchesdene. *See* Berkesdon.
Bercholt. *See* Bergholt.
Bercle. *See* Bartley.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berden, **C** 2994.
....., Berdene, Bierden, priory, **C** 2948, 3164, 3553.
Berdene, West. *See* Bardon.
Berdestapele. *See* Barstaple.
Berechennestude. *See* Bersted.
Berecourt. *See* Borecourt.
Berefeld, **A** 3923.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Berehille. *See* Berhill.
Berelles in Northill, **C** 3264.
Berencestre priory. *See* Bicester.
Berewic. *See* Berwick.
Berewik Basset. *See* Berwick.
Berford. *See* Barford.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh. *See* Burgh.
Bergholt, East, Bercholt, Burcholt, co. Suff., **A** 5894; **D** 376.
Berhill, Berehille, in Seend, **A** 4835.
Beri. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Berkedene. *See* Berkesdon.
Berkehamsted. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berkesdon, Berchesdene, in Aspenden, **A** 5420, 5889, 5915.
Berkeswelle. *See* Berkswell.
Berkford. *See* Barford.
Berkham. *See* Barkham.
Berkhampstead, Berkehamsted, Berkamstede, Berkhamsted, **A** 5458; **C** 3050, 3527.
....., Little, **D** 448, 460.
Berklegh in East Grinstead, **A** 4117, 4118.
Berkswell, Berkeswelle, **A** 4457; **C** 2929, 3065, 3092.
Berlyng. *See* Birling.
Bermigham. *See* Birmingham.
Bermondsey, Barmonzey, Beremundeseye, **A** 4017, 4018, 4023, 4046, 4047, 4048, 4049, 4067, 5692; **D** 1130.
....., parish of St. Mary Magdalene, **A** 4046, 4048, 4049, 4051, 5692, 5693, 5702, 5734.
..... priory, **A** 3998, 4048, 4070, 4078, 5451, 5693, 6112; **C** 3347; **D** 683, 699.
Bernac. *See* Barnack.
Bernangre. *See* Barnacle.
Bernard's castle. *See* Barnard castle.
Bernecestre priory. *See* Bicester.
Bernete, la, the dyke called, **A** 5071.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernham. *See* Barnham.
Bernhaungel. *See* Barnacle.
Bernigeham, Bernigham. *See* Barningham.
Bernynton. *See* Barrington.
Berry Pomeroy, Beri, **A** 5922.
Bersted, Berechennestude, **D** 183.
Berthon, Berthone, Berton. *See* Barton.
Berton, Berthon, **A** 5825, 5829, 5830.
....., Mersheton. *See* Marston, South.
..... *See also* Barton.
Bertrames. *See* Bartrams.
Bertun. *See* Barton.
Berugham. *See* Barham.
Berughby. *See* Barby.
Berwick Bassett, Berewic, Berewik, **A** 4612, 4619, 4626, 4633, 4810.
Berwick-on-Tweed, Berwyk on Twede, **A** 5834; **D** 294.
Berynngton. *See* Barrington.
Besford, Beszford, **B** 4191, 4198; **D** 334, 380.
..... Bridge, Besfordebrugge, **D** 585.
Besham. *See* Bosham.
Beston, Bestone. *See* Beeston.
Bestoun. *See* Beeston.
Beszford. *See* Besford.
Betchworth, Bechesworth, **A** 5917.
....., West, Westbechesworthe, **D** 697.
Betlesworth, New, Newbettesworth in Tanworth, co. Warw., **A** 4362.
....., Old, Oldebettesworth, *alias* Hanbury manor, in same, **A** 4362.
Betley, Bettileg', Bettileye, **C** 3064, 3238, 3258, 3375.
Betlow, in Tring, co. Herts, Bettelowe, Bettloo, **A** 5846; **C** 3275, 3353, 3354, 3460.
Betsaelai, **D** 1073.

Bettelowe. *See* Betlow.
Bettileg', Bettileye. *See* Betley.
Bettlesdene. *See* Basildon.
Bettloo. *See* Betlow.
Beverley, collegiate church of, **A** 5283.
Bevynton. *See* Binton.
Bewcastle, Bothcastell, **D** 1167.
Bewdesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Bewley, Beaule, manor in Lacock, **C** 3138, 3575.
Bexhill, Beksela, **D** 1073.
Bexley, Bexhill, Bixle, **A** 4896, 4913, 4968, 4970, 4974, 4982, 4985, 4998, 4999, 5002, 5005; **C** 2964.
....., St. Mary's church, **A** 4913, 4985, 5002, 5005.
Beyleclive. *See* Baycliff.
Bicester, Bernecestre, Burencestre, Burcester, Berencestre, Burncester, Burnecestre priory, **B** 3950, 4021; **D** 94, 336, 501, 623, 903, 953, 955, 963, 1104, 1106, 1323.
Bickenhill, Bekenhull, Bykenhull, **A** 4555; **C** 2972.
Bickerton, Bikerton, Bikirton, in Bilton, co. York, **B** 4007; **D** 89.
....., Bekurton in Malpas, co. Chester, **A** 4547.
Bicton, Bikton, in St. Ishmael's, in hundred of Roos, **D** 723.
Bidborough, Bictebergh, **A** 4945.
Biddenden, Bidindenn, Bydynden, **A** 4178, 5366; **D** 317.
Biddlesden, Butlesden, abbey, **D** 1038.
Bidelington. *See* Bidlington.
Bidford, Bidiford, Budiford, **B** 4138, 4142, 4143, 4146; **C** 2985.
Bidindenn. *See* Biddenden.
Bidlington, Bidelington, in Bramber, **D** 549.
Bierden priory. *See* Berden.
Bierton, Beerton by Aylesbury, **C** 3122.
Bieston, Biestun. *See* Beeston.
Biggeworth. *See* Badgeworth.
Biggin, Biggyng, in Ramsey, **A** 5085.
Biggleswade, Bekelyswade, Bykeleswade, Bykelyswade, **A** 5719; **C** 3003, 3523.
Bihsopwode. *See* Bushwood.
Bikerton, Bikirton. *See* Bickerton.
Bikton in Ros. *See* Bicton.
Bilborough, Billeborough, Bylborugh, **C** 3270, 3745.
Bilbrook, Byllerebroke, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., **A** 5963.
Bildeston. *See* Bilston.
Bildisthorp. *See* Bilsthorpe.
Bileigh, Little. *See* Beeleigh.
Billeborough. *See* Bilborough.
Billegh, parcel of manor of West Hatch, co. Wilts, **A** 5280.
Billingford, Billigfort, Prilleston, Pyrleston, co. Norf., **A** 5478, 5485, 5566, 5569.
Billshay, Bylshey, in Loders, **C** 3599.
Bilsham, Byllesham, in Northwick, co. Glouc., **C** 3125.
Bilsington, Shrympinden in, **A** 5368.
Bilsthorpe, Bildisthorp, **A** 4625.
Bilstone, Bildeston, **C** 3430, 3431, 3503, 3504.
Bilting, Byltyng, in Wye, co. Kent, **C** 3341.
Binham priory, **A** 3958.
Binton, Beovynton, Bevynton, Buninton, Bynton, **A** 4315, 4376; **D** 143.
Bintree, Binetre, **A** 5553.
Birch Little, Little Byrche, Rolleston in, **D** 640.
Bircham Newton, Brucham Neuton, Newton Brecham. *See* Newton.
Birchanger, Byrchanger, **A** 5518.
Bircheworth, Byrcheworth. *See* Ingbircheworth.
Biri. *See* Bury.
Birkin, Birkyn, **B** 4204.
Birling, Berlyng, **A** 4689.
Birlingham, Burlingham, co. Worc., **D** 380.
Birmingham, Bermigham, Burmygham, Burmyngeham, Brinygham, Birmyngeham, Burmingham, Byrmengeham, **A** 4233, 4398, 4556, 4669; **C** 2970, 3020, 3076, 3098; **D** 557, 1131, 1280.
Birton. *See* Burton.
Birtsmorton, Morton Bryd, co. Worc., **C** 3727.
Biryhil, Lytle. *See* Littlebury.
Biselegh. *See* Bisley.
Bishampton, Bishamton, co. Worc., **A** 4264.
Bishop Stortford, Busshoppestortford, Storteford, **A** 5113, 5518; **D** 967.
Bishop's Hatfield. *See* Hatfield.
Bishop's Wokenden. *See* Wokenden.
Bishopton, Bischopesdon, Bisschopusdone, Bisshopesdon, Bysshopston, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., **A** 4318, 4419, 4536, 4539, 4546.
Bisley, Biselegh, Bysseleye, co. Glouc., **A** 5798, 5904.
Bisschopusdone. *See* Bishopton.
Bisshewode, Bisshwode, Bisswode. *See* Bushwood.
Bisshopburton. *See* Burton.
Bisshopesdon. *See* Bishopton.
Bitterley, Buterleye, co. Salop, **A** 6011.
Bixle. *See* Bexley.
Blaby, **A** 4258, 4367.
Blacbroc. *See* Blackbrook.
Blacchyngleghe. *See* Bletchingley.
Blackbrook, Blacbroc, **D** 1073.
Blackheath, la Blakehethe, **A** 4757.
Blackmere, Blakemere, in Whitchurch, co. Salop, **C** 3618; **D** 1160.
Blackthorn, Blakewrn, **D** 94.
Blackwell, Blakwell **D** 912.
Blagdon, Blakedon, **D** 681.
Blake Nhottele. *See* Notley, Black.
Blakehethe. *See* Blackheath.
Blakemere. *See* Blackmere.

Blakeney *alias* Sniterley, Snyterle, co. Norf., **A** 5468.
Blakenham-on-the-hill, **A** 3944.
Blakenham-on-the-water, **A** 3944, 3965.
Blakes Crosse in Uffington, **C** 3167.
Blakewrn. *See* Blackthorn.
Blaksich, **C** 3289.
Blakwell. *See* Blackwell.
Blarwic, Blarwich. *See* Blatherwick.
Blatchington, Blechinton, **A** 4182.
Blatherwick, Blarwic, Blarwich, Blatherwyk, **B** 4063 ; **D** 192, 386.
Blean, Blen, **A** 4988.
Bleangate, Blengate, hundred of, **A** 4906.
Blecchynglighe. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechesho. *See* Bletsoe.
Blechingleigh. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechinton. *See* Blatchington.
Bledlow, Bledelawe, Bledelewe, **C** 3254, 3256, 3294.
Blen. *See* Blean.
Blendon in Bexley, **C** 2964.
Blengate. *See* Bleangate.
Bletchingley, Blacchyngleghe, Blecchynglighe, Blechingleigh, **A** 5704, 5736 ; **B** 4052.
Bletsoe, Blechesho, **C** 3102.
Blisworth, Blysworth, **D** 571.
Blofield, Blofeld, hundred of, **C** 3616.
Blysworth. *See* Blisworth.
Bobenhull. *See* Bubenhall.
Boby. *See* Boothby.
Bochehordea, monastery of, **D** 1073.
Bocheton. *See* Botcheston.
Bochurst in Erle (Earley), **C** 3036.
Bockedon. *See* Boughton.
Bocking, Bockyng, **C** 3007.
Bockton. *See* Boughton.
Boclewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Boclonde. *See* Buckland.
Boctone. *See* Boughton.
Bodekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodenham, **D** 19.
Bodenho. *See* Budna.
Bodevgan, **A** 5972.
Bodicote, Bodycote, **D** 459.
Bodmin, **A** 6018, 6020, 6033 ; **D** 1297.
Bodrugan in Gorran, **A** 5953.
Bodycote. *See* Bodicot.
Boecumbe. *See* Bowcombe.
Bokeham. *See* Bookham.
Bokeland, Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bolehuthe. *See* Bolney.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bolitho, Bolowythowe, Boloythowe, Boylotha, in Menheniot, **D** 832, 1042,
Bollinho. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bolney, Bolehuthe, Bulnyth, in Harpsden, **C** 3132, 3513.
Bolnhurst, Bollinho ? **C** 3102.
Bolowythowe, Boloythowe. *See* Bolitho.
Bolton in Allerdale, Boulton, **D** 1167.
....., Boulton upon Dearne, co. York, **A** 4770.
Bolton Hill, Bultonhill, **D** 1079, 1082, 1084.
Bookham, Bokeham, **A** 5726, 5729, 5735, 5737, 5739.
....., Little, **A** 5738, 5740-5744.
Boothby, Boby, **A** 5906.
Bordeaux, **D** 431, 632.
Borden, Bordenne, **D** 835.
Bordesdon, Bordesdane, Bordesdene, in Little Hormead and Braughing, **A** 5454, 5456, 5794, 5905, 5933, 5940.
Bordesley, Bordsley, **A** 4397.
....., Bordesleye, Bordusley abbey, **A** 4376, 4682 ; **B** 3890, 3899, 3967, 3971, 4054, 4056, 4058, 4092, 4138, 4139, 4143, 4144, 4146, 4147, 4205 ; **D** 143, 150, 197-199, 651.
Borecourt, Berecourt, in Yapton, **D** 697.
Boreham, co. Essex, **A** 3955 ; **C** 3169.
....., Borha, Borham, in Wartling, co. Sussex, **A** 4175 ; **C** 3223, 3378, 3469, 3685 ; **D** 1073.
..... Wood, in Elstree, Burhamwode, co. Herts, **A** 5422.
Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.
Borewardescote. *See* Buscot.
Borha. *See* Boreham.
Borham. *See* Boreham.
Borndysh. *See* Brundish.
Borton. *See* Burton.
Boscarso, **D** 38.
Boscastle, Botreauxcastell, Botriaux Castel, **D** 575, 892.
Bosham, Besham ? **D** 1073.
Bosinhey, **D** 1073.
Bosley, Boselee, Boslee, **A** 5572 ; **B** 4211.
Bostock in Davenham, **A** 6008.
Boston, St. Botolph, St. Botulph, **A** 6000 ; **C** 3049.
....., port of, **D** 1164, 1166.
Bosworth, Boresworth, Husbands, **D** 634.
....., Boresworth, Market, **A** 5596.
Bosynf, **D** 1297.
Botcheston, Bocheton, in Ratby, **A** 5608.
Botelersmerston. *See* Marston, Butlers.
Bothcastell. *See* Bewcastle.
Bothwell, Botheuile, in Lanark, **A** 5948.
Botlesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botley, Bottley, **A** 4559.
Botleys, Butteleys, in Chertsey, **D** 1111.
Botreaux Castell, Botriaux Castel. *See* Boscastle.
Bottenhale wood in Upwood, co. Hunt., **A** 5158.
Bottesford, Botlesford, **B** 4027.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, **A** 3920, 4121.
Boudon. *See* Bowdon.

Boughton, Bockedon, Boketon, Buketon, co. N'hamp., **A** 5010; **C** 2925–2928.
..... Malherbe, Bockton Maleherbe, Boctone Malherbe, **A** 5287, 5373.
..... Monchelsea, **A** 5373.
Boulston, Bulliston, Bulston, **D** 778, 851.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Bourlash, **D** 339.
Bourne, Brune, **D** 151.
....., hundred of, **A** 5979.
Bournham. *See* Burnham.
Bourton atte Nasshe. *See* Burton Ashe.
..... in Henemerssh, **C** 3122.
..... in Shrivenham, Burhthon, co. Berks, **A** 5457.
..... on the Water, Burghton, Burton, **D** 469.
Bouteport, **C** 3699.
Boverton, Boviarton, in Llantwit Major, **D** 233.
Bovey-Tracey, Bovytraey, **D** 703.
Boviarton. *See* Boverton.
Bowcombe in Carisbrooke, Boecumbe, **D** 942.
Bowden, Boudon, in Chapel en le Frith, **C** 3661.
Bowes, **D** 614.
Bowthorpe, Bowthorp, **D** 454.
Boxeley. *See* Boxley.
Boxford, **A** 5745; **C** 3071, 3084, 3091.
Boxley, Boxeley, Boxle, **D** 385, 563, 954, 1182, 1299.
....., abbey, **D** 224, 385, 563, 764, 923, 1032, 1299.
Boxted, Boxsted, **D** 481.
Boyloytha. *See* Bolitho.
Boywode. *See* Baywood.
Brabant, Brabayn, **C** 3153.
Braccing, Brachinge, Brachyng. *See* Braughing.
Brackele. *See* Brackley.
Bracking, Brackyng. *See* Braughing.
Brackley, Brackele, Brakley, Brakkell, **A** 4790; **D** 609, 649, 676, 1170, 1183, 1185.
....., hospital of St. James and St. John, **D** 1170, 1183.
Bracstede. *See* Braxted.
Bradden, Braddene, **B** 4161.
Bradecroft, **D** 174.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradefeud. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradegate. *See* Bradgate.
Bradelegh. *See* Bradley.
..... *See* Maiden Bradley.
Bradeley, Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Braden. *See* Braydon.
Bradenastok, Bradenestok. *See* Bradenstoke.
Bradenham, East, **A** 5951.
....., West, **D** 541.
Bradenham mill, in Eaton Bray, **C** 3085.
Bradenstoke, Bradenastok, Bradenestok priory, **A** 4718, 4723, 4850, 5899.
Bradepolle. *See* Bradpole.
Bradetune. *See* Broad Town.
Bradewardyne. *See* Bredwardine.
Bradewell. *See* Broadwell.
..... *See* Bradwell.
Bradewey. *See* Broadway.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bradefeud, co. Berks, **A** 4685; **D** 306.
....., Bradefeld, co. Essex, **A** 5990.
....., Stockenebradefeud, **D** 137.
Bradford, Bradforth, co. York, **A** 6060.
....., in Davenham, co. Chester, **C** 3517.
....., Bradeford, hundred of, co. Wilts, **D** 587.
Bradgate, Bradegate, **A** 5895.
Brading, Brerding, **A** 5875.
Bradley, Bradeley ?, nr. Weobley, co. Heref., **A** 6038.
....., co. Staff., **C** 2949.
....., co. Worc., **B** 4161.
....., West, co. Salop, **A** 6013–6016.
..... *See* Maiden Bradley.
Bradneye, water of, **C** 3691.
Bradpole, Bradepolle, **C** 3150, 3151.
Bradstone, Bradston, **D** 825.
Bradwater. *See* Broadwater.
Bradwell, co. Bucks, **C** 3721.
..... near the Sea, Bradewell, co. Essex, **A** 3929.
Braghing, Braghyng, Braghynge. *See* Braughing.
Braham, **A** 3869, 3870.
Brailes, Brayllez, **A** 4320; **B** 4232.
Braintree, Brancketre, Branketree, Branktre, **A** 4150; **D** 615, 1117.
Brakhinge. *See* Braughing.
Brakkele, Brakley. *See* Brackley.
Bramber, Brembre, Brombre, **D** 549.
....., church of St. Nicholas, **D** 549.
....., honour of, **A** 4876, 4884, 4885.
....., rape of, **A** 4208.
Bramcote, co. Notts, **C** 3270.
....., Brompcote, in Bulkington, co. Warw. **B** 3929, 3931–3934, 3944, 3946.
Bramford, Branford, Braunforde, **A** 3875, 3877, 3945, 3965, 5437, 5484.
Bramley, Bromlegh, **B** 3942.
Brampton. *See* Branton.
Brancaster, Brancastre, Brauncestre, Braneester, **A** 4161, 5482, 5483, 5492, 5495–5498, 5545, 5550, 5556, 5563, 5573; **D** 208.
Brancepeth, Brancepath, Brauncepath, **D** 578, 1040, 1231.
Braneester. *See* Brancaster.
Brancketre. *See* Braintree.
Brandeston, Braundeston, Hall, in Great Waldingfield, co. Suff., **A** 5280.

Brandeston, Braundeston. *See* Braunston.
Brandestonbury. *See* Braunstonbury.
Branford. *See* Bramford.
Branketree, Branktre. *See* Braintree.
Brantestorp. *See* Bruntingthorpe.
Brantingestorp. *See* Bruntingthorpe.
Branton in Cantley, Brampton, co. York, **A** 5471, 5475, 5576.
Brasted, **C** 3626.
Bratoft, Braytoft, **D** 886.
Braughing, Braccing, Brachinge, Bracking, Brackyng, Braghyng, Braghing, Brakhinge, Braughyng, Brawhinge, Brawynge, **A** 5110, 5127, 5220, 5244, 5414, 5448, 5453-5456, 5459, 5460, 5788, 5823, 5905, 5933, 6101; **C** 3591; **D** 1074.
Brauncepath. *See* Brancepeth.
Brauncestre. *See* Brancaster.
Braundeston. *See* Braunston.
Braunforde. *See* Bramford.
Braunston, Brandeston, Braundeston, Brawnston, **A** 4386, 4535, 4584, 5052, 6074.
Braunstonbury, Brandestonbury, **A** 5052.
Brawghton. *See* Broughton.
Brawhinge. *See* Braughing.
Brawnston. *See* Braunston.
Brawynge. *See* Braughing.
Braxted, Bracstede, Braxstede, **A** 4874; **D** 1117.
Braydon, Braden, forest, **A** 4811, 4829, 4845, 4856.
Brayfield-on-the-Green, Brayfeld de la Grene, **A** 5015.
Brayllez. *See* Brailes.
Braynford. *See* Brentford.
Braytoft. *See* Bratoft.
Breamore, Brommer, Brommore, Brumore, priory, **A** 4598; **B** 3896, 3974; **D** 1288.
Brean, Brene, **D** 637.
Brecham, Newton. *See* Newton, Bircham.
Bredon. *See* Breedon.
Bredwardine, Bradewardyne, **D** 594.
Breedon, Bredon, Tonge in, **D** 850.
Brekenden. *See* Brickendon.
Brembelden, **D** 549.
Brembelega. *See* Bromley.
Brembolland, **C** 3173.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Bremilham, Bremelham, **A** 4636.
Brenchley, Brenchesle, **A** 4119, 5378; **C** 3068.
Brendewode. *See* Brentwood.
Brendon by Liskeard, **A** 4065.
Brene. *See* Brean.
Brengune *alias* Brengwene. *See* Bryngwyn.
Brentford, Braynford, **A** 5437, 5882.
Brentmarsh, Brentmersshe, **D** 637.
Brentwood, Brendewode, **B** 4209, 4212.
Brerding. *See* Brading.
Brerelay. *See* Brierley.
Bresling. *See* Brightling.
Bresygcotes, **A** 4324.
Bretforton by Evesham, **D** 428, 546.
Brichtwalton. *See* Brightwaltham.
Brickendon, Brekenden, **D** 769.
Bricklehampton, Brihtellemeton, in Pershore, **D** 380.
Bridewell, Brydeswell, **C** 3210.
Bridgnorth, Brugg', Brugge, Bruggenorth, **A** 5727; **C** 3237, 3335, 3345, 3377, 3434, 3450–3455, 3458, 3459, 3508.
....., Cantern brook, **C** 3508.
....., chantry of the fraternity of St. Leonard, **C** 3459.
....., chantry of the mass of St. Thomas the martyr, **C** 3335, 3451.
....., churchyard of St. Leonard, **C** 3459.
....., hospital of the Holy Trinity or St. John the Baptist, **C** 3335, 3345, 3377, 3434, 3452, 3453, 3459.
Bridgwater, Brigwater, Briggewater, **A** 5502; **D** 637.
Bridlington, Brylyngton, priory of St. Mary, **C** 3386; **D** 762.
Bridport, Brudeport, Brydeport, **C** 2965, 3034, 3094, 3096, 3121, 3128, 3150, 3151, 3288, 3316, 3432, 3512, 3540, 3554, 3555, 3599, 3666; **D** 213.
....., chantry of St. Katherine in the parish church of, **C** 3143.
....., church of St. Mary, **C** 3150, 3151.
Brierley, Brerelay, **C** 2946, 3201.
Brigge le, **D** 1141.
Briggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Brigham, **D** 335, 1010.
Brighteston. *See* Brixton.
Brightling, Bresling, Brithling, **A** 4163; **D** 1073.
Brightlingsea, **A** 4109.
Brighton, Bryghtelmeston, **A** 5917.
Brightwaltham, Brichtwalton, Britwaltune, **B** 4029; **D** 337.
Brightwell, Brighwell, **D** 1228.
Brightwells, Britwell, in Watford, co. Herts, **A** 5263.
Brihtellemeton. *See* Bricklehampton.
Brikleswrthe. *See* Brixworth.
Brinkhill, Brynhill, **A** 6113.
Brinklow, Brynglowe, **B** 4015.
Brinygham. *See* Birmingham.
Bristol, Brustol, **A** 4873, 6073; **D** 290.
....., church of SS. Philip and James, **D** 290.
....., court of St. James, **D** 160, 161.
....., Laffard's Gate, **D** 888.
....., parish of St. Peter-next-the-Castle, **D** 160, 161.
....., priory of St. James, **D** 160, 1[illegible]
....., suburb of, **D** 290.
Brithling. *See* Brightling.
Brittany, **D** 1201.

Britwaltune. *See* Brightwaltham.
Britwell. *See* Brightwells.
Brixton, Brighteston, **D** 294.
Brixworth, Brikleswrthe, **A** 5019, 5025.
Broad Hinton, Henton, **A** 4619.
Broad Town, Bradetune, co. Wilts, **A** 4631.
Broadmoor, More, in Talbenny, co. Pemb., **D** 1076, 1312.
Broadwater, Bradwater, the hundred court of, **D** 506.
Broadway, Bradewey, **B** 4196.
Broadwell, Bradewell, co. Glouc., **D** 396, 408.
Broches. *See* Brooks.
Brock, **A** 5878.
Brockhampton, Brokhampton, **C** 3586.
Brocton, **B** 4058.
....., wood of, **B** 4058.
Brodeghe. *See* Brogues.
Brodelond under Litelore, **D** 624.
Brodemerston. *See* Marston, Broad.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Brogues, the, Brodeghe, in Biddenden, **D** 317.
Broke. *See* Brooke.
Brokenborough, Brokeneberwe, Brokynburgh, Brokynborgh, **C** 2969, 3448, 3630.
Brokes by Ipswich. *See* Brooks.
Brokesbourn, Brokesbourne. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesham. *See* Broxham.
Brokestowe. *See* Broxtow.
Brokhampton. *See* Brockhampton.
Brokynborgh. *See* Brokenborough.
Brokysbourne. *See* Broxbourne.
Brom. *See* Broom.
Brombre. *See* Bramber.
Brome. *See* Broom.
Bromehill. *See* Broom Hall.
Brometrikk, co. Pemb., **D** 984.
Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfield, co. Salop, Hill, and Lady Halton in, **A** 5405.
Bromham, **A** 4838.
Bromlegh. *See* Bramley; Bromley.
Bromley, Brembelega, co. Middx., **A** 4140.
....., Bromlegh, co. Kent, **C** 2976, 3558.
....., Great, Great Bromlegh, Bromleygh, co. Essex, **D** 542, 1006.
Brommore. *See* Breamore.
Bromon otherwise Bromes manor. *See* Broom Hall.
Brompcote. *See* Bramcote.
Brompton, Brunton, in Northallerton, co. York, **A** 5888.
..... *See also* Patrick Brompton.
... ch, Little. *See* Ward End
Bromw[illegible]le, Castelbromewyche, **B** 4089.
..... Cas[illegible] Kent, **C** 3750.
Brook, Broke, co. [illegible]es, Brokys, by Ipswich,
Brooks, Broches, Bro[illegible]2, 3851, 3865, 3874, **A** 3838, 3839, 38[illegible], 3939, 3967, 5484.
Broom, Brome, in Bidford, co. Warw., **C** 2985.
..... Hall, Brome, Bromehill, Bromon *alias* Bromes, Brumman, in Lapworth, co. Warw., **A** 4263, 4405, 4424, 4417.
....., Brom, in Southill, co. Bedf., **C** 3358.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, Brumfeld, co. Essex, **A** 5405, 5514, 5796; **D** 615.
....., Patching Picot in, **A** 4150.
Brothercross, Brothercros, hundred of, **A** 5579.
Broughton, co. Flint, **A** 5658.
....., Broucton, co. Hunt., **A** 5449; **D** 576.
....., Broghton, co. Lanc., **C** 2978.
....., co. N'hamp., **C** 3396.
....., Brawghton, co. Oxfd., **A** 5604.
....., near Aylesbury, co. Bucks, **A** 5714.
Brounydinas. *See* Bryn Dinas.
Brownston in Modbury, Brunestune, **A** 6114.
Broxbourne, Brokesbourn, Brokysbourne, **D** 460, 914.
....., Great and Little, **D** 769.
Broxham, Brokesham, in Westerham, co. Kent, **C** 2991.
Broxtowe, Brokestowe, **C** 3745.
Brucham Neuton. *See* Newton Bircham.
Brudeport. *See* Bridport.
Bruen Stapleford, Bruynestappelford, Stapilford, **A** 5642; **C** 3269.
Bruern, La Bruwere on Coteswold, abbey, **A** 4864; **B** 3943, 3953, 3955, 4082; **D** 144, 736, 925.
Brugg', Brugge, Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruisyard, Brysyerd, nunnery, **D** 1120.
Brumfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Brumman. *See* Broom.
Brumore. *See* Breamore.
Brumstead, Brunstede, **D** 533.
Brumton. *See* Patrick Brompton.
Brundish, Borndysh, **A** 3871.
Brune. *See* Bourne.
Brunestune. *See* Brownston.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunstede. *See* Brumstead.
Bruntingthorpe, Brantestorp, Brantingestorp, **A** 5037, 5043.
Brunton. *See* Brompton.
Brustol. *See* Bristol.
Bruton priory, **B** 4010.
Bruwere, la. *See* Bruern.
Bruynestappelford. *See* Bruen Stapleford.
Bryanus manor, **C** 3140.
Brydeport. *See* Bridport.
Brydeswell. *See* Bridewell.
Bryggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bryghtelmeston. *See* Brighton.
Brylyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Bryn Dinas in Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, co. Denbigh, **C** 3441.
Brynglow. *See* Brinklow.

Bryngwyn, Brengune *alias* Brengwene, **D** 470.
Brynhill. *See* Brinkhill.
Bryning in Kirkham, co. Lanc., **C** 2978.
Brynpolyn in St. Asaph, **A** 5655, 5657, 5660, 5661, 5667, 5673, 5674, 5677.
Brysyerd nunnery. *See* Bruisyard.
Bubbenhall, Bobenhull, **A** 4364, 6065.
Buckby, Bukebi, Bukkeby, **A** 4369, 4787, 5023.
Buckingham, Bokyngham, Bukyngham, **A** 5711; **D** 868, 1038.
....., county of, **D** 410.
Buckland, Bokeland, co. Bucks, **A** 4788.
....., Boclonde, co. Glouc., **A** 4400.
....., Bokelond, co. Herts, **C** 3317; **D** 518, 748.
....., ..., co. Surrey, **D** 697.
....., Buclond, in Portsea, co. Hants, **D** 1277.
Buckminster, Bukemynstre, **D** 755.
Bucknell, Bukenhull, wood, **A** 5071.
Buddenho. *See* Budna.
Buddington, Buddingeton, in Bignor, co. Sussex, **D** 549.
Budenow Berelles. *See* Budna.
Budiford. *See* Bidford.
Budna, Bodenho, Budno, Buddenho, in Northill, **C** 3017, 3019, 3021, 3264, 3302.
Bueston. *See* Beeston.
Bugthorpe, Bugthorp, Bugetorp, **D** 149, 454.
Bukebi. *See* Buckby.
Bukemynstre. *See* Buckminster.
Bukenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Buketon, **D** 774.
..... *See* Boughton.
Bukkeby. *See* Buckby.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bulcamp, Bulkamp, in Blythburgh, **D** 429, 434, 1093.
Bulewar. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bulkamp. *See* Bulcamps.
Bulkington, Bulkinton, **A** 4317.
Bulkyngwere, the fishery called, **C** 3691.
Bulliston. *See* Boulston.
Bullokkes Brigge, **B** 4044.
Bullokkestone, **A** 5913.
Bulmer, Bulmere, **B** 3893.
....., church of St. Andrew, **D** 1122, 1157.
Bulnyth. *See* Bolney.
Bulston. *See* Boulston.
Bulton hill. *See* Bolton hill.
Bulverhithe, Bulewar, **D** 1073.
Bulwick, Boclewyk, Bclewyk, **B** 4063; **D** 386, 929, 936.
Bumpstedehelion. *See* Helion Bumpstead.
Bumsted, **D** 223.
Bungay, Bungaye, **D** 863.
Buninton. *See* Binton.
Buntingford, Buntyngford, Buntyngfforde, **A** 5096, 5208, 5432; **D** 402, 465, 519, 528, 570, 586, 627, 706, 707, 716, 870, 1266.
Burbage, Burbach, co. Leic., **A** 5605; **C** 3009.
....., ..., Burbarch, co. Wilts., **A** 4617, 4620, 4622.
Burce ter. *See* Bicester.
Burch lt. *See* Bergholt.
Burcot.. *See* Wood Burcote.
Bureleye. *See* Bearley.
Burencestre. *See* Bicester.
Bures, Burres, co. Essex, **A** 5525.
Burford, Bereford, in Linton, co. Kent, **A** 4675.
Burg. *See* Burrough Green.
Burgersa. *See* Burwash.
Burgh Apton, Apeton, Apton, Berch, Bergh, co. Norf., **A** 4874, 5487; **D** 533, 1139.
Burgh Castle, **A** 5328.
Burghers'. *See* Burwash.
Burghle. *See* Burley.
Burghton. *See* Bourton-on-the-water.
Burh. *See* Peterborough.
Burhamwode. *See* Boreham Wood.
Burhthon. *See* Burton.
Burlegh. *See* Burley.
Burley, Burghle, Burlegh, co. Rutl., **A** 4792, 4795.
Burlingham, Birlyngham, North and South, co. Norf., 3616.
..... *See also* Birlingham.
Burmingham, Burmygham, Burmyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Burncester, Burnecestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnham, co. Bucks, **A** 5882.
....., Bournham, co. Essex, **C** 3357; **D** 1251.
....., Over and Nethyr Brunham, in Haxey, co. Linc., **D** 418, 512, 922, 1284.
..... Deepdale, Depedale, co. Norf., **A** 5550, 5556, 5563.
..... Norton, Brunham Nortun, co. Norf., **A** 4161.
...., Carmelite priory of, **A** 5971.
..... Overey, St. Clement and St. Andrew Brunham, co. Norf., **A** 5971; **C** 2933.
...., Veutres manor in, **A** 5973.
..... Westgate, Brunham, co. Norf., **A** 5993.
Burrough Green, Burg, co. Camb., **D** 187.
Burstall, **A** 3875, 3877, 3880, 3896, 3906, 3912, 3927, 3928, 3946, 3950, 3965, 3969.
Burstead, Burstede, Little, **A** 5871.
Burton, co. Linc., **D** 441.
....., Borton, co. Pemb., **D** 401, 743, 775.
....., ..., ..., Bemptone in. *See* Benton.
....., co. Westmd., **B** 4081.
....., co. York, **A** 5471.

Burton, in Kennington, Birton, co. Kent, A 4931, 4933.
....., in Weobley, Buryton, A 5974.
..... Ashe, Bourton atte Nashe, in Marnhull, co. Dorset, A 5280.
....., Bishop, Bisshopburton, co. York, D 416.
..... Hastings, co. Warw., D 1068.
..... Lonsdale, co. York, A 5746, 5985.
..... Latimer, co. N'hamp., manor of, *alias* Pryor's manor, A 5450.
..... Lazars, co. Leic., D 1108.
..... upon Trent, co. Staff., A 4324; C 3476.
..... upon Ure, Yor, in Masham, co. York, D 223.
Burtonhead, Burtunhefde, Burtonheved, in Sutton, in par. of Prescot, co. Lanc., A 5935.
Burtonwood, Burtonwod, A 6029.
..... *See also* Bourton.
Burtunhefde. *See* Burtonhead.
Burwash, Burgersa, Burghers', A 4163; D 1073.
Burwell, co. Camb., D 852.
Bury, Biri, Byri, co. Hunt., A 5078, 5106, 5164, 5167, 5171–5173.
..... St. Edmunds, A 3850, 5329, 5331; C 3584.
....., abbey, A 5951.
....., King Edward the VIth's free grammar school, A 5329.
Buryfeld in Pershore, D 585.
Burygardeyn, C 3160.
Buryton. *See* Burton in Weobby and Barrington.
Buscot, Borewardescote, C 2934.
Busfeld, A 5907.
Bushey, Bysseye, A 5452.
Bushwood Hall, Bihsopwode, Bisshwode, Bisshewode, Bisswode, Bushewodde, Bushewood, Bysshewode, Bysspewode, Bythwode, A 4227, 4255, 4322, 4373, 4403, 4417, 4477, 4485, 4541, 5883, 5908.
Busshoppestortford. *See* Bishop Stortford.
Buston. *See* Beeston.
Buterleye. *See* Bitterley.
Butlesden abbey. *See* Biddlesden.
Butteleys. *See* Botleys.
Butterwick, West, West Butterwyk, D 512.
Buxhall, Buxhal, Buxhale, A 5338; C 3184.
Buxted, Buxstede, A 5977.
Buxton, Buxtone, co. Norf., A 5481.
Bybeswell, C 3086.
Bychton, Byghton, in Whitford, co. Flint, A 5654.
Bydynden. *See* Biddenden.
Bye in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., A 5963.
Byern. *See* Béarn.
Byestway. *See* Eastway.
Byfield, Byfeld, A 4781.
Byfleet, Biflete, Byflete, A 3970, 3981, 3988, 3993.
Byghton. *See* Bychton.
Bykeleswade, Bykelyswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykenhull. *See* Bickenhill.
Bylborugh. *See* Bilborough.
Byllerebroke. *See* Bilbrook.
Byllesham. *See* Bilsham.
Bylshey. *See* Billshay.
Byltyng. *See* Bilting.
Bynhome in Pershore, D 585.
Bynton. *See* Binton.
Byrchanger. *See* Birchanger.
Byrche. *See* Birch.
Byrcheworth. *See* Ingbirchworth.
Byri. *See* Bury.
Byscopes Johyngton. *See* Itchington.
Bysseleye. *See* Bisley.
Bysseye. *See* Bushy.
Bysshewode. *See* Bushwood.
Bysshopston. *See* Bishopston.
Bysspewode. *See* Bushwood.
Bythwode. *See* Bushwood.

C.

Caburn, Caseburna? D 1073.
Cacham, D 152.
Cachefrens. *See* Catchfrench.
Caddicroft, Cadycrofte, in Pershore, D 1178, 1180.
Caddington, Cadendon, Cadindon, Cadingdon, Cadington, Cadyngton, Cadyndon, A 4686; C 3006, 3040, 3060, 3527, 3602, 3667, 3724.
....., major, prebend of in St. Paul's Cathedral, A 5765.
Cadeby, Cateby, on the Don, A 5074.
....., hermitage of St. Margaret, A 5074.
Cadendon. *See* Caddington.
Cadenham, Cadnam. *See* Studley.
Caderton. *See* Catherton.
Cadindon, Cadingdon, Cadington. *See* Caddington.
Cadnam. *See* Cadenham.
Cadycrofte. *See* Caddicroft.
Cadyndon, Cadyngton. *See* Caddington.
Caen, nunnery of, B 4179.
Caerleon, Karleun, D 277.
Caernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Calais, Cales, A 4778, 5038, 5844, 5845; C 3227; D 437, 768.
....., Castel street, A 5844, 5845.
....., parish of St. Nicholas, A 5844, 5845.
....., Pennystrete *alias* Old Haven, A 5844.

Calais, Showlane, A 5844.
....., staple of, A 3988, 4778, 5038, 5278, 5281.
Calcott in Misterton, co. Leic., A 5610, 5614.
..... (?), Caldecote, in Cricklade, D 1304.
Calday in Werall. *See* Caldy.
Caldecot, Caldekote, co. Hunt., A 5190.
Caldecote, Upper, Lower, and Little, Overcaltecote, Nether Caldecot, in Northill, co. Bedf., C 3278, 3358, 3729, 3753, 3763.
..... *See* Calcott and Goldicote.
Caldecott in Shocklach, co. Chest., C 3570, 3673.
Caldekote. *See* Caldecot.
Caldewell in Pershore, B 4187, 4189, 4190, 4191, 4196, 4198; D 951.
Caldy, Calday, in West Kirkby, co. Chest., C 3673.
Cales. *See* Calais.
Callaley, Calowle, C 3146.
Callerton, Calverdon, A 4769.
Callow, Kalewe, B 4032.
Calowle. *See* Callaley.
Calthorp, C 3066.
Caludon, Kaleudon, in Coventry, A 4464.
Calverdon. *See* Callerton.
Calverton, C 3301, 3350.
Camberwell, Camerwelle, A 3972, 4005, 5696, 5699, 5723; C 3502, 3577, 3594.
Cambes. *See* Combs.
Cambridge, B 4150, 4217, 4224; D 129, 613.
....., Barnwell priory. *See* Barnwell.
....., parish of St. Edward, B 4217.
....., church of St. Mary, C 3177, 3180.
..... University, A 4790.
...., St. Catherine's Hall, A 5946.
...., Clare Hall, La Clarehall, A 5946.
...., Corpus Christi and St. Mary's College, A 4083.
...., College of the Annunciation of the Virgin (Gonville and Caius), A 5580.
...., King's Hall, D 686.
Cambridge, county of, D 706.
Camerwelle. *See* Camberwell.
Campania, priory of, D 225.
Campden, Chipping, Campeden, Chepyng Campeden, co. Glouc., C 3190, 3679.
Camps, Castle, Compes, co. Camb., D 899.
Campyons more in Lapworth, co. Warw., A 4245.
Camthorp in Thornton, D 1080.
Candisbury, D 637.
Canford, Caneford, Kaneford? A 4725, 4818, 4842, 4857; D 336, 543.
Canington. *See* Cannington.
Canley, Canlee, Cauneley, in Stoneleigh, co. Warw., A 4335, 6049.
Cannington, Canington, A 5502.
Cannock, Canoke, forest of, C 3044.
Canoke. *See* Cannock.
Canon Frome, Frome Canons, A 4875.
..... Pyon, Canons Pyon, C 3090.
Canons Assheby. *See* Ashby Canons.
Cantele. *See* Cantley.
Canterbury, Caunterbury, A 4554, 4768, 4948, 4980, 5272, 5391; C 3744, 3746, 3747; D 1057.
....., parish of All Saints, C 3005.
....., abbey of St. Augustine, D 128.
....., priory of Christchurch or Holy Trinity, D 128.
....., priory of St. Gregory, D 128.
....., parish of St. Dunstan, C 3746, 3747.
....., parish of St. Mary in the Castle, C 3005.
....., Westgate, C 3746, 3747.
....., liberty of, C 3746.
....., province of, D 440.
Cantern Brook, Canteren broke, co. Salop, C 3508.
Cantley, Cantele, Cauntele, co. York, A 5475, 5575, 5576.
Cantokes. *See* Quantock.
Cantref Mawr, Cantredemaure, co. Carm., A 4878.
Capel, Capele, co. Kent, C 3068.
Caperiston, D 834.
Carbrooke, Carbrok, Kerbrook, Kerbroke, Kerbrok, A 6121, 6122; D 489, 927.
....., Great, D 489, 844, 1217.
....., Little, D 489.
Cardiff, Kerdyffe, A 4873.
..... castle, A 4873.
....., church of St. Mary, A 4873.
....., exchequer of, A 4878.
Cardigan, A 5261.
Carew, Carrew, Carrewe, Kaer, Karewe, Karreu, D 114, 117, 581, 679, 1015, 1221.
..... Castle, Castell Carue, D 650.
....., Ford by, D 984.
Carisbrook, Karesbrok, D 942.
..... castle, chapel of St. Nicholas in, D 942.
Carleton, by Langley, co. Norf., D 533.
....., Little, in Poulton le Fylde, co. Lanc., C 2978.
..... *See also* Carlton.
Carlisle, C 3468; D 1167.
....., church of St. Alban, C 3468.
Carlton (with Willingham), Karleton, co. Camb., A 6081.
....., Castle, Castelcarleton, co. Linc., A 6113.
..... Colville, Carleton, co. Camb., C 3672; D 507.
Carmarthen, Chaermerthen, Kaermerdyn, Kayrmerdin, A 4886; D 160, 161, 384.

Carnarvon, Caernarvon, Kaer in arvon, **A** 4875; **C** 3461.
Carnel Copie in Rockingham forest, **A** 6090.
Carno, Kenerw? **A** 5832.
Carrew. *See* Carew.
Carshalton, Kersalton, Kersaunton, Kersaulton, **A** 4014, 5695; **D** 342.
Carsley, Kerusleye, **A** 4461.
Carswell, Kerswell, **A** 5195.
Cartmell, Cartmele, **D** 1059.
....., priory, **D** 1059.
Cartuther, Corthethier, Corthuther, Cortuther, Curthuther, Cuttuther, in Menheniot, **D** 408, 444, 503, 654, 746, 816, 817, 826, 832, 1042, 1045, 1077, 1205, 1208, 1212.
Carvan, **D** 485.
Carvinack, Carveynek, in St. Enoder, **A** 5996.
Carwinnick, Carwynnek, in Creed, **A** 4065.
Caseburna. *See* Caburn.
Cassinglond. *See* Kessingland.
Castelbromewyche. *See* Bromwich Castle.
Castelcarleton. *See* Carlton Castle.
Castell, Tref Castell, in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merion., **C** 3516.
Castell Carue. *See* Carew Castle.
..... Eton. *See* Eaton.
Castellacre. *See* Castle Acre.
Castellnorthwich. *See* Northwich Castle.
Castellygh, **B** 4196.
Castelmartyn. *See* Castlemartin.
Castelton, **D** 1141.
Castelwerning, **C** 3715.
Casterton, Bridge. *See* Woodhead.
Castilmorton. *See* Castle Morton.
Castle Acre, Castellacre, **C** 3731.
..... Hymel. *See* Fineshade.
Castlemartin, Castelmartyn, **A** 4874.
Castlemorton, Castell Morton, Castilmorton, Morton Folet, **C** 3593, 3700, 3727.
Caston, Cateston, **A** 5489.
Castor, Castre, **A** 5850, 5858.
Castre. *See* Castor.
Catchfrench, Cachefrens, **D** 746.
Cateby. *See* Cadeby.
Caterham. *See* Chartham.
Catesby, Kateby, Katesby, Katesbi, nunnery, **A** 5021, 5037, 5043; **B** 4015, 4078, 4185; **D** 79, 95, 1038.
Cateston. *See* Caston.
Catherton, Caderton, in Cleobury Mortimer, **C** 3735.
Catheworthe. *See* Catworth.
Catworth, Great, Great Catteworthe, Gatworthe Magna, **D** 180, 1002.
Cauithorpe in Thornton, **D** 1080.
Cauntele. *See* Cautley.
Caunterbury. *See* Canterbury.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Caversfield, Kaveresfeld, **D** 1104.
Caversham, Keveresham, **D** 166, 1305.
Cawdrey. *See* Cowdray.
Cawston, Causton, **D** 858, 881, 904, 1041, 1061.
Cayho. *See* Kew.
Cecinore, **D** 1073.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.
Cedene. *See* Cheddon.
Cedewain, Kedewen, co. Montg., **A** 5833.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cestrehunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chabeham. *See* Chobham.
Chaddelwrd'. *See* Chaddleworth.
Chadder. *See* Cheddar.
Chaddleworth, Chaddelwrd', **D** 153.
Chadlington, Chedlyngton, **D** 462.
Chaermerthen. *See* Carmarthen.
Chalcombe, Chaucoumbe, Chaucumbe, co. N'hamp., priory, **B** 3925, 3937.
Chalcott in Stogursey, Challecote, **A** 5865.
Chalfield East, Estchallcfeld, **D** 1303.
....., Chaldefeld, Great, **C** 3726.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunt St. Giles's, **D** 977.
Chalghdon. *See* Chalton.
Chalk, Chalke, **D** 60, 420, 450, 495, 544, 572, 610, 612, 626, 648, 680, 683, 685, 699, 719, 722, 831, 838, 842, 864, 879, 885, 898, 960, 969, 974, 979, 991, 1308.
....., church of St. Mary, **D** 450.
....., Filborough, Fylburgh in, **D** 777.
....., West, Westchalk, **D** 960.
Chalkebourne, **C** 3638.
Challecote. *See* Chalcott.
Chalton, Chalghdon, **C** 3059.
Chancton, Changeton, **D** 697.
Channel Islands, the, **D** 389.
Chapel Ascote. *See* Ascote.
Chapel-en-le-Frith, **C** 3661.
Chapmanstrat, le, **A** 5252.
Chard, Charde, **D** 637.
Charisfeud. *See* Charsfield.
Charlecote, **A** 4422.
Charleton. *See* Charlton.
..... by Stenyng. *See* Charlton.
Charley priory. *See* Chorley.
Charlinch Mill, Cherdelynchemulle, **D** 986.
Charlton, near Greenwich, Cherlton, co. Kent, **A** 4997.
..... in Newbottle, co. N'hamp., **D** 757.
..... in Steyning, Cherleton by S., co. Sussex, **D** 1102.
..... in Wantage, Cherletone, co. Berks, **C** 3367.
..... Horethorne, Cherleton, Cherlton, co. Somers., **A** 4725, 4818, 4842, 4857.
..... Marshall, Charleton, co. Dorset, **D** 1216.

Charlwood, Charlewood, Cherlewode, co. Surrey, **A** 3977; **C** 3257, 3313.
Charsfield, Charisfeud, **A** 3903.
Chart, Chert next Sutton Valence, **A** 5366, 5373; **C** 3444.
Chartehamme. *See* Chartham.
Charterhouse, the. *See* London.
Chartham in Lingfield (?), or Caterham (?), Chartehamme, Chertham, in Tandridge, **A** 3978, 4071.
Chartsey. *See* Chertsey.
Charwelton, Crewelton, **A** 5065.
Chasterton. *See* Chesterton.
Chastleton, Chastelton, **A** 5396, 6070.
Chateris. *See* Chatteris.
Chatesham. *See* Chattisham.
Chatteris, Chateris, **A** 4791.
Chattisham, Chatesham, Chedestan, **A** 3959, 3961, 3963, 3965, 5894.
Chaucoumbe, Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
Cheddar, Cadder, Ceddre, Chadder, **B** 3959; **D** 637.
....., Hanams, **D** 637.
....., Hitheham, Hutham in, **B** 3959.
Cheddleton, Chetulton, co. Staff., **B** 3658.
Cheddon Fitzpaine, Cedene, **A** 5997.
Chedestan. *See* Chattisham.
Chedlyngton. *See* Chadlington.
Chedyngfeld. *See* Chiddingfold.
Cheilesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.
Cheleworth. *See* Chelworth.
Chellesfeld. *See* Chelsfield.
Chelmsford, Chelmerford, Chelmeresford, Chelmersford, Chelmesforde, **A** 3955, 4150, 5487, 5514, 5796; **C** 3615; **D** 615.
Chelsfield, Chellesfeld, Chelsfeld, **A** 5392; **C** 3215, 3478, 3636, 3702, 3734.
Chelverdescote, Chelverescot, Chelverescote. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Chelwoldesbury. *See* Cholesbury.
Chelwood, Chelwurth, by Pensford, co. Somers., **A** 5499, 5506.
Chelworth, Cheleworthe, co. Wilts, **A** 4845.
....., hundred of, **A** 4811.
Chelwurth. *See* Chelwood.
Cheperigge. *See* Shipbridge.
Chepesle, **D** 277.
Chepstow, **A** 4880.
....., Storgoill, Strugull, castle, **A** 4879, 4880.
Chepstude. *See* Chipstead.
Chepyng Campeden. *See* Campden.
Chepyngwalden. *See* Walden.
Chepynholte. *See* Chittlehamholt.
Cherchinccham, **D** 1073.
Cherdelynchemulle. *See* Charlinch mill.
Cheriton, co. Kent, **D** 808, 983.
..... in Carew, co. Pemb., **D** 1221.
....., in Stackpole Elidor, co. Pemb., **D** 399.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
Cherlewode in Breamere, co. Hants., **B** 3974.
..... *See also* Charlwood.
Cherlton, Cherltone. *See* Charlton.
Cherrington, Cheriton, co. Warw., **A** 4504.
Chersey. *See* Chertsey.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Chertham. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey, Chartsey, Certeseye, Chersey, Chertesey, **A** 4052, 4053, 5741; **D** 985, 1031.
....., Botleys in, **D** 1111.
....., abbey of, **A** 3994, 5708, 5733.
Cheselden. *See* Chisledon.
Cheseworth. *See* Chesworth.
Chesham, **A** 5684.
Cheshunt, Cestrehunt, Chesthunt, **A** 5435, 5439, 5508, 5517.
Chester, **A** 5950, 6005, 6118; **C** 3291, 3356, 3390, 3403, 3408, 3570, 3649, 3653, 3659, 3682, 3684, 3751.
..... abbey, **C** 3651.
....., collegiate or prebendal church of St. John the Baptist of, **C** 3356, 3653, 3682.
....., church of St. Olave, **C** 3291.
....., Foregatestreet, Foryatestrete, **C** 3653, 3684.
....., the great street of, **C** 3659.
....., 'les Barres,' **C** 3684.
....., portmote of, **C** 3291.
....., St. Olave's lane, **C** 3659.
....., stewardship of, **A** 5572; **B** 4211.
Chesterton, Chasterton, co. Camb., **D** 613.
....., co. Warw., **A** 4565.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheswardine, Cheswarthyn, **C** 3059.
Cheswarthyn. *See* Cheswardine.
Chesworth in Horsham, Cheseworth, **B** 4050.
Chete. *See* Chute.
Chetulton. *See* Cheddleton.
Cheylesmore, Cheilesmore, Cheylesmor, **A** 6069.
..... friary, **A** 4464.
Chichester, **A** 4182; **B** 3905, 4182; **D** 715.
Chiddingfold, Chedyngfeld, Chedyngfold, **A** 3970, 3981, 3988, 3993.
Chiddingstone, Chidyngston, **D** 697.
Chidham, Chiteham, **D** 1073.
Chidyngton *alias* Chytelhampton. *See* Chittlehampton.
Chigwell, Chygwell, **A** 5524, 5755.
Chilcot, Chillecote, **A** 5880.
Childerley, Childerlee, **D** 677, 896.
Childeswikewane. *See* Wickham, Childs.
Chillecote. *See* Chilcot.
Chiltern, the four hundreds and a half of, **D** 412.

Chilvers Coton, Chelverescot, Chylverescote, Chelverescote, Chelverdescote, B 3876, 3927, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3933, 3934, 3939, 3944, 3946, 3948; D 598, 1125, 1269.
Chilwell, C 3270, 3280, 3415.
Chimhams, Chymbeham, in Farningham, co. Kent, A 5393.
Chineham, Chinham, in Monk Sherborne, C 3660.
Chingley, Chyngele, in Goodhurst, co. Kent, D 764.
Chinnor, Chynnor, Chynnore, A 5401; C 3305, 3456.
Chippenham, Chippeham, Chyppeham, D 217, 304, 646.
....., Tytherton, Tiderintun in, D 314.
Chipping, Newchepyng, Newechepyng, in Buckland, co. Herts, D 395, 516.
Chipstead, Chepstude, A 3978.
Chirbury, Chirburi, Chyrebury, priory, otherwise Snead priory, B 3960, 3979, 3981, 3992, 4154, 4156.
Chirchelalleford. *See* Lawford.
Chircheschokelach. *See* Shocklach Church.
Chiriton. *See* Cherrington.
Chirk castle, lordship and land of, A 4882.
Chirstoke. *See* Churchstoke.
Chiseldeen. *See* Chisledon.
Chishall, Chishull, C 2932.
Chisledon, Cheselden, Chiseldeen, C 3149, 3194.
Chislehurst, Chiselherst, Chisleherst, A 4909, 4940, 4949, 5394.
Chislet, Chislett, Chystelet, A 5373; C 3744.
Chiteham. *See* Chidham.
Chittlehamholt, Chepynholte, co. Devon, D 1202.
Chittlehampton, Chytelhampton *alias* Chidyngton, D 1202.
Chobham, Chabeham, D 1031.
Cholesbury, Chelwoldesbury, A 5836.
Chorleton. *See* Charlton.
Chorley, Charley, priory, D 1301.
Chrischurch. *See* Christchurch.
Chrishall, Cristeshale, A 4180, 5786.
Christchurch Twynham, Crischurche, Cristeschirche, Chrischurch Twynham, Crychurch, A 5947, 6105; D 942, 1229.
....., priory, D 942.
Christon, Cryston, D 681.
Chudleigh, Chuddelegh, C 3665.
Churchstoke, Chirstoke, Chyrstoke, B 3960, 4156.
Churleton, D 555.
Chute, Chete forest, A 4869.
Chygwell. *See* Chigwell.
Chylverescote. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Chymbeham. *See* Chimhams.
Chyngele. *See* Chingeley.
Chyngton, Chyntyng, Chyntyng Ponynges in Seaford, co. Sussex, A 4104, 4153.
Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.
Chyntyng Ponynges. *See* Chyngton.
Chyppeham. *See* Chippenham.
Chyrebury. *See* Chirbury.
Chyrstoke. *See* Churstoke.
Chytelhampton *alias* Chidyngton. *See* Chittlehampton.
Cilcen, Kylkeyn, co. Flint, A 5666.
Cilowen, Kilowayn, Kiloweyn, Kylowen, in St. Asaph, A 5653, 5655, 5664, 5665, 5677, 5972.
Cistelebrogam, D 1073.
Cisterne. *See* Syderstone.
Claines, Claynes, co. Worc., B 4089, 4152.
Clakeston. *See* Claxton.
Clanfield. A 5401.
Clapham, co. Bedf., A 5966.
....., Clopham, co. Surrey, C 3440, 3492, 3501.
....., Clapam, co. York, D 1211.
Clarballs, Clarbrookes. *See* Clarebrookes.
Clarden. *See* Claverdon.
Clare, A 3964, 5127.
....., Cleore, Cleyore, in Pyrton, co. Oxfd., A 5902; C 2974, 3106.
Clarebrookes, Clarballs, Clarboldes, Clarbolls, Clarebaulds, in Framlingham, co. Suff., A 5340, 5343, 5344, 5352.
Claredon. *See* Claverdon.
Clarendon, Claryngdon, Claryndon, A 6087; D 1107.
Claverdon, Clarden, Claredon, A 4266, 5615; B 4074; D 150.
Clavering, Claveringg, Claveryngg, Claveryngge, A 4106, 5288; C 3007, 3286, 3491.
Claverton, A 5625.
Claxby, near Well, co. Linc., D 886.
Claxton, Clakeston, A 5998; D 426, 429, 433, 434, 533, 1020, 1139.
Claycoton, Cleycote, Cleycotes, A 5017, 5026, 6084.
Claycroft, in Northwich, co. Chester, C 3408.
Claydon, Cleidun, Cleydon, A 3861, 3906, 3927, 4165.
....., hundred of, A 3874, 3891.
Claynes. *See* Claines.
Claynger, in Algarkirk, co. Linc., A 5987.
Clayton, Cleyton, co. Sussex, A 4179, 5917.
..... in Washington, co. Sussex, D 549
Clebeche. *See* Slebech.
Clee, C 3397, 3488, 3706, 3709, 3755.
....., Thrunscoe in, C 3293.
Cleeve, Clyve, Old, A 5504, 5963.
Clenchwarton, Clenchewarton, C 2987.
....., church of St. Margaret, C 3087.
Clenegwyn. *See* Clyn-gwyn.
Cleobury Mortimer, Cleobeori, C 3641.
Cleore. *See* Clare.
Clerkenwell. *See* London.
Cleve. *See* Cliffe-at-Hoo.

Cleveland, Cliveland, Colbe in. *See* Coulby.
....., Grenehou in. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
....., Laysingby in. *See* Lazenby.
....., Wilton in. *See* Wilton.
Cleycote, Cleycotes. *See* Claycoton.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cleyore. *See* Clare.
Cleyton. *See* Clayton.
Cliffe, Cleve, Clive, Clyff, Clyve, co. Kent, **A** 4993; **B** 4071; **C** 2951; **D** 397, 683, 767.
..... St. Thomas à Becket by Lewes, Cliff by Lewes, la Clyve, co. Sussex, **A** 4201, 4213.
Clifford, Clyfford priory, **D** 456, 594.
Clifton, Clyfton, co. Bucks, **A** 4529.
..... in Deddington, co. Oxford, **A** 5018, 5395.
..... in Runcorn, co. Chester, **A** 5639.
..... in Stoke Fleming. *See* Dartmouth.
Climping, Clympinge, Clympyng, **B** 4091, 4182.
Clipstone, **A** 5064.
Clisseby, **A** 3929.
Clive. *See* Cliffe.
Cliveland. *See* Cleveland.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clopton in Old Stratford, co. Warw., **A** 4536, 4539, 4546; **B** 3927.
....., co. N'hamp., **A** 5013, 5031.
Clothall, Clothale, **C** 3620.
Cluny abbey, **A** 5555.
Clutton, **A** 5625.
Clyff. *See* Cliffe.
Clyfford priory. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
..... Derthemouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Clympinge, Clympyng. *See* Climping.
Clyn-gwyn, Clenegwyn, in Marros, co. Carm., **A** 4104.
Clys, **C** 3047.
Clyst Honiton, co. Devon, Denehayse in, **A** 6107.
Clyve. *See* Cleeve, Cliffe.
Cnapetune. *See* Knapton.
Cnoktofre. *See* Knocktopher.
Coates, Cotes, co. Glouc., **B** 4082.
....., Great, Great Cotes, co. Linc., **C** 3709.
Cobbeham, Cobbehambury. *See* Cobham.
Cobbesland, **A** 5990.
Cobham, Cobeham, Coveham, co. Surrey, **A** 5697, 5700, 5701, 5708, 5726, 5728, 5729, 5731–5733, 5735, 5737–5744, 5763, 5964, 6012.
....., Cobeham, co. Kent, **A** 5286; **D** 437, 680, 722, 777, 779, 879.
Cobhambury, Cobbehambery, co. Kent, **A** 5286.
Cobinton, Cobyngton, Cobynton. *See* Cubington.
Cocherria, **D** 1073.
Cockercombe, Cogercombe, in Over Stowey, co. Somers., **A** 5997.
Cockerhill, Cogerhulle, **A** 5997.
Cockermouth, Cokermouth, Cokirmouth, **D** 335, 1159.
Cockhampstead, Cokhamstede, in Braughing, co. Herts, **A** 5244.
Cockleborough, Cokelborghe, in Chippenham, **D** 646.
Cockley Cley, Cokly Cleye, **D** 1207.
Codbarow, Godebargh, in Tanworth, co. Warw., **A** 4557, 4558.
Coddenham, Codenham, Codynham, **A** 3861, 3965; **C** 3091.
Coddington, Cotyngton, co. Notts, **C** 3443.
Codenham. *See* Coddenham.
Coderoth. *See* Cottered.
Codgrave. *See* Cotgrave.
Codham. *See* Cudham.
Codiggis, **D** 1073.
Codintone. *See* Cuddington.
Codlawe, **D** 697.
Codrech. *See* Cottered.
Codynham. *See* Codenham.
Codynton. *See* Cuddington.
Coedcanlas, Coydekenlas, **D** 810.
Coellay, **A** 5675.
Cogercombe. *See* Cockercombe.
Cogerhulle. *See* Cockerhill.
Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Cokelborghe. *See* Cockleborough.
Cokermouth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokhamstede. *See* Cockhampstead.
Cokirmouth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokly Cleye. *See* Cockley Cley.
Colbe in Cleveland. *See* Coulby.
Colbrocke. *See* Coldbrook.
Colchester, **A** 5277, 5336, 5345; **C** 3164, 3359, 3395; **D** 552.
....., abbey of St. John, **A** 4482.
Cold Abbey in Camberwell, **A** 3972.
Cold Ashby. *See* Ashby.
Coldbridge, Colewybregge, in Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent, **A** 5287.
Coldbrook, Colbrocke, in Abergavenny, **A** 5538.
Coldham in Thaxted (?), co. Essex, **A** 5288.
Coldone, **A** 3863.
Coldrenick, Coldreynek, Kyldreynek, in St. Germans, **D** 654, 673, 832.
Coleheygh. *See* Colhey.
Colesborne, Great, **D** 736.
....., Little, **D** 736.
Coleshill, Coleshull, co. Berks, **D** 1304.
....., Coleshul, co. Warw., **C** 3044; **D** 91, 621.
Coleton. *See* Collaton.
Colewybregge. *See* Coldbridge.
Colforde. *See* Culford.
Colhey, Coleheygh, in Loders, co. Dorset, **C** 3599.

Colingeburn. *See* Collingbourn.
Collard, manor of, in Ashill, **D** 599.
Collaton, Coleton, in Whitchurch, **A** 5795.
Colley, manor of, in Reigate, **D** 697.
Collingbourne, Colingeburn, **A** 4869.
Colney, in Ridge and Shenley, **A** 5118, 5121, 5122, 5141.
Coloworthe. *See* Culworth.
Colquite, Colquyte, Kylquyte, in St. Mabyn, **C** 3134–3137.
Colshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colson Basset. *See* Colston Basset.
Colstaple in Horsham, **B** 4046, 4047, 4049, 4050.
Colston. *See* Colveston.
..... Basset, Colson Basset, **A** 4529; **C** 3270.
Colthorpe, Cothrop, in Banbury, co. Oxford, **D** 588.
Colthrop, in Midgham, **D** 714.
Colveston, Colston, co. Norf., **A** 5836.
Colwinston, Colwenston, co. Glam., **A** 5280.
Colworth, Coloworthe, **A** 4781.
Combe, Cumbe, in Modbury, co. Devon, **A** 6114.
....., Coumbe, Abbey, co. Warw., **A** 4330, 4393, 4661; **D** 1310.
Comberton, co. Camb., **A** 5946, 6021.
....., in Kidderminster, **D** 339.
....., Little, near Pershore, **B** 4189, 4196.
Combs, Cambes, Combes, **A** 5280; **B** 3932.
Compes. *See* Camps.
Compton, Comton, in Freshwater, Isle of Wight, **D** 942.
..... Bassett, Comptone, Comptun, Comton, Cumpton, Cumthon, Cumton, Cumtune, **A** 4600, 4612–4614, 4618, 4796–4799, 4803–4809, 4814, 4816, 4828, 4834, 4840, 4844, 4846, 4847, 4851, 4858, 4860, 4862, 4866; **D** 955.
....., Fenny, co. Warw., **A** 4415.
..... Verney, Cumpton, Murdak, co. Warw., **A** 4338.
Comton. *See* Compton.
Condicote, Cundicot, **C** 3122; **D** 144.
Conerton. *See* Connerton.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, **A** 5987, 6000.
Conisbrough, Conyngburg', Cuningburg', **A** 5074, 5822.
Conisholme, Conyngesholm, **C** 3397.
Connerton, Conerton, in Gwithian, **A** 5983.
Contokyshed. *See* Quantoxhead.
Conyngburg'. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngesholm. *See* Conisholme.
Coodham. *See* Cudham.
Coombe Keynes, Coumbe Caynes, **A** 5848.
....., in Enford, Combe, Coumbe, co. Wilts., **C** 2962, 2975, 3074.
Copford, **A** 5518.
Copston, Little, **D** 1310.
Copuldyk, **A** 5987.
Corby, **D** 893.
Corby, Corbi Rydyng, in Rockingham forest, **A** 6090.
Coresbrok in Woking, **A** 4061.
Corfe Mullen, Corff Moleyn, **D** 1175.
Corgebec, **D** 555.
Corley, Cornley, **A** 4152, 4449, 4452, 4460.
Cornbrough, Corneburgh, **D** 690.
Cornbury. *See* Aconbury.
Corndon, Cornedun, forest or hill, in Hyssington, co. Montg., **B** 3979, 3981.
Corney, in Layston, **D** 516, 518.
Cornley. *See* Corley.
Corscombe. *See* Croscombe.
Corston, Coston, co. Somers., **A** 5506.
Cortenale. *See* Courteenhall.
Corthethier, Corthuther. *See* Cartuther.
Corwen, **C** 3435, 3462.
Cory Rivell. *See* Curry Rivell.
Corypol. *See* Currypool.
Cosgrove, Cosegrave, Couesgrave, **D** 388, 765, 793, 869.
Cossall, Cossale, **C** 3297, 3298, 3406, 3409.
Coston. *See* Corston.
Cote in Bampton, **A** 5401.
Cotels Atteward *alias* Little Cotels. *See* Cottles.
Cotes. *See* Coates.
Cotesbroc. *See* Cottesbrooke.
Coteswold. *See* Cotswold.
Cotgrave, Codgrave, **C** 3270.
Cotheworth. *See* Cudworth.
Cothirstoke. *See* Cotterstock.
Cothrop. *See* Colthorpe.
Coton. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Cotswold, Coteswold, hills, **B** 3953.
Cottered, Coderoth, Codrech? Goderethe, **A** 5191, 5192; **D** 997.
Cotterstock, Cothirstoke, **B** 3906.
Cottesbrooke, Cotesbroc, **A** 6077.
Cottesford. *See* Cottisford.
Cottesmore, Cottismor, **D** 194.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. Linc., **A** 6115.
....., Cotyngham, co. York, **A** 4765.
Cottisford, Cottesford, **C** 3646; **D** 500.
Cottismor. *See* Cottesmore.
Cottles Atworth, Little Cotels *alias* Cotels Atteward, in Atworth, co. Wilts, **C** 3726.
Cotton, co. Suff., **C** 3166.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngton. *See* Coddington.
Couckfield. *See* Cuckfield.
Coudenne. *See* Cowden.
Couesgrave. *See* Cosgrove.
Coufaude, la, the wood of, in Melksham forest, **A** 4827, 4835.

Coulby, Colbe, in Stainton, in Cleveland, co. York, **D** 1030.
Couley. *See* Cowley.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Coumbe Caynes. *See* Coombe.
Coundon, **A** 4459, 4461.
Courteenhall, Cortenale, **D** 1064.
Couwyk. *See* Cowick.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Coventry, Coventre, Covyntre, **A** 4228, 4231, 4244, 4266, 4269, 4275–4281, 4283–4294, 4296–4305, 4307–4314, 4327–4334, 4336, 4337, 4342, 4345–4354, 4356–4358, 4383, 4386, 4426, 4429, 4431, 4433, 4434, 4436, 4437, 4439–4443, 4445–4448, 4450, 4451, 4454–4459, 4461–4466, 4468–4475, 4487, 4503, 4508, 4511, 4518, 4523, 4537, 4547, 4578, 4583, 4654, 4661, 5785, 6049, 6055, 6058, 6059, 6061, 6068, 6969, 6093; **B** 3894, 3929, 3931, 3933, 3934, 3939, 3944, 3946, 3958; **C** 2982, 3152, 3476, 3508; **D** 432, 598, 621, 634, 798, 890, 994, 995, 1125.
....., Catesbylane, **A** 4289.
....., cathedral church or priory of St. Mary of, **A** 4278, 4328, 4454, 4464, 4487, 4661, 4665, 5785, 6069; **B** 3925; **C** 2982; **D** 1276.
...., church of the Holy Trinity, **A** 4301, 4466.
....., church of St. Michael, **A** 4464.
....., church of St. Nicholas, **A** 4279.
....., deanery of, **A** 4466.
....., friars minors, street of, **A** 4386.
....., Gosford, Gofford, bridge, **A** 6059.
....., hospital of St. John, **A** 4328, 4451, 4456, 4458.
....., Hulmulwatur, the rivulet called, **A** 4288.
....., Lodyngtounes chantry, **A** 4475.
....., Sherbourne river, **A** 4297, 4305, 4309, 4312, 4346, 4352.
....., Smithisford, Smytesforde bridge, **A** 4331, 4334.
..... and Lichfield, bishopric of, **C** 3152.
Cowden, co. Kent, **C** 3623.
....., Coudenne, in Wartling, co. Sussex, **C** 3378.
Cowdray, Cawdrey, **A** 6037.
Cowick, Couwyk, Cowyk, in St. Thomas, near Exeter, **A** 5526.
Cowley, Couley, Culegh, Culey, co. Glouc., **D** 181, 191, 209.
Cowton, **A** 5888.
Cowyk. *See* Cowick.
Coydekenlas. *See* Coedcanlas.
Coyninere, **A** 4060.
..... ford, **A** 4060.
Crachale, Little. *See* Crakehall.
Cradeley, in Madeley, **D** 553.
Cradley, Credeley, co. Heref., **C** 3218; **D** 801.
Crafton, Croftone, in Wing, co. Bucks, **C** 3460.
Craiselound, Craslound, Craslond, Crasselonde, **D** 418, 512, 731.
Crakehall, Little Crachale, in Bedale, **D** 223.
Cramfelt. *See* Cranfield.
Craneley. *See* Cranley.
Craneslee, Cranisle, Cranesley. *See* Cransley.
Craneworth. *See* Cranworth.
Cranfield, Cramfelt, Craunfeld, **A** 5086, 5919.
Cranford in Dartford, the water called, **A** 4759.
Cranham *alias* Bishop's Ockendon, **A** 4154.
Cranley, Craneley, **C** 3273.
Cransford, Cranesforde, **A** 5352.
Cransley, Craneslee, Cranesley, Cranisle, **C** 3242, 3366, 3368, 3372, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3396, 3417.
Cranworth, Craneworth, **D** 489.
Craslond, Crasselonde, Craslound. *See* Craiselound.
Craumford, **D** 307.
Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.
Crawele. *See* Crowley.
Cray, Foots, Fotescraye, Fotescreye, Fotyscray, **A** 4909, 4940, 4949, 5390; **C** 2964.
....., North, **A** 4909.
....., St. Mary, Seyntmariecrey, **A** 4909, 5949, 4975; **C** 3215, 3478, 3565, 3695, 3697, 3702, 3734.
....., St. Paul's, Pawluns Craie, Polescray, **A** 5379, 5390.
Crayford *alias* Eard, co. Kent, **A** 5384, 5516.
Creake, North, Krec, Northcreyk, **A** 5971.
....., ..., St. Mary's abbey in, **A** 5545; **C** 3731.
....., South, Sudcrec, Southcreyk, **A** 6017; **D** 426, 433, 1020.
Creaton, Creton, Great, **A** 4774, 5058, 5061, 5063, 6077, 6092, 6096, 6098.
Creckelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crede. *See* Creed.
Credeleye. *See* Cradley.
Creed, Crede, **A** 4065.
Creklade, Crekelade, Crekkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Cressingham, Cressyngham, Great, **D** 483, 927.
Cresswell, in Jeffreston, co. Pemb., **D** 1221.
Cretingham, Gretingham, **A** 3917, 3918, 3930, 3933, 3935, 3953; **B** 3932.
....., Estford in, **A** 3917.
Creton. *See* Creaton.
Crewe in Farndon, co. Chest., **C** 3570, 3673.
Crewelton. *See* Charwelton.
Crey St. Mary's. *See* Cray.
Creyk. *See* Creake.

Creythyn, A 5675.
Cricklade, Creckelade, Crekelade, Crekkelade, Creklade, Krekelade, A 4615, 4801, 4802, 4820, 4830, 4832, 4836, 4865; D 472.
....., church of St. Sampson, A 4801, 4832.
....., hundred of, A 4830, 4836.
Crischurche, Cristeschirche. *See* Christchurch.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Croddewurthe. *See* Curdworth.
Crofton, Croftone, in Great Bedwin, co. Wilts, C 3000; D 405.
..... in Orpington, co. Kent, C 3565, 3754.
..... *See* Crafton.
Croindone. *See* Croydon.
Crokeham. *See* Crookham.
Crokeslande, A 5268.
Cromer, Crowmere, A 5577, 6023.
..... *See also* Shipden.
Crookham, Crokeham, D 579.
Croome, Hill, Hulcrombe, co. Worc., B 3995.
Crosby Ravensworth, Crossebyravenswarth, C 3392.
Croscombe, Corscombe, A 5500.
Crossebyravenswarth. *See* Crosby Ravensworth.
Croston, co. Lanc., D 1301.
Crostwight, Crosthweyt, D 533.
Crouton. *See* Crowton.
Crowcombe, Cruscombe, A 5997.
Crowemersh near Wallingford. *See* Crowmarsh.
Crowley, Crawele, in Chrishall, co. Essex, A 4180.
Crowmarsh Gifford, Crowmershe Giffard, Crowemersh near Wallingford, D 1026, 1228.
Crowmere. *See* Cromer.
Crowmershe Giffard. *See* Crowmarsh.
Crowton, Crouton, A 5628, 5640.
Croxton, Crokestun, co. Norf., A 5282.
....., in Middlewich, co. Chester, A 6005.
Croydon, Croindone, A 4054, 4057; C 2962; D 592.
....., le Hyde, D 592.
....., archbishop of Canterbury's park at, D 592.
....., deanery of, C 3095.
Croys, Croyes, in Great Easton, A 5429.
Crucecroys. *See* Royston.
Crudworth. *See* Curdworth.
Crundale, A 4980.
....., Tremworth in, A 4980.
Cruscombe. *See* Crowcombe.
Cryschurch Tywnham. *See* Christchurch.
Cryston. *See* Christon.
Cubbington, Cobinton, Cobyngton, Cobynton, Cubinton, D 91, 211, 318, 600, 607, 1072.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, Couckfield, A 5373, 5917; C 3361.
Cuddington, Codinton, co. Surrey, B 3969.
....., Codynton, in Weaverham, co. Chester, A 5640.
Cudham, Codham, Coodham, C 3550, 3552, 3574, 3597, 3609, 3610, 3617.
..... park, C 3597.
Cudlyngton. *See* Kidlington.
Cudworth, Cotheworth, Cutheworth, Cuthworth, C 2946, 3113.
Culegh, Cuey. *See* Cowley.
Culford, Colforde, co. Suff., C 2931.
Culworth, Coloworthe, Culleworthe, co. N'hamp., A 5857.
Cumbe. *See* Combe.
Cumberland, county of, D 1057.
Cumpton, Cumptune, Cumthon, Cumton, Cumtone, Cumtune. *See* Compton.
Cundicot. *See* Condicote.
Cuningburg. *See* Conisborough.
Curci, honor of, A 4830.
Curdworth, Croddewurthe, Crudworth, A 4435, 4642, 5989.
Curry Rivell, Cory Rivell, D 1140.
Currypool, Corypol, in Charlinch, D 986.
Curthuther. *See* Cartuther.
Curtlinton, Curtlynton. *See* Kirtlington.
Cutheworth, Cuthworth. *See* Cudworth.
Cuttuther. *See* Cartuther.
Cwesper. *See* Gwespyr.
Cyffdy, Kyfty, Tref Kyfty, in Bala, co. Merioneth, C 3516.
Cyffic, Eglus Kyffig, Kiffick, D 1012, 1218.
Cyldeconam, D 1073.

D.

Dabholme, D 1105.
Dachet. *See* Datchet.
Dacheworthe. *See* Datchworth.
Dadinton, Dadington, Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dagworth in Haughley, 996.
Dailent. *See* Dallington.
Daldridge, Delrugge, in East Shefford, co. Berks, C 3038.
Dale, le Dale, co. Pemb., D 962.
..... abbey, C 3761.
Dalhoweye, C 3416.
Dalling, Dallynge, D 533.
Dallington, Dailent', co. N'hamp., A 4180.
Dalton Piercy, Percy, D 1040.

Dane, Daven, river, A 6008.
Darenth, D 437, 992.
Daresbury, Darsebury, Derresbury, Deresbury, Dersburye, Dursbury, Derrisbere, Derisburi, A 5616–5624, 5627–5635, 5638–5644, 5646–5648, 5649–5652, 5749, 5950, 5982, 6116, 6119.
Darksladeshead, D 1012.
Darnford, Derford, mill, in St. Michael's, Lichfield, D 1095.
Darsebury. *See* Daresbury.
Dartford, Derteford, A 4757, 4759, 4909, 4968, 4982–4984, 4986, 4991–4994, 4999, 5004, 5280, 5288, 5297, 5367, 5373; D 51, 760.
....., Achardesmell, A 4991.
....., chapel or chantry of St. Edmund the King in, A 5288.
....., 'le Flete,' in, A 4983, 4984.
....., ..., Wowespole by, A 4984.
....., Gillinghammesbrok in, A 4991.
....., the lepers hospital, D 1200.
....., nunnery of SS. Mary and Margaret, A 5280.
Dartmouth, Clifftoun Dertemouth Hardenasse, Clyfton Derthemouth Hardenasse, Southampton Dertemouth, Southton Dertemouth, C 2965, 3077, 3094, 3096, 3195, 3198, 3590, 3688.
Dasset, Derset, A 4430; D 798.
....., Great, Magna, A 4430.
Datchet, Dachet, A 5712.
Datchworth, Dacheworthe, D 899.
Dauntsey, Dauntesye, A 4636.
Daven, watercourse of. *See* Dane.
Davenham, C 3517.
Daventry, Daventre, Davintre, A 4379, 4573, 5075, 6099.
....., Drayton in, A 5075.
....., St. Augustine's priory, A 4789; B 4149.
Dean, Dene, forest of, D 328.
Deddington, Dadington, Dadinton, Dadyngton, A 5018, 5066, 5068, 5072, 5073, 5395, 5802, 5803; D 971, 972, 981.
....., Clifton in, A 5018, 5395.
Dee, the river, C 3682.
Defford, D 334, 380.
Delrugge. *See* Daldridge.
Dempford. *See* Dumpford.
Denbigh, Denbeigh, Denbygh, D 1181.
....., lordship of, A 5958; C 3505; D 1215.
Denchworth, Denchesworth, A 5425.
Dene, in Margate, in the Isle of Thanet, A 5296.
Denesden. *See* Dunsden.
Denesgrave, A 5562, 5870.
Denewood, C 3160.
Denton, co. Kent, A 4776, 5360; D 770, 945.
....., co. Linc., C 3180.
Denton, co. York, D 843.
Depedale. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Depedene, A 4618.
Deptford, Depford, A 3972, 4963.
Derby, C 3757; D 1276.
Dereham, East, Estderham, A 5952.
Derenthe. *See* Darenth.
Deresbury. *See* Daresbury.
Derford Mylne. *See* Darnford.
Derisburi. *See* Daresbury.
Derneford. *See* Durnford.
Derresbury. *See* Daresbury.
Derrington. *See* Doddington.
Derrisbere, Dersbury, Dersburye. *See* Daresbury.
Derset. *See* Dasset.
Dertemouthe, Derthemouth, Derthemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertford, Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Derusburie. *See* Daresbury.
Derwent, the river, D 335.
Derysburye. *See* Daresbury.
Deverill, Deverel, D 291, 315.
Devizes, Devyses, the Vyse, A 4678, 4750, 4852; C 3138, 3575.
Devon, county of, A 5530, 5922.
Devyses. *See* Devizes.
Dewchurch, Dewes-chirche, B 4032.
Dewysway, Dewyslond, D 946.
Dexthorpe, Drexsthorp, A 5987.
Dicheninge. *See* Ditchling.
Didcot, Doddecote, Dodecote, C 2938, 3598.
Dilacre. *See* Dillicar.
Dilham, Dylham, A 4826; C 3425; D 533.
Dillicar, Dilacre, B 4081.
Dilwyn, Dylewe, co. Heref., A 6038.
Dinapowis. *See* Dinas-powis.
Dinas ia, Dynas ya, in borough of St. Ives, A 5983.
Dinas-powis, Dinapowis, A 4879.
Dirchenfeld. *See* Archenfield.
Diseworth, Ditheswrth, D 188.
Ditchford, Middle, Midildicheford, A 4668.
Ditchling, Dicheninge, Dychenyng, A 4181, 5917.
Ditheswrth. *See* Diseworth.
Ditton, Fen, Dytton, co. Camb., A 5146, 5148.
....., Long, Longedytton, co. Surrey, D 1242, 1244, 1246, 1263.
....., Wood, Dytton, co. Camb., D 852.
Docking, A 5483, 6017.
Doclynton. *See* Ducklington.
Dodbrooke, Dodebroke, C 3604.
Doddecote. *See* Didcot.
Dodderhill, Dodurhull, C 3260.
Doddington, Duddington, *alias* Derrington, co. Chester, A 5625.
....., Dodyntone, Dudinton, co. N'hamp., A 4946; D 317.
Dodebroke. *See* Dodbrook.

Dodecote. *See* Didcot.
Dodeford. *See* Dodford.
Dodenes. *See* Dodnash.
Dodeston. *See* Duddeston.
Dodford, Dodeford, co. N'hamp., **A** 5848.
....., in Stowe, Dodeford by Buckyngham, **D** 1038.
Dodington, Dodyngton, in Whitchurch, co. Salop, **C** 3059.
Dodinton. *See* Duddington.
Dodnash, Dodenes, **D** 376.
Dodurhull. *See* Dodder Hill.
Dodwod, **A** 6034.
Dodyngton, Dodyntone. *See* Doddington.
Dol, Doll, Brittany, **A** 5703.
Doleverwith, in lordship of Laugharn, co. Carm., **D** 952, 980, 1009.
Dolfor, Dolvor, Treddolvor, co. Montg., **C** 3412.
Dolvor. *See* Dolfor.
Don, the river, **A** 5074.
Dona. *See* Down.
Doncaster, **A** 4489; **C** 3482.
Donewich, Donewyche. *See* Dunwich.
Donington, Doninton, Castle, **B** 4059.
Donton, Dontone. *See* Dunton.
Dorchester, co. Oxfd., **C** 3710.
Dore abbey, **A** 4864; **B** 3897, 3898, 3902, 3903, 3917, 4100, 4106, 4140; **D** 1168.
Doresbury. *See* Daresbury.
Dorking, **A** 5917.
Dorset, county of, **C** 3575.
Dorston, **D** 456.
Doudiggate, **D** 1073.
Doune la. *See* Down.
Dounhevid. *See* Launceston.
Dover, Dovorr, co. Kent, **B** 3911.
..... castle, **A** 5007, 5577.
..... Beck, Doverbekke, co. Notts, water of, **C** 3301.
Down, la Doune, Dona, la Dune, le Dune, co. Kent, **C** 3545, 3547, 3549, 3550, 3552, 3558, 3560, 3574, 3597, 3603, 3607, 3608, 3611, 3617, 3629, 3631, 3635.
..... Barns in Northolt, Downe, co. Middx., **C** 3048.
..... Court, **A** 5391.
Downham, Dunham, co. Essex, **D** 1259.
..... Market, Dunham, co. Norf., **A** 5561.
Downhamford, Dunhamford, hundred, **A** 4906.
Draycot Foliat, Draycott Folyat, **C** 3149.
Draycott, Draycot, co. Derby, **C** 3443.
Drayton, in Daventry, co. N'hamp., **A** 5052, 5075.
....., in Lowick, by Lufwyk, co. N'hamp., **A** 4795.
....., in Old Stratford, co. Warw., **A** 4490, 4536, 4539, 4546.
..... Bassett, co. Staff., **A** 4529.
Drayton Beauchamp, co. Bucks, **A** 5836; **C** 3721.
....., Fenny, Fenedrayton, co. Leic. **A** 5596.
..... in Hales, co. Salop, **C** 3216.
..... Parslow, Passewe, co. Bucks., **C** 3393.
..... Wick, Wyk, co. Berks, **D** 472.
Drechemerhill, **D** 490.
Drexsthorp. *See* Dexthorpe.
Dringhoe, Dryngow in Holdirnesse, **D** 522.
Droitwich, Droytwiche, Wich, Wiehe, Wych, **A** 4680; **C** 2954, 3220, 3429, 3433, 3561, 3621, 3622; **D** 198, 199, 1098.
..... Goseford in, **B** 3890, 3891.
....., St. Mary, and St. Peter, de Witton, Whytton by Wych, Wyttone St. Mary, parishes in, **C** 3046, 3052, 3220, 3429, 3433, 3561.
Drosselan. *See* Drysllwyn.
Druihurst, ? in Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford, **B** 3950.
Drybrugge, **B** 4105, 4124.
Dryles *alias* Thryles **A** 5360.
Dryngow in Holdirnssse. *See* Dringhoe.
Drysllwyn, Drosselan, castle, **A** 4878.
Dublin, **A** 6007.
Ducklington, Doclynton, **A** 6040.
Duddelegh. *See* Dudley.
Duddeston. *See* Dudston.
Duddington, Dodinton, Dudinton, co. N'hamp. **D** 192, 1128.
Dudinton. *See* Doddington and Duddington.
Dudley, Duddelegh, **D** 307.
Dudston, Dodeston, Duddeston, in Solihull, **A** 4261, 4390, 4397; **D** 1133.
Dudwick, Dodewike, Dodewykys, Dudwyk, in Church Cobham, **A** 5726, 5729, 5735, 5738–5741, 5744.
Duloe, Dulo, Tredinnick, Trethenek in, **D** 1212.
....., Wilton in, **D** 832.
Dulwich, **A** 5699.
Dumpford, Dempford, hundred, **A** 5979.
Duncton, Dunketon, **A** 4104.
Dunesden. *See* Dunsdeen.
Dungleddy, Dungledye, **D** 1100.
Dunham. *See* Downham.
Dunhamford. *See* Downhamford.
Dunkeswell, Donekeswell abbey, **A** 4864.
Dunketon. *See* Duncton.
Dunmow, Dunmowe, **D** 786.
Dunsden, Denesden, Dunsdeen, Dunesden, **D** 313, 1143, 1271.
Dunsfold, Duntesfaude, **D** 213.
Dunstable, **C** 2916-2921, 2923, 2936, 2952, 3006, 3018, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3093, 3120, 3319, 3321, 3322, 3324, 3325, 3338, 3381, 3527, 3602, 3637, 3667, 3668, 3724.
..... priory, **C** 3018, 3030, 3338, 3381.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, **C** 3040.

Dunstall, co. Linc., D 1071.
..... *See also* Tunstall.
Dunsthorpe, B 3878; D 441.
Duntesfaude. *See* Dunsfold.
Dunton, Dontone, A 5812, 5871.
..... Basset, Bassett Donton, A 4529, 5785; D 95, 938.
Dunwich, Donewich, Donewyche, A 3889; C 3759.
Durham, A 5570; B 3910; D 431.
....., bishopric of, D 1057, 1163.
Durnford, Derneford, Little, C 3148.
Dursbury. *See* Daresbury.
Duston, A 4790.
Dutton, A 5639.
Dyche, la or le, lordship of, C 3511.
Dychenyng. *See* Ditchling.
Dychmed, D 506.
Dydeham, A 4848.
Dylewe. *See* Dilwin.
Dylham. *See* Dilham.
Dynas ya. *See* Dinas.
Dynevor, Dynnyevor, castle, A 4878.
Dynnyevor. *See* Dynevor.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.

E.

Eadburgetun. *See* Edburton.
Eaglethorpe, Eggelthorp, in Elton, co. Hunt., A 5490.
Eard *alias* Crayford. *See* Crayford.
Eardswick, Erdeswicke, A 5632.
Eareheth. *See* Erith.
Earl Stoke, Erlestoke, A 4838.
Earley, Arle, Erle, C 3036; D 714.
Easenhall, Esenhall, Hesenhulle, co. Warw., B 4015.
East Ferry, Esteffery, D 872.
Eastcott, Estcote, co. Middx., A 5878.
....., ..., co. Wilts, C 3114.
Eastefarlye. *See* Farleigh, East.
Easter, Estre, High, D 1252.
....., Good, Godichestre, co. Essex, B 3895.
Eastergate, Estergate, Gates, B 3905, 3908, 3909, 4165, 4182.
Eastgrenewiche. *See* Greenwich, East.
Easthampstead, Essamstede, A 3991, 3995, 3996, 4079.
Easthorseley. *See* Horsley East.
Eastington, Estyngeston, Ethyneston, in Rhoscrowther, co. Pemb., D 741, 772.
Eastling, Eslinge, A 4938.
Easton, Eistan, co. Essex, A 5266.
Easton, Eston, co. Somers., D 13.
....., ..., co. Wilts, A 5826; B 4134.
....., Great, Esston at the Mounte, co. Essex, A 5429.
..... Neston, Easton, Estneston, Esteneston, Estenetone, Estinstone, A 5450, 5604; B 3977, 3989, 3994.
Eastridge, Estrigge, in Ramsbury, A 4617, 4620, 4622; C 3200.
Eastrop, Esthrop, Estroppe, in Highworth, B 4066; D 931.
Eastway, Byestway, in Moorwinstow, D 1239.
Eastwick, Estwyk, A 5235.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, D 300.
Eathorpe, Ethorp, A 4642, 4661.
Eatington, Upper, Overetynton, A 4536.
Eaton, Ayton, in Davenham, co. Chest., C 3231.
....., ..., in Tarporley, co. Chest., A 5637.
..... Bray, Eyton, co. Bedf., C 2936, 2939, 3029, 3033, 3082, 3085, 3086, 3089, 3120, 3145, 3147, 3527; D 697, 788.
....., Castle, Eton Meysi, Castell Eton, co. Wilts, A 6087; B 4173.
..... Green, in Eaton Bray, co. Bedf., C 3147.
..... Socon, Eton, co. Bedf., D 970.
..... Tregoes, in Foy, co. Heref., C 3025.
Eaudike, Edyke, le Edyk, le Edykgate, of Kirton in Holland, C 3514, 3764.
Ebbesborn Wake, Ebelesborn Wake, C 3575.
Ebony, Ebenye, A 5373.
Eccles, co. Suff., C 3037.
Eccleshale. *See* Exhall.
Eccleston, A 5650.
Eccleswall in Linton, co. Heref., C 3618.
Edburton, Eadburgetun, A 4208.
Eddeworth. *See* Edworth.
Edekestone. *See* Idson.
Edelesbeorg. *See* Edlesborough.
Edelmesbrug. *See* Edenbridge.
Edelmeton, Edelmetone. *See* Edmonton.
Edenbridge, Edelmesbrug, Edulmebregge, Edulmesbrigge, Edulmesbregge, A 4187; C 3546, 3578, 3609.
....., Cobbyngbare in, C 3546.
Edenham, C 3386.
Edeston. *See* Edstone.
Edgcott, Achecote, Hachecote, co. Bucks, D 123, 178, 1296.
....., Hochecote, co. N'hamp., A 4560.
Edgeley, Hedisley, in Cheadle, co. Chest., A 6024.
Edgeware, Edgeworth, Eggeswere, A 5756, 5762; C 2957.
Edington, Edyngdon, Edyngton, Edynton, co. Somers., D 662, 696, 734, 758, 1188, 1247.
Edlesborough, Edelesbeorg, D 1152.

Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelmetone, A 4401; B 3895; C 3714.
Edrichestone. *See* Edstone.
Edstone, Edeston, Edrichestone, in Wootton Wawen, A 4268, 4390, 4397.
Edulmebregge, Edulmesbregge. *See* Edenbridge.
Edwards, Edwardes, manor, in Woodham Ferris, A 5523.
Edwardston, Hewardestun, A 3876.
Edwardstow abbey. *See* Netley.
Edworth, Eddeworth, C 3022, 3600.
Edyke. *See* Eaudike.
Edyngdon, Edyngton, Edynton. *See* Edington.
Effingham, Efyngham, Esyngham, A 3970, 3981, 3988, 3993.
Egarynton. *See* Eggerton.
Egerston. *See* Egerton, co. Kent.
Egerton, Eggerton, co. Chester, C 3403, 3751.
....., Egerston, co. Kent, A 5287.
Eggelthorp. *See* Eaglethorpe.
Eggerton, Egarynton, in Godmersham, co. Kent, A 4937.
..... *See* Egerton.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgeware.
Egglesrous, Egglesros. *See* Philleigh.
Egham, Eggeham, A 3992, 3994; D 582.
Eglinton, Eglantune, Eglintune, D 29, 32.
Eglus Kyffig. *See* Cyffic.
Eistan. *See* Easton.
Eland, Great, and Little, in Ponteland A 4769, 4770, 4772, 4773.
Elcot in Neen Savage, Eldecocote next William Walton, co. Salop, C 3641.
Eldecocote. *See* Elcot.
Eldehallegrene. *See* Old Hall Green.
Eldredeby. *See* Ellerby.
Eldynges. *See* Yalding.
Elham, A 4938.
Elisbourough. *See* Ellesborough.
Elkington, Eltingdon, A 5016.
Ellerby, Eldredeby, B 4132.
Ellerdine, Elwrthyn, in High Ercall, co. Salop, D 227.
Ellerton upon Swale, Ellertun, Ellreton, co. York, D 187, 326.
Ellesborough, Elisbourough, Ellesborowghe, A 6019; C 3515.
Ellreton. *See* Ellerton upon Swale.
Elmdon, Elmedon, Helmedon, co. Essex, A 4180; C 2995.
....., Elmedon, Hulmendon?, co. Warw., A 4373, 4555; C 2972, 3053.
Elmeley. *See* Elmley.
Elmesale. *See* Elmsall.
Elmham, South, Southelmham, D 551.
....., church of St. James, D 551.
....., parish of St. Margaret, D 551.
Elmley Castle, Elmeley Castyll, D 1177.
....., Lovett, Elmeleye Lovet, C 2954.
Elmsall, Elmesall, C 3113.
Elmsett, A 3944.
Elsenham, C 2980.
Elsing, A 6037.
Elslack, Elslake in Craven, B 3940.
Elstrigge. *See* Henstridge.
Elstrop, Helpesthrop, in Drayton Beauchamp, co. Bucks, A 5836.
Eltham, A 4940, 4950, 4972, 4977, 5394, 5792.
....., the King's park of, A 4955, 5278, 5279.
..... *See also* Westhorne.
Eltingdon. *See* Elkington.
Elton, Aylington, Aylinton, A 5490, 5573, 5790, 5835, 5838-5841, 5885, 5887, 5898, 5910, 5926.
Elwick, Ilwyke, co. Somers., A 5499, 5506.
Elwrthyn. *See* Ellerdine.
Elwy, the river, A 5669.
Ely, A 4104, 5437.
....., Castle, Gretecastell Ely, Lytylcastell Ely, in Marros, co. Carm., A 4104.
Emewell, parcel of manor of Norton Bavant, co. Wilts, A 5280.
Emmesworth. *See* Emsworth.
Emmyngford. *See* Hemingford.
Emneth, Enemede, co. Norf., A 5555.
Empingham, D 1137.
Emsworth, Emmesworth, A 6057.
Emwelle. *See* Amwell.
Enam. *See* Enham.
Enborne, Enburn, Endebourne, D 447, 558.
Enderby, Bag, Baghenderby, A 6028.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Enemede. *See* Emneth.
Enfield, Enefeld, B 4213; C 2992.
Englefield, Engelfeld, Eyngelfelde, Eyngelfeld, Englefyld, Engleffeld, Englefeld, Englefild, Inglefeld, D 81, 168, 170, 179, 295, 298, 306, 307, 595, 656, 867, 1293, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1319, 1326.
Enham, Enam, B 3536.
Eniwelle. *See* Amwell.
Enmountnesyn. *See* Mountnessing.
Eppewell. *See* Epwell.
Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Epwell, Eppewell, A 5399.
Epworth, Eppeworth, A 5784; D 398, 509, 524, 872, 988, 1284.
Erborghfelde, Erburghfeld. *See* Arborfield.
Erbury in Lapworth, co. Warw., A 4481.
..... *See also* Arbury.
Erdebury. *See* Arbury.
Erdeley. *See* Ardeley.
Erdeswicke. *See* Eardswick.
Erdington, Erdyngton, Erdynton, C 3079; D 511, 584, 635, 1131, 1133, 1321.
Erescote, A 4661.
Erith, Eareheth, Eryth, A 4934, 4952.
Erle. *See* Early.

Erlestoke. *See* Earl Stoke.
Erlys Framyngham. *See* Framingham Earl.
Ermine Street, Arnyngstrete, Hernigstrate, **A** 5208, 5251; **D** 570.
Ermington, Ermyngton, **C** 3015.
Erov porthm', **A** 5983.
Erpingham, Erpyngham, **D** 1061.
....., North, Northerpingham, **A** 5577.
Ersenden. *See* Essenden.
Eschaldeflet. *See* Shalfleet East.
Eschifford. *See* Shefford East.
Esenden. *See* Essendon.
Esenhull. *See* Easenhall.
Esfeld. *See* Ashfield.
Esher, Esshere, **A** 3973, 5964.
Esholt, St. Mary's nunnery, in Otley, St. Mary's Oteley, co. York, **D** 1211.
..... *See also* Asholt.
Esilham. *See* Isleham.
Eslinge. *See* Eastling.
Essamstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Essebi. *See* Ashby.
Esseburnhame. *See* Ashburnham.
Esseby. *See* Ashby.
Essendon, Ersenden, Esenden, Esynden, **A** 5237, 5408, 5421; **B** 4098, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4219; **D** 448, 675, 894.
Essesho. *See* Ashow.
Essex, county of, **A** 4970, 4974, 5235, 5268, 5487, 5619; **C** 2938, 3482, 3541, 3615; **D** 748, 1011.
Esshere. *See* Esher.
Essherst. *See* Ashurst.
Essovere, mill of, co. Oxford, **D** 93.
Esston at the Mounte. *See* Easton, Great.
Est Kenett. *See* Kennett, East.
Est Sutton. *See* Sutton, East.
Estangemeryng. *See* Angmering.
Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estchallefeld. *See* Chalfield, East.
Estcontokyshed. *See* Quantoxhead.
Estcote. *See* Eastcott.
Estderham. *See* Dereham East.
Este Popton. *See* Popton, East.
Esteffery. *See* East Ferry.
Esteneston, Estenstone. *See* Easton Neston.
Estergate. *See* Eastergate.
Estfleyt, **D** 1073.
Estgarston. *See* Garston, East.
Estgreenwich. *See* Greenwich, East.
Estgrenewych, Estgrenwyche. *See* Greenwich, East.
Estgrensted. *See* Grinstead, East.
Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.
..... *See also* Lewes.
Estherlesey, Estherlessay. *See* Harlsey, East.
Esthorslegh, Esthorsley. *See* Horsley, East.
Esthrop. *See* Eastrop.
Estinstone. *See* Easton Neston.
Estlond, Estlound. *See* Lound.
Estlyllyng. *See* Lillings, East.
Estmelplasshe. *See* Melplash, East.
Estneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Estpirye. *See* Potterspury.
Estpulham. *See* Pulham, East.
Estpury, Estpyry, Estpyrye. *See* Potterspury.
Estre. *See* Easter.
Estrigge. *See* Eastridge.
Estroppe. *See* Eastrop.
Estryston. *See* Ruston, East.
Estwode. *See* Astwood and Eastwood.
Estwyk. *See* Eastwick.
Estyngeston. *See* Eastington.
Estyrford. *See* Kelvedon.
Esynden. *See* Essendon.
Esyngham. *See* Effingham.
Etchingham, Hachingeham, **D** 1073.
Ethensalch. *See* Henshaw.
Ethorp. *See* Eathorpe.
Ethyneston. *See* Eastington.
Eton. *See* Eaton, and Nuneaton.
Etone. *See* Eaton.
Etton, co. N'hamp., **A** 4778.
Euston, Ewston, **A** 5334.
Evenley, Evenle, Eveneley, **D** 500, 649, 676, 757, 1183, 1185.
Everdon, co. N'hamp., **A** 5037, 5043.
Everton, **A** 5867.
Evesham, Evisham, **A** 4453, 4539, 4653, 4681, 4683; **B** 3914, 4025, 4170; **D** 396, 403, 428, 468, 568, 577, 642, 833, 882, 884, 924, 935, 1050, 1198.
..... abbey, **D** 101, 134, 396, 428, 633, 1198, 1254.
Evington, Evyngton, **B** 3901.
Evisham. *See* Evesham.
Evreux, **A** 5437.
Evyngton. *See* Evington.
Ewaynystor, **A** 5659.
Ewecross, Youcros, **A** 5985.
Ewell, Ewelle, **A** 3971, 5703; **D** 1263.
....., Shaldeford in, **D** 1261.
Ewelme, **C** 3411; **D** 605.
Ewias, Ewyas, **A** 4875; **C** 3025.
Ewston. *See* Euston.
Ewyas. *See* Ewias.
Exeter, **B** 3936; **D** 329.
..... cathedral, **C** 3348.
Exhall, Eccleshale, co. Warw., **A** 4464.
Exning, Ixninge, **D** 1265.
Exton, **A** 4529.
Eycot, Eycote, Heycoth, in Rendcomb, co. Glouc., **B** 4082.
Eydon, **B** 3913; **D** 559.
Eye, **A** 3922, 3924.
..... in Gravenhurst, **B** 3872, 3875.

Eye in Sonning, D 710.
Eyford, D 965.
Eyke, D 748.
Eylesford, Eylesforde, Eyllesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eynesford, Aynsford, A 5362, 5364, 5371, 5372, 5377, 5380, 5383, 5390; C 3077.
Eyngelfeld, Eyngelfelde. *See* Englefield.
Eyton, Eytone. *See* Eaton Bray.

F.

Facam. *See* Fawkham.
Faier Lane. *See* Fairlawn.
Fairhok, C 3207.
Fairlawn, Faier Lane, in Plaxtol, A 5762.
Fairsted, Fayersted, C 3272.
Fakeham. *See* Fawkham.
Falklyve. *See* Fawcliff.
Falle, Falleye. *See* Fawley.
Fangfoss, Fangfos, D 454.
Farlegh, Farleghe. *See* Farleigh.
Farleghwyke. *See* Farleigh Wick.
Farleigh, East, Eastefarlye, co. Kent, A 5373: C 3068.
....., Monkton, Farlegh Monacorum, Farley, Ferle, Ferlegh, co. Wilts, priory, &c., A 4861; D 217, 304, 314, 320, 461, 587, 744, 888, 943, 1103.
....., West, co. Kent, C 3068.
Farleigh Wick, Farleghwyke, Farley, D 461, 587, 744.
Farley priory. *See* Farleigh.
Farlington, Farlyngton, co. York, D 510.
Farnborough, Farnburgh, C 3565.
Farndon, Farnedon, co. Chest., C 3570.
Farnelay, Farneley. *See* Farnley.
Farnham, co. Essex, A 5113; C 2994; D 967.
Farningham, Frenyngham, A 5361, 5362, 5364, 5367, 5370–5373, 5375, 5377, 5380, 5381, 5383, 5386, 5390, 5393; C 3077.
....., Bewembyll, Bywymbull, in, A 5367, 5370.
Farningho. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farnley, Farnelay, Farneley, Ferneley, C 3563; D 856, 1211.
Farnth. *See* Frant.
Farringdon, Ferendon, A 4864.
Farthinghoe, Farningho, A 6019; D 682.
Farthingstone, Faryngestone, A 5056.
Fastern, Fasterne, la Fasterne, in Wootton Bassett, A 3979, 4605, 4611, 4621, 4741, 4796, 4800, 4811, 4812, 4829, 4839, 4852, 4855, 4856, 4868, 5480, 5848.
Fatherwald, Faverwelle, co. York, D 159.
Faversham, hundred of, A 5001.
Faverwelle. *See* Fatherwald.
Fawcliff, Falkelef, Falkelyf, Falklyve, in Braunston, co. N'hamp., A 4535, 4584, 6074, 6075.
Fawkham, Facam, Fakeham, Foukham, A 4595, 5373, 5386; D 476.
Fawley, Falle, co. Berks, D 1326.
....., Falleye, co. Heref., A 4875.
Faxfleet, Faxflete, A 6094.
Fayersted. *See* Fairsted.
Fearby, Feghirby, D 527.
Fécamp abbey, D 1254.
Feccheham. *See* Fetcham.
Feckenham, Fekeham, Fekkenham, A 4680; C 3220, 3429, 3433.
Feering, Feryng, C 3395.
Feghirby. *See* Fearby.
Fekeham, Fekkenham. *See* Feckenham.
Felborough, Fylburgh, in Chalk, co. Kent, D 777.
Felchurch, Velchurch, in Washbrook, co. Suff., A 5280.
Felstead, Felsted, A 5522.
.. .., Grand Courts manor in, B 3871, 3874.
Feltham, co. Middx., D 1067.
....., Filetham, in Frome, co. Somers., D 96.
Felthorpe, Pheletorp, A 5464, 5465, 5551, 5552, 5578.
Felton, A 4767, 4770; D 1057.
Fenedrayton. *See* Drayton, Fenny.
Fenhampton in Weobbey, A 5974.
Fenni Neubold. *See* Newbould Revel.
Fenny Compton. *See* Compton.
..... Drayton. *See* Drayton.
Fenteurds, A 5978.
Fenton, Flenton, in Walwyns Castle, co. Pemb., D 1076, 1312.
Ferendon. *See* Farringdon.
Ferlegh priory. *See* Farleigh.
Ferneley. *See* Farnley.
Fernore, wood of, C 3305.
Fernthe. *See* Frant.
Ferry Bridge, Feribrigge, in Ferry Fryston, C 3355.
Feryng. *See* Feering.
Fetcham, Feccheham, A 5700, 5741.
Fiddington, Fititon, D 1287.
Fifehead Magdalen, Fyffyde Magdaleyne, B 4232.
Fifhide, co. Wilts. *See* Fifield Bavant.
Fifield Bavant, Fifhide, co. Wilts, A 5280.
Filetham. *See* Feltham.
Fillongley, Fillungeley, Fylongley, A 4317; D 458, 920, 938.
Findon, Fundon, co. Sussex, D 549.
Finmere, Fynmere, D 868.

Fishguard, Fiscard, D 1233.
Fishley, Fisslee, D 533.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fititon. *See* Fiddington.
Fittleton, Fitelton, Fytelton, Fytilton, C 2962, 2975, 3011, 3073, 3074, 3625.
Fladbury, Fladeburry, Fledbury, A 5883, 5908; B 4161; D 1178, 1180.
Flanden. *See* Flaunden.
Flanderwath, A 5822.
Flaunden, Flanden, Flawendene, A 5428, 5431.
Flecchamsted. *See* Fletchampstead.
Flecchinge, Flecchyng. *See* Fletching.
Flechamsted. *See* Fletchampstead.
Flecknoe, Fleckenho, A 4474.
Fledbury. *See* Fladbury.
Flederhyll. *See* Fletherhill.
Fleet, Floeta, D 942.
....., Damarell, Flitte Damarle, in Holbeton, A 5795.
Flenton. *See* Fenton.
Fletchampstead, Flecchamsted, Flechamsted, D 432, 994.
Fletching, Flecchingge, Flecchyng, A 4201; B 4174.
Fletherhill, Flederhyll, Fretherhyll, in Rudbaxton, co. Pemb., D 1076, 1312.
Fletton, A 5095.
Flexei, water of, D 664.
Flexhomma, B 4082.
Flint, Flynt, A 5656, 5662, 5666, 5957, 5965.
....., county of, A 5965.
Flintham, Flintaham, Flyntham, A 5299–5327, 5581–5603, 5676.
..... church, St. Augustine's altar in, A 5303.
...., St. Michael's chapel, A 5303.
Flitte Damarle. *See* Fleet.
Floeta. *See* Fleet.
Floketun. *See* Flowton.
Florence, A 5289, 5703, 5801, 6100.
Flowton, Floketun, co. Suff., A 3880.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Fobbeston. *See* Fopston.
Fobbing, Fobbyngg, C 2980.
Fodyngworth, D 571.
Foheligcote. *See* Fullingcott.
Folcaston. *See* Folkeston.
Foleshill, Folkeshill, Folkeshull, A 4464, 4656.
Foleston. *See* Folkeston.
Folkeshill, Folkeshull. *See* Foleshill.
Folkeston in Roch, Folcaston, Foleston, co. Pemb., D 406, 596, 741, 1147, 1282.
Folkingham, Fulkingham, D 293.
Fontevraud, order of, A 4753; D 139.
..... abbey, A 5785; D 331, 1152.
Fopston, Fobbeston, in Marloes, co. Pemb., D 1076, 1312.
Ford, Fourde by Carewe, in Carew, co. Pemb., D 984.
Forde. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fordemulle, D 986.
Fordgeu. *See* Forgeu.
Fordham, co. Camb., A 3920; D 1265.
....., co. Essex, A 4874; D 542, 1006.
....., co. Norf., A 5560.
Fordingbridge, Forde, co. Hants, B 3974, 4183.
Forewode, D 942.
Forgeu, Fordgeu, in Ladock, co. Cornw., A 5991.
Fornham All Saints, Fornham Alhalwyn, C 3584.
..... St. Martin, C 3584.
Forthington. *See* Fordington.
Foscote in Towcester, A 5044.
Fotescray, Fotescraye, Fotescreye, Fotyscray. *See* Cray, Foots.
Foughlyngcote in Yenstowe. *See* Fullingcott.
Foukham. *See* Fawkham.
Foulden, Fouldon, A 5580.
Foulescote. *See* Fulscot.
Foulmere, C 3352, 3707.
Fountains abbey, A 6072.
Fourde by Carewe. *See* Ford.
Foxcott, Foxcote, in Andover, C 3197, 3250.
Foxhall, Foxhole, A 3934.
Foxley, Foxl', Foxele, co. Norf., A 4874, 5491, 5543, 5544, 5546, 5553.
..... park, A 5485.
Framesden. *See* Framsden.
Framingham Earl, Erlys Framyngham, co. Norf., C 3506.
Framlingham, co. Suff., A 5340, 5343, 5344, 5352.
Frampton, Fraumpton, co. Linc., A 5987, 6000; C 3514.
Framsden, Framesden, A 5572.
Framyngham. *See* Framingham.
France, D 293, 464.
Frankton, Francton, Francketone, A 4656, 4665; D 265.
Frant, Farnth, Fernthe, A 4119, 4971.
Frating, Fretenges, A 5276.
Fratton, Frodyngton, in Portsea, co. Hants, D 1110, 1270, 1277.
Fraumpton. *See* Frampton.
Frehsesdon. *See* Fresden.
Fremantle, Fremantell, the king's park of, D 1054.
Frenches in Northill, C 3264.
Frendesbury, Frendysbery. *See* Frindsbury.
Freng'. *See* Fring.
Frenyngham. *See* Farningham.
Fresden, Frehsesdon, Frythesdum, in Highworth, co. Wilts, D 1304.
Freskney. *See* Friskney.
Freston, co. Suffolk, A 3940.
..... *See also* Frieston.

Fretenges. *See* Frating.
Fretherhyll. *See* Fletherhill.
Freueleye, **D** 216.
Fridaythorpe, Frydaythorp, **D** 454.
Frieston, Freston, co. Linc., **A** 5987.
Frilsham, Fridlesham, **A** 5959.
Frindsbury, Frendesbury, Frendysbery, Fryndesbury, **B** 4069, 4071; **D** 397.
....., Haukins in, **A** 5394.
....., Hayes in, **D** 982.
Fring, Freng', **A** 5558, 6017.
Friskney, Freskney, **A** 5987.
Friston, co. Suff., **A** 5705.
..... *See also* Fryston.
Frithey, **A** 5439.
Frodyngton, Frodynton. *See* Fratton.
Frome, **B** 3881; **C** 3207; **D** 96, 1227.
..... Canons. *See* Canon Frome.
Frostenden, **C** 3672; **D** 547.
Frostes, in Ashill, co. Norf., **D** 1165.
Froxfield, Froxfeld, **C** 3539.
Frydaythorp. *See* Fridaythorpe.
Fryndesbury. *See* Frindsbury.
Fryston, Ferry, Friston, co. York, **C** 3355.
Frythesdun. *See* Fresden.
Fulbourn, **A** 4083.
Fulbrook, Fulebrok, the water of, **A** 5415, 5416.
Fulkingham. *See* Folkingham.
Fullingcott, Foheligcote, in Instow, co. Devon, **C** 3287, 3642.
Fulscot, Foulescote, in South Moreton, **C** 3178.
Fundon. *See* Findon.
Furtho, **D** 765.
Fyffyde Magdaleyne. *See* Fifehead Magdalen.
Fylburgh. *See* Felborough.
Fylongley. *See* Fillongley.
Fynmere. *See* Finmere.
Fynneshed priory. *See* Fineshed.
Fytelton, Fytilton. *See* Fittleton.

G.

Gaddesden, Gadesdeyn, Getesdene, Great, **A** 5925; **C** 3086, 3089.
Gainsborough, Gaynesbury, Gaynsburghe, **A** 5463; **D** 1071.
Galehouwe. *See* Gallow.
Gallow, Galehouwe, hundred, **D** 5579.
Galtres forest, **C** 3061.
Gamlingay, Gamling? **D** 118.
Ganesing, **D** 1073.
Garboldisham, Garbodisham, Garbaudesham, **A** 5554, 5557.
Gare, la, in Hopcherche. *See* Gore.
Garforth, Garfforth, **D** 829.
Garne, **C** 3461.
Garston, East, Estgarston, **B** 3928.
Garyng. *See* Goring.
Gascony, **D** 95, 389.
Gates. *See* Easter Gate.
Gatesbury, Gatesberi, Gatesby, in Braughing, co. Herts., **A** 5110, 5460, 5823, 5824.
Gatesby. *See* Gatesbury.
Gateseye, water of, **A** 5461.
Gateshead, Gatished, Gatisheved, **B** 3910, 3912, 3915, 3916, 3922.
Gatton, **A** 5705.
Gatworth Magna. *See* Catworth, Great.
Gavishend. *See* Gravesend.
Gaydon, Geydon, **A** 4430.
Gaynesbury. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynesby. *See* Grainsby.
Gaynsburghe. *See* Gainsborough.
Gekyewelle. *See* Ickwell.
Geldeford. *See* Guildford.
Geldeston, Gelstun, **A** 6104; **D** 155.
Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
Gelstun. *See* Geldeston.
Gerardeston. *See* Gurston.
Gerlins, **A** 1073.
Gertheselam, **D** 1073.
Gerthestella, **D** 1073.
Geslingis. *See* Guestling.
Geslyngham. *See* Gislingham.
Getesdene. *See* Gaddesden.
Geydon. *See* Gaydon.
Ghent, St. Peter's abbey, **A** 4757, 4761, 4762, 4764.
Gidding, Steeple, Stepel Gyddyng, co. Hunt., **A** 5169.
Gideksarth, **B** 3954.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford.
Gildenmorton, Gildonemortone. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
Gildesboru. *See* Guildsborough.
Gilling, co. Hunt. *See* Yelling.
....., co. York, **D** 326.
Gillingham, Gyllyngham, co. Kent, **A** 5817; **B** 3920.
....., co. Norf., **A** 6104.
Gilmonby, Gyllmunby, **D** 614.
Gimingham, Gymyngham, **A** 5579.
Gisburn, Gysburne, **B** 3940.
Gislingham, Geslyngham, **C** 3166.
Gisseburgh priory. *See* Guisborough.
Gitskarth, **D** 398.
Glamorgan, Morganou, **A** 5782.
Glapthorn, **B** 3906.
Glaston, **B** 3904.
Glastonbury abbey, **D** 1278.
Glatton, **D** 1002.
Glen Magna, **B** 3901, 3914.
Glentworth, Glentworthe, **D** 1071.

Glossop, **C** 3661.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, **A** 4329, 5396; **B** 4006; **C** 3024; **D** 189, 206.
..... castle, **C** 3024.
....., church of St. Nicholas, **D** 290.
....., church of St. Peter, **D** 290.
Gloverstone, in Chester, **A** 5625.
Glynde, **A** 4193.
Goadrington, Gothelyngton, in Paignton, **B** 3889; **D** 494.
Godalming, **A** 5706.
Godebargh. *See* Codbarow.
Goderethe. *See* Cottered.
Godeshull. *See* Godshill.
Godeweye, grange of, **B** 3897, 3898, 3902, 3903, 3917.
Godichestre. *See* Easter, Good.
Godmanchester, Gummecestre, **B** 3895, 4150.
Godmersham, Godmersam, **A** 4937; **C** 3341.
Godshill, Godeshull, **D** 294.
Godstone, Wolknestede, co. Surrey, **A** 4063.
Godwey, **B** 4140.
Gofford, bridges of. *See* Coventry.
Golder, Goldore, in Pyrton, co. Oxfd., **C** 2974.
Goldesburgh. *See* Goldsborough.
Goldicote, Caldecote, Goldecote, Goldycote, in Alderminster, co. Worc., **A** 4444, 4453, 4522, 4542, 4548, 4549–4553, 4679, 4681, 5807; **D** 184.
Goldingham, Goldyngham, in Bulmer, co. Essex, **B** 3893.
Goldore. *See* Golder.
Goldsborough, Goldesburgh, **D** 1184.
Goldyng, **D** 1051.
Goldyngham. *See* Goldingham.
Gomshall, Gomeshelle, Gumeshill, Gumeshylle, Gomeshulve, **A** 3974, 3975, 3976; **B** 3942; **D** 131, 200, 327.
Gonerby, Gonarby, Gunwardeby, **B** 3878; **D** 441.
Gonton. *See* Gunton.
Gooderstone, Gothereston, Gotheriston, Goudereston, Gurrestone, Gutherston, **A** 4874, 5548, 5559; **B** 3892.
Goon, Woen by Nanscolleth, Woyn by Lancolleth, in St. Enodor, co. Cornw., **A** 6018, 6111.
Goosey, Gosey, **D** 1327, 1329.
Gorcothe. *See* Gorcott.
Gorcott, Gorcothe, Gorgota, in Beoley, co. Worc., **B** 3880, 3899.
Gore, la Gare, manor of, in Upchurch, co. Kent, **A** 5287.
Gorgota. *See* Gorcott.
Gorgoth, Grogoed, in Cornelly, co. Cornw., **A** 5860.
Goring, Garyng, **D** 710.
Gorley, South, in Fordingbrid , co. Hants, **B** 3896.
Goruyt, Goruit, Gorwith le, in lordship of Laugharn, co. Carm., **D** 952, 980, 1009.
Gosbeck, Gosebek, **A** 3965.
Goseford, part of Droitwich, **B** 3890–1.
Gosey. *See* Goosey.
Gothelyngton. *See* Goadrington.
Gothereston, Gotheriston, Goudereston. *See* Gooderstone.
Goudhurst, Gouderste, Goudeherst, Goutherst, **A** 4188, 5373; **D** 764.
Gower, land of, **A** 4876, 4884, 4885; **D** 464.
Graffham, Grafham, Grapham, Groffham, **A** 5186; **B** 3882, 3884–3887.
Grafton, Temple, co. Warw., **A** 4485.
..... in Newport Pagnell, **C** 3680.
Grain, Greane, isle of, **D** 626.
Grainsby, Gaynesby, Greyneshi, **C** 3397; **D** 1252.
Grampound, Graunpond, **A** 4065.
Grancete. *See* Grantchester.
Grand Courts, Grauncortes. *See* Felstead.
Grandborough, Grenborough, Greneburgh, Greneberge, Grenebergh, Grenneburgh, Grenburgh, Greneborwe, **A** 4369, 4377, 4390, 4487, 4525, 4526, 4537, 4545, 4573; **B** 3925, 3926; **C** 3053.
....., Lodbrok manor in, **A** 4369.
Granewych, in Hallowtree parish, by Ipswich, **A** 3938.
Grantchester, Grancete, **C** 3263; **D** 613.
Grantham, **B** 3878; **D** 441.
Grascolle, water of, near Birmingham, **C** 3067.
Grauncortes. *See* Grand Courts.
Graunpond. *See* Grampound.
Grava. *See* Griff.
Graveley, Gravele, co. Camb., **A** 5881.
Graveney, **C** 3341.
Gravenhurst, **B** 3872.
....., Great, Eye in, **B** 3872, 3875.
Gravesend, Gavishend, **A** 4899, 4905, 5295, 5382; **B** 4075; **C** 3344; **D** 437, 770, 842, 969, 1058.
....., chapel of St. George, **D** 842.
....., Parrock, le Parrok near, **B** 3873.
Grayrigg, Grayrig, **B** 4081.
Gray's Inn. *See* London.
Grays, Thurrok Graye, co. Essex, **A** 5527.
Greane. *See* Grain.
Greenhithe, Greneheth, D 437, 960.
Greenwich, Greneuiche, **A** 4761; **D** 75.
....., East, Estgrenewich, Estgrenwyche, Eastgrenewiche, Estgreenwich, Estgrenewych, **A** 4756–4758, 4898, 4892, 4901, 4902, 4912, 4919–4924, 4926, 4978, 5265, 5533; **C** 3181.
....., West, Westgrenewyche, *alias* Sayes Court, **A** 4754, 4755; **B** 3935.
Greetham, **A** 5467.
Greetwell, Gretewell, **A** 4529, 5462, 5466.
Gremested. *See* Grimstead.

Grenborough, Grenburgh. *See* Granborough.
Grendon, C 3724.
Grene, la. *See* Eaton Green and Moorgreen.
Grenebergh, Greneborwe, Greneburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Greneheth. *See* Greenhithe.
Grenehou in Clivelande. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
Greneuiche, Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
Grenstedd. *See* Grinstead.
Gresham, A 5357.
Gretecastell Ely *See* Ely.
Gretewell. *See* Greetwell.
Gretingham. *See* Cretingham.
Gretton, Grettun, A 4779, 4782, 4783, 4784, 4786, 5035, 6090; D 1128.
....., Kirby in, A 4782.
..... woods, in Rockingham forest, A 4784.
Greva. *See* Griff.
Greynesbi. *See* Grainsby.
Griff in Chilvers Coton, Grava, Greva, Gryffe, Le Gryve, B 3876, 3927, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3933, 3934, 3939, 3944–3948.
Grilstone, Grillyston, in Bishops Nympton, B 3936.
Grimboldesesse. *See* Grumbalds Ash.
Grimescroft, D 1283.
Grimmisbury. *See* Grimsbury.
Grimoldby, Grimolby, C 3687.
Grimsbury in Warkworth, Grimbery juxta Banbery, Grimesburi, Grimmesbiry in parish of Bannebiry, Grimmisbury, Grimysbury, co. Northampton, A 5054; B 3923, 3937, 3941.
Grimsby, Grymesby, C 3397, 3706, 3755.
Grimstead, Gremested, A 6041.
....., Grimstede, West, C 3756.
Grimston, Grymston near Tadegastre, Grymston by Tatcaster, in Kirkby Wharfe, co. York, D 574, 829.
Grinstead, Grenstedd, A 4189.
....., East, Estgrensted, Estgrenstide, A 4112, 4117, 4118, 4122, 4187; C 3391.
....., ..., Berklegh in, A 4117, 4118.
Grismond. *See* Grosmont.
Grogoed. *See* Gorgoth.
Gronacre, C 3671.
Gronnat, Gronaunt, in Llanasa, co. Flint, A 5658, 5659.
Grosmont, Grismond, A 4672.
Groton, Grotene, C 3071.
Grove, Grovebury, in Leighton Buzzard, priory of, D 139, 222, 331, 1152.
Grumbalds Ash, Grimboldesesse, hundred of, co. Glouc., D 377.
Gryffe. *See* Griff.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymston. *See* Grimston.
....., near Tadegastre. *See* Grimston.
Gryve. *See* Griffe.
Guernsey, island of, B 3949; D 389.
Guestling, Geslingis, D 1073.
Guildford, Geldeford, Guldeford, Gildeford, A 3984, 3997, 4026–4031, 4035–4044, 4052, 5276; B 4004.
Guilsborough, Gildesboru, A 6077.
Guisborough, Gisseburgh priory, D 281.
Guiting, Guting, B 3943, 3955.
....., Lower, B 3953.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Gumeshill, Gumeshylle. *See* Gomshall.
Gumfreston, Gumfreyhiston, D 620, 771.
Gummecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gumshulve. *See* Gomshall.
Gunnarton, Gunwarton, B 3952.
Gunnildegre, D 283.
Gunthorpe, Gunthorp, in Owston, co. Linc., B 3951; D 398.
Gunton, Gonton, C 3495, 3518.
Gunwardeby. *See* Gonerby.
Gunwarton. *See* Gunnarton.
Gurefen,? in Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford, B 3950.
Gurrestone. *See* Gooderstone.
Gurston, Gerardeston, in Broad Chalk, co. Wilts, A 5280.
Gussage All Saints, Gussehich All Saints, C 3586.
Guthelesford bridge, A 3845.
Gutherston. *See* Gooderstone.
Guting, Gutinge. *See* Guiting.
Gwerne y Comme. *See* Wern-y-Cwm.
Gwernevel, Gwernevayll, in Penllyn, co. Merioneth, C 3675, 3676.
Gwernglefryd, Gwernglefritt, Gwernglevryd, A 5655, 5661, 5667, 5677.
Gwespyr, Cwesper, Gwesbur', Gwesbyr, Westbury, in Lanasaph, co. Flint, A 5656, 5662, 5663, 5671, 5672, 6010.
Gyldone Mortone. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
Gyllmunby. *See* Gilmonby.
Gyllyng. *See* Yelling.
Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gylys Coombe, B 3911.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gyng Munteney. *See* Mountnessing.
Gysburne. *See* Gisburn.

H.

Habourn. *See* Hagborne.
Hacche. *See* Hatch.
Hacconby, Hakunby, B 4162.
Hachecote. *See* Edgcott.
Hacheston, Parham Hacheston, co. Suff., A 5344.

Hachingeham. *See* Etchingham.
Hackington, **A** 5391.
Hackney, Hakeney, Hakney, **A** 4104, 6088.
Hacons, **D** 748.
Hada, **D** 1073.
Haddenham, Hadenham, **A** 4260.
Haddlesey, Hathelsay, West, **B** 4204.
Haddon, East, Esthaddon, **A** 4774.
....., West, Westehaddon, **A** 4295, 5038, 5044, 5045 ; **B** 4149.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadham, Little, **A** 5127 ; **B** 4014, 4115, 4153.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Hadleye, Hadleyie, co. Essex, **A** 3873, 4423, 4482.
....., Hadgleyg, co. Suff., **A** 3872.
Hadnock, lordship of, **A** 5538.
Hagborne, Habourn, Hakeburne, **C** 3178, 3655.
....., West, Westhabourn, West Hakebourn, Westhakeburn, **C** 3178, 3331, 3655, 3708.
Haggeley. *See* Hagley.
Haghele. *See* Haughley.
Hagley, Haggeley, **B** 4089, 4152, 4155, 4159; **D** 1087.
....., lordship of, **B** 4152.
Hagworthingham, **A** 5987, 6000.
Haile, water of, **D** 333.
Hailes, Haylles abbey, co. Glouc., **D** 653.
Hailesham. *See* Hailsham.
Hailsford brook, Hurdelehesbroc ? **B** 3960.
Hailsham, Hailesham, **C** 3650.
Haiwardyn. *See* Hawarden.
Hakeborne, Habourn, Hakebourne, Hakeburne. *See* Hagborne.
Hakeham. *See* Akenham.
Hakeneston. *See* Haxton.
Hakeney, Hakney. *See* Hackney.
Hakunby. *See* Haconby.
Hale, Holme, co. Norf., **D** 599, 927, 950.
Haleghesto. *See* Halstow.
Halehurst. *See* Hollyhurst.
Halesowen, Halis, co. Worc., abbey of, **C** 3031.
Halestowe, **A** 4268.
Half Hyde, Halfhide, in Shephail, co. Herts, **D** 899.
Halford, **D** 750.
Halghesto, Halgresto. *See* Halstow.
Halgysto in Hoo. *See* Halstow, High.
Halifeld. *See* Holyfield.
Halis. *See* Halesowen.
Haliton, co. Salop. *See* Halton.
Haliwell. *See* London, Holywell.
Hallam, Hallom, in Runcorn, co. Chest., **A** 5620, 5628, 5629, 5640.
Hallestede, **D** 886.
Hallingbury, Hallingeberi, **A** 5459.
Hallom. *See* Hallam.
Halloughton, Halughton, in Kingsbury, co Warw., **A** 4435.
Hallowtree, Halwetree, by Ipswich, **A** 3938.
Halse *alias* Hawes, in Brackley, co. N'hamp., **A** 4790.
Halsnead, Halsnade, in Prescot, co. Lanc., **A** 5631.
Halstead, co. Essex, Hautsted, **D** 251.
....., Halsted, co. Kent, **A** 5392 ; **D** 2991.
Halstow, High, Halgestow, Halghesto in Hoo, Halgysto in Hoo, St. Margaret in Hoo, co. Kent, **C** 2951, 3078, 3559, 3576, 3587 ; **D** 437, 923.
....., Lower, Halgresto, co. Kent, **A** 5897.
Halton, Haliton, co. Salop, **B** 4154, 4156.
....., in Runcorn, co. Chest., **A** 5623, 5635, 5639, 5652, 6116.
Halton-on-Trent, **B** 4158.
Haltonshire, Haltonesire, co. Chest., **A** 6119.
Haluton, co. York, **B** 4141.
Halwetre. *See* Hallowtree.
Halwistowe. *See* Halstow.
Halywell. *See* London, Holywell.
Ham, Hamne, in Buttermere, co. Wilts, **C** 3210.
....., East, Esthamme, co. Essex, **C** 3389.
....., West, Westhamme, co. Essex, **C** 3056, 3170, 3410.
Hambledon, Hameleden, **B** 4012.
Hambury, Hamburry. *See* Hanbury.
Hameleden. *See* Hambledon.
Hamilton, Hamulton, in Barkby, co. Leic., **B** 4172.
Hammingeherste, **A** 5891.
Hamne. *See* Ham.
Hampden, **A** 6019 ; **C** 3142, 3407.
....., Great, **C** 3008.
Hampnett, Hamptrete, co. Glouc., **D** 435.
Hampslape. *See* Hanslope.
Hampstead Norris, Hampsted, **D** 1314.
Hampton in Ardern, in Ardren, co. Warw., **A** 4555.
..... at the Bridge. *See* Hampton Gay.
..... Curlew, Curley, Curlue, Kerdley, in Budbrooke, co. Warw., **B** 4167, 4175.
..... Gay, Hamton, Hampton at the Bridge, Great Hampton, co. Oxfd., **A** 5400 ; **B** 4180 ; **D** 156.
....., Great, co. Oxford. *See* Hampton Gay.
..... on the Hill, in Budbrooke, co. Warw., **B** 4167.
....., Little, Little Hampton near Evesham, in Great Hampton, co. Worc., **B** 4170 ; **D** 833.
....., Maisey, Meysi, Meysy, co. Wilts, **A** 6087 ; **B** 4173.
....., Welsh, **C** 3748.
..... Wood, Hamptoneswode, in Ellesmere, co. Salop, **C** 3748.
Hamptoneswode. *See* Hampton Wood.
Hamptrete. *See* Hampnett.

Hamslape. *See* Hanslope.
Hamthwaite, Haunthweite, near Adwick le Street, co. York, **A** 4770.
Hamton. *See* Hampton, Littlehampton.
Hamulton. *See* Hamilton.
Hanbury, Hamburry, co. Worc., **B** 4161.
..... manor, co. Warw. *See* Betlesworth.
Handbridge, in Chester, **A** 5625.
Handsworth, Hondusworthe, co. Staff., **D** 557.
Hanedene, **A** 4766.
Haneford. *See* Hanford.
Hanewelle. *See* Hanwell.
Hanford, Haneford, bridge, **A** 3863.
Hangle, **D** 712.
Hanigfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
Hanley, Hanle, Hanleg', **A** 5782; **B** 4205.
Hanney, **D** 472.
....., West, Westhanneye, **C** 2996, 3730.
Hanningfield, Hanigfeld, South, Southanfeld, **D** 1146.
Hanslope, Hampslape, Hamslape, Hanslapp, **A** 6098; **B** 3918; **C** 3724; **D** 1193.
Hanwell, Henwell, Henewell, Hanewelle, **B** 4087, 4088, 4094, 4185, 4186.
Happesford. *See* Hopsford.
Happisburgh, Hapesburgh, **D** 533.
Harborough, Parva, Little Herdeberg,' in Harborough Magna, co. Warw., **D** 107.
Harbridge, Hardebrigge, co. Hants, **B** 4183.
Harbury, Herberbur', Herburbery, co. Warw., **A** 4306, 5009.
Harby, co. Leic., Herdeby, **B** 4016, 4027.
....., Hardeby, co. Notts, **C** 3270.
Harcomb, Harticumbe, **B** 4202.
Hardebrigge. *See* Harbridge.
Hardeby. *See* Harby.
Hardelagh. *See* Harlech.
Hardenasse. *See* Dartmouth.
Harderehul, **B** 4022.
Hardres, Upper, Heghardes, **B** 4070.
Hardwick, Priors, Herdewych Priour, Herdwyk, co. Warw., **A** 4277, 6048.
Hardwicke, Herdwyk, co. Bucks, **C** 3712; **D** 1094.
Harengey. *See* Hornsey.
Harewell, Harewelle. *See* Harwell.
Harford. *See* Haverfordwest.
Harglodd, Harnglo, in St. Davids, co. Pemb., **D** 665.
Harington. *See* Harrington.
Harlaxton, Herlaustun, co. Linc., **C** 3314.
Harlech, Hardelagh, Hardelegh, **C** 3473, 3479.
Harleston, Harlyston, co. Norf., **B** 4178, 4181, 4184, 4217; **D** 1116.
....., co. Camb. *See* Harston.
Harley. *See* Horewell.
Harling, Herlinge, **A** 5488.
Harlsey, East, Estherlesey, Estherlessay, **B** 4096; **D** 693.
Harlyston. *See* Harleston.
Harmondsworth, Harmodesworth, Harmondesworth, Hermodesworth, **B** 4095; **D** 661, 1078, 1302.
....., Sipson, Sipston, Sybbiston, Sybbeston in, **D** 661, 694, 711.
Harmston, Hermeston, **A** 5572.
Harnage in Cound, **A** 6013.
Harnale. *See* Arnhale.
Harnehale in Coventry. *See* Arnhale.
Harnehull. *See* Harnhill.
Harnglo. *See* Harglodd.
Harnhill, co. Glouc., Harnehul, Harnhull, Harnyll, **C** 3112, 3129, 3186.
Harnhull, Harehull, in Stratton, co. Wilts, **A** 4740.
Haroldston, Haroldeston, Haroldiston, Haroldstown, Haroldyston, Harroldeston, **B** 4223; **D** 400, 442, 491, 650, 674, 763, 810, 813, 814, 818, 839, 841, 946, 947, 948, 961, 1036, 1066, 1075, 1079, 1082, 1092.
....., West, 1076, 1312.
Harowe. *See* Harrow.
Harpsden, Harpeden, **C** 3132.
Harpsfield, in St. Peter's, co. Herts, **A** 5123.
Harrington, Harington, Haryngton, co. Linc., **A** 5987, 6000, 6113.
Harringworth, Haryngworth, **A** 4786, **B** 4090, 4192, 4197.
....., Shotley, Shotle in, **B** 4192.
Harrow, Harowe, Harowe-on-le-hill, **B** 4193; **C** 2957.
..... Weald, Waldis in Harwes, **C** 3343.
Harrowden, Harwedon, **A** 5044, 5802.
Harston, Harleston, co. Camb., **B** 4217.
Harterugge. *See* Hartridge.
Hartest, Herthurste, **A** 5332.
Hartfield, Hertefeld, Hertefelde, **A** 4189; **C** 3578.
Harthill with Woodhall, Hartyll, Herthill, Hertill, **C** 3222, 3739, 3740.
Harticumbe. *See* Harcomb.
Harting, Hertyng, **B** 4199; **D** 1156.
....., West, Westhertyng, **D** 1156.
Hartismere, Hertismere, hundred of, **C** 3166.
Hartlepool, Hertepole, Hertilpoll, **B** 4201; **D** 1105.
Hartley, Hertle, co. Berks, **B** 4029.
....., Hertley, co. Kent, **A** 4874.
..... Westpall, Hartle Waspayl, **D** 545.
..... Wintney, Herteley Wynteney, **D** 479.
Hartridge, Harterugge, Hertrige, in Ashampstead, co. Berks, **D** 1314, 1316, 1317.
Hartwell, Hertwell, co. Bucks, **D** 54.
....., co. N'hamp., **D** 766, 793.
Hartyll. *See* Hart Hill.
Harvington, Hereforton, **B** 4025.
Harwedon. *See* Harrowdon.
Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, **C** 3178, 3708.

Harwes. *See* Harrow.
Harwich, Harwiche, **B** 4200.
....., church of St. Nicholas, **B** 4200.
Haryngey, Haryngeye. *See* Hornsey.
Haryngton. *See* Harrington.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hascombe, Hascum, Hascumbe, **A** 5402; **B** 4199; **D** 847.
Haselbury Plucknett, Heselbeare, **A** 5925.
Haseleie. *See* Heasley.
Haselholt. *See* Hazleholt.
Haselwall, Haselwelle. *See* Heswell.
Haselye. *See* Heasley.
Hasingham, Hasyngham, **C** 3616.
Haslingfield, Haselingfeld, Haselingfeud, **B** 4217, 4224, 4225.
Hassenbrook, Hassyngbrok, in Stanford le Hope, **A** 4874.
Hastingleigh, Hastingelegh, **D** 151.
Hastings, **A** 4168, 4175, 4214.
....., All Saints' parish, **A** 4168.
....., church of St. Andrew, **D** 1073.
....., church of St. Mary, **D** 1073.
....., church of St. Sepulchre, **D** 1073.
....., barony of, **C** 3080.
....., prebends of, **D** 1074.
....., rape of, **A** 4157, 4163; **D** 1073.
Hasulwall. *See* Heswall.
Hasylwyk, co. Berks, **D** 1314.
Hatch, Hacche, in Northill, co. Bedf., **C** 3017, 3019, 3021, 3669.
Hatcham Barnes, Hecchesham, in Deptford, co. Surrey, **A** 5280.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, Bishops, **A** 5237, 5408; **B** 4203, 4207, 4213–4215, 4219, 4222; **D** 745, 800, 894.
....., ..., manor of Blountes in, **B** 4213, 4214.
....., ..., Hermbenegatestrat in, **B** 4098.
....., ..., manor of le Hermebemgate in, **B** 4213, 4214, 4219.
....., ..., le Neugate in, **B** 4213.
....., Peverel, co. Essex, priory of, **C** 3204.
Hathelsay, West. *See* Haddlesey.
Hatherden, Hetherdene, in Andover, **C** 3250.
Hatherton, co. Chest., **A** 5625.
Hatton, co. Warw., **A** 3952; **D** 216.
....., near Daresbury, in Runcorn, co. Chest., **A** 5620, 5622, 5628, 5638, 5639, 5640, 5649.
Hauekesbir', Hauekesbiri, Hauekesbury. *See* Hawkesbury.
Hauekherst, Hauekhurst. *See* Hawkhurst.
Hauerichesham. *See* Hersham.
Haughley, Haghele, Haugle, co. Suff., **D** 712, 996.
Haughton, Lady and Hill. *See* Halton.
Haukesbury. *See* Hawksbury.
Haukesherdes, manor, co. Bucks, **A** 5836.
Haukherst *See* Hawkhurst.
Haukins in Strood and Frindsbury, **A** 5394.
Haumedene, **B** 4195.
Haunthweit. *See* Hamthwaite.
Hauochesbury. *See* Hawksbury.
Hautsted. *See* Halstead.
Havant, Havaunte, **A** 6057.
Haverah, Heywra, co. York, **A** 4842.
Haverfordwest, Harford, Haverford, **B** 4188, 4223; **D** 391, 393, 474, 490, 491, 525, 643, 674, 679, 754, 763, 778, 794, 806, 812, 814, 834, 839, 841, 851, 961, 1036, 1063, 1079, 1082, 1084 1092, 1100, 1109, 1147, 1219, 1237, 1289–1291, 1298, 1320.
....., chancery of, **D** 1147.
....., church of St. Mary, **D** 643, 851.
....., church of St. Thomas the Martyr, **D** 474.
....., mount of St. Thomas the Martyr, **D** 1063.
....., parish of St. Thomas, **D** 989.
....., priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, **D** 490.
....., lordship of, **D** 442, 490, 525, 812, 841, 1066, 1075, 1092, 1147, 1240, 1322.
....., ..., Honyhoke in. *See* Honey Hook.
Haverhill, Haverell, **A** 3957.
Havering-atte-Bower, Haveryng atte Boure, **B** 4181, 4209; **C** 3466, 3509, 3519, 3723.
Haveringland, Heveringlond, Heverynglond, Hoveringlond, **A** 5464, 5565, 5468, 5571, 5578, 6056.
....., priory of Mountjoy in, **A** 5469.
Haverychesham. *See* Hersham.
Hawarden, Haiwardyn, Hawardyn, Hawerden, **A** 5572; **D** 1062, 1238.
..... castle, **B** 4211.
Hawe, **D** 1314.
Hawerden. *See* Hawarden.
Hawes. *See* Halse.
Hawkesbury, Hauekesbury, Hauekesbiri, Hauochesbury, co. Glouc., **B** 4232; **D** 87, 122, 190, 196, 232, 377.
....., in Sowe, co. Warw., **A** 6069.
Hawkhurst, Hauekherst, Hauekhurst, Haukherst, Hawkeshurst, **A** 4174, 5774; **B** 4221, 4227; **D** 162, 163.
Hawton, Howeton, co. Notts, **A** 5301.
Hawyngwood, **C** 3160.
Haxey, Haxay, **B** 3877, 4218, 4226, 4229; **D** 512, 731, 855, 905, 906.
Haxholm, Haxholme, Haxiholme. *See* Axholme.
Haxton, Hakeneston, in Fittleton, co. Wilts., **C** 2975, 3114.
Hayes, Heghes, la Heghen, prebend of, in the castle of Exeter, **A** 5526.
Haygrove, Heygrove, in Bridgwater, **D** 637.
Haylles abbey. *See* Hailesowen.
Haysmynhawe. *See* Ashmanhaugh.

Haywode. *See* Heywood.
Hazeley Heath, Heysull Hethe, in Heckfield, co. Hants, D 457.
Hazleholt, Haselholt, D 549.
Heacham, Hecham, A 5489, 5545, 5780, 5781.
Headescrocke, A 5921.
Headhone, Hedehone, in Aldingbourn, A 4151.
Headley, Hedley, co. Surrey, A 5725.
Heasley, Haselye, in Arreton, I. of W., B 4194; D 942.
Heathencote, Hedmoncott, in Paulerspury, co. N'hamp., A 5450.
Heathfield, Hetfelde, Hethfelde, co. Sussex, A 4157, 4163, 5977.
....., Heffeld, Hethfeld, in Aveton Giffard, co. Devon, A 6114; C 3524.
Hecchesham. *See* Hatcham.
Hecham. *See* Heacham.
Hechyngfeld. *See* Itchingfield.
Heckmondgrove, Heightmangrove, Heightmondegrove, Heightmondegrove, Hetmundegrove, Heyghmundegrave, Heytmundegrave, A 5084, 5106, 5109, 5151, 5164, 5167, 5174, 5179, 5188, 6120; B 4077, 4085; D 897.
Heddington, Hedyngton, co. Wilts, D 1103.
Hedehone. *See* Headhone.
Hedisley. *See* Edgeley.
Hedley. *See* Headley.
Hedmondcott. *See* Heathencote.
Hedyngton. *See* Heddington.
Heenham. *See* Henham.
Heenton. *See* Hempton.
Heffeld. *See* Heathfield.
Hegea, D 1073.
Hegge, la, C 3173.
Hegham. *See* Higham.
Heghardes. *See* Hardres, Upper.
Heghe Cros. *See* High Cross.
Heghen, Heghes, la, prebend of. *See* Hayes.
Hegheworthe. *See* Highworth.
Heghhamferys. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Heigham, A 5355.
Heighley, Helegh, in Audley, co. Staff., C 3566; D 986.
Heighmondegrove, Heightmangrove, Heightmondegrove. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Heinton. *See* Hinton.
Heithlond, co. Essex, A 5525.
Helegh. *See* Heighley.
Helgeton. *See* Hillington.
Helghton. *See* Helhoughton.
Helgoye. *See* Hilgay.
Helhoughton, Helghton, D 533.
Helion Bumpstead, Bumpstedehelion, D 899.
Helland, Hellaund, Hellond, A 6110.
....., Kernick in, D 789, 821.
Helleston. *See* Helston.
Hellidon, Hellyden, A 4775.
Hellingly, Hellingeleghe, D 580.
Hellond. *See* Helland.
Hellyden. *See* Hellidon.
Helmdon, Helmede, Helmedene, Heumeden, co. N'hamp., B 3907, 3919, 4086; D 1138.
Helme, C 2943.
..... le, D 578.
Helmede. *See* Helmdon.
Helmedene. *See* Helmdon.
Helmedon. *See* Elmdon.
Helmerton. *See* Hillmarton.
Helpesthrop. *See* Elstrop.
Helpstone, Helpeston, co. N'hamp., A 4778; B 4228; D 195.
Helston, Helleston Burgh, A 5981, 6004.
..... Castle, A 5981.
Hemboldeshei, B 4058.
Hembury. *See* Henbury.
..... in Saltmerssh. *See* Henbury.
Hemieton. *See* Hemington.
Hemileye. *See* Henley.
Hemingford, Emmyngford, A 5104, 5556; B 4118, 4150, 4230.
..... Abbots, B 4151.
Hemingstone, Hemmyngston, A 3965.
Hemington, Heminton, co. Leic., B 4051, 4059.
....., Hemieton, co. N'hamp., A 4791.
Hemmingford. *See* Hemingford.
Hemmyngston. *See* Hemingstone.
Hempshill, Hempsell, Hemsell, in Strelley, co. Notts, C 3270, 3415.
Hempton, Heenton, in Deddington, co. Oxford, A 5395.
Hemsell. *See* Hempshill.
Henaton. *See* Hinton.
Henbury, Hembury in Saltmerssh, C 3122, 3133, 3328, 3407.
....., Redwick in, C 3328.
....., hundred of, C 3125.
Hender, Scrobbehendra, A 5949.
....., Great, Mochellhendra, A 5949.
....., Little, Lytellhendra, A 5949.
Hendon, Henden, A 5609, 5752, 5773, 5879.
Hendregolyan, Hendregwyllyn in Pelynt, D 817, 820, 826.
Hendrethomas, B 4097.
Henewell. *See* Hanwell.
Henewyk, Henewyc, B 4063–4065.
Henford, Maltravers, in Yeovil, Hyneford, B 4136, 4145.
Henham, Heenham, D 429, 434, 1093.
Henhowe, A 3912.
Henkstrugg. *See* Henstridge.

Henley in Arden, Hemileye, Henll', **A** 4230, 4248, 4249, 4250, 4259, 4266, 4272, 4274, 4316, 4355, 4377, 4378, 4389, 4399, 4400, 4406, 4411, 4416, 4417, 4478, 4483, 4488, 4493, 4496, 4499, 4511, 4533, 4535, 4545, 4556–4559, 4561, 4563, 4564, 4566–4572, 4584, 4655, 6046, 6055, 6083; **B** 4054, 4056, 4074; **C** 3010.
....., lordship of, **A** 4262.
....., guilds of the Holy Trinity, of St. John the Evangelist, and St. John the Baptist, **A** 4262.
..... by Guildford, South Henley, **A** 3997, 4026–4031, 4033, 4035–4044, 4066.
Henley-on-Thames, Henle, **C** 2974; **D** 1026, 1271.
Hensall, **D** 1051.
Henshaw, Ethensalch, in Haltwhistle, co. N'th'land, **A** 4766.
Henstridge, Elstrigge, Henkstrugg, co. Somers., **A** 4818, 4842, 4857.
Henthlan, **D** 1141.
Henton, ? co. Berks, **D** 153, 382.
....., in Chinnor, co. Oxfd., **C** 3254, 3294.
..... *See also* Hinton.
Henwell. *See* Hanwell.
Henwood, Henewode, Hynewode, nunnery, **A** 4438, 4661.
Heowlye. *See* Hughley.
Herberdesholm, **B** 4057.
Herbrandston, Herbertiston, Herbertyston, **D** 1076, 1312.
Herburbery, Herburbur'. *See* Harbury.
Herdeberg. *See* Harborough.
Herdebi, Herdeby. *See* Harby.
Herdewych Priour. *See* Hardwick.
Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, **A** 4810; **B** 3973, 4017, 4020, 4026, 4028, 4030–4032, 4035, 4060, 4061, 4099–4113, 4117, 4119–4121, 4123–4127; **C** 3244, 3351, 3365, 3494, 3681, **D** 1013.
....., the bishop's court, **D** 225.
....., the bishop's gate, **C** 3365.
..... cathedral, **D** 380.
....., house of the Friars Minors of, **B** 4031.
....., parish of St. Martin the bishop, **B** 4112, 4119.
....., church of St. Peter, **B** 4109, 4114, 4120.
Hereforton. *See* Harvington.
Heremuh. *See* Yarmouth.
Herinbenegatestrat, co. Herts. *See* Hatfield, Bishops.
Heringswell. *See* Herringswell.
Herlauston. *See* Harlaxton.
Herleia, **B** 4021.
Herlinge. *See* Harling.
Hermeston. *See* Harmston.
Hermodesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Hernhill, Harnhell, **C** 3341.
Herringswell, Heringswell, **A** 5331, 5354.
....., St. Athelbertes streame, **A** 5354.
Hersham, Hauerichesham, Haverychesham, in Walton-on-Thames, **B** 4206, 4208, 4210, 4216, 4231; **C** 3081.
Hertefeld, Hertefelde. *See* Hartfield.
Herteley Wynteney. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Hertepole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertford, **A** 5257, 5408.
..... priory, **A** 5447; **D** 226.
Hertford, county of, **A** 5420; **C** 3606.
Hertfordingebery. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Herthenberga, **D** 1073.
Herthurste. *See* Hartest.
Hertill. *See* Harthill.
Hertilpoll. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordingebery. Hertforingbiry, Hertfordiggebiry, **A** 5221, 5241, 5242, 5247–5250, 5256, 5257, 5259, 5260, 5447; **B** 4024, 4036.
....., How Green, Ho, in, **A** 5245, 5259.
....., Roxford, Rokesford in, **A** 5256, 5257, 5259, 5260; **D** 460.
Hertismere. *See* Hartesmere.
Hertle. *See* Hartley.
Hertle Waspayl. *See* Hartley Westpall.
Hertley. *See* Hartley.
Hertmere. *See* Hurtmore.
Hertrige. *See* Hartridge.
Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.
Hertyng. *See* Harting.
Hesam. *See* Heysham.
Heselbeare. *See* Haselbury Plucknett.
Hesenhulle. *See* Easenhalle.
Hesseherst *See* Ashurst.
Hessesho. *See* Ashow.
Heston, **B** 3871, 3874, 4076.
Heswall, Haselwall, Haselwelle, Hasulwall, Heswell, **C** 3570, 3649, 3690.
Hesyngforde, **A** 6091.
Hetfelde. *See* Heathfield.
Hetherdene. *See* Hatherden.
Hethfelde. *See* Heathfield.
Hetmundegrove. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Hever, Hevere, Hevre, **C** 2991, 3623.
Heveresham. *See* Heversham.
Heveringlond. *See* Haveringland.
Heversham, Heveresham, **B** 4081.
Heverynglond. *See* Haveringland.
Hewardestun. *See* Edwardston.
Hey, co. Corn., **D** 916.
Heycoth'. *See* Eycot.
Heydon, **D** 881, 904.
Heyford, **A** 5062.
Heygham, **C** 3297, 3406, 3409.
Heygheworth. *See* Highworth.
Heyghmundegrave. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Heygrove. *See* Haygrove.

Heygworth. *See* Highworth.
Heysham, Hesam, **B** 4019.
Heysull Hethe. *See* Hazeley Heath.
Heytmondgrove. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Heytmundegrave. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Heywood, Heywode, in Checkley, co. Chest., **C** 3570.
Heyworth. *See* Highworth.
Heywra. *See* Haverah.
Hicche. *See* Hitchen.
High Cross, Heghe Cros, Hycrosse, Hyecros, **A** 5192, 5198, 5207.
High Peak. *See* Peak.
Higham, Hegham, Hygham, co. Essex, **B** 4069, 4071–4073, 4075, 4080, 4083; **D** 397, 420.
....., Southwood, Sowthwoode in, **B** 4071, 4073; **D** 397.
..... Ferrers, Heghhamferys, **A** 6007.
..... Gobion, **D** 669.
Highworth, Hegheworthe, Heygheworth, Heygworth, Heyworth, Worth, Wurth, **A** 4820, 4830, 4865; **B** 4066–4068; **C** 3300, 3310, 3703.
....., hundred of, **A** 4610, 4830, 4836.
Hildeboreworthe, Hildeberworthe. *See* Hillborough.
Hilgay, Helgoye, **D** 1093.
Hill, le Hull, ? co., **C** 3196.
....., Hull, co. Glouc., **A** 4676.
....., la Hulle, co. Herts, **A** 5410.
....., Hull by Fledbury, in Fladbury, co. Worc., **A** 5883, 5908.
....., Hull, by Warwick, co. Warw., **A** 4291, 4348, 4352, 4458, 4654; **D** 1325.
....., Hylle in Warden, co. Bedf., **C** 3326.
....., Hull next Yevele, in Yeovil, co. Somers., **B** 3975.
Hill Croome, Hulcrombe, co. Worc., **B** 3995.
Hill Deverill, Hulle Deverel, co. Wilts, **B** 3988.
Hillborough, Hildeberworthe, Hildeboreworthe, Hyldeburwrth, in Temple Grafton, **B** 4116, 4138, 4142–4144, 4146, 4147.
Hilldrop, Hilthrop, Hullethroppe near Remmesbury, **C** 2963, 3557.
Hillington, Helgeton, **D** 1139.
Hillmarton, Helmerton, co. Wilts, **A** 4616.
Hilsley, Hyldesleye, in Hawkesbury, co. Glouc., **B** 4232.
Hilthrop. *See* Hilldrop.
Hilton, Hylton, High, **D** 406, 1147, 1282.
Himberhorne. *See* Imberhorne.
Himley, Humeleleg, **C** 2999.
Himmingehale, **B** 4139.
Hinchwick, Hunchewic, in Condicote, co. Glouc., **D** 144.
Hinckley, Hynckley, **A** 5975.
....., Hynkeley, priory, **A** 5785.
Hinderwell, Hylderwell, **B** 4132, 4141, 4148.
Hindley, **A** 5625.
Hinnegur, Hunibyr, in Didmarton, co. Glouc., **D** 190.
Hintlesham, **A** 3899–3902, 3916, 3923, 3926, 3939, 3940, 3942, 3947, 3959, 3961, 3965.
Hinton Blewett, Henton Bluett, co. Somers., **D** 637.
....., Broad. *See* Broadhinton.
....., Cherry, Hinton, co. Camb., **B** 4217.
..... in the Hedges, Hentone, co. N'hamp., Overlond in, **D** 682.
....., Hynton, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., **D** 819.
....., in Mudford, Henaton, Hyneton by Modyford Terri, Hynton by Modeford, co. Somers., **B** 3889, 3975, 4130, 4133; **D** 455, 494.
....., in Peterchurch, Over Hiniton, Hyniton in Stradhull, co. Heref., **B** 4128, 4129, 4137, 4671.
....., in Woodford, Hynton, co. N'hamp., **A** 4781, 6047; **B** 4122, 4131, 4135.
..... *See also* Henton.
Hippenscombe, Hyppyngescombe, Ippyngescombe, **B** 4134.
Hirlauston. *See* Harlaxton.
Hirst, **A** 5864.
Hitchin, Hicche, **D** 250.
Hoberye. *See* Howbury.
Hochecote. *See* Edgcott.
Hockenhull, Hokenhull, co. Chest., **C** 3269.
Hockham, Great, Hokham, in Hockham, co. Norf., **A** 4874.
Hockley, Hokelowe, in Packwood, co. Warw., **A** 6091.
..... Heath, Huckeloweheth, in Lapworth, co. Warw., **A** 4380.
Hocton. *See* Houghton.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, **A** 5238–5240, 5246; **D** 641.
Hoddesdonbury, **D** 769.
Hodenhull. *See* Hodnel.
Hodesdon. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodlegh, **A** 4198.
Hodnel, Hodenhull, **A** 4393, 4565.
Hogecote, *See* Edgcott.
Hogenorton. *See* Hook Norton.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton Regis.
Hokelowe. *See* Hockley.
Hokenhull. *See* Hockenhull.
Hokescroft, **B** 3883.
Hokham. *See* Hockham.
Holbeton, Holboghton, **A** 5795.
Holberrow in Inkberrow, Holbarwe, Holebarue, co. Worc., **C** 3429.
Holdecastel. *See* Oldcastle.
Holden, **B** 3991.
Holdenhurst, Holeherst, **D** 942.
Holderness, Holdirnesse, **D** 522.
Holdirnesse. *See* Holderness.
Holebarue. *See* Holberrow.

Holeherst. *See* Holdenhurst.
Holetune. *See* Holton.
Holewey. *See* Hollowfields.
Holintuna. *See* Hollington.
Holland (co. Lincoln), **C** 3049.
Hollington, Holintuna, **D** 1073.
Hollowfields, Holewey, in Hanbury, co. Worc., **B** 4161.
Hollyhurst, Halehurst, in Marbury, **D** 227.
Hollywell. *See* Holywell.
Holme in Biggleswade, co. Bedf., **C** 3003.
..... in Burton, co. Westmd., **B** 4081.
..... in Horning, co. Norf., St. Bennet's abbey, **A** 5002.
....., in Martley, co. Worc., **A** 4684.
..... near the sea, Hulme, co. Norf., **D** 237.
Holo . . . . , **A** 5696.
Holt, co. Bucks, **A** 5836.
....., Holte, co. Worc., **A** 4543, 6065; **D** 390.
Holton, Holetune, co. Suff., **C** 2950.
..... le Clay, Houton by Humberstayn, Houton near Wathe, co. Linc., **C** 3701, 3755.
Holverstone, Holveston, **D** 533, 1139.
Holy Land, the, **A** 4219, 5163; **B** 4025, **D** 233.
Holyfield, Halifeld, in Waltham Holy Cross, **B** 4114, 4157.
Holywell, Hollywell, co. Flint, **A** 5668.
....., Halywell, co. Hunt., **A** 5157; **D** 889.
....., Halywelle, in St. Albans, **A** 5255.
Homeleys, Homelee, manor, in Stevenage and Shephall, co. Herts, **D** 899.
Homington, Humyngtone, **D** 727.
Hondene. *See* Hundon.
Hondusworthe. *See* Handsworth.
Honey Hook, Honyhoke, in lordship of Haverford [in Lambston], in hundred of Roos, **D** 812, 1035, 1036, 1092.
Honeychilde, court of, in Romney Marsh, **C** 3752.
Hongerford. *See* Hungerford.
Honileye. *See* Onneley.
Honingham, Honyngham, co. Norf., **A** 5998.
Honteleye. *See* Huntley.
Hontyton. *See* Huntington.
Honyhoke. *See* Honey Hook.
Honyngham. *See* Honingham and Hunningham.
Hoo, Allhallows, co. Kent, **C** 3548, 3632.
....., hundred of, Halghesto in. *See* Halstow, High.
....., St. Margaret. *See* Halstow, High.
....., St. Mary, co. Kent, **C** 2951, 3078, 3344, 3551, 3556, 3559, 3562, 3576, 3587, 3605.
....., St. Werburgh, St. Wereburgh, co. Kent, **C** 3587.
Hooe, co. Sussex, Hu, **D** 1073.
Hook, Houk, Howke, Hucke, Huk, Huke, **B** 3980, 3984, 3991, 3993, 3996, 3997; **D** 451. *See also* **B** 3962.
..... Norton, Hogenorton, **D** 977.
Hopcherche. *See* Upchurch.
Hope, co. Chest., **A** 6024.
Hopedale, co. Flint, **D** 1238.
Hopeton. *See* Hopton.
Hopsford, Hoppesford, in Withybrook, co. Warw., **A** 4327, 4363.
Hopton, Hopeton, co. Suff., **A** 3856.
Hopwood, Hopwode, in Alvechurch, co. Worc., **B** 4092.
Horapeltre, **A** 4163.
Horburne, **C** 3185.
Hordle, Hordell, Ordhull, **C** 3207; **D** 942.
Horemade. *See* Hormead.
Horewell, Harleye, in Pershore, co. Worc., **B** 4187, 4189, 4191, 4196, 4198.
Horham, **A** 5987.
Horkote, **D** 339.
Hormead, Horemade, Hormade, **A** 5915; **D** 716.
....., Great, Hornmede Magna, **C** 3388, 3420.
....., Little, **C** 2944.
Hornam, **D** 1073.
Hornby, Horneby, co. Lanc., **C** 3563.
Horndon on the Hill, Hornedon att hill, **A** 5522, 5527.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Hornedon att hill. *See* Horndon on the Hill.
Horning, Hornynge, **C** 3320.
Hornmede. *See* Hormead.
..... Magna. *See* Hormead, Great.
Hornsey, Harengey, Haryngeye, co. Middx., **C** 3364, 3500, 3528, 3537, 3585, 3714.
....., Stroud Green, Strode in, **C** 3585.
....., Topsfield, Toppesfeldes manor in, **C** 3500, 3582.
Horsam. *See* Horsham.
Horseidune, **D** 1283.
Horselegh. *See* Horsley.
Horsely, Horseleywell, in Peckforton, co. Chest., **B** 4005.
Horseye, Horsie, co. Sussex, **A** 4925.
Horsham, Horsam, **A** 4101, 4102, 4135; **B** 3965, 3999, 4000, 4039–4050, 4052, 4053; **C** 3257.
....., Coldstaple, Colstaple in, **B** 4046, 4047, 4049, 4050.
..... heath, Horshemys hethe, **B** 4040, 4050.
....., Langherst in, **B** 4047.
....., Roughey, Roughye, Rowghey, La Rogheye in, **A** 5705; **B** 4039, 4041, 4043, 4047, 4049, 4052, 4053 **C** 3387.
....., Sedeleslondes in, **B** 4048, 4050.
Horsie. *See* Horseye.

Horsley, co. Flint. *See* Hoseley.
....., Horselegh, Horsle, Horsleye, co. Glouc., B 4001, 4006, 4010.
....., Horseley, co. Surrey, A 5744.
....., East, Easthorseley, Esthorslegh, Esthorsley, A 3970, 3981, 3988, 3993, 5964; B 4002, 4004, 4011; D 847.
....., West, Westhorslee, A 3970, 3981, 3988, 3993; B 4004, 4034, 4038.
Horsmonden, Baybrookes in, A 5394.
Horsted, A 4201.
....., Little, A 4197.
Horton in Malpas, co. Chest., C 3570, 3673.
..... Kirby, Kirkbye, Horton by Derentte, Horton by Dertford, A 5373; C 3077, 3215, 3716; D 476, 836, 992.
Hose, Howes, B 4016.
Hoseley, Horsley, in Gresford, co. Flint, D 1238.
Hosprenge. *See* Ospringe.
Hotham, A 5905.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
..... Longvilers. *See* Hutton Longvylers.
..... Wandeslay. *See* Hutton.
Hou. *See* Hooe.
Houden. *See* Howden.
Houghton, co. Norf., D 811.
....., Hocton, Hoghton? Houton? co. N'Hamp., C 2926, 3382?; D 471?
..... Conquest, Houghthone? Houton, D 990? 1005.
..... Regis, Hoghton, Houghton, Houtone, C 2924, 3006, 3120, 3319, 3321, 3324, 3527, 3602, 3724; D 788.
Hougthon. *See* Houghton.
Houk. *See* Hook.
Houndean, Houndeden, in Lewes, co. Sussex, A 5917.
Houndesfild, B 3998.
Houndston, Houndeston, in Odcombe, co. Somers., B 4008.
Houton. *See* Holton and Houghton.
Hoveden. *See* Howden.
Hoverewytacre, B 4022.
Hoveringlond. *See* Haveringland.
Howbury, Hoberye, in Crayford, A 5384.
Howden, Houden, Hoveden, B 3962; D 603.
Howes. *See* Hose.
Howeshulle, Howeshell. *See* Howsell.
Howeton. *See* Hawton.
Howke. *See* Hook.
Howsell, Howeshell, in Leigh, co. Worc., B 4009, 4037.
Hoxne, A 5580.
Hu. *See* Hooe.
Hucclescote. *See* Hugglescote.
Hucke. *See* Hook.
Huckeloweheth. *See* Hockley.
Hucknall, Hukenal, B 3963.
..... Torkard, Huknall Torkard, B 3987; D 1257.
Hudeleswood, B 3964.
Huggele. *See* Ugley.
Hugglescote, Hucclescote, co. Leic., B 3983, 3986.
Hughley, Heowlye, A 5402.
Huk, Huke. *See* Hook.
Hukenal. *See* Hucknall.
Huknall Torkard. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
Hulcote in Easton Neston, Hulcott, Hulecote, A 5450; B 3977, 3982, 3985, 3989, 3990, 3994.
Hulcrombe. *See* Croome, Hill.
Hulecote. *See* Hulcot.
Hulhale. *See* Ullenhall.
Hull. *See* Hill.
Hullethroppe. *See* Hilldrop.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
Hulmendon. *See* Elmdon.
Humberston, Humberstayn, co. Linc. C 3701.
....., ..., abbey, C 3293.
..... Yerde, co. Leic., D 487.
Humeleleg. *See* Himley.
Humeleye, co. Berks, D 307.
Humyngtone. *See* Homington.
Hunchewic. *See* Hinchwick.
Hundesfeld, in Bromsgrove, co. Worc., B 3967, 3968.
Hundeslewe, A 5899.
Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundon, Hondene, Hunden, A 5348–5351.
Hungarton, Hungerton, co. Leic., B 3970, 3978.
Hungerford, Hongerford, A 4617, 4620, 4622, 4623; C 2943, 3035, 3062, 3182, 3219, 3271.
Hungerton. *See* Hungarton.
Hungri Swanton. *See* Swanton.
Hunibyr. *See* Hinnegur.
Hunmanby, Hunmandby, C 2989; D 1093.
Hunningham, Honyngham, co. Warw., A 4661.
Hunsdon, Hunnesdon, A 5235.
Hunshelf, Hunschelf, C 3201.
Hunsterton, A 5625.
Hunteworthy. *See* Huntworth.
Huntingfield Hall, Huntyngfeldhall, A 6106.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Hunt., A 5089, 5857, 5858; B 3961.
....., county, A 4791, 4838.
Huntington, Hontyton, Huntyngton, in Ashford Carbonel, co. Salop, A 5954, 6011.
Huntley, Honteleye, B 3966.
Hunton, Huntyngton, co. Kent, A 5289; C 3068.
Huntworth, Hunteworthy, A 5961.
Huntyngton. *See* Hunton.
Hurdelehesbroc. *See* Hailsford brook.
Hurdwick, Hurdewyk, in Tavistock, C 3544.
Hurlestune, D 321.

Hurst, co. Berks, D 515, 540, 579, 913, 1155.
....., ..., Syndesham. *See* Sindlesham.
....., in Lambourn, co. Berks, D 1113.
....., in Stoneleigh, Hurst next Riseburge, co, Warw., B 3957, 3958, 3976; D 201.
Hurstmonceaux, A 4170.
Hurstpierpoint, A 4181.
Hurtlaund, A 4766.
Hurtmoor, in Godalming, Hertmere, Hurtmere, B 3972, 4012, 4018, 4023.
Husinton under Cornedun. *See* Hyssington.
Husiton. *See* Hyssington.
Husseiebrigge, D 383.
Hutgang, B 3962.
Hutt, the, co. Lanc., A 5625.
Hutton, Hoton, co. Essex, D 316.
....., Longvylers, Hoton Longvilers, C 3563.
Hutton, Sheriff, Hoton, Shirefhotton, Shirrefhoton, co. York, D 690, 975, 1214.
..... Waudesley, Hoton, B 4003, 4007; D 127.
Hutwyke. *See* Outwick.
Hycrosse. *See* High Cross.
Hyde, co. Warw., D 504, 598.
....., in Cradley, co. Heref., D 801.
....., near Winchester, abbey of. *See* Winchester.
Hyecross. *See* High Cross.
Hyenton. *See* Yhentone.
Hygham. *See* Higham.
Hyham. *See* Northiam.
Hyldeburwrth. *See* Hillborough.
Hylderwell. *See* Hinderwell.
Hyldesleye. *See* Hilsley.
Hyldithelee, B 4140.
Hylle. *See* Hill.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Hymbelhorne. *See* Himberhorne.
Hynckley. *See* Hinckley.
Hyneford. *See* Henford.
Hyneton, Hynetone. *See* Hinton.
Hynewode nunnery. *See* Henwood.
Hyniton. *See* Hinton.
Hynkeley. *See* Hinkley.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hyppyngescombe. *See* Hippenscombe.
Hyssington, Husinton under Cornedun, Husiton, B 3979, 3981, 3992.

I.

Ibstone, Ibston, C 2974.
Ichenton, Ichinton, Ichynton. *See* Itchington.
Ickleford, Ikelineford, D 381.
Icklesham, Ikelesham, D 152.
Icklingham, Iklyngham, A 5925.
Icknield Street, Ikeneldstrete, co. Worc., A 4677.
..... Way, Ikenildestrate, co. Bedf., C 2939, 3018, 3322, 3324, 3325.
Ickwell, Gekyewelle, C 3418.
Iden, D 1073.
Idson in Stogursey, Edekestone, A 5865.
Ievele. *See* Yeovil.
Ifield, Ifeld, Ifelde, Ifeud, A 3977; C 2941, 3255, 3257, 3760.
Iford, A 5917.
Igenton Long. *See* Itchington.
Ighinton. *See* Yhentone.
Ikelesham, Icklesham, D 152.
Ikelineford. *See* Ickleford.
Ikenildstreet, Ikenyldestrete, Ykenildestrate. *See* Icknield Street.
Iklyngham. *See* Icklingham.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, house of the friars preachers of, D 291.
Ildesley, Ildisle, Est. *See* Ilsley East.
Ilmer, Illmer, C 3334.
Ilsley East, Est Ildesley, Ildisle, D 1008, 1327, 1329.
Ilwyke. *See* Elwick.
Imberhorne, Himberhorne, A 4071, 4122, 4189.
Ingbirchworth, Bircheworth, Byrcheworth, co. York, C 2946, 3201.
Ingeflode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingeltwayt. *See* Inglethwait.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkpen.
Ingeworth. *See* Ingworth.
Ingleby Arncliffe, Arneclif, Arneclyff, B 4096; D 693.
..... Greenhow, Grenchou in Cliveland, co. York, A 4880.
Inglefeld. *See* Englefield.
Inglethwait, Ingeltwayt, in Galtres forest, C 3061.
Inglewood, Ingeflode, in Kentbury, co. Berks, C 2943.
Ingworth, Ingeworth, D 426, 433.
Inkpen, Ingepenne, A 5930; D 1314.
Inmaders, Inne Maders. *See* Maders.
Instow, Yenstowe. *See* Fullingcott.
Inworth, A 5512; C 3395.
Ippedene. *See* Ipsden.
Ippesley. *See* Ipsley.
Ippyngescombe. *See* Hippenscombe.
Ipsden, Ippedene, D 124.
Ipsley, Ippesley, A 4571.
Ipswich, A 3837–3848, 3851–3858, 3860–3866, 3868, 3871, 3872, 3874, 3875, 3877, 3880, 3881, 3884, 3888, 3890, 3891, 3893, 3897–3902, 3904, 3907, 3909, 3910, 3913–3916, 3921, 3925, 3928, 3931, 3934, 3935, 3937–3940, 3945, 3948, 3949, 3951, 3953, 3954, 3959, 3960, 3967, 5337, 5346, 5484, 5894; D 625.
....., Barregates, A 3881.

Ipswich, Carmelite friary, A 3960.
....., Freresbregge, A 3881.
....., convent of the Grey friars, A 5346.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity, A 3861, 3866, 3884, 3887, 3914, 5894; D 376.
....., Horswademelle, A 3881.
....., Notckineslane, A 3898.
....., Portmanmote, A 3904.
....., parish of St. Augustine, A 3897.
....., church of St. Margaret, D 137.
....., parish of St. Mary at the quay, A 3885, 5337.
....., parish of St. Matthew, A 5337.
....., parish of St. Nicholas, A 3857, 3858, 3890, 3893, 3898, 3909, 3913, 3915, 3951, 3960, 5337.
....., parish of St. Peter, A 3848, 3856, 3857, 3863, 3868, 3871, 5337.
....., St. Peter's church, A 3921.
....., SS. Peter and Paul, church of, A 3837.
....., priory of SS. Peter and Paul, A 3837–3848, 3851–3858, 3860–3863, 3868, 3871, 3872, 3874, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3886, 3888, 3891, 3897, 3899–3902, 3909, 3910, 3916, 3921, 3925, 3931, 3934, 3935, 3937, 3940, 3945, 3948, 3949, 3953, 3954, 3960, 3967, 5484; D 376.
....., Stokebridge, A 3881.
Irchenefeld. *See* Archenfield.
Ireby, D 1167.
Ireland, Irland, A 5617; C 3045, 3184, 3563; D 440, 1210.
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, C 3613.
Irmingland, Armynglond, Irminland, Irmynglond, A 5328, 5469, 6056.
Isaled, Issalet, co. Denb., A 5958.
Isdulas, commote of, D 1215.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Iseleham. *See* Isleham.
Isfield, Ysefeld, A 4209.
Iskenny, land of, A 4886, 4887.
Isleham, Esilham, Iseleham, Yselham, co. Camb., A 4776, 5360; D 1243.
....., Little, A 3920.
Isleworth, Istelworth, Istelworthe, Istilworth, Thistilworth, A 5209; B 3871, 3874; C 3187; D 797.
Islington, Iseldon, C 3446, 3528.
Issalet. *See* Isaled.
Istelworth, Istelworthe, Istilworth. *See* Isleworth.
Itchingfield, Hechyngfeld, co. Sussex, B 4044, 4045.
Itchington, Ichinton, A 4576.
....., Bishops, Byscopes Ichyngton, A 4363.
....., Long, Ichenton, Ichynton, Igenton, D 226, 729.
Ithoniston, D 1173.
Itterby. *See* Utterby.
Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Ixninge. *See* Exning.

J.

Jakele. *See* Yaxley.
Jarnawic. *See* Yarnwick.
Jawestam, D 1073.
Jelvertoft. *See* Yelvertoft.
Jenningsbury, Jovenaldesbury, in St. John's Hertford, A 4874.
Jerdele Gobyon. *See* Yardley Gobion.
Jerdelegh, Jerdeleye. *See* Yardley.
Jernewic. *See* Yarnwick.
Jovenaldesbury. *See* Jenningsbury.

K.

Kaer'. *See* Carew.
..... in Arvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaleudon. *See* Caludon.
Kalewe. *See* Callow.
Kalhull, D 1005.
Kaneford. *See* Canford.
Kantok. *See* Quantock.
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrook.
Karewe. *See* Carew.
Karlet'. *See* Carlton.
Karleun. *See* Caerleon.
Karreu. *See* Carew.
Katesbi, Katesby. *See* Catesby.
Kaveresfeld. *See* Caversfield.
Kaynel, D 96.
Kayrmerdin. *See* Carmarthen.
Kayrnek. *See* Kernick.
Keckewick Moore. *See* Keckwick.
Kedenorestone, A 6006.
Kedewen. *See* Cedewain.
Kegworth, C 3063.
Kekwick, Keckewick Moore, A 5639.
Kekydogg, D 1215.
Kelfield, Kelkefeld, D 860.
Kelgeth, North and South, co. Cornw., A 6020.
Kelkefeld. *See* Kelfield.
Kelleshyll. *See* Kelshall.
Kelmarsh, Keylemerth, A 5064.
Kelsey, North, C 3217.

Kelshall, Kelleshyll, A 5191, 5209.
Kelston, Kelstnaun, in Llanasaph, co. Flint., A 5659, 5663, 6010.
Kelvedon *alias* Easterford, Estyrford, Kelveden, A 5512 ; C 3395.
Kemes, Kemmeis, Kemmeys, co. Pemb., D 556, 650, 674, 827.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kempsey, Kemeseye, B 4196.
Kenardfery. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kenerw. *See* Carno.
Kenesworth, Keneswrthe. *See* Kensworth.
Kenighale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenilworth, Keneyleworthe, Kenillworth, Keneyleworthe, A 5782; B 3957; D 301.
Keninghale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kennesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Kennet, the river, C 3292.
..... East, Est Kenett, A 4725.
Kenninghall, Kenighale, Keninghale, Kenynghale, A 3980, 5488, 5572.
Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Kent, A 4931, 4933.
Kensworth, Kenesworth, Keneswrthe, Kennesworth, A 4686 ; C 2918, 3006, 3060, 3527, 3602, 3724, 3667.
Kent, county of, A 4024, 4937, 5520; B 4034.
Kentes, manor, co. Oxfd., C 3132.
Kentwell, Kentewelle, in Melford, co. Suff., A 3908.
Kenyardfery. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kenydghale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.
Kerbrok, Kerbroke, Kerbrook. *See* Carbrook.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, D 533.
Kerdyffe. *See* Cardiff.
Kerlinton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kernick, Kayrnek, Kernek, in Helland, co. Cornw., D 789, 821.
Kerry, Kery, co. Montg., A 5833.
Kersalton, Kersaulton, Kersaunton. *See* Carshalton.
Kersey, Kerseye, C 3199.
Kerswell. *See* Carswell.
Kertelong, Kertelyng. *See* Kirtling.
Kertlinton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kerusleye. *See* Carsley.
Kery. *See* Kerry.
Kerynkenny, Kerinkenyn castle, A 4886, 4887.
Kessewyll. *See* Cresswell.
Kessingland, Cassinglond, A 5572.
Kettlebarston, Keteleberstone, D 137.
Keveresham. *See* Caversham.
Kew, Cayho, D 797.
Kewstoke, Kywstoke, Norton in. *See* Norton.
Kexby, B 3991.
Keylemerth. *See* Kelmarsh.
Keymer, Kymer, Kymere, A 4181, 5917; C 3489, 3490.
....., Ockley in, D 531.
Keyngham. *See* Kingham.
Kidbrook, Kidbroke, Kydbroke, A 4947, 4973, 4976.
Kidderminster, Kidemenistr', Kidermunster, Kydermenstre, Kydermestre, Kyderminstre, Kydermynstre, Kydemenistr', D 202, 325, 339, 394, 678, 930.
Kidlington, Cudlyngton, B 4180 ; D 668.
Kiffick. *See* Cyffic.
Kilgerren, Kilgarren, castle and lordship of, A 4888.
Kilham, Kyllome, D 454.
Kilkenny, C 2945.
Killingworth. *See* Kilworth.
Kilowayn, Kiloweyn. *See* Cilowen.
Kilworth, Killingworth, A 5731.
Kimberley, Kymmerley, in Greasley, co. Notts., C 3761.
Kimble, Great, Kymble Magna, A 6019.
....., Little, A 6019.
Kingesbridge. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kingesdelf marsh, A 5166.
Kingeslane. *See* Kingsland.
Kingesnorton. *See* King's Norton.
Kingestone. *See* Kingston.
Kingham, Keyngham, D 410.
Kings Pyon, Pionia Regis, A 6038.
Kingsbridge, Kingesbrige, A 4729.
Kingsbury, Kynnesbury, A 5989.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdowne, Kynsdowne, co. Kent, A 5361, 5364, 5367, 5372, 5375, 5386, 5393 ; D 476.
Kingsey, Kyngeseye, C 3008, 3211, 3411.
....., ..., parish of St. Nicholas, Tythrop in, C 3737.
Kingsland, Kingeslane, co. Heref., A 6073.
Kingsthorp, Kyngesthorp, hospital of the Holy Trinity otherwise St. David's hospital. *See* Northampton.
Kingston, Kyngeston, Kynkeston, on Hull, B 4096 ; D 416, 693, 1018.
..... near Lewes, A 4186, 4212.
..... in Portsea, co. Hants, D 100, 1110, 1277.
..... upon Soar, Kynston, C 3063.
..... on Thames, A 4020, 5725 ; B 3900 ; D 901, 1244, 1262, 1263.
...., Goseyt in, B 3900.
..... Blount *alias* York in Aston Rowant, *alias* St. Helen, co. Oxfd., C 2938, 3104, 3160, 3340, 3598.
..... Deverill, Deverel, D 323.
..... Pitney juxta Yeovil, Yevele, B 4008 ; D 900.
Kingstone, co. Heref., D 1168.
Kingswear, Kynggeswere, C 3195.

Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Kent., A 5289.
....., ..., Kynguswode, in Lapworth, co. Warw., A 4237, 4248, 4249, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4256, 4272, 4381, 4395, 4402, 4406, 4478, 4488, 4493, 4499.
Kinlet, A 5828.
Kinnard's Ferry, Kenardfery, Kynnardffery, Kenyardfery, D 509,, 524, 872, 988.
Kinoulton, Kynalton, C 3350, 3670.
Kintbury, Kyntbury, D 1314.
Kinwardstone, Kynewaston, hundred, A 5826.
Kipenay, A 4091.
Kippax, Kypax, A 5585; D 574.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkebi, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby on Werc, Wreck, Wrethek, co. Leic., D 135, 940, 1285.
...., priory of, D 755.
....., Monks, Kirkebi, Kyrkebi, Mounkeskirkeby, co. Warw., priory of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of, D 107, 119, 135, 379, 1068, 1285.
....., in Gretton, co. N'hamp., A 4782.
Kirkby Wharfe, Kyrkeby on Querfe, co. York, D 574.
Kirkeby, co. York, A 5471.
Kirkeosewald. *See* Kirkoswald.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kirkham, Kyrkham, A 5618.
Kirkoswald, Kirkeosewald, D 1017.
Kirkstead, Kyrkested abbey, D 1070.
Kirtling, Kertelong, Kertelyng, D 966.
Kirtlington, Curtlinton, Curtlynton, Kertlinton, Kerlinton, Kurtlyngton, A 4822, 4845, 5911; C 3646; D 1323.
Kirton in Holland, Kirketon in Holland, A 5748, 5987, 6000; C 5514, 3764.
..... Holme, Kirketonholme, C 3764.
Knappe, la. *See* Knepp.
Knapton (?), Cnapetune, Chnapetun, A 3900.
Knebworth, Knebworthe, D 899.
Kneeton, Kneveton, Kniveton, A 5304, 5316.
Knepp, Knappe la, A 4876, 4884, 4885.
Kneveton. *See* Kneeton.
Knighton, Knyghton, in Ramsbury, Knyghton by Chalkebourn, C 3148, 3575, 3638.
..... Heathfield, Knyghton Hethfeld, C 3665.
Kniveton. *See* Kneeton.
Knockholt, Nockholt, Nocolt, A 5392; D 466.
Knocktopher, Cnoktofre, C 2945.
Knoll, Knolle. *See* Knowle.
Knotton. *See* Knutton.
Knowle, Knoll, Knolle, A 4256, 4378, 4402, 4669.
Knutsford, Crossetowne of, A 5636.
....., Nether, Netherknottesford, A 5636.
....., Upper, Overknottesford, A 5636.
Knutton, Knotton, D 99.
Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
Kovintre. *See* Coventry.
Krakeford. A 5866.
Krec. *See* Creake.
Krekelade. *See* Cricklade.
Kurtlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kydbroke. *See* Kidbrook.
Kydemenistr', Kydermenstre, Kydermestre, Kyderminstre, Kydermynstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kyffig. *See* Cyffig.
Kyfty. *See* Cyffdy.
Kyldreynek. *See* Coldrenick.
Kylkemorran. D 1141.
Kylkeyn. *See* Cilcen.
Kyllome. *See* Kilham.
Kylowen. *See* Cilowen.
Kylquyte. *See* Colquite.
Kymble. *See* Kimble.
Kyme, Newton, co. York, D 1159.
....., co. Linc., D 1070.
Kymer, Kymere. *See* Keymer.
..... in Ocle. *See* Keymer.
Kymmerley. *See* Kimberley.
Kynalton. *See* Kinoulton.
Kynewaston. *See* Kinwardstone.
Kyngesdowne. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeseye. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngesthorp. *See* Kingsthorp.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
..... Blount. *See* Kingston Blount.
..... Deverel. *See* Kingston Deverill.
..... York. *See* Kingston Blount.
..... next Yevele. *See* Kingston by Yeovil.
Kyngestone. *See* Kingston on Thames.
Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kynggeswere. *See* Kingswear.
Kyngiston. *See* Kingston.
Kynguswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngysnorton. *See* Norton.
Kynkeston on Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kynnardffery. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kynnesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynsdowne. *See* Kingsdown.
Kynston. *See* Kingston upon Soar.
Kyntbury. *See* Kintbury.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyrkebi. *See* Kirkby.
..... on Werc, Kyrkebi super wreck. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kyrkeby Querfe. *See* Kirkby Wharf.
..... on Wrethek priory. *See* Kirkby Bellars.
Kyrkested abbey. *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
Kywstoke. *See* Kewstoke.

L.

Lacock, Lacok, co. Wilts, **C** 3138, 3290, 3275.
....., Bewley in, Beaule by, **C** 3138, 3575.
....., Notton, Natton, in, **C** 3575.
Ladbrooke, Lodbroc, Lodbrok, Lodbrook, **A** 4236, 4327, 4363, 4369, 4414, 4418, 4498, 4583, 6078.
Ladock, Saint Ladoca, Laydok, Leydock, **A** 6043 ; **D** 529, 691, 746.
Laen, **A** 5945.
Lagharn, lordship of. *See* Laugharne.
Lagny abbey, **A** 5827.
Laindon, Leyndon, **C** 2980.
Lake in Lamphey, co. Pemb., **D** 548.
Lakhamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Laking. *See* Lockinge.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lamarsh, Lamers, **A** 4591.
Lamberhurst, Lambyrherst, **A** 4093, 4174, 4177, 4188, 4942, 4971.
....., Bayham, Beghame in, **A** 4971.
....., Netherhoke, le Netherhoke in, **A** 4119, 4174.
....., ..., common, **A** 4093.
....., Scherppeshelle, **A** 4942.
Lambeth, Lambeheth, Lamheth, Lamhith, **A** 4011, 4650, 5798, 5827 ; **D** 55, 440, 1203.
....., North, **A** 4011.
Lambourne, Lamburne, hundred of, **D** 1113.
Lamelyn, **D** 916.
Lamers. *See* Lamarsh.
Lamheth, Lamhith. *See* Lambeth.
Lammadak. *See* Llanmadog.
Lammas, Lammesse, **D** 858.
Lamphey, Lanfey, Lantefey, co. Pemb., **D** 548, 721.
Lancaster, **A** 6060.
..... priory, **B** 3905, 4019.
Lancaster, county of, **A** 5531, 5535.
....., duchy of, **A** 5070, 5538.
....., fee of, **A** 5584.
Lancolleth. *See* Nancolleth.
Landegonet, **D** 449.
Landestephan. *See* Llanstephan.
Landiltwin, **D** 233.
Landimor. *See* Landimore.
Landimore, Landimor, co. Glam., **A** 4876.
Lanfey. *See* Lamphey.
Langdon, Longedon, Longedone, Longodon, co. Warw., **C** 2988, 3010, 3205, 3572, 3628.
Langele. *See* Langley.
..... Burel. *See* Langley Burrell.
..... Marais. *See* Langley Marish.
Langeley, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langelete, la, priory. *See* Longleat.
Langeneye *alias* Langenhey. *See* Langney.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langetwin, **C** 3441.
Langford. *See* Longford.
Langgele, Langgelee. *See* Langley.
Langhale in Kirstead, co. Norf., **C** 2933.
Langley, Langeleye, co. Essex, **C** 3286, 3491.
....., Langele, co. Leic., convent of, **B** 3983, 3986, 4051, 4059 ; **D** 188, 1085, 1099.
....., Langele, co. Norf., abbey of, **D** 1116.
..... Burrell, Langele Burel, co. Wilts., **D** 646.
....., Kings, Langele, Langeleye, co. Herts., **A** 5461, 5720, 5837.
..... Marish, Langele Marais, Mareis, co. Bucks, **D** 280, 1136.
....., Longele, in Claverdon, co. Warw., **B** 4074 ; ? **D** 1267.
....., Langgele, in Eling (?), co. Hants, **D** 1288.
....., Langeley, in Heanor, co. Derby, **C** 3270.
Langney, Langeneye *alias* Langenhey, Langenye, in Westham, co. Sussex, **A** 4198, 4202.
Langton, Langeton, co. York, **A** 5925.
....., ? co., **C** 3263.
..... by Partney, **A** 6028, 6113.
Langtree, Langtre, **D** 1202.
Lanhydrock, Lanhydrok, **D** 1042.
Lankynhorne, Lankynhorn. *See* Linkinhorn.
Lannaran, **D** 556.
Lanowe, Lannowe Seynt, manor of, in St. Kew, co. Cornw., **A** 5949.
Lansallos, Lansalwys, **C** 3047.
Lansewgy, **A** 5949.
Lanstephan. *See* Llanstephan.
Lantefey. *See* Lamphey.
Lanthony. *See* Llanthony.
Lantonia Prima. *See* Llanthony.
Lanveyr Culgudyn. *See* Llanvair.
Lapworth, Lapeorgth, Lappeworld, Lappworth, Lapwurth, **A** 4227, 4229–4235, 4237, 4238, 4242, 4244–4258, 4260–4266, 4271, 4272, 4274, 4316, 4322, 4325, 4359, 4360, 4361, 4365–4368, 4370–4375, 4377, 4378, 4380, 4381, 4383, 4384, 4387–4391, 4395–4400, 4402–4412, 4416, 4417, 4419, 4421, 4424, 4425, 4476–4481, 4485, 4486, 4488, 4491, 4493–4497, 4499, 4500, 4505, 4511–4516, 4518, 4520, 4524, 4526, 4527, 4528, 4530, 4531, 4534, 4537, 4538, 4540, 4541, 4544, 4545, 4547, 4557, 4558, 4562, 4573, 4584, 4650, 4651, 4655, 4657, 4660, 4666, 4672, 5883, 5908, 6055, 6091 ; **B** 4056 ; **C** 3123.
....., chantry of, **A** 4557.
....., St. Mary's church, **A** 4247.

Lapworth, chapel of the Virgin Mary, St. Thomas the Martyr and All Saints, A 4365.
..... Hall, A 4651.
....., park of, A 4540.
....., Brome in. *See* Broom Hall.
....., Flaxbrok in, A 4242.
....., Le Moreheye in, A 4260.
....., Pyddokesford, A 4253.
....., Toppesfordebrok in, A 4242.
Larbrick, Larebrygge, Layrbricke, A 5618, 5650.
Lark Stoke, Larkestok, Larkestoke, Larkestowe, A 4501, 5883, 5908.
Larkestowe. *See* Lark Stoke.
Larkfield, Laverkefeld, A 5285.
Latton priory, C 3553.
Lauda, D 942.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Laugharne, Lagharne, Tallacharn, Tallagharn, Tallaugharne, co. Carm., A 4104; D 485, 946, 952, 980, 999, 1009, 1012, 1218.
Launceston, Dounhevid, Dounheved, C 3075, 3116.
....., priory of St. Stephen, B 3047; D 1239.
Laund priory, A 5008.
Launge Sutton. *See* Long Sutton.
Laushill. *See* Lawshall.
Lauxsolian. *See* Luxulion.
Lavenham, C 3071.
Laver, Laufare, High, C 3303.
Laverkefeld. *See* Larkfield.
Laweshille. *See* Lawshall.
Lawford, Lalleford, co. Essex, A 3882.
....., Church, Chirchelalleford, co. Warw., B 3944.
....., Little, Little Lalleford, co. Warw., D 177.
Lawneys. *See* Loveney.
Lawrence Marston. *See* Marston St. Lawrence.
Lawshall, Laushill, Laweshille, A 5083, 5090, 5105.
Laxton, Laxston, B 4063; D 386, 1128.
Lay, the, la Ley, parish of Sarnesfield, A 5974.
Laydok. *See* Ladock.
Layer Marney, Ley, Leyer Marny, Leyre Marny, C 3032, 3158, 3339.
Layham, Leyham, A 3961; C 3202.
Layrbricke. *See* Larbrick.
Laysingby. *See* Lazenby.
Layston, Leston Cherche, Leyston, Leyston Chyrche, A 5208; C 3388, 3420; D 707, 748, 870, 1266.
Lazenby, Laysingby, in Cliveland, D 281.
Lea, Lee, in St. Oswald's, co. Chester, A 5572.
... ., la Leye, the river, A 5441; C 3410.
Leamington, Lemynton Priors, D 564, 995.
Leasingham, Lesyngham, A 6115.
Leatherhead, Leddrede, Lethered, A 4586, 5725.
Leathley, Lethlay, D 854, 1184.
Leaves Green, Lees Grene, Lesegrene, in Cudham, co. Kent, C 3550, 3610.
Lecchinges, D 383.
Leckewick moor, Lekewick, A 5635.
Leckhampstead, Lakhamstede, Lekhampsted, A 5450; D 1230.
Leckwith, Lecquid, A 4870, 4871, 4872.
Ledbury, Ledbery, A 4999; D 488.
....., hospital of St. Catherine, D 488, 801.
Leddrede. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Lee, co. Kent, A 4757, 4907, 4935, 4936, 4947, 4950, 4953, 4954, 4957, 4961, 4963, 4964, 4966, 4969, 4972, 4973, 4976–4978.
..... *See* Leigh.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, A 4944, 4967, 5298.
..... castle, A 4967, 5298.
Leemyng, Lemynge, co. York, 4096.
Leesnez. *See* Lesnes.
Leftwich, C 3517.
Lega. *See* Leigh.
Legarsasheby, Legersasheby. *See* Ashby St. Ledgers.
Leicester, Leycester, Leycestre, A 4184, 4305, 4583, 5771; C 3431, 3503, 3683; D 601.
..... abbey, B 3970.
....., Christ Church, D 205.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary, C 3372.
....., parish of St. Mary, D 601.
Leicester, county of, A 4391.
Leigh, Lee, Liegh, in Skilgate, co. Somers., A 5502, 5530.
....., North, Lega, Nordleg', co. Oxfd., D 93, 153, 302.
Leighton Buzzard, Letton, priory of Grove in, D 139, 222, 331, 1152.
Lekhampsted. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lelant, Lenanta, A 5983.
Lelay, Lelelay. *See* Lelley.
Leles', A 3876.
Lelley, Lelay, Lelelay, D 88.
Lelyngston. *See* Lillingstone.
Lemasfield, Lemansfeld, in Camerton, co. Somers., A 5499, 5506.
Lemynge. *See* Leeming.
Lemynton Priors. *See* Leamington.
Lenanta. *See* Lelant.
Lenardree, A 5554, 5557.
Lenham, A 4595, 4946, 4948, D 1.
Lenkynhorn. *See* Linkinghorne.
Lenn. *See* Lynn.
Lenton, C 3270; D 1235.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity, C 3249; D 1235.
Leogers Assheby. *See* Ashby St. Legers.

Leominster, Leomynstre, **A** 6038; **C** 3681.
Lescar in Béarn, Basses Pyrénées, **D** 389.
Lesegrene. *See* Leaves Green.
Lesenes. *See* Lesnes.
Leskerd. *See* Liskeard.
..... Seyntwary. *See* Liskeard Sanctuary.
Leskerdburgh. *See* Liskeard.
Leskerred, Leskird, Leskirret, Leskyrryd. *See* Liskeard.
Lessness, Leesnez, Lesenes, Liesnes, Lyesnes, **A** 4941, 4943, 4951, 4952, 4956, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4974; **C** 3248.
..... abbey, **A** 4941, 4958, 4959, 5698.
Leston Cherche. *See* Layston.
Lesyngham. *See* Leasingham.
Letcombe Bassett, Upledecoumbe, **D** 623.
Lethennardesyate, **A** 4715.
Lethered. *See* Leatherhead.
Letheringham, **A** 5343.
Lethlay. *See* Leathley.
Letton, co. Bedf. *See* Leighton.
....., co. Norf., **D** 845.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Levenhull, **A** 4268.
Leverton, North, **C** 3270.
....., South, **C** 3270.
Levestone, **D** 324.
Leweny. *See* Lleweny.
Lewes, **A** 4086, 4088, 4089, 4100–4103, 4105, 4107, 4108, 4111, 4113–4116, 4123, 4124, 4126–4132, 4134–4139, 4142–4144, 4146, 4148, 4160, 4164, 4172, 4176, 4183, 4185, 4186–4193, 4195–4206, 4208–4210, 4212–4226, 5547, 5917; **C** 3490.
..... castle, **A** 5917.
..... Craddockes, **A** 4130, 4144.
....., Eastport, **A** 4129, 4132, 4138, 4139, 4143, 4144, 4159, 4192.
....., Esthamme of, **A** 4130, 4144.
....., granary of, **A** 4134, 4141.
....., hall of, **A** 4210.
....., le Holeweye, **A** 4088.
....., All Saints parish, **A** 4111, 4176, 4183, 4186, 4190.
....., St. Andrew's parish, **A** 4193.
....., St. James's hospital, **A** 4204.
....., St. John's parish, **A** 4113, 4132.
....., St. John the Baptist's parish, **A** 4220.
....., St. John the Baptist's chapel, **A** 4142.
....., St. Mary's parish, **A** 4127, 4164, 4205.
....., St. Mary's Westout, Westute, St. Mary in Westoute, **A** 4088, 4192.
....., St. Mary's chapel, **A** 4224.
....., St. Mary's church in the market place, **A** 4190.
....., St. Michael's parish, **A** 4107, 4160, 4185.
....., St. Nicholas parish, **A** 4205.
Lewes, St. Pancras priory, **A** 3978, 3982, 4019, 4021, 4068, 4069, 4071, 4085, 4115, 4120, 4122, 4130, 4142, 4171, 4189, 4192, 4195–4206, 4208–4210, 4212–4226, 5470, 5489, 5547, 5555, 5567, 5574, 5580, 5780, 5781, 5784, 6081; **D** 594.
....., St. Peter's Westout, Westute, Westoute, **A** 4192.
....., brotherhood of St. Sebastian of, **A** 4186.
....., St. Sepulchre's parish, **A** 4225.
....., Southover, Southenovere, &c., in, **A** 4089–4091, 4094–4096, 4098, 4100, 4101, 4103, 4105, 4108, 4123, 4124, 4126–4132, 4134, 4136–4139, 4142–4144, 4146, 4148, 4159, 4199, 4204, 4210, 4213, 4217, 4219, 4223, 4224, 4226.
....., ..., Dokwissch in, **A** 4131.
....., ..., Eastport, **A** 4204, 4215, 4220.
....., ..., hospital, **A** 4199.
....., ..., watergate mill, **A** 4223.
....., town wall of, **A** 4132.
....., Westgate, **A** 4185.
....., Westmill, **A** 4126, 4128.
....., Westport, **A** 4124, 4126, 4132, 4137, 4218.
....., watergate of, **A** 4114, 4130, 4144.
....., ..., mill, **A** 4134, 4136, 4137, 4138, 4141.
....., mill-pond, **A** 4159.
Lewisham, Leuesham, Lewesham, Lewsham, **A** 4757, 4758, 4760–4764, 4934, 4936, 4963, 4966, 5374; **B** 4043, 4052; **D** 1025.
....., priory, **A** 4760, 4763.
....., Rumberghe in, **A** 4762, 4764.
Ley. *See* Layer Marney.
Leya, **D** 110.
Leybourne, **A** 5296.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leydok. *See* Ladock.
Leye, **D** 283, *and see* Lea.
Leyer Marny. *See* Layer Marney.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
Leyre Marny. *See* Layer Marney.
Leyston. *See* Layston.
..... Chyrche. *See* Layston.
Libeho. *See* Lubbenham.
Lichefeud, Lichesfeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lichefeud, Lichesfeld, **A** 4578, 4583, 4667; **D** 306, 1206.
....., Lychfeld, cathedral, **A** 4466; **C** 3152.
...., chapel of St. Katherine within, **D** 1095.
...., Chapter House, **C** 3152.
...., prebend of Bubbenhall in, **A** 4364.

Lichfield Cathedral, prebend of Sallowe in, **C** 3152.
Liddiard Tregooze. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Liddington, Lydyngton, **D** 698.
Lidgate, **A** 4915.
Lidiard Treigos, Lidiherd Tregoz. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Liesnes. *See* Lesnes.
Lieu Dieu Abbey, France, **D** 153, 302, 382.
Lilbourne, Lilborne, Lilleburn, **A** 5612; **B** 3944.
Lilleshall, Lilleshill, Lyllushill, Lylsyll, abbey of St. Mary, **C** 3451, 3454, 3457, 3508.
Lillesleye, **B** 4082.
Lillings, Lilling West, Westlyllyng, **D** 690, 1214.
....., East, Estlyllyng, **D** 690.
Lillingstone, Lelyngston, **A** 5450.
Lillington, Lyllyngton, **A** 4348.
Limenton. *See* Lymington.
Limeston. *See* Lympstone.
Linby, Lyndeby, **C** 3355, 3402, 3415.
Lincoln, **A** 4670; **C** 3189.
..... cathedral, **A** 4670, 6088.
....., county of, **C** 2969.
Lincoln's Inn. *See* London.
Lincomb, Lyngcombe, **C** 3284.
Lindfield, Lyndefeld, **A** 4133; **C** 3361.
Lindley, Linley, Lyndeley, **A** 5797; **D** 1211.
Lindon. *See* Lyndon.
Lindsell, Lyndezell, **D** 786.
Lingwood, Lyngwode, **C** 3616.
Linkinghorn, Linkinhorne, Lankynhorn, Lenkynhorn, **D** 832, 1077.
....., Milcombe, Mylcomb in, **D** 832, 1212.
Linley. *See* Lindley.
Linsted, Lynstede, **A** 5388, 5389, 5532.
Linton, Lynton, Lyntone, **A** 5373; **C** 3693, 3762.
Liscard, Lisecair, **A** 6119.
Lisieux, **A** 5437.
Liskeard, Leskerdburgh, Leskerd, Leskird, Leskerred, Leskirret, Leskyrryd, Liskiret, Liskirr', Liskerd, Liskyrd, Lyskerd, Lyskeret, **A** 4065; **C** 3047; **D** 444, 513, 670, 691, 704, 759, 776, 796, 832, 993, 1004, 1042, 1077, 1212.
....., lepers of St. Mary Magdalene, **D** 993.
..... Sanctuary, Seyntuary, Seyntwary, **D** 513, 832, 1042, 1077, 1212.
Litchborough, Lychebarowsse, **A** 5450.
Litelalne. *See* Alne, Little.
Litelham. *See* Littleham.
Litelore, **D** 624.
Litelwaltham. *See* Waltham.
Litilcote. *See* Littlecote.
Litleton. *See* Littleton.
Littlebourn, Lytylbourne, co. Kent, **C** 3744.
Littlebury, Lytlebury, co. Essex, **C** 2995; **D** 907.
....., Lytle Biryhil, in Hemingford Abbots, co. Hunt., **B** 4150.
Littlecote, Litilcote, in Chilton Foliat, co. Wilts, **C** 3341, 3575.
Littlecott, Litlecote, in Hillmarton, co. Wilts, **A** 4616.
Littlehampton, Hampton, Hamton, **B** 4091, 4160, 4163–4166, 4168, 4171, 4174, 4176, 4177, 4182.
Littleton, Lutlynton, co. Worc., **D** 908.
..... Pannell, Litleton Paynel, co. Wilts, **A** 4838.
Littleworth, Word, Wrtha, co. Berks, **A** 4864.
Litturworth. *See* Lutterworth.
Lixton, Lyxton, in Aveton Giffard, **C** 3524.
Llangower, Llan Gower, co. Merion., **C** 3516.
Llangattock, Llangaddok, **A** 5542; **D** 837.
..... Lingoed, **A** 5541, 5542.
Llangenydd, Llangenyth in Gower, priory, **D** 464.
Llanmadog, Lammadak, castle, manor, and town of, **A** 4876.
Llanelwy, Llannelwy, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, **A** 5660, 5673.
Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, Mochnant Israyadyr, **C** 3441.
Llansadurnen, Llansadernen, co. Carm., **A** 4104.
Llanstephan, Landestephan, Lanstephan, **D** 330, 464, 999.
....., Penryn in, **D** 652, 999, 1225.
Llanthewy Skirrid, Skered, co. Mon., **A** 5539.
Llanthony, co. Monm., Lanthony in Wales, Lantonia Prima, **A** 4875, 6006.
..... by Gloucester, priory, **C** 3024.
Llantillio Crossenny, Gresseny, co. Mon., **A** 5537.
Llanuwchllyn, Llanvllyn, Merioneth, **C** 3516.
Llanvaethlu, Llanvaythlue, **D** 1048.
Llanvair Kilgeddin, Lanveyr Culgudyn, co. Mon., **C** 3234.
Llanvetherine, co. Mon., **A** 5537, 5539, 5540, 5541, 5542.
Llanvihangel Crucorney, Killcorney, Killkorney, co. Mon., **A** 5540, 5541.
Llanvllyn. *See* Llanuwchllyn.
Llanycil, Llanykill, Llanykylle, **C** 3480, 3487.
Lleweny, Leweny, **C** 3421, 3422.
Llistreflyn. *See* Streflyn.
Lloide Coide, **D** 485.
Llysnewyth, forest of, **A** 5261.
Llyssycoed, **A** 5670.
Lockinge, Laking (?) **D** 1149.
Lockington, Lokinton, **D** 149.
Lodbrok. *See* Ladbrook.
Loddington, Lodyngton, co. N'hamp., **C** 3417.
Lodeford. *See* Ludford.

Lodelawe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodinton, Lodyngton. *See* Luddington.
Lodyngton. *See* Loddington.
Logherne, castle, town, and manor of, **A** 4876.
Lokinton. *See* Lockington.
Lokkesland, **D** 453.
Lollinton. *See* Lullington.
London and Westminster, **A** 3971, 3984, 3990, 4003, 4012, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4020, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4046–4049, 4051, 4056, 4066, 4075, 4077, 4154, 4222, 4248, 4290, 4420, 4423, 4437, 4467, 4472, 4519, 4692, 4693, 4701, 4703, 4714, 4719, 4731, 4732, 4757, 4768, 4772, 4773, 4778, 4813, 4830, 4854, 4882, 4890, 4891, 4908, 4909, 4911, 4914, 4916, 4919, 4920, 4929, 4931–4934, 4937, 4940, 4950, 4954, 4968, 4976–4978, 4981, 4985, 4986, 4989, 4991, 4996, 4997, 4999, 5004, 5006, 5011, 5012, 5038, 5071, 5075, 5117, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5126, 5131, 5132, 5136, 5142, 5144, 5164, 5167, 5193, 5197, 5201, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5216, 5250, 5258, 5262, 5264, 5278, 5279, 5280, 5281, 5290–5295, 5340, 5354, 5358, 5368, 5379, 5388, 5389, 5396, 5399, 5401, 5410, 5419, 5420, 5434, 5438, 5439, 5445, 5450, 5457, 5516, 5517, 5524, 5525, 5531, 5532, 5538, 5585, 5610, 5614, 5617, 5680, 5681, 5693, 5695, 5697, 5703, 5705, 5717, 5724, 5727, 5730, 5733, 5736, 5746–5748, 5751, 5753, 5754, 5755, 5757–5761, 5763–5765, 5768–5772, 5774–5776, 5778, 5781, 5787, 5799, 5803, 5811, 5814, 5833, 5834, 5849, 5853, 5863, 5869, 5886, 5892, 5900, 5914, 5915, 6079; **B** 3935, 4076, 4131, 4193, 4199, 4209, 4211, 4212, 4214; **C** 2932, 2938, 2953, 2957, 2962, 2971, 2976, 2923, 3014, 3016, 3025, 3027, 3041, 3055, 3095, 3111, 3121, 3126, 3154, 3156, 3169, 3171, 3172, 3177, 3192, 3202, 3213, 3214, 3321, 3227, 3228, 3232, 3245, 3246, 3279, 3317, 3327, 3332, 3337, 3365, 3382, 3410, 3414, 3417, 3419, 3426, 3440, 3482, 3492, 3493, 3500–3502, 3509, 3528, 3532, 3537, 3538, 3541, 3542, 3560, 3563, 3565, 3573, 3577, 3580, 3583–3585, 3588, 3591, 3594, 3598, 3600, 3601, 3610, 3612, 3613, 3615, 3637, 3648, 3695, 3697, 3717, 3719, 3730; **D** 9, 24, 42, 44, 56, 76, 77, 97, 118, 240, 255, 269, 293, 309, 312, 326, 337, 342, 402, 411, 415, 431, 438, 446, 448, 466, 493, 498, 514, 523, 542, 565, 597, 611, 627, 636, 661, 697, 701, 715, 718, 725, 782, 787, 805, 815, 833, 835, 895, 901, 902, 907, 919, 920, 937, 969, 982, 986, 1006, 1011, 1023, 1043, 1044, 1048, 1060, 1078, 1086, 1105, 1108, 1121, 1126, 1127, 1140, 1160, 1165, 1176, 1198, 1241, 1246, 1258, 1268, 1281, 1302, 1308, 1314, 1315.
....., Algate, **A** 5769; **D** 941.
London, All Hallows, Barking, **A** 5521; **D** 1056.
....., All Hallows, Fenchurch, **A** 5262.
....., parish of Allhallows the less, **D** 1126, 1127.
....., All Hallows Staining church, **D** 415.
....., parish of All Hallows, Breadstreet, **D** 1043.
....., le Balle, **C** 3414.
....., Barbican, **A** 5775.
....., Barnard's Inn, Holborn, **A** 5617, 5770.
....., Basing Hall, Bassinges Hall, **A** 5758.
....., Bermondsey, Beremundseye, **D** 1130.
....., Billingsgate ward, **A** 4874.
....., Bishopsgate, St. Botolph's without, **A** 5746.
....., "the Whyte Harte withoute," **A** 5746.
....., Bosammesynne, **C** 3154.
....., Breadstreet, **C** 3615.
..... Bridge, **D** 1191.
....., ..., brethren of, **A** 3982.
....., Carters lane, **C** 3055, 3245.
....., Cattestrete, **A** 4519.
....., Charing Cross, Charyngcrosse, **A** 6071.
....., priory of the Charterhouse, **B** 4073, **D** 554, 853, 901, 902, 1003, 1037, 1043, 1044, 1086, 1091, 1096, 1108, 1191, 1192.
....., ..., altar of St. Anne in the church of, **D** 1003.
....., Christchurch, Cricherche, priory. *See* London, Holy Trinity priory.
....., Chepe, **C** 3538.
....., Clementesynnemede, **C** 3154.
....., Clerkenwell, near, hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, **A** 4877.
....., ..., nunnery of St. Mary, **D** 1086.
....., the conduit, **D** 309.
....., Cordwainer street, **A** 5280; **C** 3541.
....., Cornhill, **C** 3615.
....., "le Crowne," **C** 3414.
....., Crutched friars, **A** 5521.
....., Ebegate, **A** 5280.
..... Farringdon without, ward of, **C** 3580.
....., Fleet street, **C** 2983.
....., ..., church of St. Bride, **C** 2951.
....., ..., conduit in, **A** 5751.
....., ..., "le Walsshman on le hope," in, **A** 5995.
....., ..., White friars in, **A** 5610. 5614.
....., Fyvefootelane, in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave, **A** 5778.
....., Gracechurch street, Graschirche-strete, **D** 937.
....., Gray's Inn, **A** 5705, 6001.
....., Guildhall, **C** 3719.
....., Holborn, **A** 5770.
....., ..., High, **A** 5775.

London, Holy Trinity or Christchurch within Algate, priory of, A 4891, 4913, 4985, 4998, 5002, 5003, 5204, 5205, 5214, 5215, 5221, 5225, 5229, 5230, 5232–5234, 5239–5241, 5245, 5247–5250, 5256, 5257, 5259, 5260, 5280, 5424, 5441, 5459, 5460, 5493, 5514, 5796, 5815, 5817, 5827, 5889, 5892, 5915, 5931, 5932, 5935, 5937, 5939, 5940, 6054, 6080, 6101; B 4024.
....., Holywell, Haliwell, Halywell, priory, A 5110, 5931, 5932; D 402, 707.
....., Iremonger lane, C 3414.
....., Langebord, ward of, A 5853.
....., Lime street, Limstrate, A 5853.
....., Lincoln's Inn, A 5347, 5394, 5617, 5730, 5749, 5770, 6001.
....., Lombard street, D 411.
....., Ludgate, A 5995.
....., Milk street, C 3538.
....., Monkwell Street, or Lane, Mugeuelane, Muggle, Mugwell Street, A 5754, 5929, 6001.
....., Newgate, D 808.
....., New Inn, A 5766.
....., New Temple. *See* London Temple.
....., le Oldechaunge, C 3055, 3245.
....., le Oldewolkey, D 1056.
....., Old Fish street, A 5778; D 1044.
....., Paul's wharf, C 3171.
....., port of, A 5811.
....., Pulteneysyn, D 805.
....., Rethereslane, C 3583.
....., Rotherhithe, parish of St. Mary, A 6042.
....., St. Andrew's, Holborn, A 4437.
....., church of St. Antholin, C 3014.
....., parish of St. Antholin, C 3055.
....., parish of St. Augustine, C 2953.
....., ..., by the gate of St. Paul's, C 3426.
....., ..., in le Oldechaunge, C 3245.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew, A 4929.
....., St. Benet Gracechurch, A 5208.
....., ..., parish of, D 937, 1191.
....., parish of St. Botolph without, Aldersgate, A 5775.
....., ..., Algate, 5892; D 941, 1144.
....., ..., Billingsgate, C 3041, 3573; D 1086.
....., St. Christopher le Stocks (lez Stokkez), C 3615.
....., ..., church of, C 3588.
..... church of St. Clement, D 559.
....., parish of St. Clement Danes, A 5509, 5770.
....., St. Dionis, Backchurch, parish of, D 415.
....., ..., church of, A 5934.
....., St. Dunstan's in the West, A 5617.
....., St. Edmund's, Lombard street, A 4046.
....., ..., parish of, A 6080.
London, hospital of St. Giles without, D 1108, 1192.
....., parish of St. Giles Cripplegate, D 1203.
....., parish of St. Giles in the fields, A A 5772, 5775.
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, C 2983.
....., St. Katherine Cree, Christchurch, within Algate, A 5769.
....., ... within the cemetery of the Holy Trinity, Algate, A 5280.
....., parish of St. Laurence, Old Jewry, A 4519; C 3719; D 920.
....., St. Laurence Poultney, Pulteneye, C 3588.
....., ..., college of, D 805.
....., St. Margaret Bridgestreet (Brugestrete), C 3583; D 1096.
....., parish of St. Margaret towards the bridge, D 733.
....., St. Margaret, Friday street, A 4896, 4909, 4968, 4975, 5863.
....., parish of St. Martin, A 5995.
....., St. Martin without Ludgate, A 5280; D 597.
....., St. Martin le Grand, St. Martyn le Graunt, the free chapel of, D 597.
....., St. Martin-in-the-Fields, A 5747, 5750, 5760, 5772.
....., St. Martin Orgar, A 5280.
....., parish of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, C 3719.
....., ..., Aldermarychurch, C 3541.
....., hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, D 1091.
....., St. Mary-le-Bow, D 309.
....., parish of St. Mary Colechurch, Westcheap in, C 3414.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Graciis, by the Tower, A 5429; C 2944, 3410; D 415, 681, 703.
....., parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Milk street, C 3538.
....., ..., Oldfishstreet, C 3588; D 1086.
....., St. Mary Woolchurchhaw, A 4046.
....., parish of St. Michael, A 5771.
....., ..., Bassieshawe, Bassishahe, A 5396, 6054; C 3612.
....., ..., Queenhithe, C 3588; D 1108, 1192.
....., St. Michael's, Mighelles, Lane, A 5771.
....., St. Nicholas Cold Abbey, church of, D 1044.
....., ..., parish of, the old fish market in, C 3541.
....., parish of St. Nicholas Olave, A 5778.
....., parish of St. Olave, Southwark, C 3588; D 1130.
....., St. Pauls, Powles, cathedral, A 3859, 4075, 4211, 4240, 4241, 4243, 4385, 4420, 4423, 4482, 4492, 4685, 5270, 5524, 5869, 6055, 6100; C 3169, 3171, 3426; D 815.

London, St. Pauls, the altar by the shrine of St. Erkenwald, C 3563.
....., ..., gate of, C 3055.
....., ..., prebend of Caddington Major in, A 5765.
....., St. Paul's churchyard, A 5765.
....., church of St. Peter's, Cornhill, D 853.
....., parish of St. Peter the Less, near Paul's wharf, C 3171.
....., parish of St. Petronilla, C 2983.
....., parish of St. Sepulchre without, Newgate, A 5814; C 3365, 3601; D 808, 1060, 1086.
....., St. Stephen's Colman street, A 5368.
....., St. Thomas of Acre (Acrys), hospital of, C 3613.
....., Savoy *alias* Strand, A 5757, 5758.
....., Secollane, C 3580, 3601.
..... Smithfield, Smythfeld, C 3600; D 808, 1060.
....., ... East, Est Smethefeld, D 941.
....., Sopers lane, C 3055.
....., Strand *alias* Savoy, A 5757, 5758.
....., Temple church, A 5763.
....., ... the new, A 5703, 5770.
....., Thames, Thamyse, street, A 5768; D 1126, 1127.
....., Tower of, A 4752, 4872; C 3410; D 415.
....., ..., abbey of St. Mary de Graciis. *See* London, abbey of St. Mary de Graciis.
....., ..., hospital of St. Katherine, A 3929; D 973.
....., ..., the mint within, D 708.
....., Tower hill, 5521.
....., walls of, D 1060.
....., Watling street, Watlyngstrete, C 3541; D 1043.
....., Westminster, A 3873, 3924, 4045, 4066, 4219, 4719, 4739, 4815, 4824, 4827, 4832, 4833, 4835, 4889, 4990, 5030, 5076, 5111, 5267, 5268, 5337, 5461, 5463, 5508–5511, 5513, 5572, 5575, 5617, 5760, 5761, 5801, 5836, 5917, 6012, 6071, 6076, 6112; B 4038; C 3419, 3482, 3515; D 59, 131, 221, 231, 342, 381, 384, 405, 744, 1088, 1093, 1206, 1210, 1230, 1254, 1264.
....., ..., abbey of St. Peter, A 3986, 4673, 4776, 5236, 5360, 6071; D 204, 439, 476, 795, 1088, 1198, 1314.
....., ... palace, A 3974, 3976.
....., ..., staple of, D 1194.
....., Wolfslane, Wolfyeslane, D 1126, 1127.
Long Sutton, Launge Sutton. *See* Sutton.
Longedon, Longedone, Longodon. *See* Langdon.
Longedytton. *See* Ditton Long.
Longele. *See* Langley.
Longford, Langford, in Harmonsdworth, co. Middsx., water of, D 711, 1078.
Longleat, Langelete, la, priory, D 319.
Longmelforde. *See* Melford.
Longodon. *See* Langdon.
Loose, Lose, A 5373; C 3068.
Lopeherst, A 4195.
Lose. *See* Loose.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiell, Lostwythyell, A 5953; D 555, 704.
Lotewood, C 3160.
Loudeham. *See* Lowdham.
Louecumb, D 942.
Loughton, co. Bucks, C 3724.
....., Great Louthon, co. Essex, C 3108, 3724.
Lound, East, Estlond, Estlound, in Haxey, D 509, 855.
Lounde, Lound, le. *See* Lund.
Louthon. *See* Loughton.
Louvetot, Louveautuit, Normandy, A 5923.
Loveney, Lawneys, in Mount Bures, co. Essex, A 5525.
Lowdham, Loudeham, C 3301.
Lowesby, Lowysby, co. Leic., D 386.
Lowick, Lufwyk, A 4795.
Lowysby. *See* Lowesby.
Loyngwayr in Kemes, D 674.
Lubbenhan, Libeho, Lubbeho, co. Leic., A 4532.
Lucca, D 708, 1052.
Luddesdown, Luddesdon, Ludesdon, D 437.
Luddington, Lodinton, Lodyngton in Old Stratford, co Warw., A 4332, 4536.
Ludesdon. *See* Luddesdown.
Ludford, Lodeford, A 6022.
Ludgershall, Lurgarsale, co. Wilts, C 3318.
Ludirpigyn, D 1218.
Ludlow, Lodelawe, A 6009, 6011, 6022, 6109.
....., the Weeping Cross of, A 6109.
Luesham. *See* Lewisham.
Lufwyk. *See* Lowick.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn, B 4123, 4125–4127.
Lullingstone, Lullyngston, Lullyngstane, Lylintone, A 5372; C 3068.
Lullington, Lollinton, co. Somers., D 220.
Lunan. *See* Lunnon.
Lund, Lounde, Le Lound, A 5985; D 1051.
Lunnon, Lunan, co. Glam., A 4876.
Lurgarsale. *See* Ludgershall.
Lustleigh, Lustelegh, A 5795.
Luston, C 3681.
Lutlynton. *See* Littleton.
Luton, Luyton, C 3040, 3322, 3606.
....., soke, C 3099.
....., West Hide, Westhyde in, C 3110, 3728.
Lutterworth, Litturworth, A 5604, 5612, 5613.
Luxulion, Lauxsolian, A 6033.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lychebarowsse. *See* Litchborough.
Lychet. *See* Lytchett.

Lychfeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lydiard, Lydeard, **C** 3630.
..... St. Laurence, **A** 4597.
..... Tregoze, Lidiherd Tregoz, Lideherd Treygos, **A** 4596, 4603, 4608, 4615, 4817.
Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.
Lyesnes. *See* Lesnes.
Lylintone. *See* Lullingstone.
Lyllushill. *See* Lilleshall.
Lyllyngton. *See* Lillington.
Lylsyll abbey. *See* Lilleshall.
Lym. *See* Lympne.
Lyminge, Lymmynge, court of, **C** 3752.
Lymington, Limenton, **D** 942.
Lymmynge. *See* Lyminge.
Lympne, Lym (?) **C** 3080.
Lympsham, Lympisham, **D** 637.
Lympston, Limeston, **D** 228.
Lynch, co. Sussex, **D** 697.
Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
Lyndefeld. *See* Lindfield.
Lyndeley. *See* Lindley.
Lyndezell. *See* Lindsell.
Lyndon, co. Rutl., **A** 5792.
....., Lindon, Lyndone, in Church Bickenhill, co. Warw., **A** 4255, 5883, 5908; **C** 3123.
Lyneham, Lynham, co. Oxfd., **C** 2930.
Lynene bregge, **A** 4208.
Lyngcombe. *See* Lincomb.
Lyngwode. *See* Lingwood.
Lynham. *See* Lyneham.
Lynn, Bishop's, **A** 5464; **C** 3087; **D** 849.
....., Kings, Lenn Regis, **A** 5999.
....., ..., Le Tuesday Markett place in, **A** 5999.
....., ..., Le Satterday Markett place in, **A** 5999.
....., Lenn South, **C** 3087.
....., West, church of St. Peter, **C** 3087.
Lynstede. *See* Linsted.
Lynton, Lyntone. *See* Linton.
Lyskerd, Lyskeret. *See* Liskeard.
Lytchett Matravers, Lychet, co. Dorset, **B** 4145.
Lytell Munden. *See* Munden, Little.
Lytellhendra. *See* Hender.
Lytlebury. *See* Littlebury.
Lytylbourne. *See* Littlebourne.
Lytylcastell Ely. *See* Ely.
Lyxton. *See* Lixton.

M.

Mablethorp, Malberthorp, **A** 5572.
Macchyngge. *See* Matching.
Mackney, Mackneye, Makkeneye, in Brightwell, co. Berks, **C** 2968, 3569.
Mackworth, Macworth, **C** 3757.
Maddeleye, near Glouc., **C** 3024.
Madeley, Madeleye, Madeley-under-Lyme, co. Staff., 3064, 3216, 3233, 3240, 3274, 3277, 3289, 3307, 3423, 3424, 3474, 3507, 3568, 3570, 3720.
....., co. Salop, **D** 553.
Maderesfeld. *See* Madresfield.
Maders, Madres, In Maders, Inne Maders, Out Maders, **D** 408, 1045, 1069, 1077 1083.
Madresfield, Maderesfeld, **C** 3312, 3315.
Maenlloid, **A** 5539.
Maentwrog, Maentorok, **C** 3449.
Maesgwrda, Maisegerda, in Laugharne, co. Carm., **A** 4104.
Maesgwyn, Meyskin, forest of, **A** 4870.
Mahiniet. *See* Menheniot.
Maiden Bradley, Maydene Bradlegh, May denebradelegh, Bradelegh, **B** 3988; **D** 96, 291, 909, 921.
....., church of St. Mary, 291.
....., Maydene Bralegh, Maydene Bradleygh, priory, **D** 96, 126, 202, 234, 308, 315, 325, 338, 339, 394, 467, 590, 678, 727, 910, 921, 930, 1021, 1227.
Maidford, Maydeford, **A** 5903.
Maidstone, Maideston, Maydeston, Maydestone, Maydston, **A** 4177, 5373, 5387, 5774, 5977; **B** 4075; **D** 385, 911, 954.
Maieleshulles, **A** 4881.
Maierisfelde. *See* Maresfield.
Maignorgeyn, land of, **D** 652.
Maisegerda. *See* Maesgwrda.
Makesey. *See* Maxey.
Makkeneye. *See* Mackney.
Makkysmill. *See* Maxmill.
Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorp.
Malden, Maldon, co. Surrey, **D** 1263.
Maldon, co. Essex, **C** 2948, 3339.
Malherbe. *See* Boughton Malherbe.
Malling, Mallynge, co. Kent, **A** 5280.
....., South, Southmallyng, co. Sussex **A** 4662.
....., ..., collegiate church of, **A** 4606.
Malmesbury, **C** 2969, 3448.
....., abbey, **A** 4800, 4850; **C** 3023.
Malpas, Malpasse, **A** 5639; **C** 3673; **D** 638.
Malrepat, **D** 1073.
Malton priory, **C** 3107.
Malvern, Great, priory, **D** 380.
Man, Isle of, **D** 453.
Mandevill. *See* Stoke Mandaville.
Manely, Menely, in St. Veep, co. Corn., **C** 3047.

Mangerton in Netherbury, co. Dorset, **C** 3557.
Manningford, Maniggeford, **D** 136.
Manuden, co. Essex, **D** 800.
Mapoudre. *See* Mappowder.
Mapperley, Mapurley, **C** 3270.
Mappiscombe, Mapescombe, Mapilscome, co. Kent, **A** 5362, 5364, 5371, 5372, 5380, 5383, 5390, 5393.
Mappowder, Mapoudre, **C** 3557.
Marbury, Merbury, **D** 227.
March, Marche, **C** 2990, 3221, 3691.
Marcham, Mercham, **A** 5466.
Marden, Merden, Merdene, Merdenne, co. Kent, **A** 4004, 4015, 4675, 5383, 5531, 5534–5536; **C** 3762.
....., Engherst in, **A** 5531.
....., Mereden, co. Wilts, **A** 4590.
Maresden. *See* Marisden.
Maresfield, Maierisfelde, Maresfeld, Marsefeld, **A** 5977; **C** 3567.
Marholme, Marham, **A** 4778.
Marisden, Maresden, in Rendcomb, co. Glouc., **D** 736.
Markstoke. *See* Maxstoke.
Markwell, Markewylle, manor, in St. Erney, co. Cornw., **A** 5953.
Marlas. *See* Marloes.
Marlborough, Marleburgh, Merleberge, **C** 2963, 3575, 3633; **D** 332.
....., castle, **A** 4815, 4824; **C** 3633.
....., church of St. Mary, **D** 332.
....., church of St. Peter, **D** 332.
..... market, **C** 3633.
Marloes, Marlas, Marles, **D** 1076, 1312.
Marres, **D** 439.
Marros, Marras, co. Carm., **A** 4104.
Marsefeld. *See* Maresfield.
Marsh, Mersh, **A** 5004.
Marshwood, Merswude, co. Dorset, **C** 3627.
Marston, Broad, Brodemerston, in Pebworth, co. Glouc., **D** 802, 1050.
....., Butlers, Boteler Merstone, Botelersmerston, co. Warw., **A** 4261, 4390.
..... Jabbett, Merston, in Bulkington, co. Warw., 4317.
..... Maisey, Mersheton, Mershtone Meysi, co. Wilts, **A** 4801, 4853; **B** 4173.
..... Moretaine, Merston, co. Bedf., **D** 1005.
....., North, co. Bucks, **A** 5713.
....., Prior's, Merston, co. Warw., **A** 4277.
..... St. Laurence, Lawrence Marston, co. N'hamp., **A** 5450.
....., South, Merston, Berton Mersheton, co. Wilts, **A** 4598, 4801.
..... Stannett, Merstune in Pencombe, co. Heref., **A** 3905.
Marsworth, Masseworth, Messeworth, **A** 5836; **C** 3275, 3645.
Marteleie, Marteleig, Marteleye. *See* Martley.
Marthall, **C** 3408.
Marthre. *See* Mathry.
Martinesgrove, **D** 1225.
Martley, Marteleie, Marteleig, Marteleye, **A** 4683–4685.
Marton, Merton, **A** 5925.
Mase. *See* Maze, The.
Masham, Massam, Massham, **D** 149, 666, 1018.
Massam. *See* Masham.
Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.
Massham. *See* Masham.
Massillond, **D** 1073.
Matching, Macchyngge, co. Essex, **C** 2980.
Matelask, Matelaske. *See* Matlask.
Mathon, Farley in, **D** 1181.
Mathry, Marthre, co. Pemb., **D** 876.
Matlask, Matelask, Matelaske, **A** 5357, 5962, 5968.
Mattingley, Mattyngle, in Heckfield, co. Hunts, **D** 457, 479.
Maxey, Makesey, **D** 656.
Maxmill, Makkysmill, in Winscombe, co. Somers., **D** 637.
Maxstoke, Markstoke, **A** 4435, 5777; **C** 3526; **D** 621, 920, 938, 1234.
..... priory, **D** 729, 920, 1280.
Maydeford. *See* Maidford.
Maydenebradlegh, Maydenebradelegh, Maydenebradeligh, Maydene Bralegh. *See* Maiden Bradley.
Maydeston, Maydestone, Maydston. *See* Maidstone.
Mayford by Woking, **A** 4008, 4009, 4010.
Mayghdene Bradelegh priory. *See* Maiden Bradley.
Maynooth, Maynoth, **C** 3715.
Maze, The, Mase, manor, in Southwark, **A** 3971.
Mealton. *See* Melton.
Meching, Mechyng. *See* Newhaven.
Medbourne, Medeburne, in Liddington, co. Wilts, **A** 4744.
Medburne, **C** 3562.
Medesole, la. *See* Michell.
Medleye, **C** 3268.
Meesden, Misedon, co. Herts, **A** 5446.
Melclea. *See* Mentley.
Melcombe Regis, Melcombe by Weymouth, **D** 630.
Meldingg. *See* Milden.
Melford, Long, Longmelforde, Meleford, co. Suff., **A** 3908, 3964, 5332.
Melkelegh. *See* Mentley.
Melksham forest, **A** 4827, 4835.
Melneford, I. of Wight, **D** 942.
Melplash, East, Estmelplasshe, **C** 3557.
Melton, Mealton, **A** 5466.
....., Meltone. *See* Milton.

Melton Mowbray, Melt', Moubray, Mouubray, A 5473, 5784, 5918, 5925; D 186.
Melyndrene, D 556.
Menely. *See* Manely.
Menheniot, Mahiniet, Menhynyett, D 1004. *See* Padderda.
Mentley, Melcleia, Melkelegh, in Standon, A 5112; D 407.
Meopham, Mepham, C 3057.
Meperdesale, Meperteshale. *See* Meppershall.
Mepham. *See* Meopham.
Meppershall, Meperdesale, Meperteshale, A 5694; C 3017.
Merbury. *See* Marbury.
Mercham. *See* Marcham.
Merdeffen, A 4769.
Merden. *See* Marden.
Merdene. *See* Meriden.
Merdenn, Merdenne. *See* Marden.
Mereden. *See* Marden.
Merevale, Mereval, Mirevall, abbey, D 79, 95.
Merford, in Gresford, co. Flint, D 1238.
Meriston. *See* Merston.
Merriott, Meryet, C 3001.
Mersey, Merse, the river, A 5988.
Mersheton, Mershtone. *See* Marston.
Merssh. *See* Marsh.
Merston, Meriston, in Arreton, I. of Wight, A 4604.
Merstone, Merstune. *See* Marston.
Merswude. *See* Marshwood.
Merton, co. Norf., A 5470; D 811.
....., priory, A 4014, 5694; D 1043, 1226.
..... *See* Marton.
Meryet. *See* Merriot.
Messeworth. *See* Marsworth.
Messing, Messyng, D 937.
Methene. *See* Mytton.
Methwold, Methelwold, A 5579.
Metysshole. *See* Michell.
Mevenydd, Mevenneth, commote of, co. Card., A 5261.
Meyleriston, D 401.
Meyskin. *See* Maesgwyn.
Michaelston, Michelistouwe, D 233.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michelam. *See* Mickleham.
Michelham, in Arlington, co. Sussex, priory of, A 4085.
Michelistouwe. *See* Michaelston.
Michell, la Medesole, Metysshole, co. Cornw., A 6020, 6043.
Mickleham, Michelam, A 3978.
Mickleton, Mukeltone, co. Glouc., D 908.
Middelton. *See* Milton.
Middeltun. *See* Middleton.
Middilham. *See* Middleham.
Middilton. *See* Middleton.
Middleham, Middilham, B 4081.
Middleton, Midilton, co. Derby, A 5793.
....., Middelton, Middeltun, Midelton, co. Essex, A 4585, 4591, 4599, 4607, 5268 ?
....., Mittelton, co. Heref., C 3681.
....., Middelton, Middilton, co. N'hamp., A 4793, 5024.
....., Middelton, co. Sussex, A 5917.
....., Midleton, grange, in Aston juxta Sutton, co. Chest., A 5639.
Middlewich, Mydilwich, A 5648.
Midelton. *See* Middleton; Milton.
Midgham, Miggeham, Migham, C 3655; D 714.
Midhurst, A 4125, 4162, 4169, 4173.
Midildicheford. *See* Ditchford.
Midilton. *See* Middleton.
Miggeham, Migham. *See* Midgham.
Milcombe in Linkinhorne (Lenkynhorn), D 1077.
Milden, Meldingg, co. Suff., C 2959.
Mildenhall, Mildehall, D 332.
Mile End, la Mileende, C 2976.
Mileham, Milham, A 5570.
Milford, Muleford, in Laverstock, co. Wilts, A 4738, 5994.
Milham. *See* Mileham.
Milton Lilbourne, Midelton, co. Wilts, A 5826.
..... near Gravesend, Melton, co. Kent, A 4927, 5382; B 3873; D 437, 680, 770, 842, 864, 969, 1058.
..... next Sittingbourne, Middelton, Mylton, co. Kent, A 4154, 4915.
Milverton, D 637.
Mimera, D 1073.
Mims, North, Northmymes, North Mymmes, B 4219; C 3246, 3493, 3664.
Minchinhampton, B 4179.
Minshull, Mynshull, A 5632, 5645.
..... Vernon, Munshull Vernoun, C 3690.
Minwere, Mynwere, D 1100.
Minworth, Mynworth, A 5989.
Mirevall abbey. *See* Merevale.
Misedon. *See* Measdon.
Missenden, A 5710.
....., Little, A 5710.
Misson, Misne, D 617.
Misterton, Mysterton, co. Leic., A 5604, 5607, 5610, 5612, 5613, 5615.
....., co. Notts, D 595, 617.
Mistley, Misteley, A 5990.
Mitcham, Micham, Myccham, A 4007, 4012, 4013, 5695.
Mitford, Mithford, A 4767, 4770.
Mittelton. *See* Middleton.
Mitton, B 4186.
Mixbury, Mixebury, D 649.
Moche Totham. *See* Totham, Great.
Mochellhendre. *See* Hender.

Mochnant Israyadyr. *See* Llanrhaiadr.
Modeford. *See* Mudford.
Modyford Terri. *See* Mudford.
Mohuntzdale, Mohuntisdale. *See* Mold Dale.
Molash, **A** 5368.
Mold, Monte Alto, castle and town of, **A** 5572.
..... Dale, Mohuntzdale, Mohuntisdale, **A** 5675; **D** 1238.
Molesdon, Molston, Mulston, co. N'th'land, **A** 4767, 4770.
Moleseye. *See* Moulsey.
Molmo, **D** 1073.
Molston. *See* Molesdon.
Molteston, in Ewyas Harold, co. Heref., **A** 5280.
Molton. *See* Moulton.
Monckes Risborowghe. *See* Risborough.
Monden, Mondene. *See* Munden.
Monemouth, Monemouthe. *See* Monmouth.
Monken Farlegh. *See* Farleigh.
Monkespath, Monkispath, in Tanworth, **A** 4509.
Monks Ryseberge. *See* Risborough Monks.
Monkton, Munketon, **B** 4007.
....., Monketon, isle of Thanet, **C** 3744.
Monmouth, Monemouth, Monemouthe, Monmowth, **A** 5538; **D** 422, 436, 502, 1046, 1186.
....., Bailiput in, **A** 5538.
....., castle, **A** 5538.
....., chancery of, **A** 5538.
....., conventual church of St. Mary, **D** 502.
....., exchequer of, **A** 5538.
....., priory of St. Mary, **D** 321, 422, 837, 1046, 1186.
....., Wye bridge, **D** 1046.
....., lordship of, **A** 5538.
Mont St. Michel abbey, Normandy, **B** 4202.
Monte Alto. *See* Mold.
Montebourg abbey, Normandy, **D** 942.
Montefelde. *See* Mountfield.
Montgomery, lordship of, **A** 5833.
Moor, More, manor, in Rickmansworth, **A** 5263.
..... End, Morende, le Morende, Moreyend, **A** 4785, 4792, 4795, 5076; **D** 766, 793, 828, 861.
....., castle, **A** 4795, 5030; **D** 1311; *and see* More.
Moore, More, by Fladbury, **A** 5883, 5908.
Moorgreen, la Grene, in Alvechurch, co. Worc., **A** 4688.
Morabrye, **D** 1225.
More, La, co. Bucks, **C** 3656. *See also* Broadmoor, Moor, Moore, Shipbridge.
Moreduc, **A** 6030.
Morende. *See* Moor End.
Moreton in Bidston, Moreton in Wyrehall, co. Chester, **C** 3247.
Moreton Morrell, Mortone, Morton Daubeney, Morton Merehul, co. Warw., **A** 4546, 4577, 4674.
..... Pinkney, Gildenemordon, Gildenmorton, Gildonemortone, Gyldone Mortone, Moreton by Asscheby Canons, Morton, **B** 3907, 3913, 3918, 3919, 3921, 4094, 4169; **D** 95, 113, 435.
....., South, Morton, Southmorton, co. Berks, **C** 3624; **D** 1016, 1114, 1142, 1156, 1328.
Moreyend. *See* Moor End.
Morfelde. *See* Morville.
Morganou. *See* Glamorgan.
Morhaim, **B** 3962.
Morhalle, La, **A** 5891.
Moristone. *See* Murston.
Morland, co. Westmd., **B** 4081.
Morley, Morlee, **A** 5357.
Morston, **D** 1141.
Morton, co. N'hamp. *See* Morton Pinkney.
..... in Thornbury, Mourton, co. Glouc., **A** 4676.
..... Bryd. *See* Birtsmorton.
..... Daubeney. *See* Moreton Morrell.
..... Folet. *See* Castlemorton.
..... Merehul. *See* Moreton Morrell.
Mortone. *See* Moreton Morrell.
Morville, Morfelde, **C** 3458.
Motte, la Mote, manor, in Cheshunt, **A** 4874, 5508, 5509.
Moubray. *See* Melton Mowbray.
Moulsey, Moleseye, **C** 3081.
Moulton, Molton, **A** 4529.
Mounkeskirkeby. *See* Kirby.
Mountejoye. *See* Mountjoy.
Mounteneysynge. *See* Mountnessing.
Mountfield, Montefelde, **D** 1073.
Mountjoy, Mountejoye, priory of St. Laurence of, **A** 5464, 5469, 6056.
Mountnessing, Mounteneysynge, Enmountnesyn, Gyng Munteney, **A** 5525, 5530; **D** 1259.
Mourton. *See* Morton in Thornbury.
Moyllecurt priory. *See* Mullicourt.
Mudford Torry, Modeford, Modyford Terri, **B** 3889, 4130; **D** 494.
Mugeuelane. *See* London, Monkwell.
Mukeltone. *See* Mickleton.
Muleforde. *See* Milford.
Mullicourt, Moyllecurt, priory, in Outwell, co. Norf., **A** 5573.
Mulston. *See* Molesdon.
Munden, Monden, Mondene, **B** 4014; **D** 110, 748.
....., Great, **A** 5200, 5218, 5236; **D** 439, 465, 538.
....., Mundene, Little, Lytell Munden, **A** 5236; **D** 109, 110, 111, 439, 538, 636, 795, 1172.
Mundham, **C** 3105.
Munketon. *See* Monkton.

Munshull Vernoun. *See* Minshull Vernon.
Murston, Moristone, **A** 4915.
Muskham, **C** 3270.
Mutford, **C** 3672; **D** 507.
Myccham. *See* Mitcham.
Mydilwick. *See* Middlewick.
Mylton. *See* Milton.
Mymmes. *See* Mims.
Mynshull. *See* Minshull.
Mynwere. *See* Minwere.
Mynworth. *See* Minworth.
Mysterton. *See* Misterton.
Mytton, Methene, **A** 5828.

N

Naldewyk. *See* Aldwick.
Nanclyn Sanctorum. *See* Nantglyn.
Nancolleth, Lancolleth, Nanscolleth, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., **A** 6018, 6111.
Nanefeld. *See* Ninfield.
Nanscolleth. *See* Nancolleth.
Nantglyn, Nanclyn Sanctorum, **A** 5958.
Nantwich, Wich Malban, **C** 3281, 3517, 3682.
Napton, **A** 4642; **B** 4015; **D** 805.
Narberth, Nerberth, lordship of, **D** 1012.
Narbonne, **A** 5827.
Natton, co. Wilts. *See* Notton.
Naughton, **A** 3869.
Navenby, Navemby, **A** 5906.
Nawgarsfield, **A** 5639.
Nayland, Neylond, **A** 5334, 5336, 5345, 5745; **C** 3083, 3103.
Neath, Neth abbey, **A** 4864.
Neatishead, Netishirde, **C** 3320.
Nechels, **A** 4397.
Necton, Neketon, **D** 927.
Neddinghe. *See* Nedging.
Nedeham. *See* Needham.
Nedging, Neddinghe, **D** 137.
Nedham, Nedham near Harlyston. *See* Needham.
Nedyngworth. *See* Needingworth.
Needham, Nedeham, Nedham near Harlyston, **B** 4181, 4184; **D** 1116.
Needingworth, Nedyngworth, **D** 889.
Neen Savage, **C** 3735.
Neketon. *See* Necton.
Nerberth. *See* Narberth.
Neston, co. Chest., **A** 5572; **B** 4211, **C** 3247.
Netelleswell. *See* Netteswell.
Neth. *See* Neath.
Netheravon, Netheraven', **A** 6103.
Netherbrunham. *See* Burnham.
Netherbury, Wourth-Fraunces in, **C** 3736.
Nethercote, in Warkworth, co. N'hamp., **B** 3937.
Nethercott in Braunton, Nytherecote, co. Devon, **C** 3642.
....., Nethercote in Neen Savage, co. Salop, **C** 3738.
....., Netherkote, in Swindon, co. Wilts, **A** 4602.
Nethere Strattone. *See* Stratton, Lower.
Netherknottesforde. *See* Knutsford, Nether.
Netherkote. *See* Nethercott.
Netherwhitley. *See* Whitley, Lower.
Nethyrbrunham, Nethyrburnham. *See* Burnham.
Netishirde. *See* Neatishead.
Netley, Edwardstow, abbey, **D** 93, 131, 132, 153, 200, 230, 302, 323, 327, 630, 815, 1216.
Nettelstede. *See* Nettlestead.
Netteswell, Netelleswell, **D** 1000.
Nettleham, Nettilham, **D** 195.
Nettlestead, Nettelstede, co. Kent, **A** 4085; **D** 920.
Neubold. *See* Newbold and Newbould.
Neubury. *See* Newbury.
Neuby-on-Wysk. *See* Newby Wiske.
Neuhale. *See* New Hall.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuuerc, Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
Nevendon, Nevenden, **C** 2980.
Nevern, **D** 827.
Newark, Neuuerc, Neuwerk, Newer', Newerk, Newercke, co. Notts, **A** 4886, 5311, 5323, 5467, 5583, 5590; **C** 3437, 3443, 3444.
....., priory of, co. Surrey, **B** 4023.
Newbettesworth. *See* Betlesworth.
Newbiggin, Nubiggyng, **D** 1167.
Newbold, Neubold, upon Avon, co. Warw., **B** 3944.
....., ..., on Stour, co. Worc., **D** 616.
....., ..., Verdon, co. Leic.. **C** 3430.
....., ..., in Catesby, co. N'hamp., **A** 4344.
....., ..., in Clipston, co. N'hamp., **A** 6084, 6099.
....., ..., in Kinoulton co. Notts., **C** 3670.
....., ..., in Owston, co. Leic., **D** 238.
....., Astbury, Neubold, in Astbury, co. Chest., **C** 3570.
Newbould Revel, Fenni Neubold, in Monks Kirby, co. Warw., **A** 4787.
Newburgh, **D** 1233.
Newbury, Neubury, **D** 647.
Newby Wiske, Neuby-on Wysk, **D** 603.
Newcastle under Lyme, **D** 205, 619.
Newcastle upon Tyne, **A** 4818; **D** 843, 1150, 1189, 1190, 1272.
....., nunnery of St. Bartholomew, **B** 4201.

Newcelx. *See* Newsells.
Newchepyng. *See* Chipping.
Newchurch, Newechirche, **C** 3752.
Newdigate, Newdegate, **C** 3257, 3313.
Newechepyng. *See* Chipping, New.
Newechirche. *See* Newchurch.
Newehall, Le. *See* Newhall.
Newenham. *See* Newnham; Newnham Murren.
Newent, **C** 3224, 3309.
Newenton. *See* Newington.
..... Blossevyle. *See* Newton Blossomville.
Newentone. *See* Newton Nottage.
Neweport. *See* Newport.
Newer', Newercke. *See* Newark.
Neweselles. *See* Newsell's Bury.
Newetoun. *See* Newtown.
Newhall, Neuhale, co. York, **D** 856.
....., in Boreham, co. Essex, **A** 3955.
....., le Newehall, in Peldon, co. Essex, **D** 514.
Newham in Sutton Venny, Nywenham, co. Wilts, **D** 234.
Newhaven *alias* Meeching, Meching, Mechyng, co. Sussex, **A** 4200, 5917.
Newington, Newenton, **A** 4917, 5897.
....., Niwentone, co. Surrey, **A** 4005, 5757.
Newland, Newlonde, in Hurst, co. Berks, **D** 579.
Newmarket, la Newmarket, **D** 852, 966.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Herts, **A** 5191.
....., ..., co. N'hamp., **A** 4794.
..... Murren, Newenham, Nywenham, co. Oxfd., **D** 1026, 1228.
Newnton Longevile. *See* Newton Longville.
Newport Neuport, Neweport, co. Essex, **B** 4115; **C** 2932, 2967, 3108, 3620; **D** 907.
....., Neuport, Isle of Wight, **D** 486, 622, 887, 1169, 1324.
....., Newport in Kemmeys, co. Pemb., **B** 4188; **D** 556.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, **C** 3379, 3680; **D** 970.
Newsells, Newcelx, Newselles, **C** 3214; **D** 1123.
Newstead priory, **C** 3409.
Newthorpe, Newthorpp, in Greasley, co. Notts, **C** 3249, 3402.
Newtimber, Nytimbre, **A** 4173.
Newton, Neuton, co. N'th'land, **A** 4770.
....., ..., by Chester, **C** 3408.
....., ..., by Daresbury, co. Chest., **A** 5620, 5621, 5622, 5628, 5630, 5638, 5640, 5643, 5649.
....., ..., by Holdecastell. *See* Newton by Malpas.
....., in Llanstadwell, co. Pemb., **D** 561.
....., Neuton, by Malpas, by Oldcastle, Holdecastell, in Malpas, co. Chest., **C** 3570, 3644, 3673.
Newton, near Middlewich, Neuton, co. Chest., **A** 6005.
....., near Sudbury, Neweton, co. Suff., **A** 5335, 5338.
....., Bircham, Brecham, Brucham Neuton, co. Norf., **D** 426, 433, 533, 1020.
..... Blossomville, Newenton Blossevyle, co. Bucks, **A** 4529.
..... le Willows, in Patrick Brompton, co. York, **D** 207.
..... Longville, Newnton Longevile, co. Bucks, **D** 1313.
..... Nottage, Newentone, co. Glam., **A** 5848.
....., Old, Neuton, co. Suff., ? **A** 3929; **D** 452.
..... Purcell, Neuton, co. Oxfd., **D** 903.
..... Unthank, Little, co. Leic., **A** 5608.
....., Water, Neuton, co. Hunt., **A** 5490.
....., Wold, Newynton on le Wolde, co. Glouc., **C** 3679.
Newtown, Newtoun, in Kimbolton, **D** 526.
Newynton on le Wold. *See* Newton Wold.
Neylond. *See* Nayland.
Nhottele. *See* Notley.
Ninfield, Nanefeld, **D** 1073.
Niwentone. *See* Newington.
Nockholt. *See* Knockholt.
Nocolt. *See* Knockholt.
Noke, atte. *See* Vange atte Noke.
Nolton, **D** 1256.
Nonn Eton, Nonne Eatone. *See* Nuneaton.
Norberewe. *See* Northborough.
Norbiton, Norbeton, Norbyton, **A** 5725; **D** 901.
Norchard, **D** 414.
Nordleg'. *See* Leigh, North.
Norfolk, county of, **D** 514, 542, 1006.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Normandy, **A** 5437, 5923, 5924; **B** 4202.
North Cray. *See* Cray.
Northall, Northhale, in Edlesborough, co. Bucks, **D** 1152.
Northalle. *See* Northolt.
Northallerton, Alverton, **A** 5888.
Northam, **C** 3159.
Northampton, Norhampton, **A** 4369, 4476, 5024, 5178, 6064; **B** 4149; **C** 2925, 3510; **D** 471.
....., All Saints church, **A** 4369.
....., abbey of St. James, **A** 5786.
....., St. James's, **A** 4180.
....., court of, **A** 4476.
....., hospital of the Holy Trinity at Kingsthorp without, otherwise called St. David's or St. Dewes' hospital, **C** 2925–2928, 3102, 3510, 3534.
....., hustings of, **A** 6064.
Northampton, county of, **A** 4791, 5503.
....., the duke of Lancaster's fees in, **A** 6099.

Northaw, Northawe, A 5421.
Northborough, Norberewe, co. N'hamp., A 4778.
Northease, Northeste, A 5917.
Northehoke, D 401.
Northepederton. *See* Petherton, North.
Northeratizowan. *See* Trowen, North.
Northerpingham. *See* Erpingham, North.
Northeste. *See* Northease.
Northezevyll. *See* Northill.
Northfleet, Northflet, Northflete, North Flete, A 4899, 4905, 4910, 4914, 4927, 5290–5295; B 3873; D 680, 760, 864, 879, 969.
....., Sheriffs' green, A 4899, 4905.
Northgevel, Northgevele. *See* Northill.
Northhale. *See* Northall.
Northiam, Hyham, D 1073.
Northill, Northievell, Northyzevell, Northgevele, Northgevel, Northyzell, Northyevele, North Zevell, Northezevyll, C 3017, 3264, 3416, 3438, 3521, 3729.
....., Bodenho in. *See* Budna.
....., Caldecot in. *See* Caldecote.
....., Frenches in, C 3264.
....., Thorncote in. *See* Thorncote.
Northkelgeth. *See* Kelgeth.
Northmymes. *See* Mimms, North.
Northolt, Northalle, co. Middx., C 3048.
Northon. *See* Norton.
Northtalewrth. *See* Talworth, North.
Northtudeworth. *See* Tidworth, North.
Northumberland, county of, D 445.
Northwelde, Northweald. *See* Weald, North.
Northwich, A 5625, 5626; C 3408, 3517.
....., Castle, Castellnorthwich, C 3408.
Northwood, Northwode, C 3517.
Northyevele, Northyzell, Northyzevell, North Zevell. *See* Northill.
Nortkynebugworth, A 5028.
Norton, Nortun, co. Chest., priory of, D 205.
....., Nortone, Nortune, co. Essex, A 5274, 5515.
....., co. N'hamp., hundred of, A 5070.
....., co. Suff., D 137.
....., in Kewstoke, Norton Beuchamp, co. Somers., B 3924, D 637.
....., near Mapas, co. Chest., C 3570.
....., in Runcorn, co. Chest., A 5639.
..... Bavant, co. Wilts., A 5280.
..... Beauchamp. *See* Norton, in Kewstoke.
....., Chipping, Over Norton, co. Oxfd., C 2930.
....., Kings, Northon, Kyngsnorton, Kyngysnorton, co. Worc., A 4677, 6070; B 3967, 4092; D 557.
Norwich, A 5571, 5578; C 3012, 3105, 3616; D 342.
Norwich, cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, D 1041.
Notehurst. *See* Nuthurst.
Noteshillyng. *See* Nursling.
Notfeld. *See* Nutfield.
Notley, Notteley, abbey, co. Bucks, A 5714; D 501.
....., Black, Blake Nhottele, A 5514.
Notleywood, C 3160.
Nottingham, Notyngham, A 5596; C 3236, 3253, 3270, 3371, 3741, 3761.
....., Friars Minors of, C 3236.
....., Jews' Lane, C 3253.
....., church of St. Peter, C 3253.
....., Pykard place on Low Pavement, C 3741.
Nottingham, county of, D 1002.
Notton, Natton, in Lacock, co. Wilts, C 3575.
Nubiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Nuneaton, Eton, Nonne Etone, Nonn Eton, Nuneton, Nunetone, Nunneton, A 4228, 4379, 4664, 5605, 5975, 6036; B 3945, 3947; D 504, 530, 598.
....., priory, A 5785; D 530.
Nuneton, Nunneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nursling, Noteshillyng, C 3513.
Nutfield, Notfeld, Notefeld, A 3972, 4166; C 3678; D 1281.
Nuthall, C 3745.
Nuthurst, Notehurst, co. Warw., A 4152, 4341, 4643, 4658.
Nuttele. *See* Notley.
Nytherecote. *See* Nethercott.
Nytimbre. *See* Newtimber.
Nywenham. *See* Newham; Newnham.

O.

Oakley, Okeley, co. Bedf., A 5966.
..... , Okele, Ocle, Great, co. Essex, A 3882, 5267.
....., Acle, Little, co. Essex, A 5472.
Occheham. *See* Ockham.
Ockendon, Bishops, Wokenden, *alias* Cranham, A 4154.
Ockham, A 5964.
Ockley, Okley, co. Surrey, A 3970, 3981, 3988, 3993.
....., in Keymer, Ocle in Kymer, co. Sussex, D 531.
Octon, D 404.
Odestoke. *See* Odstock.
Odiham, Odyam, Odyham, A 4865; D 1153.
....., hundred of, B 865.
Odstock, Odestoke, C 3011.
Odumer. *See* Udimore.

Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Offord D'Arcy, Dacy, **A** 5896.
Offynton. *See* Uffington.
Ofton. *See* Ufton.
Ogeley. *See* Ugley.
Oggerstoyn, **A** 5490.
Oghtrard. *See* Oughterard.
Oistremuth. *See* Oystermouth.
Okeford Fitzpaine, Acford Fitz Payn, co. Dorset, **D** 494.
Okele, Okeley. *See* Oakley.
Okley. *See* Ockley.
Okshulle. *See* Oxhill.
Old Hall Green, Eldehallegrene, **D** 407.
Oldbury on Severn, Oldebury, in Thornbury, co. Glouc., **A** 4676, 5813.
Oldcastle, Oldecastell, in Almeley, co. Heref., **C** 2966.
....., Holdecastel, in Malpas, **C** 3644.
Oldebettesworth. *See* Betlesworth.
Oldecastell. *See* Oldcastle.
Oldeclyve. *See* Cleeve, Old.
Oldefeld, **A** 4392.
Oldington, Oldyngton, Oldynton, in Kidderminster, **D** 339, 910.
Oldstratford. *See* Stratford, Old.
Oldthrop. *See* Althorp.
Oldynton. *See* Oldington.
Olenhale. *See* Ullenhall.
Olmstead, Olmestede, in Castle Camps, co. Camb., **D** 899.
Olney, co. Bucks, **A** 4529.
Olneye in Coventry, **A** 4464.
Olthorp, Olthrop. *See* Althorp.
Olton in Solihull, co. Warw., **C** 3088.
Oneley. *See* Onley.
Onileg', Oniley, Onyleye. *See* Onneley.
Onley, in Barby, Oneley, Only, co. N'hamp., **A** 4786, 5067.
Onneley, Honileye, Onileya, Oniley, Onyleye, in Madeley, co. Staff., **C** 3064, 3233, 3240, 3274, 3507, 3674.
Oppe Halle. *See* Uphall.
Orbury, Ordberi. *See* Arbury.
Ordhull. *See* Hordle.
Oreton, Overtone, in Wombourn, co. Staff., **C** 2949, 3031.
Orewelle. *See* Orwell.
Orlingbury, Orlingberge, **C** 3383.
Orpington, Orpinton, Orpyngton, Orpyntone, Orpynton, **A** 4554; **C** 3478, 3565, 3702, 3734, 3754.
....., Crofton in, **C** 3565, 3754.
Orsett, Orset, **D** 1251.
Orthbyr. *See* Arbury.
Orton on the Hill, Overtone, co. Leic., **B** 3926.
Orwell, Orewelle, river, **B** 4200; **C** 2947.
Oselby. *See* Usselby.
Oseney, abbey of St. Mary, **D** 1038, 1106.
Osewen, **A** 3935.
Osgodby, Osgotteby, **D** 98.
Osmondthorpe, **D** 1158.
Osolveston, Osolviston abbey. *See* Owston.
Ospringe, Hosprenge, **A** 4895, 4938.
....., Plumford in, **A** 4938.
Ospryngge. *See* Oxspring.
Ossett, Ossete, **A** 5797.
Osterloy. *See* Oysterlow.
Oteley. *See* Otley.
Otford, Otteford, **A** 4900, 4903, 5369, 5372; **D** 836.
....., le Rye in, **A** 5369.
Otham, Ottheham, in Hailsham, co. Sussex, **A** 4221.
Otley, Oteleye, co. Suff., **A** 5268, 5340.
....., Oteley, co. York. *See* Esholt.
Otteford. *See* Otford.
Otterton priory, **B** 4202.
Oulton, co. Chest., **A** 5639.
Oundle, **A** 5011.
Ouse, Use, the river, **B** 3997.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outthorn in Holdirnesse. *See* Owthorne.
Outthorne. *See* Owthorn.
Outwell, Utwelles, **A** 5567, 5568, 5574.
Outwick, Hutwyke, in Breamore, co. Hants, **B** 3974.
Over Norton. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Overaforde, **A** 6035.
Overawode, **A** 6035.
Overburnham, Overbrunham. *See* Burnham.
Overcaltecote. *See* Caldecote, Upper.
Overegretingham. *See* Cretingham, Upper.
Overeston, co. N'hamp., **A** 5061.
Overestratton. *See* Stratton, Upper.
Overetynton. Eatington, Upper.
Overknottesford. *See* Knutsford, Upper.
Overryndecombe. *See* Rendcomb, Upper.
Overstaweye. *See* Stowey, Over.
Overton, co. Hants, **C** 3109; **D** 865.
..... Longville, Longevile, co. Hunt., **A** 5095.
..... *See also* Oreton, and Orton.
Overwalton. *See* Walton, Upper.
Oving, Ovyng, **C** 3712.
Ovingdean, Ovingeden, **A** 4120.
Ovington, Ovyngton, Ovyton, **D** 489, 1273.
Ovyng. *See* Oving.
Ovyngton, Ovyton. *See* Ovington.
Owborne Deyncowrt. *See* Woburn.
Owston, Osolveston, Osolviston, co. Leic., abbey of, **D** 238, 487, 840, 940, 1309.
....., Ouston, co. Linc., **D** 418, 512, 731, 863, 872, 988, 1284.
Owthorne, Outthorne, Outthorn in Holdirnesse, **D** 522, 883.
Oxendon, **C** 3417.
Oxford, Oxenford, **A** 4239, 4363, 4617, 4620, 4622; **C** 3070, 3329, 3655; **D** 60, 61, 66, 153, 412, 668, 955.

Oxford, Christchurch cathedral, **A** 5635, 5639.
....., parish of St. Martin in the Great Bailey, **C** 3070.
....., university, **A** 4790.
....., ..., Cardinal college, **A** 4979.
....., ..., Merton college, **A** 4495.
Oxford, county of, **C** 3125.
Oxhill, Okshulle, Oxshulfe, Oxsshile, **A** 4575, 4581, 5848.
Oxspring, Ospryngge, Oxprynge, **C** 2946, 3201.
Oxsshile. *See* Oxhill.
Oxton, **A** 4324; **C** 3270, 3280, 3301, 3350, 3415, 3696.
Oysterlow, Osterloy, Oystrelow, in Llandowror, co. Pemb., now Carm., **A** 4888; **D** 1009.
Oystermouth, Oistremuth, castle, town, and manor of, **A** 4876.
Oystrelow. *See* Oysterlow.

P.

Pacching Clovill. *See* Patching.
Pachort. *See* Paythorn.
Packington, Pakyngton, **A** 4529.
....., Pakynton, Little, **D** 621.
Packwood, Pakewod, Pakwod, **A** 4248, 4263, 4266, 4478, 4488, 4499.
Padderda, Paderda, in Menheniot, **D** 503, 816, 832, 1077, 1205, 1212.
Paddymore in Westbury, co. Somers., **A** 5503.
Padenaler. *See* Padnoller.
Padenore, **A** 5836.
Paderda. *See* Padderda.
Padewurth. *See* Padworth.
Padnoller, Padenaler, Patenalre, **C** 3207; **D** 1287.
Padworth, Padewurth, **D** 103, 1305, 1307.
Pagrave, Great. *See* Palgrave.
Pailton, Paylington, Paylton, **A** 4379; **B** 4015.
Painsford, Pynysford, in Ashprington, co. Devon, **C** 3524.
Painswick, Wyke, co. Glouc., **A** 5805.
Paisley, Passeleye, Renfrew, **A** 5948.
Pakefield, **A** 5330.
Pakewod, Pakwod. *See* Packwood.
Pakyngton. *See* Packington.
Palgrave, Pagrave, Great, **D** 720.
Palster, Paulster, in Wittersham, co. Kent, **A** 5373.
Paneworth. *See* Panworth.
Pangbourne, Pangeburn, Pankebourne, **D** 306, 307, 918, 1328.
Pangdean, Pengeden, **A** 4104.
Pankebourne. *See* Pangbourne.
Panworth, Paneworth, Panneworth, Panworthall, in Ashill, co. Norf., **D** 483, 720, 737, 803, 811, 1207.
Papcastle, Papecastre, **D** 1159.
Papulton. *See* Peopleton.
Parham, Perham, **A** 5340, 5343, 5344, 5352.
Parlingeford, **A** 4055.
Parrock, le Parrok, near Gravesend, **B** 3873.
Parshore. *See* Pershore.
Partney, Partenay, Pertenay, **A** 6028, 6113.
Passeleye. *See* Paisley.
Paston, co. Norf., **A** 5987.
....., co. N'hamp., **A** 4778.
Patcham, Pechham, co. Sussex, **A** 5917.
Patching, Pechyng, co. Sussex, **A** 4104.
..... Clovill, in Broomfield, co. Essex, **A** 4158.
..... Pigot, Pacchingg Pycot, in Broomfield, co. Essex, **A** 4150.
Patenalre. *See* Padnoller.
Pathlow, Patthelowe, co. Warw., **A** 4539.
Pathorn. *See* Paythorn.
Patrick Brompton, Brumton, Paterik Brumtone, **A** 5099; **D** 223.
Patton, **A** 6016.
Paulerspury, Pawlespyrry, Westpyrie, **D** 705, 1311.
Paulesholt. *See* Poulshot.
Paulster. *See* Palster.
Pawlerspyrry. *See* Paulerspury.
Pawluns Craie. *See* Cray.
Paylington, Paylton. *See* Pailton.
Paythorn, Pachort, Pathorn, in Gisburn, co. York, **D** 146.
Peak, the High, **C** 3362.
Peakirk, Poykyrke, **A** 4778.
Pearston, Pyerston, Pyreston, in St. Brides, co. Pemb., **D** 1076, 1312.
Peasmarsh, Pisemerse, **D** 1073.
Peatling, Pethling, **D** 95.
....., Parva, Little Pethling, **D** 79.
Pebidiauk, Pebidiauke, Pebidyauk, lordship of, **D** 387, 665, 674, 841, 876.
Pebworth, **D** 802.
Pecham. *See* Peckham.
Pechham. *See* Patcham.
Pechyng. *See* Patching.
Peckforton, Pekforton, **B** 4005.
....., lordship of, **B** 4005.
Peckham, Pecham, co. Kent, **A** 4917; **D** 920.
....., Pecham, Pekham in Camerwell, co. Surrey, **A** 3972, 4936, 5699, 5723; **C** 3502, 3594.
Peckham Rye, Ry, **A** 5699, 5723.
Pedull. *See* Piddle.
Peever. *See* Peover.
Pegsdon, Pekesdene, **B** 3872.
Pekemere. *See* Pickmere.

Pekesdene. *See* Pegsdon.
Pekforton. *See* Peckforton.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Peldon, Peltyngdon, **D** 514, 542, 552, 1006.
Pelham, **A** 5446, 5933.
Pelynt, Plevynt, Hendregolyan, Hendregwyllyn in, **D** 817, 820, 826.
....., Treley in, **D** 1077, 1212.
Pembroke, Penbroc, **A** 3908, 3964; **D** 112, 242, 414, 417, 430, 535, 658, 728, 944, 976, 1141, 1173, 1320.
..... castle, **A** 4888.
..... priory, **D** 112.
Pembroke, county of, **A** 4888.
....., county court of, **D** 112.
Penanllew. *See* Pennant-Lliw.
Penard, Pennarth, castle, town, and manor of, co. Glam., **A** 4876.
Penaron, Penaran, in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merion., **C** 3516.
Penbroc. *See* Pembroke.
Penbrok. *See* Penn Brook.
Pencuke, Penkyuek, in St. Gennys, co. Corn., **D** 998.
Pendefen. *See* Pinvin.
Pendele. *See* Pendley.
Pendesham. *See* Pensham.
Pendley, Pendele, in Tring, co. Herts, **C** 3268.
Pendrysyor, **D** 704.
Pendrythy, **D** 804.
Penesquynan, **D** 916.
Pengeden. *See* Pangdean.
Penistone, Penyston, **C** 2946, 3201.
Penitune Meysi. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Penkayr, **D** 556.
Penkern, co. Glam,, **A** 4877.
Penkyuek. *See* Pencuke.
Penllyn, commote of, **C** 3486, 3505, 3516, 3525, 3675, 3676.
Penmaen, **C** 3461.
Penn Brook, the, in Compton Bassett, the Penbrok, **A** 4866.
Pennant-Lliw, Penanllew, in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merion., **C** 3516.
Pennarth. *See* Penarth.
Penrith, Penreth, **C** 3698; **D** 1017.
....., liberty of, **C** 3698.
Penrose, Penros, **D** 1297.
Penryn, Penren, co. Cornw., **A** 5860, 5967.
..... Deuddoe manor in Llangynog, co. Carm., **D** 652.
Pensford, **A** 5499, 5506.
Pensham, Pendesham, **C** 3579; **D** 380.
Penstras, **D** 1297.
Penton Mewsey, Penitune Meysi, Penyton Meisy, Penyton Meysy, **C** 3276, 3567, 3704, 3536.
Pentrekyryll, **D** 948.
Penwerne, **A** 5984.
Penwith, hundred of, **A** 5978.
Penyston. *See* Penistone.
Penyton Meisy, Meysy. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Peopleton, Papulton, Pepulton, **C** 3593, 3700.
Peover, Upper, Over Peever, **A** 5636.
Peppestake, **A** 5997.
Pepulton. *See* Peopleton.
Perham. *See* Parham.
Periton. *See* Pirton.
Perov, **A** 5983.
Perry, Pyrye, in Harmondsworth, **B** 4095.
Pershore, Parshore, Perchore, Perschore, **A** 5807; **B** 4189, 4196; **C** 3579, 3596; **D** 115, 189, 206, 215, 413, 585, 593, 657, 663, 667, 672, 700, 709, 740, 747, 833, 928, 935, 1135, 1174, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180.
....., abbey, **A** 4548; **B** 3995, 4009, 4037; **D** 122, 130, 167, 181, 189–191, 204, 206, 209, 215, 232, 235, 239, 241, 282, 334, 377, 380, 608, 629, 633, 663, 667, 1174.
....., cemetery of St. Eadburg, **D** 413.
....., church of St. Andrew, **B** 4189; **D** 204, 740, 1178, 1180.
....., parish of St. Andrew, **D** 380.
....., church of St. Edburga, **D** 667.
....., chapel of St. Mary, **D** 667.
....., Rotherchepyng, **D** 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180.
....., hundred of, **B** 4189.
Pertenay. *See* Partney.
Peterborough, **A** 5088.
....., Burh, abbey, **A** 5002; **B** 4228; **D** 342, 427, 482, 799, 823.
Peterchurch, St. Peters in Stradel, co. Heref., **B** 4128.
....., Hyniton in. *See* Hinton.
Peterston, Petreston priory, **A** 5545.
Petherton, North, Northepederton, **A** 5961.
Pethling. *See* Peatling.
....., Little. *See* Peatling Parva.
Petreston. *See* Peterston.
Petworth, **A** 4104, 4156.
Pevensey, Pevenesel, Pevencsell, **A** 4071, 4198, 4205.
....., castle, **A** 4171.
....., marsh, **A** 4167.
....., rape of, **A** 4122, 4196, 4197, 4209, 4216.
Peverel Fee, **A** 3946.
Pheletorp. *See* Felthorp.
Philleigh, Egglesrous, Egglesros, **D** 1045, 1069.
Pichelestorne. *See* Pitstone.
Picheseyie. *See* Pitsea.
Pickmere, Pekemere, co. Chest., **C** 3570.
Pickworth, Pycworth, **D** 471.
Picombe. *See* Piecombe.
Picton in Llanasaph, co. Flint, **A** 6010.

Piddinghoe, Pydynghowe, A 5917.
Piddle, Pedull, co. Worc., C 3593, 3700.
Pideleton, D 942.
Piecombe, Picombe, Pycoumbe, A 4179, 5917.
Pilatenhale. *See* Pillaton Hall.
Pilbridge, Pylbrygge, C 3243.
Pillaton Hall, Pilatenhale, C 2949.
Pilsgate, Pillesyate, D 823.
Pilton, Pylton, C 3496, 3639.
Pinacle, la. *See* Pynnacles.
Pinhoe, Pynne, co. Devon, C 3154.
Pinvin, Pendefen, Pyndefen, Pynvyn, C 3593, 3700; D 380.
Pionia Regis. *See* King's Pyon.
Pipewell, Pippewell, Pipwell, A 5883, 5908; D 177.
..... abbey, B 4149.
Pirforde. *See* Pyrford.
Pirton, Periton, Piriton, co. Worc., D 130, 585.
Pisemerse. *See* Peasemarsh.
Pishobury, Pyssopark, D 1000.
Pitchcomb, Pychenecumbe, A 5805.
Pitfold, Putfold, in Frensham, co. Surrey, A 5280.
Pitsea, Picheseyie, fee of, A 4482.
Pitstone, Pichelestorne, C 3374.
Plainsfield, Pleynysfeld, in Over Stowey, D 1287.
Plaitford, Pleiteford, A 4819, 4831.
Playden, Pleiden, D 1073.
Pleiteford. *See* Plaitford.
Plevynt. *See* Pelynt.
Pleynysfeld. *See* Plainsfield.
Plich , . . ., C 2980.
Plomsted, Plomstede. *See* Plumstead.
Plumford, Plumbworth, in Ospringe, co. Kent, A 4938.
Plumpton Pury, Plumpton Pirie, Pyrie, A 4795, 5030.
Plumstead, Plomsted, Plumstede, co. Kent, A 4934, 4964, 4965, 4970, 4972, 4974, 4977, 5520; D 288, 902.
....., Plumpstede, Plumstede, co. Norf., A 5357, 5968.
Plymouth, Plymmouth, A 4065, 5764; D 438, 792, 809, 846, 853, 1077.
....., almshouse of our Lady in, D 853.
....., church of St. Andrew, D 438, 792.
....., Sutton Vautart, Vawtard, D 438, 1028, 1097.
Pochele, Poghele. *See* Poughley.
Pokebroc. *See* Polebrooke.
Pokedich, A 5567, 5568, 5574.
Pokerich, Pokerych. *See* Puckeridge.
Poldu. *See* Polsue.
Polebrooke, Pokebroc, co. N'hamp., C 3119.
Polescray. *See* Cray.
Polesworth, Pollesworth nunnery, A 4464.
Polhampton, C 3109.
Pollcrachan, D 1036.
Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
Polloxhill. *See* Pulloxhill.
Polmargh, A 5949.
Polperro, Porpira, in Talland, C 3047.
Polstead, Polsted, A 5353, 5356.
Polsue, Poldu, Tresulyan by. *See* Tresillian.
Polthalok, D 399.
Pons Belli. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Pontefract, A 5579.
..... castle, A 5579.
Ponteland, co., N'th'land. *See* Eland.
Ponyngs. *See* Poynings.
Popetun. *See* Popton.
Poplar. *See* Stepney.
Popton, East, Este Popton, Popetun, D 242, 812, 1035, 1036, 1092.
Porpira. *See* Polperro.
Portbridge *alias* Bignors manor, Portebrig, in Dartford, co. Kent, A 5288.
Portclew, Portlew, in Lamphey, co. Pemb., D 721.
Porteseye. *See* Portsea.
Portesmue. *See* Portsmouth.
Porth-clais, Porthglays, D 948.
Porth ia, Porthya, in borough of St. Ives, A 5983.
Portlew. *See* Portclew.
Portsea, Porteseye, Portsey, D 1277.
Portsmouth, Portesmue, Portysmouth, C 3612; D 100, 134, 154.
....., *Domus Dei* of, D 1110, 1270.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, D 1277.
Porttfyld, D 866.
Porttraghan, D 1141.
Porttrahan, D 242.
Portysmouth. *See* Portsmouth.
Postridge, Posterygge, in Spaxton, D 717, 926.
Poterne. *See* Pottern.
Potterespirie, Potterespyrye. *See* Pottersbury.
Pottern, Poterne, A 4838.
Potters Green, Pottersgrene, in Little Munden, D 1172.
Pottersbury, Estpirye, Estpury, Estpyrye, Potterespirie, Potterspury, Potterespyrye, A 4785, 4788, 4792, 4795, 5030, 5076, 5450; D 388, 484, 732, 765, 766, 793, 828, 869.
Poughley, Poughele, A 4623.
....., Pochele, Poghele priory, A 4720; C 3038.
Poulshot, Paulesholt, A 5876.
Poultney, Pulteney, A 5604, 5613, 5615.
Poulton in Wallasey, Pulton in Waley, co. Chest., A 6119.
Powys, lordship of, C 3412.
Poykyrke. *See* Peakirk.
Poynings, Ponynges, Ponyngs, A 4104.
Préaux nunnery, D 1162.
Preen, Prene, A 5402.

Prescot, Prestecote, **A** 5631.
Prestan, co. Cornw., **A** 5860.
Prestatyn, Prestaton, Prestatton, in Meliden, co. Flint, **A** 5656, 5658, 5662, 5663, 5671, 5672; **C** 3748.
....., commote of, **A** 6010.
Prestecote. *See* Prescot.
Preston next Wingham, co. Kent, **A** 4928, 4930, 5296; **D** 920.
....., hundred of, co. Kent, **A** 4906.
..... on-Stour, co. Glouc., **B** 4006; **D** 645.
..... Baggot, Bagot, Preston Kangeyn, co. Warw., **A** 4427; **B** 4175.
..... on the Hill in Runcorn, co. Chest., **A** 5627, 5633, 5639, 5988.
..... Ponyngs, in Preston, co. Sussex, **A** 4104.
Prestwode. *See* Rothale.
Prestwold, co. Leic., **C** 3350.
Priddy, Pridye, **A** 5503.
Prilleston. *See* Billingford.
Priores hill, **C** 3160.
Priston, Pryston, **A** 5506.
Pryor's manor *alias* Burton Latimer, **A** 5450.
Puckeridge, Pokerich, Pokerych, **D** 407, 528.
Puhurst, **D** 549.
Pulborough, Pulbergh, **A** 5979.
Pulham, **D** 1116.
..... East, Estpulham, **D** 532.
Pulloxhill, Polloxhill, **A** 5753; **D** 669.
Pulteney. *See* Poultney.
Pulton in Waley. *See* Poulton.
Purbeck, Purbik, island of, **A** 5280; **C** 3736.
Puriton. *See* Purton.
Purleigh, Purle, **A** 5270.
Purton, Puriton, Puryton, co. Wilts., **A** 4722; **C** 2969, 3023.
..... Stoke, Purytonstoke, **C** 2969, 3630.
Puryton. *See* Purton.
Puryton Stoke. *See* Purton Stoke.
Putfold, co. Surrey. *See* Pitfold.
Putley, Putteley, **B** 4105, 4107, 4110, 4119, 4124.
Putney, Putneyth, **A** 3987; **D** 848.
Putteley. *See* Putley.
Pychenecumbe. *See* Pitchcomb.
Pycoumbe. *See* Piecombe.
Pyder, Pydre, hundred of, **D** 537.
Pydynghowe. *See* Piddinghoe.
Pyerston. *See* Pearston.
Pylbrygge. *See* Pilbridge.
Pylton. *See* Pilton.
Pymore, in Loders, co. Dorset, **C** 3124, 3599.
Pyndefen. *See* Pinvin.
Pynnacles, La Pinacle, manor, in Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, **B** 4114.
Pynne. *See* Pinhoe.
Pyntone marsh, near Ipswich, **A** 3910.
Pynvyn. *See* Pinvin.
Pynysford. *See* Painsford.
Pyon. *See* Kings Pyon.
Pyreston. *See* Pearston.
Pyrford, Pirforde, **A** 5741.
Pyrleston. *See* Billingford.
Pyrrys manor, co. Essex, **D** 1094.
Pyrye. *See* Perry.
Pyssopark. *See* Pishobury.

Q.

Quadring, Quaderyng, **A** 4428.
Quantock, Cantokes, Kantok, **A** 5997.
Quantoxhead, East, Estcontokyshed, **A** 5501, 5505.
Quappelad. *See* Whaplode.
Quarles, **C** 3731.
Quarr abbey, **A** 4864, 5818, 5875; **B** 4194; **D** 154, 232, 486, 887, 942, 1324.
Quatecroft. *See* Whatcroft.
Quatt, Quatte, chantry of St. Mary, **C** 3457.
Queest Moor, Quystenore, **C** 2966.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Quidhampton, Qwedhampton, in Overton, co. Hants, **C** 3109.
Quinton, Quenton, Quynton, co. Glouc., **A** 4325; **D** 377.
....., Quynton, co. N'hamp., **A** 5450.
Quitham. *See* Witham.
Quynton. *See* Quinton.
Quystenore, Queest Moor, **C** 2966.
Qwedhampton. *See* Quidhampton.
Qwherstede. *See* Wherstead.

R.

Rabett, **D** 777.
Raby Castle, **D** 684, 1163.
Radbourn, Rodborne, Rodbourne, Rodburn, Rodebourne, by Southam, co. Warw., **A** 4361, 4369, 4377, 4403, 4414, 4438, 4477, 4537, 4545, 4573, 4574, 4661, 4664.
Radcliffe upon Trent, Ratclyf upon Trent, **C** 3270.
Radeclyf. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radeclyve on le Wreyk. *See* Ratcliffe.
Rademele. *See* Rodmill.
Radenache. *See* Radnage.
Radene. *See* Rodden.
Radeslod. *See* Radlet.

Radewey. *See* Radway.
Radford, co. Notts, **D** 1235.
....., co. Warw., **A** 4301.
Rading. *See* Reading.
Radlet, Radeslod, **D** 1287.
Radnage, Radenache, **C** 3689.
Radstone, Rodeston, **D** 1170.
Radway, Radewey, **D** 496, 584, 798.
Radwyke in Henbury. *See* Redwick.
Radyng abbey. *See* Reading.
Rainham, Reygham, co. Essex, **A** 5698.
....., Raynham, co. Kent, **D** 1182.
Rainhill, Raynehull, in Prescot, co. Lanc., **A** 5650.
Rainthorpe, Raynthorpe, Reynthorpe, in Tasburgh, co. Norf., **A** 5340, 5352.
Rakedale, **A** 4529.
Rakysworthy. *See* Raxworthy.
Ramesdenebelhous. *See* Ramsden Bellhouse.
Rameseie, Ramesey, Rameseye, Rammeseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rammysbyry. *See* Ramsbury.
Rampton, Ramton, **A** 4324.
Ramsbury, Rammysbyry, Rammesbyri, Remmesbury, **A** 4617, 4620, 4622, 4624, 4630; **C** 2963, 3127, 3292, 3308, 3370, 3399, 3543, 3557, 3630.
Ramsden Bellhouse, Ramesdenebelhous, **A** 4958.
Ramsey, Rameseie, Ramesey, Rameseye, Rammeseye, Ramseie, **A** 5077–5088, 5091, 5092, 5094–5098, 5100–5109, 5149, 5150, 5151, 5153–5179, 5181–5190, 5298, 5850, 5858, 5898; **B** 4230; **D** 576, 897.
..... abbey, **A** 4791, 5013, 5031, 5078, 5080, 5082–5085, 5090, 5102–5105, 5150, 5153–5158, 5163, 5166, 5188, 5412, 5426, 5432, 5449, 5479, 5483, 5492, 5494, 5497, 5498, 5545, 5550, 5556, 5561, 5563, 5790, 5804, 5831, 5835, 5838, 5839, 5864, 5885, 5887, 5896, 5898, 5910, 5926; **B** 3872, 4085, 4150, 4230; **D** 208.
Ramton. *See* Rampton.
Ranworth, Randeword, **D** 533.
Raphael, Rathwell, in Lansallos, co. Cornw., **C** 3047.
Ratby, Ratbye, **A** 5608.
Ratcliff, co. Middx., **A** 5755.
Ratcliffe Culey, Radeclyf, co. Leic., **A** 4324.
..... on the Wreak, Radeclyve on le Wreyk, co. Leic., **A** 4529.
Rathmore, **C** 3715.
Rathwell. *See* Raphael.
Ratley, Rotteley, co. Warw., **A** 4578.
....., Edge Grange, la Egge Grange, in, **A** 4667.
Ratlisden. *See* Rattlesden.
Rattlesden, Ratlisden, **C** 3184.
Raveley, Ravele, Ravelee, **D** 677, 896.
....., Great, **A** 5103.
Rawreth, **D** 1204.
Raxworthy, Rakysworthy, co. Somers., **D** 926.
Rayleigh, Rayley, Reyleygh, **A** 5528.
....., park of, **D** 300.
Raynehull. *See* Rainhill.
Raynham. *See* Rainham.
Raynthorpe, Reynthorpe Hall. *See* Rainthorpe.
Reading, Rading, Radyng, Reding, Redyng, **A** 4831, 5679–5691, 5959, 5995; **D** 173, 1134, 1148, 1151, 1213, 1305, 1307.
....., abbey, **C** 3130, 3562, 3589; **D** 81, 185, 1115, 1134, 1145, 1154, 1279.
....., parish of St. Giles, **D** 1213.
Redebourne, St. Mary, chapel of, **A** 5084.
Redehill, co. Pemb., **D** 947.
Redelingfeld, Redelyngfeld. *See* Redlingfield.
Redelyngton. *See* Ridlington.
Redenyre. *See* Redmire.
Redeswell. *See* Ridgewell.
Redham. *See* Reedham.
Reding. *See* Reading.
Redlingfield, Redelingfeld, Redelyngfeld, Ridelingfeud, **A** 5339, 5481; **B** 3932.
....., nunnery, **B** 3893, 3932.
Redmire, Redemyre, wood of, **D** 578.
Redwell, **D** 936.
Redwick, Radwyke, in Henbury, co. Glouc., **C** 3328.
Redyng. *See* Reading.
Reedham, Redham, **D** 426, 1020.
Reepham, Refham, **D** 533.
Reigate, Reygate, Rigate, **A** 4068, 4216, 5702, 5917.
Reindune. *See* Reydon.
Rele, **A** 5978.
Remmesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Rendcomb, Upper, Overryndecombe, **D** 925.
Repindon. *See* Repton.
Repps, Reppes South, Southreppes, Southreppys, **C** 3225, 3471, 3495, 3506, 3518.
Repton, Repindon, **C** 3363.
Repyngale. *See* Rippingale.
Reshey, **A** 5486.
Retherfelde. *See* Rotherfield.
..... *See* Rotherfield Gray.
..... Pippard. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
Retherhethe, Retherhythe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rewenhall. *See* Rivenhall.
Reydon, Reindune, **A** 3878, 3959, 3965; **C** 2987.
..... *See* Roydon.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reygham. *See* Rainham.
Reyleygh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynthorpe. *See* Rainthorpe.

Rhiw-waedog, Ruwadok, Ruwedok, in Bala, **C** 3516, 3675.
Rhodes, convent of St. John of Jerusalem of, **C** 3613.
Rhoscrowther, Roscrothour, co. Pemb., **D** 984.
Rhossili, Rossili, castle manor and town of, **A** 4876.
Ribbesford, Ribbisforde, **A** 6037.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemund, **B** 3922; **D** 159.
....., fee of, **A** 5451.
....., ward of, **A** 5485.
Rickinghall, Rikynghall, **B** 4181, 4184.
Rickling, Rickelingg, Rikeling, Rikelinge, Rykkelyng, **C** 2961, 2994, 3039, 3106, 3176, 3188.
Ridebard, **D** 414, 1141.
Ridelingfeud. *See* Redlingfield.
Ridge, La Rugge, Rygg, Rygge, co. Herts, **A** 5128, 5139, 5444; **D** 463.
....., St. Margaret de la Rygge, Titeburst in. *See* Titeburst.
Ridgewell, Redeswell, co. Essex, **A** 4874.
Ridlington, Redelyngton, **D** 533.
Rigate. *See* Reigate.
Rigewyk. *See* Rudgwick.
Rikeling, Rikelinge. *See* Rickling.
Rikynghale. *See* Rickinghall.
Rimmington, Rymyngtone in Craven, **B** 3940.
Ringmer, Ringmere, **A** 4662.
Ringston, Ryngesdon, co. Linc., **A** 6115.
Ringwood, Ringwode, **D** 1081.
Ripon, Rypon, **D** 89, 90, 702.
Rippingale, Repyngale, co. Linc., **A** 6115.
....., chantry of St. Anne of, **A** 6115.
Ripton, Abbots, **A** 5152, 5180.
Risborough, Riseburge, **B** 3976.
....., Monks, Monckes Risborowghe, Monks Ryseberge, **A** 6019; **C** 2942.
Risely, Risley, **C** 3102.
Risendone. *See* Rissington.
Risley. *See* Risely.
Rissington, Risendone, **B** 3943.
Riston. *See* Ruston.
Riton. *See* Ryton.
Rivenhall, Rewenhall, Ryvenall, **D** 1117, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1123, 1157, 1204, 1255.
Rixton, **A** 5625.
Roade, Rode, **D** 1064.
Roche, Roch, barony of, **D** 1256.
..... la, **D** 406.
Rochesforth. *See* Roxford.
Rochester, Rouchestre, Rowchestre, **A** 4952, **B** 4075; **D** 450.
..... cathedral, **A** 5394.
....., priory of, **D** 780.
Rochford, Rocheford, **C** 2948.
Rocht, the stream called, **D** 652.
Rockingham, Rokkynggham, Rokyngham, **A** 4784, 6115.
..... castle, **D** 757.
..... forest, **A** 4784, 6090.
Rockland, Rokelound, **D** 533.
Rocklands, Rooklonde, in Wartling, co. Sussex, **A** 4175.
Rodborne. *See* Radbourn.
Rodbourn Cheney, Rodebourn Chanu, **D** 1113.
Rodbourne. *See* Radbourn.
Rodden, Radene, co. Somers., **D** 1227.
Rode. *See* Roade.
Rodebourn Chanu. *See* Rodbourn Cheney.
Rodeston, **A** 4695.
..... *See also* Radstone.
Roding, **A** 5429.
Rodmell, Rademele, **A** 5917.
Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington.
Rogate, Rowgate, **D** 1156.
Rogheye, la, in Horsham. *See* Roughey.
Roherdecote, **D** 462.
Rokeby. *See* Rugby.
Rokelound. *See* Rockland.
Rokesford. *See* Roxford.
Rokesgrave, the wood of, **A** 5158.
Rokesley. *See* Ruxley.
Rokkeston. *See* Roxton.
Rokkynggham. *See* Rockingham.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Rolleston, co. Leic., **D** 1037.
Rollestone, Rolveston, co. Wilts, **A** 5280.
Rolston, **D** 652.
..... *See also* Rowlston.
Rolvenden, Rownden, **A** 5774.
Rolvesham. *See* Rowsham.
Rolveston. *See* Rollestone.
Rome, court of, **D** 325.
Romene. *See* Romney.
Romeney. *See* Romney.
Romford, **C** 3509.
Romlesdun wood, **D** 235.
Romney, Romene, Romeney, New, co. Kent, **A** 5363, 5365, 5385.
....., ..., St. Nicholas' par. in, **A** 5706, **C** 3749.
Romney Marsh. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
Ronewell. *See* Runwell.
Rooklonde. *See* Rocklands.
Roos, Ros, hundred of. *See* Bicton; Honey Hook.
Roreston. *See* Royston.
Roscol, **A** 6033.
Roscrothour. *See* Rhoscrowther.
Rose Castle, la Rose, co. Cumb., **A** 4856.
Rosemarket, Rosmarket, co. Pemb., **D** 739, 934, 1101, 1232.
Rosepool, Rosepole, Rowespole, in Walwyns Castle, co. Pemb., **D** 1076, 1312.
Rossili. *See* Rhossili.

Rosturvil, A 5860.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Rothale under Prestwode, in Ogley Hay, in Cannock Chase, co. Staff., C 3044.
Rotherbridge, A 4155.
Rotherfield, Retherfelde, A 5913.
....., Peppard, Retherfeld Pippard, C 3132, 3340.
Rotherhithe, Retherhethe, Retherhythe, co. Surrey, A 4051, 5121, 5122, 6042.
Rotherwick, Rutherwyk, D 865.
Rothley, Rotheley, co. Leic., D 521.
Rothwell, D 1264.
Rotingedene. *See* Rottingdean.
Rotteley, Rotteleye. *See* Ratley.
Rottingdean, Rotingedene, Rottyngden, A 4225, 5917.
Rouchestre. *See* Rochester.
Rouen, A 5437; D 1090.
Rouenton. *See* Rowington.
Roughey, Rowghey, in Horsham. *See* Horsham.
Roughton, Rughtone, co. Norf., A 6023.
Rouhinton. *See* Rowington.
Roulesham. *See* Rousham.
Rousham, Roulesham, co. Oxfd., C 3721.
Rousperre. *See* Rusper.
Routh, D 522.
Rowchestre. *See* Rochester.
Rowde, Rudes, co. Wilts, A 4750.
Rowelton. *See* Rowton.
Rowespole. *See* Rosepool.
Rowgate. *See* Rogate.
Rowhghey. *See* Horsham, Roughey in.
Rowington, Rouenton, Rouhinton, Rowinton, Rowynton, A 4255, 4375, 4388, 4407, 5883, 5908; D 216.
Rowlston, Rolston, in Mappleton, co. York, D 883.
Rownden. *See* Rolvenden.
Rowney, Rounhey nunnery, D 110, 465.
Rowsham, Rolvesham, in Wingrave, co. Bucks, A 5709, 5836.
Rowsparre. *See* Rusper.
Rowton, Rowelton, in High Ercall, co. Salop, D 227.
Rowynton. *See* Rowington.
Roxford, Rochesforth, Rokesford in Hertingfordbury, A 5256, 5257, 5259, 5260; D 460.
Roxton, Rokkeston, C 3241.
Roydon, Reydon, A 5565.
Royston, Roreston, co. York, C 3201.
....., *alias* Crucecroys, co. Herts, A 5208.
Ruchtone. *See* Roughton.
Ruddington, Rodyngton, B 3987.
Rudes. *See* Rowde.
Rudge, Rygge, Teterygge, in Froxfield, co. Wilts, C 3539.
Rudgwick, Rigewyk, A 5744.
Rufford, co. Staff., C 3031.
Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warw., A 4573.
Rugeley, C 3306.
Rugge, la. *See* Ridge.
Rughtone. *See* Roughton.
Rugthorn, A 5466.
Rumbaud, mill of, A 5232, 5233.
Runcorn, A 5639.
Runwell, Ronewell, Runewell, Runnewelle, A 4211, 4420; D 1146, 1259.
Rushden, Russhedene, co. Herts, D 748.
....., Ryschdeyne, co. N'hamp., A 600.
Rushmere, Russhemere, C 3672.
Rushton in Tarporley, Ryscheton, co. Chest., A 5637.
Rusper, Rousperre, Rowsparre, C 3255, 3257, 3313, 3522, 3760.
Ruskington, Reskynton, Russyngton, D 86, 1051.
Russhedene. *See* Rushden.
Russhemere. *See* Rushmere.
Russyngton. *See* Ruskington.
Rustington, Rustiton, B 4166, 4182.
Ruston, East, Estryston, Riston, Ryston, co. Norf., D 533, 1022, 1093.
Rutherwyk. *See* Rotherwick.
Ruwadok, Ruwedok. *See* Rhiw-waedog.
Ruwesand, la, A 3873.
Ruxley, Rokesle, co. Kent, A 4909.
Rye, D 1073.
Rygg, Rygge. *See* Ridge.
Rykkelyng. *See* Rickling.
Rymyngtone. *See* Rimington.
Ryngesdon. *See* Ringstone.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rypton Abbots. *See* Ripton.
Ryschdeyne. *See* Rushden.
Ryscheton. *See* Rushton.
Rysebergh. *See* Risborough.
Ryston, co. Norf., A 5561.
..... *See also* Ruston.
Rythyn. *See* Ruthin.
Ryton, Riton, A 4317.
Ryvenall. *See* Rivenhall.

S.

Sabrichesworth, Sabristesworth, Sabritewrth, Sabryhtesworth, Sabrysford, Sabrysworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sacomb, Sakam, A 5202, 5203.
Saddlewood, Zedelewode, D 196.
Saford. *See* Seaford.
Saffornewalden. *See* Walden.
Saham Toney, co. Norf., D 483, 599, 720, 803, 811, 822, 927, 951, 964, 968, 1165, 1273.

Saham Toney. *See* Soham.
St. Albans, **A** 5134, 5255, 5264, 5265, 5443, 5718; **C** 3099, 3110, 3299, 3718; **D** 125, 140, 419, 463, 659, 1286.
..... abbey, **A** 5123, 5264, 5265, 5436, 5461; **D** 140.
....., Holywell, Halywelle, **A** 5255.
....., ..., bridge, **C** 3299.
....., St. Mary Pré, de Pratis, nunnery, **D** 1286.
....., Sopwell, **D** 142, 611.
....., ... nunnery, **A** 5065, 5443; **D** 125, 140, 285, 381, 419, 463, 611, 1286.
....., Sopwellemylle, **A** 5255, 5443.
St. Andrews, **D** 1073.
St. Asaph, Cathedral, **A** 5653, 5657, 5660, 5661, 5664, 5665, 5667, 5673, 5674, 5677, 5972.
St. Botolph, St. Botulph. *See* Boston.
St. Brides, **D** 1218, 1256.
St. Cleer, Syn Clere, **D** 796.
St. Columb, St. Colan, **A** 5996.
St. Davids, **D** 665, 726, 806, 1079, 1082, 1084.
..... cathedral, **D** 384, 470, 1075.
St. Denys. *See* Southampton.
St. Dionis. *See* London.
St. Dogmells, St. Dogmael, abbey of, **B** 4223.
St. Ewe, **C** 3047.
St. Florence, co. Pemb., **A** 4874.
St. Florent, Saumur, abbey of, **D** 549.
St. Gennys, Penkuke in, **D** 998.
St. Germans, Sint German, St. Germains, **D** 529, 654, 673, 691, 1212.
St. Giles, isle of Thanet, **C** 3744.
St. Gluvias, St. Glywatus, **A** 5967.
St. Gregory, Canterbury, priory of, **A** 5002.
St. Ida. *See* St. Issey.
St. Issey, St. Ida, St. Isy, co. Cornw., **C** 3047; **D** 537.
St. Ive, St. Ives, co. Cornw., Hay in, **D** 774.
St. Ives, co. Hunt., **A** 5157, 5159, 5856, 5857, 5862.
....., priory of, **B** 4118.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, **A** 4877; **C** 2983.
....., ..., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
St. Ladoca. *See* Ladock.
St. Laurence, co. Essex, **D** 1251.
St. Margaret in Hoo. *See* Hoo St. Margaret.
St. Margaret de la Rygge. *See* Ridge.
St. Mary Cray. *See* Cray.
St. Mary de Pratis, priory of. *See* St. Albans.
St. Mary's Halwistowe. *See* Halstow, High.
St. Mary in Hoo. *See* Hoo St. Mary.
St. Mary in the Marsh, Seynt Mary Cherch in Romene Marsh, **C** 3752.
St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, **C** 3744.
St. Osyth's Abbey, **A** 3946, 5273, 5275; **D** 542.
St. Pancras priory. *See* Lewes.
St. Peter Port, Guernsey, **B** 3949.
St. Sepulchre's, **D** 1073.
St. Stephens, Seynt Stevyns, co. Cornw., **D** 1077.
St. Tudy, **C** 3047.
St. Wandragesilus, abbey of, **D** 136.
St. Wendron, **A** 5945.
St. Wereburg. *See* Hoo, St. Werburgh.
Saintbury, Seynbury, **D** 642.
Sakam. *See* Sacomb.
Salcombe, Saltecombe, **C** 3284.
Salcott, Saltcote, **C** 3395.
Saldin, Saldene, **D** 1039.
Sale, **A** 6118.
Salemanesburi, hundred of. *See* Slaughter.
Salerca, **D** 1073.
Salesbirs. *See* Salisbury.
Salewarpe. *See* Salwarp.
Salford, Salforde, co. Oxfd., **C** 2930.
..... Abbots, Abbotessalford, **B** 4025, 4191.
Saling, Salyngge, **D** 526.
Salisbury, New Sarum, Salesbirs, **A** 4706, 4738, 5994; **C** 3073, 3308, 3712; **D** 314, 323.
..... Cathedral, **B** 4213; **C** 3152, 3712; **D** 136, 304, 382.
....., friars minors of, **D** 291.
....., church of St. Mary, **D** 291.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, **D** 136.
....., diocese of, **A** 4753.
Sall, Salle, **A** 5341; **D** 533.
Sallesta, **D** 1073.
Sallowe. *See* Sawley.
Salmonby, Salmondby, **A** 5987, 6000.
Salop, county of, **C** 2966.
Saltash, Saltaische, **D** 1077.
Saltcote. *See* Salcott.
Saltecombe. *See* Salcombe.
Salteley. *See* Saltley.
Saltford, **A** 4432.
Saltley, Salteley, Saluteleye, **D** 557, 1131, 1133.
Salwarp, Salewarpe, **C** 3052, 3220, 3429.
Salyngge. *See* Saling.
Sampford, Samford, Saumford, **A** 3942, 5894.
....., Little, **D** 1118, 1255.
Sandal, Sandale, **A** 5797.
Sandbeck, Sandbek, **C** 3739.
Sanderville, Sawndrevyles, manor, in South Moreton, co. Berks, **D** 1016.
Sandford, Sanford, **B** 4093.
..... Orcas, **D** 637.
Sandhurst, Santryst, **D** 1177.
Sandiacre, **D** 536, 874.
Sandon, co. Herts, **A** 5208; **D** 395, 516, 517, 519, 520.
....., in Hungerford, co. Berks, **C** 2943, 3062.

Sandres, Saundres, by Woking, **A** 3999, 4032, 4080. *See also* Send.
Sandwich, Sandwic, **A** 4906, 5970.
Sandy, Sondey, **C** 3521.
Saneford, **D** 637.
Sanford, *See* Sandford.
Sankey, Sonky, **A** 6029.
Sanle. *See* Shenley.
Sansuana, **A** 5986.
Santryst. *See* Sandhurst.
Sapperton, Sapirton, co. Glouc., **B** 4199.
....., Sapurton, co. Linc., **D** 830.
Saredon, **D** 1175.
Sarneford. *See* Sharnford.
Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld, **A** 4321.
....., Sarnesfeld Cosyn, **A** 5974.
Sarre, **C** 3744.
Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
Sauhcista, **D** 1073.
Saulay. *See* Sawley.
Saumford. *See* Sampford.
Saumur, abbey of St. Florent, **D** 549.
Saund. *See* Send.
Saunderton, Saunderston, **A** 5836.
Saundres by Woking. *See* Send.
Sausthorpe, Sausthorp, **A** 6113.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Savigny, abbey of, **D** 942.
Savoy. *See* London.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth, Sabryhtesworth, Sabristesworth, Sabritewrth, Sabrysford, Sabrysworth, Saybrisford, Sabrychesworth, **A** 5111, 5130, 5131, 5132, 5142, 5146–5148; **B** 3888, 3935; **D** 409, 967, 1000.
Sawley, Sallowe, co. Derb., prebend of, in Lichfield, **C** 3152.
....., Saulay, co. York, **D** 1211.
Sawndrevyles. *See* Sanderville.
Sawtry, Sawetre, Sautre, Sawtre, **D** 677, 896.
....., church of all Saints, **D** 677, 896.
.....,..., lordship of Moynes, **D** 677.
Saxon Street, Saxton, **D** 852.
Saxthorpe, **A** 4874; **B** 3892.
Saxton, Saxston, **D** 1057.
Saxton. *See* Saxon Street.
Saybrisford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sayes Court *alias* West Greenwich, **A** 4754, 4755.
Scaldeflete. *See* Shalfleet.
Scaldwell, Scaudeul, Shadewell, **A** 4320, 5019, 5025.
Scammonden, Scambedene, **A** 5797.
Scarning, Skernyng, **A** 5951, 5952, 5960, 5969, 6106, 6108, 6117, 6121, 6122.
..... hall, **A** 6117.
Scarpeho. *See* Sharpenhoe.
Scaudeul. *See* Scaldwell.
Scenstan. *See* Shenstone.
Scete, la. *See* Sheet.
Schakelockyslane, **D** 407.
Schaldeford. *See* Shalford.
Scharpenho. *See* Sharpenhoe.
Schaubury. *See* Shawbury.
Scheffeld. *See* Sheffield.
Schenle. *See* Shenley.
Schepeheved. *See* Sheepshead.
Scheperugge, Scheperyg'. *See* Shipbridge.
Schepey. *See* Sheepy.
Scherpenbec. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Schipedene. *See* Shipdham.
Schiplake. *See* Shiplake.
Schireford. *See* Sherford.
Schirleye. *See* Shirley.
Schirleyestret. *See* Shirley Street.
Schockeborue. *See* Shuckburgh.
Schokelach, Schokelachoyt. *See* Shocklach.
Schorn, Schorne. *See* Shorne.
Schorteleye. *See* Shortley.
Schuckeborwe, Schukkebergh. *See* Shuckburgh.
Schustoke. *See* Shustoke.
Schutlyngton. *See* Shillington.
Schypedene. *See* Shipdham.
Schyplake, Schypplake. *See* Shiplake.
Schypton. *See* Shipton.
Schyrwod. *See* Sherwood.
Schytyll. *See* Siddle.
Scihlingdon. *See* Shillington.
Scippeleg'. *See* Shipley.
Scithill. *See* Siddle.
Scoreby, Scorrby, co. York, **D** 236.
Scotland, **A** 4878, 6110; **C** 3080; **D** 18, 294, 1163.
Scotrith. *See* Shottery.
Scoulton, Skulton, **D** 489.
Scrobbehendra, **A** 5949. *See also* Hender.
Scropham. *See* Shropham.
Sculcoates, Sculcotes, **D** 416.
Seacomb, Secumbe, **A** 6119.
Seaford, Saford, Seford, **A** 4221, 5917.
Seagry, Segre, **C** 3448.
Seaton, Seyton, co. Rutl., **B** 3904, 4090, 4197; **D** 698.
..... Carew, Seton Kerrowe, **D** 423.
Secumbe. *See* Seacombe.
Sedgewick, Seggewyke, in Nuthurst, co. Sussex, **B** 4044.
Seend, Sende, co. Wilts, **A** 3979, 4678, 4750, 4835, 4852.
Seet, the. *See* Sheet.
Seething, Sithyngg, Sithyngge, **C** 2933, 3105.
Séez, abbey of St. Martin, **B** 3905, 3908, 3909, 4164, 4171, 4174, 4182.
Sefeld, mill of. *See* Sheffield mill.
Seford. *See* Seaford.
Seggewyke. *See* Sedgewick.
Segre. *See* Seagry.
Selby, Seleby abbey, **B** 3996.

Sele, St. Peter, **D** 549.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Seles Aillesbury. *See* Zeals.
Selford, **A** 5217.
Selhampsted Abbote. *See* Sulhampstead Abbots.
Selston, **D** 536, 874.
Send, Saund, co. Surrey, **A** 4034, 4073, 4075. *See also* Sandres.
Senele, Seneley, Senle, Senleg. *See* Shenley.
Seperig. *See* Shipbridge.
Sepwykestrate, **A** 5411.
Sete. *See* Sheet.
Seton Kerrowe. *See* Seaton Carew.
Settrington, Setrington, **D** 105.
Seusterne. *See* Sewstern.
Sevenhampton, Hampton, Sevehampton, **A** 4598, 4695, 4734, 4801, 4820, 4830, 4836, 4865; **B** 4066, 4068.
....., hundred of, **A** 4830.
Sevenoaks, Sevenoke, **A** 4900, 4903; **D** 836.
....., Gretenhers in, **A** 4903.
Severn, the river, **A** 4880; **C** 3335, 3454, 3508.
Sewardsley nunnery, **B** 3977, 3982, 3989, 3990, 3994, 4057.
Sewell, Sewelle, **C** 2924.
Sewstern, Seusterne, **D** 755.
Seynbury. *See* Saintbury.
Seynt Mary church. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
Seynt Stevyns. *See* St. Stephens.
Seyntmariecrey. *See* Cray.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Shabbecomb in Salcombe, **C** 3284.
Shadewell. *See* Scaldwell.
Shaftesbury, **D** 590.
....., parish of St. Lawrence, **D** 590.
Shaldeford, in Ewell, co. Surrey, **D** 1261.
Shalfleet, Scaldeflete, **A** 4604.
....., East, Eschaldeflet, **D** 942.
Shalford, Schaldeford, co. Surrey, **A** 3980.
Shardelowe, **D** 95.
Sharnford, Sarneford, **D** 379.
Sharpenhoe, Scarpeho, Scharpenho, in Streatley, co. Bedf., **A** 5479; **C** 3110.
Shathewell. *See* Shawell.
Shatton, **C** 3362.
Shawbury, Schaubury, **D** 1321.
Shawell, Shathewell, **B** 3944.
Sheen, Shene, **A** 4756, 4758.
....., priory of the house of Jesus of Bethlehem, Bellem, **A** 4756, 4758.
....., West, Westshene, **D** 797.
Sheepshead, Schepeheved, **A** 5895.
Sheepy Magna, Schepey, **C** 3346.
....., light of St. Thomas the Martyr, **C** 3346.
....., Shepey, Parva **C** 3009, 3346, 3503.
Sheet, Scete, la, Seet, the, Sete, **A** 5954, 6009, 6011, 6022, 6109.
....., mill of, 6109.
Sheffield, Scheffeld, co. York, **C** 2946.
....., Sufeld, in Burghfield, co. Berks, **D** 169, 171, 185, 383, 1124.
Shefford, East, Eschifford, Silford, **C** 3038, 3219.
Sheldesleg'. *See* Shelsley.
Sheldon, **A** 4255, 5883, 5908.
Sheldwich, Sheldwyche, **C** 3266.
Shelford, Great, **C** 3261.
....., Little, **C** 3261.
....., Shirreforde, in Burton Hastings, co. Warw., **D** 1068.
Shelsley, Sheldesleg', **A** 4685.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenley, Sanle, Schenle, Senele, Seneley, Senle, Senleg', Shenle, Shenleg', **A** 4710, 5114, 5115, 5117–5122, 5124–5126, 5129, 5133, 5134, 5136–5141, 5144, 5145, 5201, 5243, 5417, 5423, 5434, 5438, 5444; **D** 285, 463.
Shenstone, Scenstan, co. Staff., wardship of, **C** 3589.
Shepehale. *See* Shephall.
Sheperugge. *See* Shipbridge.
Shepey. *See* Sheepy.
Shephall, Shepehale, Shephale, **D** 445, 899.
Sherborne abbey, co. Dorset, **C** 3141.
....., Shirburne, Shurburne, co. Warw., **A** 4424, 4427.
Shere, Shire, **A** 3970; **B** 3942; **C** 3273; **D** 440.
Sherford, Schireford, in Wilton, co. Somers **D** 1258.
Sherringham, Sheryngham, **A** 4529.
Sherwood, Schyrwod, forest, **C** 3409.
....., Thorneywoods in, **D** 1171.
Shibbourn. *See* Shipbourne.
Shillington, Schutlyngton, Scihlingdon, Shittelyngton, co. Bedf., **A** 5804; **B** 3872; **D** 949.
Shilton, Sshulton, **A** 6040.
Shimpling, Sympling, **A** 3850.
Shingay, Shyngey, **A** 4295.
Shinglewell, Shyngelewelle, in Ifield, **D** 945.
Shipbourne, Shibbourn, **A** 5280.
Shipbridge, Cheperigge, Scheperugge, Scheperyg, Seperig, Sheperugge, Siprugge, in Shinfield, co. Berks, **A** 4697, 4705, 4712, 4717, 4729.
..... moor, la More, **A** 4588, 4841, 5791.
Shipbrook, Shipbroke, **C** 3517.
Shipden *alias* Cromer, Schipedene, Schypedene, Shypeden, co. Norf., **A** 5956, 5980, 5992, 6002, 6003, 6023.
..... *See also* Cromer.
Shipdham, Skipdam, co. Norf., **D** 489.
Shipelake. *See* Shiplake.
Shipeley. *See* Shipley.

Shiplake, Schiplake, Schyplake, Schypplake, Shipelake, Siplake, Sipplake, C 3132; D 124, 133, 166, 880, 915, 919, 1292, 1326, 1330.
..... Eye, D 880.
Shipley, Scippeleg', Shipeley, in Heanor, co. Derby, C 3270, 3757.
Shipston-on-Stour, Shipston on Stower, A 5955.
Shipton Moyne, Schipton Moigne, B 4006.
Shirburne. *See* Sherborne.
Shire. *See* Shere.
Shirefhotton. *See* Hutton.
Shirley, Schirleye, C 3662.
..... Street, Schirleyestret, C 2940.
Shirrefhoton. *See* Hutton.
Shirreforde. *See* Shelford.
Shistoke. *See* Shustoke.
Shittelyngton. *See* Shillington.
Shobury. *See* Shoebury.
Shocklach, Chircheschokelach, Schokelach, Schokelachoyt, Shokelach, C 3570, 3673; D 638.
Shoebury, Shobury, C 2948.
Shokelache. *See* Shocklack.
Shonmulne, C 3477.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Kent, A 5372; D 836.
....., New, co. Sussex, A 4084, 4086, 4087, 4092, 4145, 4147, 4149; D 549.
....., Old, co. Sussex, D 549.
Shorne, Schorn, Schorne, B 4075; C 3548; D 47, 420, 544, 699, 991.
Shorpfeld, D 1102.
Shorthampton, Shortehampton, D 424, 978.
Shortley, Schorteleye, in Coventry, A 4308.
Shorwell, Sorewelle, D 942.
Shoterich. *See* Shottery.
Shotley, Shotlye, co. Suff., A 5329.
....., Shotle, in Harringworth, co. N'hamp., B 4192.
Shottery, Scotrith, Shoterich, Shotriche, in Old Stratford, A 4490, 4536, 4546.
Shotteswell, D 750.
Shrewley, Shreveley, in Hatton, co. Warw., A 3952.
Shrewsbury, A 5403, 5404.
....., abbey of S.S. Peter and Paul, A 5403, 5404.
Shrivenham, Sryvenham, A 4695.
Shropham, Scropham, C 3037.
Shrympinden, in Bilsington and Aldington, A 5368.
Shuckburgh, Schockeborue, Schuckeborwe, Schukkebergh, Suckeborugh, A 4344, 4517, 6063; B 3926.
Shurburne. *See* Sherborne.
Shurlach, C 3517.
Shustoke, Schustoke, Shistoke, D 458.
Shyngelewelle. *See* Shinglewell.
Shyngey. *See* Shingay.
Sibeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibson, Sybbisdone, B 3926.
Sibston. *See* Harmondsworth.
Sibton, Sibeton abbey, C 2933.
Siddle, Schytyll, Scithill, B 4096; D 693.
Sidebroke. *See* Sudbrook.
Sidenham. *See* Sydenham.
Sidenore, A 4216.
Sidestern. *See* Syderstone.
Sidingeburne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Silamested. *See* Sulhampstead.
Silhamstede Abbots. *See* Sulhampstead Abbots.
Silesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Silford. *See* Shefford.
Silhamstede Banastre. *See* Sulhampstead Bannister.
Silsworth, Silesworth, Sullesworth, Sunelesworth, Syllesworth, Syllysworth, in Watford, co. N'hamp., A 5036, 5041, 5042, 5059, 5060, 5067.
Silverstone, Sylson, D 571.
Silvington, Sylvynton, C 3566.
Sindlesham, Syndelesham, Syndesham, Syndlesham, in Hurst, co. Berks, D 515, 1155, 1294.
Sint German. *See* St. Germans.
Siplake, Sipplake. *See* Shiplake.
Siprugge. *See* Shipbridge.
Sipson, Sybbiston in Harmondsworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Sireston. *See* Syerston.
Sirichesheie, Sydriches Hey, island of, A 5268, 5270.
Sisele, D 164.
Siselond. *See* Sisland.
Siseno, D 20.
Sisland, Sislande, Siselond, A 5474; C 3004.
Sithwod, A 4055.
Sithyngg, Sithyngge. *See* Seething.
Sittingbourne, Sidingeburne, A 4915.
Skendelby. *See* Skendleby.
Skendleby, Skendelby, D 1093.
Skenfrith, Skenfreth, A 5538.
Skernyng. *See* Scarning.
Skidby, Skytby, A 4765.
Skipdam. *See* Shipdham.
Skirbeck, Skyrbek, A 5987, 6000.
Skirpenbeck, Scherpenbec, Skirpenbek, Skyrpenbek, B 4007; D 454.
Skulton. *See* Scoulton.
Skyoc, D 392.
Skyrbek. *See* Skirbeck.
Skyrpenbek. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skytby. *See* Skidby.
Slade Grene in Crayford, A 5384.
Slapton, co. Bucks., D 139.
Slaughter, Slohter, D 1254.
....., hundred of, Salemanesburi hundred, D 1254.

Sleaford, New Slefford, D 441.
Slebech, Clebeche, co. Pemb., D 962.
Slepe, A 5157.
Slohter. *See* Slaughter.
Smalbergh, Smalberghe, Smaleberg, Smaleberwe. *See* Smallburgh.
Smalebrok. *See* Smallbrook.
Smalewode. *See* Smallwood.
Smalfelda, D 1073.
Smallbrook, Smalebrok, D 92.
Smallburgh, Smabergh, Smalbergh, Smalberghe, Smaleberg, Smaleberwe, A 5962; C 2984, 3012, 3425, 3725, D 533.
Smallwood, Smalewode, in Newbold Astbury, co. Chest., C 3570.
Smerewellesich, B 3883.
Smethislond, A 5515.
Smythewyke, A 4096.
Snaith, Snayth, D 1051.
Snape in Well, D 631.
....., priory, A 3943, 3966.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snead, Sned. *See* Chirbury.
Snelleshall, Snelleshale priory, D 93.
Snenton, Sneynton, C 3251.
Snetterton, Sniterton, C 3037.
Sneynton. *See* Snenton.
Sniterton. *See* Snetterton.
Snorscomb, Snokescumbe, A 5056.
Snyterle. *See* Blakeney.
Sock, C 3207.
Soham, Saham, co. Camb., A 6062, 6067.
....., Earl, Saham, co. Suff., B 3932.
Solihull, Solyhull, Sulihull, A 4152, 4397, 4647, 4658; C 2929, 2940, 2960, 2972, 2981, 2986, 2988, 2998, 3010, 3069, 3076, 3079, 3088, 3098, 3144, 3179, 3205, 3229, 3465, 3526, 3572, 3628, 3662.
....., church of St. Alphage, C 3572.
Somerby, Somerdeby, co. Leic., D 1309.
Somerford, Sumerford, A 4822, 4837, 4845, 4855, 4859; D 664.
Somerham, Sumerham, A 4750, 5876.
Somerheth, C 3131.
Somerset, county of, C 3583.
Somersham, A 5081.
Somerton, Sumertun, co. Suff., D 187.
Sonde manor, ? in Woodmancote, co. Sussex, A 4104.
Sondey. *See* Sandy.
Sonnebury. *See* Sunbury.
Sonky. *See* Sankey.
Sonning, Sunnyng, D 1154.
....., Eye in, D 710.
Sopley, Sopple, C 3157; D 1007.
Sopwell, Sopwelle. *See* St. Albans.
Sorewelle. *See* Shorwell.
Sorham, D 366.
Sothenovere. *See* Lewes, Southover in.
Sottone, A 5930.
Souncombe. *See* Swincomb.
Southam, Sutham, A 4487, 4574, 4661, 5450; C 3053, 3054, 3175.
Southampton, Suthampton, Suthamton, Suthhamton, A 4086, 4087, 4145, 4147; C 3097, 3128; D 121, 230, 982, 1216.
....., friars minors of, D 121.
....., priory of St. Denys, B 3928; D 121, 378.
....., parish of St. Laurence, D 121.
..... Dertemouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Southampton, county of, D 447.
Southanfeld. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Southcreyk. *See* Creake, South.
Southelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
Southfleet, Southflete, Sowthflete, Suthflete, A 4914, 5004, 5280, 5290–5292, 5294; C 3626; D 475, 476, 742, 752, 753, 756, 760, 779, 780, 781, 783–785; D 831, 992, 1001, 1300.
....., guild of Bettsham within the tenure of, D 780.
Southhall, manor, in East Tilbury, A 5527.
Southill, Southyzevell, C 3326.
Southkelgeth, A 6020.
Southmallyng. *See* Malling.
Southminster, Southmenster, Sudmynster, Suthmyster, Sydmyster, A 5513; C 3357; D 787, 1251.
Southmore West, D 734.
Southmorton. *See* Moreton, South.
Southreppes, Southreppys. *See* Repps, South.
Southton Dertemouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Suthwerke, Suwerk, A 3998, 4000–4003, 4005, 4006, 4016–4021, 4023–4025, 4056, 4067–4070, 4072, 4074, 4077, 4078, 4081, 4082, 5724, 5727, 5730, 5747, 6112; C 3221; D 240, 1055.
....., bar of, A 4005.
....., Caterlane, A 4021.
....., Grimescrofte in, D 84.
....., Maiden lane, Mayden lane, C 3221 D 895.
....., marsh, A 4000, 4002, 4006, 4016, 4077.
....., parish of George the martyr, A 5692, 5702, 5724, 5734.
....., parish of St. Margaret, A 4000, 4006, 4077, 6112; C 3221, 3227.
....., ..., le Stewes, Stuwes, in, C 3227; D 508, 895.
....., ..., Stewes side in, C 3419.
....., priory of St. Mary, A 4005, 5698.
....., St. Olave's church, A 3982, 4001, 4074.
....., St. Olave's parish, A 4003, 4005, 4017–4019, 4021, 4023–4025, 4056, 4067–4069, 4072, 4078, 4081, 4082, 5761; C 3588.

Southwark, St. Olave's parish, Burgoyne in, **A** 4081, 4082.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the martyr, **A** 3982.
Southweald, Southwolde, **B** 4212.
Southwell, **D** 939.
Southwick, Suwic', Suwyke, **A** 5446; **D** 549.
....., priory, **D** 100.
Southwolde. *See* Southweald.
Southwood, Southwode, Suwode, in Doddington, co. Camb., **C** 2990, 3589.
Southyzevell. *See* Southill.
Sowden, Suddon, in Lympston, co. Devon, **D** 228.
Sowe, co. Warw., **A** 4464; **D** 504.
Sowella, **D** 1073.
Sowthflete. *See* Southfleet.
Spain, **D** 1047.
Spalding, Spaldyng, **D** 1318.
Sparkford, Sparkesforthe, **A** 3867, 3942, 3947, 3961.
Sparre, le, **A** 4752.
Spaxton, Spaxston, **D** 660, 717, 734, 758, 926, 986.
Speenhamland, Spenhamelande, **A** 5872.
Spekysworth. Spixworth.
Spenhamelande. *See* Speenhamland.
Spernal, Spernore, **A** 4362.
Spindleston, Spyndelstan, **D** 1272.
Spixworth, Spekysworth, **A** 6052.
Sponne, Spanne, lepers' house of, **A** 4464.
Spratton, Sprotton, **A** 6077.
Spraulesmede, Sprawelesmede, co. Somers., **D** 1188, 1247.
Springfield, Springfeld, **A** 3955.
Sprotton. *See* Spratton.
Sproughton, Sprouthone, **A** 3837, 3840–3847, 3853, 3863, 3875, 3877, 3912, 3937, 3946, 3962, 3965.
Spyndelstan. *See* Spindleston.
Sryvenham. *See* Shrivenham.
Sshulton. *See* Shilton.
Stafford, **D** 905.
Stainburn, Stayneburne, conduit of, **D** 88.
Staines, Stanes, Stanys, **A** 3924; **B** 4173; **D** 661, 1302.
....., Barngrovis in, **B** 4173.
Stainton, Great, in the Strete, co. Durh., **A** 4857.
Staketerne. *See* Stathern.
Stalbridge, Stalbrugge, **C** 3141.
Stallingborough, Stalingburgh, Stalyngburgh, **C** 3488, 3755.
Stamerham, **B** 4040, 4044, 4045.
Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, co. Linc., **A** 5093, 5831; **C** 3235; **D** 148, 229, 427, 471, 482, 644, 687, 791, 799, 807, 823, 824, 1137, 1275.
....., parish of All Saints, **D** 471.
....., parish of St. Clement, **D** 219.
Stamford, parish of St. Martin the bishop *See* Stamford Baron.
....., parish of St. Mary de Bynewerk, Bynewerks, **C** 3235, **D** 229.
....., nunnery of St. Michael without, **B** 4162; **D** 106, 165, 172, 186, 193–195, 219, 229, 687, 692, 893, 1275.
....., St. Peter's, **D** 174.
Stamford Baron, *alias* St. Martin's, co. N'hamp., **D** 482, 791, 799, 807, 823.
...., late All Hallows, **D** 427.
Stamford Bridge, Pons Belli, E. R. York, **D** 236.
Stanbrygge, **D** 1065.
Stancombe in Harberton, **B** 3889; **D** 494.
Standen Hussey, Staunden Huse, in Hungerford, **D** 1156.
Standish, Standissh, **D** 1301.
Standon, Staundon, Staundone, Stondon, co. Herts, **A** 5110, 5112, 5127, 5198, 5200, 5218, 5507; **B** 4014, 4153; **C** 3541; **D** 110, 407.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanfield, Stanfeld, **A** 6056.
Stanford, co. Berks, **A** 4705; **D** 295.
..... *See* Stamford.
Stanford upon Soar, Stanford, co. Notts, **C** 3692.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, **A** 5971.
Stanley, co. York, **A** 5797.
....., Stanleg', Stanlegh, abbey, co. Wilts, **A** 4611, 4619, 4864, 5869; **D** 217.
..... *See* Stoneleigh, Stoneley.
Stanmore, Stanmer, **A** 5762.
....., Great, **B** 4193; **C** 2957.
....., Little, *alias* Whitchurch, **A** 5756, 5762.
Stansfield, Stannesfeld, **A** 5348.
Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede, co. Herts, **A** 5143, 5195, 5222, 5716.
Stansted Mountfitchet, Stansted, co. Essex, **D** 800.
Stanthorn, Stanthorin, **C** 3658.
Stanton, Staunton in the forest of Dene, co. Glouc., **D** 328.
....., Fen, Stanton, co. Hunt., **B** 4150.
..... Fitzwarren, Staunton, co. Wilts, **A** 4610.
Stanwell, Stanwelle, **B** 4095; **D** 694, 1078, 1302.
Stanys. *See* Staines.
Stapeldune. *See* Stapledon.
Stapenhill, Stapenhull, **C** 3476.
Stapilford. *See* Bruen Stapleford.
Stapledon, Stapeldune, co. Devon, **A** 5922.
Stapleford, Stapulford, co. Notts, **C** 3270.
..... *See* Bruen Stapleford.
Staplehurst, **A** 5373.
Stapulford. *See* Stapleford.
Starston, Sterston, **B** 4181, 4184.
Stathern, Staketerne, **B** 4027.

Staughton, Great, Great Stokton, co. Hunt., **D** 554, 902.
Staunden. *See* Standen Hussey.
Staundon, Staundone. *See* Standon.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunton, co. Notts, **A** 5596.
..... St. John, co. Oxfd., **A** 5397.
..... *See* Stanton.
Staveley, **C** 3740.
Staverton, **B** 4078.
Stavordale, Staverdale priory, **C** 3694.
Stayneburne. *See* Stainburn.
Steane, Stene, **D** 500, 682.
Stebbenheth, Stebbenhith. *See* Stepney.
Stebbing, Stebbyng, **D** 786.
Stebenheth, Stebunhethe. *See* Stepney.
Stechford in Yardley, Sticheford, co. Worc., **C** 3020.
Stedham, Stedeham, **A** 4195.
Steep Holme, Steepholmes, isle of, **D** 637.
Steeple Grange, Stepull Grawnge, **A** 5429.
Stelling, **B** 4070.
Stene. *See* Steane.
Stenyng. *See* Steyning.
Stepel Aston'. *See* Ashton.
..... Gyddyng. *See* Gidding.
Stephenache. *See* Stevenage.
Steple, **A** 5406.
Stepleholmes, isle of. *See* Steep Holme.
Stepney, Stebbenhith, Stebenheth, Stebbenheth, Stebunhethe, **A** 5524; **C** 2976, 3181, 3410, 3482.
..... marsh, **C** 3181.
....., Poplar in, **A** 5771.
Stepull Grawnge. *See* Steeple Grange.
Sterston. *See* Starston.
Stevenage, Stephenache, **D** 445, 899.
Steventon, Stivinton, **A** 6022.
Stevington, Stevyngton, **A** 4752.
Stewkey. *See* Stiffkey.
Steyning, Stenyng, **B** 4040; **D** 1102.
Sticheford. *See* Stechford.
Stickney, Stykney, **A** 5987, 6000.
Stiffkey, Stewkey, **A** 5330.
Stifford, **C** 3211.
Stinchcombe, Stynchcombe, Stynchecombe, **D** 443, 499.
Stirton, Little. *See* Sturton.
Stitchcombe, Stotescombe, in Mildenhall, co. Wilts, **C** 3174.
Stivinton. *See* Steventon.
Stockbury, **A** 5366.
Stockenebradefeud. *See* Bradfield.
Stockham, **A** 5639.
Stockingford, Stokkyngforth, Stokyford, **D** 504, 598, 1125.
Stockton, Stoctone, co. Norf., **D** 221.
....., Stocton, co. Warw., **A** 4236.
Stockwell, Stocwelle, in Cowley, co. Glouc., **D** 209.
Stockwell, Stokwell, co. Surrey, **D** 913.
Stocton, Stoctone. *See* Stockton.
Stocwelle. *See* Stockwell.
Stodelegh. *See* Stoodley.
Stodeley-in-Cadnam. *See* Studley.
Stodham. *See* Studham.
Stodle, Stodleg', Stodley, Stodleye. *See* Studley.
Stoke, co. Essex, **D** 1011.
....., co. Warw., **D** 297.
..... D'Abernon, Dawbernon, **A** 5768.
..... Edith, **C** 3494; **D** 502.
..... Fleming, Stokeflemyng, Westcomb in, **C** 3604.
..... by Ipswich, **A** 3875, 3877.
..... Lyne, Stoke de Lyle, **D** 971.
..... Mandevill, **A** 5792.
..... by Nayland, **A** 5334, 5336, 5345, 5353, 5356.
Stokenham, Stokeynhame, co. Devon, **D** 462.
Stoketh, **D** 1203.
Stokeynhame. *See* Stokenham.
Stokfelds ground, **C** 3131.
Stokkyngforth. *See* Stockingford.
Stokton. *See* Staughton.
Stokwell. *See* Stockwell.
Stokyford. *See* Stockingford.
Stolton. *See* Stoulton.
Stonar', **C** 3243.
Stondon, co. Bedf., **A** 5804.
Stone by Dartford, co. Kent, **A** 5004, 5280, 5288, 5373; **D** 752, 760, 992, 1001, 1300.
....., near Ospringe, Chathamhelle in, **A** 4895.
Stoneleigh, Stanley, Stoneley, Stonle, Stonleye, **A** 4580, 4667; **B** 3958; **D** 91, 176, 201, 211, 318, 584, 600, 607, 750, 798, 994, 1325.
Stoneley, Stanley, Stonely, Stonle, Stonlee, Stonley, co. Hunt, priory of canons of, **B** 3884, 3887; **D** 180, 1002, 1295.
Stoney Thorpe, Stonythorp by Southam, in Ufton, co. Warw., **C** 3053, 3054, 3175, 3191, 3330.
Stonor, Stonore, **C** 3704.
Stonystratforde. *See* Stratford.
Stonythorpe. *See* Stoney Thorpe.
Stopham, Stopeham, **A** 5979; **D** 697.
Stoodley, Stodelegh, co. Devon, **B** 3936.
Storgoill, castle. *See* Chepstow.
Stormouthe. *See* Stourmouth.
Storteford. *See* Bishop Stortford.
Stotescombe. *Se* Stitchcombe.
Stotfold, Stotfeld, co. Bedf., **C** 3600.
....., ? co. York, **D** 1231.
Stoulton, Stolton, **B** 4196; **C** 3323; **D** 616.
Stour, Stoure, river, co. Worc., **D** 633.
Stourmouth, Stormouthe, Sturmoth, **A** 4906; **C** 3005.

Stow, Long, co. Hunt, D 1295.
..... park, A 4883.
Stowemarket. *See* Stowmarket.
Stowey, Stoweye, D 986.
....., Over, Overstaweye, A 5997.
Stowmarket, Stowemarket, D 452.
Stradbrook, Stradebrok, Stradbroke, C 3311, 3413.
Straddel. *See* Stradel.
Stradebrok. *See* Stradbrook.
Stradehull. *See* Straddishall.
Stradel, Straddel, Stradhull, Traddel, valley of, co. Heref., St. Peter's in. *See* Peterchurch.
....., Hyniton in. *See* Hinton in Peterchurch.
Stradishall, Stradehull, Stradeschull, Stradzell, co. Suff., A 5348–5351.
....., Farly in, A 5348–5349, 5350.
Strafford. *See* Stratford-on-Avon.
Strand. *See* London.
Stratfield priory, A 4729, 4742.
Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, abbey of, C 2976, 3410.
..... le Bow, co. Middx., C 2976, 3410.
...., nunnery of, C 3221.
....., Old, Oldstratford, co. N'hamp., D 765, 766, 793.
..... on Avon, Strafford, Stretford on Aven, co. Warw., A 4245, 4318, 4533, 4536, 4539, 4546, 4569, 4571, 4652, 4669.
..... St. Andrew, co. Suff., D 1093.
..... St. Mary, co. Suff., A 3963.
..... Stony, Stonystratforde, co. Bucks, D 869.
..... under the Castle, co. Wilts, A 5994.
Stratton, Audley, Audeley, co. Oxford, D 501.
..... St. Margaret, Nether and Over Strattone, Straton, Strettune, co. Wilts, A 3849, 4690–4694, 4696, 4698–4704, 4706–4709, 4711, 4713, 4714, 4716, 4718, 4719, 4722–4724, 4726, 4727, 4732–4737, 4740, 4743, 4744, 4746, 4748, 4813, 4820 4836 5116, 5816, 5847, 5852; C 3310.
....., in Biggleswade, co. Bedf., C 3003, 3758.
Streatham, A 5699.
Streatley, A 5976.
Strecchesbenteley. *See* Bentley.
Street, Strete, D 662.
Streflyn, Lístreflyn, in Bala, co. Merion., C 3675.
Strelley, Strelle, C 3270, 3280, 3398, 3402, 3696, 3741, 3761.
Strensham, Strengesham, B 4196; D 167, 241, 608, 629, 891.
Strete. *See* Street.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretton, co. Warw., A 4356.
.....-in-le-Clay. *See* Sturton.
Stretton on Dunsmore, upon Donnesmore, co. Warw., C 3054, 3191.
..... on the Foss, co. Warw., A 4582, 4668.
..... Parva, co. Leic., D 688.
..... in Great Budworth, co. Chest., A 5620, 5626.
Strettune. *See* Stratton.
Stretvole, A 5909.
Strichley, Styrch', D 138.
Strode. *See* Strood.
..... in Haryngey. *See* Hornsey.
Strood, Strode, co. Kent, A 5394; B 4075; C 2951, 3215, 3478; D 767.
Strugull castle. *See* Chepstow.
Stryflond in Wales, A 4883.
Stuchbury, Stutesburie, co. N'hamp., D 1138.
Studham, Stodham, C 3527; D 139, 222, 331.
Studley, Stodeley, Stodle, Stodley, co. Warw., A 4248, 4249, 4262, 4272, 4274, 4400, 4478, 4488, 4499, 4511, 4557, 4558, 4568, 6055; B 3899.
....., Stodleg', in Beckley, co. Oxfd., priory of, C 3646.
....., Stodeley, in Cadenham, Cadnam, co. Wilts, D 955.
Stukeley, Stuvecle, A 5064.
....., Styvecle, Little, A 5183, 5912.
Sturdes, D 1165.
Sturmoth. *See* Stourmouth.
Sturston, Sturstun, D 822.
Sturton, Stretton-in-le-Clay, co. Notts, D 1274.
....., Stirton, Little, co. Linc., D 1176.
Stutesburie. *See* Stuchbury.
Stutingis, D 1073.
Stuvecle. *See* Stukeley.
Stykney. *See* Stickney.
Stynchcombe, Stynchecombe. *See* Stinchcombe.
Styrch'. *See* Strichley.
Styvecle. *See* Stukeley.
Suafham. *See* Swaffham.
Subalde, B 3981.
Subr'. *See* Sudbury.
Suckeborugh. *See* Shuckburgh.
Sudbrook, Sidebroke, co. Linc., D 441.
Sudbury, Subr', Sudburie, A 3964, 4585, 5332, 5333, 5335, 5336, 5338, 5349, 5358; D 852.
....., St. Peter's parish, A 5335.
Sudcrec. *See* Creake, South.
Suddon. *See* Sowden.
..... Cross, in Wincanton, C 3694.
Sudmynster. *See* Southminster.
Suefeld. *See* Sheffield.
Sueia. *See* Sway.
Sufeld. *See* Sheffield.
Suffolk, county of, B 4095.
Sulby, Suleby abbey, *alias* St. Mary's, Welleford, A 5041; B 3954; D 634, 860.

Sulgrave, **B** 3918.
Sulham, **D** 173, 918, 1328.
Sulhampstead, Silamested, **D** 383.
..... Abbots, Silhamstede, Selhampsted abbote, Sulhampsted abbot, Sylhamstede abbots, **D** 655, 867, 1305, 1307.
..... Bannister, Silhamstede Banastre, Sulhampsted Banastre, **D** 655, 867, 1305, 1307.
Sulihull. *See* Solihull.
Sullesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Sumerford. *See* Somerford.
Sumerham. *See* Somerham.
Sumertun. *See* Somerton.
Sunbury, Sonnebury, **B** 4210.
Sundridge, Sundrysshe, **A** 5386.
Sunelesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Sunnyng. *See* Sonning.
Surlingham, Surlyngham, **A** 5577; **D** 533.
Surrey, county of, **B** 4034, 4095.
Sussex, county of, **A** 4970, 4974; **D** 384, 508.
Suterby. *See* Sutterby.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Suthampton, Suthamton. *See* Southampton.
Suthfeld, **A** 5956.
Suthflete. *See* Southfleet.
Suthlee, **D** 624.
Suthmyster. *See* Southminster.
Suthwerk, Suthwerke. *See* Southwark.
Suthwte, **D** 711.
Sutterby, Suterby, river of, **A** 6025, 6026.
Sutton, co. Herts (?), **A** 5458.
....., co. N'hamp., hundred of, **D** 757.
..... at Hone, co. Kent, **A** 4909, 4975, 5863.
....., East, co. Kent, **C** 3155; **D** 531.
....., Great, co. Essex, **D** 1033.
..... in Holderness, co. York, **D** 416.
..... in Lambston, co. Pemb., **D** 1092, 1322.
..... in Prescot, co. Lanc., **A** 5650.
..... in Runcorn, co. Chest., **A** 5634, 5635, 5639, 5982.
..... in Seaford, co. Sussex, **A** 4085, (?) 4104.
..... in Woking, co. Surrey **A** 4059, 4076.
....., Long, Laung Sutton, co. Hants, **D** 1153.
....., Long, in Holland, co. Linc., **A** 4842.
..... Mandeville, Maundevyle, co. Wilts, **A** 4839.
..... upon Derwent, co. York, **D** 116, 299.
..... Valence, Vallance, Vallens, co. Kent, **A** 5366, 5373; **C** 3174, 3444.
Suwerk, Suwerke. *See* Southwark.
Suwic. *See* Southwick.
Suwode. *See* Southwood.
Suwyke. *See* Southwick.
Swaffham, Suafham, Swafam, **A** 5864; **D** 187.
Swaford. *See* Swerford.
Swaledale, Swoldale, **D** 1093.
Swallowfield, Swalowfeld, **D** 457.
Swanage, Swanwych, **C** 3736.
Swanbourn, Swanburne, **C** 3374.
Swanscomb, Swannescomp, Swaneschamp, Sweneschamps, **A** 4910, 4929, 4962; **B** 3873; **D** 475, 476.
Swansea, Swayneseye, castle, manor, and town of, **A** 4876.
Swanton, Hungri Swanton, **D** 533.
Swanwych. *See* Swanage.
Swarford. *See* Swerford.
Swathorp. *See* Swaythorpe.
Sway, Sueia, **D** 942.
Swayneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swaythorpe, Swathorp, **D** 454.
Sweneschamps. *See* Swanscomb.
Swerford, Swaford, Swarford, **D** 500, 978.
Swertburi, Swertbury, **D** 1076, 1312.
Swilland, Swynelonde, **A** 3941.
Swincombe, Souncombe, **D** 605.
Swindon, Swyndon, co. Wilts, **A** 4594, 4602, 4730, 4745.
Swinefleet, Swineflet, **B** 3962, 3984.
Swineshead, Swyneshedde **D** 441.
Swinford, Swynford, **A** 5034.
Swithland, Swithelund, **A** 5895.
Swoldale. *See* Swaledale.
Swynelonde. *See* Swilland.
Swyneshedde. *See* Swineshead.
Swynford. *See* Swinford.
Sybbisdone. *See* Sibson.
Sybbiston. *See* Harmondsworth.
Sydenham, Sidenham, co. Oxfd., **C** 3254, 3256, 3294, 3305, 3456.
Syderstone, Cisterne, Sidestern, Sydesterne, **D** 426, 433, 533, 1020, 1112.
Sydmyster. *See* Southminster.
Sydriches Hey, Sirichesheie, island of, **A** 5268, 5270.
Syerston, Sireston, **A** 5591.
Syke, in Walwyn's Castle, co. Pemb., **D** 1312.
Sylhamstede Abbots. *See* Sulhampstead Abbot.
Syllesworth, Syllysworth. *See* Silsworth.
Sylson. *See* Silverstone.
Sylvynton. *See* Silvington.
Sympling. *See* Shimpling.
Syn Clere. *See* St. Cleer.
Syndlesham. *See* Sinesham.
Syon nunnery, **B** 3871, 3874, 4076; **D** 1102.
Syttlinton, **D** 340.

T.

Tachbrook, Bishops, Bishop Tachebroke, **D** 917.
Tadcaster, Tadegastre, Tatcaster, **D** 574, 829.
Taddington, Tadyngton, **D** 502.
Tadegastre. *See* Tadcaster.
Tadelesthrop. *See* Adlestrop.
Tadham, **D** 697.
Tadyngton. *See* Taddington.
Taf, Tave, the river, **D** 1012.
Tailtalgarth, **C** 3461.
Talacre, Talacrey, **A** 5654, 5658.
Talarth, **A** 5655, 5677.
Taleworth, Talewrth. *See* Talworth.
Tallacharn, Tallagharn. *See* Laugharne.
Talland, Tallan, **C** 3047.
....., Hentragollen in, **D** 1212.
Tallaugharne. *See* Laugharne.
Talworth, Taleworth, Talewrth, **D** 1241, 1244, 1246, 1250, 1260–1263.
....., North, Northtaleworth, **D** 1242, 1249, 1250.
Tame Torre, **A** 5504.
Tamesford. *See* Tempsford.
Tammes. *See* Thames.
Tamworth, Thamworth, **A** 4529, 6032.
....., collegiate church of, prebends in, **A** 6032.
Tamys, the. *See* Thames.
Tandridge, Tunrugge, Tenruge, Tanridge, **A** 3978, 4063, 4071.
....., Chartham in, **A** 4071.
Tankardystoun, **D** 387.
Tanridge. *See* Tandridge.
Tanton. *See* Taunton.
Tanworth, Thoneworthe, Tonworth, Thonworth, Tawnworth, Toneworth, Thanenurth, Toneworthe, Touneworth, **A** 4261, 4282, 4326, 4341, 4365, 4390, 4397, 4398, 4417, 4481, 4515, 4576, 4579, 4583, 4639–4641, 4643–4649, 4658, 4659, 4663, 4669, 5989; **B** 4054.
....., chantry, **A** 4669.
....., Tappynggusende in, **A** 4648.
Tappington, Tapton, **A** 4776, 5360.
Tappynggusende in Tanworth, **A** 4648.
Tapton. *See* Tappington.
Taraweryn, **C** 3483.
Tardebigge, Tardebygge, Terdebigge, **A** 4680; **B** 4139; **D** 197.
Tarente Caynes. *See* Tarrant Keynston.
Tarnock in Biddisham, co. Somers., **D** 637.
Tarrant Keynston, Tarente Caynes, **A** 5848.
Taseworth, **A** 4616.
Tatcaster. *See* Tadcaster.
Tatebourn, the water called, **C** 3376.
Tatenhale. *See* Tattenhall.
Taterigg, Taterigge. *See* Totteridge.
Tattenhall, Tatenhale, **C** 3644.
Taunton, Tanton, **A** 4597; **C** 3139; **D** 296, 1119, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1258, 1287.
Tave, the river. *See* Taf.
Taverham, **A** 5465, 6056.
Tavistock, Tavystok, **C** 3168, 3544, 3592.
....., le Fyslake in, **C** 3168.
....., pillory, **C** 3592.
Tavy St. Mary, **A** 5795.
Tawnworth. *See* Tanworth.
Tealby, Tenelby, Teuelby, **C** 3217, 3464.
Teffont, Teffunte, **D** 291, 315.
Teie. *See* Tey.
Telyngton. *See* Tillington.
Teme, Temede, Themede, the river, **A** 6022, 6109.
Temple Hirst, **D** 1209.
Tempsford, Tameseford, **A** 5867.
Tenby, **D** 399, 400, 404, 478, 497, 618, 620, 639, 741, 813, 818, 878.
....., Teneb', castle and lordship of, **A** 4888.
....., liberty of, **D** 478.
....., port of, **D** 618.
Tendele. *See* Tudeley.
Tendring, Tendringe, **A** 3932, 5275.
Teneb'. *See* Tenby.
Tenegate, **D** 1073.
Tenelby. *See* Tealby.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
Tenruge. *See* Tandridge.
Terdebigge. *See* Tardebigg.
Terefeud. *See* Therfield.
Terling, Terlyng, **C** 3272.
Teterygge. *See* Rudge.
Tetney, Thetenay, **C** 3701.
Teuelby. *See* Tealby.
Tewein. *See* Tuam.
Tewin, Tewing, **B** 4203.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, **A** 5782.
....., Theokesbury abbey, **D** 241.
Tey, Teie, **A** 5277.
Teynham, Tenham, **B** 5388, 5389, 5532.
....., chantry of, **A** 5388.
Thakested. *See* Thaxted.
Thakholme grene, in Rockingham forest, **A** 6090.
Thaksted. *See* Thaxted.
Thame abbey, **A** 4864.
Thames, Tammes, Tamys, the river, **A** 4002, 4756, 4892, 4893, 4898, 4901, 4912, 4916, 4921, 4923, 4981, 5003; **C** 3389; **D** 582, 797, 895, 919.
Thamworth. *See* Tamworth.
Thanet, isle of, **A** 5296; **C** 3744.
Tharfield, Therefeud, Terefeud, Thr'feld, Therfeld, **A** 5079, 5411, 5412, 5426, 5432.
Tharston, Thirston, **D** 533.

Thaxted, Thakested, Thaksted, Thaxstede, **A** 5517; **C** 3192; **D** 786.
Theale, Thele, **A** 5195.
Thecham, ? in Middleton Stoney, co. Oxfd., **B** 3950.
Theddingworth, Thedingworth, **A** 5053.
Thedemersh, Thedmerse. *See* Tidmarsh.
Thefford. *See* Thetford.
Thele. *See* Theale.
Thelsford, Thellysford, in Charlcote, St. Radegund's hospital in, **A** 5036.
Thelwall, **A** 5635.
Themede, water of. *See* Teme.
Themelthorpe, Thimilthorp, **D** 533.
Theokesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Therfeld, Therefeud. *See* Tharfield.
Thetenay. *See* Tetney.
Thetford, Thefford, **A** 5579; **D** 737, 811, 951.
Thetingham nunnery. *See* Yeddingham.
Theydon, Gernon, Theydene Gernon, **C** 3303.
Thimilthorp. *See* Themelthorpe.
Thirneby. *See* Thurnby.
Thirnesco. *See* Thrunscoe.
Thirston. *See* Tharston.
Thisteldene, **A** 3954.
Thistilworth. *See* Isleworth.
Thlegerboyd, **D** 665.
Thoffeld, **D** 605.
Thompson, Thomeston, **A** 5489.
Thoneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Thonge. *See* Tonge.
Thonworth. *See* Tanworth.
Thorlby, Thorleby, **D** 454.
Thornale. *See* Thornhill.
Thornbury, Thornbiri, **A** 5051, 5057, 5813, 5821, 5909.
Thorncote, Thornecote, Thornechote, Thurnekote, in Northill, co. Bedf., **C** 3241, 3264, 3302, 3349, 3360, 3416, 3475, 3477, 3521, 3657, 3753, 3758, 3763.
Thorndon, Thornedon, Thorneton, in Eatington, co. Warw., **A** 4368, 4419, 4536, 4544, 4546.
Thornecote. *See* Thorncote.
Thornehill. *See* Thornhill.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thorneye, **A** 6095.
..... abbey, **A** 5166.
Thornham, **D** 237.
Thornhill, Thonehill, in Cliffe Pypard, co. Wilts, **A** 4631.
....., Thornale, in Madeley, co. Staff., **C** 3307.
Thornton, co. Bucks, **D** 732.
....., in Lonsdale, Thorton, co. York, **A** 5985.
..... le Moor, co. Linc., **D** 1080.
....., Thorneton, in Wardon, co. N'th'land., **A** 4766.
Thorp, Torp, in Moulton, co. N'hamp., **C** 2925; (?) **D** 1027.
..... *See also* Thorpe.
Thorpe, Thorp, co. Norf., **A** 5998.
....., ..., co. Notts, **A** 5596.
..... Arnold, Torp, co. Leic., **A** 5918.
..... Mandeville, Thropmundevile, co. N'hamp., **A** 6051; **B** 3937, 3941.
..... Watervill, Watrefeld, Thorppewatervyle, in Achurch, co. N'hamp., **A** 4790, 5011.
Thorrington, **A** 4109.
Thorton. *See* Thornton.
Thoterno. *See* Totternhoe.
Thouecestr'. *See* Towcester.
Thouleslond. *See* Toseland.
Thoywell, **D** 870.
Thqweyt. *See* Thwaite.
Thrandeston, Thrandiston, **C** 3072.
Threnscawe. *See* Thrunscoe.
Thr'feld. *See* Therfield.
Thripplowe. *See* Triplow.
Throcking, Throkkyng, Throkyng, Trokkyng, **A** 5208; **D** 516, 517, 519, 748, 870.
Thropmundevile. *See* Thorpe Mandeville.
Thrunscoe, Thirnesco, Threnscawe in Clee, **C** 3293.
Thryles *alias* Dryles, **A** 5360.
Thundersley, Tunderlee, Tundrele, Tundrelee, **A** 3859, 4211, 4240, 4241, 4243, 4385, 4420, 4423, 4482, 4484, 4492.
Thundridge, Thundrych, Thundryssh, **A** 5218, 5507.
Thurgarland. *See* Thurgoland.
Thurgarton, **A** 5357, 5962.
Thurgoland, Thurgarland, **C** 3201.
Thurlby, Thyrleby, **A** 5011; **D** 959.
Thurlow, Trilaw, Trillawe, **A** 3894–3895; **D** 128.
....., Great, **D** 1253.
....., Little, **A** 3895.
Thurlston, Thurleston, Thurlestune, co. Suff., 3852, 3854, 3855, 3862, 3866, 3874, 3879, 3883–3888, 3891, 3907, 3910, 3914, 3919, 3931, 3934, 3936, 3940, 3948, 3956, 4165, 5866.
Thurlstone, Thurleston, co. York, **C** 2946.
Thurmodeston, **A** 5466.
Thurnby, Thirneby, **A** 4305.
Thurnekote. *See* Thorncote.
Thurrok Graye. *See* Grays.
Thurstaston, Thurstanton, co. Chest., **C** 3671.
Thurston, Terston, **D** 376.
Thwaite, Thqweyt, Thweyt, Tweyt, **A** 5962, **C** 3105, 3163.
Thyrleby. *See* Thurlby.
Tibberton, Tyberton, **C** 3224.
Tibenham, Tybenham, **A** 5470
Ticehurst, Tysehurst, **A** 4188.
Tichemers. *See* Titchmarsh.

Tickford, Tykford, in Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks, **D** 970.
Tidelingeham, **D** 942.
Tidenham, Tadenham, **A** 4880.
Tiderintun. *See* Tytherton.
Tidmarsh, Thedemersh, Thedmerse, Tydemerch, Tydmersche, Tydmershe, Tydemerssh, **D** 173, 918, 1014, 1319, 1328.
Tidmington, Tydilmynton, **D** 645.
Tidworth, North, Northtudeworth, Tudewrthe, **C** 2975; **D** 1021.
Tiffield, Tyffeld, **A** 5450.
Tighelhurst. *See* Tilehurst.
Tilbrook, Tylbrok, **A** 5912.
Tilbury, Tillebury, **C** 3192.
....., East, Est Tylbury, **A** 5522, 5527.
Tilehurst, Tighelhurst, **D** 918, 1115, 1124, 1134, 1145.
Tillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Tillingham, Tillyngham, **D** 1251.
Tillington, co. Staff., **D** 905.
....., Telyngton, Tyllyngton, co. Sussex, **A** 4155, 4156.
Tilty, Tilteye, abbey of St. Mary, **A** 5429; **C** 3538.
Tingewicke, Tyngwyk, **D** 857.
Tirfeld. *See* Turville.
Tiscott, Tiscote, Tyscote, Tyscoytt, in Tring, co. Herts, **A** 5846; **C** 3267, 3353, 3645, 3721.
Titchmarsh, Tichemers, Tysshemershe, co. N'hamp., **A** 4790; **D** 286.
Titcoombe, Titcum, in Kentbury, co. Berks, **D** 1314.
Titeburst, Titteberst, Tyteburste, Tythebist, Tytheburst, in Aldenham and Ridge, **A** 5119, 5133, 5139, 5407, 5409, 5410, 5413, 5417–5419, 5422, 5427, 5430, 5433, 5440, 5444, 5445, 5722, 6050.
Tiverton, Tyverton, **D** 455.
Toft, Tofte, co. Camb., **A** 5946, 6021.
....., co. Linc., **A** 5987.
Tollesbury, **C** 3212.
Tolleshunt, Toleshunt, **A** 5268.
Toltingtrow, Toltintre, co. Kent., **A** 5286.
Toltintre. *See* Toltingtrow.
Tonbridge, Tonbregge, Tonebrigge. *See* Tunbridge.
Toneworth, Toneworthe. *See* Tanworth.
Tong, Thonge, co. Kent, **D** 495.
Tonge, Tong, in Breedon, **D** 850.
Tonstall. *See* Tunstall.
Topsfield, Toppesfeld, Toppesfeldes manor, in Hornsey, **C** 3500, 3582.
Tor Abbey, Torre, Devon, **D** 1029.
Torbryan, Torre Bryone, co. Devon, **D** 214.
Tornhauwe, wood of, **D** 98.
Tornik. *See* Tarnock.
Torp. *See* Thorpe
Torpenhow, Torpenhowe, Torpennow, park of, **D** 1167.
Torre, co. Cornw., **D** 1077.
..... abbey. *See* Tor.
..... Brione. *See* Torbryan.
Toseland, Thouleslond, **A** 5881.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Toternhoo. *See* Totternhoe.
Totewill, **D** 1077.
Totham, Great, Moche Totham, Gyborakes in, **C** 3339.
Tottenham, Totenham, **A** 4401; **C** 3714.
Totteridge, Taterigge, Totterydge, **A** 5717; **C** 3376, 3442.
Totternhoe, Toternhoo, Toturnho, Toturnowe, Totyrno, **C** 2916–2918, 2920–2923, 3026, 3058, 3093, 3145, 3147, 3527; **D** 697, 788.
Totton, **D** 1073.
Toturnho, Thoterno, Toturnowe, Totyrno. *See* Totternhoe.
Touecestre. *See* Towcester.
Touneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Tounstall. *See* Townstall.
Tours, **C** 3128; **D** 1090.
Towcester, Thouecestr', Toucestre, Touecestre, Towcestre, Towsetour, **A** 5046, 5049, 5877; **B** 4167; **D** 766, 793.
....., Foscote in, **A** 5044.
....., hundred of, **A** 5070.
Townstall, Tounstall, **C** 3195.
Towsetour. *See* Towcester.
Tranmere in Bebington, Tranmull in Wyrall, co. Chest., **A** 5950.
Trawsfynydd, Trawsvynyth, **C** 3449.
Tre Vaughan, in Cyffic, co. Carm., Trefvaghaune in lordship of Narberth, Trevachaun, **D** 1012.
Trebarwith, Trebervet, in Tintagal, co. Cornw., **D** 1129.
Trebervet. *See* Trebarwith.
Trebetimyn, **D** 1297.
Treddovor, in the lordship of Powys. *See* Dolfor.
Tredinek by Nanscolleth. *See* Tredinnick in Newlyn.
Tredington, Tredynton, **D** 564.
Tredinnick, Trethenek, in Duloe, co. Cornw., **D** 1212.
....., Trevythynek, in St. Issey, co. Cornw., **D** 537.
....., Tredinek, Tredynec, near Nancolleth, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., **A** 6018, 6111.
Tredowargh, **A** 5860.
Tredynec. *See* Tredinnick.
Tredynton. *See* Tredington.
Tref Castell. *See* Castell.
Tref Kyfty. *See* Cyffdy.
Trefedin, **D** 114, 117.
Trefllayn, **D** 728.

Trefglemmes, **D** 674.
Trefkedmere, **D** 485.
Trefvaghaune. *See* Tre Vaughan.
Tregatillian, Tregentulyon, **D** 1297.
Tregerian vian, **A** 5949.
Tregony, Tregoni, co. Cornw., **A** 6043.
Tregony, **D** 1226.
Tregudin, **A** 5860.
Trelay, Treley, in Pelynt, co. Cornw., **D** 704, 1077.
Trelissick, Treloesek, Treloyssec, **A** 4687, 5984.
Tremadart, Tremetheret, in Duloe, co. Cornw., **C** 3047.
Tremaine, Tremaen, **A** 5945.
Tremetheret. *See* Tremadart.
Tremworthe in Crundale, **A** 4980.
Trenant, in Duloe, co. Cornw., **C** 3047.
Trencreek, Trencryke, in Blisland, **D** 774.
Trenewith, **D** 916.
Trent, the river, **A** 4833; **D** 1222.
Trentham priory, **D** 205.
Tressillian, Tresulyan, by Polsue, Poldu, in St. Erme, co. Cornw., **A** 6018.
Trethenek. *See* Tredinnick.
Trethewol, Trethewel, in St. Eval, **D** 1297.
Trevachaun. *See* Tre Vaughan.
Trevahek, **A** 5996.
Trevarthan, **A** 5991.
Treviddo, Trevedda, Trevede, Treveder, North and South, in Menheniot, **D** 832, 1042, 1212.
Trevillick, Trevelek, in Creed, **A** 4065.
Trevor, Trevaur, **C** 3441.
Trevorian, Treworian, Treworyan, **A** 6043.
Trevythynek. *See* Tredinnick.
Treworian. *See* Trevorian.
Treworra, **C** 3047.
Trewybrest, in Ladock, **A** 5991.
Treyer, **D** 1004.
Treyowan, North. *See* Trowen, North.
Trilaw, Trillaue. *See* Thurlow.
Trimpley, Trympele, in Kidderminster, co. Worc., **D** 678.
Tring, Tryng, **A** 5709.
Triplow, Thripplowe, Trippellowe, **C** 3352, 3497.
Trokesford, **C** 2926.
Trokkyng. *See* Throcking.
Trottesworthe, **A** 3994.
Trow, Trowe, in Berwick St. John, co. Wilts, **A** 5280.
Trowbridge, Troubridge, Troubrigge, **A** 4725, 4818, 4842, 4857.
Trowell, **C** 3270, 3406, 3436.
Trowen, North, Northeratizowan, North Trezhowan, North Treyowan, **D** 673.
Trumpington, Trumpyngton, **C** 3263.
Trumpingtonforth, **B** 4217.
Truro, Trurubourgh, Truruburgh, **A** 6085; **C** 3047.
Trympel. *See* Trimpley.
Tryng. *See* Tring.
Tuam, Tewein, **C** 3045.
Tuddenham, Tudenham, **A** 5331, 5354, 5355, 5998.
Tudeley, Teudele, **C** 3068.
Tudenham. *See* Tidenham and Tuddenham.
Tudewrthe. *See* Tidworth.
Tunbridge, Tonebregge, Tonebrigge, Tonbregge, Tunebr', **A** 4209, 4945, 4979; **C** 3380, 3648.
..... priory, **A** 4121.
Tunderlee, Tundrele, Tundrelee. *See* Thundersley.
Tunebr'. *See* Tunbridge.
Tunrugge. *See* Tandridge.
Tunstall, Dunstall, Tonstall, co. Kent., **A** 5361, 5373.
Tunworth, **A** 6060.
Turville, Tirfeld, **C** 2974.
Turlestun. *See* Thurlstone.
Turock, **D** 1073.
Turpin, **D** 314.
Tutbury, Tutebury, Tuttbury, **C** 3306, 3400, 3447.
....., priory of St. Mary, **C** 3306; **D** 1085, 1099.
Twambrooks, Twenbrok, co. Chest., **C** 3408.
Twenbrok. *See* Twambrooks.
Tweyt. *See* Thwaite.
Twickenham, Twykenam, Twykenham, **B** 3871, 3874; **C** 3331; **D** 1067.
....., Whittone in, **C** 3187.
Twinstead, Twinstede, **A** 4591.
Twycross, Twycros, **C** 3431.
Twyford, co. Heref., **B** 3966.
....., Twyferd, co. Kent, hundred of, **A** 5285.
....., co. Leic., **D** 487, 840.
Twykenam, Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.
Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
Tyberton. *See* Tibberton.
Tydemerche, Tydmersche, Tydemerssh. *See* Tidmarsh.
Tydilmynton. *See* Tidmington.
Tydmershe. *See* Tidmarsh.
Tyffeld. *See* Tiffield.
Tylbrok. *See* Tilbrook.
Tylbury. *See* Tilbury.
Tyllan, **D** 1205.
Tyllington. *See* Tillington.
Tyndel, co. Cornw., **A** 4687.
Tynedale, **A** 4766; **D** 300.
Tyngwyk. *See* Tingewick.
Tyntuna, **D** 1073.
Tyringham, **C** 3379.
Tyscote, Tyscoytt. *See* Tiscott.

Tysehurst. *See* Ticehurst.
Tysshemershe. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tyteburste, Tytheburst, Tythebist. *See* Titeburst.
Tytherton, Tiderintun in Chippenham, **D** 314.
Tythrop in Kingsey, co. Bucks, **C** 3737.
Tytton, **A** 5987.
Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.

U.

Udimore, Odumer, **D** 1073.
Uffington, Offynton, **A** 4702, 5799; **C** 3167.
....., Blakes Crosse in, **C** 3167.
Ufford, co. N'hamp., **A** 4778.
Ufton, Ofton, **D** 1328.
....., Robard, Roberd, Robarte, **D** 918, 1305, 1307.
Ugley, Huggele, Ogeley, Uggele, **C** 2994; **D** 800.
....., Bolitone in, **C** 3108.
Ullenhall, Hulhale, Olenhale, Uluale, Ullenhale, **A** 4259, 4316, 4355, 4483, 4557, 4558, 4643, 4645, 4658; **B** 3971.
Ulleskelf, Uskell, in Kirkby Wharfe, co. York, **D** 829.
Uluale. *See* Ullenhall.
Upavon, Uppaven, **A** 4609, 4632, 4634, 4637, 4638.
Upchurch, Hopcherche, Upechereche, **A** 4995.
....., manor of Gore in, **A** 5287.
Uperwell, **A** 4156.
Uphall, Oppe Halle, Uphalle, manor, in Ashill, co. Norf., **D** 604, 720, 737, 811, 877, 950, 951, 968.
Uphill, **D** 637, 681.
Upledecoumbe. *See* Letcombe.
Uppaven. *See* Upavon.
Upthorp, **A** 4550, 4553.
Upton, **A** 5466.
....., co. Norf., **C** 3616; **D** 533.
....., co. N'hamp., **D** 106.
....., co. Wilts (?) **A** 4628, 4629.
Upwell, **A** 5355.
Upwood, Upwode, **A** 5106, 5107, 5160, 5164, 5167, 5168, 5177, 5181, 5182.
Use, the river. *See* Ouse.
Usk castle, **A** 4881.
....., fee of, **A** 4881.
Uskell. *See* Ulleskelf.
Usselby, Oselby, **C** 3100.
Utkinton, Utkynton, **A** 5626, 5642.
Utterby, Itterby, **C** 3293.
Utwelles. *See* Outwell.

V.

Vachery, Vachary, le Vacherie, in Cranley, co. Surrey, **C** 3273; **D** 440.
Vange atte Noke, **C** 2980.
Vaudey abbey, **C** 3386.
Vaudreuil, **A** 5924.
Velchurch. *See* Felchurch
Velfrey, Wilfre, co. Pemb., **D** 956.
Vennylake, **D** 1035.
Vesterfeud. *See* Westerfield.
Veteri Ponte, church of St. Peter de. *See* Vipont.
Vilesent, **D** 1073.
Vipont, de Veteri Ponte, St. Peter's Church of, in Botolphs, co. Sussex, **D** 549.
Viterbo, **D** 128.
Voilegoz, Voylgoz, in Kemmeis, Kemeys, **D** 650.
Vyse, the. *See* Devizes.

W.

Wabburl'. *See* Whoberley.
Wadborough, Wadbarewe, **C** 3323.
Waddesdon, Woddesdon, Wotysdon, **C** 2968, 3711.
Waddon, co. Dorset, **D** 630.
..... *See* Whaddon.
Wadeherst, Wadehurst. *See* Wadhurst.
Wadelegh. *See* Wadley.
Wades Milles, **A** 5507.
Wadhurst, Wadeherst, Wadehurst, **A** 4178, 4194, 5977.
Wadley, Wadelegh, **A** 4864, 5869.
..... *See* Word.
Waithe, Wath, Wathe, **A** 5435; **C** 3397, 3701, 3755.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakefeud, **A** 5797, 5914; **D** 856.
Wakeley, Wakeleia, Wakeleie, **A** 5194, 5223.
Walbury. *See* Wallbury.
Walcot, Walecote, co. Somers., **A** 4593.
....., ..., in Barnack, co. N'hamp., **A** 5831.
....., ..., in Pershore, co. Worc., **B** 4187, 4189, 4190; **D** 585, 667, 672, 700, 709, 740.
....., ..., in Shorthampton, co. Oxfd., **D** 424, 978.
Walcote, in Grandborough, co. Warw., **A** 4369.
....., in Misterton, co. Leic., **A** 5609. *See also* Calcott.

Walcott, Walcote, co. Norf., 533.
Walden, Cheping Walden, Chepyng Walden, Safforne Walden, co. Essex, **A** 5518, 5519; **C** 2932, 2967; **D** 907.
Waldron, Walderne, **A** 4104.
Walecot. *See* Walcot.
Wales, **A** 4104, 4875, 4876, 4878, 4890, 5280; **C** 3462.
....., marches of, **A** 4876, 4884, 4885, 5782; **C** 3505, 3535; **D** 436, 1238.
....., North, **C** 3435.
Waleton. *See* Walton.
..... *See* Walton-on-Thames.
Waley. *See* Wallasey.
Walkern, **A** 5721.
Wallasey, Waley. *See* Poulton.
Wallbury, Walbury, in Little Hallingbury, co. Essex, **A** 4874.
Walle, Le. *See* Walltown.
Wallingford, Walyngford, **C** 3730; **D** 1142, 1228.
....., honour of, **D** 173.
....., castle, lordship and honour of, **D** 412.
Wallington, Walyngton, **C** 3620.
Walltown, le Walle, William Walton, in Neen Savage, co. Salop, **C** 3641 (*errata*), 3738.
Wallwyncastell. *See* Walwyns castle.
Walpole, Walpol, **A** 5547, 5580; **D** 137.
Walsall, **A** 4529.
Walsham, hundred of, **C** 3616.
....., South, **D** 533.
Walsingham priory, **A** 5545, 5973, 6056.
Walsoken, Walsokyn, **D** 949.
Walterystone. *See* Waterston.
Waltham, co. Herts, **A** 5439.
....., co. Linc., **C** 3701.
..... Holy Cross, **A** 4046, 5332, 6042; **B** 4114; **C** 3264; **D** 713, 859, 914.
....., ..., abbey of, **A** 5716, 4830; **D** 713, 859.
....., Little, Litelwaltham, **A** 3955.
Walton, Waleton, co. Pemb., **D** 1034.
..... Head, co. York, **D** 1184.
....., Higher and Lower, in Runcorn, co. Chest., **A** 5620, 5622, 5635, 5639, 5643, 5650, 5988.
..... near Chesterfield, co. Derby, **A** 4422, 4625.
..... on the Wolds, Watton, co. Leic., **A** 4529.
..... on Thames, Waleton, co. Surrey, **B** 4216; **C** 3081; **D** 493, 1248.
..... upon Trent, co. Derby, **C** 3673.
....., West, co. Norf., **A** 5547.
....., Wood, co. Hunt, **A** 5092, 5181; **D** 576.
Walwany castle. *See* Walwyns castle.
Walwick, Walwyk, in Wardon, co. N'th'land, **A** 4766.
Walwyns castle, Walwyncastell, Walwynscastell, Walwany Castle, Wallwyncastell, **A** 4104; **D** 1034, 1076, 1312.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngton. *See* Wallington.
Wanborough, Wamberge, co. Wilts, **A** 4748; **C** 3638.
Wandesley, Wannesley, in Annesley, **D** 536, 874.
..... *See* Hutton Wandesley.
Wandsworth, Wannesworth, Wendlesworthe, **A** 3985, 3986, 3987, 5695.
Wanetynge. *See* Wantage.
Wannesley. *See* Wandesley.
Wannesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wantage, Wanetynge, co. Berks, **C** 3367, 3756.
..... Brians, Wantynge Bryan, in Wantage, co. Berks, **C** 3445.
Wapenham. *See* Wappenham.
Wappenbury, **A** 4661.
Wappenham, Wapenham, **A** 5071, 5450; **B** 4169.
Warblington, Warblyngton, **D** 462.
Warborough, Wareburewe, **C** 3710.
Warboys, Wardeboys, **A** 5156.
Warcourth. *See* Warkworth.
Ward End, Little Bromwych, in Aston parish, co. Warw., **C** 3067, 3183.
Wardeboys. *See* Warboys.
Warden, Waredune, co. Kent, **A** 5921.
....., Old, Wardon, co. Bedf., **C** 3326.
....., ..., abbey of, **C** 3358, 3663, 3758.
Wardington, **A** 4529.
Wardlands, **A** 4104.
Wardon. *See* Warden.
Ware, **A** 5191, 5192, 5193, 5195–5200, 5202–5204, 5207, 5209–5211, 5213, 5216, 5218, 5222, 5441; **B** 4115; **C** 3221, 3226, 3388, 3420; **D** 716.
..... bridge, Warebrigge, **D** 641.
Wareburewe. *See* Warborough.
Waresley in Hartlebury, co. Worc., **A** 5883, 5908.
Wareton. *See* Warton.
Warewic. *See* Warwick.
Warkworth, Warcourth, co. N'hamp., **B** 3937, 3941.
Warley, **A** 6060.
Warminster, Weremenistre, Wermenstre, Weremonstre, **A** 5280; **D** 92, 467.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrington, Werington, Weryngton, **A** 6029; **C** 3295.
Wartling, Wertlingis, Wortling, **A** 4175; **C** 3469; **D** 1073.
Warton, Wareton, **A** 4435.
Warwe, **A** 5398.
Warwick, Warewic, Warwyk, Warrewyk, **A** 4233, 4248, 4260, 4339, 4388, 4398, 4478, 4488, 4497, 4508, 4568, 4570, 4571, 4576, 4577, 4583, 4586, 4650, 4653, 4674, 5036, 5050; **C** 2970, 3076; **D** 564, 917.
..... castle, **A** 4506.

Warwick, hospital of St. John the Baptist, **A** 4577; **B** 4175.
....., hospital of St. Michael, **A** 5036.
....., church of St. Mary, **A** 4583, 4653.
....., Hulle by. *See* Hill.
Wasdale Head, **A** 4751.
Washbrook, Wasshebrouk, *alias* Great Belstead, Belstede, *cum* Felchurch, Velchurch, co. Suff., manor and advowsons of, **A** 3860, 3867, 3962, 3963, 3965, 3968, 5268, 5280.
Washenden, Wecchindenn, in Biddenden, **D** 317.
Washford, Wayschfford, mill of, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., **A** 5963.
Washington, Wassingeton, church of St. Mary, **D** 549.
Wasshebrouk. *See* Washbrook.
Wast, **D** 196.
.... *See* Winterburn Wast.
Wasterton, **D** 613.
Watburley, Watburleye. *See* Whoberley.
Watchingwell, Watyngewell, **D** 453, 1224.
Wateringbury, Watryngbury, **D** 920.
Waterston, Walterystone, in Llanstadwell, co. Pemb., **D** 561.
Watestried, **A** 5851.
Watford, co. Herts, **A** 5436.
....., co. N'hamp., **A** 4547, 5036, 5040, 5041, 5047, 5048, 5050, 5678.
Wath, Wathe. *See* Waith.
Watlingstreet, Watlingestrate, Watlingstrat, **A** 5789; **C** 3006, 3030, 3060, 3338, 3381, 3637, 3668.
Watlington, **A** 4670.
Watton, Watton atte Stone, co. Herts, **A** 5146–5148, 5210, 5216, 5236; **D** 109, 439, 538, 795.
....., co. Norf., **D** 489, 811, 927, 1273.
....., co. York, priory of, **D** 773.
..... *See* Wotton.
Watyngewell. *See* Watching Well.
Wautune, **A** 4863.
Wauunswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Waybrigge. *See* Weybridge.
Waye. *See* Wey.
..... *See* Wye.
Wayschfford. *See* Washford.
Weald. *See* Harrow Weald.
....., North, Northweald, Northwelde, **C** 3303; **D** 1000.
Webbeley, Webbeleye. *See* Weobley.
Wecchindenn. *See* Washenden.
Wedeborewe. *See* Woodborough.
Wedecherch, **A** 5269.
Wedeford. *See* Widford.
Wednesbury, Wodnesbure, **A** 4682.
Wedon. *See* Weedon.
..... in the Vale. *See* Weedon.
Wedonhull. *See* Weedonhill.
Weedon, Wedon, co. N'hamp., **B** 4169.
Weedon, Wedon in the Vale, co. Bucks, **A** 5836.
Weedonhill, Wedonhull, in Amersham, co. Bucks, **B** 5836.
Weeting, Wetyng, **D** 604.
Weklitin, **D** 1073.
Welande. *See* Welland.
Welarsey. *See* Willersey.
Welbeck, Wellebec, Welebeck abbey, **A** 5309, 5320, 5586, 5676.
Welby, Alebi, in Melton Mowbray, co. Leic., **A** 5473.
Welcom', **A** 5823.
Weldon, Little, **D** 386.
Welebeck. *See* Welbeck.
Weleton. *See* Welton.
Welewe. *See* Wellow.
Welford, co. Berks, **D** 647.
....., Welleford, co. N'hamp. *See* Sulby.
Welingham. *See* Wellingham.
Well, by Littlebourn, co. Kent, **C** 3744.
....., Welles, co. Linc., **D** 886.
....., Welle, co. York, **D** 223, 631.
Welland, Welande, Wylland, the river, **D** 427, 799.
Welle. *See* Well.
..... by Littlebourne. *See* Well.
Wellebec. *See* Welbeck.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Welles, co. Linc. *See* Well.
Wellesbourne, Wellesburn, Wellisburne, **A** 4501, 4535, 4584.
Wellingham, Welingham, **A** 4662.
Wellington, Welynton, **C** 2935, 2956, 2958, 2978, 3090, 3262, 3369, 3564, 3634.
Wellis. *See* Wells.
Wellisbourne. *See* Wellesbourne.
Wellow, Welewe, **D** 132, 230.
Wells, Welles, Wellis, Wellys, **A** 4432, 5503, 5686–5691.
Wellsborough, Whalbarowe, Whelesburgh, **B** 3970; **D** 850.
Wellton. *See* Welton.
Wellys. *See* Wells.
Welsh Hampton, co. Salop, **C** 3747.
..... Newton, **C** 3252.
Welton, Weleton, Wellton, **A** 4512, 4537, 4776, 4789, 5026, 5039, 5062, 5360, 5678, 5789, 6045, 6047, 6066, 6086.
Welynton. *See* Wellington.
Wendelberi. *See* Wendlebury.
Wenden, co. Essex, **A** 5519; **C** 3007; **D** 907.
Wendlebury, Wendelberi, Wendlingbury, Wendleb', **A** 5268; **B** 4021; **C** 3646, 3647, 3733.
Wendlesworthe. *See* Wandsworth.
Wendling abbey, **A** 5951, 5969.
Wendlingbury. *See* Wendlebury.
Wendron. *See* St. Wendron.
Wendy, Wyndey, **C** 3584.

Wenerssh. *See* Winnersh.
Weneston. *See* Winston.
Wenetun. *See* Wenton.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wengrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wenington. *See* Wennington.
Wenlock, Wenlok, **D** 1114.
Wennington, Wennyngton, co. Essex, **A** 5408.
....., Wenington, co. Hunt., **A** 5180.
Wenton, Wenetun, in Cottesmore, co. Rutl., **D** 165, 172, 194.
Weobley, Webbeley, Webbeleye, **A** 6027, 6038.
....., lordship of, **A** 5974.
Werall. *See* Wirral.
Werdeswrth, **A** 4507.
Weremenistre, Weremonstre. *See* Warminster.
Wereplesdune. *See* Worplesdon.
Werewell. *See* Wherwell.
Werington. *See* Warrington.
Wermeley. *See* Wormley.
Wermenstre. *See* Warminster.
Wern-y-Cwm, Gwerne y Come, y Comme, Gwerney Come, in Llanvetherine, co. Mon., **A** 5537, 5539, 5540, 5542.
Werreby. *See* Wetherby.
Werrington, Weryngton, in Paston, co. N'hamp., **A** 4778.
Wersted. *See* Worstead.
Wertlingis. *See* Wartling.
Weryngton. *See* Warrington and Werrington.
West'. *See* Weston Colville.
Westbechesworthe. *See* Betchworth, West.
Westbere, Westebeere, **A** 5373.
Westbiri. *See* Westbury.
Westbourne, **A** 5979.
Westbradeley. *See* Bradley.
Westbury, co. Flint. *See* Gwespyr.
....., Westburie, co. Somers., Paddymore in, **A** 5503.
....., Westbiri, co. Wilts, **D** 320.
..... on Trym, co. Glouc., **C** 3133.
Westchalk. *See* Chalk, West.
Westcomb in Stoke Fleming, **C** 3604.
Westcott, Westechote, in Waddesdon, **C** 2968.
Westcourte, **D** 777.
Westebeere. *See* Westbere.
Westechote. *See* Westcott.
Westehaddon. *See* Haddon, West.
Westerfield, Vesterfeud, **A** 5866.
Westerham, Westram, **A** 5376; **C** 2991, 3595, 3626.
Westewode. *See* Westwood.
Westgate, in Birchington, in Isle of Thanet, **A** 5296.
Westgrenewych. *See* Greenwich, West.
Westhabourn. *See* Hagborne, West.
Westhaddon. *See* Haddon, West.
Westhakeburn. *See* Hagborne, West.
Westhall, Westhale, **C** 3672.
Westham, Westhamme, co. Sussex, **A** 4171, 4226, 5389, 5532.
Westhamme. *See* Ham, West.
Westhanneye. *See* Hanney, West.
Westhertyng. *See* Harting, West.
Westhorne in Eltham, co. Kent, **A** 4990.
Westhorslee. *See* Horsley West.
Westhouses, **A** 5985.
Westhyde in Luton Soke, **C** 3728.
Westley Waterless, Westleia, co. Camb., **A** 3958.
Westlyllyng. *See* Lilling, West.
Westmill, Westmelne, Westmylle, co. Herts, **A** 5204, 5205, 5214, 5215, 5217, 5219, 5220, 5224, 5227–5231, 5415, 5416; **D** 1074.
Westminster. *See* London.
Westnarth, **D** 789.
Weston, Westune, in Welford, co. Berks, **C** 3038; **D** 647.
....., Westun, co. Herts, **D** 23.
....., near Baldock, co. Herts, **C** 3531.
....., Woldweston, co. Hunt, **A** 5190, 5819, 5842, 5843, 5854; **D** 569.
....., co. Oxfd., **B** 4021; **D** 390.
....., co. Somers., **A** 5506.
....., co. Surrey, **B** 4231.
....., co. Warw., **A** 4261.
....., in Long Compton, co. Warw., **A** 4504.
..... Colville, co. Camb., **A** 6081.
..... Favell, co. N'hamp., **C** 2926.
..... Turville, co. Bucks, **C** 3722.
Westpyrie. *See* Paulerspury.
Westram. *See* Westerham.
Westregias, **D** 1073.
Westshene. *See* Sheen, West.
Westun, Westune. *See* Weston.
Westwood, Westwode, in Haxey, co. Linc. **B** 3877; **D** 512, 906, 922.
....., co. Warw., **B** 3958.
....., ? co. Wilts, **D** 220.
....., co. Worc., nunnery of, **C** 2954.
Westwytenham. *See* Wittenham, West.
Westwythyhull. *See* Widhill.
Wetford. *See* Watford.
Wethamstede. *See* Wheathamstead.
Wetherby, Werreby, **D** 749.
Wetherden, Wetherdene, **D** 996.
Wethersfield, Wetheresfeld, **A** 3892.
Wethmull. *See* Westmill.
Wetyng. *See* Weeting.
Wey, Waye, the river, **A** 4058, 4062.
Weybread, Weybrede, **C** 3404, 3439.
Weybridge, Waybrigge, **C** 2997.
Weye, the river. *See* Wye.
Weymouth, **C** 3198, 3614.
Whaddon, Waddon, **D** 966.

Whaddon, the Queen's park and chace of, **D** 1313.
Whalbarowe. *See* Wellsborough.
Whaplode, Quappelad, Whapladehall, **D** 441, 689.
Whatburleye. *See* Whoberley.
Whatcroft, Quatecroft, **A** 6008.
Whatlington, Weklitin, **D** 1073.
Wheathamstead, Wethamstede, **B** 4203.
Wheatley, Wheteley, **C** 3270.
Whelesburgh. *See* Wellsborough.
Wherstead, Wersted, Wherstede, Qwerstede, co. Suff., **A** 3940, 5927; **C** 2947, 3203.
Wherwell, Werewell, **A** 4593.
Wheteley. *See* Wheatley.
Whetston in Friern Barnet, **A** 5717.
Whippingham, Wyppyngham, **D** 1229.
Whipsnade, Wibbesnade, Wibbisnade, Wypsenade, Wipsenad, Wybsnade, Wypsnade, **C** 2936, 2937, 2939, 3026, 3033, 3050, 3057, 3058, 3082, 3085, 3089, 3093, 3145, 3147, 3527; **D** 788.
Whitchurch, Whitchirche, co. Bucks, **C** 3393, 3394, 3677, 3712.
....., Whytchurche, co. Devon, **A** 5795.
..... *See* Stanmore.
Whitefield, Wyghtfeld, in Deerhurst, co. Glouc., **C** 3046, 3052.
Whitel'. *See* Whitley.
Whitenasshe. *See* Whitnash.
Whitford, **A** 5978.
Whitindych. *See* Whittenditch.
Whitkirk, Whittekirke, **D** 1158.
Whitland, Whitlond, Whitlonde, co. Carm., **D** 952, 1009.
Whitley, Whitel', by Coventry, co. Warw., **A** 4464.
....., Wyteleye, in Wootton Wawen, co. Warw., **A** 4483, 4571, 4572.
....., Higher and Lower, co. Chest., **A** 5633, 5636.
Whitlingham, Wyghtlyngham, **A** 5987.
Whitlond. *See* Whitland.
Whitmore, Wytemor, co. Staff., **D** 99.
....., ..., in Coventry, co. Warw., **A** 4275, 4461.
Whitnash, Whitenasshe, Whitnasshe, **A** 4653; **D** 798.
Whitstaple, Whytstaple, Wytstaple, **A** 4988, 5943.
Whitstone, Whitstone, Mylton in, **D** 958.
Whittekirke. *See* Whitkirk.
Whitteley. *See* Whitley.
Whittlewood forest, **A** 5071.
Whitton, co. Salop, **A** 5954.
....., Whytington, Wytentun, co. Suff., **A** 3884, 3885, 3887.
....., in Twickenham, co. Middx., **C** 3187.
Whittonditch, Whitindych, in Ramsbury, **C** 3200.
Whitwell, Wytewell, co. Rutl., **D** 471.
Whitwell, Whytwell, in Barton, co. Camb., **A** 5964.
Whoberley, Wabburl', Whadburle, Whatburleye, **A** 4335, 4463, 4473, 6058, 6093.
Whytchurche. *See* Whitchurch.
Whytington. *See* Whitton.
Whytton by Wych. *See* Droitwich.
Wibbesnade, Wibbissnade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wich, la Wich, co. Wilts, **A** 4600, 4840.
..... Malban. *See* Nantwich.
Wicham. *See* Wickham.
Wichamton. *See* Witchampton.
Wiche. *See* Droitwich.
Wichyngham. *See* Witchingham.
Wick, near Pershore, Wike, Wyke, **B** 4187, 4189, 4190, 4196; **C** 3239, 3279, 3579, 3581, 3596, 3700; **D** 380, 700, 709, 935.
....., Wyke within the manor of Welles, co. Somers., **A** 5503.
Wick Wick, Wickewicke, in Frampton Cotterell, co. Glouc., **A** 5541.
Wicken, Wykes, co. Camb., **A** 3920.
Wickfield, Wykefeld, in West Shefford, co. Berks, **C** 3038.
Wickham, Childs, Childeswikewane, Wykewane, co. Glouc., **D** 403, 965.
..... Market, Wicham, co. Suff., **A** 3903, 5352.
Wickhambreux, Wykham, co. Kent, **C** 3005.
Wickhambrook, Wikham Broke, co. Suff., **A** 5348, 5351.
Wicklewood, Wickelwode, **A** 5357.
Wickmere, Wykemere, **A** 5357, 5962.
Wickwicke. *See* Wick Wick.
Widdington, Wydyton, **C** 3007.
Widehale. *See* Wyddial.
Widford, Wedeford, Wydeford, co. Herts, **A** 4721, 4731, 5195.
Widhill, Widehull, Wydihull, in Cricklade St. Sampson, co. Wilts, **A** 5206, 5212, 5442.
....., West, Westwythyhull, in Cricklade St. Sampson, co. Wilts, **A** 5280.
Widihale. *See* Wyddial.
Widney, Wydenhay, in Solihull, co. Warw., **A** 4390, 4509.
Wigborough, Wykeberwe, **C** 3032.
Wigemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, **D** 720.
Wiggins Hill, in Sutton Coldfield, Wygengell, Wygyngehull, **A** 4435, 5989.
Wigginton, Wygynton, co. Oxfd., **D** 390.
Wiggonholt, Wygenholt, **D** 1102.
Wighill, Wygale, **D** 451.
Wight, isle of, **D** 294, 453.
Wighton, Wyghton, **A** 5971.
Wightreshame. *See* Wittersham.
Wigmore, Wigemore, **D** 278.
Wigpet, Wygepet, in Arkesden, co. Essex, **C** 3620.

Wike. *See* Wick.
Wilberfoss, Wylberfosse, **D** 1214.
Wilbraham, Wilburham, Little, **A** 6053.
Wildbregge, co. Sussex, **D** 697.
Wilden, **A** 5112.
Wileby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilfre. *See* Velfrey.
Willersey, Welarsey, co. Glouc., **D** 642.
Willesden, Wyllesdon, **A** 5752, 5767, 5773.
Willey, Wylie, **A** 4320.
Williamston, Wyllyamystoun, **D** 387.
Willicote, Willicotte, in Preston upon Stour, co. Glouc., **A** 4325.
Willingham, Wyflingham, Wyflyngham, **C** 3304, 3385, 3464.
Willoughby, Wileby, co. Warw., **A** 6075.
Wilmastone, Wylmeston, in Peterchurch, co. Heref., **B** 3897, 3917, 4128.
Wilmcote, Wilmoncote, **A** 4419, 4490, 4529.
Wilmington, Wilmeston, Wylmynton, co. Kent, **A** 4909, 5004, 5280, 5288.
....., Wylmyngton priory, co. Sussex, **D** 761.
Wilmoncote. *See* Wilmcote.
Wilsford, Wivelesford, **A** 4636 ; 136.
Wilshams in Ashburnham, *alias* Ashburnham, Wyleshames Crouch, Wylsham, **C** 3378, 3467, 3685.
Wilstone, Wyfelesthorn, in Tring, co. Bucks, **C** 3721.
Wiltinges, **D** 1073.
Wilton, Wylton, co. Nort., **A** 5580.
... ., ..., Wyltun, co. Wilts, **A** 5280 ; **D** 447.
....., ..., ..., friars preachers of, **D** 291.
....., ..., ..., hospital of St. John of, **D** 291.
....., Wilton in Cleveland, co. York, **D** 281.
....., in Duloe, co. Cornw., **D** 832.
Wimbish, Wimbis, **A** 5273.
Wimbledon, Wynbleden, **A** 3987.
Wincanton, Wynkaulton, **C** 3694.
....., cross of Suddon in, **C** 3694.
Wincelogh. *See* Winslow.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, Wynchelsee, **B** 3935 ; **C** 3648.
Winchester, Wyncestre, **A** 4144, 4829, 4869 ; **D** 294, 730.
..... cathedral, **A** 6112.
....., Hyde abbey, **D** 378.
Windsor, Wyndesor, Wyndesore, **A** 5447.
..... college, **D** 966.
..... park, **D** 280.
...., the King's chapel in, **D** 1136.
Winfarthing, Wynneferthing, **A** 5488.
Wingfield, Wyngfeld, the chantry or college of, **D** 701.
Wingham, Wyngeham, **A** 5296 ; **D** 920.
....., Wengham, hundred of, **A** 4906.
Wingrave, Wengrave, Wyngrave, **A** 5709 ; **C** 2953, 3393.
Winnersh, Wenerssh, Wynerssche, in Hurst, co. Berks., **D** 515.
Winnington, Wynyngton, **C** 3408.
Winslow, Wincelogh, **C** 3388.
Winstone, Weneston, Wyneston, **A** 5904, 5920.
Winterborne Houghton, Wynterborne Hugheton, co. Dorset, **A** 4587.
..... Monkton, Winterburn Wast, Wyntirburne, co. Dorset, **A** 4601, 4747, 4833, 4854, 4867.
Winterbourne Bassett, Winterburne, **A** 4825, 4843, 4849, 4863.
..... Earls, Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, **A** 4818, 4842, 4857.
..... Monkton, Winterborn Mounckton, co. Wilts, **C** 3165.
Winwick, Wynewyk, **A** 5034.
Wipsenad. *See* Whipsnade.
Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, Wyrkeswrth, **D** 46, 963.
Wirral, Werall, Wyrall, Wyrehall, **A** 5950 ; **C** 3673.
Wirthorp, Wirthorpt. *See* Wothorpe.
Wiske, Wisc, the river, **A** 5888.
Wissett, Wyset, **A** 5359.
Wisteston, Wistanestune, Wistantune, Wystaneston, in Marden, co. Heref., **A** 3905 ; **C** 2935.
Wiston, co. Pemb., **D** 818.
....., Wystone, co. Suff., **C** 3083, 3103, **C** 3209.
Wistow, Wystowe, **A** 5086, 5158, 5164, 5167, 5177, 5179, 5181, 5183 ; **D** 576.
Witchampton, Wichampton, co. Dorset, **B** 4145.
Witchingham, Wichyngham, **D** 426, 1020.
Witchling, Wychelinge, co. Kent, **A** 4946, 5000, 5001.
Witefield, **D** 942.
Witersham. *See* Wittersham.
Witham, Quitham, Wytham, **A** 6100 ; **C** 3395.
Withiam. *See* Withyham.
Withington, Wythyndun, **D** 736.
Withybrook Wythibrock, Wythibrok', **D** 566, 635.
Withyham, Withiam, **D** 1102.
Witley, Great, Witteley, co. Worc., **B** 4005.
Wittaker, **C** 3346.
Wittenham, Wyttenham, **D** 1115.
....., West, Westwytenham, **D** 1114, 1142.
Wittersham, Wightreshame, Witersham, **A** 5373 ; **C** 3532.
Witton, Wytton, co. Warw., **D** 557.
....., ..., co. York, **D** 1057, 1131–1133.
....., St. Mary and St. Peter. *See* Droitwich.
Wivelesdune, **A** 3851.
Wivelesford. *See* Wilsford.

Wivenhoe, Wyvenho, **D** 1223.
Wix, Wikes, Wykes, co. Essex, **A** 3882, 4627.
....., St. Mary's abbey of, **A** 3869, 3926, 3941, 3959, 3963, 5267–5277, 5515, 5894.
Wlfrelawe. *See* Wolferlow.
Woburn, co. Bedf., abbey of, **A** 5479.
....., Owborne Deyncourt, Wobourne next the Tamys, Woborn, co. Bucks, **A** 4790; **C** 3161; **D** 919.
Wockinge. *See* Woking.
Wodcrofte. *See* Woodcroft.
Woddall. *See* Woodhall.
Woddesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Woddestocke, Woddistocke. *See* Woodstock.
Wodeburgh. *See* Woodborough.
Wodecote, la. *See* Woodcote.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeham Ferrys. *See* Woodham Ferris.
Wodehed. *See* Woodhead.
Wodeherst. *See* Wood Hurst.
Wodehyrste. *See* Wood Hurst.
Wodelowe. *See* Woodlows.
Wodemansthorne, **A** 4208.
Wodescroft in Blatherwick, **B** 4063.
Wodestoke. *See* Woodstock.
Wodford. *See* Woodford.
Wodhall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodherst. *See* Wood Hurst.
Wodnesbure. *See* Wednesbury.
Wodpery. *See* Woodperry.
Wodystok. *See* Woodstock.
Woen, by Nanscolleth. *See* Goon.
Wohehall. *See* Woodhall.
Wokenden. *See* Ockendon.
Woketon, **C** 2932.
Woking, Wockinge, **A** 3989, 3999, 4008, 4022, 4032, 4034, 4055, 4058–4062, 4075, 4076, 4080.
....., Coresbrok in, **A** 4061.
....., Sandres, by. *See* Sandres.
....., Sutton in, **A** 4059.
Wokingham, Wokyngham, **D** 540, 579.
Wold, **A** 5044.
....., Hyrst. *See* Wood Hurst.
Wolde, Newynton on le. *See* Newton Wold.
Woldweston. *See* Weston.
Wolewich, Wolewych. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf Hall, Wolphale **A** 4605.
Wolfarshull. *See* Wolvershill.
Wolferlow, Wlfrelawe, **D** 225.
Wolferton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolfertun, **A** 5206.
Wolford, **A** 4495.
Wolknestede. *See* Godstone.
Wollaton, Wolloton, **C** 3406, 3745.
Wollewych. *See* Woolwich.
Wolloton. *See* Wollaton.
Wolphale. *See* Wolf Hall.
Wolston, **B** 4187, 4189, 4190.
Wolterton, **A** 5357.
Woluardley. *See* Wolverley.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehamptone, **C** 2949.
Wolverley, Woluardley, **D** 930.
Wolvernehamptone. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wolvernewode, **A** 4264.
Wolvershill, Wolfarshull, Wulvershill, in Bulkington, **D** 735, 1310.
Wolverton, Wolferton, in Kempsey, co. Worc., **C** 3323.
Wolvey, Wolveyere, **D** 735, 1068, 1310.
Wolwich, Wolwyz. *See* Woolwich.
Wombourn, Wombourne, Womburne, **C** 2949, 2999, 3031.
Woneton, **A** 6027.
Wood Burcote, Burcott, in Towcester, **A** 5604, 5877.
Woodborough, Wodeburgh, co. Notts, **C** 3350.
....., Wedeborewe, co. Wilts, **A** 4589.
Woodcote, la Wodecote, **C** 3081.
Woodcroft, Wodcrofte, in Etton, co. N'hamp., **A** 4778.
Woodford, Wodeford, co. N'hamp., **A** 6047; **B** 4135.
....., Wodford, co. Wilts, **A** 4738; **D** 82.
Woodhall, Woddall, Wodhall, in Harthill, co. York, **C** 3222, 3739, 3740.
Woodham Ferris, Wodenham Ferrys, **A** 5523.
Woodhead, Wodehed, in Bridge Casterton, co. Rutl., **D** 441.
Woodhurst, Wodeherst, Wodherst, Wold Hyrste, Wodehyrste, **A** 5157, 5850, 5855, 5856, 5858, 5859, 5861, 5862, 5874, 5884.
Woodperry, Wodpery, **A** 5397.
Woodspring, Worspryng, **D** 637.
Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxfd., **C** 3042.
....., Wodestoke, Wodystok, Woddestocke, Woodstoke, Woddistocke, co. Pemb., **D** 387, 400, 478, 485, 497, 813.
Woollidge. *See* Woolwich.
Woolscott, Wulscote, in Grandborough, co. Warw., **A** 4369.
Woolwich, Wolwich, Wolewych, Wolewich, Woollidge, Wollewych, Wolwyz, **A** 4893, 4894, 4904, 4908, 4911, 4916, 4934, 4981, 4987, 4989, 4996, 5006, 5520, 5702; **C** 3285; **D** 718.
....., Windmillhill, Wyndemylhill, **A** 4904, 4987.
Wootton in Wellington, Wotton, la Wottone, co. Heref., **C** 2979, 3262.
..... Bassett, Wotton Basset, Wttune, Wutton, co. Wilts, **A** 4130, 4144, 4592, 4602, 4741, 4812, 4821, 4829, 4834, 4850, 4861, 4868.
....., ..., Privethey, Privetheyze, Pryvetheye, in, **A** 4812; **C** 3300.
....., North, Wotton, co. Norf., **D** 849.
..... Wawen, Waunswotton, co. Warw., **A** 4259, 4483, 4533, 4535, 4563, 4584.

Worcester, **B** 4037; **C** 3323; **D** 6, 130, 275, 436.
....., castle, **D** 130.
....., cathedral, **A** 5057; **D** 380.
....., county court of, **D** 134.
....., church of St. Peter, **D** 130.
....., Southbury, **D** 130.
Worcester, county of, **A** 4341.
....., diocese of, **A** 5057.
Word. *See* Littleworth.
Woresle. *See* Worsley.
Worle, Worley, **A** 5503; **D** 637.
Wormedich. *See* Wornditch.
Wormelayton. *See* Wormleighton.
Wormelee, Wormelegh. *See* Wormley.
Wormelow, Wormelawe, hundred of, **B** 4097.
Wormingford, Wythermundeford, Wythyrmondford, **A** 3882; 562.
Wormington, Wormynton, Little, **B** 4062.
Wormleighton, Wormelayton, **A** 4502.
Wormley, Wormelee, Wermeley, Wormelegh, **A** 5439; **D** 460, 769.
Wormynton. *See* Wormington.
Wornditch, Wormedich, **D** 526.
Worplesdon, Wereplesdune (?) **A** 3983, 3984, 4044, 4066; **D** 213.
Worsley, Woresle, **C** 3360.
Worsprynq. *See* Woodspring.
Worstead, Wrsted, co. Norf., **C** 2973.
Worth, **A** 3990, 5917.
....., Wurth. *See* Highworth.
..... Francis, Wourth Fraunces, in Netherbury, **C** 3736.
Wortlyng. *See* Wartling.
Worton, **B** 3871, 3874, 4076.
Wothorpe, Wirthorp, Wirthorpt, co. N'hamp., **D** 98, 195, 644.
....., nunnery of, **D** 98.
Wotton, Watton, co. Surrey, **A** 4510.
..... under Edge, co. Glouc., **A** 5057.
..... Underwood, under Bernewode, co. Bucks, **C** 3211; **D** 1296.
Wotysdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Wourth Fraunces. *See* Worth.
Woyn by Lancolleth. *See* Goon.
Wratting, Wrotyng, West, **D** 848.
Wrenchiston, **D** 233.
Wrenthorpe, Wyverunthorp, **A** 5797.
Wricklesmarsh, Writelmerssh. **A** 4955.
Wrine, Wryme, **C** 3568.
Wrineford, Wrymeford, Wrymefforde, **C** 3289, 3673.
Wrinehill, Wrymehull, **C** 3216.
Writelmerssh. *See* Wricklesmarsh.
Wroghton. *See* Wroughton.
Wrokeshal. *See* Wroxall.
Wrokisham. *See* Wroxham.
Wrotham, Wroteham, **C** 3215.
Wrotyng. *See* Wratting.
Wroughton, Wroghton, **D** 1113.
Wroxall, Wrokeshal, I. of Wight, **D** 942.
....., Wroxale, co. Warw., nunnery, **A** 4580; **B** 3926; **D** 216.
Wroxham, Wrokisham, **A** 5551.
Wroxton priory, **D** 1245.
Wrsted. *See* Worstead.
Wrtha. *See* Littleworth.
Wryme. *See* Wrine.
Wrymeford, Wrymefforde. *See* Wrineford.
Wrymehull. *See* Wrinehill.
Wttune. *See* Wooton.
Wulvurunewude, **A** 4660.
Wulscote. *See* Woolscott.
Wulvershill. *See* Wolvershill.
Wurth. *See* Worth.
Wutton. *See* Wooton.
Wy. *See* Wye.
Wyberton, **A** 5987.
Wyboston, Wybuston, **D** 970.
Wybsnade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wybuston. *See* Wyboston.
Wych, Wyche. *See* Droitwich.
Wychelinge. *See* Witchling.
Wycombe, **A** 4940, 5710; **C** 2955, 3153; **D** 985.
Wyddial, co. Herts, Widehale, Widihale, Wydyhale, **A** 5208, 5225, 5232, 5233; **D** 748.
....., Alfladewyke in. *See* Beauchamps.
Wydeford. *See* Widford.
Wydenhay. *See* Widney.
Wydihull. *See* Widhill.
Wydyhale. *See* Wyddial.
Wydyton. *See* Widdington.
Wye, Wy, **C** 3341, 3567, 3750; **D** 145, 151, 164, 210, 303, 305, 310, 311, 322, 341.
....., abbott of Battle's Court at, **D** 210.
....., Bocholte in, **D** 310, 322, 341.
....., la Tune in, **D** 305.
....., Weye, Waye, the river, **A** 4880; **B** 4028; **D** 422, 594, 1046.
..... *See* Wey.
Wyfelesthorn. *See* Wilstone.
Wyflingham, Wyflyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygengell. *See* Wiggins Hill.
Wygenholt. *See* Wiggonholt.
Wygepet. *See* Wigpet.
Wyghale. *See* Wighill.
Wyghtfeld. *See* Whitefield.
Wyghtlyngham. *See* Whitlingham.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
Wygyngehulle. *See* Wiggins Hill.
Wygynton. *See* Wigginton.
Wyham, **A** 4874.
Wyke manor, ? in Woodmancote, co. Sussex, **A** 4104.
..... *See also* Wick and Painswick.
..... by Pershore. *See* Wick.
Wykeberwe. *See* Wigborough.

Wykefeld. *See* Wickfield.
Wykeford, in Mitcham, **A** 5695.
Wykemere. *See* Wickmere.
Wyken, Waykyn, co. Wrw., 504, 598.
Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
....., co. Camb. *See* Wicken.
Wykewane. *See* Wickham, Childs.
Wykfordemylne, **A** 4529.
Wykham, Wikham, in Banbury, co. Oxfd., **A** 6051; **D** 459, 588.
..... *See* Wickhambreux.
Wykyn. *See* Wyken.
Wylberfosse. *See* Wilberfoss.
Wylemondesleie. *See* Wymondley.
Wylesham. *See* Wilshams.
Wylie. *See* Willey.
Wylland. *See* Welland.
Wyllesdon. *See* Willesden.
Wyllyamystoun. *See* Williamston.
Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
..... priory. *See* Wilmington.
Wylmeston. *See* Wilmastone.
Wylsham. *See* Wilshams.
Wylton, Wyltun. *See* Wilton.
Wymondham, **A** 5357; **D** 849, 1053.
Wymondley, Wylemondeseie, Wylmondeley, **A** 5447.
....., Little, **D** 506.
....., priory, **D** 506.
Wynbleden. *See* Wimbledon.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester.
Wynchelse, Wynchelsee. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchespathe, **A** 4682.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndey. *See* Wendy.
Wynerssche. *See* Winnersh.
Wynestone. *See* Winston.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.
Wyngeham. *See* Wingham.
Wyngfeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wynkaulton. *See* Wincanton.
Wynterbourne Hugheton. *See* Winterborne Houghton.
Wynterburn. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynyngton. *See* Winnington.
Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wypsenade, Wypsnade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyrall. *See* Wirral.
Wyre Piddle, Wyre Pedull, **D** 1179.
Wyrkesworthy, Wyrkeswrth. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyset. *See* Wisset.
Wystaneston. *See* Wistaston.
Wystone. *See* Wiston.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wytcherche. *See* Whitchurch.
Wyteleye. *See* Whitley.
Wytemo *See* Whitmore.
Wytentun. *See* Whitton.
Wytewell. *See* Whitwell.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wytheley, **D** 403.
Wythermundeford. *See* Wormingford.
Wythibrock, Wythibrok. *See* Withybrook.
Wythyndun. *See* Withington.
Wythyrmondford. *See* Wormingford.
Wytstaple. *See* Whitstable.
Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
..... *See* Whitton.
Wyttone St. Mary. *See* Droitwich.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyverunthorpe. *See* Wrenthorpe.

Y.

Yalding, Eldynges, **C** 3732.
Yardley, Jerdeleye, Yerdeley, Zerdeley, co. Worc., **C** 2977, 3020, 3028, 3123, 3144, 3185; **D** 1280.
..... Gobion, Jerdelegh by Potterspyrie, Jerdele Gobyon, Yerdelegh Gobion, Gobioun, or Gobyn, in Potterspury, co. N'hamp., **A** 4785, 4788, 4792, 4795, 5030, 5076; **D** 388, 484, 765, 766, 793, 828, 861, 869, 1193.
Yarkhill, Yarkehill, **B** 4112.
Yarmouth, Great, **A** 5328, 5980, 5992, 6031; **D** 1201.
....., Heremuh, Isle of Wight, **B** 4033.
Yarnwick, Jarnawic, Jernewic, co. York, **D** 102, 159.
Yarvar, wood of, **C** 3243.
Yattendon, Yatingdene, Yatenden, Yatynden, **A** 5687; **D** 1230, 1314.
Yaxley, Jakele, co. Hunt, **A** 5107.
.. .., Jakele, Yaxle, co. Suff., **C** 3072, 3163, 3166.
Yeddingham, Thetingham, co. York, nunnery of, **C** 3107.
Yeldham, Great, Gelham Magna, **C** 3192.
Yelling, Gilling, Gyllyng, co. Hunt, **A** 5881; **B** 4150.
Yelvertoft, Jelvertoft, Jellerthopt, **A** 4794, 5014, 5016, 5017, 5020, 5022, 5026, 5028, 5029, 5032, 5034, 5045, 6039, 6044, 6082, 6084, 6097; **C** 3382.
Yelyngetre, **B** 4105, 4124.
Yenstowe. *See* Instow.
Yeovil, Ievele, Yevele, **B** 3975, 4008, 4136, 4145; **D** 534, 567, 900, 987.
....., chantry of the Holy Trinity, **D** 534, 900.
Yeovilton, Yevelton, **A** 5499, 5506.
Yerdeley. *See* Ardeley and Yardley.

Yesham, **A** 5026.
Yetlington, **C** 3146.
Yevele. *See* Yeovil.
Yevelton. *See* Yeovilton.
Yhentone, Hyenton, Ighinton, **A** 5251, 5254, 5480.
Ykenildestrate. *See* Ikenildstreet.
Ymeneye, **C** 3260.
Yolethorp. *See* Youlthorpe.
York, **A** 4184, 4817, 4878, 4887, 5783; **C** 2989, 3208; 146, 292, 684.
....., Ainsty, wapentake of the Aynsty, of, **B** 4003, 4007.
..... Castle, Castill, hill, **D** 684.
..... cathedral, **D** 1210.
....., court christian of, **A** 5783.
....., St. Bennet's Lane, **A** 5783.
....., church of St. Mary Bishop, **D** 451.
....., St. Peter's Gate, Petrigath', **A** 5783.
....., church of St. Saviour of the Marsh, **A** 5783.
York, county of, **B** 4003, 4034; **D** 1057.
Yorke chantry, **C** 3630.
Youcros. *See* Ewecross.
Youlthorpe, Yolethorp, **D** 454.
Ysefeld. *See* Isfield.
Yselham, Parva. *See* Isleham.
Ystin, **D** 212, 606.

Z.

Zeals Ailesbury, Seles Aillesbury, in Zeals, **C** 3721.
Zedelewode. *See* Saddlewood.
Zerdeley. *See* Yardley.
Zevell north. *See* Northill.

ADDENDUM.

Hussingtree, Hwsintre, co. Worc., **B** 3956.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.

Aaron, Aron, daughter of, **D** 252, 261, 262.
....., son of, **D** 4, 18, 22, 24, 25, 28, 31, 34, 36, 37, 68, 72, 250, 253, 254, 260, 267, 270, 276, 287, 355, 368, 370.
Abard, **C** 3473.
Abberbury, knt., **D** 390, 647.
Abbetot, de, **B** 3956.
Abbis, **A** 5345.
Abbot, Abbod, Abbott, Abbotte, **A** 4310, 5153–5155, 5157, 5455 ; **B** 3890, 3891 ; **D** 438, 446, 853, 982.
....., steward of Pembroke, **D** 1173.
Abbyngdon, de. *See* Abyndon.
Abel, **A** 5802, 5803 ; **D** 458.
Abendon, de. *See* Abyndon, de.
Abergavenny, lord of, **D** 1240, *and see* Hastynges, Nevill.
Abingdon, Abendon, Abindon, de. *See* Abyndon.
Abingworth, lord of. *See* Jarpenville.
Aboveton, Abovetoun, **A** 4548, 6049 ; **D** 861.
Abraham, **A** 4874, 4888–4890 ; **D** 1242.
....., son of, **D** 3, 30, 44, 158, 264, 344, 350, 354, 357, 363, 366–369, 372, 373, 375.
Abram ab, **A** 6030.
Abyndon, Abendon, Abindon, Abbyngdon, Abyngdone, de, **A** 3995, 4691, 4734, 4801, 4832 ; **D** 540, 579, 732.
....., the king's butler, **D** 292.
Acatour, l', Lacatour, **A** 4956.
Acclum. *See* Ackelum.
Ace, **D** 297, 330. *See also* Asce.
Achard, **A** 5425 ; **B** 4179 ; **D** 1304.
....., knt., **C** 3756 ; **D** 306, 1304.
Achecote, de, **D** 123.
Ackelum, Acclum, de, **B** 4141, 4148.
Acle, de, **A** 4133.
Acra, Acres, de, **A** 4094, 4132.
Acton, **A** 6037.
....., *alias* Tyler, **D** 1131.
Adaf, ap, **C** 3441.
Adam, **A** 4149 ; **D** 483, 541, 803, 811, 844, 845, 951, 968, 1028, 1217.
Adam, ap, **A** 4881, 6006.
....., son of, **A** 4708, 4895, 5126, 5129, 5138, 5411, 5452, 5916, 5921 ; **B** 3961 ; **C** 3297, 3534, 3725 ; **D** 251.
Adams, **A** 5051, 5754 ; **D** 642, 818, 1277.
....., abbot of Combe, **D** 1310.
Adderley, **A** 5748.
Aderleye, de, **A** 4324.
Adesworth, **D** 1013.
Admond, **D** 1181, 1262.
Adrian, sheriff of London, **A** 4077.
Adyngton, **D** 388.
Adys, **A** 5813.
Ag', **D** 170.
Agas, **B** 4041.
Agasson Underthehull, **A** 4625.
Agate, **A** 6022.
Agnis, de, **A** 3917.
Agulon, Agwylon, **A** 4181.
Aignel, Aignell, **C** 3268, 3606.
....., knt., **A** 4589.
Ailbert, Ailbriht, son of, **D** 1130, 1283.
Aileward. *See* Aylward.
Aillesbury, Aillesburi, de. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailmer. *See* Aylmer.
Ailric, son of, **A** 4140.
Ailward. *See* Aylward.
Ailwin. *See* Aylwyn.
Ainneus, **A** 3935.
Aisshton, **A** 6109, *and see* Asshton.
Akenham, de, **A** 3936.
Alan, Alayn, Alein, Alen, Alyn, **A** 4556, 4684, 4742, 4978, 4983, 5846, 5914 ; **C** 2941, 3003, 3353, 3561, 3621, 3622, 3648 ; **D** 960, 969, 1183.
....., son of, **A** 3954, 4000, 4006, 4268, 5409, 5422, 5948, 6050 ; **C** 3612 ; **D** 1112.
....., knt., **A** 4766 ; **C** 2938, *and see* FitzAlan.
Alard, **B** 3935.
Alayn. *See* Alan.
Albamarla. *See* Albemarle.
Albano, de, **A** 4985.
Albemarle, Albamarla, Aubemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
....., earl of, **A** 5924.
....., duke of, constable of England, earl of Rutland and of Cork, **C** 3048.
....., de, **D** 228, 324.
Albert, **C** 3764.

Albingeton, de, **A** 5259.
Albinus, chancellor of Hereford, **B** 4020.
Albo Monasterio, de, **D** 227.
Albon, **A** 5341.
Albric, **A** 5270.
Albryghton, de, **C** 3237.
Albyn, **D** 576.
Alcmaede, knt., **A** 5809.
Alcmundebiri, de, **A** 5841.
Alcunbury, **A** 5089.
Aldeburgh, de, **A** 5357.
Aldeburi, de, **C** 3268, 3354.
Aldecrist, **B** 4026, 4101.
Aldermoneston in Goldicote, de, **A** 4444.
Aldermunston, de, almoner of Pershore, **D** 167.
Aldermuston, de, **A** 4679.
Aldested, de, **A** 4166.
Aldewyk, de, **A** 5805.
Aldfeld, de, knt., **D** 90.
Aldirford, **D** 433.
Aldulf, **C** 3648.
Aldy, **A** 5970.
Alegate, de, **A** 4016, 4077.
Alein. *See* Alan.
Alemanni, **D** 77.
Alen. *See* Alan.
Alench', de, prior of Lancaster, **B** 3905.
Alewy, **A** 4841.
Alexander, Alexandre, Alisaundre, Allexander, **A** 4393, 5340; **C** 2955.
....., son of, **A** 4015; **B** 4051.
Aleyn. *See* Alan.
Alfard, **D** 1287.
Alfegh, **C** 3551. *See also* Elfegh.
Alfray, **C** 3391.
Alfwin, son of, **A** 4591.
Algore, **D** 409, 1000.
Alibun, **D** 176.
Alice, son of, **A** 5779; **B** 3986.
Alicun, de, sheriff of Suffolk, **A** 3899.
....., ..., and Norfolk, **A** 3846.
Alinton, de, **A** 4133. *See also* Alyngton.
Alisaundre. *See* Alexander.
Alkelyn, **A** 5479.
Alleraforda, **A** 6035.
Allerton, Allirton in Flintham, de, **A** 5302, 5603.
Allesley, Allesleye, **A** 4361; **C** 3053, 3054, 3191; **D** 750.
....., de, **A** 4312.
Allexander. *See* Alexander.
Allewent. *See* Alwent.
Allirton in Flintham, de. *See* Allerton.
Almain, the, **A** 5878.
Alneto, de, lord of Henaton (Hinton), **B** 3975, *and see* Aune.
Alnold, daughters of, **A** 5297.
Alote, **A** 4474.
Alphey, **A** 5349, 5350.
Alsem, **A** 5169.
Alspathe, de, **A** 4357.
Alston, **A** 5335, 5342.
Alurichester, de, **D** 580.
Alvered, prior of St. Gregory's, **A** 5002.
Alverton, de, **A** 5305, 5308, 5311, 5582–5584; **D** 223.
Alvetone, de, **D** 1026.
Alvithechirche, Alvithegireche, de, **B** 3967.
Alvred, son of, **A** 4216; **B** 3961.
Alward, **A** 6053.
Alwent, Allewent, **D** 454, 684, 912.
Alwork, **C** 3592.
Alwyn, son of, **A** 4176.
Alwyne, **A** 6047. *See also* Aylwyn.
Alyn, Alyne. *See* Alan.
Alyngton, **A** 5148.
....., de, **A** 5595. *See also* Alinton.
Amaria, de. *See* Damari.
Amaurus, son of, **B** 3950.
Ambasia, de, archbishop of Rouen, **D** 1090.
Amblour, Amblur. *See* Aumblur.
Ambresle, de, **A** 4444.
Ame, **A** 5812.
Amell, **D** 409.
Amias. *See* Amyas.
Amory, **B** 4172.
Amour, **A** 5189.
Ampthull, **C** 3533.
Amvic in Reskynton, de, **D** 86.
Amyas, Amias, **A** 4874, 4888, 4889, 4890.
....., de, **C** 3253.
Amys, **A** 3947.
Anable, **C** 3145, 3147, 3322; **D** 994.
Andelett, **C** 3167.
Andre, **D** 498.
Andrew, Andreu, Andrewe, **A** 3875, 3877, 3937, 6031; **B** 3886; **C** 3187; **D** 472.
Anesi, de, sheriff of Hereford, **B** 4020.
Anestye, de, **D** 630.
Angell, **A** 5778.
Angemera, de, **B** 4176.
Anger, **D** 1119.
....., son of, **D** 148.
Angervile, Angervil, Angervill, Aungervill, de, **A** 3837, 3844, 3846, 3916. *See also* Aungervile.
Angevin, constable of Bordeaux, **D** 632.
Angharat, vergh, **C** 3486.
Angod, son of, **A** 3851.
Angus, Angos, earl of. *See* Umframvill, de.
Aningfeud, de. *See* Haningfield.
Anjou, count of, **A** 5938.
Anketil, canon of Doll, **A** 5703.
Anneford, de, **A** 5807.
Annesleye, Ansleye, de, **B** 3987.
Annoill, Annoile, Annwyll, Aunwill, **A** 5653, 5655, 5657, 5661, 5664, 5667, 5674, 5677, 5972.
Anselin, **C** 3757.

Ansleye. *See* Annesleye.
Anthony, son of, **C** 3652.
Antrenon, de, **A** 6004.
Anvers, de. *See* Danvers.
Anya, de, **D** 94.
Anyon, **C** 3751.
Aplyard, **A** 5236.
Appelby, de, knt., **C** 3346.
Appeltre, de, **B** 4135.
Apreue, **A** 4873.
Aprice, **D** 827.
Apsley, **B** 3999, 4047.
Apuldresfeld, de, **A** 4990.
Aquila, de, **D** 580. *See also* Egle, del.
Aquitaine, admiral of, **A** 4752.
....., duke of, **A** 5938.
..... and Lancaster, duke of, earl of Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, steward of England, **D** 1268.
Aratia, de, merchant of Spain, **D** 1047.
Archdeacon, the, **A** 5005. *See also* Lercedekne.
Archer, **A** 5336, 4530, 5697; **D** 792.
....., le, **A** 4229, 4392, 4404, 4526, 4540, 4663.
....., the, **D** 377.
Arches, de, **D** 749.
Arcubus, de, **D** 1249, 1250.
Ardelegh, **A** 3941.
Arderne, Arden, Ardern, **C** 3245; **D** 500, 882.
....., de, **A** 4507, 4642, 4661, 5023.
..... de, knt., **A** 4586, 5018, 5054, 5395; **B** 4087.
Ardrun, **A** 5711.
Ardyngell, **A** 5801.
Argentem, de, **A** 5065.
Argenthon, de, **C** 3024.
Argoges, Argoies, Argojes, Argugis, Arguges, Argulles, Arguillis, Argwill, de, **A** 4630, 4635, 4696, 4698, 4699, 4700, 4701, 4702, 4704, 4707, 4711, 4713, 4716, 4718, 4719, 4723, 4724, 4726, 4732, 4737, 4740, 4743, 5116, 5799, 5816, 5847, 5852, 5899. *See also* Stratton, de.
Arkesden, de, **A** 4702, 4711.
Arle, **A** 5157; **D** 949.
Arlington, Alryngton, Arlyngton, **C** 3259.
Armeburgh, **A** 5513.
Armeston, **B** 4197.
Arnald, **C** 3096.
Arnecliff, **D** 465.
Arnild, **A** 4166.
Arnold, Arnolde, **A** 6057; **D** 760, 767, 1259.
....., provost of Pembroke, **D** 535.
....., *alias* Gillam, **A** 5401.
Aron, ap, **D** 952, 980.
..... *See* Aaron.
Arraz, de, sheriff of London, **C** 3014.
Arthur, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester and Flint, **D** 774.
Arthur, son of, **A** 5918.
Artret, Artwreth, de, **D** 1167.
Arundel and Surrey, earl of. *See* FitzAlan.
Arundel, Arundell, master or warden of the hospital of Holy Trinity or St. John the Baptist, Bridgnorth, **C** 3455.
....., de, **A** 4317; **B** 3909; **D** 697.
Asce, **D** 341. *See also* Ace.
Ascheby, de. *See* Assheby.
Aschwy. *See* Asshewy.
Aselactone, de. *See* Aslacton.
Ashill, Ashell, Asshill, **D** 811, 844, 845.
Ashlye, knt., **A** 5705.
Ashulle, de, **A** 5880.
Askeby. *See* Asshewy.
....., de, **D** 328.
Asketot, de, **A** 4109.
Askewe, **A** 4650. *See also* Haskew.
Askham, **C** 3261.
....., alderman of London, **D** 937.
Aslacton, Aselactone, de, Aslatton, **A** 5320, 5588, 5594.
Aslak, **A** 5998.
Aslatton, de. *See* Aslacton.
Aspale, de, knt., **A** 3980.
Aspele, de, **B** 3875.
Aspes, des, **A** 4659.
Aspull, **A** 5679, 5683–5687; **D** 1305, 1307.
Asrugge, de, steward of the honour of Wallingford, **D** 173.
Ass, de, **A** 3964.
Assarto, de, **C** 3743.
Asschdon, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes **A** 4214.
Asscheby. *See* Assheby.
Assebregge, de, **A** 5130.
Asseles, de, **A** 4355.
Asselis, de, **B** 3971.
Asseshou, Essesho, Hessesho, de, **D** 182, 217, 318.
Assewy. *See* Asshewy.
Asshby. *See* Assheby.
Asshe, **A** 4972; **C** 3700.
....., atte, **C** 3538.
Assheborne, **B** 4047.
Assheby, Ascheby, Asscheby, Asshby, **A** 4271, 4494, 6097; **D** 386, 1182.
....., de, **A** 4275, 4380.
Asshefeld, **A** 6013–6016.
Assheley, **A** 4961, 4978.
Assheso, de, **D** 628.
Asshewell, **C** 3326.
Asshewy, Aschwy, Assewy, Asswy, Eswy, **A** 4001, 4019, 4069, 4074, 4078; **D** 1130.
....., de, **A** 3976.
....., knt., **C** 3719.
Asshton, **D** 895.

Asshton, de, **C** 3705, *and see* Aisshton.
Asswy. *See* Asshewy.
Asteley, **A** 5507.
Astell, **A** 4379.
Aston, Astone, **A** 4237, 4249, 4251, 4273, 4399, 6038.
....., de, **A** 4262, 4264, 4557, 5988 **C** 3679, 3743; **D** 69.
Astwyk, de, **A** 3873.
Astyne, Astyn, **A** 4177; **C** 3693.
Aswelle, de, knt., **D** 34.
Ateford, **D** 657.
Athelard, **D** 1306.
Athestompe, **A** 4063.
Athill, **A** 3891.
Atkyns, **A** 5061.
Atleston, **A** 4702.
Atmere, **C** 3138.
Attegrene, **A** 4247, 4451, 4534.
Attehalle, **C** 3708.
Attehethe, **A** 4242.
Attemade, **A** 5693.
Atteparsons, **D** 755.
Atteneston, de, **A** 5903.
Attenorchard, **D** 1287.
Atterton, **A** 4475.
Attestock, **A** 5243.
Attestone, **A** 4711.
Attelound, **C** 3225.
Attewille, provost of Liskeard, **D** 759.
Atteyate, Attezate, **A** 6084, **B** 3937, 3941.
Attleberge, de, **A** 4317.
Attorney, the king's. *See* Erneley.
..... general. *See* Hobert.
Atwyke, **A** 5735.
Aubemarle de. *See* Albemarle.
Aubon, de, **A** 5325.
Aubrey, **C** 3056.
Auburne, de, **A** 5309, 5594.
Audebir', de, **A** 6101.
Audelegh, Audley, Audele, Audeleye, Audely, Audeley, Awdeley, **A** 4256, 4257, 4266, 4378, 4381, 4395, 4402, 4406, 4530, 6055; **C** 3263.
....., de, **A** 4478; **D** 494, 1104.
....., knt., **C** 3566; **D** 986.
....., ..., lord chancellor of England, **D** 1203.
....., lord of Red Castle and Healaugh, **D** 986.
Aufrai, **A** 4099.
Augure, **D** 1316, 1317.
Aula, de, **A** 3906, 3927, 3934, 4331, 4434, 4656, 4665, 5818, 5553, 5875; **B** 3959; **D** 115.
..... *See also* Hall.
Aumare, Aumari, de. *See* Damari.
Aumbesas, **A** 4014.
Aumblur, Amblour, **A** 4123, 4129, 4131, 4164, 4183, 4186, 4190.
Aumbler, le, **A** 4089, 4098, 4111, 4138.
..... called Peyntour, **A** 4096.
Auncell, **C** 3292.
....., prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, **A** 4204.
Aundernes, de, **A** 5957.
Aundersoun, **A** 5385.
Aundevile, de, knt., **A** 5118.
Aune de, **D** 451, *and see* Alneto, de.
Aunger. *See* Aungre.
Aungervile, Aungerwile, de, **A** 3841.
....., knt., **A** 3840. *See also* Angervill.
Aungirs, de, Dangers, **D** 308, 319.
Aungre, Aunger, **A** 3879, 4083, 5492, 5497, 5498; **D** 1119, 1195–1197.
....., de, **D** 615.
Aunsell, **A** 5969.
Aunwill. *See* Annoill.
Aureng, de, **A** 5306.
Aurifaber, **A** 4278, 5098. *See also* Goldsmith.
Austyn, Austin, **A** 4230, 4352, 4458, 4654, 4655; **B** 4025; **C** 3089.
..... of Hulle, **A** 4291.
Auveliers, de, **A** 3869, 3870.
Avenebure, de, **A** 3849.
Avenel, **A** 4690, 4696, 4698, 4699, 4702, 4707, 4716, 4723, 4724, 4726, 4743, 5814.
Averham, de, **C** 3437.
Averanches, Averange, Averanges, Averenges, de, **A** 5312, 5314–5316, 5321, 5582, 5594.
Averey, Avery, **A** 4467; **D** 503, 958.
Avice, son of, **A** 5321.
Awdeley. *See* Audeley.
Awmarle, mayor of Lostwithiel, **A** 5953.
Aylemar, called Brewere, **C** 3359.
Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Aillesbury, Aylesbiry, Ayllesburs, Ayllesbury, Aylusbury, **A** 4261, 4390, 4397, 4403, 4477, 4514.
....., knt., **C** 3721.
....., de, **A** 4246, 4491, 4497, 4505, 4534, 4793; **C** 3267, 3499, 3645.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4674; **C** 3374, 3686.
Ayleston, de, **C** 3180.
Aylet, **D** 280.
Aylinton, Aylingtone, de, **A** 5790, 5835, 5838, 5840, 5841, 5887, 5898, 5926.
Ayllesburs, Ayllesbury, de. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylmer, Ailmer, Eilmer, Eylmer, **A** 4603, 4691, 4704, 4709, 4733, 4734, 4746, 5212.
....., son of, **A** 5546.
Aylusbury, de. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylward, Aileward, Aylward, Ailward, Eilward, **B** 4088, 4186; **C** 3655; **D** 160, 161, 714.
....., son of, **A** 5928.
Aylwyn, Ailwin, **A** 4699. *See also* Alwyn.
....., son of, mayor of London, **A** 5438.
Aynesworth, **A** 4786.

Aynolf, **A** 4042.
Ayse, **A** 5107.
Aysshersr, **C** 3752.
Aystone, de, **A** 5865.
Azo, mayor of Southampton, **D** 121.

B.

Baa, de, **C** 3001.
Baard, knt., **A** 5204, 5215.
Baas, **D** 489.
Baasley, **A** 5946, 6021.
Baberham, **D** 929.
Babey, **B** 4223.
Babthorp, **A** 4530.
Babthorpp, knt., **A** 5011.
Baby, **A** 6038.
Babyngton, Babyngetone, **A** 4573; **D** 398, 598, 1125.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3270.
Bacer, **C** 3685.
Bachamton, de, **A** 4619.
Bache, **D** 715, 1219.
Bacheler, le, **A** 6102.
Bacheworth. *See* Becheworth.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bakun, **A** 4277, 4617, 4620; 4622, 4623, 4624, 4647, 5610, 5614; **B** 4181, 4183; **C** 3588, 3672; **D** 38.
....., knt., **A** 5330, 5705.
Baddeby, de, **A** 4523.
Bade, **B** 3897, 4129.
Badecok, **D** 626. *See also* Batecoc.
Badele, de, **A** 3846, 3862, 3852, 3854, 3855, 3939.
....., knt., **A** 3884, 3949.
Badelea, de, **A** 3967.
Badelesmere, de, knt., **A** 4906.
Badenumdesheye, de, **D** 109.
Badewe, de, Badua, Badue, Badwe, **A** 3911, 4109, 4627, 5472, 5868.
Badinton, de, **B** 3950.
Badman, **B** 4093.
Badmynton, **A** 5051.
Badyngton, de, **A** 4433.
Baggepathe, **C** 3579.
Baggingeden, Bagingeden, Bagginden, Baggynden, Beggingedene, de, **A** 4490; **B** 3891; **C** 2958, 2979, 3262.
Bagh, **C** 3472.
Baghare, **A** 5468.
Baghille, de, **A** 5779.
Bagingeden, de. *See* Baggingeden.
Bagnall, **A** 5765.
Bagot, Bagod, **A** 4413; **C** 3053, 3054, 3616.
Baillif, **A** 4574.
Baillolo, de, **D** 381.
Bailly, Baily, Bally, Baylle, Bayly, **A** 5834; **C** 3464, 3545, 3558; **D** 509, 524, 543, 627, 786, 970.
Bakar, **C** 3593.
....., *alias* Hull, **D** 1178, 1179.
Baker, Bakere, **A** 3924, 4130, 4194, 4564, 4892, 4907, 4921, 4936, 4944, 5195, 5368, 5845, 5960, 6108; **B** 4104; **C** 2919, 3005, 3270, 3500, 3594, 3761; **D** 1119, 1195–1197.
....., le, **A** 4144, 6027.
....., la, **B** 4115.
....., the, **A** 4275, 4310; **B** 3984; **C** 3668, 3707; **D** 215, 1250.
... ., mayor of Coventry, **A** 4356.
Bakester. *See* Baxter.
Bakun. *See* Bacon.
Ba...l, knt., **A** 4073.
Bal, le, **B** 3884.
Balberye, **D** 1212.
Baldenham, de, **A** 4750.
Balderton, Baldertona, de, **B** 4141, 4148.
Baldewyne, Baldewin, Baldewyn, Baldwin, Baldwyne, Baudewin, **A** 3910, 4165, 5720, 5864; **B** 3881, 3974; **C** 2975, 3593; **D** 318, 541, 748, 845, 950.
....., earl, **A** 4598; **D** 942.
Baldok, de, archdeacon of Middlesex, **A** 4880.
Baldry, **D** 476.
....., mayor of Marlborough, **C** 3633.
Baldwin, Baldwyne. *See* Baldewyne.
Bale, **C** 3007. *See also* Bailly.
Balen, **D** 1109.
Balgy, **D** 1235.
Ballard, **B** 4118; **D** 830.
Balle, **A** 6011; **C** 3674; **D** 1265.
Bally. *See* Bailly.
Balne, de, **D** 574.
Bamburgh, **A** 4519.
Bamford, **C** 3500.
Bamme, **A** 5815, 5817, 5939.
....., mayor of London, **C** 3542.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 3580.
Bampton, de, **A** 4596, 4603: **C** 3444.
Banaster, Banastre, **A** 5209; **C** 3227; **D** 383, 1305, 1307.
Banbury, Banbery, prior of Bicester, **D** 501, 955.
Bangeleys, **A** 4470.
Bank, **D** 409, 531.
Bannebury, de, **C** 3043.
Barantyne, Barantyn, Barentyn, mayor of London, **D** 937, 1326.
....., **A** 4839.
Barber, le, **A** 4234.
Barbour, **A** 4363, 4982, 5719; **D** 748, 878.
....., *otherwise* Russheham, **A** 5332.
....., called Wrotham, **D** 1031.
....., le, **A** 4253.

Barde, Bard, **D** 1044.
....., knt., **A** 5232; **B** 4115.
....., de, **A**, 5289, 5801.
....., merchant of the society of the Bardi, **D** 293.
Bardefeld, **B** 4072.
Bardi of Florence. *See* Index of Subjects.
Bardolf, Bardolff, **A** 5998; **D** 378, 465.
Barefote, **D** 1154.
Barentyn, de. *See* Barantyne.
Barett, Baret, **A** 5278, 5281, 5547; **C** 3341, 3616; **D** 406.
Barewa, de, **B** 4032.
Barewrth, de, **D** 222.
Bargon, **B** 3887.
Barkeby, **B** 3970.
Barkeley. *See* Berkeley.
Barker, Barkar, Barkere, **A** 4909, 5060, 5181, 5337, 5833, 6104; **B** 4178; **C** 3049, 3735; **D** 500, 570, 571, 586.
....., le, **A** 5081.
Barlee, **A** 5263, 6089; **D** 519.
Barlet, **A** 4602, 4730, 4745.
Barn, archdeacon of Wilts, **C** 3712.
Barnardiston, Bernardestone, **A** 5528; **C** 2980.
Barnard's Castle, constable of. *See* Rydel.
Barneby, **B** 3878.
....., de, **A** 5576.
Barners. *See* Berners.
Barnes, lord of. *See* Bourgchier.
Barnstaple, archdeacon of, **C** 3347, 3348.
Barnwell, **A** 5263.
Barnwill, de, **A** 5112.
Baron, Barun, **A** 4180, 4330, 4573, 4992–4994, 6021; **C** 3701, 3755; **D** 852, 916.
Barowe, **A** 5534; **B** 3958.
....., mayor of Coventry, **A** 4294.
....., *alias* Smethyer, **A** 4511.
Barr, **D** 398.
Barra, de, **A** 5603.
Barratt, **A** 5728.
Barre, **C** 3144.
....., knt., **A** 4460, 6046; **B** 4104, 4110.
....., de, **A** 4246, 4260, 4449, 4452, 4460; **C** 3098.
....., ..., archdeacon, **A** 5437.
....., de la, **B** 4031; **C** 3083.
....., mayor of Barnstaple, **C** 3405.
Barro, de, **A** 5586.
Barry, Barri, **A** 4702, 5909; **C** 2918, 2929, 3034, 3065, 3092; **D** 767.
....., de, **D** 112.
Bartelot, **A** 5057.
Bartholomew, Bertilmew, **C** 3495.
Barthon, de. *See* Barton.
Bartlet, **C** 3334.
Bartlot, **A** 5979. *See also* Bertolot.
Barton, Barthon, Bartone, **C** 3559; **D** 1008.
Barton, abbot of Lilleshall, **C** 3508.
....., de, **A** 5850, 5856, 5862, 6027; **C** 3269; **D** 693, 857, 1206.
..... *See also* Berton.
Bartrem, **D** 621.
Barun. *See* Baron.
Barwe, de, **C** 3079.
....., sheriff of Chester, **C** 3684.
Barwyk, Barwyke, **B** 4000, 4134; **D** 1156.
Baryngton, **A** 5176.
Barynton, de, knt., **C** 2938.
Basevile, Basevill', de, **A** 4058, 4060, 4062; **D** 133.
Basing', Basingg, Basynges, de, **A** 5562, 5870; **C** 3660.
....., knt., **C** 3109.
Basingham, de, **B** 3955.
Basingstoke, dean of, **D** 1153.
Baskervyle, **A** 5648.
Bason, **A** 5970.
Basse, **A** 5951.
Bassecote, de, **A** 4517.
Basset, Basseth, **A** 3876, 3911, 4008, 4010, 4055, 4058, 4060, 4073, 4586, 4590, 4594, 4599, 4600, 4605, 4612–4614, 4616, 4618, 4631, 4632, 4636, 4730, 4745, 4797, 4798, 4804, 4806–4808, 4810, 4816, 4821, 4823, 4825, 4828, 4829, 4834, 4840, 4843, 4844, 4846, 4847, 4849, 4850, 4851, 4860, 4861–4863, 4866, 4868, 4871, 4872, 4918, 5007, 5018, 5027, 5033, 5054, 5069, 5237, 5282–5284, 5395, 5398, 5400, 5408, 5421, 5851, 5911, 5924, 6067; **C** 2932, 3126, 3534; **D** 124, 233, 383, 1296.
....., bishop of London, **A** 4034, 4061, 4075, 4080, 5872.
....., knt., **A** 4823.
....., lord of Drayton, **A** 4529.
....., lord of Woodford, **B** 4135.
Bassyngbourne, Basingbourne, Bassingbourn, Bassingburn, Basyngbourne, **C** 3614; **D** 669, 769, 800.
....., de, **A** 5462.
Bassishae, **D** 1283.
Bastard, **A** 3911, 3935, 4136, 5236; **D** 109–111.
Baston, de, brother of St. Michael's, Stamford, **B** 219.
Basyngbourne, Basingbourne. *See* Bassyngbourne.
Basynges. *See* Basing.
Bat, Bate, Bath, Batte, **A** 4613, 4814, 5198, 5485, 5636; **C** 3378; **D** 768.
Batall, **D** 360.
Batecoc, **C** 3115. *See also* Badecok.
Bateman, **D** 1118.
....., knt., **D** 533.
..... *See also* Batman.
Batesford, de, **A** 3964. *See also* Batisforthe.
Bath. *See* Bat.

Bath and Wells, bishop of, **A** 4875; **C** 3024; **D** 389, *and see* Drokenesford-Godwyn.
Bathonia, de, **D** 136, 141, 231.
....., justice, **A** 5257; **D** 1254.
....., justice in eyre in co. Wilts **D** 217.
Batin, **D** 160, 161.
Batisford, **A** 4085.
Batisfforde, **C** 3271.
Batisforthe, de, **C** 3320.
Batman, **D** 1076. *See also* Bateman.
Batte. *See* Bat.
Batter, **A** 5712.
Batty, **A** 5746.
Baucen, sheriff of Glamorgan, **A** 4870.
Baude, Baud, **A** 4896, 4975, 4999, 5863.
....., le, **C** 3383.
....., knt., **B** 4115, 4153.
Baudewin. *See* Baldewyne.
Baudre, **A** 4018.
Baudri, **C** 3081.
Baudy, **A** 4314, 4982.
Baunvile, de, **C** 3651.
Bausan, **A** 5007.
Bauszan, **D** 324.
Baven, **D** 985.
Bavill, de, **B** 3997.
Bavinton, de, **B** 3950.
Bawd, **D** 407, 519.
....., knt., **D** 407.
Baxter, Bakester, Baxster, Baxstere, **A** 5340, 5348, 5352, 5680, 5681.
....., master or warden of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, **C** 3335.
....., le, **A** 4332.
Bayeux, archdeacon of, **A** 5269; **D** 381.
Bayfeld, de, **C** 3120.
Bayldun, **D** 606.
Baylle, Bayly. *See* Bailly.
Baynard, **C** 3007, 3401; **D** 937.
Baynyng, **C** 3293.
Bays, **C** 2975.
Baywrth, de, **C** 3646.
Bealknapp. *See* Belknap.
Beane, **A** 4928.
Beatrice, son of, **D** 88.
Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Bechamp, Bellocampo, de, **A** 4543, 4591, 4607, 5033, 5069, 5907, 5925, 6065; **B** 3995; **C** 3176, 3561, 3621; **D** 97, 134, 139, 1174.
....., constable of Marlborough castle, **C** 3633.
....., earl of Warwick, **A** 4646.
....., jurat of the king in Guernsey, **D** 389.
....., knt., **A** 4506, 4962, 5577; **C** 3519, 3723; **D** 336, 390.
....., lady, **B** 4005.
....., lord of Norton, **B** 3924.
Beauchamp, lord of Pembroke and Bergavenny, **D** 944.
....., sheriff of Worcester, **D** 134.
....., viscount. *See* Hertford, earl of.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4879.
Beauchien, **C** 3726.
Beaudrigge, de, **D** 145.
Beaufitz, **B** 3927.
Beaufo, Beaufou, Bellafago, de, Bhaufo, de, **A** 5397, 5894; **B** 3904; **C** 2968; **D** 698, 1027.
....., de, knt., **C** 3513.
Beauley, **C** 3551.
Beaulieu, abbot of, **D** 83.
Beaumont, Bello Monte, de, knt., **C** 3283.
....., de, **A** 3934, 5551.
....., lord of Fulkingham, **D** 293.
Beaupie, **C** 3505.
Beaurepaier, de, keeper of certain of the king's horses at Reading, **D** 1148, 1151.
Beaw, le, **A** 4004.
Becansaw, Bekensawe, **C** 3638; **D** 959.
Becaz, **D** 372.
Becco, de, **A** 5415, 5416.
Becham, de, **A** 5481.
Bechamp. *See* Beauchamp.
Beche, **D** 1182.
....., de la, **D** 1230.
Becheworthe, Bacheworth, **A** 5117.
....., de, knt., **A** 5428, 5431.
Bechinton, de, **A** 6119.
Becket, archbishop of Canterbury, **A** 4913.
Beckwell, de, **A** 4005.
Becwoll, de, bailiff of Southwark, **A** 4078.
Bedde, **C** 3380.
Bedeford, de, **D** 365, 1152.
Bedel, le, **A** 4742.
Bedell, Bedil, Bedyll, **A** 4754, 5192, 5199, 5508, 5517; **D** 437, 719, 1058, 1095, 1308.
Bedenested, de, **A** 5868.
Bedewelle, de, **A** 5247.
Bedewrth, de, **B** 3883.
Bedford, **C** 3132.
....., duke of, **D** 794.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Worship.
Bedil. *See* Bedell.
Bedingfeld, Bedingefeld, Bedyngfeld, **A** 3966.
....., abbess of Brusyard, **D** 1120.
....., knt., **A** 5339, 6117.
....., de, **A** 3943, 3966.
Bedingeham, de, **A** 4167.
Bedyll. *See* Bedell.
Bedyngfeld. *See* Bedingfeld.
Beer, **D** 591.
....., le, **A** 6007.
..... *See also* Bere.
Beeston, **A** 5637.
Begelot, **A** 4995.

Beggingedene, de. *See* Baggingeden.
Begha, **C** 3075.
Beham, de, **B** 4228.
Bek, bishop of Durham, **A** 5930.
....., knt., **D** 336.
....., de, **A** 5546.
..... *See also* Bekk.
Beke, **B** 4028.
Bekensawe. *See* Becansaw.
Bekere, le, **C** 3081.
Bekeryng, **D** 1002.
Bekeswelle, **A** 5174.
Beket, Bekett, Bekytt, **A** 4908, 4934; **D** 408, 421, 444, 503, 513, 691, 776, 804, 816, 817, 820, 826, 832, 1042, 1045, 1069, 1077, 1083, 1205, 1208, 1212.
....., lord of Corthethier, Cuttuthe (Cartuther), **D** 654, 746.
Bekk, **A** 5834. *See also* Bek.
Bekkebury, de, **C** 3452.
Beknold, **D** 847.
Bekys, **C** 3272.
Bekytt. *See* Beket.
Bel, le, **D** 347.
Belam, **A** 4388.
Belejaumbe, **C** 3034.
Beler, **D** 135.
Belewe, de, **A** 4828.
Beleye, de, **A** 4612.
Belgrave, Belegrave, **C** 3683; **D** 598.
Belke, **C** 3266.
Belknap, **C** 3015, 3122, 3132.
Bellafago, de. *See* Beaufo.
Belle, **C** 3113.
....., collector of Customs in the port of Boston, **D** 1164, 1166.
Bellehous del, **D** 1206.
Belley, **D** 547.
Bellingham, **A** 5755.
Bello, de, **D** 137.
Bellocampo, de. *See* Beauchamp.
Bellomonte, de. *See* Beaumont.
Belmes, Beumes, de, **A** 3846, 3848, 3857, 3865, 3904.
Beloste, **A** 4401.
Belson, **C** 3160.
Belsted, Belstede, de, **A** 3892, 3915, 3951.
Beltoft, **D** 480.
....., de, **B** 3954.
Belwode, **D** 398.
Bely, sheriff of London, **C** 3580.
Bemond, **C** 3243.
Bene, **A** 5441.
Benecase, **A** 6100.
Bened' ap, **A** 6010.
Benedict, Bennet, son of, **D** 9, 42, 56, 77.
Benefeld, **C** 3512, 3666.
....., de, **C** 3660.
Buefeud de, **D** 166.
Beneg', steward of Pembroke, **D** 1034.
Beneger, knt., **C** 3114.
Bener, le, **A** 4088.
Benet, Benett, Beneyt, Beneyth, **A** 3965; **B** 3934, 3944; **C** 3005, 3042, 3259, 3745; **D** 316, 669, 852, 1251.
....., prioress of Catesby, **A** 5021.
Benetham, de, **D** 340.
Benetleye Streeche. *See* Estrech.
Beneyt, Beneyth. *See* Benet.
Benindenn, de, **D** 164.
Benjamin, Bengemyn, Benyamyn, **A** 4086 4149; **D** 651.
Benn, **C** 2951.
Bennet, son of. *See* Benedict.
Benninges, Bennenges, de, **D** 168, 171, 173.
Bensale in Lodbrok, de, **D** 4418.
Bensted, **A** 4673.
Bent, **A** 5636.
Bentele, *alias* Muleward, **D** 534.
....., de, **A** 5576.
Benyngton, de, **A** 4276.
Berc, de, **D** 165, 172, 194.
Bercar, **D** 829.
Bercarius, **D** 990, *and see* Shepherd.
Berchefeld, de, **D** 185.
Berd, Berde, **A** 4705, 4715, 4717, 4742, 4841; **C** 3128.
Berdesyay, de, **D** 88.
Bere, **B** 4008; **D** 831, 1033. *See also* Beer.
Bereford, de, **C** 3074.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4268; **B** 3925; **C** 3054, 3191; **D** 682, 1228.
Bereges, de, **C** 3188.
Bereham, de, chancellor of the archbishop of Canterbury, **A** 5827.
Berell, **C** 2971, 3759.
Berenger, knt., **A** 4962.
....., son of, **A** 5929.
Berevill, de, **D** 236.
Berewell, **D** 1296.
Berewic, Berewik, Berewike, Berewyk, de, steward of the lands of Sir William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon, **A** 4600, 4797, 4804, 4806, 4816, 4838.
..... Basset, de, **A** 4633.
Berfeld, de, **A** 3947.
Berford, **A** 5182, 5183.
Berga, de, **A** 4684.
Bergeveny, lady of. *See* Hastynges, de.
....., lord of. *See* Nevill.
Bergh, de, **D** 552.
Bergham, de, provost of Bridgnorth, **C** 3237.
Berghfeld, de, **D** 383.
Berkel', de, **A** 6103.
Berkeley, knt., **A** 5947.
....., lord of, **C** 3122.
....., Barkeley, the marquis, **D** 819.

Berkeley, the marchioness (marquesse), **D** 819.
....., de, **D** 214.
....., knt., **D** 306.
Berker, le, **D** 209.
Berkeswelle, de, **A** 4469, 4663.
Berkik, de, **A** 6053.
Berkshire, archdeacon of, **D** 81.
Berks, county of, sheriff of, **A** 4711.
Bermer, de, **C** 3087.
Bernak, de, **D** 1005.
Bernal, **A** 5310.
Bernard, **A** 3962, 4631, 5890; **B** 3949; **D** 573, 1169.
Bernardestone. *See* Bernardiston.
Berne, **A** 3970; **D** 700.
....., atte, **A** 4282.
Berners, **B** 4034.
....., lord. *See* Burghcher.
Berneston, de, **A** 5311.
Bernevyle, **A** 4057.
Bernewelle, Bernewell, de, **A** 5835, 5885; **D** 547.
Berneye, **D** 426.
Berneys, **D** 1020.
Bernfeld, **C** 3182.
Bernham, de, knt., **A** 5105.
Berqueye, de, **A** 5217.
Berrhœa, bishop of, **D** 1090.
Berry, knt., **D** 426, 429, 433, 434, 1020.
Berson, **A** 6111.
Berteram, **A** 5112.
Bertevile de, **A** 6041.
Berthon. *See* Berton.
Bertilmew, **C** 3495. *See* Bartholomew.
Bertolot, **A** 5009. *See also* Bartelot, Bartlot.
Berton, **C** 3300, 3310, 3703; **D** 868, 1155.
....., atte, **C** 3744.
....., de, **A** 4736; **B** 4138, 4146, 4147.
..... *See also* Barton.
Bertram, **C** 3393.
....., lord of Mitford, **A** 4769, 4770, 4772, 4773.
..... *See also* Bartrem, Berteram.
Bertuna, de, **C** 2985.
Berwe, de, **A** 4635.
Berwedon, de, **D** 1027.
Berwy, **D** 111.
Bery, **C** 3478.
....., de, **A** 4098.
Beryman, **A** 5963.
Besbeche, **A** 5731.
Besceford, de, **D** 235, 239.
Besforde, de, **B** 4198.
Besille. *See* Besylle.
Bessemere, de, **A** 3915.
Besser, **D** 606.
Best, Beste, **B** 4071; **D** 1281.
Besteney, **A** 5258, 5679, 5683–5687.
Bestenovere, de, **A** 4171.
Beston, penitentiary of St. Paul's, London, **A** 5524.
Besylle, Besille, **D** 327.
....., knt., **D** 131, 200.
Betherh', de, **D** 84.
Bethom, Bythom, **D** 477, 1305–1307.
Betoygne, de, **A** 4998.
Betrych, Betrich, **D** 1183, 1185.
Bettileyg', Bettileye, Bettyleye, de, **C** 3289, 3375, 3474.
Bettys, **A** 5578.
Beumes, de. *See* Belmes.
Beuteveyne, **A** 6100.
Bever, Bevere, **A** 4176; **C** 3602.
....., atte, **C** 3470.
....., le, **A** 4146.
Beverlaye, abbot of Tiltey, **A** 5429.
Beverley, Beverle, **D** 1241, 1246, 1281.
....., de, **D** 1201.
Bevyngton, **A** 5762.
Bevys, **A** 5501.
Bewbuche, **C** 3204.
Bewell, de, **C** 3078.
Bewscher, **D** 427, 791, 824.
Beynton, **A** 5684.
....., knt., **D** 637.
Bhaufo, de. *See* Beaufo.
Biddikes, de, **A** 5262.
Bierleia, de, **A** 3958.
Bigg, Bigge, **A** 5238, 5239, 5263.
Bigger, le, **B** 4028.
Bigot, Bigod, Bygod, Bygot, **A** 5471; **D** 622.
....., countess of Warenne and Norfolk, **A** 5074.
....., le, **D** 221.
....., earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, **A** 6067.
Bihsopesdone. *See* Bisshopeston.
Bikerton, **A** 6097.
Bikirton, de, **B** 4007.
Bildeston, **A** 5752, 5773.
Billeham, de, **A** 5466.
Billesfeld, de, **D** 1137.
Billion, **D** 1297.
Billy, de, **C** 3392.
Billyng. *See* Byllyng.
Billneye, de, knt, **A** 3980.
Bilton, **D** 982.
....., de, **D** 749.
Bingeham, de, **A** 4862.
Binne, **C** 3034.
Birchard, **C** 3272.
Birche, Byrch, **A** 5203, 5211; **C** 3226; **D** 985.
....., atte, **C** 3572.
Birches, Byrches, atte, **C** 2940, 2981, 2998, 3010, 3079, 3098, 3144, 3179, 3205, 3628.
....., de, **C** 2970.

Biricote, de, **D** 218.
Birkheved, **A** 5628, 5640.
Birlingham, de, **A** 4826.
Birmyngham, de, Burmigham, **A** 4269, 4529.
Birrun, de, **A** 5558.
Birstelere, le, **C** 3088.
Birteley, de, **D** 1222.
Bisaynd, **C** 3549.
Bisopisdon, Bisschopusdone. *See* Bisshopesdon.
Bisseye, de, **A** 5452.
Bisshop, Bissop, **A** 4063, 4976, 5336; **D** 1013.
....., le, **C** 3655.
..... *See also* Levesk.
Bisshopesdon, Bihsopesdone, Bishopsdon, Bishopston, Bisopisdon, Bisschopusdone, Bisshopsdon, Bissopesdon, Bysschopesdone, **A** 4397, 4490, 4501.
....., knt., **A** 4375, 4477, 4484, 4486, 4516.
....., de, **A** 4233, 4255, 4262, 4368, 4387, 4410, 4536, 4541, 4544, 4660, 5883, 5908.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4232, 4245, 4318, 4322, 4536, 4539, 4541, 4546, 4577, 4651, 4674; **D** 134.
Bissop. *See* Bishop.
Bissopesdon. *See* Bisshopesdon.
Bitterley, **B** 4199.
Blaby, **D** 584.
....., de, **A** 4287, 4461.
Black, the, **A** 5277, *and see* Niger.
Blacksmith, the, **A** 4431, *and see* Ferrarius.
Bladis, de, **B** 4074.
Blagegrove, de, knt., **A** 4624.
Blagge, **D** 1200.
Blake, **A** 4191, 5195, 5222, 5263.
....., le, **A** 4463, 4473, 6093.
Blakeham, de, knt., **D** 342.
Blakelowe, **D** 870.
Blakeman, son of, **D** 733.
Blakemere, **A** 5525.
Blaken, de, **A** 5957.
Blakeney, Blakenye, **D** 593, 1053, 1135.
Blakerode, de, **C** 3649.
Blakesley, **A** 5035, 5075.
Blakhed, **A** 5709.
Blaking, **B** 4179.
Blakwell, de, **D** 912.
Blancmuster, **C** 3338.
Blankfrount, Blanfrount, **A** 4259.
Blaunchevyll, de, knt, **C** 2945.
Blaxwich, **D** 1044.
Blechemere, de, **C** 3230.
Blechesdon, de, **B** 4021.
Bledelowe, **C** 3007.
Bledesdan, de, **B** 4180.
Blending, **D** 88.
Blenerhassett, Blenerhaysett, **A** 5347; **B** 3999.
Blenerhassett, knt., **B** 4000.
Bles, **D** 6.
Blesseby, **A** 6113.
Blessett, **A** 4670.
Blessevile, de, **C** 2970.
Blesworth, **D** 609.
Bleuet, Bleuett. *See* Bluet.
Blithe. *See* Blyth.
Blmosmewile, de. *See* Blosmevill.
Blockele, de, **B** 3995.
Blockeleye, **D** 928.
Bloett, Bloet. *See* Bluet.
Blondel, Blondell. *See* Blundel.
Blont. *See* Blund.
Blosmevill, Blmosmewile, Blosmevile, **C** 2960, 3069, 3229, 3526.
Blound, Blount, le. *See* Blund.
Blowe, **D** 332.
Bluet, Bleuet, Bloet, **A** 4619, 4631, 4862; 4879; **D** 1305, 1307.
Blund, Blont, Blound, Blount, Blundus, Blunt, **A** 4635, 4941, 5282, 5437, 6080; **D** 159.
....., knt., **C** 3132.
....., ..., lord Mountjoy, **C** 3638.
....., lord of Rotherfield Peppard, **C** 3340.
....., de, knt., **A** 4705.
....., le, **A** 4588, 4697, 4712, 4715, 5132; **C** 3104, 3598, 3646, 3655; **D** 108, 258, 319, 342, 1027.
....., ..., alderman of London, **C** 3612.
....., ..., knt, **A** 4962, 5054; **C** 2938.
....., ..., lord of Cheperigge, **A** 4729.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 4016, 5915; **C** 3041.
Blundel, Blondel, Blondell, Blundell, **A** 3909, 3960, 5490; **B** 3949; **C** 2976, 3196, 3657, 3678, 3729, 3753; **D** 145.
....., warden of the hospital of St. Catherine, Ledbury, **D** 488, 801.
Blundus. *See* Blund.
Blunt. *See* Blund.
Bluntesdon, Bluntesden, Bluntesdune, **A** 3849.
....., ..., archdeacon of Dorset, executor of the will of Edward I., **D** 1210.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4691, 4696, 4700, 4709, 4735, 4744, 4748, 5212.
Blyth, Blith, Blythe, **A** 4245, 4406, 6046; **C** 3299; **D** 918, 1132.
Boby, **A** 4569.
Bochenot, **B** 4176.
Bochard, **A** 4678, 4750.
Bocher, Bochere, **C** 2976, 3754; **D** 420, 1330.
Bochurst, de, **C** 3036.
Bockemor, de, **C** 3179, 3229.
Bocking, de, **D** 251.
Bocland, de, **A** 5412, 5432, *and see* Boklande.
Bocoint. *See* Bucuinte.
Bocstede, de. *See* Bokestede.
Boctone, Bocton, de, **C** 3651; **D** 608.

Bodekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodem . . . ., **D** 922.
Bodenham, **B** 4108.
....., lord of. *See* Ebroicis de.
Bodenho, **C** 3021.
....., de, **C** 3758.
Bodere, le, **A** 5890.
Bodeseye, **A** 5183.
Bodicote, **C** 3265.
Bodmin, mayor of. *See* Brow.
Bodrugan, **A** 5953.
Bodulgate, **D** 768.
Body, **A** 4355, 5279; **D** 1064.
Bodyvall, **C** 3395.
Boeles de, knt., **D** 1152.
Bogeden, de, **A** 5108.
Boghan, **D** 771.
Boghay, de, **C** 3673.
Boghurst, **C** 3057.
Bohun, Boun, **A** 5810.
....., countess of Hereford, **C** 3007.
....., earl of Hereford, **A** 5111.
....., ... and Essex, **D** 136.
Boidin, **A** 4763.
Bointon, de, **A** 5879.
Bokeland, **C** 2997.
....., de, **A** 5426.
Bokelond, **B** 4095.
Bokenal, **D** 553.
Bokenhale, Bokenhull, de, **C** 3654, 3674.
Bokenham, **D** 3509.
Bokenhull. *See* Bokenhale.
Bokestede, Bocstede, Boxstede, de, **A** 5567, 5568, 5574; **D** 96.
Bokesworth, de, **B** 4150.
Boketon, de, **C** 2927, 2928.
Bokingham, de, **C** 2985. *See also* Buckingham.
Bokkingg, de, **A** 5130.
Boklande, de, **A** 5232–5234.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5411, *and see* Bocland.
Bokley, **D** 1076.
Bokvil, de, **A** 6068.
Bola, **C** 3473.
Bolayn. *See* Boleyn.
Bold, **A** 5982.
....., of, **A** 5950.
Bole, **B** 3882; **D** 1246, 1287.
....., le, **D** 1287.
Bolebeck, Bolebek, de, **A** 5830; **D** 220.
Bolee, de, **D** 1287.
Boleheved, **C** 3686.
Bolehouse, de la, **D** 121.
Boleis, **A** 3915.
Bolevile, de, **D** 1034.
....., ..., steward of Pembroke, **D** 242.
Boleyn, Bolayn, Boleyne, Boloyne, Bulleyn, **A** 4992, 4993, 4994; **B** 3904; **C** 2990; **D** 1117, 1120.
....., knt., **A** 3955, 4422.
Boleyn, knt., Viscount Rochford, knight of the Garter, **A** 4979.
..... *See also* Bolonia, Buloine.
Bolle, Boll, **A** 4812, 5286; **C** 3334; **D** 133, 676, 1185.
Bollenho, de, **C** 3102.
Bolloke, **D** 935.
Bolney, **B** 4041.
Bolonia, de, **A** 5829.
Bolour, **D** 927.
Boloyne, Boleyne. *See* Boleyn.
Bolre, **A** 5586.
Bolsforth, **B** 4096.
Bolte, **B** 3978; **D** 979.
Boltesham, lord of Braumston, Brandeston, **A** 5052.
Bolton, Boulton, **D** 426, 429, 434, 1020.
....., de, **D** 578, 603.
....., ..., master of the chantry or college of Wingfield, **D** 701.
Bolyngton, **A** 5113.
....., de, **C** 2994, 3706.
Bomeshulle, de, **B** 3971.
Bon, **A** 6004.
Bonamus, son of, **D** 349.
Bonde, Bond, **A** 3874, 3940, 5908; **B** 4057; **C** 3562; **D** 598.
....., le, **D** 290.
Bondy, **C** 3318.
Bone, **C** 3730.
Bonell, **C** 3452.
Bon enfant, le, **A** 4097.
Bonetter, **D** 108.
Bonevyle. *See* Bonvyle.
Bonewyk, de, **B** 4039.
Bonhomme, Bonhome, **A** 4350, 4654.
Bonvalet, **C** 3278.
Bonvixi, merchant of Lucca, **D** 1052.
Bonvyle, Bonevyle, **A** 5947; **D** 555.
Boorne, **C** 3425.
Booth, Bothe, del Both, **A** 4493, 5235, 5763; **C** 3152; **D** 524.
Borbache, de. *See* Burbache.
Borchefeld, de, **D** 169.
Bordeaux, constable of. *See* Angevin, Wawayne.
Borde, **C** 3331.
Bordedene, de, **A** 5414.
Bordel, **A** 6077.
Bordeley, de, **A** 5828.
Border, **A** 6013.
Bordesdene, Bordesden, de, **A** 5933, 5940; **D** 1266.
Bordeshowe, de, **A** 3842, 3851, 3856, 3946.
Bore, **D** 697.
Borell, **A** 6113.
Borewell, de, **A** 5931, 5932; **B** 4077.
Borghope, de, **C** 3090.
Borley. *See* Burley.
Bornik, **D** 1000.

Borow, a, **A** 5531, 5534.
Borwara, **C** 3511.
Borwhulle, **A** 4322.
Boscher, **A** 4270; **D** 91.
Bosco, Boscho, de, **A** 4196,5416, 5568, 5574, 6081; **B** 3955; **C** 3650.
....., knt, **A** 3888, 3948, *and see* Boys.
Boseveynon, **C** 3047.
Boseworth, de, **A** 4342.
Bosgrove, **A** 6057.
Boskayr, Boskayre, **D** 892, 998.
Bosknynys, **D** 1004.
Bosse, **A** 5713.
Bosser, **D** 112.
Bostock, Bostoc, Bostok, de, **A** 6008; **C** 3281, 3658.
Boston, **A** 5987.
....., prior of Axholme, **D** 480.
Boswell, Bosswell, **D** 427, 979.
Boswydel, de, A 5991.
Bot, le, **A** 4802.
Bote atte, **D** 646.
Botekesham, de. *See* Bottisham.
Boteler, Botelere. *See* Botiller.
Botell, **D** 597.
Botener, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4294, 4300, 4426.
Boterkram, **C** 3588.
Boterye, de la, **D** 300.
Bothe, del Both. *See* Booth.
Bothel, de, **D** 159.
Botiller, Boteler, Botelere, Botiler, Bottiller, Botyler, Buteler, Butelir, Butiller, Butteler, Buttyler, **A** 4023, 4547, 4573, 5146–5148, 5200, 5211, 5562, 5883, 5908, 5951, 5960, 6029; **B** 4041; **C** 3017, 3521; **D** 402, 465, 531, 587, 810, 886, 940, 970, 978, 1125.
....., knt., **A** 4477, 6029; **C** 3519, 3723.
....., ..., lord of Sudeley, **B** 3927.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Bucks, **C** 3142.
....., sheriff of London, **D** 725.
....., treasurer of England, **D** 573.
....., le, **A** 4268, 4903, 5022, 5028, 5032, 5056, 5446; **C** 3295, 3521; **D** 856.
....., ..., earl of Ormond, **C** 2945, 3613, 3715; **D** 440. *See also* Ormond.
..... *See also* Butler.
Botilstan, de, **B** 3916.
Boton, **A** 4963; **B** 3929, 3931, 3946.
Botrell, **D** 581.
Botringham, de, knt., **A** 4837, 4980.
Botry, **D** 476, 782.
Bottall, the king's alnager in co. Nottingham, **D** 939.
Bottay, **D** 148.
Bottele, de, **D** 664.
Botteler. *See* Botiller.
Botthesford, de, lord of Studham, **D** 139.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, Botekesham, de, **A** 3920, 4121.
Botty, **A** 5189.
Botyler. *See* Botiller.
Bouchan. *See* Buchan.
Boucke, del, **C** 3208.
Boudon de, **C** 3382.
Bouedonne, de, **C** 3089.
Bouedoune, **C** 3085.
Boueton, **D** 869.
Boughton, *alias* Smyth, **D** 1193.
Boulogne, count of, **A** 5420. *See also* Bolonia.
Boulton, de. *See* Bolton.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounde, **C** 3133, 3548.
Boure, **A** 5954; **C** 3224, 3528.
....., de la, **C** 3678.
....., ..., *alias* Maydeston, **B** 4120.
Bourgchier, Burghcher, Burgcher, constable of Leeds castle, **A** 4967.
....., knt., **C** 3007.
....., knt., lord Berners, **A** 3970, 3981, 3988, 3993.
Bourman, **A** 5264.
Bout', **D** 1001.
Bouwes, de, sheriff of Glamorgan, steward of Usk, **A** 4881.
Bovellhamme, de, **A** 4157.
Boveton, Bovetone, **D** 1068.
....., de, **C** 3031.
..... *See also* Aboveton.
Bovett, **C** 3311.
Bovile, Bovill, Bovyle, de, **A** 4080, 5473, 5893.
Bowde, **D** 1095.
Bowden, **A** 5833.
Bowdon, **C** 3661.
Bowe atte, **D** 627.
Bowes, sheriff of London, **D** 1011.
Bowestrengmakere, **A** 4356.
Bowet, **A** 5735, 5737.
Bowlys, **A** 5348.
Bowreman, **A** 5500.
Bowryng, **C** 3539, 3762.
Bowyer, **A** 4156.
Bowys, **A** 6104; **C** 3357.
Box, **C** 3213.
Boxeley de, **D** 224.
Boxstede de. *See* Bokestede.
Boycote, **C** 3155.
Boydene, **A** 4448.
Boydyn, **A** 4356.
Boygote, de, **D** 145.
Boyle, **A** 4204.
Boynton, **B** 3745.
Boys, **C** 2976; **D** 927.
....., de, **A** 5903; **C** 3382.
....., del, lord of Sheet, **A** 6022, *and see* Bosco de.

Boyvil, de, knt., **D** 90
Bozun, **D** 514, 542, 1006.
Braban, **B** 3911.
Brabayn, **C** 3153.
Bracchinge. *See* Braughing.
Brach, de la, sheriff of cos. Surrey and Sussex, **A** 4009.
Brachyng. *See* Braughing.
Braci, de, **A** 5277.
Braciator, **A** 4137, *and see* Brewer, the.
Brack, **A** 6106, 6108.
Bracking. *See* Braughing.
Brackysh, **C** 3075.
Bracy, **B** 4191.
....., de, **D** 903.
Bradecroft, de, **D** 174.
Bradefeld, Bradefeud, de, **A** 5083, 5105.
Bradegar, de, **D** 317.
Bradeham, de, **A** 5554.
Bradeker, de, **A** 5474.
Bradeley, **A** 6038.
Brademere, de, **A** 3838, 3839, 5484.
Bradenache, de, **A** 5411.
Bradenham, **C** 3072 ; **D** 386, 845, 1207.
....., de, **A** 5557.
Bradethwate, **D** 843.
Bradewas, **C** 3223.
....., de, sequestrator general of the bishop of Worcester, **A** 4583.
Bradewelle, Bradewel, **B** 4078 ; **D** 775.
....., ..., de, **B** 3926 ; **C** 3067.
Bradford, canon of the free chapel of St. Martin's le Grand, **D** 597.
Bradman, **C** 3500.
Bradmore, Bradmere, **A** 5501, 5505.
Bradnam, **A** 6113.
Bradshawe, **D** 489.
Bradstrete, **D** 1283.
Brafforton de, **D** 912.
Braghyng. *See* Braughing.
Bragstrete, **C** 3163.
Brak', le, **D** 663.
Brakeneberie, de, **D** 146.
Braking. *See* Braughing.
Brakkele, **D** 1170.
Brakle, Braklee, **C** 2975, 2962.
Bramford, **A** 3843.
....., de, **A** 3853.
..... *See also* Bromford.
Bramiard. *See* Bramyard.
Brampton, **C** 3227.
Bramton, de, **A** 5471.
Bramyard, Bramiard, **A** 5533.
Branburgh, **D** 769.
Brancaster, Brancestre, Brauncestre, **A** 5482, 5483, 5492, 5496, 5498, 5545, 5550, 5573; **D** 208, 588.
Brancestun, de, **D** 205.
Branchestun. *See* Braundeston.
Brandefeld, **A** 5197, 5207, 5210, 5216.
Brandeston, de. *See* Braundeston.
Brandiston, de, **A** 3868.
Brandon, **D** 486, 819.
....., knt., **D** 441.
Brandone, de, **A** 3910.
Branteston. *See* Braundeston.
Brantestorp, Brantingestorp, dean of, **A** 5037, 5043.
Brasebryg, **D** 985.
Brasyer, **C** 3497.
Bratt, **C** 3593.
Bratton, de, **D** 141.
Braughen, Braughyng. *See* Braughing.
Braughing, Bracchinge, Braching, Bracking, Braghyng, Braking, Braughen, Brauhyng, de, **A** 5110, 5233, 5236, 5424, 5448, 5449, 5454, 5456, 5788, 5794, 5942; **C** 3388, 3420; **D** 439, 795.
Braumford, de, **A** 5577.
Brauncestre. *See* Brancaster.
Braundeston, Brancheston, Brandeston, Branteston, Braunston, Braunstone, Braunteston, Brauntistone, de, **A** 4229, 4232, 4258, 4366, 4367, 4383, 4387, 4391, 4404, 4409, 4412, 4421, 4425, 4486, 4497, 4524, 4525, 4526, 4527, 4538, 4540, 4541, 4556, 4657.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4238, 4380, 4392, 4396, 4410, 4572.
....., ..., lord of Lapworth, **A** 4389, 4408, 4409, 6091.
....., ..., official of the bishop of Salisbury, **D** 314.
Brawysa, de. *See* Brewosa.
Bray, **A** 5165; **C** 3054, 3191, 3192, 3357, 3744; **D** 796, 1156.
....., knt., **A** 3985, 3992, 5507, 5808; **C** 3273 ; **D** 436, 447, 788, 819, 848, 1156.
....., ..., chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, **A** 3987.
....., de, **A** 4469, 4781, 6047 ; **B** 4180.
Braybrook, Braybrok, Braybroke, knt., **B** 3892; **D** 552, 1023.
....., de, knt., **C** 3712.
Braylus, **B** 4161.
Brayn, **A** 4275.
Braynte, **A** 5767.
Braytoft, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4475.
Brayton, de, **B** 4229.
Breaute, de, knt., **A** 4598.
Brech, ate, Breche, atte, **B** 4206, 4216, 4231.
Breckenne, de, **A** 4236.
Bredbur', de, **A** 6024.
Brede, **A** 4919, 4922, 4924, 4926.
Bredeford, de, **B** 3908.
Bregewey, de, **C** 3507.
Bregge, ate, atte, **A** 4011; **D** 528.
....., de, **A** 3928 ; **C** 3622.
..... *See also* Brigges, Brugge.
Breirton, de. *See* Brereton.
Brekenok, **C** 2936; **D** 768.

Brekspere, Brexpere, **A** 5255, 5912.
Brekyndon, de, **B** 4036.
Brembelhurst, de, **D** 213.
Brembre, mayor of London, **D** 805.
Bremesgrave, de, **B** 3967.
Bremrey, **A** 4749.
Brentighebi, de, **A** 5918.
Brereton, Breirton, Bryreton, knt., **A** 5639.
....., de, **B** 3889 ; **C** 3571 ; **D** 494, 1177.
Bret, Brett, Brette, **B** 4208 ; **C** 3270 ; **D** 316.
....., le, **A** 4691, 4696, 4698, 4700, 4703, 4704, 4707, 4709, 4711, 4716, 4724, 4743, 4748, 5816, 5847 ; **C** 3000.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4735.
..... *See also* Brut, Bryd, Brytte.
Bretan, **D** 1059.
Breteyn, **A** 4460, 5147.
Brethenham, de, **A** 5476.
Breton, Bretoun, Bretton, Brettun, Bretun, **A** 4665, 5850.
....., doctor of theology, **D** 853.
....., de, **D** 232.
....., ..., justice, **D** 1254.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4211, 4482.
....., ..., le, **A** 4279, 4456, 5114, 5115, 5120, 5137 ; **C** 3022, 3105.
..... *See also* Bretan, Breteyn, Bryten, Bryteyn, Bryton.
Brett, Brette. *See* Bret.
Bretvyle, **C** 3325.
Breuse, Breuce. *See* Brewes.
Brewer, **D** 1305, 1307.
....., the, **A** 4137, *and see* Braciator, Bruer.
Brewere, *alias* Aylemar, **C** 3359.
Brewes, Breuce, Breuse, Brews, Briwes, Bruys, **A** 3888, 3891, 3948, 4008, 4546, 5710, 5874 ; **C** 3104, 3404 ; **D** 336.
Brewosa, Brawysa, de, lord of the honor of Bramber, **A** 4876, 4884, 4885 ; **D** 549.
Brewys, **B** 3911 ; **D** 691.
Brexpere. *See* Brekspere.
Breynton, **A** 5974 ; **C** 3494.
Brian. *See* Bryan.
Briansono, de, knt., **A** 4589.
Brice, **D** 909.
....., son of, **C** 3698.
Brichull, de, mayor of Chester, **C** 3653.
Brid, **B** 4179.
....., le, **A** 6024.
Bridge-keeper, the, **A** 4652, *and see* Pontarius.
Bridlyngton, 4003.
Brigges, Briggys, **C** 3239, 3672.
....., serjeant-at-law, **C** 3239.
..... *See also* Bregge, atte, Brugge.
Brigham, de, **A** 5558.
Brightmere, **B** 3929, 3931, 3946.
Brikebec, de, **C** 3112.
Briona, de. *See* Bryan.
Brinchesle, **D** 1055.
Bringewurth, de, **A** 4797.
Brisete, de, **D** 376.
Bristi, **A** 4968.
Bristol, mayor of. *See* Tall, the, Longus.
Bristowe, farmer of the alien priory of Wilmington, **D** 761.
Britannia de, earl of Richmond, **C** 3080.
Brithwi, **A** 5037.
Brito, **A** 5069, 5437 ; **B** 3963.
....., justice, **A** 5257.
Britone, **A** 4825 ; **D** 1253.
Briwes, de. *See* Brewes.
Broadwater, **A** 5528.
Brocas, **B** 3999, 4047.
Broch, de. *See* Brook.
Brocherst, de. *See* Brokherst.
Broches, de. *See* Brook.
Brochole, de, **C** 3028.
Brochurst. *See* Brokherst.
Brock. *See* Brook.
Brockeden, **A** 5036.
Brockholl, Brokeholl, Brokhole, **A** 5701, 5728.
....., atte, **C** 3185.
Brocour, **D** 508.
Brocton, Broctona, de, **B** 4132, 4141, 4148.
Brode, **D** 437, 544.
Broghton, **C** 3463 ; **D** 552, 977.
....., mayor of Bala, **C** 3473.
....., de, **C** 3462.
..... *See also* Broughton.
Brograve, de, **B** 3954.
Brok. *See* Brook.
Brokden, **D** 917.
Broke. *See* Brook.
Brokeholl. *See* Brockholl.
Broker, **C** 3380, 3623, 3648.
Brokes, de. *See* Brook.
Brokesawe, de, **A** 4556.
Brokesbourne, Brokesburn, de, **A** 3882 ; **B** 4114, 4157.
Brokhampton, **D** 676, 1185.
Brokhell, de, sheriff of co. Kent, **A** 5289.
Brokherst, Brocherst, Brochurst, **A** 4112 ; **C** 2960, 3528, 3529, 3585 ; **D** 1285.
Brokhole. *See* Brockholl.
Brokman, **C** 3750.
Brokylsbee, Brokelsbye, **D** 1071.
Broma de, **C** 2985.
Brome, **A** 4242, 4248, 4250, 4256, 4257, 4262, 4265, 4272, 4378, 4381, 4385, 4395, 4397, 4399, 4402, 4405–4407, 4416, 4478, 4488, 4493, 4499, 4511, 4513, 4528, 4530, 4557, 4558, 4570, 4666, 6055 ; **C** 3482.
....., *alias* Broun, Brown, **A** 4263, 4493.
....., de, **A** 4233, 4260, 4380, 4400, 4412, 4421, 4480, 4481, 4515, 4531, 4556, 4657.
....., de la, **A** 5286.
Bromeholme, **B** 4050.

Bromesdon, **D** 637.
Bromford, **A** 3841.
....., de, **A** 3848, 3852 ; *see also* Bramford.
Bromhale, de, **A** 6024.
Bromham, de, 4163, 4597, 4798, 4806, 4851.
Bromhull, **D** 449.
Bromiard, **A** 5533.
Bromlee, de, **D** 624.
Bromley, de, knt., **C** 3281.
Bromptone, Brompton, de, **A** 5828; **D** 431.
Bromwell, **D** 476.
Bromwich, Bromwych, Bromwiz, **A** 5974; **C** 2999, 3509.
....., knt., **A** 5974.
....., de, knt., **A** 4643.
Bron, le, **A** 4097.
Brond, Bronde, **C** 3221, 3614.
Broneman, **A** 4199.
Broode, **B** 4075.
Brook, Broch, Broches, Brock, Brok, Broke, Brokes, atte, de, **A** 3851, 3880, 3967, 4327, 4363, 4435, 4675, 4919, 4940, 5263, 5331, 5709, 5825, 5878, 5989, 6078 ; **B** 4200; **C** 3145, 3147, 3230, 3557, 3562; **D** 183, 390, 475, 476, 508, 637, 1074, 1315.
Brookehouse, **A** 5374.
Brother, **C** 3041 ; 3573.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, **A** 4880.
Broughton, **D** 3936 ; **C** 3587.
..... *See also* Broghton.
Broun, Broune, Brown, Browne, **A** 4305, 4399, 4497, 4500, 4514, 5348–5351, 5527, 5947, 6037, 6055, 6107, 3261, 3332, 3593, 3615, 3636 ; **D** 484, 570, 586, 601, 650, 765, 766, 793, 800, 828, 1141, 1193.
....., knt., **A** 6012.
....., mayor of Hereford, **B** 4103.
....., mayor of the staple of Westminster, **D** 1194.
....., sheriff of London, **D** 475.
....., *alias* Brome, **A** 4263, 4493.
..... *See also* Brun, Brune.
Brounsale, **C** 3017.
Brount, **A** 4220.
Brounyng, **D** 895.
Brow, mayor of Bodmin, **A** 6020.
Browere, le, **A** 4134, 4141.
Brown. *See* Broun.
Browne. *See* Broun.
Brownnye, **C** 3326.
Bruai, de, **A** 5242.
Brudenell, **A** 4778.
....., knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, **A** 5811.
Bruemel, **A** 4851.
Bruer, Bruer', Bruere, Brueria, **B** 4196.
....., de, **A** 4484.
....., de la, **A** 4022; **D** 118.
Brugge, **C** 3279, 3581, 3700.
....., serjeant-at-law, **C** 3279.
....., de, **C** 3452.
..... *See also* Bregge, atte, Brigges.
Brumby, de, **C** 3371.
Brumpton, de, **C** 3203.
Brumston, **A** 5235.
Brumtun, de, knt., **A** 3884.
Brun, **A** 4282.
....., le, **B** 4082 ; **C** 2995 ; **D** 181.
....., knt., **A** 4482.
..... *See also* Broun.
Brunal, de, **A** 4828.
Brune, de, **C** 3416.
Bruneford de, **D** 311.
Brunesdon de, **D** 1151.
Brunford de, **A** 5812.
Brunham, de, **B** 4218, 4226 ; **D** 731, 922.
....., of, **A** 5993.
Brunne, de, knt., **D** 193.
Bruntune, de, **A** 3858.
Brusey, **D** 958.
Bruston, de, **A** 4216.
Brut, le, **A** 5805.
Brutewell, de, **A** 5123.
Brutinoll, de, knt., **D** 306.
Brutun, le, **A** 5125.
Bruyn, **A** 5642; **C** 3247, 3551.
....., le, steward of Queen Isabella, **A** 6069.
Bruys. *See* Brewes.
Bryan, Brian, Briona, Bryanne, Bryon, **A** 5490, 5941 ; **C** 3580, 3756; **D** 112, 214, 330, 514, 528, 546, 552, 616.
....., knt., **A** 5252 ; **D** 1094.
Bryd, Bryde, **D** 975, 1095, 1111, 1256.
Bryght, **D** 1117, 1120, 1122, 1157.
Bryghtrich, **C** 3380.
Bryht, **C** 3164.
Brylle, **A** 5683.
Brynyng, of, **C** 2978.
Bryon. *See* Bryan.
Bryreton. *See* Brereton.
Bryten, **A** 4369.
Bryteyn, **A** 6046.
Bryth, **D** 529.
Brytling, **D** 398.
Bryton, **A** 5751.
Brytte, **A** 5947.
Buche, **B** 4118.
Buccuint. *See* Bucuinte.
Buchan, Bouchan, earl of. *See* Comyn.
Buchard, **A** 4195.
Buck, **A** 5684.
Buckeby, de, **D** 229.
Buckemore, **A** 4547 ; **C** 3330.
Buckescin, **A** 5890.
Buckingham, county of, sheriff of. *See* Botiller ; Worship.

Buckingham. *See also* Bokingham, Bukyngham.
Bucuinte, Bocointe, Buccuint, Bucuinte, Buquinte, **A** 5878, 5879, 5436, 6080.
Budde, **C** 3288, 3432.
Buddenho, de, **C** 3663.
Buddeworth, de, **A** 6116.
Budiford, de, **C** 2985.
Budno, **C** 3019.
Budon, de, **D** 334.
Bueles, de, knt., **C** 3646.
Buerley, de, knt. *See* Burley.
Bufwid, de, **C** 3107.
Bugelyge, de, **D** 92.
Bugetorp, de, **D** 149.
Bukby, a monk, **C** 3347.
Bukefelde, **C** 3692.
Bukemore, **A** 4537.
Bukerel, **A** 5436.
Buketon, de, **C** 2925; **D** 105.
Bukinor, **A** 4524.
Bukmor, **A** 4514.
Buknar, **C** 3395.
Bukstede, **A** 4778.
Buktofte, **D** 977.
Bukyngham, de, **C** 3070.
Bulcote, **D** 1122, 1157.
Bulde, **A** 5235.
Bulehuth, de, **D** 313.
Bulesham, de, **B** 3909.
Bulestrod, de, **D** 313.
Bulkeley, **C** 3231; **D** 1312.
Bull, **D** 1311.
Bullemer, de, lord of Wilton in Cleveland, **D** 281.
Buller, **A** 4775.
Bulleyn. *See* Boleyn.
Bullok, **D** 515.
Bulluc, **C** 3656.
Bulluk, lord of Arborfield and Hurst, **D** 540.
Bullyng, **B** 3790.
Buloine, de, **D** 1130.
Bulstrode, **A** 4519; **D** 1078.
Bulton, **D** 1079.
Bumpstede, **C** 3404.
Bunde, le, **D** 244.
Bundy, **A** 5089.
Bunefeld, de, **D** 313.
Bunewelle, de, **A** 5470.
Bungaye, Bunggeye, de, **A** 5201, 5487.
Bungoye, de, **A** 5126.
Bunkyer, le, **A** 5967.
Bunttyng, **D** 863.
Buntyng, *alias* Elmham, **D** 863.
Buquinte. *See* Bucuinte.
Burbache, Borbache, Burbach, de, **A** 4238, 6047; **D** 301.
Burcestr, knt., **A** 4082.
Burcham, de, **C** 3619.
Burcheyn, **B** 4220.
Burdayn, **C** 3148.
Burden, **D** 5045.
Burdet, **A** 4262, 6098.
....., knt., **A** 4262, 4651.
Burdun, **D** 232.
....., knt., **D** 190.
Bure, de le, **A** 5476.
Bures, de, **C** 2959, 3013, 3118, 3193.
....., knt., **A** 3980; **C** 3117, 3209.
Burford, de, **A** 4998.
Burg, de, **D** 187.
Burgate, de la, **B** 4012.
Burgeis, **B** 4055; **C** 3150, 3151.
Burges, **A** 5701; **C** 3669.
Burgeys, **B** 5735, 5737, 4122, 4131; **D** 705.
Burgeton, de, **A** 4157.
Burgh. *See* Burgo, de.
Burgham, de, **B** 4081.
Burghard, **C** 3693.
Burghcher, Burgcher. *See* Bourgchier.
Burghe. *See* Burgo, de.
Burgherssh, Burghaisshe, Burghasshe, Burghersshe, de, knt., **A** 3984, 4980; **D** 1093.
....., ..., bishop of Lincoln, chancellor, **A** 5782.
Burgo, de, Burgh, Burghe, **A** 5007, 5283 5284; **C** 3399.
....., countess of Clare, **A** 5127.
....., earl of Kent, **A** 5282–5284.
....., earl of Ulster, **A** 4875.
....., knt., **D** 1071.
Burgtun, de, **A** 4167.
Buritone, de la, **C** 2942.
Burle, **C** 3219.
Burley, Borley, Buerley, de, knt., **A** 5566, 5569.
Burman, **A** 4476, 5036.
Burmigham, de. *See* Birmyngham.
Burne, de la, **A** 5433, 5919.
Burnebury, **A** 6035.
Burnell, knt., **C** 3618.
Burnet, **B** 4071.
Burnham, de, **D** 505.
Burnulf, **B** 4139.
Burre, **A** 4956.
Bursar, the, **A** 4310.
Burser, **D** 1283.
Burton, Burtone, **B** 3904, 4197; **C** 2992, 3154, 3400, 3447; **D** 448, 829.
....., abbot of Oseney, **D** 1106.
....., de, **A** 4171, 4343, 5212, 5888; **C** 3002; **D** 451, 619.
Burwell, de, **A** 5184.
Burwude, de, **C** 3333.
Bury, **A** 5608, 6117; **C** 3724.
....., de la, **A** 4802.
Bury St. Edmunds, steward of. *See* Vallo, de.
Busby, **C** 3306.
Busch, **D** 84.

Busevile, de, **C** 3254.
....., le, **C** 3294.
Busey, **D** 886.
Bushe, **B** 4200.
Buskeby, de, **A** 5453.
Bussart, **D** 663.
Busse, **C** 3283.
Busseby, de, **A** 4349, 4351, 4352, 4474.
Bussel, **A** 5217, 5224, 5230.
Busseto, de, knt., **D** 242.
....., ..., steward of Pembroke, **D** 112.
Bussey, **A** 5976.
Busshley, **D** 1125.
Bustelere, Busteler, le, **C** 3572, 3628.
But, le, **A** 3942, 4941.
Butcher, the, **D** 1309.
Buteler. *See* Botiller.
Butevilein, **D** 209.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butler, **A** 5724; **B** 4046; **C** 3264; **D** 769, *and see* Botiller.
Butsyte, **B** 4047.
Butteler, Buttiller, Buttyler. *See* Botiller.
Buxston, **A** 3913.
Buysschel, de, **A** 4303.
Buyssh, **C** 3746.
Buzzy, **C** 3701.
Bws, le, **A** 4022.
Bybbessworth, **C** 3282.
Bybury, **A** 4504.
Bychyndon, **D** 424.
Byerdene, **C** 3557.
Byerme, **A** 4942.
Byfeld, **A** 4347; **C** 3500.
Bygenale, **A** 5708.
Bygge, **D** 1132.
Bygod. *See* Bigot.
Bygood, **C** 2936.
Bykenore, de, called La Veele, **A** 5288.
Bykerestaff, **D** 394.
Bykerstath, **D** 930.
Byllesdon, de, **D** 688.
Byllyng, Byllyng, **A** 4250, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4256, 4272, 4274, 4300, 4381, 4395, 4402, 4407, 4460, 4513, 5011, 6046; **B** 4220.
....., chief justice of the King's Bench, **A** 4407.
Byllyngborogh, **A** 5101.
Bylston, **C** 3357.
Byndyng, **D** 1248.
Byngham, **C** 3745.
....., justice, **A** 6055.
....., justice of the Common Pleas, **C** 3745.
Byngley, **B** 3911.
Byni, merchant of the society of the Bardi, **A** 6076.
Bynnesleg', de, **D** 5445.
Byrch, Byrche. *See* Birch.
Byrchenhed, **A** 5623, 5624.
Byrches. *See* Birches.
Byrd, Byrde, **A** 6021; **C** 3638.
Byrge, **D** 596.
Byri, de la, **D** 673.
Byrmengeham. *See* Birmingham.
Byseley, Byseleye, de, **B** 4100; **D** 761.
Bysett, Byset, Byssett, **A** 5284; **B** 4096; **C** 3574; **D** 693.
Bysschopesdone. *See* Bisshopeston.
Bysset. *See* Bysett.
Bysshopesdon, Byssopesdon. *See* Bisshopesdon.
Bytham, de, **A** 6115.
Bythom. *See* Bethom.

C.

Cach, **C** 3361.
Cachepol, **C** 3351, 3365.
....., king's bailiff of Hereford, **C** 3244.
Cadendon, de, **C** 3668.
Cadingdon, de, **A** 5494.
Cadnay de, **D** 460.
Cadomo, de, **A** 5439.
Cadrucis, de, knt., **A** 4589.
..... *See also* Chaworth.
Cadugan, Gadugan, Kadugan, **B** 3979, 4156; **D** 470.
Caermenou, de, **A** 5986.
Cage, **A** 5724.
Calais, mayor of. *See* Chaufre; Tate.
Calcearius, **A** 6080.
Calcote, **B** 4197.
Caldelowe, de, **A** 5793.
Caldewell, **A** 3913.
....., de, **D** 667.
Calf, **C** 3190.
Calforde, **A** 5528.
Callow, **D** 689.
Calne, Caln, Calna, Kaln', Kalne, de, **A** 4594 4600, 4613, 4618, 4619, 4631, 4730, 4814, 4821, 4843, 4849, 4862, 4863 4866, 5005, 5825, 5829; **D** 1253.
....., knt., **A** 4586.
....., de la, **C** 3564, 3634.
Calston, Kaleston, **C** 3575.
....., de, **A** 4624, 4862.
Calthorp, knt., **C** 2933.
....., de, **C** 2973, 3105.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3066.
Calwere, le, **C** 3439.
Calwodelegh, **B** 3936.
Caly, **C** 3497.
....., de, knt., **A** 5559.
Cam, **D** 292.
....., de, **D** 54.

Caman, **A** 5776.
Camberlain, **B** 4150.
Cambou, **A** 4838.
Cambray, **A** 5831.
Cambridge, earl of, **D** 300.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Zousche, la.
..... *See* Cauntebrigge.
Came, **D** 809.
Camell', de, **B** 4211.
Camera, de, **A** 4698, 4707, 4716, 4724, 4726, 5098, 5427, 5433, 5440; **B** 3966, 4031, 4070, 4141; **D** 37, *and see* Chambre.
Camerarius. *See* Chamberlain.
Camhou, de, **A** 4770.
Cammeswell, **A** 5198.
Campe, **A** 5239.
Campeden, **D** 714.
Campion, **A** 4180, 5753; **D** 432.
Campiun, **A** 5786.
Camville, Camvile, Camvyle, Camwyle, Kamvile, Kaunville, **A** 5408.
....., knt., **B** 4014; **D** 1173.
....., de, **D** 214.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4368, 5219.
.... *See also* Canvill, Caunvyle, Cawmville.
Canam, sheriff of Pembroke, **D** 112.
Cancia, de, **B** 3906.
Candelere, **C** 3063.
Candelman, **A** 5980.
Canleye, de, **A** 4354.
Canne, de, **C** 3646.
Canneley, lord of, **A** 4335.
Cantebrigg, Cantebreg', de. *See* Cauntebrigge.
Cantelowe, Cantlowe, Cauntelowe, **C** 3154, 3386, 3414, 3637.
....., de, **A** 4322, 5883, 5908.
Canterbury, archbishop of, **A** 4018, 5269, 5270, 5272; **B** 4000, 4047; **C** 3188; **D** 119, 440, 592, *and see* Becket; Corboil; Ralph; Theobald; Winchelsea.
....., archbishop elect of. *See* Offord.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 6112; **D** 384.
... ., court of, official of. *See* Yonge.
..... *See also* Caunterbury.
Cantilupo, de, **A** 4848.
Cantlowe. *See* Cantelowe.
Cantup, de, **A** 4591.
Cantynge, **C** 3386.
Canvill, Canvile, Canvyle, de, **A** 4614, 5248, 5494.
Canyngns, **C** 3310.
Canyngs, **C** 2983.
Capella, de, **A** 4009, 4127.
Capenhurst, of, mayor of Chester, **C** 3403.
....., ..., sheriff of Chester, **C** 3403.
Caperun, Caperon, Kaperun, **A** 4809; **B** 3982, 3989, 3990, 4006, 4057.
Capes, de, **D** 101.
Caple, de, **C** 3309.
Capper, A 5766.
Capra. *See* Chiévre.
Caprygh, **D** 946.
Carbonel, **D** 272.
....., knt., **D** 426, 429, 433, 434, 1020.
Card, **D** 883.
Cardemaker, master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, **C** 3345, 3377, 3453.
Cardevil, de, **C** 3194.
Cardoill, **C** 3468.
Cardown, **A** 5912.
Cardun, **C** 2995; **D** 180.
Cardyff, **C** 3587.
Careetarius. *See* Carter.
Carellar', **D** 64.
Caretarius. *See* Carter.
Careu, de, keeper of the privy seal, **A** 3873.
Carew, knt., a master in Chancery, **D** 1025.
Carewe, **B** 4104, 4105, 4107, 4110, *and see* Carreu.
Cariloco, Carisloco, de, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, **A** 4085, 4217, 4220, 4224.
Carlele, de, **C** 3538.
Carlell, de, mayor of Carlisle, **C** 3468.
Carleslo, de, **B** 3963.
Carleton, of, **C** 2978.
Carley, **A** 5530.
Carliolo, Karliolo, de, **C** 3208.
Carlisle, bishop of, **D** 790.
Carlyhan, prior of St. Stephen's, Launceston, **D** 1239.
Carmarthen, steward of. *See* Thunderlech, de.
Carmynou, de, knt., **A** 6018.
Carmynowe, **A** 5949.
Carnduyon, de, **A** 5967.
Carpenter, Carpentar, Carpentere, Carpunter, Carpynter, **A** 4174, 4327, 4566, 5686, 6057; **C** 2963; **D** 573, 875, 1127.
....., le, **A** 5956; **D** 881.
....., the, **A** 3879; **B** 4116, 4142; **C** 2948; **D** 628, 721.
....., the king's. *See* Nedeham.
Carre, **C** 3306.
Carreu, Carrew, de, **A** 4007, 4013, 5292, 5294, 5295; **B** 3873; **D** 1034.
..... , knt., **A** 4007, 4013; **C** 3604, *and see* Careu, Carew.
Carswyll, mayor of Plymouth, **D** 809.
Carsy, **C** 3239.
Carter, Cartere, Carectarius, Caretarius, **A** 4964, 5720; **B** 4186; **C** 3017; **D** 1065.
....., le, **A** 4092.
....., the, **C** 3040; **D** 21.
Caru, **C** 3212.

Carveynec, **A** 5996.
Carwethan, **A** 6020.
Carwynnek, **A** 4065.
Cary, knt., **B** 4008.
Carye, **A** 5505.
Caryngton, de, knt., **C** 3705.
....., of, knt., **A** 6118.
Casel, **A** 4139, 4148, 4218, 4223.
....., de, **A** 4226.
Cassy, **B** 4187, 4190; **C** 2954, 3046, 3052, 3224.
Castelford, **D** 480.
....., de, **A** 4788.
Castell, **A** 4765, 5198; **C** 2951, 2971, 3245, 3388, 3420.
Castello in Cobinton, de, **D** 91.
Castrie, de, **D** 210.
Castro, Castell, de, **A** 4596, 4603; **C** 3674; **D** 242.
..... Martini, de, **D** 112, 242, 743.
..... Vitreo, de, knt., **B** 4158.
Cateford, de, **A** 4760.
Catesby, Cateisbee, Catisby, Catysby, **A** 4152, 4239, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4256, 4263, 4272, 4274, 4276, 4289, 4290, 4294, 4295, 4306, 4309, 4316, 4319, 4323, 4325, 4326, 4347, 4359, 4369, 4374, 4377, 4379, 4381, 4395, 4399, 4402, 4403, 4407, 4417, 4427, 4429, 4460, 4472, 4475, 4477, 4494, 4496, 4512, 4513, 4535, 4545, 4559, 4561, 4565, 4566, 4567, 4569–4571, 4573, 4575, 4576, 4581, 4582, 4584, 4774–4777, 4779, 4780, 4782, 4783, 4786, 5036, 5041, 5043, 5059, 5060, 5063, 5075, 5360, 5396, 5397, 5399, 6046, 6066; **D** 571.
....., esquire of the king's body, **A** 5360.
....., knt., **A** 4227, 4286, 4304, 4319, 4323, 4346, 4369, 4379, 4394, 4407, 4419, 4424, 4460, 4462, 4500, 4502, 4535, 4566, 4569, 4571, 4584, 4650, 4661, 4672, 4777, 4779, 4780, 4790, 5012, 6037, 6046, 6055; **C** 3565; **D** 571.
....., founder of Catesby nunnery, **A** 5021.
....., serjeant-at-law, **A** 4251, 4252, 4254, 4256, 4272, 4274, 4381, 4395, 4402, 4513.
....., lady of Lapworth, **A** 4494.
....., prioress of. *See* Swynford, de.
....., de, **A** 4281, 4283, 4287, 4288, 4292, 4296–4300, 4312–4314, 4327, 4336, 4337, 4343, 4357, 4358, 4360, 4363, 4364, 4370, 4371, 4426, 4429, 4439, 4441, 4456, 4461, 4467, 4471, 4523, 4543, 4578, 4579, 4661, 4667, 4669, 4672, 5047, 5048, 6063, 6065, 6069, 6078, 6082.
Catewy, **C** 2934.
Cathelina, son of, **A** 5831.
Cathertoun, **B** 4019.
Cator, **C** 3167, 3304.
Cattere, **D** 991.
Catteshulle, de, **B** 3968.
Catteworthe. *See* Catworth.
Cattone, Catton, prior of Erdbury, **B** 3945, 3947.
Catworth, Catteworth, **C** 3121; **D** 870, 1127.
Catysby. *See* Catesby.
Caume, de, **A** 4058, 4062.
Caumpedene, **C** 3681.
Caumpes, de, **C** 3560.
Caune, de, **A** 6114.
Caunt, Kaunt, **B** 4189, **D** 740.
Cauntebrigge, Cantebrigg, Cantebreg', Cauntebrigg, de, **A** 4335, 4896, 4975, 5863.
Cauntelow, de. *See* Cantelowe.
Caunterbury, **C** 3704.
Caunvyle, Caunvile, **A** 5106, 5151; **C** 3322.
....., de, knt., **A** 4544.
..... *See also* Camville.
Cause, **D** 522.
Causton, **A** 5578.
....., de, **D** 718.
Caustyn, **C** 3158.
Cauton, **B** 4286.
Cauz, de, **D** 622.
....., le, **C** 3037.
Cavel, Cavell, **A** 5934; **D** 522.
Cavendissh, **D** 448.
Cawmville, **D** 870.
..... *See also* Camville.
Cawode, prior of the Charterhouse in the Isle of Axholme, **D** 1284.
Caylewai, Kaylewey, **D** 167, 241, 629.
Cayman, **A** 3934.
Caynes. *See* Kaynes.
Celer, le, **A** 4284, 4285.
Celote, **C** 3596.
Cerceden, de, **D** 1245.
Cereseaus, **A** 5860.
Cerne, de, **D** 217.
Cernes, de, **A** 5867.
Cervyncton, de, knt., steward of Abergavenny, **C** 3234.
Cestreton, Cesterton, de, **A** 4660; **C** 3646.
..... , ..., knt., **A** 4544.
Cestr', de, **D** 203.
Cestria, de, **B** 4025.
Chabbe, **A** 5952.
Chacede, **A** 5092, 5108, 6120.
Chadirton, de. *See* Chaterton.
Chadworth, **A** 5752, 5773.
Chaines, de, sheriff of co. Sussex, **A** 4221.
Chalcleia, de. *See* Chalkeley.
Chalcsethe, de, **D** 14, 266.
Chaldon, de, **C** 3274.
Chalfold, de, **C** 3522.
Chalinis, de, **A** 5562.
Chalkehill, Chalkhull, **A** 5767; **C** 3376, 3442.
Chalkeley, Chalcleia, de, **D** 104, 122.
Chalkere, **A** 4960.
Challener. *See* Chaloner.

Chalner, **D** 1177.
Chaloner, Challener, **B** 3999, 4000; **D** 1158.
....., le, **A** 4450.
Chalton, **C** 2951, 3667.
....., de, **C** 3668.
Chaluns, de, **A** 5870.
Chamber, *alias* Halsey, **A** 5720.
Chamber, treasurer of. *See* Heron.
Chamberlain, Chamberlayn, Chamberlayre, Chamberleng, Chambirleyn, Chamburleyn, Chaumberlang, Chaumberleng, Chaumberleyn, Chaunberleyn, **A** 4295, 5174, 5176; **B** 4056; **C** 3502; **D** 514, 542, 1006.
....., knt., **C** 3282.
....., le, **A** 4008, 4010, 4633; **D** 291, 315.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4590, 5054.
....., the, **A** 4216, 5459, 5910; **D** 60, 471.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4073.
..... of England. *See* Daubney; Hertford, earl of; Holand; Latymer, lord of; Pembroke, earl of; Sandys; Suffolk, marquis of; Veer de, earl of Oxford.
..... *See also* Camberlain.
Chambers, **A** 5750.
Chambre, Chaumbre, **A** 6105; **C** 3492, 3501.
....., de la, **A** 4014, 4260, 4387, 4479, *and see* Camera, de.
Champaine, **D** 858.
....., de, **A** 5806.
Champeneys, **A** 4119.
Chapel, **A** 4587.
Chancellor, the, **D** 119, 382, 384.
....., ..., *and see* Audeley; Knyvet; Longchamp; Longele; Merton, de; Salmon; Winchester, bishop of.
Chaney, knt., **B** 4007.
....., de, treasurer of the King, **A** 4832.
..... *See also* Chauncy.
Chandos, Chaundos, **C** 3369.
....., de, **B** 3897, 3902, 3903, 3917, 4128, 4129, 4140; **C** 2978, 3090.
....., ..., knt., **C** 2935, 3262.
Chaneu, Chanu, **A** 4735, 4740.
Channel Islands, keeper of. *See* Grandisono, de.
Chapel, atte, **C** 2920.
Chapeleyn, **A** 4317.
Chaplain, the, **A** 3958, 3959, 4195, 4216, 4307, 4823, 5100, 5112, 5277, 5823, 5824, 5894, 5898, 6006; **B** 3932; **D** 145, 237, 332, 376, 379, 1138.
Chapleyn, **A** 5605.
Chapman, **C** 3170; **D** 985, 988, 1080.
....., le, **C** 3602; **D** 180, 1124.
Charde, **D** 1196.
Charderuge, de, **C** 3230.
Chareman, **C** 3176.
Charesfeld, de, **A** 3903.
Charindone, Charindon, Charyndon, Charyndone, **A** 4546.
Charindone, de, **A** 4318, 4322, 4387, 4536.
Charite, **B** 3980, 3984.
Charleton, knt., **C** 3414.
Charlton, **B** 4232.
Charman, **A** 5072; **C** 3286.
Charnel, de, **B** 4016.
Charnelis, de, **D** 301.
Charnes, **C** 3218.
Charpinter, le, **D** 356.
Charteray, de, knt., **C** 3642.
Charterhouse, prior of. *See* Tynbegh.
Charteris, **A** 5857.
Charteseye, Charthesey. *See* Cherteseye.
Chartres, de, **A** 5859.
Chartreys, de, **A** 5874.
Charyndon, Charyndone. *See* Charindone.
Chastel, **A** 5804.
Chasteleyn, sheriff of co. Warwick, **A** 6069.
....., de, **C** 3117.
Chasterfeld. *See* Chesterfeld.
Chasterton, **B** 3941.
Chatere, **A** 4517.
Chateriz, de, provost of Ramsey, **A** 5108.
Chaterton, Chadirton, **A** 5679, 5680, 5681, 5682; **B** 3871, 3874.
Chatesham, de, **A** 3926.
Chaucer, Chaucere, **C** 3015, 3122, 3536.
Chaucers, **C** 3714; **D** 1328.
Chaucumb, Chaucumbe, de, **A** 4809, 5056.
Chaufener, le, **A** 5916.
Chaufre, mayor of Calais, **A** 5845.
Chauldron, de, **C** 3289.
Chaumberleng, Chaumberleyn, Chaunberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaunceus, de, **A** 4958.
Chauncy, **B** 3999, 4047; **C** 3550.
..... *See also* Chaney.
Chaundeler, Chawndeler, **A** 4898, 4922.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chaunt, **A** 4394.
Chaungeour, **C** 3382.
Chaunsy, knt., **D** 454.
Chaury, de, **A** 4630.
Chauton, de, knt., **D** 1188.
Chaveny, de, **B** 4027.
Chawndeler. *See* Chaundeler.
Chaworth, Chaworthe, **C** 3721.
....., knt., **C** 3276.
..... *See also* Cadrucis.
Chawry, prioress of St. Mary's, Cheshunt, **D** 1096.
Cheddeworth, de, **A** 5244, 5453.
Chedingefelde, de, **A** 4125.
Chedle, de, **A** 6024.
Chedneduit. *See* Cheyndut.
Cheignee, de. *See* Cheyne.
Cheinduit. *See* Cheyndut.
Cheke, Chek, **A** 4712, 4841, 5791.

Cheker, **A** 4917, 5087.
Chelesham, de, **B** 3969.
Chelford, de, **A** 6080.
Chelmescote, *alias* Syche, **D** 616.
Chelmesford, **D** 706, 748.
Chelmorford, de, **D** 3.
Cheltone, de, knt., **D** 662.
Chelverescot, de, **D** 297.
Chenduth. *See* Cheyndut.
Chenee, Cheney, Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
Cherburgh, Chereburc, Chereburg, Chirborye, de, **A** 3979, 4750, 4804; **D** 350.
Cherethe, atte, **B** 4221.
Cherlecote, Cherlekote, de, **A** 4234, 4411, 4538.
Cherleton, de, **D** 139.
Cherteseye, Charteseye, Charthesey, **D** 641, 713, 859, 914.
Cheseldene, de, abbot of Netley, **D** 323.
Cheseman, **A** 4957, 4978.
Chesewic, de, **A** 4180.
Cheseworthe, lady of, **B** 4040.
Chesman, **D** 1078.
Chessull, **A** 5509.
Chestan, de, **A** 5359.
Chester, bishop of, **C** 3291.
....., dean of, **C** 3659.
....., earl of, **A** 5656, 5666; **C** 3291, 3659; **D** 471, *and see* Arthur.
....., justice of, **A** 5656.
....., sheriff of. *See* Preers.
....., steward of. *See* Monte Alto, de.
Chesterfeld, Chasterfeld, Chestrefeld, de, **B** 3987; **C** 3236.
Chesterton, **A** 5775.
....., lord of. *See* Peyto.
Chesthunte, de, **A** 5439.
Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfeld.
Chetyndon, de, **C** 2922.
Chetyngdon, de, steward of Ramsey, **A** 5804.
Cheupayn, **A** 5443.
Cheveley, Chevele, **D** 852.
Cheverell, **A** 4149.
Cheveringewrth, Cheveringwr', de, **A** 5227, 5228, 5231.
Cheyndut, Chedneduit, Chenduth, Cheinduit, de, **A** 4589, 5428, 5434, 5438.
....., ..., knt., 4589, 5118, 5428.
Cheyne, Cheignee, Chenee, Cheyney, Cheny, **A** 5408, 5421; **C** 3154; **D** 918.
....., knt., **A** 5146–5148.
....., de, **A** 4715, 4717.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4589, 5428, 5431; **D** 447.
..... *See also* Chanu.
Chibnall, **A** 4510.
Chichely, Chychely, **D** 542, 1006.
....., alderman of London, **D** 514.
Chichester, bishop of, **A** 5925; **D** 152, 384, 761.
Chief justice of England. *See* Fitz James.
Chiévre, Capra, **A** 5274 *and corrigenda.*
Chikehal, de, knt., **A** 4879.
Child, Childe, Chyld, Chylde, **A** 4172, 4191, 4328, 4893, 4904, 5112; **C** 3003, 3271, 3547, 3549, 3603, 3607.
Childebury in Evenle, de, **D** 649.
Childwick, de, **A** 5407.
Chilham, de, **A** 4604.
Chillecote, de, **A** 5880.
Chilly, **A** 5977.
Chiltenham, de, **B** 4232.
Chilton, Chiltone, de, **A** 4228, 4278, 4293, 4330; **D** 322.
Chilwell, de, **C** 3236.
Chintriaco, de, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, **A** 4201, 4212.
Chinun, **A** 4959.
Chipe, de, **A** 4823.
Chipeham, de, **A** 4591.
Chippenham, mayor of Hereford, **B** 4120.
Chirborye. *See* Cherburgh.
Chirche. *See* Churche.
....., atte, **A** 5552.
Chircheman, **C** 3055, 3588.
Chitwode, **A** 5523.
Chivenning, de, **D** 367.
Chiverel, de, knt., **D** 136.
Chnapetun. *See* Knapetun.
Cholier, **C** 3611.
Cholmeley, serjeant-at-law, **D** 1111.
Chone, **C** 3131.
Chopa, **D** 550.
Chouse, **A** 5981.
Chowne, **A** 5756, 5762.
Christchurch, de, **D** 1324.
Christchurch, Oxford, dean and chapter of, **A** 5635, 5639.
Christi, Ecclesia, de, **D** 1015.
Churche, Chirche, Chyrche, **A** 5516; **C** 2997; **D** 547.
....., atte, **A** 5552.
Churchill, **A** 5770, 5772.
Chuschet, **C** 3757.
Chychely. *See* Chichely.
Chyew de la Rogheye, **B** 4039.
Chyld. *See* Child.
Chylham, de, **D** 57.
Chymbeham, **A** 5372.
Chynun, **A** 4941.
Chyrche. *See* Churche.
Chyshull, **A** 5517.
Cinesford, de, **A** 4985.
Cinnoc, de, **A** 4613, 4614, 4618, 4814.
Cirecestere, de, **A** 3876.
Cirencestre, de, **D** 1206.
Ciritone, **A** 5891.
Cissor, **A** 4959, 4943, *and see* Tailor.
Clanevowe, knt., **D** 977.
Clapham, Clapam, **D** 1211, 1214.

Clapham, de, **A** 5985.
Clare, countess of. *See* Burgo.
....., de, **A** 5002 ; **D** 84, 1210.
....., ..., countess of Gloucester and Hertford, **A** 4879.
....., ..., earl of Gloucester and Hertford, **A** 4870, 4875, 6087 ; **D** 1210.
Clarell, **B** 4151.
Clark. *See* Clerk.
Claveryng, Clavering, Claveringg, de, **A** 5786 ; **C** 3146, 3286.
Clavile, de, **A** 5409 ; **D** 320.
Clawe, **D** 1028.
Claxton, **A** 5087, 5185.
....., de, **D** 631, 873, 1231.
Claydych, **C** 3615.
Claydon, **D** 889.
....., dean of, **A** 3861.
....., keeper of the hanaper, **D** 973.
Clayton, **C** 3408.
....., de, **A** 4489.
Cle, **C** 2975.
Cleche, **A** 5680, 5681.
Clegher, **A** 4687.
Cleindon, de, **D** 71.
Cleiremont, de, the king's bailiff in Guernsey, **B** 3949.
Clemence, son of, **C** 3743.
Clemens, **D** 759.
Clement V., Pope, **A** 5827.
Clement, **A** 3997 ; **C** 3152 ; **D** 739.
....., son of, **A** 5424.
Clepesby, **D** 433.
Clera, de, **A** 4195.
Cleregestre, le, **A** 4176.
Clerewaus. *See* Clervaus, de.
Clerk, Clark, Clerke, **A** 3881, 4300, 4964, 5210, 5216, 5686–5691, 5721, 5813, 5959, 5969, 5995, 6028, 6060 ; **C** 3170, 3195, 3225, 3495, 3524, 3565, 3568, 3605, 3623 ; **D** 426, 433, 434, 530, 576, 597, 798, 811, 849, 898, 914, 918, 951, 974.
....., baron of the exchequer, **A** 5235.
....., mayor of Coventry, **A** 4299.
....., *alias* Fuiler, **B** 4181, 4184.
....., le, **A** 4459 ; **B** 4091, 4165, 4182 ; **D** 1260.
....., the, **A** 3853, 3907, 3956, 3963, 3999, 4018, 4121, 4124, 4163, 4204, 4550, 4618, 4696, 4706, 4717, 4807, 4844, 5269, 6114 ; **B** 3876, 3895, 3967, 4021, 4163, 4177 ; **C** 2939, 3014, 3037, 3398 ; **D** 127, 154, 159, 176, 192, 224, 1128, 1138, 1276.
Clervaus, Clerwaus, Clerewaus, de, **A** 4928, 5098, 5153, 5154, 5158, 5910 ; **D** 113.
Cleve. *See* Clyve.
Cleydon, Cleydune, de, **A** 3912, 3928, 3931, 3944, 3965, 5866.
....., ..., knt., **A** 3965.
Cleyore, de, **C** 3106.
Clifard, **A** 4684.
Cliff, de. *See* Clyve.
Clifford, Clyfford, Clyford, knt., **D** 390.
....., lord of Clifford, Westmoreland and Vescy, knt., **D** 957.
....., de, **A** 4297, 4652 ; **C** 3025.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4769 ; **D** 227, 336.
Clifton, Cliftona, Clyfton, knt., **C** 3270, 3436.
....., de, **A** 4221, 4278, 4284, 4302, 6049 6061, 6093 ; **D** 666.
Clinton, Clynton, **D** 469.
....., de, **D** 216, 938, 1234.
....., Clyngton, de, earl of Huntingdon, **A** 4838 ; **D** 920, 1234.
....., ..., knt., **D** 227.
....., ..., lord of Clinton and Say, **D** 938.
....., ..., lord of Coleshill, **C** 3044.
Clipston, Clipstone, de, **A** 4532 ; **D** 380.
....., ..., official of Worcester, **B** 3943.
Cliva, de. *See* Clyve.
Clive, de. *See* Clyve.
Clo, **A** 4049.
Clobber, **C** 2974.
Clodde, **D** 783.
Cloke, **C** 3138.
Clopton, Cloptone, **B** 3927, 3948 ; **C** 3332 ; **D** 659, 706, 787.
....., alderman of London, **C** 3584.
....., de, **A** 4490 ; **B** 3955.
Cloryow, **A** 3881.
Cloterwyne, **B** 4042, 4053.
Clotton, **A** 3985.
Cloudesham, **D** 1287.
Clouton, **A** 6009.
Clowdesley, **D** 1078.
Cluneto, de, **A** 6100.
Cluse, atte, **D** 3522.
Clyfford, Clyford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clyng, **C** 2945.
Clyngton. *See* Clinton.
Clynt, **D** 576.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clyve, Cleve, Clive, **A** 5946 ; **D** 1126.
....., Cliff, Cliva, de, **A** 4757 ; **B** 3980 ; **C** 3014.
Clyvedon, yeoman of the Crown, **D** 1161.
Cnapetune. *See* Knapetun.
Cobbe, **A** 5942 ; **C** 3502, 3695, 3697.
Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobbler, the, **A** 3857.
Cobbyngebure, de, **C** 3546.
Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, **A** 3990, 4818, 4832, 4980, 5257, 5286, 5836, 5837 ; **C** 2971, 3587 : **D** 475, 637, 683, 699, 722.
Coby, **A** 4149, 4214.
Coc, Koc, **A** 3865, 3939, 4088, 4142, 4660, 5891, 5927 ; **B** 4031 ; **C** 3608 ; **D** 1260, 1261, 1263.

Coc, le, **A** 3969, *and see* Cok, Coke, Cokke, Cook.
Cockermouth, lord of, *See* Umframville de, Lucy de.
Cockes, **B** 3929, 3931, 3946. *See also* Cokes.
Cockys, **D** 978.
Cocus. *See* Cook.
Coddenham, dean of, **A** 3861.
Code, **C** 3679; **D** 804, 1004, 1042.
Codenhale, **A** 4386.
Codenham, de, **D** 613.
Codesford, de, **D** 1323.
Codeshale, de, **C** 3070.
Codewell, de, **C** 3032.
Codlyng, Codlynge, **A** 6031; **D** 599, 950.
Codmer, **D** 226.
Codon, **C** 3759.
Codynham, de, **A** 3893.
Codyngton, **C** 3473.
Cofftone, de, **B** 3968.
Cogeshale, de, **A** 4150, 5472.
Coggere, **C** 3541.
Cohook, **D** 862.
Cok, **A** 4972, 4977; **C** 3017; **D** 564, 716, 966.
....., alderman of Stamford, **D** 482.
....., mayor of Leicester, **A** 4305.
....., le, **A** 4645; **C** 3312, 3315, *and see* Coc, Coke, Cokke Cook.
Cokceter, **D** 1305, 1307.
Coke, **C** 3328, 3575, *and see* Coc, Cok, Cokke, Cook.
Cokefeld, Cokefeud, de, knt., **A** 4001, 4074.
Cokelin, **A** 4585.
Coker, **C** 3334.
Cokerel, **A** 5487; **C** 3184.
Cokes, Cokkes, **A** 4488, 4248. *See also* Cokes.
Cokesey, Cokeseie, Cokeseye, Kykeoseye, knt., **B** 4405; **D** 798.
....., de, **D** 4542, 4553.
....., de, knt., **A** 4681.
....., lord of Goldicote, **A** 4453, 4522, 4551, 4681.
Cokey, **D** 1289.
Coking, de, **A** 4195.
Cokke, **B** 3944; **D** 1270, *and see* Coc, Cok, Coke.
Cokkes. *See* Cokes.
Colard, Colarde, **A** 4680; **C** 3261.
Colbe, **A** 3897.
Colbrond, **A** 4175.
Colby, **C** 2944.
Colchull, of, **C** 3403.
Colcumbe, de, **D** 283.
Cole, **A** 4056, 5343, 5344, 5464; **C** 3300, 3703; **D** 660, 674.
Colcham, de, **D** 138.
Colehull, de, **B** 4074.
Coleman, Colman, **A** 3959, 4111, 4145; **D** 1169.
Coleneye. *See* Colney.
Coler, **A** 4152.
Coles, **C** 3327.
Colesburne, de, **C** 3567.
Coleshulle, de. *See* Colishull.
Coleswayn, **D** 1153.
Colet, **D** 699.
Colevil, Colevile, Colevill, de, **A** 5434; **B** 4228; **D** 342.
....., knt., **D** 150.
Coliar, le, **A** 5920.
Colier, **C** 3462.
Coliere, **D** 96.
Colin, **C** 2965.
Colingham, de, **D** 226.
Colishull, Coleshulle, Collishul, Colshyll, Colsyl, de, **A** 4277, 4311, 4334, 4634, 5524; **C** 3756.
Collan, **A** 5089.
Colle, **A** 6099; **C** 3476; **D** 576, 1293.
Collen, **A** 5528.
Colles, Collis, Collys, **C** 3445; **D** 435, 1077, 1179.
Collishul. *See* Colishull.
Collonia, de, **D** 174.
Collus, **C** 3136.
Collys. *See* Colles.
Colman. *See* Coleman.
Colmorth, **A** 5718.
Colney, Colne, Colnee, Coleneye, Coineye, de, **A** 5114, 5115, 5125, 5128, 5136, 5137, 5138; **C** 3055.
Colpeper, Culpeper, **A** 5534; **C** 3068.
....., knt., **A** 4945; **D** 1064.
Colshyll. *See* Colishull.
Colstan, **A** 5315, 5581, 5593.
Colston, **A** 5311, 5603, 5778.
Colsyl, de. *See* Colishull.
Colt, **C** 3316; **D** 407.
Columbariis, Columbar, Columbers, de, **A** 4624, 5799; **D** 220.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4598.
Columbell, **D** 536, 874.
Columbers, de. *See* Columbariis.
Colun, de, **A** 5907.
Colvrehus, del, *alias* Harpeden, **C** 3381.
Colyar, **B** 4126.
Colyere, **A** 5904.
Colyn, Colyne, **A** 5913; **C** 3187, 3211, 3343 **D** 797, 1242, 1244.
Colyngborn, Colungeburn, de, **A** 5899; **C** 3000, 3633.
Colyns, Colynes, **A** 4579, 4641, 4643, 4658, 4893, 4904, 4911, 4987, 4989; **C** 3393.
Coly, **A** 5965; **D** 468.
Combe, de, **C** 3625.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3073, 3074, *and see* Coumbe, Cumbe.
Comenore, de, **D** 664.
Comerwell, de, knt. *See* Cumbrewelle.

Comis ap, **A** 5972.
Common Bench, chief justice of. *See* Brudenell; Newton.
....., justice of. *See* Englisfild.
Compton, **A** 4271; **C** 3638.
....., de, mayor of Oxford, **A** 4620.
..... *See also* Cumpton, Cumton.
Comyn, **A** 4766, 4962; **D** 882.
....., earl of Buchan, **A** 5895.
Conesby, **B** 4095.
Coney, **D** 780.
Congerton, **A** 5157.
Congherst, **A** 5531, 5534.
Conquest, knt., **D** 1005.
Constable, **D** 1199.
....., the, knt., **C** 3107.
..... of England. *See* Albemarle, duke of.
Constantine, son of, **A** 3904.
..... *See also* Costaintyn.
Conwey, **D** 597.
Conye, **A** 5748.
Conyers, **A** 5397; **C** 3745; **D** 454.
Conyerton, **A** 5089.
Conyngston, **D** 598.
Conyngton, **B** 3882.
Coo, **D** 822, 950.
....., bachelor of laws, **D** 950.
Cook, Cocus, Cooke, **A** 3881, 5082, 5772, 5989, 6113; **D** 465, 836.
....., sheriff of London, **D** 1176.
....., *alias* Ind, **D** 560.
....., le, **A** 4144.
....., the, **A** 3882, 4002, 4006, 5082, 5559; **B** 4037, 4170; **C** 3312, 3315; **D** 193.
..... *See also* Cok, &c.
Cookson, **A** 4145.
Coole, **A** 5352.
Cope, **A** 5607, 5615.
Copeford de. *See* Copford.
Copest', de, **D** 379.
Copford, Copeford, de, **A** 5829; **C** 3032.
Copisford, Coppesford, de, **A** 4264, 4479.
Copleston, receiver of the king's stannary of Cornwall, **D** 1062.
Copley, **A** 3971.
Coplye, **A** 5705.
Copmanford, de, **B** 4150.
Coppe, atte, **A** 4253; 4282.
Coppedok, de, **A** 3860.
Coppere, le, **A** 4431.
Coppesford, de. *See* Copisford.
Copping, **D** 322.
Copstone, de, **C** 2982.
Copuldyk, **A** 5987.
....., knt., **A** 5987.
....., de, **A** 6000.
....., ..., knt., **A** 6000.
Corbecun, **B** 3899.
Corbet, **A** 4007; **C** 2966; **D** 645, 986.
Corbeuil, Corboil, de, archbishop of Canterbury, **A** 4913, 4985.
Corbitt, **B** 3880.
Corby, Corbye, **D** 386, 427.
....., de, **A** 4301, 4342, 4343, 5792.
Cordell, **A** 5332.
Cordwainer, the, Cordubanarius, Corviser, Corveyser, Corvyser, **A** 4230, 4260, 4434, 5293; **C** 3432.
Coret, **A** 4321.
Coriour, **C** 3718.
Cork, Corke, **D** 421, 832.
....., earl of, **C** 3048.
Corleye, de, **A** 4452.
Cormailles, de, **A** 4593.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3197.
Corn', de, **A** 5907.
Corne, abbot of Netley, **D** 1216.
Cornecce, **B** 3980.
Corner, atte, **A** 4084.
Cornerde, Cornerth, Cornherde, de, knt., **C** 3206.
....., de, prioress of Wykes, **A** 3941, 5515.
Cornewaleys. *See* Cornwaleys.
Cornewayl, **C** 3477, 3533.
Corneyfer, **A** 4927.
Cornhell, Cornhelle, Cornhilla, Cornhull, de, **A** 3957, 5420, 5438; **D** 309.
Cornhello, de, 5493.
Cornherde. *See* Cornerde.
Cornhilla, Cornhull, de. *See* Cornhell.
Cornifer, **A** 4655.
Corninge, Corningge, de, **A** 5891.
Cornmangar, le, **D** 1267.
Cornmongere, **A** 5244.
Cornubia, de, **D** 1129.
Cornubiensis, **D** 296.
Cornwaille, de, **B** 4130.
Cornwaleys, Cornewaleys, **D** 800.
....., le, **A** 4077.
Cornwall, archdeacon of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of, **D** 173, 1129.
....., duke of. *See* Arthur.
..... *See also* Cornewayl.
Cornyssh, Cornysshe, **B** 4193, 4209; **C** 3160.
Corp, **C** 2953.
Corson, de, **D** 1149.
Corston, Corstone, de, **A** 4550, 4616.
Cortais, le, **A** 3932.
Corve, **B** 4038.
Corveser. *See* Cordwainer.
Coryngton, **D** 774, 916.
Corypol, lord of. *See* Lyf.
Coryton, **D** 796.
Cosham, de, **B** 4194.
Cossale, de, **D** 3297, 3406, 3409.
Cossham, **D** 521.
Cost, **A** 5300.

Costaintyn, **A** 4056.
Costard, **B** 3909.
Costerton, de, knt., **A** 4368.
Costin, Costyn, **A** 3867, 3890, 3923, 3942, 3961.
Coswyn, **D** 654.
Cotegrave, de, **C** 2989.
Cotele, **D** 320.
Coteler, **D** 422.
Coteshale, de, **C** 3369.
Coten, de, **A** 6051; **C** 3269.
Coterel, Coterell, **A** 4270, 4414.
Coteron, **D** 647.
Cotes, **A** 4289, 4290, 4403, 4472, 4475, 4477.
....., de, **A** 5917.
....., ..., knt., **A** 3979, 4800, 4852, 5876.
Cotesbrok, **A** 5016, *and see* Cotisbroc.
Cothulle, de, **B** 3942.
Cotin, Cotyn, **C** 3216, 3240, 3277, 3307, 3423, 3474.
Cotingham, de, canon of York, executor of the will of Edward I., **D** 1210.
Cotisbroc, Cotesbroc, de, **A** 5019, 5025, *and see* Cotesbrok.
Coton, **D** 669.
Cotour, **C** 3754.
Cotte, ap, **C** 3461.
Cotten, **A** 5758.
Cottesmor, Cottismor, de, **D** 165, 193.
Cotton, **D** 558, 1088.
....., knt., **A** 5705.
Cottyngwyth, clerk of the court of Canterbury, **C** 3095.
Coty, **D** 3694.
Cotyer, **A** 5369.
Cotyn. *See* Cotin.
Cotyng, **A** 4093.
Cotys, **A** 4377, 4545.
Couleye, Couley, de, **C** 3218, 3654.
Coulyff, **D** 788.
Coulynge, **C** 3215.
Coumbe, de, knt., **A** 4638.
....., de la, **A** 6027, *and see* Combe, Cumbe.
Coun, **A** 5267.
Counseyl, **B** 835.
Coupere, Couper, **A** 4445, 4754, 4957, 5980; **C** 3547, 3565; **D** 933, 966, 1252.
....., le, **A** 4158, 4463, 4473; **C** 3205, 3350, *and see* Cowper, Cupere.
Cousans, **A** 4113.
Court, atte, **A** 5897.
Courtenay, Courteney, Courtney, Curtenay, **B** 3889; **D** 494.
....., bishop of Norwich, treasurer of the King's chamber and keeper of the King's jewels, **D** 730.
....., earl of Devon, **D** 455, 494, 555.
....., knt., **C** 3284; **D** 637.
....., lord of Hinton by Mudford, **B** 4133.
Courteys, **A** 5381.
Courthous, **A** 4108, 4143.
Courtman, **D** 1251.
Coventre, Coventr', Covintre, Kovintre, **A** 4072.
....., de, **A** 4317, 4329, 4498; **B** 4029; **C** 3534; **D** 247, 248.
Coventry, archdeacon of, **D** 119, 1276, *and see* Kilkenny; Walle.
..... and Lichfield, bishop of, **A** 4583; **D** 119, 1276, *and see* Northburgh.
....., guild of St. John, master of. *See* Palmere.
....., mayor of. *See* Wytewebbe.
Covere, **C** 3717.
Covert, **A** 5402.
Coverham, de, **D** 454, 631, 684.
Covintre. *See* Coventre.
Coweley, **A** 5034.
Cowen, **D** 1251.
Cowherde, **D** 395.
Cowley, **A** 4794.
Cowngherst, **C** 3610.
Cowper, Cowpar, Cowpere, **A** 5345, 5517; **C** 3579; **D** 752, 779, 1067, *and see* Coupere, Cupere.
Cowse, **A** 6057.
Coynte, la, **A** 4124.
....., le, **A** 4124; **D** 274.
Crabbe, **D** 677, 896.
Craft, **B** 4035.
....., de, **D** 177.
Crake, **D** 872.
Crall, **D** 901.
Cramavill, de, **D** 4.
Crane, **A** 5038, 6002.
Cranebroke, de, **D** 311.
Craneford, **D** 1306.
....., de, **A** 5831.
Cranell, **C** 3512, 3666.
Cranisle, Cranesle, de, **C** 3368, 3383, 3417.
....., lord of, **C** 3384, 3396.
Crapet, **D** 340.
Cras, le, knt., **B** 4023, *and see* Gras.
Crase, **A** 4750.
Craske, **A** 5769.
Craslound, de, **D** 855.
Crassewell, **C** 3593.
Crast, **C** 3266.
Craueforda, **C** 3075.
Crauele, de, **A** 3922.
Craule, prebendary of Bubenhall in Lichfield cathedral, **A** 4364.
....., de, **A** 4925.
Craunford, Craunforde, **A** 5014, 5016, 5020, 5053, 6097.
....., *otherwise* Salmon, **A** 5034.
....., de, **A** 5028, 5789.
Craweleg', **D** 93.
Credan, provost of Worcester, **D** 130.

Creissi, de, **A** 5268.
Crempelsham, de, **D** 30.
Crepping, de, Creppyngg, Creppynges, Creppinges, Creppingis, **A** 5560; **B** 4003, 4007; **D** 1034.
....., constable of Pembroke, **D** 112.
....., knt., **A** 5784.
Crepyn, **A** 4151.
Cresey, **D** 536, 874.
Crespin, **D** 364.
Cress, Cresse, son of, **D** 12, 41, 279.
Cressell, **D** 475.
Cressingham, de, justice, **B** 4003.
Cressus, **A** 5452.
Cressy, knt., **C** 3728.
Creting, de, **D** 263.
Creuker, le, lord of Prestatyn, **C** 3748.
Creyk, **A** 3913, 5973; **D** 691.
Crickelade, de, **A** 4874, 4888, 4890.
Crigleston, de, **B** 3962, 3993.
Crips, Cryps, **A** 4595; **C** 3466.
Cripse, le, **A** 4959.
Crisp, **A** 4941.
Cristemesse, Crystemasse, **C** 3255, 3263, 3546.
Cristilton, de, **A** 4466.
Crochard, **D** 1004.
Crodde. *See* Crudde.
Croddewurthe, de, **A** 4642.
Croft, Crofte, **A** 4931, 5750, 5970; **C** 3692; **D** 982.
....., de, **A** 4995.
Croftes, **A** 5699, 5723.
Crofton, **D** 1067.
Croiser, **D** 1039.
Crok, **D** 359.
Croke, **A** 4582, 5148; **B** 4220; **C** 3399.
Crokesford, **D** 156.
Crokford, **D** 919.
Cromer, **A** 5373, 5721.
..... *See also* Crowemere.
Cromhale, de, knt., **D** 190.
Crompe, **A** 6027.
Cromwell, Crumbwell, Crumwell, **A** 6071.
....., master or treasurer of the king's jewels, **A** 5281, 5728, 5729, 5844, 5849, 5900, 5944.
....., lord of, knt., **A** 4248, 4478, 4488.
....., secretary of State and master of the Rolls, **D** 1203.
....., de, **A** 6025.
Croppell, **A** 4923.
Cropet, **C** 3043.
Crophille, de, **A** 6115.
Crophull, de, **C** 3371.
Cros, **A** 4956; **C** 3583.
Crosaker, de, knt., **B** 4158.
Crosby, knt. and alderman of London, **C** 3492, 3501.
Crosse, **D** 811, 1287.
....., atte, **A** 5101; **C** 3082, 3496.
Croteberehe, de, **A** 4176.
Crouche, Cruche, atte, **C** 3582.
Croucher, **C** 3364, 3482.
....., le, **A** 4151.
Croupes, de, **A** 4550, 4552.
Crowe, **A** 4262, 4521, 5969; **D** 1055, 1287.
Croweleye, **B** 4054.
Crowemere, **B** 4004.
..... *See also* Cromer.
Crowenhale, de, **A** 4341.
Crowton, **C** 3415.
Croxford, de, **A** 5400.
Croxton, **A** 4934.
....., lord of, 6005.
....., de, **C** 3658.
Croydon, Croyndon, dean of, **C** 3095.
....., de, **D** 374.
Cruce, de, **A** 4910, 5136; **C** 3367.
Cruche. *See* Crouche.
Crudde, Crodde, **A** 4000, 4002.
Cruddeworthe, de, **C** 3028.
Crudworth, **A** 4347.
Crulefeld, de, **A** 4414; **D** 91, 176, 201.
Crumpe, Crompe, **A** 4330, 6027.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crymes, **A** 5633.
Cryps. *See* Crips.
Cryspy, **A** 4873.
Crystemasse. *See* Cristemesse.
Cuchok, **D** 881.
Culewurth, de, constable of the Tower of London, **A** 4872.
Culgayht, **C** 3444.
Culletoppe, **C** 3088.
Culling, **C** 3592.
Cullum, **C** 3616.
Culme, mayor of Barnstaple, **C** 3243.
Culpeper. *See* Colpeper.
Culy, **A** 4383.
....., de, knt., **A** 4590.
Cumbe, de, bailiff of Wye, **D** 164.
....., de la, **A** 4163, 4196, 4221; **D** 305, *and see* Combe, Coumbe.
Cumbrewelle, Comerwell, Cumberwelle, Cummervelle, de, **A** 4618, 4798, 4808, 4844, 4858, 4860, 4866.
Cumbes, de, **D** 237.
Cumburford, **A** 5042.
Cumin, **A** 5280.
Cummervelle, de. *See* Cumbrewelle.
Cumpton, Cumton, de, **A** 4814, 4858.
..... *See also* Compton.
Cundas, **C** 2936.
Cundicot, de, **D** 144.
Cupere, le, **A** 4521; **D** 604, 1318.
..... *See also* Couper, Cowper.
Cupper, **D** 604.

Curpel, knt., **A** 5573.
Cursun. *See* Curzon.
Cursy, de, knt., **D** 150.
Curszon. *See* Curzon.
Curteis. *See* Curteys.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curtes, **D** 501.
Curteys, Curteis, **A** 4613; **C** 2974, 3317; **D** 867.
Curtlyngton, de, prior of Bicester, **D** 623.
Curtoys, **D** 101.
Curzon, Cursun, Curszon, **A** 5962.
....., le, **A** 5962, 5968.
....., knt., **A** 5962.
Cusin, **D** 108, 309.
Cut, **A** 5520; **B** 3985; **D** 675.
Cutler, **A** 5387.
Cutlerd, **D** 1056.
Cuton, de, **A** 5888.
Cutte, **D** 788.
....., knt., **D** 848.
Cuttegrene, **B** 3994.
Cyleby, **D** 882.
Cymiterio, de, **B** 3971.

D.

Dabernon, knt., **A** 3980.
Dacre, Dakre, **D** 790.
....., lord of Dacre, **D** 790.
....., lord. *See* Fenyz.
....., de, sheriff of co. Lancaster, **B** 4019.
Dacus, **B** 3932.
Daddy, **D** 560.
Dade, **C** 3166, 3404; **D** 906.
Dadyngton, **D** 981.
....., de, **A** 5073.
Dagenale, de, **C** 3033.
Daincurt, de, **A** 5594.
Dairel, **D** 113.
Daivile. *See* Dayvile.
Daivilla, **A** 4825.
Dakre. *See* Dacre.
Dalby, **C** 3054, 3191, 3330; **D** 1122, 1157.
Dalderby, knt., lord of Loddington, **C** 3417.
Dale, **D** 1089.
....., de, **B** 4188.
....., de la, **A** 3883, 3886; **D** 1223.
Dalham, **C** 3559.
....., de, **C** 3559; *see also* Delham, Deleham.
Dallett, **A** 5692, 5702.
Dalley, **A** 5724, 5734.
Dallinge, de, **D** 219.
Dallingg, de, sheriff of London, **C** 3541.
Dalon, **C** 3408.
Dalston, of, **D** 1163.
Dalton, de, knt., **B** 1230.
Damari, de Amaria, de Aumare, de Aumari, **B** 3950, 4021; **D** 903, 1104, 1129.
Damarle, knt., **A** 5795.
Dameagneis, **D** 403.
Damesel, **B** 4010.
Damlet, **A** 5235.
Damme, **C** 3425.
Dan, **A** 5821.
Danby, **A** 5062.
Dane, **C** 3164.
....., prior of Berdon, **C** 3553.
....., de, **A** 4676.
....., de la, **A** 5248, 5249; **B** 4036.
Dangers, knt. *See* Aungirs, de.
Daniell, Daniel. *See* Danyell.
Danmartin, de, **A** 3978.
Dantesey. *See* Dauntessie.
Danvers, de Anvers, **A** 5147; **D** 133, 459, 562, 1170.
....., justice of the Common Pleas, **A** 3992; **C** 3419.
Dany, **A** 5801.
Danyell, Daniel, Daniell, Daniers, Danyel, Danyers, **A** 4934, 4981, 5263, 5358, 5616–5624, 5626–5635, 5638, 5640–5644, 5646, 5647, 5649–5652, 5730, 5747, 5749, 5950, 5982, 5988; **B** 3988; **C** 3170; **D** 685, 1118, 1123, 1255.
....., knt., **A** 5649, 5650.
....., mayor of Chester and king's escheator there, **C** 3291, 3684.
....., prior of Lewes, **A** 4021.
....., son of, **B** 3979, 3981; **C** 3651.
Danyers. *See* Danyell.
Darcy, Darcie, **C** 3007, 3482; **D** 1199, 1274.
....., knt., **A** 5604, 5613, 5808, 5834; **D** 957, 1158, 1199.
....., ..., lord Darcy, **A** 5834, 6072; **D** 782, 1158, 1199, 1209.
....., ..., and Menyll, **D** 1274.
Dardres, **C** 2924.
Dardys, **A** 5146.
Darell, **B** 4081; **C** 3148, 3155, 3341, 3539, 3575, 3586; **D** 531.
....., knt., **C** 3138, 3539, 3638.
Darnell, **C** 3579.
Darset, **D** 750.
Daubeney, Daubnay, Daubney, Dawbeney, **A** 5507; **D** 457, 1202.
....., knt., **C** 3139; **D** 441.
....., ..., lord Daubney, chamberlain of the king, **D** 457, 479.
Daude, **D** 688.
Daunce, knt., **A** 5800; **D** 1052.
Dauncer, Dawncer, **C** 3020, 3123.
Dauncy, knt., **A** 3970.
Daunte, **D** 871.

Dauntessie, Dantesey, Dauntsye, Daunttesye, **A** 4807 ; **C** 2969.
....., de, **A** 4592, 4616, 4636, 4849.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4805.
Dauweson, **C** 3010.
David, **A** 4197 ; **B** 4167 ; **D** 400, 813, 961.
....., bailiff in Southwark to the earl of Warenne, **A** 4069.
....., ap, **A** 5653, 5655, 5657, 5659, 5661, 5664, 5665, 5666, 5667, 5671, 5672, 5674, 5677, 5958, 5972; **C** 3412; 3485; **D** 392, 679, 827, 837, 952, 980, 1009, 1046, 1215.
....., son of, **B** 3952.
....., ab Abram, **A** 6030.
....., ap Adam, **A** 6006.
....., Aunwill ap Jevan ap David ap Ken, **A** 5972.
....., Ychan ap, **D** 980.
Davy, **A** 3898, 5060; **B** 4175 ; **C** 3275, 3738; **D** 478, 497, 677, 839, 878, 896, 961, 991.
Davyls, knt., **C** 3284.
Dawbeney. *See* Daubeney.
Dawe, **A** 5558; **C** 3029 ; **D** 437, 741.
Dawers, **C** 3008.
Dawes, **C** 3345, 3453, 3458, 3508.
Dawncer. *See* Dauncer.
Dawson, **A** 5387, 5774 ; **B** 3999.
Dawtry, **B** 3940.
Dawys, **A** 5987.
Day, **B** 3999.
....., Gwyn, **C** 3485.
Daykyn, **C** 3674.
Dayvile, Daivile, Daivilla, Dayvill, **A** 4825 ; **B** 3980, *and see* Eyvill, de.
....., knt., **D** 25, 28.
....., de, **D** 141.
Dduy, **D** 490.
Dean, the, **A** 3903, 3954, 4196 ; **D** 136, 379, 1073.
Debell, **D** 1045, 1083.
Debenham, **A** 5349, 5350.
Decon, **B** 3901, 3914.
Dedwoode, sheriff of Chester, **C** 3390.
Deic, ap, **A** 5972.
Deicus, Dicus, ap, **A** 5656, 5657, 5663, 5674.
Deie, **C** 3051.
Deistere. *See* Deyster.
Dekene, **A** 4430.
Dekyn, **D** 1037.
Delabere, bishop of St. Davids, **D** 1114.
Delaplace, **D** 436.
Delastico, Grand Master of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, **C** 3613.
Dele, **A** 5811.
Deleham, de, **C** 3556.
Delham, de, **C** 3078, 3632.
Delle, atte, **A** 4057.
Dellere, **D** 4057.
Delton, **A** 5500.
Delve, **A** 4149.
Delves, **C** 3720, 3258, 3375.
Den, **A** 5394.
Dencourt, **A** 4324.
Dene, ate, **B** 5241.
....., de, **A** 4221 ; **D** 888.
....., de la, **A** 5927 ; **D** 289, 670.
Denecastell, de, **D** 4442.
Deneford, de, **A** 5180.
Denehurste, de, **D** 213.
Denesden, de, **D** 1143.
Denever, Denevere, de, **A** 5561.
....., knt., **A** 5573.
Denhull, de, **A** 4900.
Denne, **B** 4034.
Denston, **D** 852.
Denyas, **D** 717.
Denys, **A** 4545 ; **C** 3744 ; **D** 757.
Depedale, de, **A** 5482, 5556, 5563.
Deram, prior of the cathedral church of St. Mary Coventry, **A** 4487.
Derby, **B** 3948 ; **C** 3408 ; **D** 104, 738.
....., countess of, **D** 1098, *and see* Ferrariis.
....., earl of, **A** 5925 ; **D** 477, 1268, *and see* Stanley.
Dereling, **A** 5392.
Deret, **A** 5435.
Derham, warden of the scholars of King's College, Cambridge, **D** 686.
Derisbur,' Derisburi de, **A** 6116, 6119.
Derlegh, de, **A** 5793 ; **D** 294.
Derley, de, **D** 61.
Derneford, **D** 1105.
....., citizen and vintner of London, **D** 523.
Dernewell, **D** 419.
Derrell, **C** 3271.
Despenser, Despensier, Dispensator, la, **A** 4788.
....., countess of Norfolk, **A** 4076, 4879, 5480, 5486, 6067.
....., le **A** 3979, 3980, 4587, 4588, 4592, 4605, 4608, 4609, 4611, 4616, 4621, 4626, 4632, 4634, 4637, 4638, 4683, 4684, 4685, 4697, 4705, 4712, 4715, 4717, 4725, 4728, 4729, 4741, 4785, 4788, 4792, 4795, 4796, 4799, 4800, 4803, 4805, 4811, 4812, 4815, 4822, 4824, 4827, 4835, 4837, 4839, 4841, 4842, 4845, 4848, 4852, 4853, 4855–4857, 4859, 4872, 4877–4881, 4883, 4886, 4887, 4962, 4980, 5030, 5076, 5467, 5791, 5798, 5848, 5876, 5904 ; **B** 4204.
....., constable of Marlborough Castle, **A** 4824.
....., the elder, **A** 6087.
....., ..., earl of Winchester, **A** 3980, 4678, 4683, 4684, 4812, 4817, 4876, 4884, 4885, 4962.
....., justiciary of England, **A** 4872; **C** 3024; **D** 312.

Despenser, knt., **A** 4611.
....., le, knt., **A** 4717 ; **D** 521.
....., lord of Glamorgan and Morganno, **A** 4880, 4881.
Deulecresse, Deulacres, son of, **D** 68, 72, 175, 345.
Devereux, **A** 5925, 6038.
Deveringe, **A** 5891.
Devery, **A** 6040.
Devinshire, a, **C** 3159.
Devon, **D** 985.
....., countess of *See* Fortibus.
....., earl of, **B** 3889, *and see* Courteney.
Devyek, Devyhok, de, **D** 550, 673.
Devyle, **C** 3007.
Dewe, *alias* Saddeler, **D** 1016.
Dewy, **D** 754.
Deye, Dey, **C** 3557, 3565 ; **D** 766, 793, 822, 964.
....., *alias* Hoddebach, **C** 3046.
Deymeworth, **A** 4209.
Deynes, **D** 599.
Deyster, Deistere, Diestere, **D** 588, 4568 ; **D** 432.
....., le, **A** 4313.
Diay, Dyay, son of, **D** 6, 8, 19, 29, 32, 275.
Dibun, **D** 5920.
Dicus, ap. *See* Deicus.
Diclesdon, de, **D** 144.
Didenham, Dideham, Dydenham, de, **A** 4697, 4712, 4728, 4841, 5791.
Dier. *See* Dyere.
Diestere. *See* Deyster.
Digby, Dygby, **C** 3270.
....., knt., **C** 3270, 3436 ; **D** 441.
Digun, **C** 3338.
Dikeleye, de, **A** 3932.
Dikson, **C** 3661.
Dilwys, de, **A** 4049.
Dimars, **D** 12.
Dinan, de, **D** 381.
Dincotes, de, **D** 855.
Dine, le, **A** 4034.
Dispensator. *See* Despenser.
Ditheswrth, de, **D** 188.
Dittone, Ditton, de, **A** 5930 ; **D** 749.
Dive, le, **A** 4059.
Diver, **D** 1216.
Dobbins, **A** 5533.
Dobyne, Dobyn, **A** 5349, 5350, 5351, 6011.
Docking, Dockinge, Dokkyng, **C** 3616.
....., de, **A** 5495, 6017.
Dod, **A** 4572, 4995 ; **B** 4209.
Dodd, Dodde, **A** 5706 ; **D** 661, 1302.
Doddeford, de, **A** 5901.
Dodenes, de, **A** 3847.
Dodenhale, de, **A** 6059.
Dodingeseles, Dodingeshel, Dodyngesseles, knt., **C** 3053.
....., de, **A** 4572, 5851, 6103.
Doditone, de, **C** 3738.
Dodus, son of, **D** 1137.
Dodyngesseles. *See* Dodingeseles.
Dogat, **A** 4521.
Dogell, **A** 5726, 5729, 5739.
Doget, Dogett, Dogette, **A** 4949, **C** 3132, 3407 ; **D** 1058.
Dogle, **D** 1040.
Dogude, **D** 1274.
Dokemaresfelde, de, **A** 4088.
Doket, **A** 5228.
Dokewra, de, **D** 1017.
Dokkyng. *See* Docking.
Dol, le (de), **B** 4012, 4013.
Dolfin, Dolfyn, Dolphyn, **A** 4643, 4644, **C** 3672.
....., son of, **A** 4507.
Dolyng, **C** 3139.
Dombilton. *See* Dumbeltone.
Domere, knt., **B** 4211.
Don, provost of Pembroke, **D** 535.
..... de la, sheriff of Middlesex, **A** 5129.
Dona, de, **B** 4018 ; **C** 3603.
Donat, **A** 4914, 5290, 5292–5295.
Donecaster, de, **A** 5576.
Doneshulle, de, **B** 3974.
Donfoul, sheriff of Chester, **C** 3653.
Donigton, de, **A** 5919.
Donington, de, **B** 4051.
Donne, **A** 5642.
....., a, **A** 4194.
Donsford, **C** 2975.
Donwell, **D** 854.
Donyngton, **A** 3929.
....., de, **C** 3238.
Dore, abbot of. *See* Wygornia, de.
Doreward, **B** 4060 ; **C** 3007.
Dorguilles, **A** 4706.
Dori, **A** 5092.
Dorkey, **B** 4178.
Dormer, **A** 6019.
....., alderman of London, **D** 919.
Dormour, **C** 3744.
Dorrell, **C** 3165.
Dorset, archdeacon of, **C** 3143, *and see* Bluntesdon, de.
....., earl of, **C** 3563.
....., marquis of, **D** 1025.
....., ..., justice in eyre of the king's forests south of Trent, **A** 6090, *and see* Gray.
....., county of, sheriff of, **A** 4854.
Doston in Weleton, de, **A** 5639.
Dou, **D** 338.
Doudeswall, de, **A** 4034.
Doughty, **D** 890.
Doun, Doune. *See* Down.
Douvedale, de, knt., **A** 4980.
Dovell, abbot of Cleeve, **A** 5963.

Down, Doun, la Dun, Ladune, de, **A** 4874, 4888, 4889, 4890, 5126, 5201, 5626, 5735, 5737, 5879; **C** 3194; **D** 253, 254, 1021, 1241, 1262.
Downhead, mayor of. *See* Suttone.
Dowstowe, **D** 741, 1237.
Doxford, **A** 5834.
Doygrayk, **C** 3427.
Doynell, **D** 617, 690.
Drad, **A** 4142.
Drake, le, **C** 3639.
Drant, **A** 6113.
Draper, **A** 5094, 5164, 5521; **B** 4066, 4109; **D** 475, 476, 971, 972, 977, 1058, 1165, 1308.
....., le, **D** 1324.
Drapyr, le, **B** 3965.
Drawe, **A** 5719.
Draycot, de, **C** 3443.
Drayton, Dreyton, **B** 4011; **C** 3132, 3265; **D** 1117, 1122, 1157.
....., *alias* Lyddyngton, **A** 6066.
....., de, **A** 4791; **D** 668.
Dreng, **A** 5108.
Drew, Drewe, Dru, Druwes, Drwe, **A** 5359, 5501, 5723, 5826; **C** 3038, 3271, 3624; **D** 387.
Drewton, **A** 4386.
Dreynek, **D** 817.
Dreyton. *See* Drayton.
Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, **A** 5827.
Drover, **A** 4290; **D** 502.
Drowe, **C** 3271.
Dru. *See* Drew.
Druell, **A** 5089.
Drunal, de, **A** 4847.
Druval, de, **A** 4612.
Druwes. *See* Drew.
Drwe. *See* Drew.
Dubilday, **C** 3640.
Duck, **C** 3496; **B** 1030.
Ducklington, lord of. *See* Dyve.
Dudeman, **A** 4015.
Dudley, **A** 3987; **B** 4047, 4125; **D** 477.
....., lord of, knt., **B** 4220.
Duelle, **A** 3855, 3948.
Dugge, **B** 4189.
Duke, sheriff of London, **D** 937.
Duket, **B** 4081.
Dulsforde, de, **D** 1325.
Dumbeltone, Dombilton, de, **C** 3213 and Corrigenda; **D** 1224.
Dummere, de, knt., **C** 3109.
Dun, le, **A** 4630.
....., de la. *See* Down.
Duncalf, **A** 6118.
Dunel, **D** 250.
Dunestanvilla, Dunestanvill, de. *See* Dunstanvill.
Dunestaple. *See* Dunstapel.
Dunham, de, **A** 6017.
Dunhamstede, de, **C** 3686.
Dunholt, **C** 2990.
Duninton, de, **D** 1322.
Dunleye, Dunlegh, de, bailiff of Southwark, **A** 4018, 4069.
Dunman, de, **A** 4140.
Dunmowe, **C** 3446.
Dunne, **A** 4407.
Dunnesmore, **A** 5710.
Dunstanvill, Dunestanvill, Dunestanvilla, Dunstanvile, Dunstanville, de, **A** 4612, 4825, 4847; **D** 124, 185, 320.
Dunstapel, Dunestaple, de, **A** 4436, 5493.
Dunston, **B** 4080; **D** 1217.
Dunton, **D** 538.
....., de, **A** 4124; **D** 460.
Dunvile, de, knt., **A** 6119.
Dunville, de, **B** 3932.
Duraunte, **A** 5235.
Dure, **A** 5875.
Durham, de, **D** 9.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Wacius.
....., bishop of, **A** 5235, 5272, 5360, 5925, 5930; **B** 3871, 3874; **D** 431, 578, *and see* Bek.
Dursle, **D** 895.
Durvassal, **A** 4339.
Duston, de, **A** 6086.
Dutton, **A** 5626; **C** 3408.
....., de, **A** 4871, 5988, 6116.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3423.
Duulle, **A** 3907.
Duyn, de, knt., **C** 3197.
Dyar, **D** 586.
Dyay. *See* Diay.
Dychefeld, Dycchefeld, **A** 5640; **C** 3322.
Dyckes, **C** 3066.
Dycons, **D** 659.
Dydenham. *See* Didenham.
Dyer, the, **B** 4188; **C** 3639.
Dyere, Dier, **D** 716, 834, 876.
Dygby. *See* Digby.
Dygges, **A** 5360.
Dymmocke, Dymmok, **A** 4086, 4087, 4147, **D** 819.
Dyn, Dyne, **A** 4675, 4900.
Dynham, knt., lord Dynham, **A** 5815.
....., ..., treasurer of England, **A** 5833; **D** 447, 848.
Dynley, **D** 1158.
Dyper, **C** 3299.
Dyssewalle, **A** 6027.
Dyve, **B** 4115.
....., lord of Ducklington, **A** 6040.
....., de, **A** 4871.
Dyxon, **C** 3616.

E.

Eadburgetun, de, **A** 4208.
Eadmud. *See* Edmond.
Easninge, **A** 5943.
East, A., **A** 4945, *and see* Est.
Eboraco, de, **A** 5096, 5184.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, the king's justiciar, **A** 5283.
Ebroicis, de, **B** 3902, 3903, 3917.
....., ..., lord of Bodenham, **D** 19.
Eburton, **C** 3027.
Ecchynton, de, **B** 4009.
Eccleshale, de, **C** 3606.
Ecclesia, de, **A** 3896, 3956.
Eccliston, de, **C** 3295.
Echescumbe, de, **A** 4204.
Echingham, de, knt., **A** 4980.
Edberghetone, de, **C** 2941.
Ede, **A** 6106; **C** 3615.
Eden, **A** 3981, 3988.
....., merchant of the staple at Calais, **A** 3988.
....., ap., **A** 5670.
Ederyche, **C** 3174.
Edlyngham, de, **D** 1272.
Edmond, Eadmud, Edmounde, Edmund, **A** 5686–5691; **C** 3133.
Edred, **A** 4707.
Edrich, Edryche, **A** 4119, 5830; **C** 3446.
Edred, son of, **A** 4434.
Edus, son of, **B** 3977.
Edward I., king of England, **B** 4162; **C** 3045, 3080; **D** 1210.
..... II., king of England, **A** 5071.
..... III., king of England, **A** 4955, 5267, 5447, 5570, 5572; **B** 3873; **D** 973.
Edward, Edwarde, **A** 4038, 4945, 5148, 5214, 5388; **B** 4043, 4052, 4053; **C** 2953, 3134–3136, 3393, 3509; **D** 551, 799, 828, 1328.
....., ap, **A** 5663.
....., son of, **A** 5297.
Edwardes, **A** 5388; **B** 4167, 4175.
Edy, **D** 869.
Edyngton, lord of, **D** 1188.
..... de, **D** 1188, 1247.
....., bishop of Winchester, treasurer, **A** 5792.
Egerton. *See* Eggerton.
Egge, de, **A** 4684.
Eggerton, Egerton, **A** 5639; **C** 3390, 3720, 3751.
....., de, **C** 3216, 3281, 3291, 3568, 3570, 3644, 3671, 3673, 3682, 3684, 3748.
..... of, **C** 3403.
Eggeworthe, de, **A** 5805.
Egle, **C** 3510.
....., del, **D** 580; *see also* Aquila, de.
Eiford, de, **B** 4195.
Eign', ap, **A** 5656, 5958; **C** 3449.
....., vergh, **C** 3675.
Eilmer. *See* Aylmer.
Eilof', son of, **A** 6062.
Eilward. *See* Aylward.
Eimvilla, de, **A** 4843, 4849, 4863.
Ekeleshale, de, **B** 3883.
Elaf, **B** 4033.
Eland, **D** 1176.
Eldefeud, de, **B** 4225.
Eldredeby, de, **B** 4132.
Eleanor, queen of England, **C** 2982, 3045.
Eleasaph, son of, **D** 1168.
Elena, son of, **A** 6028.
Elen vergh Jevan ap Eign' ap Gruff', **C** 3449.
Elfegh, **A** 5943. *See also* Alfegh.
Elfintune, de, **C** 3038.
Elias, son of, **B** 4228; **D** 1, 39, 45, 64, 67, 71.
Eliot. *See* Elyott.
Elis. *See* Elys.
Elizabeth, queen of England, **A** 5337, 5538, 5617; **D** 1025.
Ellen, son of, **C** 3100.
Ellesfeld, de, knt., **C** 3513.
Elleton, John de, **A** 5676.
Ellyngton, **D** 800.
Elmede, **A** 5050.
Elmele, **D** 937.
Elmer, de, **A** 4825.
Elmere, **D** 714.
Elmerugg, de, **D** 668.
Elmeswell, de, **A** 3908.
Elmham, *alias* Buntyng, **D** 863.
....., de, **A** 5543.
Elnehale, Elnhale, de, **A** 4331, 4437.
Elnestowe, **B** 3892.
Elnhale. *See* Elnehale.
Elryngton, escheator for the county of Northumberland, **C** 3146.
Elsmere, **C** 3483.
Eltesdun, de, **D** 222.
Eltham, de, brother of Edward III., **A** 5570.
Elton, de, **B** 4055.
Elvet de, **D** 631.
Elwyn, **A** 4935, 4936, 4961, 4963, 4966, 4969, 4973, 4976; **D** 788.
....., *otherwise* Rypon, **A** 4978.
Ely, de, **A** 4050, 5571.
....., bishop of, **A** 3974, 3976; **B** 4041, 4046; **C** 3589.
....., ..., chancellor, **A** 5437, 5570.
....., ..., treasurer of England, **A** 3984, *and see* Eustace; Hothum; Longchamp.
Elyngton, de, **A** 5102.

Elyott, Eliot, Elyot, **A** 5237, 5501; **D** 483, 541, 845.
....., serjeant-at-law, **B** 4049.
Elys, Elis, **A** 4754, 4931–4933, 5508, 5509, 5832; **C** 2993, 3396; **D** 420, 582, 680, 864.
...., called le Hobbes, **C** 3324.
....., son of, **D** 1230.
Elyse, **C** 3261.
Elysmere, mayor of Bala, **C** 3472.
Elzefeld, **A** 5066.
Emeline, son of, **B** 4020.
Emerson, **D** 1314.
Emilie, **A** 5503.
Em, **C** 3006.
Eme, **D** 792.
Emma, son of, **A** 4392.
Emmeys, **B** 4229.
Emneburghe, de, knt., **A** 4432.
Emson, **A** 4267, 5450, 5507, 5808, 6079; **B** 4047.
....., knt., **D** 848.
....., chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, **A** 5070.
Enald, son of, knt., **C** 3104.
Ende, **B** 4167.
....., atte, **D** 760.
Endeby, **B** 4162.
Enderdale, **A** 5091.
Engain, Engayne, **D** 192, 1128.
Engelfeld, Engelfelde, Engelfeud. *See* Englefeld.
Engenulf, **A** 5002.
England, admiral of, **A** 4752.
....., justiciary of. *See* Despenser.
....., marshal of. *See* Bigot.
Englefeld, Engelfeld, Engelfelde, Engelfeud, Englefild, Englefeud, Englefyld, Englisfild, Inglefeld, **D** 1014, 1094, 1315, 1319.
....., lord of South Moreton, **D** 1016.
..... de, **D** 81, 103, 123, 124, 133, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 178, 179, 185, 186, 187, 228, 295, 298, 306, 307, 324, 326, 383, 595, 915.
....., ..., knt., **D** 81, 656, 1081, 1303.
....., one of the justices of the Common Bench, **A** 4008; **D** 913.
Englishman, the, **D** 664.
Englyshe, Englysshe, **A** 5329; **D** 737, 845.
Ensynge, de, **A** 4988.
Eppelford, de, **D** 295.
Eps, mayor of New Romney, **A** 5365.
Erchebaud, **A** 5296.
Erdbury, prior of. *See* Cattone.
Erde, de, **A** 5297.
Erdyngton, Erdinton, Erdynton, knt., **D** 1131, 1133, 1175.
....., lord of, **D** 1321.
....., de, **D** 227, 511, 566, 635.
Eremonger, le, **C** 3437.
Erkebauld, **C** 3567.
Erl, le, **A** 4169.
Erle, **A** 5200, 5218.
....., de, knt., **C** 3036.
Erleye, Erly, de, knt., **C** 3589, 3756.
Ermylond, **C** 2990.
Ernald, son of, **A** 5899.
Erneley. Ernle, the king's attorney, **B** 4,000; **D** 1094, 1107.
Ernescumbe, de, **A** 5870.
Erneys, **C** 3267.
Ernisus, son of, **A** 5918.
Erpyngham, knt., **D** 426, 429, 433, 434.
....., de, knt., **D** 1020.
Erul, **D** 1183.
Eschalariis, de. *See* Scalariis.
Escheator, the king's. *See* Moyngne.
....., south of Trent. *See* Gloucestria.
Escrivayn, le, **A** 4633.
Esendene, de, **B** 5245, 5248.
Esenhull, de, **B** 4015.
Eskylby, de, **D** 207.
Esmund, **D** 277.
Esperun, Esporun, **A** 4050, 4711, 5867, 5916.
Espinei, de, **A** 5266.
Essche, de, **D** 578.
Esschcby in Coventry, de, **A** 4455.
Essebi, de, **B** 3964.
Esseby, de, **D** 188.
Esseburn, de, **D** 380.
Essesho, de. *See* Asseshou.
Essete, de, **C** 4221.
Essettesford, de, **D** 580.
Essex, Estsexia, earl of, **C** 3711.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Braybrook.
....., de, **A** 3958, 4019, 4068.
....., alderman of London, **C** 3041.
..... knt., **A** 5111.
Essynden, de, **B** 3952.
Est, **B** 4041, 4046; **C** 3492, 3701; **D** 1252, *and see* East.
Estbury, **D** 669.
Este, **C** 3460.
Estefeld, knt., **C** 3154.
Estemond, **D** 1035, 1092.
Esteneston, de, **B** 3977.
Ester, son of, **D** 74, 353.
Estfeld, **A** 4519.
Esthaddon, de, **A** 6045.
Esthalle, de la, **A** 4891.
Estleya, de, **B** 4022.
Estnor, **D** 1181.
Eston, Estone, Estona, **A** 5865; **B** 4195; **D** 1284.
....., de, **A** 4840.
Estrange, le. *See* Lestrange.
Estre, del, Lestre, **B** 3982, 3985, 3989, 3990.

Estrech, Benetleye Sreeche, Strech, de, **A** 4646; **B** 3890, 3891, 4058; **D** 198, 199.
Estsexia. *See* Essex.
Estur, jurat of the king in Guernsey, **D** 389.
Esturton, **D** 1125.
Estwode, Estwod, **D** 542, 1006.
....., ..., de, **A** 5286.
....., ..., del, **A** 5948.
Esunhull, de, **D** 735.
Eswy. *See* Asshewy.
Etemede, **C** 2974.
Ethoun, **A** 3938.
Etkyns, **B** 4112.
Eton, **C** 2967, 3336; **D** 676, 1170, 1183, 1185.
....., de, **A** 4733.
....., ..., knt., **A** 3980.
Etteford, de, **A** 5922.
Etteste, de, **A** 4157.
Etwell, **A** 5369.
Etyndon, de, **B** 4191.
Eu, count of, **D** 1073.
....., countess of, **A** 5462.
Eugis, **D** 1056.
Eulowe, **B** 4211.
Eure, de, **A** 4770.
Eustace, **A** 4113.
....., bishop elect of Ely, chancellor, **A** 5924.
....., count, **A** 5420.
....., son of, **A** 4121, 5823, 5824.
Evatt, Evatte, **A** 5362, 5364, 5371, 5380, 5390.
Evelyn, **A** 5725.
Everard, **A** 4153; **C** 3538; **D** 418.
....., knt., **D** 228.
Evercy de, knt., **B** 4194.
Everdon, Everdone, **A** 4441.
....., dean of, **A** 5037, 5043.
....., de, **C** 2996, 3730.
Evere, de, **A** 5073, 5291.
Evereus, de, **D** 1168.
Everle, de, **A** 4637.
Everslee, de, **A** 5941.
Everton, **C** 3519, 3723.
....., de, **A** 5086; **D** 272.
Everyngham, **C** 2946.
....., knt., **D** 1051.
Evesham, de, **A** 4522, 4679.
Evilada, de, **A** 4849.
Evinton, de, **D** 157.
Evreux, of, archdeacon, **A** 5437.
Evyr, ap, **C** 3480.
Ewelle, de, **B** 3969.
Ewen, **A** 5374.
Eworth, de, **C** 2941.
Exbregge, **D** 808, 983.
Exchequer, barons of, **A** 5235, 5263, *and see* Goldesbrough; Hales; Lathell.
....., chief baron of. *See* Fitz James; Fray; Lyster.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Haselbeche.
....., chancellor of. *See* Neubaud.
....., remembrancer of. *See* Thorp.
....., treasurer and barons of, **D** 1206.
....., under treasurer of, **D** 1095.
Exeter, archdeacon of. *See* Northwode, de.
....., bishop of, **C** 3347, 3348, 3446; **D** 1056, *and see* Graunson, de; Stapledon.
....., duchess of, **C** 3336, 3348.
....., duke of, **C** 3336.
....., ..., earl of Huntingdon and Ivory (Ivry), admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, lord of Le Sparre and constable of the Tower of London, **A** 4752.
....., ..., earl of Dorset and Harcourt, and admiral of England, Aquitaine, and Ireland, **C** 3563.
....., marquis of, **D** 1202.
Exetes, de, **A** 4167.
Exherst, **A** 5970.
Extraneus, *see* Strange, le; Lestrange.
Eye, de, **D** 10.
Eyer, **D** 489.
Eyland, **C** 3745.
Eyllam, **C** 3734.
Eylmer. *See* Aylmer.
Eynesham, **C** 3099.
Eynolf, **A** 4805.
Eynon, **D** 414.
....., son of, **B** 3979, 3981, 3922.
Eynulf, **A** 4803.
..... le Taylour, **A** 4803.
Eyr, le, **A** 5904; **D** 85.
Eyre, **D** 966, *and see* Heyr.
Eyton, prior of St. Mary's, Monmouth, **D** 422.
....., de, **D** 1206.
Eyvill, de, **D** 89, *and see* Dayvile.
Eywode, de, **A** 4321.

F.

Faber, **A** 5032, 5160, 5189, 5317, 5326, 5327; **D** 184, 211, 569, *and see* Smith.
Fabyan, **A** 5147.
Fader, le, **C** 3475.
Fadyr, **A** 5307.
Fagherwald, de. *See* Fatherwald.
Fairechild, Fayrechyld, **B** 4178, 4181, 4184; **D** 659.

Fairfax, Fairefax, knt., justice of the King's Bench, D 769.
....., serjeant-at-law, C 3408.
Fakenham, de, A 4330.
Falcator. *See* Mower.
Falconer, the, C 3659.
Falk, C 3351.
Falkenberga, de, bishop of London. *See* Faucunberge.
Fan, D 786.
Fanecort, Fanecurt, de, A 5324, 5325.
Fannacurt, de, A 4897.
Fanne, A 4083.
Fareman, A 5090; C 3035.
Farendone, de, knt., B 3926.
Farer, A 5651.
Farham, de, A 3966.
Farleigh, Farleygh, A 5387.
Farman, A 4617, 4620, 4622, 4623, 4720; C 3171.
Farmor. *See* Fermor.
Farne, A 5441.
Farneborou, de, A 4438.
Farneburgh, de, A 4338, 4339.
Farnecote, de, B 3883.
Farnelay, de, D 88.
Farnham, D 508, 1175.
Faryndone, de, A 5162.
Faryngton, A 5882; C 3408.
Fatherwald, Fagherwald, de, D 102.
Faucomberge, knt. *See* Faucunberge.
Fauconer, D 1326.
....., sheriff of co. Southampton, D 1162.
Faucunberge, Falkenberga, Faucomberge, A 6080; B 4096; D 281.
Faucus, C 3338; D 731.
Faudho, de, A 5479.
Faudo, de, C 3110.
Fauelor, A 3929.
Faukeham, de, A 4897, 4925; C 3650.
Faukes, A 3891; D 856.
Faukys, C 2951.
Fauwel, D 195.
..... knt., D 98.
Faux, A 5501.
Favell, C 3652.
Fawkener, D 483, 845.
Fayrcok, C 3225.
Fayrechyld. *See* Fairechild.
Fayreford, de, D 298.
Fayreman, C 3692.
Fearneley, A 5636.
Felawe, A 3913.
....., le, B 4037.
Felbrigge, Felbrygge, knt., D 426, 429, 433, 434, 1020.
....., de, knt., A 5987.
Feld. *See* Felde.
Feldbrigge, de, A 4071.
Felde, Feld, A 4677, 5147.
... ., atte, A 3996, 6042; C 3099, 3537.
....., de la, B 4106.
....., in the, C 3364.
Feldon, B 4081.
Felice, A 6048.
Fellaw, B 4200.
Felpot, C 2916.
Felton, A 4557, 4558, 4563, 4570, 5358.
....., de, A 4229, 4372; C 3045.
Feltwell, *alias* Jon, A 5519.
Fen, A 5524.
....., atte, A 5980, 5992.
Fenger, A 4269.
Fenne, de la, A 3849, 4696, 4700, 4701; B 3972; C 3001.
Fenschawe, de, A 4282.
Fenton, de, C 3189.
Fentre, le, C 3255.
Fenwick, knt., A 4751.
Fenwik, de, knt., A 4770.
Fenyngley, A 4923.
Fenys, knt., A 5604, 5613.
Fenyz, knt., lord Dacres, A 3986, 3987.
Fercles, de, A 4109.
Ferdebin, A 4763.
Feriby, Fereby, B 4038; C 3388.
....., de, A 5585; C 3476.
Fermeland, prioress of Sopwell, D 1286.
Fermer, le, C 3084, 3091.
Fermor, Farmor, Fermour, A 4778, 5278, 5281, 5401, 5604.
Fermour, C 3752.
Fermund. *See* Fremund.
Fernlyge, de, D 92.
Ferour, le. *See* Ferrarius.
Ferrant, A 5964.
Ferrariis, de, Ferrers, A 5378.
....., ..., countess of Derby, A 5895.
....., ..., knt., D 521.
....., ..., lord of Groby A 4184; D 543, 748.
Ferrarius, Ferour, Ferrour, Ferur, le, A 4431, 4444, 4898, 4902, 5077, 5159–5162, 5178, 5216; B 3914; C 3219; D 548.
..... *See also* Mareschal.
Ferring, de, knt., A 4001.
Ferrinkes, de, A 4208.
Ferrour, Ferroure. *See* Ferrarius.
Ferryman, the, D 594, *and see* Passour, le.
Ferur, le. *See* Ferrarius.
Ferthing, C 3603, 3607.
Feryngge, de, C 3032.
Feschamp, de, A 5440.
Fethirston, A 5752, 5773.
Fetypas, C 3278, 3358.
Fetyplace, C 3638.
....., knt., C 3638.
Feverel, C 3374.
Feypo, de, C 3112.

Feysaunt, **A** 6058.
Feyvre, le, **B** 3949.
Fichet, **D** 80, 1287.
....., knt., **D** 660.
....., ..., lord of Spaxton, **D** 986.
Fidekyn, **C** 3374.
Fifhyde, Fifide, de, **A** 4366; **D** 1149.
Filde, **A** 4149.
Fildew, **D** 1084.
Fildinge, **A** 5615.
Filebi, de, **A** 5930.
Filius douze, **B** 4078.
Fillegh, de, **B** 4008.
Fillol, **A** 3911, 5027, 5472; **C** 3080.
....., knt., **A** 5033.
Fillylodo, Fyllylede, **A** 4301, 4445.
Filtz Paegn. *See* Fitzpaine.
Finham, de, **A** 5906.
Fisher, Fisscher, Fissher, Fyshar, Fyssher, **A** 4212, 5185, 5384, 5387, 5960; **C** 3170, 3299, 3440; **D** 570, 586, 954.
....., canon of the free chapel of St. Martin's le Grand, **D** 597.
Fishlake, Frysshlake, Fysshlake, **B** 4043, 4052, 4053.
Fithezlewes, knt., **A** 4154.
Fithion, **C** 3132.
Fitz Alan. *See* Alan.
....., earl of Arundel, **A** 3974, 3976, 4882, 4883, 5467, 5570; **C** 3059, 3441, 3731; **D** 805, 1189.
Fitz Geffrey, **C** 3620.
Fitzherberd, knt., **D** 805.
Fitzherbert, **A** 6088.
....., knt., justice of the Common Pleas, **A** 3986.
....., serjeant-at-law, **A** 5263.
....., prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, **A** 6088.
Fitzhugh, **A** 4790.
Fitz James, Fytz James, **C** 3207.
....., knt., **D** 637.
....., chief baron of the Exchequer, **D** 476.
....., chief justice of the King's Bench, **A** 3986; **D** 1111.
Fitz John, Fizthgion, abbot of Lilleshall, **C** 3451, 3454, 3457.
Fitz Lowes, Fithezlewes, knt., **A** 4154; **D** 441.
Fitzpaine, Filtz Paegn, Fyzpayn, **A** 5997.
Fitz Robert, **D** 448.
Fitz Simon, knt., **C** 2980.
Fitz Waryn, knt., **D** 405.
Fitzwater, lord, **A** 4673.
Fitz William, **C** 3217.
....., knt., **D** 1238.
Fitzwyth, le, **A** 6040, 6065.
Fiz, **A** 4050.
Fizgent, le, **D** 76.
Fizjeffrey, **D** 395.
Fizthgion. *See* Fitz John.
Flameng, le. *See* Flemyng.
Flamstede, prioress of Sopwell, **D** 463.
Flanden. *See* Flawendene.
Flaunders, **C** 3503.
Flaundres, **C** 3009.
Flaunvill, le, **A** 6075.
Flawendene, Flanden, Flawend', de, **A** 5428, 5431, 5878.
Flecchere, **A** 4040.
Flecher, Fleccher, Flechere, le, **A** 4335, 4442, 4409; **C** 3570.
Fleckeho, de, **A** 5495.
Flemyng, Flameng, Flemeng, Fleming, Flemming, Flemmyng, **A** 3943, 4187, 4624; **B** 4152, 4204; **C** 2925, 2928, 2964, 3114, 3119, 3345, 3371, 3453; **D** 121, 1033, 1146.
Flete, **D** 402, 627, 895, 1164.
....., de, **A** 5987.
Fletton, de, **A** 5179, 5181, 5183.
Flichamstode, de, **A** 4335.
Flint, earl of. *See* Arthur.
Flintham, de, **A** 5302, 5304, 5305, 5312, 5321, 5588–5592.
Flintyl, de, **C** 3113.
Flote, le, **A** 4125.
Floure, **C** 3509.
Fluria, son of, **D** 351, 359, 361, 362.
Fluyd, **A** 5756, 5762.
Flynthall, de, **D** 854.
Fode, **A** 5468.
Foderynggey, **D** 448.
Foderyngheye, de, **D** 857.
Foghel, le, **A** 4187.
Fokington, de, **A** 4209
Fokyntun, de, **A** 4120.
Fol, le, **B** 4032.
Folbourn, Folborn, de, bishop of Waterford, **A** 4016, 4077.
Folckesworre de, knt., **D** 98.
Folechanke, **A** 4572.
Folewode, Folewod. *See* Fulwode.
Folford, de, **C** 2977.
Foliot, **D** 585, 747, 1128.
Foljambe, knt., **A** 4422.
Folkelyn, **D** 482, 823, 824.
Folkishull, Folkeshul, de, **A** 4334, 4656.
Follere, le, **D** 1124.
Folqui, **C** 2986.
Folsham, **A** 6031.
Fonn, le, **A** 4380.
Fonte, de, **A** 3879, 4665; **B** 3971.
Fontem, ad, **A** 4398.
Foorde, **C** 3264.
Forbour, Forbor, **D** 458.
Forcetti, merchant of the society of the Bardi, **A** 6076.
Ford, ate, **C** 3578.
....., de, **B** 4082.
Forda, de, **A** 5928.
Forde, **C** 3575.

Forde, de la, A 4139, 4372, 4410, 5722; D 329.
Fordham, A 4823.
....., de, A 3920, 5560, 5566.
Forest, D 335.
Forester, le, A 5488; C 3386.
....., the, A 4163, 4593, 5240.
Formager, le, A 5223.
Forman, C 3217.
Foro, de, A 3866.
Forsdon, Forsdone, de, D 673.
Forshawe, A 4460.
Forst, C 2930.
Forstall, C 3502.
Forster, A 4975, 5157, 5235, 5720; D 797.
Fort, Fortt, A 5821; D 652, 1218, 1225, 1256.
...., warden of the alien priory of Llangenyth in Gower, D 464.
Forte, de, A 4269.
Fortescu, C 3015; D 1204.
....., knt., D 443, 499, 825, 1049, 1213.
....., chief justice of pleas before the king, C 3154.
Fortesshawe, A 6046.
Forteye, C 3129.
Forth, C 3745.
Fortheye, Forthey, D 928, 935.
....., atte, B 4232.
....., de la, D 672.
Fortibus, de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, A 4604, 4801, 4813, 4820, 4836, 4865.
....., ..., ..., and lady of the Island, A 4830.
Fortt. *See* Fort.
Fortune, A 5538.
Fossard, A 5208.
Fossato, de, A 5476.
Foster, A 5404, 5769; D 949, 1051.
Foughle, A 4927.
Foukys, C 3514.
Foulere, Fouler, B 4229; D 731.
Foulkes, A 5669.
Fouller, vice-treasurer of the town and marches of Calais, A 5844.
Foundur, A 4299.
Founteyns, C 3440.
Fournyvall (and Talbot), lord, C 3362.
Fourthes, de, D 275.
Fouwer, le, A 4695.
Fowler, A 5711.
Fowlk, B 4073.
Fownhope, lord of, C 3533.
Fox, Foxe, A 4476, 4901, 4902, 5399, 5405, 6009; B 3878; C 2932, 3007, 3308; D 547, 1203.
....., knt., A 5405.
....., le, D 880, 1292.
Foxcote, de, A 5828; B 4153; C 3250, 3738.
....., lord of Foxcote, C 3197.
Foxholes, A 6094.
Foxle, A 4108; D 904.
....., de, A 4105, 4159, 5543, 5553, 5546.
Foxston, C 3221.
Foyce, B 4047.
Foyse, B 3999.
Frampton, D 426, 429, 434, 1020, 1117, 1120.
....., de, C 3482.
Franceis, Franceys, Francis. *See* Fraunceys.
Francke. *See* Franke.
Francklyn, Franckelayn, le, Franckelyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
Franckis, C 3701.
Francys. *See* Fraunceys.
Franke, Frank, Francke, A 4790, 5384; D 476, 681, 693, 1058, 1308, *and see* Fraunk.
Frankeleyn, Franckelayn, Franckelyn, Franckelyn, Frankelan, Frankelen, Fraunke-Fraunkeleyn, A 4724, 5366, 5762; B 3911; D 1327.
....., le, A 4626, 4633, 4715; B 3876; C 3733; D 103, 297, 1271.
Frankes. *See* Franks.
Frankeshe, D 769.
Franketon, Franketun, de, A 4285, 4434, 4449, 4656, 4665, 6049.
Franklein. *See* Frankeleyn.
Franks, Frankes, D 681, 1165.
Frary, D 1328.
Fraunceys, Franceis, Franceys, Francis, Francys, Fraunces, Fraunceis, A 4223, 4519, 4972, 4977, 5310, 5587, 5790, 5885, 6104; B 3882, 3886, 4076; 3221, 3359, 3564, 3758; D 970.
....., knt., C 3048.
....., mayor of London, C 3601.
....., sheriff of Chester, C 3390.
....., sheriff of London, C 3542.
....., le, A 4278, 4660, 5835, 5893; C 3657; D 1168.
Fraunk, knt., C 3397.
....., le, A 3864, *and see* Franke.
Fraunkelayn, Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
Fraunt, le, A 4490.
Fraxino, de, D 341.
Fray, A 5191, 5192; C 3388; D 562.
....., chief baron of the Exchequer, A 5192; C 3493; D 465.
... ., knt., D 1278.
Frebern, A 4459; C 3099.
....., mayor of Coventry, A 4276.
Fredhorn', de, A 4729.
Free, le, A 3938.
Freebody, C 3300, 3703.
Freemon. *See* Freman.
Freg, A 4048, 4049.
Frein, de, A 3903.
Freke, A 5726, 5729, 5738–5744.
Frekeberg, de, A 5812.
Frekeberwe, de, A 5871.

Freman, Fremon, Freemon, A 3961, 4231, 4244, 4383, 4408, 4412, 5095, 5314, 5315, 5601; C 3351, 3419; D 574, 829, 970.
....., prior of Maxstoke, D 1280.
....., le, A 5586; B 4144, 4146, 4147.
Fremon. *See* Freman.
Fremund, Fermund, de le, A 5322–5325.
French, A 5067.
....., Frencsh, le, A 4553, 5520, *and see* Frenshe.
Frenchman, the, D 664.
Frene, de, A 4635.
Freng', de, A 6017.
Frenseches, C 3759.
Frenshe, Frensshe, A 5949; D 954, *and see* French.
Frere, D 129.
Frethorn, B 4196.
Freton, C 3263.
Freudesberi, de, A 4047.
Freueleye, de, D 216.
Frevil, de, D 111.
Freysel, A 5105; D 526.
Freysshwater, D 967.
Friars Minors, the, D 121.
Frith, del, D 166.
Frode, D 155.
Frogge, A 5645.
Froleburi, Frollebir, de, B 3972, 4012, 4013.
Frompton, D 1258.
Froma, de, B 3881.
Frome, de, B 3881, 3988.
Fromund, D 296.
Froste, Frost, A 5619; C 2995, 3157.
Froston, D 1078.
Frowyk, A 4519; C 3154, 3500.
....., knt., D 475.
Froyne, D 1036.
Frund, D 1004.
Frysshlake. *See* Fishlake.
Fryth, A 4154.
Fukeram, knt., D 306.
Fulbert, alderman of London, A 5915.
Fulconis, knt., C 3589.
Fulcrin, D 133.
Fuleburne, de, D 137.
Fuleton, Fuletun, de, A 4627, 5990.
Fulewode. *See* Fulwode.
Fulford, C 3393.
....., archdeacon of Barnstaple, and canon of Exeter, C 3348.
....., de, C 3394.
Fulham, A 5524, 5753.
Fulheronis, judge of the court of Aquitaine, D 632.
Fuller, Fullere, A 3923, 5528, 5738; B 3920; D 710.
....., *alias* Clerk, B 4181.
Fullwod. *See* Fulwode.
Fulk, prior of the Holy Trinity, London, A 5002.
....., son of, A 5099, 5251.
Fulthorp, de, D 523.
....., knt., D 1165.
Fulton, son of, B 4059.
Fultrel, A 4731.
Fulwode, Folewode, Fulewode, Fullewode, A 4238, 4392, 4398, 4404, 4481, 4515, 4538, 4540, 4556, 4645, 4658.
Funteines, D 107.
Furch, de, B 4030.
Furnell, Furneus, Furnews, de, A 5251, 5799, 6101.
Furnevale, lord of, C 3722.
Furnyvall, D 452.
Furtho, D 869.
Fuster, C 3713.
....., mayor of Hereford, B 4110, 4123, 4126, 4127.
Fylle, C 3093, 3145, 3147.
Fyllylede. *See* Fillylodo.
Fylpott, B 4069.
Fynche, A 4028, 4033; C 3450; D 1042.
Fyncheden, de, justice of the Common Bench, C 3002.
Fynderne, C 2967, 3007.
Fyndon, B 4002.
Fyneux, A 5360.
Fynkell, C 3227.
Fynmore, D 1049.
Fysche, A 5961.
Fyshar. *See* Fisher.
Fysshe, B 3900.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fysshlake. *See* Fishlake.
Fytkins, A 4908.
FytzJames. *See* FitzJames.
Fyvyon, Fyvyan, D 514, 542, 1006.
Fyzpayn. *See* Fitzpaine.

G.

Gabell, A 5964.
Gaddesby, de, C 3189.
Gadingeld, de, D 81.
Gadugan. *See* Cadugan.
Gai, A 5938.
....., de, A 4821.
Galeys, le, A 4349, 4351.
Galian, Galiun. *See* Galyan.
Galket, D 970.
Galle, D 863.
Galoun, A 4905; D 1272.
Galwyn, D 597.

Galyan, Galian, Galiun, **A** 4142; **B** 3877; **C** 3285; **D** 258.
Gamages, de, **B** 4137.
Gambon, **D** 945.
Gamelyn, Gamlyne, **A** 5348, 5349, 5741.
Gamone, **D** 425.
Gandy, **B** 4181.
Ganger, **D** 731.
Ganvill, lord of Yeovil, **B** 4136.
Ganysburght, de, **C** 3464.
Gardeler, **D** 779.
Gardelop, **A** 4398.
Garde, la, **A** 6077.
Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, Gardyner, **A** 5196, 5396; **C** 3257, 3313, 3404, 3478, 3504, 3588; **D** 1155.
....., prioress of Aconbury, **B** 4112; **D** 640.
....., le, **A** 4848.
Gardino, de, **A** 4693, 4694, 4698, 4707, 4708, 4716, 4723, 4724, 4726, 4727, 4737, 4743, 4744, 4746, 5156, 5816, 5847.
Gare, de la, **D** 580.
Garell, **D** 483.
Garfin, **D** 860.
Gargate, **D** 1104.
Garin, the king's chaplain, **A** 5206.
Garland, Garlaund, **A** 4069, 4070, 4074, 4078, 5879.
Garleyke, **D** 838.
Garlonde, **C** 3595.
Garnet, Garnett, **C** 3344; **D** 489.
Garneys, **D** 426, 429, 434, 1020.
Garston, **A** 4149.
Garstun, de, **B** 4029.
Garton, **C** 2932.
....., de, 4426.
Gartside, escheator in co. Merioneth, **C** 3461.
Garyngton, **D** 1251.
Gascoign, **C** 3162.
Gascryk, **C** 2969.
Gate, atte, **A** 4033, 4044.
Gatebir', de, **A** 5942.
Gategang, **B** 3912, 3915.
Gates, de, **C** 3343.
Gatesberi, de, Gatesber', de, Gatesbery, Gatesbir', Gatesbyr', Getesberi, de, **A** 5455, 5456, 5794, 5823, 5824, 6101.
....., knt., **A** 5460; **B** 4014.
Gatesdene, Gatesdan, de, **A** 4008, 4009, 4010, 4120.
Gatewyk, de, 4897, 4903, 4900.
Gattone, de, 4938.
Gavell, Gavill, **A** 5376, 5697, 5731, 5736, 5700, 5763, 5768.
Gawdron, **D** 489.
Gawge, **D** 1252.
Gawtron, **C** 3745; **D** 937.
Gay, de, **A** 4868.
Gaye, **A** 4680.
Gaynesford, **D** 913.
Gayt, **C** 3509.
Gayton, **D** 977.
Geboyn, **D** 903.
Geddinge, de, **C** 3229.
Gedeleston, de, **D** 528.
Geffrey, Geffray, **A** 5655, 6039; **C** 3460; **D** 659, 751, 759, 917, 1322.
Geffron, **A** 5061.
Geggh, **D** 927.
Gelous, **C** 2961.
Genesto, de, **C** 3032.
Genta, son of, **D** 21, 27, 38, 49, 244, 256, 269, 271, 279, 343, 345.
Geoffrey, ap, **A** 5958.
....., alderman of London, **A** 5853.
....., daughter of, **D** 43.
....., son of, **A** 3967, 5918; **B** 4226; **D** 176, 223, 1027.
....., ..., lord of Edington, **D** 662, 1247.
Geone, ap, **C** 3485.
Ger, le, **A** 3840.
Gerad, **A** 3934.
Gerard, **A** 4103; **D** 158.
....., son of, **C** 3194.
Gerardmulin, de, **B** 4021.
Gerauld, **D** 589.
Gerberge, knt., **C** 3105.
Gerdler. *See* Girdler.
Gereberd, **A** 6103.
German, **C** 3750.
Germayne, **C** 3090; 3718.
Germyn, **C** 3665.
Gernemue, de, **A** 5037, 5043.
Gerneston, de, **A** 6027.
Gernet, **A** 5634.
Gerneyt, **D** 412.
Gernun, Gernoun, **A** 4009, 5855, 5861.
Gerveys, Gervays, Gerveis, Gervys, **A** 4290, 4369, 4472, 5359; **C** 2955, 3584, 3619.
Gesemuth, de, knt., **A** 4770.
Getesberi, de. *See* Gatesberi.
Geydon, de, **A** 4430.
Ghatingeden, de. *See* Yattingdon.
Gibbe, Gybbe, **A** 6020; **D** 892, 998.
Gibbes, Gybbes, **A** 4668, 5258; **C** 3070, 3329; **D** 1107.
....., mayor of Hereford, **B** 4109.
Gidney, de, **B** 4176.
Giffard, Gyffard, Gyfhard, **A** 4548, 4549, 4886, 5802, 5803; **B** 3906, 3944; **D** 162, 163.
....., knt., **A** 4211, 4482.
....., ..., lord of Doddington, **A** 5073.
....., sheriff of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, **D** 221.
Gigges, **A** 5971, 6117.

Gilbert, Gilbard, Gilberd, Gilebert, Gylbard, Gylbert, A 3968, 4984, 5505, 5927; B 3998, 4001; C 3023, 3123; D 758, 1244, 1246.
....., son of, A 5496; B 3906; C 2937; D 237, 310, 342, 349, 1269.
Gildehall, atte, A 4079.
Gilebert. *See* Gilbert.
Giles, Gyles, A 4130, 6106.
....., son of, A 4276.
Gilkyn, *alias* Nasyng, A 5208.
Gillam, *otherwise* Arnold, A 5401.
Gillingham, de, D 155.
Gilmyn, D 834.
Gimingham, de, C 3333.
Ginplir, A 4094.
Gipewico. *See* Gipwico.
Gipton, de, A 5576.
Gipwico, Gipewico, de, A 3858, 3919.
Girdeler, Gyrdeler, C 3565, 3754; D 495.
Girdler, Gerdlere, le, A 4148.
....., the, Zonarius, A 4128.
Girling, A 5330.
Gissyng, de, knt., A 5566.
Giteskarth, de, B 3954.
Giver, Gyver, A 5519.
....., le, A 4018.
Giyr, ap, C 3487.
Glamorgan, lord of, D 1240, *and see* Despenser.
....., sheriff of. *See* Baucen, Bouwes, Pennebrugge, de.
....., de, A 5875.
Glanvill, Glanvil, Glanvile, de, A 4585, 4607, 5268; B 3932.
Glapthorn, de, B 3906.
Glasier, D 620.
Glaswrycte, Glaswricte, le, A 4098, 4138.
Glatton, de, C 3212.
Gledesheye, Gledeseye, de, A 5411, 5412, 5432.
Glemesford, de, D 258.
Glenkarm, de, A 5570.
Glerek, D 1017.
Glinde, A 4099.
Glindlee, de, A 4226.
Glouc', de, A 4442.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, Gloucestria, de, A 5767; C 3154, 3414.
....., countess of, D 233.
..... and Hertford, countess of. *See* Clare.
....., earl of, D 233, 377.
..... and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare.
....., duke of, B 3878.
....., de, A 52, 68; C 3285; D 97.
....., ..., the king's escheator south of Trent, C 3111.
....., of, A 5269.
....., *alias* Jones, A 5752.
Glover, Glovere, A 4571, 5374; C 2965.
....., le, D 881.
Glyn, D 1042.
Gnatt, A 5390.
Godard, Goddard, A 4736; B 3970; C 3166, 3550; D 75, 570, 716.
Goddessalve, C 3400.
Godebarn, C 3706.
Godechilde, mayor of Monmouth, D 422.
Godefrei, Godefrey. *See* Godfrey.
Godehewe, A 5377.
Godemond, C 3551.
Godeneym, A 4136.
Goderiche, *alias* Shorte, D 1064.
Goderode, A 4984.
Goderyk, A 6115.
Goderyngden, *alias* Mellere, C 3272.
Godesfeld, de, A 5289.
Godeskalk, Godeskalc, A 3897, 3909, 3915, 3951, 3939.
Godesone, B 4133.
Godessone, D 44.
Godesueyn. *See* Godswein.
Godewene, A 4170.
Godewurth, de, A 4593.
Godeyere, C 3500.
Godeyet, C 3314.
Godfrey, Godefree, Godefrey, A 3947, 5335; B 4138, 4143, 4146, 4147; C 3497; D 781, 783.
....., son of, D 357.
Godhorpe, A 4647.
Goding, de, C 3173.
Godintone, de, C 3702.
Godismark, A 4084.
Godiston, D 552.
Godknape, C 3439.
Godknave, C 3654.
Godman, A 4944, 5725.
Godolphan, D 1042.
Godryngton, de, D 657.
Godswein, Godesueyn, Godsweyn, Goydsweyn, A 5490, 5840, 5841, 5887, 5910.
Godso, son of, D 129.
Godther, B 3881.
Godulf, D 371.
Godwin, daughter of, B 4033.
....., son of, A 4910.
Godwyn, bishop of Bath and Wells, A 5503.
Godyng, C 3519, 3723.
Godynton, C 3734.
Goet, C 2995.
Gogh, C 3154, 3441.
Goky, C 3121, 3512, 3666.
Golafre, Golefre, Goloffre, Golofre, Gulafre A 4167, 5050, 5678; C 3015, 3122; D 543, 1328.
....., knt., constable of Wallingford castle and steward of the honour of St. Valery, D 412.
....., mayor of Flint, A 5957.
Goldecot, de, D 132.

Goldinton, de, **B** 4195.
Golefre. *See* Golafre.
Golle, **A** 4324.
Golofre. *See* Golafre.
Gold, Golde, **A** 4512, 5187.
Goldealle, **A** 4161.
Goldesbrough, a baron of the Exchequer, **C** 3242.
Goldesburghe, Goldesburgh, **D** 1184.
....., de, knt., **D** 856.
Goldhord, **B** 4075.
....., de la, **A** 4055.
Goldryche, **D** 540, 579.
Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, **C** 3456, 3055.
....., le, **C** 3459.
....., the, **A** 4000, 4002, 4006, 4278, 5098, 5779; **B** 4102; **D** 77, 100, 1286, *and see* Aurifaber.
Goldycot, **A** 4549.
Goldyngham, **C** 3007.
Gomecestre, de, abbot of Ramsey, **A** 4791.
Gomman, **A** 4089.
Gonne, **C** 3499.
Goodbour, **C** 3695, 3697.
Goodeman. *See* Goodman.
Goodhewe, **A** 5367, 5370.
Goodharst, prior of Clifford, **D** 456.
Goodmunde, **C** 3380.
Goodman, Goodeman, **B** 4109; **D** 904, 1061.
Goodrige, **C** 3593.
Goodwyn, **A** 5516, 5522, 5527; **C** 3497.
Goodyng, **C** 3261.
Goold, **A** 5947.
Goolson, **B** 3978.
Goore, **D** 586.
Gopeshull, de, **A** 4676.
Gopyl, **A** 6058.
Gore, **D** 461, 744.
Gorge, **D** 1000.
Gorham, Gorram, de, **A** 5282, 5302, 5305, 5312, 5315, 5316, 5320, 5321, 5582–5584, 5586, 5591, 5595, 5597–5600, 5676.
....., knt., **A** 5118.
Gorsfeld, de, **A** 3869.
Gosse, **A** 3913.
Gosselyn, **A** 4085, 4100, 4103, 6052.
Gotere, de la, **C** 3448.
Got, **A** 4314.
Gotham, de, **C** 3253.
Gough, **A** 5112.
Gousel, de, **A** 5593.
Gousschull, Gousyl, de, **A** 5327.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5581, 5600.
Gouteby, **C** 3011.
Gower, **A** 5402; **C** 3492.
....., lord of, **C** 3531, 3535.
Goydsweyn. *See* Godswein.
Goys, **C** 3620.
Goz, **A** 5660, 5671.
Graant, le. *See* Graunt.
Grace, **A** 5183, 5712.
Graffenton, de, **A** 5832.
Grafham, de, **B** 3887.
Grafton, **A** 6014; **D** 737.
....., merchant of the Staple at Calais, **C** 3227.
....., de, **C** 3277, 3356, 3507; **D** 511.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4485.
Graham, de, knt., **A** 4766.
Grainge, **A** 5772.
Grandal, de, **A** 5864.
Grandison, Grandisono, Grandissono, Graunson, de, **A** 4817.
....., ..., bishop of Exeter, **D** 673.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3702.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, **D** 389, *and see* Graunson.
Grange, de la, **A** 5825.
Grantham, **D** 1314, 1316, 1317.
Grapelingesham, de, **D** 1250.
Grapynel, knt., **A** 5902.
Gras, le, **A** 5818; **B** 3969, *and see* Cras.
Gratewyk, **C** 3313.
Graumpe, **A** 4311.
Graunfrey, **A** 6120.
Graunge, atte, **C** 2929.
Graunger, **C** 3323; **D** 907.
Graunson. *See* Grandison.
Graunt, Graant, Legrant, le, **C** 3522, 3642; **D** 233, 1249.
Graunte, **A** 4582, 5148.
Grauntebrigg, **A** 4554.
Grauntpe, **A** 4350.
Grava, de la, **D** 139.
Grave, **D** 922.
....., de, **A** 4400.
....., de la, **B** 4155, 4159.
Gravele, de, **D** 110.
Gravenel, de, knt., **D** 53.
Gravener, **C** 3508.
Graveneye, **A** 3994.
Gravenour, **C** 3451.
Gravesend, Graveshende, de, archdeacon of London, **A** 4686.
....., ..., knt., **B** 3873.
Gray, **D** 562.
....., knt., **C** 3728.
... ., marquis of Dorset, **A** 5360.
....., de, **D** 416.
....., ..., canon of York, **D** 149, *and see* Grey.
Grayle, **D** 1181.
Graylyng, **C** 3303.
Graynesby, **C** 3397.
Grayson, **D** 852.
Grebby, **A** 5999.
Greene. *See* Grene.
Greenewoode, **A** 5328.
Gregor, ap, **A** 5655, 5677.

Gregory IX., pope, A 5785; D 128.
Gregory, B 4123.
....., son of, C 3289, 3375, 3474.
Greiby, master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Kingsthorp, C 3510.
Greinvill, Greinvile, de, C 3647; D 220.
Gremested, de, A 6041.
Grendal, de, knt., C 3107.
Grendon, de, A 4607.
....., ..., knt., A 4962.
..... *See also* Greyndon.
Grene, Greene, A 4152, 4262, 4326, 4359, 4369, 4371, 4374, 4429, 4441, 4557, 4669, 5946; B 3901, 4001; C 3007, 3450, 3458, 3494; D 519, 690, 807, 1211.
....., atte, A 4365, 4397, 4531; C 3367.
....., de, D 731.
....., ..., knt., C 3382.
....., del, D 854.
....., de la, A 3857; D 656, 908.
....., de le, C 3249.
....., o'the, C 3063.
....., of the. A 4525.
....., on le, C 3314.
....., on the, A 5582.
Grenebrok, de, A 4467.
Greneburgh, de, A 4345.
Grenefeld, C 3358.
Grenegarth, de, A 5584.
....., in le, A 5597.
Grenegthar, in, A 5314.
Grenehill, C 3239.
Grenelef, C 3684.
Greneman, B 4203.
Grenes, A 3952.
Grenethwerd, A 5315.
Grenham, D 698.
Grenhull, A 6015.
Grenowe, D 958.
Gresham, A 5759; C 2957.
Greston, de, C 3173.
Greswold, C 3144; D 798.
Grete, de, A 6022.
Greteham, A 5197; C 3388, 3420.
Gretford, Gretteford, A 5086, 5177, 5179.
....., de, A 3967, 4785.
Gretham, A 5207.
Gretheved, A 5305.
Gretingcham, Gretingham, de, A 3861; B 3932.
Gretteford. *See* Gretford.
Grevill, Grevel, Grevile, Grevyle, A 4582; C 3279, 3579, 3593; D 538, 978.
....., serjeant-at-law, C 3408.
Grey, B 3889; D 465, 494, 811, 1011.
....., lord of, knt., B 3892.
....., de, A 5289.
....., ..., knt., C 3206.
Grey, earl of Kent, lord of Hastings, Wexford, and Ruthin, A 5015, 5637; B 3892; D 1194.
....., le, C 3087, *and see* Gray.
Greybaston, A 4199.
Greylond, D 941.
Greyndon, de, D 3900.
Greytoft, D 881.
Greywell, de, D 1134.
Griffin, Gryffyn, A 5106; C 2970.
....., son of, D 1015, 1041.
Griffith, Gruff'. *See* Gruffith.
Grigges, A 5171, 5173.
Grilliston, de, B 3936.
Grime, Gryme, D 5761, 6009, 6109.
Grimescote, de, B 3923.
Grimstede, de, C 3756.
....., ..., knt., C 3367.
Grimeston, Grimestun, Grymston, de, A 5482; C 2989; D 482, 799, 823.
Gris, le, C 3004.
Grissyngham, C 3563.
Gristowe, de, D 622.
Griwerr', D 378.
Groby, lord of. *See* Ferrers, de.
Grome, A 4161; D 872, 988.
Gronale, C 3049.
Grono, Gronow, ap, A 5669, 5972, 5958; D 1215.
Groos, C 3709.
Gros, le, A 3911, 3932; C 2973.
....., ..., knt., D 1139.
Grose, A 5987.
Grossus, A 5069.
Grosvenour, le, 3571.
Groten, de, A 3876.
Grove, A 5720, 5755; B 4117; D 437, 781, 783, 784, 960.
....., ate, C 3546.
....., atte, D 460, 1115.
Groveherst, A 4983, 5372.
Grovesson, D 1231.
Growe, del, C 3201.
Gruffith, Griffith, Gruffydd, Gruff', A 5617, 5668, 5669, 5673.
....., ap, A 5655, 5659, 5677, 5958; C 3449, 3486, 3516, 3525; D 639, 946, 952, 980, 1215.
..... ap Comis ap Deic ap Kenwric ap Gronow, A 5972.
..... ap Jevan ap, D 1215.
..... ap Jevan ap Rys ap David, A 5958.
... . Boghan ap, D 771.
....., *alias* ap Guttyn, C 3373.
Gruffut ap Yevan, D 556.
Grugon, D 1275.
Grundewell, de, A 4736.
Gryce, A 6104.
Gryffyn. *See* Griffin.

Grym, C 3430.
Grymbaud, A 5096; C 3305.
Grymbisby, C 3153.
Gryme. *See* Grime.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, de, C 3189, 3755.
Grymesdiche, A 5620, 5629, 5630.
Grymmesby. *See* Grymesby.
Grymston. *See* Grimeston.
Guard, yeomen of the, captain of. *See* Hatton.
Gudale, abbot of St. Mary's, Sulby, A 5041.
Gudelesford, de. *See* Guthlesford, de.
Gudlesdone, de, A 4546.
Guernsey, the king's bailiff in. *See* Cleiremont.
....., warden and lieutenant of. *See* Lyle.
Guillim, ap, D 827.
Gulafre. *See* Golafre.
Guldeforde, Guyldeford, A 4555.
....., knt., A 4555; D 1094.
....., de, knt., controller of the king's household, A 5800.
Gulebrond, D 1288.
Gulle, A 3866, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3887; C 2989.
Gully, A 5723.
Gumbald, A 5019.
Gundewyn, D 6097.
Gundy, D 944.
Gunevill, de, knt., A 3980.
Gungate, de, A 5968.
Gunter, A 5541.
Gunthorp, D 398.
....., dean of the chapel of the king's hostel and dean of Wells, A 4756.
Gunton, D 904.
Gunwarton, de, B 3952.
Gupil, A 4335; B 3881.
Gurel, A 5230, 5231.
Gurgeneb, son of, B 3981.
Gurnai, de, A 5868.
Gurnay, D 1053.
Gurul, A 5922.
Guston, D 836.
Guthlesford, Gudelesford, de, A 3844, 3845, 3846, 3853.
Gutting, Gutyng, A 3881.
Guttyn, ap, *alias* Gruff, C 3373.
Guy, son of, A 3999, 4032, 4459.
Guybbys, C 3261.
Guyldefold. *See* Guldeforde.
Gwenhouer, ap, C 3675.
Gwilym, Gwyllym, C 3373; D 1009.
....., ap, D 392, 1046.
.... Howell Gwyn, D 485.
Gwyn, C 3485.
....., *alias* Wogan, A 952, 980.
....., ap, lord of Gumfreston, D 771.
Gybbe. *See* Gibbe.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbes.
Gybbonne, D 899.
Gyene, A 6073.
Gyffard, Gyfhard. *See* Giffard.
Gylbard, Gylberd, Gylbert. *See* Gilbert.
Gyldere, D 870.
Gyldesbourgh, C 3097.
Gyleberd. *See* Gilbert.
Gylemyn, A 4007.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gylis, C 3625.
Gylle, A 5131.
Gylot, D 732, 907.
Gryppe, C 3410.
Gyrdeler. *See* Girdeler.
Gyse, A 4226.
Gyver, Gyvur. *See* Giver.

H.

Habdern, A 4279.
Hablet, A 5448.
Hacche, ate, atte, B 4011; C 3082.
....., del, C 3026.
Haccher, B 4002; D 847.
Hacun. *See* Hakun.
Haddele, de, A 4624.
Haddon, A 5038, 5058, 6092, 6098.
Hadesco, de, A 5468.
Hadestok, de, A 4016, 4077.
Hadleg', de, A 3872.
Hadlegh, de, A 4243.
Hadresham, de, D 70, 1249.
Haduna, de, A 5023.
Hafter, Haftere, the (*Manubriator*), A 4099.
..... le, A 4127, 4128, 4139, 4218, 4223.
Hagar, Hagger, A 5202, 5203; D 827.
Hage, del, A 5491.
Hagemond, A 4116.
Haggarston, A 5834.
Haggebech, de, A 5780.
Hagger. *See* Hagar.
Hagh, Haghe, A 4297, 4300.
Hagim, son of, D 52.
Hagley, lord of, B 4155, 4159.
Haidok, de. *See* Haydok.
Haiwardyn, lady of, D 1062.
Hakebourne, A 4930.
Hakeburne, de, C 3655.
Hakeford, de, A 5553, 5558, 6017.
Hakelintone, de, B 3923.
Hakelut, de, knt., A 4818.
Hakes, under-sheriff of co. Flint, A 5965.
Haket, B 4058.
Hakun, Hacun, Hakoun, A 3921, 5099, 5224, 5228, 5251; D 151.

Halca, de, A 6062.
Halden, Haldene, A 4896, 4975, 5863.
Haldenby, C 3527.
Haldenly, A 5035.
Haldeyn, A 6068.
Hale, D 437.
....., de, A 5838, 5573.
....., de la, A 4802, 5068, 5073.
....., in le, B 4028, 4060.
Haleclinge, de, A 4928.
Hales, C 3149; D 476, 1238.
....., attorney-general, A 5278, 5279, 5281.
....., baron of the Exchequer, D 476.
....., de, A 4009; D 155.
....., knt., C 3731; D 1139.
Halewene, de, sheriff of cos. Essex and Herts, D 506.
Halfknight, A 4600, 4840, 4846, 4862.
Halford, abbot of Bordesley, B 4056.
Halfos, A 6020.
Halifeld, de, A 4207; B 4114.
Halle, Hall, A 3913, 4460, 4493, 5101, 5849, 6046; C 2957, 3587, 3681; D 104, 625, 815, 852, 934, 978.
....., atte, at, A 5143, 5186; C 2966, 3181; D 424, 863, 978.
....., de, A 4757.
..... *See also* Aula, de.
Halledis, de, A 3966.
Hallegate, ate, A 5781.
Hallum, A 5649.
Halsey, *alias* Chamber.
Halstede, de, C 3185.
Halston, de, D 1321.
Halteby, A 3968.
Halton, C 2951, 3344, 3548, 3587, 3605.
Halyday, A 3933.
Halyghewell, Halyghwell, knt., A 5042, 5059, 5060.
Halywell, de, D 445.
Hambery, A 4680.
Hamden, Hamdene, D 977, 1326.
....., de, C 3211.
Hameleden, Hameledone, de, B 4012, 4013.
Hamelin, A 5876.
Hamley, D 1208.
Hamme, C 3510.
....., atte, A 6035.
....., de, A 4115; C 3733.
Hammes, de, D 44.
Hamne, de, C 3210.
Hamo, son of, C 2985.
Hamond, Hamund, A 5336; D 391, 1074, 1173.
Hamoun, B 4227.
Hamfrey, C 3547.
Hampden, A 5397, 6019: B 4220; C 3142, 3407; D 547.
....., knt., C 3407.
Hampton, A 4299, 4922, 4924, 5815, 5939; D 482, 597, 823.
....., alderman of London, A 5815.
....., knt., citizen and alderman of London, A 5939.
....., mayor of Coventry, A 4314.
....., de, A 4503; B 4170.
....., mayor of Oxford, A 4617.
Hamton, de, B 4180.
Hamtune, de, D 132.
Hamud, A 5947; D 283.
Hamund. *See* Hamond.
Hanampstede, C 3055.
Hanaper, keeper of. *See* Claydon.
Hancokkes, Hancokes, Hankokes, A 4237, 4249, 4250, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4272, 4361, 4399, 4537, 4573, 6096.
Handesore, de, B 4022.
Handy, B 3901, 3914; D 642.
Hanekin, D 269.
Hanepere, D 532.
Haningfield, Aningfeud, Hanifeud, Hanigfeld, Hanungfeld, Haningefeld, Hanyfeld, Heningfeld, de, A 4166, 5083, 5090, 5105, 5868.
....., knt., C 2938.
Hankokes. *See* Hancokkes.
Hanley, de, A 3866; D 410.
Hanneye, de, A 5425.
Hanoy, de, A 5818.
Hansard, knt., A 4073, *and see* Haunsard.
Hanson, A 5946.
Hanslape, D 604.
Hanstede, de, A 5872; B 4059.
Hanwell, lord of. *See* Vernon.
Hanwile, Hanwyll, de, D 4162.
Hanworth, C 3166.
Hanyfeld, Hanyngfeld, de. *See* Haningfield.
Harbergh, B 4187, 4189, 4190.
Harbert. *See* Herbert.
Harcourt, Harecourt, Harecort, Harecur, Harecurt, D 1175.
....., earl of, C 3563.
....., de, A 4229, 4538, 5923, 5924; D 93.
....., knt., A 4229, 5895.
....., lord of Lapworth, A 4368, 4372, 4544.
Hardegrip, Hardegryp, B 4208, 4216.
Hardel, D 609.
Hardelike, D 180.
Hardepir', de, monk of Hailes Abbey, D 653.
Hardgyll, D 1214.
Harding, Hardinge, A 3915, 3951, 5976.
Hardres, de, B 4070.
....., knt., B 4070.
Hardy, C 3493.
Hardynkes, D 670.
Hare, A 6089.
....., master of the request, A 5774.
Harecurt. *See* Harcourt.

Harehulle, de, A 4723, 5116, 5852.
Harwedon, Harewedon, A 5044.
....., de, A 4626, 5066, 5068, 5072, 5802, 5803.
Harewode, A 4160.
Haringthon, de, A 6025, 6026.
Harle, de, the king's escheator, south of Trent, A 6032.
Harlewine, D 201.
Harley, Harleye, de, B 4191, 4198; D 740.
Harlowe, A 5758.
Harlyng, D 534, 900.
....., lord of Yeovil, D 567, 987.
Harm, A 5019, 5025.
Harman, D 475, 970.
Harmand, D 969.
Harneys, Harneis, C 2996, 3730.
Harnham, C 3011.
Harnhille, de, A 5943.
Harnhulle, de, C 3250, 3276.
Harold, Harolde, D 449, 1291.
Harowdon, A 4547.
Harpeden, de, called 'del Colvrehus,' C 3381.
Harpefeud, de. *See* Harpesfeld.
Harper, Harpur, A 4250, 5621, 5643; D 780.
....., le, C 3065, 3092.
Harpesfeld, Harpefeud, Harppisfeld, de, A 5412, 5426, 5432; D 351.
Harpour, C 3584.
Harppisfeld. *See* Harpesfeld.
Harpur. *See* Harper.
Harre, D 927.
Harris. *See* Harrys.
Harry, ap, C 2966, 3224. *See* Parrie.
Harrys, Harris, A 5403; D 833, 1077.
Harryson, A 4021.
....., warden of St. Michael's hospital, Warwick, A 5036.
Harteruge, de, C 3230.
Hartham, de, A 5476.
Harticumb, de, B 4202.
Harvy. *See* Hervy.
Harward, A 3889; C 3222; D 1050.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwy, mayor of London, D 240.
Haryngton, B 3878.
....., knt., C 3563.
....., de, knt., C 3563.
Haselbeche, de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, A 4630.
Haselden, Haseldene, de, D 122, 579.
Haseley, D 708.
Haselclyf, de, C 2960.
Haselholt, A 4483.
Haselingfeud, de, B 4225.
Hasellwood, A 5331.
Haselwall, de, C 3690.
Hasfeld, de, steward of the abbot of Pershore, D 189, 206.
Hasilwalle, de, knt., A 6119.
Haskew, D 1078.
Hast, D 689.
Hasteler, *alias* Prudde, C 3299.
Hastentot, de, knt., A 4268.
Hasting. *See* Hastynges.
Hastingelegh, lady of, D 151.
Haston, de, C 2922.
Hastyn, D 625.
Hastynges, Hastines, Hasting, Hastings, Hastinges, Hastinkes, Hastyngg, de, A 3876, 3911, 3913, 4464, 4572, 4627, 4816, 4846, 5266, 5268, 5990; D 301, 1141.
....., countess of Pembroke, lady of Bergeveny and warden of the county of Pembroke, D 1141.
....., earl of Pembroke, A 4874, 4888, 4889, 4890; D 920.
....., knt., A 4766.
....., lord of, D 1194, *and see* Grey.
Hasuldene, D 540.
Hasull, C 3133.
Hathfelde, Hethfield, de, A 5252, 5253.
Hathwyke, A 4574.
Hatteclyff, secretary to the king, C 3716.
Hattere, A 4298.
....., le, A 4094, 4139; C 3540.
Hatton, A 5616; D 448.
....., knt., A 4779, 4780.
....., captain of the yeomen of the guard, vice-chamberlain, and one of the Privy Council, A 4780.
Hauckeshale, de, A 3892.
Hauckeston, Haukeston, Haukestone Hawkeston, C 3566.
....., de, C 3240, 3258, 3274, 3673.
....., ..., knt., C 3233, 3277.
Haughton, C 3318.
Hauk, A 5578.
Haukesherd, de, C 3230.
Haukeston, Haukestone, de. *See* Hauckeston.
Haukyn. *See* Hawkyn.
Haukyns, B 4113, 4125, 4127.
Haule, de la, knt., B 4194.
Haulech, C 3094.
Hauley, knt., A 6000.
Haune, A 4436.
Haunsard, B 4011, *and see* Hansard.
Haunsert, C 3217.
Haute, A 5360.
Hautsted, de, D 257.
Havelok, C 3410.
Havell. *See* Havill.
Haverell, de, A 3957.
Haveresham, de. *See* Haversham.
Haverfordwest, lord of, D 1240.
Haverhange, de, A 5585.
Haverhing, de, A 5065.
Haveringg, de, A 4970, 4974.
Haveringes, Haveryng, de, C 3000, 3174.

Haversham, Haveresham, B 4220.
....., de, A 4809.
....., de, sheriff of co. Wilts, A 6103.
Haverson, de, A 6041.
Haverthorp, de, D 893.
Haveryng, de. *See* Haveringes.
Havidbrond, A 4317.
Havill, Havilla, Havell, Havile, de, A 5825, 5829, 5830.
Havlyn, A 6016.
Haw, atte, D 1294.
Hawe, C 3662.
Hawelton, de, knt., C 3107.
Hawise, son of, B 3906.
Hawke, D 493, 1077.
Hawkes, D 1078.
Hawkeston, de. *See* Hauekeston.
Hawksbury, warden of, D 190.
Hawkyn, Haukyn, Hawkyne, A 5349; C 3017, 3568, 3521, 3570; D 410.
..... *See also* Haukyns.
Hawlegh, mayor of Dartmouth, C 3688.
Hawse, D 821.
Haxay, A 3924.
Hay, D 143.
..... dil, B 3912.
Haya, de, A 5284; B 3902.
Haye, de la, C 662.
Hayes, D 555.
Haydok, Haidok, D 4038.
....., de, C 3295.
Haydon, knt., A 4673.
Hayle, D 554, 833.
Haylys, B 5882.
Hayne, D 734, 913.
Hayruff, A 5157.
Hayrun. *See* Heyron.
Hayteley, D 621.
Hayward, Haywarde, A 5377, 5963; B 4103; C 3380, 3512, 3736.
Haywart, D 938.
Healaugh, lord of. *See* Audelegh, de.
Heath, A 5394.
Hebbes, A 5778.
Hec, de, A 5941.
Hecham, de, A 4997.
Heche, ate, A 5806.
Hechelhamt', de, D 81.
Hechham, de, D 1144.
Hechinham, de, A 4196.
Heddresham, de, A 4166.
Hedelame, D 1040.
Hedersete, de, C 3246.
....., ..., knt., A 5962.
Hederych, C 3714; *see also* Ederyche.
Hedisley, de, A 6024.
Hedlam, de, D 873.
Hedle, B 3910.
Hedon, de, A 4988.
Hedyndon, D 448.
Heed, C 3509.
Heggere, A 5011.
Hegham, de, A 4915, 5006, 5803.
Heigham, A 5355.
Heiham, de, D 1276.
Heinde, de, A 5957.
Hel, de, A 3926.
....., de le, A 4599.
Heldar, C 3149.
Helder, C 3331.
Helegh, de, A 5666, 5957.
Helewheton, de. A 4589.
Heley, A 5965.
....., escheator in co. Flint, A 5965.
Helham, de, A 5890.
Helington, de, A 5477.
Helle, A 4321.
....., atte, D 862.
Hellingeleg', de, C 3650.
Helm', de, A 3957.
Helma, de, C 3035.
Helme, de, C 3062, 3182.
....., *alias* Salman, C 3271.
Helmes, C 3328.
Helmeslay, de, D 684.
Helperby, Helpirby, D 677, 895, 896.
Helpeston, de, D 4228.
....., dean of, D 195.
Helpirby. *See* Helperby.
Helston, D 1077.
Helton, C 3446.
Heltus, A 3869, 3870.
Helyar, C 2963.
Helyon, C 3007.
Hemenhale, de, knt., A 5577.
Hemeri, A 4092.
Hemigton, de, canon of the prebendal church of St. John, Chester, C 3653.
Hemington, lord of. *See* Meynel.
Hemmegrave, de, knt., A 3980.
Hempston, warden of the convent of the Grey Friars, Ipswich, A 5346.
Hemyng, B 4126.
Hemyngway, B 5964.
Henaton, lord of. *See* Alneto, de.
Henesolle, Henselle, de, B 4221; D 303.
Hende, D 937.
Hendeman del Ho, son of, D 333.
Hendy, A 4294, 4471; D 1125.
Hendy, D 1125.
Hendyke, A 4892, 4912.
Hendyman, D 1141.
Henedge, gentleman of the Privy Chamber, A 5844.
Henege, collector of customs in the port of Boston, D 1164, 1166.
Hengelond, B 4057.
Henges, de, A 5906.
Hengham, de, D 893.

Heningfeld. *See* Haningfield.
Henle, de, **A** 4334, 4550.
....., le, **D** 13.
Henleie, de, knt., **A** 3884.
Henleye, de, **A** 6083.
Hennage, **A** 5508, 5509.
Henrici, **A** 5703.
Henry I., king of England, **A** 5269, 5270, 5276; **D** 119.
..... II., king of England, **A** 4864, 5268, 5269, 5272; **D** 377, 378, 381.
..... III., king of England, **A** 3850, 5285, 5446; **D** 95, 134, 200.
..... IV., king of England, **D** 405, 1162, 1164, 1166.
..... V., king of England, **A** 5950, 5666.
..... VI., king of England, **A** 3989.
Henry, duke of Normandy and Aquitaine and count of Anjou, **A** 5938.
Henry, **A** 5771.
....., son of **A** 4275, 4383, 4387, 4389, 4498, 5114, 5115, 5118, 5124, 5126, 5129, 5138, 5140, 5141, 5144, 5201, 5322, 5411, 5906, 6017, 6045; **B** 4012, 4159; **C** 3038; **D** 286.
....., ..., lord of South Leigh, Suthlee, **D** 624.
....., ..., steward of Wexford, **D** 112.
Henselle, de. *See* Henscolle.
Hentona, de, **A** 4613.
Heose, **A** 4375.
Heosey, Heosei, **D** 315.
Herbard, **C** 3727.
Herber', son of, **A** 5483.
Herberbury, de, **A** 4270.
Herberd, Hereberd, **A** 5090; **C** 3677.
Herbert, Harbert, Herebert, **A** 5538; **C** 3537.
....., lord, lord of Pembroke, **D** 1147.
....., ... *See* Somerset.
....., son of, **A** 5206, 5497, 5498; **B** 4055, 4180; **C** 3033.
Herde, **D** 1251.
Herdeberewe, de, **D** 1285.
Herdebi, de, **C** 3640.
Herdeburgh, de, **A** 4320.
Herdeby, de, **B** 4027.
Herdicote, de, **A** 4809.
Herdonel, **A** 5783.
Here, **D** 417.
Hereberd. *See* Herberd.
Herebert. *See* Herbert.
Hepewas, de, canon of Lichfield, **A** 4466.
Hereford, archdeacon of. *See* Ria.
....., bishop of, **C** 3218; **D** 328, 380; *and see* Stanbury.
....., chancellor of. *See* Albinus.
....., dean of, **B** 4020.
....., earl of, **A** 3974, 3976.
..... and Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun, de.
....., countess of, **D** 415, *and see* Bohun, de.
Hereford, mayor of. *See* Browne; Chippenham; Fuster; Gybbes; Mey; Neuton.
....., precentor of, **D** 380.
....., provost of. *See* Pipa.
....., sheriff of. *See* Anesi.
....., de, **B** 3935.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 4891.
Heremer, **A** 4091.
Herethe, de, **A** 5857.
Herevill, de, **A** 5473.
Herevyle, de, **C** 3044.
Hereward, Herward, **A** 4167, 5341, 5357, 5962, 5980, 5992, 6110; **C** 3740.
....., son of, **B** 3969.
Hereyt, **A** 3876.
Herford, de, **A** 4642; **D** 112.
Herieth, de, **A** 5889.
Herle, Herlee, de, **A** 4729, 5782.
Hermesthorp, master of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower, **D** 973.
Hermisham, **A** 4439.
Herne, **D** 677, 896.
Hernton, de, **A** 4631.
Heron, **A** 5148; **D** 787.
....., knt., **A** 4422.
....., ..., treasurer of the Chamber, **D** 1047.
Herri, **A** 5190.
Herrys, **C** 3626.
Herryson, **D** 843.
Hert, Herte, **A** 5191, 5192, 5680, 5681; **C** 3388, 3420.
Hertcombe, **D** 543.
Hertefeld, de, **A** 4189.
Herteley, **B** 4042.
Herterygge, **D** 558.
Hertford, earl of, **B** 4134.
....., viscount Beauchamp, lord great Chamberlain of England, **C** 3165, *and see* Clare.
....., de, **A** 4050, 5916.
Hertheneve, **C** 3300, 3703.
Hertmere, Hurtmere, **B** 3972.
....., de, **A** 4076; **B** 4012, 4013.
....., ..., knt., **B** 4023.
Hertwell, mayor of Oxford, **C** 3329.
Hervy, Harvy, Herve, Hervey, Hervi, Hervy, **A** 3896, 3950, 4529, 4804, 4808, 5171–5173, 5263, 5720; **B** 4178, 4181, 4184, 4200; **C** 3524, 3764.
....., son of, **A** 5879.
Herwyk, mayor of Grimsby, **C** 3706.
Heryng, **A** 5183, 5185, 5292.
Hesam, de, **B** 4019.
Heseldenne, **A** 4122.
Heset, de, **A** 4196.
Heslerton, de, **D** 105.
Hessesho, de. *See* Asseshou.
Hestyng, **A** 5992.
Heth, Hethe, **C** 3323, 3457.

Heth, the king's escheator, D 966.
....., atte, A 4039.
....., de la, A 4398, 4526; D 1227.
Hethcotte, D 1154.
Hetherinton, Hetheryngton, de, B 4122, 4131.
Hethfield. *See* Hothfelde.
Heton, de, B 4019.
Heus, de la, *alias* Lordessone, A 6097.
Heuse, lord of Flintham, A 5581.
Hevenyngham, knt., C 3404.
Hevyn, C 3226.
Hewe, le, A 4949.
Hewere, A 4035.
Heweston, D 1219.
Hewlle, knt., D 1047.
Hexhame, de, D 1040.
Hexstall, A 5372, 5393; C 3551, 3720.
Hey, de, D 183.
Heydon, D 1061.
....., de, A 4276.
Heyford, D 698.
....., de, A 4664; B 4079.
Heygate, A 5512; D 1251.
Heyle, de, D 226.
Heylewys, A 5001.
Heyling, de, C 3706.
Heyne, B 3927; D 564.
Heynes, A 6038.
Heyr, Heyer, le, A 4609, 4638, 4734; B 3971, 4064, 4065, *and see* Eyr, le.
Heyron, Hayrun, Heyrun, A 5682; C 3014, D 303.
....., de, A 5928.
Heyward, C 3224.
....., le, C 2959, 3354.
Heywod, dean of Lichfield cathedral, C 3152.
Heywode, de, D 1144.
Hichecok, Hichecoke, Higecok, C 3288, 3316, 3432; D 988.
Hichehurst, B 4002.
Hickes, D 825.
Hide, Hida, de, de la. *See* Hyde.
Higden, de of Cardinal college, Oxford, A 4979.
Higecok. *See* Hichecok.
Higeling, de, A 4826.
Higon, D 1109.
Hii, D 1218.
Hiknes, de, C 3238.
Hill, Hille, Hyl, Hyll, A 5678, 5747; B 4105, 4107, 4110, 4124, 4134; C 3221; D 437, 1008, 1287, 1322.
....., lord of Edington, D 734.
....., atte, ate, A 5421, 5952; C 3664; D 452, 748.
Hillary, A 4682, 4687.
Hills, Hylles, A 5705; D 836.
Hilton, Hylton, C 3421, 3422; D 941.
....., de, D 90, 112.
Hilyn, D 1282.
Hincokes, C 3123.
Hingaldestorp, de, A 6017.
Hinganus, son of, D 377.
Hinton, lady of. *See* Tywe.
Hirdman, A 4851.
Hirneby, C 3468.
Hirst, de, B 5864.
Hiselham, de, A 4823.
Hiwyssh, C 2967.
Ho, de, A 3870, 3917, 4058, 4062, 5297, 5474.
....., del, A 5241, 5247, 5249; D 333.
Hobard, Hoberd, A 5147; C 3311.
Hobart, Hobert, A 5507; B 4181.
....., king's attorney, A 5808; B 4181, 4184.
Hobbes, C 3325.
....., le, *alias* Elys, C 3324.
Hobbus, C 3724.
Hoberd. *See* Hobard.
Hobert. *See* Hobart.
Hoc, del, C 2950.
Hocerst, de, A 5409.
Hochyn, D 437.
Hoclyve, Hokclyve, C 2962, 2975.
Hocton, de, B 4150.
Hoddebach, *alias* Deye, C 3046.
Hodebovile, Hodebovyle, Hudebovil de, C 3112, 3115, 3117.
Hodenet, de, C 3064.
....., knt., D 227.
Hodere, A 3910.
Hodesford, de, C 2960.
Hodgeson, A 5401.
Hodie, de, A 4171.
Hodleghe, de, A 4167.
Hoell, ap, A 5662.
....., Coitmore ap, C 3486.
....., vergh, C 3486, 3676.
....., Vychan ap, C 3516.
Hoese, de la, A 4852.
Hogge, A 5210, 5216.
Hoggekyn, A 4177.
Hogges, B 3913.
Hogowbert, A 5762.
Hogton, C 3505.
Hok, le, A 4925.
Hokclyve. *See* Hokclyve.
Hoke, D 493.
....., atte, C 3636.
....., de la, A 4596, 4603, 4608, 4615, 5901.
Hokham, A 5382.
Hokley, C 3395.
Holand, Holland, Holond, A 5531, 5534, C 3373, 3421, 3422, 3463, 3479, 3481, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3515, 3525; D 1078.
....., countess of Somerset, D 1019.
....., earl of Huntingdon, A 4819, 4831.
....., the king's chamberlain, A 5925.
....., knt., A 5011.

Holand, *alias* ap Gruffydd Holond, C 3525.
Holbech, Holbeche, de, C 2962, 2975.
Holbourne, de, A 5004.
Holcombe, D 508.
....., *alias* Onstye, C 3361, *and see* Holecumb.
Holcote, de, A 5804.
Holcroft, esquire of the king's body, D 1059.
Hold, de le, knt., C 3658.
Holder, A 4083; D 1067.
Holdeyerd, son of, B 4078.
Hole, de, C 3488.
Holebiri, de, A 5909.
Holebrok, Holebroc, Holebroch, de, A 3882.
....., de, 3847, 3931, 3935; C 2947.
....., ..., knt., A 3888, 3948.
Holecumb, Holecumbe, de, A 5902; C 3106, *and see* Holcombe.
Holeghe, de, A 4019, 4068.
Holeherst, de. *See* Holhurst.
Holes, de, C 3566.
Holeton, de, C 3856.
Holewelle, de, A 5250, 5256.
Holewoll, de, A 5259.
Holhurst, Holeherst, de, B 3942; D 942.
Holland. *See* Holand.
Hollby, de, D 603.
Holler, C 3616.
Holman, *alias* Piers, C 3699.
Holme, A 4755.
....., de, B 3984.
Holmedene, de, C 2991.
Holmere, A 4217.
....., de, A 5105.
Holmestede, D 1215.
Holond. *See* Holand.
Holowey, D 918.
Holt, Holte, A 3936, 5747; D 475, 777, 1308.
....., de, knt., A 3979, 4796, 4800, 4837, 4852, 4859, 5876.
Holta, de, C 3230.
....., de la, D 506.
..... del, A 6005.
Holtham, C 3399.
Holweye, A 5882.
Holylond, atte, D 1263.
Hombre, de, B 4145.
Home, B 4120.
Hondesakre, C 3044.
Hone, D 530.
Honne, de, A 5922.
Honte, le, A 6048.
Hontynnefort, de, A 5909.
Hony, A 5973; D 426, 433, 434.
Honyburn, D 994.
Honyngg, de, C 3725.
Honyngton, A 5372.
Hoo, A 4064, 5339, 6117; B 4042, 4043, 4052, 4053; C 3361; D 508.
Hoo, atte, C 2964.
Hook, C 2990.
Hoope, A 5939.
Hoore, D 896.
Hope, A 5658; B 4232.
Hoper, le, D 340.
Hopere, C 3290; D 1103.
Hoppere, le, A 4759.
Hopton, de, A 5569.
Hopwere, de, A 3920.
Hord, Horde, C 3377, 3450.
Horden, A 4188.
Hore, A 5079, 5388, 5776; B 4123, 4126; C 2989, 3096, 3330; D 677.
....., *alias* Okbourne, Okebourne, D 694, 711, 1302.
....., le, A 6024; C 2972, 3053, 3205; D 189, 206.
Horeley, A 4402.
Horewiche, de, citizen and tailor of London, D 523.
Horgan, A 6043.
Horisulle, de, A 4022.
Horkesleye, de, knt., C 3083, 3103.
Horley, A 4256, 4378.
Horloc, C 3639.
Horn, Horne, A 5131, 5132, 5142; D 748, 1010, 1267.
....., mayor of Coventry, A 4291.
....., sheriff of London, A 4016.
....., son of, D 624.
Horndon, D 1251.
Horne, de, A 4189.
Horneby, D 830.
Hornywold, B 4197.
Horold, A 3875, 3896, 3969.
Horseman, B 4047.
Horshage, de, A 3858.
Horshye, atte, C 3522.
Horsie, de, A 4202, 4295.
Horsindune, de, D 11.
Horsle, D 445.
Horsley, A 4426.
Horsman, D 534.
Horspole, de, D 202.
Horstede, de, A 4196.
Hort, C 3133.
Horthona, de, A 4851.
Horton, Hortone, A 4499.
....., prior of St. Mary's conventual church, Monmouth, D 502.
....., de, A 4373, 4797, 4806.
Horwode, C 2971.
Hose, A 5301, 5308, 5309, 5316, 5586, 5595, 5598, 5602.
....., le, A 5597; *see also* Huse.
Hosee, de, A 5314.
Hosegod, C 3030.
Hosel, D 538, 636.
Hoskyns, A 5736.

Hostel, the king's, dean of the chapel of. *See* Gunthorp.
Hosyer, C 3306; D 475.
Hot, B 4230.
Hothlegh, de, A 4226.
Hothum, bishop of Ely, A 4883.
Hoto, de. *See* Hottot.
Hotoft. *See* Hottot.
Hoton, D 448.
....., de, D 127.
Hottot, Hoto, Hotoft, Hotot, A 5581, 5842, 5843, 5854; C 3388, 3420; D 569.
....., de, A 5013, 5031, 5598, 5819; B 4016, 4027.
Houchyn, A 5499, 5506.
Houghton, de, A 5170, 5804.
Houke, atte, D 865.
Hous, del, C 3049.
Household, the royal, master of. *See* Warwick, earl of.
Houstone, de, A 5495.
Houton, de, archdeacon of Northampton, D 471.
Hovesdone, de, D 110.
Howard, C 3404; D 465.
....., knt., A 3874.
Howby, D 498.
Howe, A 5607, 5721; C 3466.
Howell, D 387.
....., ap, A 5661, 5672, 5833; D 490, 754, 827, 956, 980, 1009, 1048, 1215.
....., Llewellin Broun, D 650.
....., ap Thomas, B 4109.
....., Gwyn ap, D 485.
....., son of, B 4154.
Howelot, A 4663.
Howes, B 4178, 4181, 4184.
Howet, A 6104.
Howson, C 3514.
Howyk, C 3497.
Hubart, D 819.
Hubert, the queen's chamberlain, A 5420.
....., son of, A 4401; D 365.
Huc, de, B 3962.
Huchon, C 3388, 3420; D 397.
Huchyns, B 3946, 3947.
Huck, Hucke, de, B 3984, 3997.
Huclescote, de, B 3983.
Hudebovil. *See* Hodebovile.
Huertmere, de, A 4059.
Huggeford, A 4506.
Hugh, D 400, 810.
....., son of, A 6029, 6067; B 3906, 4118, C 3249, 3572, 3628, 3646; D 169, 1152, 1269.
Hughechild, C 3178.
Hughes, D 1048.
Huiche, A 5757.
Huk, Huke, de, B 3980, 3993.
....., knt., B 3996.
Hukenal, de, B 3963.
Hulecote, de, B 4057.
Hulewil, A 5928.
Hulle, Hul, Hull, Hulla, A 5716; B 4008, 4119; C 3630, 3728; D 593, 1296.
....., lord of Ayly, D 695, 871.
....., lord of Edington, D 662, 696, 758.
....., lord of Posterygge, D 717, 926.
....., *alias* Bakar, D 1178, 1179.
....., ate, A 3882; C 3211, 3629.
....., de, A 4280, 4335, 4350, 4436, 4440, 4503; B 3976; C 3028; D 108.
....., sheriff of co. Worcester, D 241.
....., del, C 3185.
....., de la, B 4037.
....., de le, C 3727.
Hullyng, B 4196.
Hulme, C 3356.
....., de, A 5023.
Hulmo, de, A 3904.
Hulton, C 3330.
....., de, C 3258.
Humas, de, D 146.
Humbelby, de, A 5873.
Humeth, de, D 471.
Humez, de, A 5911.
Humfrey, B 3999; D 1235.
Humyngtone, de, D 727.
Hunderder, A 4559.
Hunderwalle, de, A 4176.
Hundesdich, de, A 5892.
Hundmanby, de, D 236.
Hungate, D 1057.
Hungerford, knt., C 3154; D 744, 1142.
....., de, D 1148, 1151.
Hunkes, D 1050.
Hunne, A 6054, 6104.
Hunsdon, lord, A 5528.
Hunt, Hunte, A 4086, 4296, 5100, 5458; C 3323, 3355, 3402; D 403, 492.
....., le, A 4350.
Hunteley, C 2971.
Huntendon, de, D 76.
Hunter, the (*venator*), A 4133; C 3227; D 581.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, D 1127, 1170.
....., countess of. *See* Hastynges.
....., earl of, A 4752, *and see* Clinton, de; Holand.
....., sheriff of. *See* Stanton; Zousche, la.
Huntingfeld, knt., C 3663.
....., de, A 5830.
....., ..., knt., A 5220.
Huntrecumbe, de, knt., A 4770.
Hunwicke, Hunwike, A 5332.
Hurlman, C 3503.
Hurlton, mayor of Chester, C 3390.
Hurst, A 5770.
....., de, D 318.

Hurtmere. *See* Hertmere.
Husborne, *alias* at Wok, **D** 770.
Huscalle, knt., **C** 3589.
Huscard, **D** 743.
Huscarl, knt., **A** 4007.
Huse, Husee, **A** 5303 ; **D** 291, 1194.
....., knt., **A** 5299, 5601, 5603 ; **B** 4199 ; **D** 830, 1142, 1194 ; *see also* Hoese, Hose, Husy.
Husseburn, de, steward of St. Albans, **D** 125.
Husseburnia, de, **A** 5889.
Husy, Husye, **A** 5596.
....., knt., **D** 441.
....., ..., chief butler of England, **A** 5811.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, **D** 441, *and see* Hoese, Hose, Huse.
Huxleyg, de, **C** 3644.
Huydeman, **A** 5513.
Huysshe, **A** 5501.
Hwite, le. *See* White.
Hybernia, de, **A** 4279, 4431.
Hyde, Hide, Hyda, **A** 5336, 5379 ; **C** 3167 ; **D** 519, 801, 1146, 1154.
....., de, **D** 81, 168, 295, 331.
....., de la, **A** 4591 ; **B** 3876 ; **D** 179.
....., knt., **A** 4008, 4010.
Hydeneye, de, **A** 4157.
Hyder, **A** 5947.
Hydone, de, knt., **D** 228.
Hygdon, **D** 1225.
Hyggynson, **A** 5618.
Hykedon, **C** 3275.
Hykkelingh, de, **C** 3249.
Hykkes, **D** 1087.
Hykman, **A** 6066.
Hykones, **A** 4242, 4499.
Hykson, **D** 949.
Hyldeburwrth, de, **B** 4138.
Hylderwell, de, **B** 4132.
Hyll, Hylle. *See* Hill.
Hyller, **A** 3924.
Hylles. *See* Hills.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Hyncle, **D** 936.
Hyniton in Stradhull, de, **A** 4671.
Hynkeley, **A** 5060.
Hynstoke, **A** 5995.
Hynton, **A** 4316 ; **B** 4056.
....., de, **A** 4781, 6096 ; **D** 101.
Hynwyk, **C** 3721.
Hyolebiri, de, **A** 5909.
Hyonves, **C** 3604.
Hyrlande, de, **A** 4005.
Hythe, **B** 3885.
Hyton, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4441.
Hywyssh, **C** 3047.

I.

Ichenton, de, **A** 4269.
Ichynton, de, **A** 4168.
Iddeburi, de, **A** 4998.
Ifeld, de, **A** 3975, 3976 ; **C** 2991.
....., atte ende, **D** 760.
Iford, **D** 943.
....., de, **A** 5470, 5568.
Ilcomb, mayor of Plymouth, **D** 853.
Ilfrecomb, prior of St. Mary Magdalene Barnstaple, **C** 3348.
Illeche, de, **A** 3850.
Ilom, **A** 6036.
Incent, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, **D** 1277.
Ind, *alias* Cooke, **D** 560.
....., *alias* Tylly, **D** 560.
Infirmaria, de, **D** 115.
Ingalstorp. *See* Ingoldsthorp.
Inge, **A** 4877, 4887.
Ingeflod, de, **C** 3035.
Ingeleys, daughter of, **A** 4797, 4806.
Ingelose, knt., **D** 426, 429, 433, 434, 1020.
Ingelstorp. *See* Ingoldsthorp.
Ingelton, de, called Lendesdale, **A** 4999.
Ingepenne, de, **A** 5930.
Inger, **D** 722.
Ingeram, **A** 4846.
Ingham, de, **A** 4871, 5782.
Ingilby, prior of the house of Jesus of Bethlehem, Sheen, **A** 4756.
Inglefeld, knt. *See* Englefeld.
Inglesham, de, **A** 5269.
Inglose, **A** 5578.
Ingold, son of, **A** 5145.
Ingoldesby, **D** 830, 1120.
Ingoldsthorp, Ingaldesthorp, Ingalstorp, Ingelstorp, Ingoldsthorpe, Ingolthorp, Ynggoldesthorp, de, knt., **A** 5492, 5497, 5498, 5547, 5568, 5780.
Ingram, **D** 1065.
Iniel, **B** 3895.
Insula, de. *See* Lisle.
Inteberwe, de, **C** 3312, 3315.
Ipswich, dean of, **A** 3967.
Ireland, admiral of, **A** 4752.
....., knt., **A** 5625.
Irelond, **D** 1155.
Irby, **D** 811.
Irland, **C** 3492.
....., knt., alderman of London, **C** 3501.
Irlond, in Coventre, de, **A** 4431.
Irp, **A** 3938.
Irton, de, **A** 5793.
Isaac, Ysaac, son of, **A** 4196 ; **D** 26, 33, 35, 53, 272, 365.
Isaak, **A** 5795.

Isabella, queen of England, **A** 5298, 5447, 5572, 6069.
....., wife of Richard II., king of England, **D** 1023.
Isenham, de, **C** 3459.
Isle, del. *See* Lisle.
Isley, Ysley, knt, **A** 5361, 5386.
Ithell, Ithel, **A** 5661, 5675 ; **C** 3675.
....., son of, **B** 3981.
Ive, **A** 4266, 4530, 4568, 4968 ; **B** 4050.
Ivel, **C** 3360, 3416, 3418, 3438, 3477, 3523, 3643, 3753.
Ivendenn, de, **A** 4163.
Ives, **D** 803.
....., de, prior of Charley, **D** 1301.
Ivo, son of, **A** 5934.
....., alderman of London, **A** 5915.
Ivor ap, lord of Lanveyr, Culgudyn, **C** 3234.
Ivry, Ivory, earl of, **A** 4752.
Ivyne, **A** 5963.
Iwan, ab, **A** 6030.
Iwe, **A** 4483.
Iweyn, **B** 4028.
Iwherst, de, **C** 2941.

J.

Jacke, vergh, **C** 3486.
Jackson, **A** 5618.
Jacob, son of, **D** 17, 46.
Jaime, **C** 3662.
Jakes, **D** 512, 850, 922.
Jakeson, **D** 872, 988.
Jakson, **B** 3878.
Jakys, **A** 5720.
Jambe, **A** 4452.
James, **A** 5299, 5537, 5541, 5542; **D** 1298, 1328.
Jamys, **D** 754.
Janecock, **A** 4093.
Janey, **D** 1221.
Jankyn, ap, **A** 5653, 5664 ; **D** 827.
....., Jeven ap David, **A** 5653.
Jannys, **D** 1061.
Jarnemouth, de, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4336.
Jarpenvile, Jarpenvill, Jarpenvil, Jarpenville, Jarpunvill, de, **A** 5418.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4008, 4010, 4073, 5118.
....., lord of Abingworth, **B** 3942.
Jatingeden, de, knt. *See* Yattingdon.
Jay, **A** 4081, 4082 ; **C** 3221.
Jaybin, **C** 2965.
Jayler, *alias* Wyntryngham, **A** 4020.
Jeke, **A** 4435 ; **C** 3350.
Jenaf, ap Adaf, **C** 3441.
Jenet, **B** 4008.
Jenkyns, **A** 4394.
Jenney, **B** 4181.
Jer', ap, **C** 3449.
Jernewic, de, **D** 102.
Jesselyn, **C** 3052.
Jete, **D** 879.
Jeundy, **A** 6117.
Jevan, ap, **A** 5653, 5656, 5657, 5663, 5665, 5671–5675, 5958, 5972 ; **C** 3427, 3480, 3485, 3487, 3505, 3676 ; **D** 827, 1215.
..... ap Cotte, **C** 3461.
..... Goz ap, **A** 5671.
..... ap Howell Broun, **D** 650.
..... Lloid Lln' ap Rees, **A** 5261.
..... Moyll ap, **C** 3676.
....., verch, **A** 5673.
Jeve, **D** 512.
Jevene, le. *See* Juvenis.
Jew, the, **D** 1–73, 75, 157, 158, 175, 243–279, 284, 287–289, 342–352, 355–364, 366–374.
Jewess, the, **D** 76, 118, 252.
Jiggis, **A** 5973.
Joburn, prior of the house of Jesus of Bethlehem, Sheen, **A** 4758.
Joce, **A** 5531, 5534, 5535 ; **B** 4014, 4223.
....., esquire of the king, **D** 661.
....., knt., **D** 944.
Jocell', de, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, **A** 4222.
Joevene, le. *See* Juvenis.
John, king of England, **D** 95.
John XXII., Pope, **A** 5698.
John, **A** 4620 ; **D** 400, 866, 1036, 1084.
....., ap, **A** 5669 ; **C** 3412.
....., ap Adam, **A** 4881.
....., ap Res ap Bened', **A** 6010.
....., ap Richard, **A** 6006.
....., son of, **A** 3904, 4112, 4282, 5133, 5302, 5305, 5410, 5423, 5427, 5445, 5479, 5480, 5497, 5722, 5838, 5926, 6025, 6026 ; **C** 3100, 3183, 3354, 3470, 3760 ; **D** 66, 127, 173, 179, 186, 226, 235, 312.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4604.
Johnson, Johnsone, **A** 4755, 5012 ; **B** 4069 ; **D** 1017, 1037, 1057, 1184, 1211.
....., knt., **D** 1051.
Jokeman, **A** 4125.
Jollyn, ap, **A** 5664.
Joly, **A** 4081, 4082.
Jolyf, **C** 3552, 3574.
Jon, *otherwise* Feltwell, **A** 5519.
Jone, **D** 891.
Jones, **A** 4680, 5764 ; **B** 4109.
....., *alias* Gloucestre, **A** 5752.
Jonesson, **C** 3363.
Joneston, de, **C** 3177, 3180.
Jonys, **D** 436.
Joop, **D** 748.

Jordan, **A** 4917; **B** 3939, 4018.
....., son of, **A** 4061, 5238, 5246; **D** 167.
Jorum ap, **A** 5666.
....., son of, **D** 342.
....., Goz, ap, **A** 5660.
Jorword ab Iwan, **A** 6030.
Jory, **A** 4260, 4497, 4533.
Joscelin, Joselin, Joseleyn, Joselyn, **A** 5130; **D** 519.
.....; knt., **D** 519.
Josceus, Josseus, de, **D** 43.
....., son of, **D** 15, 277, 356.
Joskyn, Josekyn, **A** 5358; **D** 879.
Josseus. *See* Josceus.
Josekyn. *See* Joskyn.
Joselin, Joseleyn, Joselyn. *See* Joscelin.
Josep, **C** 3109, 3629.
Joseph, **A** 5877.
Jourdeley, **A** 5715.
Jowtrel, **C** 3337.
Joye, **A** 4999.
....., mayor of Coventry, **A** 4347.
Joygnour, le, **B** 3935.
Joynour, **D** 482.
Judde, **B** 4103.
Judden, **C** 3175.
Juddys, **D** 1121.
Juel, **C** 3349.
Julian, son of, **A** 4452.
Julians, **D** 904.
Juney, **B** 4168.
Jurdan, **B** 4031; **C** 3100; **D** 1266.
Jurdon, **C** 3020.
Justice, **B** 1184.
Justiciar, the, **A** 5283; *see also* Despenser, le; Eboraco, de; Segrave, de; Turri, de.
Justis, la, **A** 3876.
Justus, Justuse, **A** 3879, 3887, 3919, 3934, 3936, 4165, 5866.
....., son of, **A** 3931.
Justyze, **D** 707.
Juvenis, Jevene, Joevene, **C** 3541, 3569; **D** 166, 242, *and see* Young.

K.

Kadugan. *See* Cadugan.
Kaignes. *See* Kaynes.
Kaillewey, de, **D** 608.
Kaim, **A** 5474.
Kaines. *See* Kaynes.
Kaleston. *See* Calston.
Kalewe, de, **D** 313.
Kaln, Kalne. *See* Calne.
Kamvile. *See* Camville.
Kandelehe, de, **D** 112.
Kaperun. *See* Caperun.
Karethorp, de, **D** 116.
Karlet', de, **A** 6081.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karlunyeck, de, **A** 5945.
Karrleun, de, **D** 20, 268, 278.
Kasel, **A** 4124.
Katerynson, **D** 398.
Kaunt. *See* Caunt.
Kaunville. *See* Camville.
Kaversham, de, **D** 124.
Kaylewey. *See* Caylewai.
Kaynes, Caynes, Kaignes, Kaines, de, **A** 4822, 4859, 5065, 5848.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4800, 4837, 4845, 4855, 5848.
..... *See also* Chaines.
Kays, **D** 514, 542, 1006.
....., keeper of the Hanaper, **D** 1024.
Kayt, **D** 1277.
Kebeell, Kebeel, serjeant-at-law, **C** 3270; **D** 800.
Keble, **D** 877.
Kebbyll, **A** 5382; **C** 3502.
Kech, mayor of Downhead, **C** 3116.
Keche, **D** 1089.
Kechenham, de, **C** 3173.
Kechyn, **D** 480.
Kedelham, Kedylham, **C** 3225, 3495, 3518.
Kedman, **D** 763.
Kedmor, **D** 470.
Kedylham. *See* Kedelham.
Kedyngton, **C** 3397.
Keel, de, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4298.
Kegwerth, de, **C** 3236.
Kelby, **C** 3721.
Kellawe, de, **D** 578.
Kelpyn, **A** 6113.
Kelsale, **A** 5680, 5681.
Kelyate, **C** 3672.
Kempe, **D** 1067.
....., archdeacon of Richmond, **C** 3415.
Kemys, **A** 5541.
Ken', ap, **A** 5660, 5673, 5972.
Kendale, Kendall, **D** 820, 832.
Kene, **A** 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4135; **D** 213, 696.
Kenet, ap, **A** 5662.
....., de, **A** 4614, 5462.
Kenewreic, son of, **A** 6030.
Kensinton, de, **D** 343.
Kent, A 5354.
....., of, **A** 4907.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Mortuo Mari, de.
....., earl of, **A** 5070; **C** 3162; **D** 715, 1257, *and see* Burgh; Grey.
....., ..., lord of Hastings, Wexford, and Ruthyn, **D** 1194.
....., sheriff of. *See* Brokhell.

Kent, *alias* Smyth, **D** 1311.
..... *See also* Cancia.
Kentelesbere, de, **D** 1287.
Kenwric, ap, **A** 5972.
Ker, de le, **C** 3439.
Kerdeston, Kerdestone, knt., **D** 1093, 1139.
....., de, **D** 426, 429, 433, 434.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5577; **D** 426, 433, 434, 533, 1020, 1022, 1139.
Kerdyngton, **D** 494.
Keresleye, Kerisleye, de, **A** 4287, 4452, 4457.
Kerkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kerlinton, de, **D** 1323.
Kermardin, **B** 3924.
Kermerdyn, de, **D** 330.
Kernare, **D** 403.
Kernet, de, knt., **A** 4598.
Kersalton, de, **A** 4050.
Kersebrooc, Kersebroc, de, **A** 5435, 5873.
Kerseye, de, prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, **A** 3868.
Kersi, de, **D** 990.
Kersley, **A** 4426.
Kertling, de, **A** 3911.
Keryche, **C** 3404.
Kestel, le, **B** 3965.
Kestevene, de, **C** 3246.
Ketelbi, de, **B** 3962.
Ketell, Ketil, Ketill, Ketyll, **A** 5926; **D** 742, 780, 781, 756, 783–785, 831.
Ketene, de, prior of St. Michael's Stamford, **D** 195.
Keteryng, de, **A** 4300.
Ketewelle, **A** 4919.
Ketilby, **A** 4519.
Keton, de, **D** 471.
Kewe, **D** 430, 535.
Keweton, de, **C** 3739.
Keynes. *See* Kaynes.
Khybiscom, de, **C** 3742.
Kiempe, **A** 4757.
Kiffe. *See* Kyffe.
Kighley, Kyghley, **A** 5987, 6000.
Kilkenny, Kylkenny, **D** 451.
....., archdeacon of Coventry, **A** 5446.
....., de, **D** 1231.
Killerby, de, **D** 523.
Killere, le, **A** 4125.
Kilvington, de, **A** 5888.
Kinch, le, **D** 184.
Kinebaltona, de, **D** 130.
Kineford, **A** 5780.
King, Kinge, Kyng, **A** 4155, 5760, 5849, 5855; **B** 3874; **C** 2943, 2967, 3585; **D** 696, 1031.
....., le, **A** 4444, 4552, 4679, 5861; **D** 67, 1261.
....., *alias* Kyngsden, **C** 3528.
Kingeshemede, de, **A** 5828.
Kingesman, **D** 1267.
Kingesmill, Kyngesmyll, knt., keeper of the king's park of Fremantell, **D** 1054.
....., sergeant-at-law, **A** 3987.
Kingeston, Kyngeston, Kyngestun, de, **A** 4120, 4133, 4204, 4997, 5006; **B** 4176; **D** 356, 1168.
....., knt., **A** 3979, 4604.
....., Deverel de, **D** 323.
Kingeswode, de, **D** 310, 322.
Kington, Kyngton, **C** 3190.
....., de, **A** 5883, 5908.
King's Bench, chief justice of. *See* Fortescu.
King's Remembrancer, the, **A** 4955.
Kirkby, Kerkeby, Kirby, Kyrkeby, **A** 4751, 4752, 4908, 5279, 6117.
....., dean of the collegiate church of South Malling, **A** 4606.
....., de, **A** 6115; **B** 3875, 3894; **D** 294, 1272.
Kirketon, de, knt., **A** 4770.
Knapelok, de, **A** 5865.
Knapetun, Chnapetun, Cnapetune, de, Knapeton, **A** 3900–3902; **D** 127.
Knapwelle, de, **A** 5172.
Knevet, **C** 3352.
Kneveton, de, **A** 5793.
Knevile, de, knt., **A** 4604.
Knight, Knyght, Knyth, **A** 3910; **B** 4161; **C** 3638, 3724; **D** 1279.
....., the, **A** 4589, 5497.
Knightley, Knyghtley, Knyghtleye, Knytheley, **A** 4573, 5604, 5613; **C** 3593.
....., chancellor of St. Paul's, London, **C** 3169.
....., knt., **A** 5604, 5613.
....., de, **A** 4578; **D** 578.
Knights Templars. *See* Templars.
Knit, **A** 6017; **C** 3029.
Knoll, **A** 4983.
Knolle, atte, **A** 4900.
Knolles, **C** 3388, 3493, 3717.
Knot, Knott, **A** 4288; **D** 482.
Knotton, lord of, **D** 99.
Knovylle, Knovill, **A** 4519; **C** 3695, 3697.
Knybbe, **A** 4415.
Knych, 3554, 3555.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghtley, Knyghtleye. *See* Knightley.
Knyghton, **D** 811.
Knyhtes, atte, **A** 5908.
Knyth. *See* Knight.
Knytheley. *See* Knightley.
Knyvet, chancellor, **A** 3873.
....., knt., **B** 4181.
Koc. *See* Coc.
Koges, de, **D** 672.
Kokaine, de, **A** 4109.
Kokefeld de, **D** 137.
Kovintre. *See* Covintre.
Ku, **B** 4180.
Kurly, de, **A** 4368.

Kuymbe, **C** 3727.
Kybbeworth, **D** 601.
Kybbyll, **D** 931.
Kydelomb, **C** 3471.
Kydermystre, **D** 502.
Kyecoseye, de. *See* Cokesey.
Kyffe, Kiffe, **C** 3668.
Kygherley, **B** 4046.
Kyghley. *See* Kighley.
Kyke, **D** 895.
Kylburne, **C** 3263.
Kyldreynek, de, **D** 673.
Kylkenny. *See* Kilkenny.
Kylling, **C** 3316.
Kyllom, de, **D** 702.
Kylpsham, **D** 936.
Kynaston, knt., **C** 3505.
Kynbell, **A** 5715.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngeford, de, **D** 1234.
Kyngesbury, de, **D** 1286.
Kyngesden, **C** 3528.
Kyngesfold, de, **D** 440.
Kyngeslowe, **C** 3377, 3458.
Kyngestone, de. *See* Kingeston.
Kyngsden, *alias* Kyng, **C** 3528.
Kyngth, **A** 6122.
Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kynkgesston, de, **C** 3034.
Kynne, **A** 5903.
Kynner, **A** 4858.
Kynton, de, **D** 600.
Kynward, **B** 3914.
Kynwoldmerrsh, **D** 977.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kytewine, **A** 5138.

L.

Laay, de, **D** 471.
Labyry, de, **D** 673.
Lacatour. *See* Acatour, l'.
Laceby, **C** 3709.
Lacer, **C** 3719.
Lache, **D** 1280.
....., le, **A** 5190.
Lachorens' episcopus, prior of Monmouth, **D** 1046.
Lacy, Lasci, Lascy, Lasey, de, **A** 5295, 5924; **B** 4158.
....., countess of Lancaster, **A** 4842.
....., earl of Lincoln, **A** 4725, 4818, 4842; **D** 389.
Lade, de la, **B** 4224.
Ladelere, **A** 5177.
Ladman, **D** 1011.
Ladun', La Dun, de. *See* Down.
Ladyman, **A** 5757.
Laiston, de, **D** 159.
Laken, **D** 493.
Lakes, **A** 5391.
Lakun, justice, **A** 6055.
Lalleford, de, **A** 4517.
Lamare, de. *See* Mare, de la.
Lamb, **A** 4126, 5747; **C** 2971.
Lambard, **C** 3254, 3256, 3294, 3337.
Lambert, **D** 659.
....., son of, **B** 3993.
Lambeth, **A** 6037.
Lambourne, de, knt., **C** 3206.
Lambrith, **D** 296.
Lambton, **B** 4201.
Lambyn, **A** 4991.
Lamelether, **C** 3221.
Lamme, **D** 1251.
Lanbroun, **A** 5860.
Lancaster, Lancastr', Lancastre, **D** 482.
....., de, **A** 4298, 5930.
....., countess of, **A** 4818.
....., earl of, **A** 4725, 4818, 4842, 5570.
...., steward of England, **A** 5579.
....., duchy of, chancellor of, **A** 3987; *see also* Bray; Emson.
....., duke of, **A** 3929, 6099; **D** 1268.
....., justices at, **A** 6060.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Dakre.
Lancastre. *See* Lancaster.
Lancelenee, knt., **C** 3101.
Landeford, Landford, de, **A** 5309, 5601.
Landian, **D** 430, 535.
Lane, **A** 5208; **C** 3410, 3497; **D** 1264.
....., atte, **C** 3617.
....., in the, **A** 4072, 4639.
....., in ye, **A** 4244.
Langbrok, **C** 3726.
Langedon, **D** 832, 1042.
Langeford, de, **A** 4008, 4009, 4956, 5454; **D** 26, 27.
Langeforde, **D** 467.
Langefort, de, knt., **A** 5274.
Langehurst, de, **C** 3522, 3760.
Langele, Langel, de, **A** 4464, 4848; **D** 1245.
....., knt., **D** 342.
Langeley, Langeleye, **A** 6059.
....., sheriff of co. Essex, **C** 3342.
....., de, **A** 4330, *and see* Langley.
Langeston, Langestun, **A** 3949; **D** 558.
....., de, **A** 5851.
Langeton, Langetone, **A** 4391.
....., de, **A** 3922, 4662; **B** 4059.
Langetot, le, **A** 5553.
Langfforth, **D** 849.
Langford, **D** 918.
Langham, **A** 4281, 5679-5688.
Langhed, de, **A** 4157.
Langholm, **C** 3397.

Langhorne, **C** 3594.
Langley, **B** 4075.
....., prioress of, co. Leicester. *See* Leyrc', de.
Langrygge, **C** 3445.
Langston, **A** 5147.
....., sheriff of co. Bucks, **C** 3334.
Langtoft, **D** 748.
Langton, **B** 4193; **D** 1158.
....., de, knt., **C** 3563.
Langwith, **D** 1176.
Langynow, **D** 558.
Lankelei, de, **A** 4180.
Lappwurthe, de, **A** 4392.
Lapworth, lord of. *See* Braundeston; Harcourt.
Lardener, **B** 4172.
Large, **A** 4487.
....., le, **A** 4616.
Lascelis, de, **A** 6119; **D** 1112.
Lascy, Lasci, Lasey. *See* Lacy.
Lasseles, de, constable of Usk castle, **A** 4881.
Lassham, de, **A** 5156.
Laszandre, **A** 4607.
Latham, **C** 3415.
Lathell, **C** 3565.
....., baron of the Exchequer, **D** 1056.
Lathgaun, **D** 1256.
Lathum, **A** 4154.
Latimer. *See* Latymer.
Latton, de, **A** 4628.
Latymer, Latimer, **A** 5292, 5295; **D** 532.
....., knt., **A** 5294.
....., lord of, chamberlain, **A** 3873.
....., le, knt., **A** 4897.
Laudewin, son of, **B** 3961.
Lauer, **A** 5710.
Lauerence. *See* Laurence.
Launce, **C** 3404; **D** 420, 1001.
Launceston, prior of. *See* Carlyhan.
Launche, **A** 3882.
Launde, de la, **A** 4909, 4968.
Laundeles, **B** 3877.
Laundne, le, **B** 4169.
Laungeforde, de, **A** 5549.
Launselin, **C** 3651.
Launton, de, **D** 370.
Launtyan, de, **A** 6111.
Lauren . . . ., **D** 392.
Laurence, Lauerence, Laurens, Laurentz, Lawrence, **B** 4108, 4109; **C** 3316, 3432, 3630; **D** 430, 558, 583, 741, 770, 969, 1058, 1063, 1237, 1320.
....., son of, **A** 5246; **B** 4130; **C** 2958.
Laurtune, de, knt., **D** 96.
Laushull, de, **A** 5919.
Laussill, de, **A** 5449.
Lavender, le, **C** 3707.
Lawe, de la, **A** 5239, 5240.
Lawnay, **C** 3739.
Lawnde, **A** 5263.
Lawrence. *See* Laurence.
Laxman, **A** 4173.
Laxton, sheriff of London, **D** 1011.
Lay, du, **C** 3413.
Le, de la, **A** 5130.
Lebel, **A** 5194.
Lecche. *See* Leche.
Leccheford. *See* Lecheford.
Leccheworth, **A** 5149.
Lece, **D** 904.
Leche, Lecche, **A** 5195, 5666.
....., knt., **A** 5666.
....., le, **C** 3583.
Lecheford, Leccheford, **A** 3977; **C** 3257.
Lecote, **D** 680, 864.
Ledbury, **D** 1179.
Ledes, de, **D** 702.
Ledyrburgh, **A** 6057.
Lee, **A** 5727; **D** 476, 1308.
....., knt., **A** 5264, 5265.
....., ..., and alderman of London, **C** 3492, 3501.
....., atte, ate, **D** 515, 923.
....., ..., knt., **D** 1222.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **C** 3538.
....., de la, **B** 4055.
Leech, the, *medicus*, **A** 3900, 3901, 3926; **B** 4154.
Leeds castle, constable of. *See* Bourgchier.
Leek, prioress of St. Michael's without Stamford, **D** 692.
Leem, de, **C** 2973.
Leeman, **C** 3404.
Leen, **A** 3883.
Leente, Leynte, **B** 4066.
Lefrich. *See* Leverich.
Lefton', **D** 385.
Leftwiche, **C** 3517.
Lega, de, **A** 5828; **B** 3956, 4009; **D** 667.
Legat, **A** 5164, 5167.
Legate, the papal. *See* Wolsey.
Leget, **C** 3722.
Legge, **B** 4001, 4219; **D** 1041.
Legh, de, **A** 4667, 5696.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3705.
Leghes, atte, **D** 1206.
Leghtone, de, **A** 5296.
Legrant. *See* Graunt.
Leiburne. *See* Leyburn.
Leicester, Leicester, Leicestre, Leycester, Leycestr', Leyster, **C** 3745.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 4583; **B** 3983.
....., earl of, **D** 1268, *and see* Montfort.
....., de, **A** 3951, 4877, 5069, 5116, 5716, 5851.
....., ..., dean of the king's chapel in Windsor Park, **D** 1136.

Leicester, de, prior of St. Michael's without Stamford, **D** 186.
....., yeoman of the cellar, **D** 1023.
Leiche, **A** 5636.
Leigh, **D** 1025.
....., knt., **D** 1025.
Leighton, **A** 5109.
Leisdune, de, **A** 5921.
Lelay, lord of, **D** 88.
Leles', parson of, **A** 3876.
Lelhom, **C** 3181.
Lem, **C** 3335.
Leman, **B** 4178.
....., knt., **A** 5340.
Lemarchal. *See* Mareschal.
Leme, prior of Mickleham, **A** 4085.
Lemintun, de, **D** 1276.
Lemyng, **A** 3971, 4081, 4082; **C** 2971.
Lench, Lenche, **A** 4914, 5290, 5291; **B** 4025; **D** 546, 1133.
Lendesdale, *otherwise* Ingelton, de, **A** 4999.
Lenham, **D** 918.
....., de, knt., **A** 4675.
Lenn, de, prioress of St. Michael's, Stamford, **D** 229.
Lenna, de, **A** 6093.
Lenne, de, **A** 4278.
Lenveysy, de, **D** 668.
Leoden, **B** 4232.
Leons, de, **B** 3905.
Lepere, **A** 6115.
Lercedekne, **D** 1129.
Lescrop. *See* Scrop.
Lese, de la, **D** 366.
Lesn', de, **A** 6101.
Lesner, de, **A** 5194.
Lesse, **D** 811.
Lessery, mayor of Pembroke, **D** 430, 535.
Lestrange. *See* Strange.
Lestre, de. *See* Estre.
Lethe, **B** 4232.
Letteres, de, **A** 5906.
Letyn, **A** 5523.
Leuesham, de, **D** 1005.
Leukenor, Leuekenor, de, **A** 5141, 5219, 5220.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5219.
Leukes, **D** 1245.
Leuyng, **C** 3183.
Levechyld, **A** 5946.
Levediman, **A** 5422.
Levendale, **A** 4936, 4963.
Levenoht, **A** 4995.
Leventhorp, **C** 3007.
Levered, **D** 7.
Leverer, **A** 6081.
Leverich, Lefrich, Leverych, **A** 3856; **B** 3893.
Leversegge, customer of the port of Kingston-on-Hull, **D** 1018.
Leverton, de, **C** 3049.
Leverych. *See* Leverich.
Levesham, de, **D** 854.
Levesk, **D** 59, 263.
Levyng, **D** 504.
Levyshoth, **D** 4194.
Lewcher, **D** 1057.
Lewelin. *See* Llewellin.
Lewen, **C** 3264.
Lewes, brotherhood of St. Sebastian of, **A** 4186.
....., dean of, **A** 4113, 4114.
....., prior of, **D** 549.
Lewes, de, **A** 4221; **D** 39, 41, 943.
Lewin, Lewyn, Lewyne, **A** 4279, 4474, 5255.
Lewys, **A** 4672, 5751; **D** 1048.
Lexham, **C** 2990, 3145, 3147, 3691.
Leyburn, Leiburne, Leybourne, Leyburne, de, **A** 4906.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4769, 5287; **D** 336.
Leycester. *See* Leicester.
Leydych, **B** 4088.
Leye, **B** 4126; **D** 472, 661.
....., de, **A** 5398, 5469.
....., de la, **A** 5134, 5423.
Leyes, **A** 5334, 5353, 5356.
Leyiard, **A** 6064.
Leyland, **C** 3728.
Leyn, **D** 746.
Leynham, **D** 1014.
Leynte, Leente, **B** 4066, 4067.
Leynthale, **C** 3535.
Leyre', de, prioress of Langley, **D** 188.
Leyre, **A** 4456.
....., de, **A** 4529.
Leyster, de. *See* Leicester.
Leystun, de, **A** 3865, 3939.
Leythe, de, **D** 212, 606.
Leyton, de, **A** 5819.
Liche, **C** 3412.
Lichefeld, de, **A** 4296.
Lichesbarewe, de, **A** 4180, 5786.
Lichet, lord of. *See* Mautravers.
Lichfeld, Lichfield, Lychfeld, **A** 4309; **B** 3929, 3931, 3933, 3939, 3946.
Lichfield cathedral, dean of. *See* Heywod.
Licorice, son of, **D** 284.
Lideseye, **B** 4373.
Lidinton, de, **C** 3683.
Ligir, **B** 4164.
Ligtfoth, **A** 5187.
Liketun, de, **A** 4585.
Lilleburne, de, **A** 4356.
Lillingstan, de, **C** 3647.
Limesy, de. *See* Lymesy.
Limstrate, de, **A** 5934.
Lincol', de, **A** 5086.
Lincoln, archdeacon of. *See* Smyth.

Lincoln, bishop of, **A** 4749, 5010, 5235; **C** 3119, 3372, 3382, 3408, 3443; **D** 94, *and see* Burghersh; Smyth.
....., earl of, **D** 1268, *and see* Lacy.
..... cathedral, dean of. *See* Wolsey.
....., de, **B** 4132; **C** 3253; **D** 58.
Lind, atte. *See* Lynde.
Lindebone, de, **A** 5923.
Lindesham, de, **A** 4729.
Lindes' in Lillebourn, de, **A** 5029.
Lindon, Lyndon, de, **D** 98, 195.
Lingefeld, de, **A** 3978.
Linle, de, **C** 2937.
Lippard, **C** 3659.
Lisieux of, **A** 5437.
Lisle, de, de Insula, del Isle, Lyle, **A** 4008, 4010, 4073, 4590, 4604, 4795, 5400, 5493, 5818, 5875, 5937; **B** 3949, 4151, 4194, 4195; **C** 3646; **D** 51, 1057.
....., lord Tieis, **C** 3219.
....., viscount, **A** 3973, 4754, 4755.
..... *See also* Talbot.
Lisures, Lisoures, de, **C** 3534.
Litecok, **C** 3223.
Litelund, de, **A** 3925.
Literolf, **A** 4159.
Litgate, de, **A** 3917.
Lithe, de la, **C** 2942.
Litleton, Littletone, de, **A** 4805, 4858.
Litlingeton, de, **D** 139.
Liuns, Lyuns, de, **B** 3923; **D** 1138.
....., ..., knt., **B** 3909.
..... *See also* Leons, Lyons.
Liwewe, **A** 4121.
Lleuq' vergh Jacke, **C** 3486.
Lleuku, Llenku, **A** 5673.
Llewellin, Lewelin, Llewellyn, ap, **C** 3449, 3516; **D** 1009, 1215.
....., son of, called Lewelin ap Horm, **B** 3960.
..... ap Rees ap Llewellyn ap Rees, **A** 5261.
..... Vaghan ap Jevan ap Llewelyn, **A** 5653.
Lloyd, Lloid, **A** 5662; **C** 3483, 3505; **D** 525, 1075, 1215, 1290.
Lloyt, Lloit, **A** 5666; **C** 3373.
Lobeham, de, **B** 3954.
Lobenham, sheriff of London, **C** 3245.
Lock, **D** 1115.
Lodbrok, Lodbroc, Lodbroch, de, **A** 4258, 4270, 4367, 4387, 4396, 4498, 4580, 4583, 4640, 4659.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4238, 4404, 4486, 4498, 4576; **D** 150.
Lodelawe, de, **A** 4740.
Lodewell, de, **A** 4697.
Lodewik, de. *See* Ludewik.
Lodeword, de, **D** 578.
Lodyngton. *See* Ludyngton.
Lofte, **C** 3404.
....., atte, **B** 4220.
Lofthus, de, **B** 4148.
Loghareslegh, de, **B** 3959.
Loghmaban, de, **C** 3698.
Loges, de, **B** 4030.
Logosek, **D** 537.
Lokier, **C** 3603.
Lokston, **D** 597.
Lokynton, Lokinton, Lokyngton, **A** 4341; **C** 3208; **D** 122, 232.
Lolle, **C** 3004.
Lomb, **A** 4128, 4137, 5153, 5154; **B** 4079.
....., le, **A** 4099, 4148.
Lombard, **D** 610.
Lomherst, **D** 1299.
Lond', de, **A** 4002.
Londe, **C** 3425.
Londham, **C** 3007.
London, **D** 1096, 1166.
....., de, **A** 5141; **D** 11, 16, 287.
....., ..., clerk of the king's wardrobe, **A** 4009.
....., ..., sheriff and escheator of co. Wilts, **A** 4836.
..... *See also* Loundres.
London, aldermen of. *See* Askham; Chicheley; Dormer; Essex; Fulbert; Hampton; Ivo; Mathew; Monoux; Percyvale; Reed; Tabur; Travers; Waleys; Yarford.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 4240, 4241, 5273; *see also* Gravesend; Newport, de.
....., bishop of, **A** 4075, 4080, 5268, 5269, 5270, 5273, 5925; **D** 440, 441.
....., ..., *and see* Basset; Falkenberga.
....., bridge, warden of. *See* Tovy.
....., official of, **A** 5796.
....., mayor of, **A** 4016, 4077, 5262, 5915; **D** 309, *and see* Adrian; Ailwin; Bamme; Barantyn; Brembre; Fraunceys; Harwy; Lovekeyn; More; Norhampton; Norman; Osborne; Riche; Rokesle; Sevenok; Walderne; Wallys; Wyngrave.
....., sheriffs of, **A** 4016, 4077, 5262, 5915; **D** 309, 475, 1176, *and see* Arraz; Blund; Botiller; Bowes; Broun; Cook; Duke; Hereford; Horn; Laxton; Lobenham; Norton; Parker; Sevenok; Smith, the; Stanes; Wade; Walden; Welford; Welles.
....., warden of. *See* Sandwico.
....., St. Mary le Bow, dean of, **D** 309.
....., St. Paul's cathedral, dean and chapter of, **A** 3859.
Lone, in the, **A** 4408.
Lonespeia. *See* Longespeye.
Long, Longe, **A** 4297, 5331; **B** 3978, 4071; **C** 3194; **D** 637, 970.
....., le, **C** 2996.
..... *See also* Longus.
Longchamp, Longo Campo, de, **A** 5272.
....., ..., bishop elect of Ely, chancellor, **A** 5272.

Longedon, de, **D** 747.
Longele, chancellor of England, **C** 3317.
Longeman, **A** 4186, 4190.
Longespeye, Lonespeia, de, countess of Salisbury, **B** 4074.
....., ..., countess of Werwick, **C** 3589, *and see* Lungespeye.
Longeville, **C** 3721.
Longo Campo, de. *See* Longchamp.
Longus, mayor of Bristol, **D** 160, 161 ; *see also* Long.
Loo, **A** 5990.
Lopeherst, de, **A** 4195.
Lorchon, **D** 1302.
Lord, the, **C** 2925.
Lorde, **A** 3970.
Lordessone, *alias* de la Heus, **A** 6097.
Loremarius. *See* Loriner, the.
Lorence, **C** 3713.
Lorimer, le, **C** 3680.
Lorymer, **C** 3242, 3600.
Loriner, the, *Loremarius*, **A** 4449.
Lose, de, officer of manors and sequestrator to the bishop of Norwich, **D** 137.
Losse, **A** 5762.
Lote, **D** 994.
Loteman, **A** 5913.
Lotun, **C** 2950.
Loughton, **C** 3724.
Louie, mayor of Tenby, **D** 878.
Loumbard, provost of Yeovil, **D** 534.
Lound, Lounde, Lownde, **A** 4460, 6046 ; **D** 426, 429, 434, 1020.
Loundres, de, knt., **C** 3174.
..... *See also* London.
Louth, Louthe, Lowthe, Luda, **B** 4098 **D** 508, 894.
....., de, **B** 4024, 4207, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4222 ; **C** 3077 ; **D** 460, 675, 745.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, **B** 4213.
....., ..., esquire, **B** 4213.
....., ..., knt., **B** 4213, 4214, 4215 ; **D** 745, *and see* Luda, Lude, de.
Loutham, de, knt., **A** 4625.
Louthre, de, **B** 4081.
Louy, mayor of Tenby, **D** 404.
Lovayne, de, knt., **A** 3990.
Lovegod, **A** 3898.
Lovekyn, **C** 3576 ; **D** 56.
....., mayor of London, **C** 3538.
Lovelace, **A** 5375, 5378.
Loveles, **A** 5361 ; **D** 913.
Lovel, Lovell, Luvel, **A** 4594, 4631, 4730, 4790, 4843, 4849, 4863, 5398, 5414, 5495, 5508, 5509, 5942 ; **B** 4033, 4063 ; **C** 3436 ; **D** 441.
....., knt., **A** 4586, 5507, 5808 ; **D** 436, 441, 477, 573, 819, 1094.
....., lord of, knt., **A** 4369, 5925.
....., viscount, **A** 4790.
Lovel, treasurer of the king's household, **D** 441.
Loveney, **C** 2967, 3007.
Loveth, **D** 929.
Lovetot, Luvetot, de, **A** 5304.
....., de, knt., **A** 3888, 3945.
Lovote, **C** 3465.
Lovyk, **D** 1053.
Lowe, de, **A** 5238, 5246.
Lownde. *See* Lound.
Lowthe. *See* Louthe.
Lucas, **A** 5507, 5808 ; **D** 685, 938, 954.
Luci. *See* Lucy.
Lucke, **A** 5724.
Lucteburg, de, **A** 6005.
Lucy, Luci, Lucye, **A** 4267, 4417, 4564, 4582, 5035, 5075.
....., knt., **A** 3952, 4422, 4784, 4789, 5075 ; **B** 4220.
....., de, **A** 4180, 5724, 5786 ; **C** 3646 **D** 1039.
....., ..., archdeacon of Wilts, **A** 4821.
....., ..., lord of Cockermouth, **D** 335.
Luda, de. *See* Louth.
Lude, de, **A** 4321 ; **C** 3111, *and see* Louth.
Ludewik, Lodewik, Ludewic, de, **A** 5248, 5249, 5250, 5259, 5260.
Ludford, lord of, **A** 6022.
Ludham, de, **A** 3903.
Ludinton, de. *See* Ludyngton.
Ludlowe, **A** 5402.
Ludyngton, Lodynton, Lodyngton, Ludinton, Luddyngton, **A** 4386 ; **C** 3580 ; **D** 661, 694, 711, 1302.
....., de, **A** 4660 ; **C** 3601.
....., knt., **D** 143.
Luff, Luffe, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4350, 4354, 4474.
Lugere, **C** 3524.
Lughton, de, **A** 4320.
Luk, **A** 4305.
Luke, **C** 3162.
Lulleham, de, **A** 4088, 4176.
Lullinton, de, **A** 5490.
Lumbard, **A** 4668.
....., provost of Yeovil **D** 987.
Luminurs, le, **A** 4049.
Lumley, de, knt., **D** 423
Lumnor, **D** 1061.
Lumnour, **A** 5578.
Lunechild, son of, **A** 4591.
Lung, Lunge, le, **D** 287, 355.
Lungespeye, Lungespe, Lungespee, Lungesspeye, **A** 4605, 4848, 5888 ; **D** 336, *and see* Longespeye.
Lunteleye, **A** 6027.
Luny, de, **D** 112.
Lur, **B** 4128.
Lusterley, **B** 3929, 3931, 3933, 3939, 3946, 3948.

Lusteshull, Lustreshulle, **C** 3186.
....., de, knt., **A** 4691, 4696, 4700, 4790 4735, 4744, 4746, 4748, 5212.
Lutemon, **D** 297.
Luttrell, Lutterell, **A** 5501.
....., knt., **A** 5501, 5505.
Luvedey, **A** 4995.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luvetot, de. *See* Lovetot.
Luyte, Luyt, **C** 3500; **D** 669.
Luyton, Lyton, prior of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, **C** 3287, 3520, 3699.
Lw, **A** 3884.
Lybbe, **C** 3168.
Lyberd, **A** 4354.
Lychfeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lyddyngton, *alias* Drayton, **A** 6066.
Lydeston, **C** 3604.
....., *alias* Lynedeston, **C** 3604.
Lydyerd, **C** 3174.
Lye, **A** 4578, 5403; **D** 413, 928, 935, 1302.
Lyegh, de la, **C** 3101.
Lyf, lord of Corypol, **D** 986.
....., le, **A** 5997.
Lyffyn, **D** 547.
Lyght. *See* Lyte.
Lyghtherne, de, **A** 4574.
Lyghtholder, **A** 4290, 4472.
Lyghtskyrt, **A** 5336.
Lyle. *See* Lisle.
Lylleburn, **D** 504, 598.
Lyly, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, **A** 5765.
Lymbury, de, **A** 4785.
Lymell, **C** 3454.
Lymesy, Limesy, Lymesey, de, **A** 4396, 4572.
Lymme, de, **C** 3653.
Lynde, Lind, **A** 4919, 4920, 4926.
....., atte, **A** 4100, 4101, 4102, 4135; **C** 3522, 3760.
Lyndelay, de, **D** 856.
Lyndesey, **A** 4003.
Lyndewoode, **C** 2932.
Lyndon, de, knt., **D** 98.
Lyndseye, de, **A** 3943.
Lynedeston, *alias* Lydeston, **C** 3604.
Lyneter, le, **A** 4098.
Lynforde, de, **A** 4432.
Lynne, **D** 1185.
Lynnell, **D** 1311.
Lynyter, le, **A** 4138.
Lyolf, **A** 5908.
Lyon, **C** 3391.
Lyons, **A** 5756, 5762.
....., de, knt., lord of Warkworth, **B** 3937.
....., provost of Bristol, **D** 160, 161.
..... *See also* Leons, Luins.
Lyrkebaud, **D** 1110.
Lyster, knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, lieutenant and surveyor of Clarendon Park, **D** 1107.
Lyte, Lyght, **C** 3539; **D** 1058.
Lytelhay, **A** 4776.
Lytlebir', Lyttlebyr' de, **C** 2995; **D** 578.
Lyton. *See* Luyton.
Lyttlebyr', de. *See* Lyttebir.'
Lytylhay, **A** 4786.
Lyu, **A** 3857.
Lyuns, de *See* Liuns.
Lyvere, **C** 3559.

M.

Mac, le, **A** 4814.
Macham, de, **A** 5132.
Mackeney, Makkeneye, de, **C** 2968, 3569.
Macun, le, **D** 142.
Madbrok, **B** 4214.
Maddyngle, **A** 5175.
Madeheth, de, **D** 168.
Madeleye, de, **B** 4155.
Madewell, **A** 4780, 4782.
Madoc ap, **A** 5673, 5674; **C** 3449.
....., Adaf Gogh, **C** 3441.
....., son of, **B** 3979, 3992.
....., Vachan, **C** 3234.
Mael, **C** 2958, 3564.
....., son of, **B** 4111.
Maer, de la, **D** 464.
Magdeleygne, **D** 902.
Maghaunle, **D** 400, 478, 497, 813.
Magot, **D** 878.
Magur, **A** 4146.
Mahel, **C** 3634.
Maie, **A** 4784.
Maigne, knt., **A** 5103.
Maimed, the, *mancatus*, **B** 4176.
Maistir, le, **D** 658.
Major, **D** 978.
Makcarnican, **D** 335.
Makejoie, **A** 5880.
Makelonde, de, **A** 5921.
Makemyry, **D** 900.
Maken, **A** 6057.
Makeney, de, **A** 4498.
Makkeneye, lord of. *See* Mackeney.
Mal, **D** 339.
Malafont, **D** 112.
Malcunenat, **D** 79.
Maldelayne, **A** 4020.
Malebis, de, **D** 281.
Malebranche, **C** 3338.
Malefaunt, **D** 404.

Malemeins, **A** 4071.
Malery, **B** 3882, 3886.
Malesons, **A** 4532.
Malet, **D** 64.
....., knt., **D** 1188.
Malherbe, **B** 4224; **D** 95.
Malkael, Malkahel, Mauchael, **A** 3899, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3916.
Malle, **A** 5345, 5745.
Malleby, de, prioress of St. Michael's, Stamford, **D** 893.
Malling de, **D** 7.
Mallinges, de, **A** 4176.
Mallore, Malore, Malorre, Mallory, **A** 4776, 5044, 5062, 6084.
....., knt., **A** 5789.
Mally, vergh, **C** 3486.
Maltebi, de, **A** 4826.
Malverne, **D** 737.
....., de, **D** 672, 1207.
Malyns, **D** 496, 798.
Malyverer, knt., **A** 4790.
Maminot, **D** 381.
Man, **C** 3510; **D** 507.
....., lord of. *See* Montagu, de.
Manbache, de, **B** 4129.
Manby, **A** 5768.
Mancatus. *See* Maimed, the.
Mandevil, Mandavilla, Mandevile, Maundevyll de, **A** 4733, 5514; **C** 3627; **D** 942.
....., knt., **C** 2934.
Manecestre, de, **A** 4647.
Manegodesfeld, de, **D** 888.
Manerbir, de, **D** 643.
Manerio, de, lord of Aysshe, **C** 3101.
Manesser, son of, **D** 247, 248, 265.
Manfeld, **A** 4922, 4924.
Mangefair, Mangefayr, **A** 4094, 4113, 4146.
Mangifer, **A** 4219.
Mangot, **C** 3443.
Manhale, de, **A** 5716.
Mankyswyll, **C** 3554, 3555.
Mannock, **A** 5345.
Mannyng, **C** 3336, 3597.
Mannyngeh', de, **D** 1005.
Manse, knt., **A** 4074.
Mansel, **A** 5904.
Manser, son of, **D** 5.
Mansert, son of, **A** 3848.
Mantel, **D** 80.
Manubriator. *See* Hafter, the.
Mapeldoram, de, **D** 124.
Mappelberg, Mapelberga, de, **B** 3880, 3899.
Mapurley, **C** 3692.
Mara, de. *See* Mare, de la.
Marbrook, **A** 4371.
Marc, **A** 5991.
Marcaunt, **D** 720.
March, Marche, **A** 4895, 5152; **B** 3896; **D** 1038.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari, de.
Marchall, Marchal, le. *See* Mareschal.
Marcham, de, **B** 3893.
Marchaunt, **D** 542, 552, 963, 1006.
....., le, **B** 3949.
Marchis, **A** 5302.
Mare, de la, La Mare, de Lamare, Mara, de, **A** 4594, 4612, 4828, 4847, 4866, 4937, 5968, 5974; **C** 3104, 3677; **D** 96, 141, 232, 325, 656, 1304, 1324.
Mareis. *See* Mareys.
Marenni, de, **A** 5270.
Mareschal, Marchal, Marchall, Marescallus; Marscallus, Marschal, Marschall, Marshall, Marsshall, **A** 3944, 4271, 4299, 4372, 4380, 4404, 4765, 5210, 5320, 5845; **B** 4062; **C** 3215, 3225, 3537; **D** 455, 570, 598, 706, 780, 870, 991, 1125.
....., lord of Clopton, **A** 4539.
....., *alias* Moorcote, **A** 5515.
....., le, Lemarchal, **A** 4052, 4053, 4185, 4260, 4303, 4392, 4421, 4425, 4480, 4526, 4538, 4657, 5317, 5326, 5327, 5590, 5892, 6061; **B** 4169; **D** 1026, 1225.
....., the, **A** 4195, 4233, 4264, 4372, 4380, 4404, 5320, 5435, 5591, 5599, 5881; **C** 3567.
..... *See also* Marshall.
Maresey, de, **A** 5313.
Mareys, Mareis, **A** 4012, 4013, 5695.
....., de, **A** 4207, 5520, *and see* Marisco de.
Margaret, queen, widow of Edward I., **A** 4815, 5298.
Margery, **A** 4561.
Margrete, **A** 3897.
Margretson, **C** 3755.
Marham, de, **A** 5073, 5926.
Marin, de, **A** 5905.
Marinis, Marines, Marins, Maryns, de, **A** 4676, 5099, 5204, 5205, 5214, 5215, 5217, 5219, 5224, 5227–5231, 5251, 5415, 5416; **D** 10, 142.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5205, 5231.
Mariote, **C** 3112.
Marisco, de, **A** 4171, 5928; **D** 55, 317, 321, 378, *and see* Mareys.
Mariton, de, **B** 4154.
Markaunt, **D** 483, 541, 803, 811, 844, 845, 951, 968.
Marke, **A** 5720.
Markeham, knt., **C** 3280.
Markele, de, **B** 4074; **C** 3438.
Marker, **C** 3643.
Markis, **A** 5304, 5312.
Markwelle, de, **D** 550.
Marlett, Merlott, **B** 4044, 4045.
Marler, **A** 5235.
Marleton, **D** 607.

Marmyun, Marmiun, Marmyon, Marmyoun, A 6032; C 3044, 3132; D 196, 830.
....., knt., A 4604.
Marney, Marny, C 3134–3136, 3158.
....., knt., C 3339; D 1094.
Marowe, master of the mint in the Tower of London, D 708.
Marreward, D 256.
Marreys, D 744.
Mars, C 2994.
Marshal, the countess, A 5836, 5837.
....., the king's, B 4025.
....., the earl, C 3531, 3535; D 549, *and see* Bigot; Brotherton; Mareschal.
Marsham, C 3495, 3506, 3518.
Marshe, A 6001.
Marsshall. *See* Mareschal.
Mart', A 5276; D 242.
Martel, Martell, A 4140, 5277, 5420.
Marten. *See* Martin.
Martena, de, D 281.
Martin, Marten, Martyn, Martyne, A 4145, 4247, 4762, 5061, 5387, 6031, 6045; B 4034; C 2984, 3623, 3727; D 393, 544, 572, 610, 612, 677, 680, 713, 777, 838, 842, 859, 896, 960, 974, 987.
....., bailiff of Southwark, A 4078.
....., steward of the manors of Rathmore Castelwerning and Oughterard, C 3715.
....., son of, D 112.
Marton, A 5521.
....., mayor of Coventry, A 4327.
Martun, de, D 860.
Marvyn. *See* Mervyn.
Mary, Marye, D 557, 1131, 1133.
Maryns. *See* Marinis.
Marys, B 4000.
....., collector of customs in the port of Southampton, D 1161.
Mascherel, A 5275, 5276.
Masham, lord of. *See* Scrope, le.
Mason, Masoun, A 5207; B 4103, 4172; C 3201, 3746, 3747; D 526, 539.
Massey, the, A 6118.
Massi, le, A 5988.
Massy, A 5625; C 3593.
Massyngberd, A 3971.
Matheme, D 413.
Mathew, Matheu, Mathewe, A 4162, 4940, 4977; D 436, 1235.
....., alderman of London, C 3232.
....., prior of St. Mary's, Monmouth, D 837.
Matheuson, D 617.
Mathey, ap, C 3412.
Mathon, D 1064.
Mathu, C 3691.
Matilda, the empress, A 4864; D 377.
....., queen of England, A 5276; D 304.
Matros, de, D 363.
Matson, A 5203.
Matt, le, A 4895.
Mattere, A 4215.
Matteston, D 442.
Matthew, mayor of Pembroke, D 976.
Matthias, son of, A 4532.
Maubache, de, B 4140.
Maubank, A 4198.
Mauchael. *See* Malkael.
Maudud, A 4613.
Maudut, A 4844; D 92.
Maueisein, A 3894, 3895.
Mauger, A 5091.
Maundevyll. *See* Mandevil.
Maunsell, Maunssell, A 5961; D 1320.
Maunser, son of, D 62.
Mauntell, C 3145, 3147, 3319.
Maurice, son of, A 3894, 3895; D 21.
Mautravers, A 5782; B 4145.
....., lord of Lichet, B 4145.
Mauverne, de, B 3890.
Mawardine, de, A 3905.
Mawlte, C 3167.
Maxstoke, le, A 4296.
May, D 701.
Mayda, A 5967.
Maydenwell, C 3318.
Maydeston, called, 'de la Boure,' B 4120.
Maye, A 5946.
Mayel, B 4006.
Mayghus, C 3322, 3325.
Mayhu, A 6097.
Mayhewe, A 5718; C 3537.
Mayhys, C 3602.
Maylen, D 1311.
Maynard, Maynarde, Maynerd, A 3890, 5333, 6111; C 3364, 3582; D 565.
Mayne, D 1064.
Mayner, A 5113.
Maynston, D 3252.
Maynware, A 4991.
Maynwaryng, Maynwaringe, A 5636; C 3720; D 1251.
Maysam, de, knt., D 175.
Mayster, A 5464; C 3360.
Mazelina, son of, D 1073.
Meawtys, A 5279.
Medburn, abbot of Ossulveston, D 487, 840.
Mede, D 1077.
Medeley, D 798.
Medelinton, de, B 3950.
Medford, C 3178, 3624.
Medham, de, B 4231.
Medicus. *See* Leech, the.
Medle, de, A 6004.
Medley, D 496.
Medmenham, de, C 3712.
Medwe, de le, A 3930.
Medylton, Turcopolier of the convent of Rhodes, C 3613.

Megre, **D** 1330.
Meiler. *See* Meyler.
Meillam, son of, **A** 5436.
Meiryk, **A** 5640.
Meisner, de, **A** 4114.
Meister, le, **D** 885.
Melbourn, de, **A** 5292.
Melburn, de, **C** 3382.
Melcleye. *See* Melkeleye.
Meleburne, de, **D** 176.
Melewardesty, **A** 1283.
Melin, **D** 114, 117, 1015.
Melkeleye, Melcleye, Melkel,' Melkeleya, Melkley, de, **A** 5127, 5229, 5794, 6101; **B** 4014, 4153.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5205, 5219; **B** 4014, 4153.
Mellere, **D** 452.
... . *alias* Goderyngden, **C** 3272.
Melles, of the, **A** 5950.
Melleward, **A** 5222; **C** 3577.
Mellior, **D** 911.
Melnere, le, **A** 3896.
Melone, **A** 5349.
Melreth, **A** 4519; **C** 3154.
Melton, de, **C** 3023; **D** 186, 855.
Melyor, **A** 6111.
Men, le, **A** 5981.
Mennyll, **D** 873.
Menwynnek, **D** 832, 1028, 1212.
Menwynnet, **D** 1097.
Menys, de, **A** 6112.
Meole, **A** 6014.
Merbrook, Merbrooke, **A** 4374.
Merbury, **A** 4530, 5620, 5643; **C** 3408; **D** 1114.
Mercer, le, **A** 4330.
Merchant, the, *Mercator*, **A** 3848, 4910; **B** 4176, 4225.
Mercier, le, **B** 4165.
Merdde, **D** 859.
Merdenne, de, **A** 4015.
Mere, atte, **A** 4457; **C** 3039.
....., de, knt., **C** 3423.
Mered', ap, **A** 5660; **C** 3675, 3676.
Mereden, Meriden, Meryden, de, **A** 4590, 5117, 5407, 5413.
Meredith, Meredithe, ap, **A** 5754, 5661; **C** 3449.
....., Vaughan ap Jer' ap Meredith, **C** 3449.
..... verch, **D** 1215.
Meres, **C** 3355.
Merevin. *See* Mervyn.
Mereworth, de, sheriff of London, **B** 5262.
Merhs, **A** 4095.
Meridele, de, bailiff of Wye, **D** 145.
Meriden. *See* Mereden.
Merie, **C** 2930.
Merieweder, **D** 251.
Merinton, de, **A** 4303.
Meriton, de, **A** 4302.
Merivelde, de, **A** 4223.
Merkyngfeld, de, **D** 90.
Merleberge, de, provost of Bristol, **D** 160, 161.
Merlet, **B** 4040.
Merlott, Marlett, **B** 4044, 4045.
Mersch, Mersche, **A** 5198.
....., ate, **C** 3200.
Merschman, **C** 3296.
Merse, de, **C** 3567; **D** 123.
Mershe, Mersshe, **A** 5200, 5203.
Merss, **A** 4218.
Mersshe. *See* Mershe.
Merston, **C** 3221, 3419.
Merthermeylar, de, **A** 5860.
Merthton, de, **D** 4353.
Merton, de, chancellor of England, **A** 4008.
Mertun, de, **B** 3956; **D** 1283.
Mervyn, Marvyn, Merevin, Mervin, **A** 3867, 4547; **B** 3924, 4149; **C** 3564, 3634.
Merwe, **D** 713.
Mery, **A** 5421.
Meryet, de, **C** 3001.
Meryden. *See* Mereden.
Meryng, **A** 5062.
Meryngton, **B** 3948.
....., *otherwise* Nedelere, **A** 4292.
....., Merynton, Meryton, de, **A** 4332, 4451, 4454, 4456, 4459, 4466; **B** 3934, 3944; **C** 3330.
Messager, le, **D** 162, 163, 164.
Metcalf, **A** 4790; **D** 1214.
Metham, **C** 3355.
Methe, **D** 462.
Metteley, Mettley, **A** 4369, 4377, 4545.
Mey, **C** 3681; **D** 691.
....., mayor of Hereford, **B** 4119.
..... *alias* Seybon, **B** 4125.
Meyler, Meiler, **D** 401, 934, 1101.
Meynegarin, de, **A** 5557.
Meynel, **D** 279.
....., de, lord of Hemington, **D** 4059.
Meynil, de, **A** 5065.
Meysham, de, knt., **D** 61.
Meysi, de, **A** 4853.
Meysy, le, knt., **D** 87.
Meyvot, Meyvote, **C** 3481, 3484.
Mice, **D** 716.
Michael, son of, **B** 3915, 4157.
Michell, Michel, Mychel, Mychele, Mychell, **A** 4441, 5252–5254, 5502, 5963, 6108; **B** 3999, 4040, 4045, 4047; **C** 3007, 3057, 3058, 3071, 3440, 3492, 3501, 3539; **D** 629.
....., mayor of Coventry, **A** 4287; *see also* Mickell.
Micheldeure, de, **A** 4998.
Michelestede, de, **A** 5990.
Mickell, **B** 4044; *see also* Michell.

Middlemor, **C** 2972.
....., de, **A** 4645.
Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Baldok.
....., sheriff of. *See* Don; Ladun'.
Middleton, Middelton, Middeltun, Midillton, Midilton, Midleton, Mydelton, Mydleton, **A** 5347, 5376, 5733; **D** 477, 1209.
....., de, **A** 3994, 4163, 4599, 4910, 5793, 6011; **B** 3909.
Midelesburg, de, prior of Gisborough, **D** 281.
Midillton, Midilton, Midleton. *See* Middleton.
Midneit, **A** 4656.
Mile, Myle, **D** 1178.
Mighel, **D** 765.
Mikylton, de, **D** 614.
Mildehal, de, **D** 332.
Mildenhale, **A** 5752, 5773; **C** 3543.
Mildmay, **D** 1095.
Miles, **A** 4589; **B** 4197.
Mileward, **A** 4596.
Milis, **A** 5726, 5729, 5739; **C** 3701.
Milkherst, de, **A** 4157.
Millbrook, baron of, **C** 3533.
Millecent, **A** 4029.
Miller, *Molendinarius*, **A** 4310, 4443, 4517, 5341; **D** 296, 495.
....., the, **A** 4166, 4310, 4443, 4517, 5838–5841; **B** 3876; **C** 2999, 3298, 3307, 3374, 3409; **D** 296; *see also* Mouner.
Millinghope, de, **B** 4037.
Mills, **A** 6001.
Milner, **D** 335.
Milreth, **D** 547.
Miltone, de, **A** 5796.
Milwerd, Mylward, **C** 3017, 3019, 3021, 3241.
Milys, **A** 3929.
Mimmes, **A** 5440.
....., de, **A** 5413, 5427, 5430, 5722.
Mire, le, **A** 4597; **D** 29, 32.
Missoc, **A** 5073.
Mistelee, de, **A** 3911.
Misterton, Mistyrton, de, **D** 505, 617, 712.
Mobrai. *See* Moubray.
....., de, **D** 107.
Mocking, de, **A** 5812; **C** 3583.
Mockynges, **D** 3317.
Modeforde, **D** 887.
Mody, **C** 3211, 3623$\frac{5}{4}$; **D** 897.
Modysprot, **B** 4215.
Mogeryge, **D** 1107.
Mohun, de, **D** 1093.
Moigne, Moine. *See* Moyne.
Mokkinghs, de, **A** 5477.
Molendinarius. *See* Miller.
Molendino, de, **A** 4166, 4526, 4621, 4721, 4741.
Molesford, de, **D** 169, 179.
Molesham, de, **D** 40.
Molisworthe, de. *See* Mulesworth.
Molle, **C** 3737.
Mollesley, **D** 1175.
Molner, le, **A** 5887.
Molword, de, **A** 5884.
Molyas, **A** 4448.
Momword, **B** 3973.
Moncheneisy. *See* Monte Canisio, de.
Mondene, **D** 748.
Mone, **A** 5961.
Mone, le, **A** 5241.
Moneweden, de, prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, **A** 3921.
Monforde, **C** 3128.
Mongey, **A** 5518.
Mongomery, **C** 3505.
Monk, **A** 5338.
Monkebretton, de, **C** 3113.
Monketon, **C** 3122.
Monmouth, prior of. *See* Lachorens'; Warde.
Monoux, aldermen of London, **D** 1165.
Monstede, **A** 5893.
Mont', de, **D** 95.
Montagu. *See* Monte Acuto, de.
Monte, de, **B** 4074.
Monte Acuto, de, Montagu, Mountagu, Mountague, **A** 4804, 5398; **D** 462, 1224.
...., countess of Salisbury, **D** 1220.
....., ..., earl of Salisbury, **A** 5572, **D** 543.
....., ..., ..., and lord of Man, **D** 453, 1140, 1229.
....., ..., steward of Chester, **B** 4211.
....., ..., lady of Stokeynhame, **D** 462.
....., ..., knt., lord of Wark, **C** 3056.
....., ..., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, **A** 5777.
Monte alto, de, **A** 4464.
....., ..., **C** 3651.
....., ..., steward of Chester, **A** 3980, 5572.
Monte Argy, de, **A** 4142.
Monte Canisio, Moncheneisy, Monte Canizo, Montechanesio, Montecheniso, Montekanesy, Montekanisio, Munchanesi, Munchensi, Muntkanisio, de, **A** 3963, 4097, 4166, 4910, 4929, 5027, 5285, 5477, 5478, 5487, 5491, 5543, 5544, 5549, 5553, 5559, 5562, 5787, 5788, 5805, 5870, 5877, 5890.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5141.
Monte Forti, de, Montefort, Monteford, Montfort, Monteforde, Mountefort, Mountfort, Mounford, Munfort. Muntford, **A** 4235, 4259, 4261, 4262, 4359, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4371, 4374, 4390, 4511, 4520, 4525, 4641, 4658; **C** 2965, 3094, 3096, 3097, 3198, 3590, 3593, 3599, 3688.
....., de, **A** 4260, 4268, 4341, 4483, 4524, 4562, 4563, 4572, 4579, 4644; **D** 271.
....., dame, **A** 6055, 6083.
....., ..., earl of Leicester, **A** 5065.

Monte Forti, de, knt., **A** 4509 ; **D** 136.
....., lady of Godebargh, **A** 4557, 4558.
Montekanesy. *See* Monte Canisio, de.
Montem, desuper, **A** 4388.
Montesfort, de, **A** 4639, 4641.
Monte Sorello, de, **B** 4202.
Montforde, Montfort, de. *See* Monte Forti, de.
Montgomery, de, **D** 1201.
Montibus, de, **A** 5911.
....., ..., knt., **D** 342.
Monyngton, **B** 4105, 4107, 4124 ; **D** 801.
Monyword, **B** 4121 ; **C** 3365.
Moone, **D** 1204.
Moor, Moore, **B** 3882, 3886 ; **D** 597, *and see* More, Mora, de.
Moorcote, *otherwise* Marchal, **A** 5515.
Mora, de, **A** 4737, 6116 ; **B** 3880, 3899, 4029 ; **D** 358, 1265.
....., de la, **D** 170.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4598, *and see* Moor More.
Moraunt, **A** 4597, 4900 ; **B** 4196 ; **D** 616.
Moravia, de, knt., **A** 4766.
Mordel, **C** 3083, 3103.
Mordon, de, **B** 4222.
More, **A** 5499, 5506, 5711 ; **B** 3914, 4117, 4119 ; **C** 3451 ; **D** 495, 918, 1280.
....., knt., **D** 476.
....., mayor of London, **C** 3055.
....., serjeant-at-law, **A** 5263.
..... atte, ate, **C** 3076, 3578.
....., de, **C** 3459.
....., de la, **A** 4709, 4748, 5805 ; **C** 3757.
....., ..., bailiff of the isle of Wight, **D** 1169.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4879, *and see* Moor Mora, de.
Moreduc, son of, **A** 6030.
Morehall, **D** 682.
Morekere, **C** 3061.
Morelond, **C** 2971.
Mores. *See* Moryce.
Moreton, South, lord of. *See* Englefyld.
Moreville, de, **A** 5875.
Morewod, de, mayor of Nottingham, **C** 3371.
Morewyne, **D** 1242.
Morganno, lord of. *See* Despenser.
Morin, **A** 5301, 5308, 5309, 5313, 5316, 5583, 5586, 5598, 5602 ; *see also* Moryn.
Moris. *See* Moryce.
Moriz. *See* Moryce.
Morley, Morle, de, **A** 4793, 5481.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4918, 5565.
....., Morlee, lord of, **D** 426, 429, 433, 1020.
Morman, **C** 3357.
Morpath, de, **C** 1272.
Morris. *See* Moryce.
Morrys. *See* Moryce.
Mors, **D** 406.
Mortimer, Mortemer. *See* Mortuo Mari, de.
Morton, Mortone, **B** 4103 ; **D** 693, 1010.
....., de, **A** 5526 : **B** 4030 ; **C** 3324 ; **D** 113, 684.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4906.
Mortuo Mari, de, Mortemer, Mortimer, Mortymer, Mortymere, **A** 5011, 5489, 5570 ; **B** 3892 ; **C** 3724 ; **D** 81, 292, 474, 989.
....., ..., archdeacon of Kent, **D** 317.
....., ..., earl of March, **A** 4882, 5782.
....., ..., justice, **B** 4003.
....., ..., knt., **A** 6121 ; **D** 50.
....., ..., lord of Wigmore, **A** 4882.
....., treasurer, **A** 5809.
Mortuna, de, **A** 4825.
Mortymer. *See* Mortuo Mari de.
Morvilla, Morvill, de, **A** 6114 ; **C** 3104.
Mory, **D** 492.
Moryce, Mores, Moris, Moriz, Morris, Morrys, Morys, **A** 4011, 5757, 5955 ; **C** 3391, 3681 ; **D** 978, 1098, 1316, 1317.
Moryn, **D** 1026 ; *see also* Morin.
Morys. *See* Moryce.
Mosseus, the Jew, **D** 2, 47, 48, 50-52, 63, 65, 157.
....., son of, **D** 246, 249, 255. 257, 273, 347, 358, 1168.
Moston, de, **C** 3295.
Mostyn, **A** 5654, 5658, 5659, 5668, 5672, 5675, 6010.
..... *alias* ap Richard ap Howell, **A** 5672.
Motte, **C** 3126.
Motthe, **A** 5481.
Motthon, **D** 837.
Moubray, Moubrai, Moubrey, Mubray, Mobrai, Mouubray, de, **A** 4279, 4468, 5784, 5875 ; **D** 860.
....., le, **A** 4275, 4451.
....., lord of, **C** 3531, 3535.
..... and Segrave, lord of, **A** 5925 ; *see also* Norfolk.
Mouner, le, **A** 4781 ; **B** 4153 ; **C** 3297, 3406 ; **D** 265, 270 ; *see also* Miller.
Mounford. *See* Monte Forti, de.
Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto, de.
Mountfort. *See* Monte Forti, de.
Mountgomery, **D** 1251.
Mountjoy, lord. *See* Blount.
Mower, the, *Falcator*, **A** 5984.
Moy, mayor of Hereford, **C** 3494.
Moyle, justice of the Common Bench, **C** 3440.
Moyll, **C** 3676.
Moyne, Moigne, Moine, Moygne, Moyn, Moyngne, **C** 3217, 3385, 3397, 3755 ; **D** 993.
....., le, **A** 5217, 5221, 5248, 5249, 5250, 5256, 5260, 5495 ; **C** 3488 : **D** 344.
....., escheator south of Trent, **A** 4833, 4854.

Moyne, knt., **A** 4791, 5080, 5150, 5163.
Mubbe, **C** 3681.
Mubray. *See* Moubray.
Mucegros, de, **A** 5853.
Muchelgros, de, **B** 4030.
Muke..., **D** 577.
Muketun, de, **A** 5906.
Muldryche, **A** 4354.
Mulebroc, de, **C** 3567.
Muleburne, de, **B** 4130.
Mulesheie, de, **D** 860.
Mulesworth, Molisworthe, de, **D** 78, 180.
Muleward, *alias* Bentele, **D** 534.
....., le, **C** 3738.
Mull, Mulle, **C** 2963, 3132, 3399.
....., atte, **A** 4037 ; **B** 4067.
Mulleward, Mullewarde, **A** 4537 ; **D** 1007.
Mullyng, **A** 4281.
Mulne del, **C** 3269.
Multon, **D** 836.
Multona, de, **A** 5557.
Mulys, **C** 3283, 3401.
Munchanesi, Munchensi, de. *See* Monte Canisio, de.
Munde, **D** 626, 648.
Mundes, Mundis, **B** 4178, 4184.
Mundevyle, Mundewill, de, **A** 4150, 4507.
Mundham, de, **A** 5474 ; **C** 3004 ; **D** 644.
Mundi, **A** 5563.
Munfort. *See* Monte Forti, de.
Munstede, de, **B** 3972.
Muntargis, **A** 4136.
Muntchanesi, de. *See* Monte Canisio, de.
Munteny, de, knt., **A** 5141.
Muntford, de. *See* Monte Forti, de.
Muntfichet, de, **C** 3660.
Muntkanisio. *See* Monte Canisio, de.
Munworth, de, **C** 3424.
Murdak, Murdac, Murdach, Murdag, **A** 4338–4340, 4507, 4560.
....., knt., **A** 4338, 4339, 4340, 4634, 4638.
Murien', son of, **D** 118.
Muryel, Muriel, **D** 700, 740, 889.
Musard, **A** 4229, 4233, 4449, 4683, 4685.
Muschet, **A** 5099, 5194, 5224, 5228–5231, 5251.
....., knt., **A** 5205.
Musgrave, knt., **D** 790.
Muskham, de, **C** 3192.
Mustel, **C** 3022.
Muster, de, **D** 58.
....., del, **D** 263.
Muston, **A** 5605.
Mustrell, **A** 5164.
Muttard, **A** 4269.
Mychel, Mychell. *See* Michell.
Mycheldever, de, **A** 4876, 4885.
Mydleton. *See* Middleton.
Mydwynter, **A** 4319.
Mykenyll, **C** 3445.
Myle. *See* Mile.
Mylees, **D** 472.
Myles, **B** 4090.
Mylliers, de, **D** 120.
Myllys, **C** 3600.
Mylton, **A** 4898, 4922.
Mylward. *See* Milward.
Mylys, **C** 2967.
Mym, **A** 6038.
Mynne, **D** 483, 844, 1217.
Mynshull, **A** 5632, 5645.
Mynstrechaumbre, **A** 5089.
Myre, le, **A** 5941.
Myryden, de, **A** 5128.
Mysne, **C** 3482.
Mytton, **A** 5404.

N

Nalderet, atte, **A** 5742–5744.
Nanskelly, Nanskeylly, **A** 6034, 6085.
Napton, lord of, **B** 4015.
....., de, 4327, 4642, 6058.
....., knt., **A** 4674.
Nasche, atte, **C** 3198.
Naseby, **D** 539.
Nashe, **D** 457.
Nassington, de, **A** 5184.
Nassinton, de, abbot of Ramsey, **A** 5190.
Nasyng, *alias* Gilkyn **A** 5208.
Natheles, **B** 3928.
Nauntian, de, **A** 6111.
Naveltun, de, **A** 3869.
Nawgatt, **A** 4960.
Necton, de, knt., **A** 5514.
Nedeham, the king's master carpenter, **A** 5944.
Nedelere *alias* Meryngton, **A** 4292.
Neel, **C** 3602 ; **D** 545.
Neirenut, Neirnuit, **D** 81, 169.
Neketune, de, **A** 3837.
Nele, **D** 849.
Neleson, **A** 5686.
Nelond, **A** 5547.
Nerbaud, **C** 3209.
Nerbert, de, **A** 5922.
Nerbold, **C** 3083, 3103.
Nerford, de, **A** 5093 ; **D** 223.
Nesse, atte, **A** 5890.
Nessefeld, de, **D** 411, 684.
Nessyngwyk, de, **C** 3208.
Nest, ap, **C** 3676.
Neste, **D** 1290.

Netley, abbot of. *See* Cheseldene, de; Corne.
Neubaud, de, **A** 4793.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, **A** 4832.
Neubold, de, **A** 5020.
Neudegate, **D** 1078.
....., de, **C** 3522.
Neue, **D** 1273.
Neueth, de la, **A** 4321.
Neuhale, de, **D** 88.
Neuman, le. *See* Newman.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neusom, de, **C** 3208.
Neuton, **D** 1301.
....., de, **A** 3855.
Nevell, **A** 5508.
Nevile, Nevill, Neville, Nevyll, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, **A** 4251, 4252, 4254.
....., earl of Westmoreland, **D** 423.
....., ..., lord of Nevill and marshall of England, **D** 690, 693.
....., knt., **C** 3563.
....., lord, **A** 5808.
....., lord of, **D** 454, 684, 693.
....., lord of Bergevenny, **A** 4689.
....., de, **A** 4010, 5260, 5786; **D** 146, 1231.
....., knt., lord of Raby, **B** 3940; **D** 416, 451, 527, 1040, 1222.
....., keeper of the king's forests beyond Trent, **D** 1222.
Newbold, de, **D** 645.
Newbourgh, Novoburgo, de, **C** 3736: **D** 119.
....., earl of Warwick, **A** 4507.
Newce, **A** 5775.
Newehawe, de, **D** 996.
Newelond, ate, **A** 5806.
Newelonde, de la, **D** 375.
Neweman. *See* Newman.
Newenham, **A** 4251, 4252, 4254, 4256, 4272, 4274, 4381, 4395, 4402, 4460, 4513, 5030, 5076; *see also* Newnham, Nywenham.
Newerch, de, **A** 5322.
Neweton, **C** 3323.
Newhall, **C** 3517.
Newham, **A** 6046.
Newman, le, Neuman, Neweman, **A** 3880, 5465, 5505, 6021, 6052, 6117; **C** 3026, 3033, 3506, 3620; **D** 767.
Newnham, **A** 4369, 4584; *see also* Newenham, Nywenham.
Newon, le, **A** 5984.
Newport, Neuport, Niueport, **D** 466, 627, 907.
....., de, archdeacon of London, **A** 3859, 4240, 4385, 4420, 4423, 4482, 4484, 4492.
Newton, **B** 3970.
....., knt., chief justice of the Common Bench, **C** 3154.
....., de, **D** 460.
Newton. *See also* Neuton, Neweton.
Newyt, **B** 4154.
Neylesworthe, de, **B** 4179.
Nichol, **A** 5191.
Nicholas, Nycholes, **A** 4717, 5197; **C** 2971, 3006, 3381; **D** 546.
....., son of, **A** 3872, 3879, 3926, 4355, 4431, 4717, 4849; **B** 3883; **C** 3038; **D** 257, 275.
Nicholson, Nycholson, **A** 5396.
Nicol, de, **D** 86.
Nicolas, merchant of the society of the Bardi, **D** 293.
Nicoll, **A** 5237; **D** 776, 1035.
Niegose, **A** 5966.
Nigarell, de, warden of the mint in the Tower of London, **D** 708.
Nigel, son of, **A** 5556, 5563; **D** 1286.
Niger, **A** 5277, *and see* Black.
Nikson, Nykson, **D** 790.
Niueport. *See* Newport.
Noble, le, **B** 3887; **C** 2933.
Noblet, **C** 3359.
Nobrizt, de, **A** 5890.
Nobys, **D** 599, 950.
Node, **A** 5237.
Noel, **A** 5407.
Noke, ate, atte, **C** 3091; **D** 945.
Nokys, **D** 1181.
Noote, **A** 4508.
Norays, le, **B** 3907.
Norcotes, **C** 3565.
Norbynton, **A** 4177.
Norbyntone, *otherwise* Teguler, **A** 4971.
Nordhale, de, **A** 5935.
Noreys, Noreis. *See* Norreys.
Norewoode, **C** 3239.
Nores, **A** 5237.
Norfolk, archdeacon of, **A** 5971.
....., duke of, **B** 4000; **D** 549, 1284.
....., ..., earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, lord of Moubray, Segrave, and Gower, **A** 5925; **C** 3531, 3535.
....., duchess of, **B** 4000.
....., earl of. *See* Bigot; Brotherton, Thomas de.
....., countess of. *See* Bigot; Despenser.
....., sheriff of. *See* Alicun, de; Giffard; Stanhoe, de.
..... *See also* Northfolchia.
Norgrave, de, **B** 4085.
Norgrove, **C** 3641.
Norhampton, **A** 4904; **C** 3636.
....., mayor of London, **C** 3580.
....., de, **C** 3070, 3541; **D** 125.
..... *See also* Northampton.
Norice, gentleman of the Privy Chamber, **B** 5844.
Norman, **A** 4428, 5977; **D** 601.
....., bailiff of Southwark, **A** 4072.

Norman, mayor of London, **D** 1176.
....., le, **A** 6073.
....., son of, **A** 3848, 3857, 3858.
Normandy, seneschal of, **A** 5437.
..... *See also* Ralph, son of.
..... and Aquitaine, duke of, **A** 5938.
Normanton, **D** 498.
....., de, **A** 4324, 5303 ; **C** 3350.
Normanvill, de, **A** 5466.
Normon, **A** 4366.
Norreys, Noreis, Norres, Noreys, Norreis, Noreise, Nores, Norys, Norrys, **A** 4237, 4249, 4252, 4272, 4460, 4506, 5856, 5862, 5970, 6046 ; **B** 3972, 4214 ; **C** 3431 ; **D** 1229.
....., knt., **A** 5683–5687, 5689, 5690, 5959.
....., la, **B** 4013.
....., ..., lady, **B** 4023.
....., le, **A** 4442, 5436, 5935, 6119 ; **B** 3972, 4012, 4013, 4018, 4023 ; **D** 1229, 1259.
....., knt., **D** 1259.
....., the, **A** 5631.
North, **A** 6025, 6026 ; **D** 660.
Northampton, **A** 4989, 4996 ; **D** 1125.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 5008, 5055, *and see* Houton, de.
....., de, **D** 890.
..... *See also* Norhampton.
Northbery, **D** 448.
Northburgh, de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, **A** 4433.
Northbury, knt., **C** 2997.
Norther, le, **A** 4356.
Northern, le, mayor of Oxford, **C** 3070.
Northfolchia, de, **A** 4330.
Northo, **C** 3080.
Northumberland, earl of, **A** 3977, 4104, 4155.
....., ..., and lord of the honor of Cockermouth, **A** 4751, *and see* Percy, de.
Northwode, Northwude, Northwde, Norwode, Norwude, de, **A** 3843, 3844, 3845, 3847, 3900, 3962, 5943.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4024, 4980, 4988.
....., ..., archdeacon of Exeter, **D** 1220.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, **A** 4832.
Northwych, **D** 1120.
Nortoft, de, knt., **A** 3892, 4589.
Norton, **A** 5768, 5769 ; **B** 4095 ; **C** 2976, 3404 ; **D** 714.
....., knt., **A** 4154.
....., ..., master of Burton Lazars, warden of the hospital of St. Giles without London, **D** 1108, 1192.
....., lord of. *See* Bello Campo, de.
....., serjeant-at-law, **B** 4034.
....., sheriff of London, **D** 937
....., de, **A** 5823, 6051 ; **B** 3968 ; **C** 3244, 3329.
Norwich, Norwych, de Norwyco, **C** 3014, 3317.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 5005.
....., bishop of, **A** 4006, 5272, 5580, 6056 ; **D** 137, 376, 1253, *and see* Courtenay ; Salmon ; Suffeud ; Wakeryng.
....., dean of, **A** 5555.
Norwiche, **A** 3970 ; **D** 1117.
Norwode, de. *See* Northwode.
Norwude, de. *See* Northwode.
Norwych, Norwyco. *See* Norwich.
Norys. *See* Norreys.
Noseworthy, **A** 5501.
Nothdane of, sheriff of Chester, **C** 3403.
Notteclive, de, **D** 191.
Nottes, **D** 1244, 1246.
Nottingham, earl of, **D** 549.
....., ..., lord of Moubray and Segrave, **A** 5925.
....., ..., earl marshal, lord of Moubray, Segrave and Gower, **C** 3531, 3535.
....., ..., county of, sheriff of. *See* Sydnam.
Notton, de, **D** 690.
Notyngham, Notingham, de, **D** 219, 471, 1114, 1272.
Nouers, knt., **C** 2930.
Nova Terra, de, **D** 5.
Novill, de, **A** 5924.
Novoburgo, de. *See* Newbourgh.
Novo Mercato, de, **A** 5074, 5475, 5576.
....., ..., knt., **D** 68, 72.
Nunneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nusse, **C** 3225.
Nutburn, **A** 4125.
Nutward, **A** 5393.
Nycholes. *See* Nicholas.
Nycholson. *See* Nicholson.
Nychtynghale, **A** 5100.
Nyghtyngale, Nyghtingale, **A** 4573 ; **C** 3189.
Nykson. *See* Nikson.
Nynch, **A** 4100.
Nythercote, de, **A** 4597.
Nywehosebonde, le, **A** 4710.
Nywenham, de, **D** 234. *See also* Newnham.

O.

Oby, **C** 3749 ; **D** 1022.
Ocholte, de, **A** 5562.
Ochul, de, **C** 3289, 3474.
Ocle, de, **C** 3489, 3490.
Oclee, a monk of Bermondsey, **C** 3347.
....., de, **C** 3309.
Octel, de, **A** 3953.

Od, **A** 5052.
....., in Brandeston, **A** 5052.
Oddingeseles, de, knt., **D** 150.
..... *See also* Dodingeseles.
Ode, **A** 5699 ; **C** 3763.
Odeston, de, **A** 5598.
Odeyn, **A** 4269.
Odin, son of, **A** 3873.
Odinel, **C** 3640.
Odo, **A** 4699.
....., son of, **D** 270.
Ody, son of, **D** 628.
Odyll. *See* Wodhul.
Offechurch, Offchyrche, de, **A** 4287, 4327, 4461.
Offeleg', de, **D** 608.
Official, le, **C** 3316.
Offinton, de, **C** 3188, *see also* Uffinton.
Offord, de, **A** 4791.
....., archbishop elect of Canterbury, chancellor, **A** 5792.
Oger, son of, **A** 5889.
Ogillisthorp, **D** 1057.
Oiseler, le, **A** 5119.
Okbourne, Okebourne, *alias* Hore, **D** 694, 711, 1302.
Okenhede, **A** 5349, 5350.
Okers, de, **A** 5722.
Okey, **A** 5757, 5758.
Okham, de, warden of the fees of the duke of Lancaster, in co. Northampton, **A** 6099.
Okhurst, **C** 2968.
Okinton, de, **B** 3995.
Oklee, **A** 4181.
Okynthrop, **C** 3231.
Oldecastell, knt., **C** 2966.
Oldecrist, **B** 4017, 4099.
Oldefyld, **D** 1103.
Oldfyne, **A** 5730.
Oldhall, Oldall, knt., **A** 5200, 5211, 5235.
Oldman, **D** 720.
Oliver, Olyver, **A** 4054 ; **B** 3926, 4114 ; **C** 2962, 2993, 3141 ; **D** 646.
....., son of, knt., **C** 2945.
Olney, **B** 4220 ; **C** 3154.
....., knt., **B** 4220.
Olton, de, **C** 3229.
Olun, de, **A** 6041.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Onger, **C** 3519.
Onileg', lord of, **C** 3674.
Onstye, *alias* Holcome, **C** 3361.
Opido, de, **A** 4113.
Opton, de, **D** 87.
Oraz, **A** 5472.
Orchard, **B** 4117.
....., atte, **C** 3010.
Ordwy, **C** 3196.
Orford, de, **A** 3898.
Org . . ., **B** 4009.
Organ, **A** 6043.
Orgar, son of, **A** 4243.
Orlingber, Orlingbere, de, **C** 3384, 3396.
Ormesby, **C** 2971.
....., de, justice, **B** 4003.
Ormond, **C** 3027, 3327.
....., earl of, **A** 3955 ; **C** 3016, 3157, 3159, 3169, 3171, 3172, 3273, *and see* Botiller, le.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3156, 3691.
Orpenton, de, **A** 5937.
Orreby, de, **A** 4464.
Ortiei, del, **A** 4195.
Osbarn, **D** 542, 1006.
Osbern, citizen of London, **D** 514.
Osbert, son of, **A** 5591, 5599 ; **D** 237.
Osborne, Osborn, lord mayor of London, **A** 5697.
....., provost of Liskeard, **D** 759.
....., Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, **A** 6089.
Oseborn, **D** 1258.
Osegat, **A** 5470.
Osgood, **D** 368.
Ospitali, de, **D** 112.
....., ..., sheriff of Pembroke, **D** 242.
Ospryngge, de, **C** 3201.
Osteler, **C** 3299.
Otehill, **A** 4989, 4996.
Otelond, **A** 4214.
Oterhampton, de, **C** 3213.
Otewy, **A** 4118.
Othen, **A** 4509.
Otheyn, **D** 1175.
Othington, de, **D** 223.
Otho, son of, **A** 4589.
....., knt., **A** 5428, 5431.
Otinel, **A** 5549.
Otleye, de, **A** 4647.
Otteleye, de, **A** 5480.
Oures, **D** 551.
Ousemond, **A** 4753.
Ousin, **B** 3919.
Ousteley, **D** 530.
Oustye, **D** 475.
Ouyli, **A** 4518.
Overay, **A** 5499, 5506.
Overe, de, **A** 5085.
Overey, **C** 3500 ; **D** 475.
Overton, Uverton, **A** 4361, 4377, 4403, 4477, 4537, 4545, 4573, 6096 ; **D** 1072.
....., de, **A** 4348, 4711, 5852 ; **B** 3986.
....., lord of Wombourne and Overton, **C** 3031.
....., sheriff of Chester, **C** 3684.
Overtone, del, **A** 4732, 5816.
Owen, **A** 4510, 5012, 5040, 5810.
....., knt., **A** 4510.

Owen, ap, **D** 1012.
....., son of, **B** 4097.
Oweyn, ab., **D** 1066.
....., ap, **C** 3675 ; **D** 726.
Owle, **A** 5768.
Owtlawe, **D** 713, 859.
Oxeclyve, de, **B** 4019.
Oxehaye, de, Oxxehae, 4630, 5116.
Oxendon, de, **A** 5023.
Oxford, archdeacon of. *See* Southam.
....., Cardinal college, dean of. *See* Higden.
....., Christchurch cathedral, dean and chapter of, **A** 5635, 5639.
... ., earl of, **A** 3984 ; **C** 3677.
... ., ... *See* Veer.
....., countess of. *See* Veer.
....., mayor of. *See* Compton ; Hampton ; Northern.
....., of, **D** 60, 61, 66 ; *see also* Oxonia, de.
Oxhurste, de, **A** 5423.
Oxneford, de, provost of Worcester, **D** 130.
Oxonia, de, **D** 23, 64, 69, 73 ; *see also* Oxford, of.
Oxprynge, **C** 2946.
Oxxehae, de. *See* Oxehaye.
Oyselur, Oyselour, le, **A** 5243, 5430.

P.

Pacchingg, de, **A** 4158.
Pach, **A** 3882.
Pacule, de, **A** 5922.
Pacun, **C** 3093.
Pacwode, de, **A** 4278, 4284.
....., ..., coroner, **A** 6049, 6061, 6093.
Padehale, de, **A** 4628.
Paderda, Paterda, **D** 421, 704.
Padongre, de, **B** 3899.
Pagaham, de, **A** 4985.
Page, **A** 4206, 4210, 4324, 5198, 5419 ; **C** 2952 ; **D** 1244, 1265.
....., knt., **D** 637.
....., le, **C** 3627.
Pagrave, de. *See* Palgrave.
Pagyngton, **A** 4377, 4545, 4547.
Pain. *See* Payn.
Painter, the, **A** 4146, 4206.
Pake, **B** 4014 ; **D** 1068.
Pakeman, **A** 4277, 6058, 6093.
Pakemon, **A** 4433.
Pakkewode, de, **A** 4312.
Pakyngton, **A** 4403, 4477, 5406.
Palgous, **C** 3427, 3487.
Palgrave, Pagrave, de, **A** 5549 ; **C** 3609.
Palling, **A** 4858.
Palliwolle, **A** 5081.
Palmer, Palmar, Palmere, **A** 4419, 4460, 4500, 4582, 4923, 5369, 5397, 5578, 6046 ; **C** 2983, 3452 ; **D** 598, 836, 917.
....., provost of Hereford, **B** 4102, 4111.
....., master of the guild of St. John, Coventry, **A** 6059.
....., le, **A** 4743, 5552, 5825, 5829, 5830 ; **B** 3988 ; **C** 3434.
....., provost of Bridgnorth, **C** 3237.
....., the, **A** 4264, 4640 ; **D** 1130.
..... *See also* Paumer.
Palmeri, **A** 5703.
Pamplyon, **A** 5087.
Pancefote. *See* Pauncefout.
Pandulf, the papal legate, **A** 5206.
Pane, **A** 4291.
Panetria, de, **B** 3895.
Panter, **D** 832, 943.
Panton, **D** 489.
Panyard, **D** 500.
Papenham, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4386.
Papeworthe, de, **A** 4022, 4034, 4058, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4062, 4075, 4076.
Pappele, de, **D** 106.
Pappelle, de, **D** 174.
Par . . ., **A** 5858.
Parage, **A** 5868.
Parcarius. *See* Park-keeper.
Parco, de, **A** 4140, 5546 ; **D** 197, 198, 199.
Paris, Parrys, Parys, **A** 4381, 4761, 4873 ; **B** 4015 ; **D** 20, 848.
....., de, **C** 3189.
..... *alias* atte Schawe, **D** 557.
Park, atte, **A** 3984.
Parke, **A** 5999 ; **D** 1314.
Parker, Parkere, **A** 4294, 4336, 4347, 4529, 5213, 5363, 5720 ; **B** 4219 ; **C** 3402, 3492, 3501 ; **D** 700, 1000, 1295.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 3055.
....., le, **A** 4193, 4310, 4356 ; **D** 1249, 1250.
....., ..., coroner of Coventry, **A** 4451.
Parkes, **D** 568.
Park-keeper, the, **A** 4275, 5544 ; **C** 3037.
Parlour, le, **C** 3244.
Parloure, atte, **A** 4132.
Parmentarius. *See* Tailor.
Parrie, **A** 5537, 5539, 5540–5542.
..... *See also* Harry, ap.
Parrys. *See* Paris.
Parson, Parsone, **A** 5964 ; **B** 3888.
..... *See also* Person.
Parsones, **A** 4242, 4528, 4562, 4666, 6055.
Parsouns, **A** 4406, 4511, 4513.
..... *See also* Persouns.
Partesoyll, **C** 3523.
Partnay, **D** 692.
Partriche, Partridg, Partridge, Partrych, **A** 4981, 5366, 5753 ; **C** 3559, 3762.
Parva Trillowe, de. *See* Trillawia.
....., Yselham, de, **A** 3920.

Parys. *See* Paris.
Paske, **A** 5348, 5351.
Passager, le, **A** 4018.
Passelewe, **A** 5919; **C** 3368.
Passemer, canon of St. Paul's, London, **A** 4075.
Passevaunt, **D** 741.
Passour, **B** 4168.
....., le, **B** 4160; **D** 594, *and see* Ferryman, the.
Paston, **A** 5987; **D** 426, 429, 433, 434, 514, 542, 1006, 1020.
Pastor, **A** 4760, *and see* Shepherd.
Patendenne, **A** 4942.
Paterda. *See* Paderda.
Paterich, **A** 4705, 4712.
Pateryk. *See* Patrik.
Pateshull, de, **B** 3923.
Pateshullia, de, **A** 5889.
Pateson, **D** 335.
Patrick, son of, **C** 3690.
Patrik, Pateryk, **D** 509, 524.
Pattushulle, **C** 3275.
Patty, **D** 469.
Pattyng, **D** 425.
Paul, **D** 885.
....., son of, **D** 88.
Paulett, knt., controller of the king's household, **A** 5279.
Paulyn, **C** 3093, 3411.
Paumer, le, **A** 4436, 4699, 4704, 4748; **B** 4035; *see also* Palmer.
Pauncefout, Pancefote, **B** 4138, 4143; **C** 3045.
Pauntone, de, sheriff of co. Nottingham, **C** 3398.
Pauntulf, **A** 3849.
Pave, **B** 4192.
Pavely, Paveli, de, **C** 3111.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4800, 4837, 4852, 4859, 5876.
....., ..., prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, **A** 4877.
Pavy, **D** 453.
Pawlle, **A** 5727.
Paxton, de, **A** 5179.
Payforer. *See* Peyforer.
Payn, Pain, Payne, **A** 5314, 5323, 5583, 5593, 5933; **B** 4063; **C** 3110, 3241, 3323, 3653, 3682; **D** 599, 662, 950, 982, 1178, 1180.
....., sheriff of Chester, **C** 3653.
....., daughter of, **A** 5412.
....., son of, **A** 5322.
....., knt., **A** 4800.
Paynell, **A** 4897.
....., collector of quit rents belonging to London Bridge, **D** 1191.
Paynot, **A** 5994.
Paynter, **D** 853.
Paysshe, **A** 5706.
Pebbeworth, de, **A** 4453, 4681.
Pecard, **C** 3650.
Peeche, Peche, **A** 4591; **C** 3660; **D** 221, 529.
....., knt., **A** 4415, 4647; **C** 2949.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 3601.
Pecchie, **D** 156.
Pechel, **B** 4214.
Pechelesthorn, **C** 3050.
Pecke, **A** 6021.
Pecke, **C** 3070.
Pedder, **C** 3147.
Pedworthin, de, **A** 5828.
Peek, **C** 3357.
Pegge, **D** 800.
Peke, **D** 1051.
....., de, **A** 4336.
Pekesden, de, **A** 5494.
Pekham, **C** 2971.
Pekke, **C** 3122.
Pekott. *See* Pycot.
Pelbog', de, **A** 6030.
Pellet, **D** 1102.
Pelling, de, **A** 4133.
Pembroke, constable of. *See* Crepping, de.
....., countess of. *See* Hastynges, de; St. Paul; Valencia, de.
....., earl of, Great Chamberlain of England, **D** 1126, *and see* Hastynges; Valence; York, duke of.
....., lord of, **D** 658, *and see* Bello Campo, de; Herbert, lord.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Canam; Ospitali, de; Trylleg.
....., steward and sheriff of. *See* Wyse.
....., steward of. *See* Abbot; Beneg'; Bolevile, de; Busseto, de; Rede.
....., warden of. *See* Hastynges, de.
Penbrok, **C** 2997.
Penbrugge, Penbrygge, de, knt., **A** 5869.
....., de, **A** 5904.
..... *See also* Pennebrugge.
Peneworthan, de, **D** 908.
Pengherst, **D** 1126, 1127.
Penifader, **A** 4436.
Penke, **B** 4120.
Penketh, **A** 5652.
Penlyn, **C** 3134, 3135, 3137.
Penne, **D** 396.
Pennebrugge, de, sheriff of co. Glamorgan, **D** 233.
..... *See also* Penbrugge.
Penreth, de, **C** 3698.
Penros, **D** 537.
Penwerne, lord of, **A** 5984.
Pennycook, **C** 2997.
Penykok, yeoman of the crown, **D** 512.
Peperell, **C** 3524.
Peperer, **C** 3520.
Peperquit, **A** 4136.
Pepur, **B** 4117, 4119.

Pepyn, **D** 755.
Percehay, **A** 5482, 5495.
Percell, **C** 3241.
Perceyl, **C** 3657.
Perceval, Percivall, **A** 4646, 5749; **C** 3612.
Percyvale, alderman of London, **C** 3016.
Percy, **A** 4349, 4778; **D** 510.
....., knt., **D** 805.
....., mayor of Coventry, **A** 4296.
....., de, **A** 5570; **D** 116, 299, 336, 1268.
....., knt., earl of Northumberland, **A** 4104, 4153; **D** 854.
..... *See also* Percehay.
Perdour, **C** 3587.
Perdri, knt., **A** 4482.
Perefriht, de, **A** 4061.
Pereres, **A** 5004.
Perers, **D** 410.
Peres, **D** 1300.
Pereson, **A** 4304; **D** 659.
Perie. *See* Pery.
Perioth, **D** 683.
Peritre, **D** 538.
Perkins, **A** 5761.
Perkyn, **A** 4874, 4888, 4890; **C** 3437; **D** 575.
Perle, **C** 3426.
Perot. *See* Perrot.
Perpound, knt., **A** 4191; *see also* Pierpount; Petraponte.
Perret, **D** 639.
Perrot, Perot, Perrott, **A** 4819, 4831; **C** 3298; **D** 400, 442, 478, 491, 497, 561, 589, 650, 665, 674, 723, 741, 763, 772, 794, 810, 813, 814, 818, 827, 839, 841, 876, 944, 947, 948, 961, 1036, 1063, 1092, 1100, 1147, 1173, 1221.
....., knt., **D** 810, 1075, 1079, 1082, 1084.
....., official of Rochester, **D** 450.
....., sheriff, within the lordship of Haverfordwest, **D** 1240.
Perrys, **A** 4395.
Pers, **C** 3116.
Persel, **C** 3758.
Persell, **C** 3017, 3019, 3021, 3669.
Perseyl, **C** 3302, 3763.
Person, **C** 3127.
Persora, de, **B** 4037.
Persouns, **A** 4274.
Pert, **D** 833.
Pertico, de, **A** 3873.
Pertryk, **A** 5124.
Pery, Perie, Perye, **A** 5198, 5199, 5200, 5203, 5207, 5211, 5218; **B** 3920.
Peryn, **A** 5745.
Peryot, **A** 6099.
Pesenhal, Pesenhale, Pesinhale, Pesehale, de, **A** 3855, 3865, 3884, 3885, 3887, 3888, 3907, 3914, 3919, 3931, 3936, 3945, 3948, 5866.
Pesham, de, **A** 4375.
Petala, **A** 5379.
Peter, son of, **A** 4610, 5476, 5553; **C** 3534; **D** 207, 664.
Peterborough, abbot of, **D** 823, *and see* Ramseye, de.
....., treasurer of the Exchequer, **D** 342.
Pether, **D** 913.
Peticounseil, **C** 3039.
Petifer, **C** 3110.
Petijon, **D** 785.
Petir, **C** 2951.
Petirfild, **D** 792, 846.
Petit, Petyt, **A** 5372, 5393.
..... Johan, 3595.
Petley, Petle, Petlee, **A** 5392; **C** 3631.
Petram, ad, **A** 6120.
Petresfeld, de, **A** 4134, 4141.
Petresfeud, de, **A** 4205.
Petrisfeld, **A** 5208.
Petraponte, Petroponte, **A** 4133, 4181; *see also* Perpound.
Pett, **D** 437, 836.
Petteworth, **A** 5752, 5773.
Pettley, Pettle, **C** 3545, 3550, 3552.
Petyfer, **D** 985.
Petyt. *See* Petit.
Pevenesel, bailiff of, **A** 4071.
Peverel, Peveril, **A** 4208, 4891, 5928.
....., knt., **A** 3974, 3975.
Peyforer, Payforer, **A** 4938, 4939, 4946, 4948, 4595, 5287, 5296, 5806.
....., knt., **A** 4939, 5000, 5001.
Peyntour, Peynter, **A** 4191; **C** 3593; **D** 850, 907.
..... *alias* Aumblour, **A** 4096.
Peyntwyn, **D** 493.
Peysun, **A** 4640.
Peyte, **C** 3306.
Peytevin, **A** 3908, 5082.
..... le, knt., **A** 5867.
Peyto, de, **A** 4255, 4490, 4495, 4565.
....., knt., **C** 3054.
....., lord of Chesterton, **A** 4565.
Peyton, Peytone, **A** 4776, 5360.
....., de, knt., **A** 5577; **C** 3083, 3206.
Peytowe, **D** 918.
Peyure, **A** 5007.
Ph', ap, **C** 3435.
Phepe, **C** 3385.
Philip, Philipp, **C** 3237; **D** 485, 597.
....., ap, **D** 956.
..... ab Rotbert, **A** 6030.
....., son of, **A** 4166, 5841; **D** 155.
....., ..., the king's steward, **A** 4009.
Philippa, queen of England, **A** 4944; **D** 973.
Philipson, **A** 5332.
Philpot, **C** 3548.
Philyppe, **A** 5009.
Phippes, **C** 3450.
Picheford, de, **D** 286.
Pichot, **A** 5313.

Pickeryn, **A** 5623.
Picot. *See* Pycot.
Picton, Pycton, **D** 399, 490, 679, 723, 1233, 1290.
Pidyngton, de, **A** 6044.
Pieres, **A** 4131.
Pierpount, de, **A** 4172; *see also* Perpound; Petraponte.
Pierres, **A** 4123.
Piers, **D** 1057.
....., *alias* Holman, **C** 3699.
Pigace, **D** 144.
Pikeler, Pikelere, Pykelere, **A** 5079, 5149, 5174, 5175, 5181.
Pikere, le, **A** 4585.
Piketune, **D** 556.
Pikot, steward of Chertsey, **A** 3994.
Pikuge, **A** 4014.
Pilekoc, de, **A** 4627.
Pilling, **C** 3085, 3086.
Pillond, de, **C** 3652.
Pincerna, **A** 4809.
Pinchepol, de, **C** 2961.
Pinkeny, Pinkeni, Pinckenny, Pinkenye, de, **A** 4180; **B** 4079, 4086, 4094; **D** 1112, 1138.
....., knt, **A** 4586, 5018, 5054.
Pino, de, **A** 5696.
Pipa, de, provost of Hereford, **B** 4020.
Pipe, de la, **B** 4031.
Pipere, **C** 2993.
Pippard, Pipard, Pypard, Pypart, **A** 4425, 4238, 4264, 4396, 4421, 4486, 4540, 4594, 4657, 4730, 4745, 4862; **C** 3025, 3102; **D** 178.
....., knt., **A** 4264, 4268, 4816.
Pippill, **C** 3497.
Pipart, **B** 4058.
Pirefr', de, **A** 4060.
Pirhou, de, **D** 102.
Pirie, Pirye, de. *See* Pyrye.
Piro, de, **A** 4762, 5918; **D** 87.
Pirye. *See* Pyrye.
Pisforde, **D** 1125.
Pistor. *See* Baker.
Pistrino, de, **A** 4199.
Pitesford, de, **C** 2925.
Pitte, **D** 958.
Planat, de, **A** 4900.
Platun, **D** 225.
Playcy, **A** 5683.
Plecy, Plesseto, Plesceto, de, **D** 286, 312.
Pleiford, de, **A** 3954.
Plemer, le, **A** 5077.
Plente, **C** 3588.
Pleymundestowe, de, **C** 3356.
Ploghman, **C** 3293.
Ploket, **A** 4201.
Plomer, **A** 5523.
Plomer, steward of the earl of Essex's manor of Waddesdon, **C** 3711.
....., le, **A** 4124, 6120.
Plotte ate, **C** 3632.
Plumberge, de, **A** 4929.
Plumbye, de, **B** 4183.
Plumer, **C** 3537.
Plummer, le, **A** 4763.
Plumton, de, **B** 4094; **D** 113.
....., ..., knt., **B** 4087.
....., ..., sheriff of the earl of Warenne, **A** 4114.
Plymouth, mayor of. *See* Carswyll, Ilcomb, Tresawell.
....., recorder of. *See* Tresawell.
Pocok, **C** 3744.
Podinton, de, **D** 3649.
Poer, **D** 1015.
....., le, knt., **D** 134.
Poher, le, sheriff of Worc., **B** 4009.
Pointz, knt., **C** 3638.
Poinz, **D** 888.
Pokedich, Pokedhic, de, **A** 5567, 5568, 5574.
Pokeswell, **D** 681.
Poke, de la, **B** 3987.
Pole, **D** 575.
....., knt., **D** 433.
....., ..., lord of Ellesborough, **C** 3515.
....., atte, **C** 3305.
....., de, **A** 4899, 5890.
....., de la, **B** 3987; **C** 3305, 3456; **D** 292.
....., ..., Poole, earl of Suffolk, **D** 426, 429, 433, 434, 547, 603, 1020.
....., ..., knt., **D** 411.
Poles, de, **D** 299.
Polet, **B** 3974.
Poleter, le, **A** 5693.
Poley, de, **A** 5253.
Poleyn, **A** 5742.
Polford, de, **A** 4640.
Polgrun, de, **A** 5996.
Polhampton, de, **C** 3210.
Polhorman, **C** 3075.
Polington, de, **B** 3993.
Polis, **A** 4899, 4905.
Pollard, **A** 5168; **B** 4224.
Pollestede, de, **A** 5274.
Polthorne, **D** 1241.
Poma, **D** 993.
Pomefreyt. *See* Poumfreyt.
Pomfreyt. *See* Poumfreyt.
Pomeri, Pomeray, Pomereye, de la, **B** 4202 **D** 228, 252, 261, 262.
....., la, knt., **C** 3047.
Pomery, **A** 5979.
Ponder, **D** 780.
Ponderator. *See* Weigher.
Pontan, **D** 1009.
Pontarius, **A** 4652, *and see* Bridge-keeper.

Ponte, de, **A** 3928, 4140, 4146.
Pontearc', **D** 384.
Pontefr' de. *See* Poumfreyt.
Pontefract, steward of. *See* Thorp.
Ponten, **D** 956.
Ponteyed, **D** 789.
Pontfreit, de, **B** 4226.
Pontysbery, **D** 597.
Ponynges, Pouningges, knt., **D** 441.
....., de, knt., **A** 1230.
Pood, **C** 3357.
Poole, **A** 5519; **C** 2932.
....., de la, earl of Suffolk. *See* Pole.
Poope, **D** 877.
Pope, the. *See* Clement V., Gregory IX., John XXII.
Pope, **A** 3929; **C** 3387; **D** 1024.
Popetun, de, **D** 112.
Popham, **C** 3148.
....., knt., **C** 3148.
..... de, knt., **B** 3109.
Popton, **D** 1035, 1036, 1092.
Poresleye, de, **C** 3110.
Porland, **A** 5207.
Pormort, de, **A** 5923.
Pors, **A** 4030, 4036.
Port, **A** 6088.
....., de, **A** 4635.
Porta, de, **A** 3864, 3909, 3915, 3939, 3960, 4991; **D** 1286.
....., Castri, de, **A** 4205.
Portarius. *See* Porter.
Portbyry, **A** 4597.
Porte, the king's solicitor, **D** 1094.
....., de la, **A** 5024.
Portebergge, de, **C** 3702.
Portebery, **A** 4155.
Portebrif, **B** 3881.
Portehors, **A** 4116.
Porter, Portere, **C** 3225; **D** 601.
....., knt., **D** 547.
....., la, **A** 4799.
....., le, **A** 4048, 4163, 4349, 5150; **D** 215. 663.
....., the, **A** 4157, 4195, 4210, 5894; **D** 115,
Porterose, **A** 6041.
Portes, Portis, le, **C** 3220, 3429, 3433.
Portescu, **D** 144.
Portesie, de, **D** 100.
Portyngton, **A** 5235.
Pory, **C** 3221.
Posmore, **C** 3410.
Postwelle, de, **A** 4097.
Potekyn. *See* Potkyn.
Potel, **C** 2220, 3433.
Potell *alias* Roper, **C** 3139.
Potenham, **A** 5458.
Potkyn, Potekyn, **D** 612, 722, 864, 979.
Potman, **A** 5366.
Potter, Pottere, **A** 4194; **B** 4052.
....., le, **A** 4092.
Pottesham, **D** 590.
Pouchin, farmer of the church of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, **B** 3949.
Poull, **A** 4965.
Poulteney, Pulteney, Pulteneye, Pultney, **A** 5604, 5607, 5608, 5609, 5610, 5612, 5615.
....., de, **A** 4998; **D** 805.
....., knt., **C** 3410.
Poumfreyt, Pomefreyt, Pomfreyt, de Pontefracto, Pounfret, Punfret, **A** 4095, 4287, 5779, 5960, 5969, 6106, 6108; **C** 3693.
Pouningges. *See* Ponynges.
Povelington, de, **B** 3997.
Povey, **A** 5605.
Powel, Powell, **A** 4051, 5540.
Power, **A** 4288; **C** 3394, 3465.
Poweer, le, **B** 3953.
... . *See also* Poer, Poher.
Powke, **D** 564.
Powlett, knt., controller of the king's household, 5844.
Pownall, **A** 5645.
Poynez, **D** 1079, 1082, 1084.
Poyntel, sheriff of London, **C** 3541.
Poyntras, **B** 4181.
Poyntz, **D** 1076, 1312.
....., knt., **B** 4001, **C** 3239; **D** 1076, 1312.
Poywik de, under sheriff of co. Worcester, **D** 134.
Poywyk, **B** 4196.
Prat, Pratt, Pratte, **A** 4235, 4247, 4397, 4406, 4491, 4496, 4526, 4874, 4888, 4889, 4890, 5015, 5319, 5349, 5970, 6009; **C** 2971, 3004, 3046, 3082, 3395.
Pratellis, de, the king's sewer, **A** 5437.
Praty, **C** 3144.
Praule, de, **D** 214.
Preers, de, sheriff of Chester, **A** 6005.
Preest, **A** 4228, 4345.
Prene, **C** 3451.
Prest, **A** 4018, 4281, 4301, 4333 4353 4454.
..... le, **A** 5262.
Prestele, de, **D** 1027.
Prestetone, de, knt., **A** 4010.
Preston, Prestun, **A** 4778, 5635; **C** 3741, 3745; **D** 300, 905.
....., de, **A** 3850, 3938, 3964; **C** 3036; **D** 333, 1321.
....., justice, **A** 4008.
....., justice in eyre in co. Devon, **D** 324.
Prestre, **D** 1.
Prestwood, Prestwode, **C** 2941.
....., de, **A** 4574; **C** 2941.
Pret, **A** 4903.
Preyers, **D** 469.
Prichard, **A** 5539, 5540.
Pride, **A** 4002, 4006; **C** 2993; **D** 353.

Priest, the, **A** 5005, 5136, 5853, 5905, 5915, 5922.
....., son of, 4270.
Prikemere, **C** 2923.
Prince, **C** 3735.
Prior, Priour, Pryor, **A** 4180; **C** 3001, 3109, 3512, 3666.
....., lady of Shiplake, **D** 1326.
Privy seal, keeper of. *See* Careu, de.
Prodhom, Prodome, Produme, Prudume, **A** 5840, 5885, 5887, 5898, 5926.
Profyt, **D** 835.
Prophet, Prophete, **A** 4554, 4662.
....., canon of the collegiate church of South Malling, **A** 4606.
Proudfoot, **A** 5079.
Prous, **A** 5795.
Provost, the, **A** 4425.
Prudde, **A** 4369.
..... *alias* Hasteler, **C** 3299.
Prudume. *See* Prodhom.
Pruet, **A** 3984.
Prydeaux, **D** 1226.
Prykkelove, **C** 3007.
Pryme, **C** 3497.
Prymrose, **C** 3471.
Pryor. *See* Prior.
Prytfote, **B** 4123, 4125–4127.
Puckering, serjeant-at-law, **A** 5756, 5762.
Pudyfer, **A** 5181.
Puffe, **C** 3407.
Pukelond, de, **B** 4114.
Pukkisty, **A** 5977.
Pul, de, **C** 3113.
Puleyn, **C** 3652.
Pulle, de, **C** 3247.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3247.
....., de la, **D** 1129.
Pullesdon, **C** 3722.
Pulter, **A** 4462, 5236; **D** 439, 795.
....., le, **A** 4127.
Pultney, Pulteney. *See* Poulteney.
Pulton, **A** 4568.
Punchard, **D** 664.
....., knt., **C** 3589.
Punchardon, de, **B** 4183.
Punchardun, de, knt., **C** 3642; **D** 228.
Pundey, de, **A** 4388.
Punfret, de. *See* Poumfreyt.
Puninkes, de, **A** 4208.
Punsod, **A** 5398.
Puntayne, **D** 1012.
Pupard, sequestrator-general of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, **A** 4583.
Purcell, **D** 903.
Purchaz, **C** 2961.
Purches, **C** 3332.
Purefey, **A** 4456, 4518; **D** 1068.
Purfrey, Purfreye, **A** 4231, 4244.
Purnel, **C** 3353.
Pursell, Purssell, **A** 5389, 5532.
Purzun, **D** 298.
Putehulle, de, **A** 5865.
Puteo, de, **D** 121.
Putham, de, **A** 4320.
Pycard, **A** 4186; **D** 562.
Pycart, **A** 6118.
Pycher, **D** 800.
Pycombe, de, **A** 4116.
Pycot, Pekott, Picot, Pycott, **A** 4121, 4507, 4519, 5292, 5422, 5710; **C** 2919, 2921, 3145, 3147, 3319, 3667, 3154.
....., knt., **A** 5141.
Pycton. *See* Picton.
Pycumbe, de, **A** 4193.
Pye, **B** 4442, 5683–5687, 5777; **D** 1061.
Pyel, Pyell, **C** 3366, 3417.
Pyende, de la, **A** 4124.
Pyg, **A** 4632, 4634, 4638.
Pygott, keeper of Whaddon chace, **D** 1313.
....., serjeant-at-law, **D** 1313.
Pygun, **B** 3966.
Pykehale, de, **D** 207.
Pykelere. *See* Pikeler.
Pykeryng, **D** 883.
....., de, **D** 684, 912.
Pykman, **D** 592.
Pylcher, **B** 4071.
Pyllyng, **C** 2986.
Pylton, prior of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, **C** 3243, 3348.
Pymme, **D** 985.
Pymore, **C** 3124, 3599.
Pympe, **A** 4085.
Pynchebecke, **A** 4668.
Pynke, **D** 642.
Pynnere, **C** 3236.
Pynning, **A** 4398.
Pynt, **D** 962.
Pynton, **A** 6097.
Pyot, **A** 4275.
Pypard, Pypart. *See* Pippard.
Pype, de, **A** 4674.
Pyper, **A** 4323; **D** 529.
Pyriton, Pyryton, de, **A** 5494, 5807.
Pyrtegale, **D** 393.
Pyry, **A** 5192, 5193.
Pyrye, Pirie, Pirye, Pyrie, Pyry, **C** 3005.
....., ate, **B** 4095.
....., atte, **D** 1302.
....., de, **A** 3994, 4781 4928,; **D** 310, 388.
....., de la, **D** 85.
Pyryng, **D** 855.
Pyryton. *See* Pyriton.
Pyte, **B** 3963.
Pytman, **C** 3121.
Pytte, in the, **D** 687.

Q.

Quans, **C** 3283.
Quappelade, de, **D** 1145.
Quarrell, **C** 3593.
Quatermayns, **A** 5711.
Quayle, **D** 86.
Qweler. *See* Wheler.
Quellere, **A** 3978.
Quenci, de, **A** 5924.
Quency, de, earl of Winchester, **A** 5895.
Queniboru in Jelvertoft, de, **A** 5029.
Quenild, **D** 997.
Queningborow, **A** 5022.
Quenton, dean of, **D** 377.
Queynterel, **C** 2942.
Quik, **A** 5338.
Quilter, **A** 5391.
Quitewell, de, **A** 5551.
Quixley, **D** 1010.
Quynard, **C** 2992.
Quyne, **D** 547.
Quynt, **A** 6104.
Qwytfot, **A** 5465.

R.

Rabez, de, sheriff of Southampton, **D** 378.
Raby, lord of. *See* Nevile, de.
Radclif, Radcliff, Radclyf, Radclyff, **B** 3934; **D** 512, 791, 824.
....., knt., **A** 4673, 5504.
Raddyngton, de, knt., **B** 3873.
Rademan, **C** 2923.
Rademilde, de, **A** 3998, 4070.
Radenore. *See* Radnor.
Radenover, de. *See* Radnor.
Radford, Radeford, **A** 4459, 4461.
Radnor, Radenor, Radenover, de, **B** 3897, 3898; **C** 2949; **D** 594.
Rag, **C** 3382.
Ragedale, **A** 4164.
Raggel', de, **D** 197.
Raggeleg', de, **D** 651.
Ragon, **B** 3892.
Ragun, **A** 6030; **B** 4137.
Ragund, **B** 3898.
Raher, **C** 3658.
Rakysworthy, **D** 926.
Ralegh, de, escheator of, co. Warwick, **A** 4543.
Raleye, de, **A** 4937.
Ralph, archbishop of Canterbury, **A** 5005.
... ., son of, **A** 3894, 3895, 5023, 5242, 5875, 6017; **B** 4026, 4101, 4218; **C** 2925, 2927, 2928, 2989; **D** 24, 208, 263, 281.
....., ..., seneschal of Normandy, **A** 5923, 5924.
Rames', Rameseie, de, **A** 4627, 5990.
Ramesden, de, knt., **A** 4482; **D** 1259.
Ramesham, **C** 3540.
Ramesholt, de, **A** 3946.
Ramseye, de, abbot of Peterborough, **B** 4228.
Ramis, de, **A** 3946.
Rampania, de, **D** 107.
Ramsey. **C** 3132.
....., abbot of. *See* Gomecestre; Nassinton.
..... wardens of, **A** 5108.
....., steward of, **A** 5898.
Randesson, **B** 3882, 3886.
Randeworthe, de, **A** 4823.
Randolf, **A** 5176, 5188; **B** 4095.
....., knt., **C** 3109.
Randulff, **A** 4188.
Randulph, son of, **B** 3965.
Rannulph, son of, **D** 192.
Ranulf, son of, **D** 223.
Ranulph, son of, **A** 5474.
Rapeford, de, **A** 4839.
Rasshe, **D** 547.
Rastel, **C** 2977, 3185.
Rastewolde, **D** 1154.
Ratclif, knt., **A** 4790.
Rathebon, **C** 3028.
Ratlan, **A** 5832.
Ralton, de, **A** 4157, 4171.
Rauf, **C** 3619.
Raulenes, **D** 682.
Raulot, **A** 4450.
Ravele, **A** 5183.
Raven, Ravene, **C** 3527; **D** 949.
Raveneston, de, **B** 3986.
Ravenigham, de, **A** 5561.
Ravenscrofte, Ravenescroft, **A** 5617; **C** 3658.
Rawborne, **A** 4227.
Rawe, **D** 1239.
Rawlatt, **A** 5605.
Rawlett, **A** 5975.
Rawlinges, **A** 5405.
Rawlyns, **C** 2971.
..... *See also* Raulenes.
Rawson, **D** 1056.
Ray, **A** 4297, 4578.
Raymond, **D** 637.
Raynold, **A** 5387.
Raynshawe, **A** 5265.
Reading, abbot of. *See* Thorn.
Reart, **D** 1090.
Rebof, de, **D** 102.
Receyvour, le, **C** 3431.

Reculf, Riculf, Ryculf, **A** 4935, 4936, 4947, 4953, 4957, 4961, 4964, 4969, 4973, 4976, 4977.
Red Castle, lord of. *See* Audelegh, de.
Red, the, **D** 178.
Rede, **A** 4653, 4901, 4912, 5711, 6057; **C** 3688; **D** 558, 810, 1079, 1082, 1084, 1219, 1328.
Rede, serjeant-at-law, **D** 960.
....., steward of Pembroke, **D** 944.
....., de, **A** 4675; **D** 1159.
..... le, **A** 4128, 4148.
..... *See also* Reed.
Redemane, **D** 881.
....., knt., **C** 3563.
Redeston, **A** 4017, 4067.
Redewale, de, **A** 4301.
Redewyn, mayor of Barnstaple, **C** 3401.
Redham, de, knt., **D** 73.
Redhill, canon of Salisbury and Lichfield, keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, **C** 3152.
Redinges, de, **A** 5930; **D** 39.
Redman, **D** 491, 814.
Rednesse, de, **B** 3980.
Redveriis, de, **A** 4598.
Redynges, prioress of St. Michael's without Stamford, **D** 687.
Redyngg, **C** 3470.
Ree, **B** 4120.
....., knt., **A** 5523.
Reed, Reede, **D** 493, 597, 806, 1248.
....., alderman of London, **D** 493.
....., atte, **A** 5913.
..... *See also* Rede.
Rees, Res, Rys, ap, **A** 5655, 5662, 5667, 5669, 5671, 5672, 5675, 5807, 6010; **C** 3516; **D** 806, 952, 980, 1215.
.... Griffith, **A** 4878.
.... Howel, **A** 4883.
....., son of, **D** 112, *and see* Rys.
Reeve, the, **D** 1275.
Refham, Reffam, de, mayor of London, **A** 5262.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **C** 3573.
Regeweye, Reggewey, de, **B** 4080, 4083.
Reginald, **A** 4823.
....., son of, **A** 4517, 4823, 5592; **B** 3891, 4070, 4118; **D** 16, 23.
..... *See also* Raynold, Renald, Reynald, Reynaud, Reynold.
Reigni. *See* Reygni.
Reimes, de, **A** 3911, 5027, 5879.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5033.
..... *See also* Ramis; Reym'.
Reiner, dean of Stamford, **D** 172.
....., son of, **A** 5136, 5145, 5434, 5438, 5929, *and see* Reyner.
Rekelee, de, **D** 373.
Relff, **A** 4174.
Reme, **C** 3623.
Remembrancer, the king's, **A** 4955.
Remmesbury, Remmesbirs, **C** 3292, 3557.
....., de, **C** 3011, 3073, 3074.
Remigius, son of, **C** 3650.
Remys, **A** 4942.
Renald, **A** 6043.
Renever, de, **A** 5567.
Rente, le, **A** 3893.
Reod, **D** 278.
Reoston, **B** 4005.
Repindon, de, **C** 3363.
Repon. *See* Ripon.
Reppes, de, **A** 5917.
Res. *See* Rees.
Reshey, le, **A** 5486.
Reskemer, **A** 5978.
Reskemmel, de, **A** 6110.
Reskemmer, de, **A** 5860.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5860.
Reskynton, de, **D** 86.
Ressewrthe, de, **A** 5554.
Reste, **A** 5193.
Restot, **C** 2956, 2958, 3090.
Reve, **C** 3241; **D** 487, 1207.
Revel, A., 4787, 5851.
Revesone, le, **C** 3185.
Revett, **A** 5705.
Rewe, de, **C** 3732.
Reydon, de, **C** 3203.
....., ..., knt., **A** 3878; **C** 2987.
Reydy, **C** 3251.
Reye, ate, **C** 3081.
Reygate, **A** 4186, 4190.
Reygne, Reigni, **D** 1287.
....., lord of Asholt, **D** 1287.
....., de, **A** 4870.
..... *See also* Reyni.
Reym', de, **C** 2947.
Reymond *alias* Skinner, **A** 5208.
Reynald, **A** 5303, 6067; **D** 598, 849.
Reynaud, **A** 5993.
Reynbot, Reynbott, **D** 406, 596, 741, 1282.
Reyner, **A** 5154, 5159; **C** 2976, *and see* Reiner.
Reynham, **A** 5336.
....., de, **A** 5485, 5543.
Reyni, de, lord of Michelistouwe, **D** 233.
Reynold, **A** 5530, 5785; **D** 508, 742.
Reyns, de, **D** 857.
Ria, de, archdeacon of Hereford, **B** 4020.
Ribat, **A** 4106.
Ricardes, **A** 4955.
Richard I., king of England, **A** 5437; **D** 378, 383.
..... II., king of England, **D** 1019, 1023.
....., king of the Romans, **D** 1129.
....., earl of Kent, **A** 5070.
....., **A** 4591, 4652, 5537, 5542.

Richard, ap, **A** 5662, 5670, 5672, 6006; **C** 3449; **D** 456.
....., son of, **A** 4420, 4550, 4585, 4599, 5242, 5492, 5546, 5903, 6008, 6083; **B** 3881, 3954, 4015; **C** 2978, 3004, 3237, 3262, 3295, 3690; **D** 12, 49, 113.
....., at the head of the town of Flintham, son of, **A** 5676.
Richardes, **D** 1312.
..... *See also* Ricardes.
Riche, Ryche, **A** 5764.
....., mayor of London, **D** 1011.
..... le, **C** 3276, 3567.
Richeman, **C** 3207.
Richemond, **C** 3192; **D** 786.
Richer, Richere, Rycher, **C** 3519, 3689, 3723; **D** 397.
....., son of, **A** 6017; **D** 580.
Richman, **D** 802.
Richmond, archdeacon of. *See* Kempe.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia.
..... and Derby, countess of, **A** 3989, 4045; **D** 1098.
Riculf. *See* Reculf.
Ridale, de, **A** 6054.
Riddenne, de, **A** 4015.
Ridel, **A** 5551.
....., knt., **A** 4628, *and see* Rydel.
Rideman, Rydeman, le, **A** 5151, 5154, 5168.
Rie, de, **A** 5145.
Rigby, **C** 3501.
Rikemeresword de, **D** 64.
Riketale, **D** 1283.
Ringelonde, de, 6067.
Ripa, de, **A** 5297.
Ripers, de, **A** 5471.
Ripon, Repon, Ripun, Rypon, Rippon, **A** 4935, 4936, 4950, 4954, 4961, 4963, 4966, 4969, 4973, 4976–4978; **C** 3232, 3314, 3445.
..... *alias* Elwyn, **A** 4978.
....., de, **B** 3916.
Ripplyngham, **A** 5148.
Ripyng, **A** 6104.
Rishton, **A** 4096.
Risle, **D** 489.
....., knt., **D** 489.
Risscle, **A** 6121, 6122.
Rissington, Risendone, dean of, **B** 3943.
Rith, **D** 408.
Rivel, Ryvell, **A** 3876, 4508.
Rivere, Ryvere, de la, **A** 4628; **C** 3726.
....., knt., **D** 190, 718.
Rivers, Ryvers, earl, **A** 5360.
....., lord of, knt., **B** 4220.
Rixton, de, **C** 3295.
Ro, **A** 4247.
Robart, **D** 1186.
Robat, **A** 5854; **D** 569.
Robby. *See* Roby.
Robe, **A** 4744.
Roberdes, **D** 1078.
Roberdys, **A** 5785.
Robert, **A** 6097; **D** 721, 988, 1068.
..... ap Gruffydd ap Geoffrey, **A** 5958.
....., son of, **A** 4163, 4196, 5029, 5039, 5136, 5241, 5275, 5494, 5567, 5568, 5574, 5781, 5793, 5831; **B** 3880, 3977; **C** 3012, 3312, 3315, 3396; **D** 102, 159, 207, 289, 316, 505, 617, 666, 749, 1027.
....., ..., lord of Ashby and Catesby, **A** 5043.
Roberts, **A** 5763.
Robesthur, **D** 915.
Robin, **C** 2980.
Roby, Robby, **A** 4692, 4713, 4714, 4732.
Robyn, **D** 754.
....., ap, **A** 5665; **D** 1215.
Robyns, **A** 4491, 4574; **D** 978.
Robynson, **A** 4765, 5746.
Roce, **C** 2926.
Roceford, knt., **D** 1162.
Rocgingham, de, sheriff of co. Rutland, **D** 165.
Roche, **A** 5450,
....., de la, **A** 4838.
..... d'Orval, **A** 5924.
Rocheford, Viscount. *See* Boleyn.
....., de, knt., **A** 4769.
Roches, Rupibus, de, archdeacon of Winchester, **D** 83, 120, 230.
....., bishop of Winchester, **D** 83.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3101.
Rochester, bishop of, **A** 4913, 4985, 5235, 5272.
....., dean and chapter of, **A** 5394.
..... *See also* Roff'.
Rockesdone, de, **C** 3475.
Roclay, de, **A** 4631.
Roclyff, **B** 4220.
Roculf, **B** 4035.
Rod, son of, **A** 5935.
Rodburn, Rodburne, Rodeburne, de, **A** 4270, 4393, 4642; **B** 4179.
Rodestone, Rodeston, **D** 682.
....., de, **C** 3042.
Rodland, **A** 3837.
Rody, **A** 4653.
Rodyng, **A** 4266.
Roff', de, justice in eyre in co. Essex, **A** 5487.
Roger, **A** 4498; **B** 4089.
....., son of, **A** 4189, 4443, 5589, 5797, 5838–5841, 5859; **B** 4226; **C** 2985, 3640; **D** 36, 37, 62, 155, 267, 374, 855.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5867, 5895.
Rogere, **C** 3512; **D** 678.
Rogers, **A** 4417, 4424, 4427, 6009, 6070.
Rogger, Roggere, **A** 4551; **D** 565.
Roggers, **A** 4967, 5203.

Rogges, **A** 3918, 3933.
Rogheye, de la, **B** 4039.
Roke, atte, **D** 582.
Rokeby, **A** 4754, 5508, 5509, 5517.
....., de, knt., **A** 4184.
....., ..., sheriff and coroner of York, **C** 3208.
Rokel', Rokell', de, **A** 5233, 5786.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5794.
Rokele, de, **A** 4180, 5424, 5905.
....., de la, **A** 4918, 5227, 5414.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5459.
Rokella, de, **A** 5414.
Rokellis, de, knt., **A** 5204, 5215.
Rokesburgh, **D** 748.
Rokesdon, de, **C** 3643; **D** 889.
Rokesle, Rokesley, Roquesle, de, **A** 4048, 4049, 4051.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 4016, 4077; **C** 3014.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **C** 3612.
Rokisburgh, **B** 3888.
Rokwode, de, **C** 2931.
Rokyngham, de, **C** 3032.
..... *See also* Roegingham.
Roland, **D** 1232, 1289.
Rolf, Rolfe, Rolff, **A** 4150, 6021, 6074; **B** 4166; **C** 3056, 3312, 3315, 3617; **D** 397, 473, 767.
Rolle, **A** 4149.
Rolleston, **B** 4220; **D** 531.
Rolls, master of. *See* Crumwell.
Rolston, **A** 5767.
Romans, king of. *See* Richard.
Rome, **C** 3407.
Romeny, Romeney, de, **B** 3907, 3919.
Romeseye, **D** 472.
Romonal, de, **D** 305.
Romundebi, de, **A** 5888.
Ronell, **D** 1042.
Roquesle, de. *See* Rokesley.
Roo, le, **A** 4505.
Rooke, **D** 707.
Rookewood, **A** 5334.
..... *See also* Rokwode.
Rooper, **A** 5394.
Roos, **A** 5336, 5345; **C** 3172; **D** 1322.
....., knt., **A** 4668; **B** 4047.
..... *See also* Ros.
Roote, **A** 5336.
Rootes, **A** 4153.
Roper, Ropere, **A** 5181, 5394; **D** 1113.
..... *alias* Potell, **C** 3139.
Roppert, ap, master-serjeant of Abergavenny, **C** 3234.
Ros, de, **D** 22, 214, 270, 1130.
....., knt., **A** 5514.
....., steward of the household, **A** 5570.
..... *See also* Roos.
Roscol, de, **A** 6033.
Rose, **A** 5174; **B** 4187, 4189, 4190.
....., de la, **C** 3656.
....., son of, **C** 3238.
Roser, **A** 5344.
Rosesone, **C** 3312, 3315.
Roseto, de, **A** 4133.
Roshale, de, **D** 1189.
....., knt., **D** 1173.
Roskyer, **C** 3047.
Rosselyne, **D** 510.
Rotbert, ab, **A** 6030.
Roter, le, **C** 3690.
Rotheley, **A** 4983; **C** 3215, 3500.
Rotheric, son of, **C** 3644.
Rothewell, **A** 5408; **C** 3624; **D** 521, 918.
Rothomago, de, **D** 384.
Rothyndenne, de, **A** 4939.
Rotour, **D** 559.
Rotse, **C** 3482.
Rottese, **D** 636.
Rouclef, **A** 5148.
Rouen, archbishop of, **A** 5272, 5437; **C** 3188, *and see* Ambasia, de.
Rougham, de, **A** 3863.
Roughton, prioress of Basedale, **D** 1030.
Rouland, Rowlande, **C** 2975, 3464; **D** 844, 1217.
Roundell, **A** 3447; **C** 3400.
Rounhey, **C** 2962.
Roupe, **D** 1029.
Rouse, le Rouse, Rows, 'le Rus,' **A** 4012, 4661, 4634; **B** 4016; **C** 3032; **D** 958, 1280.
..... *See also* Rufus.
Routon, **B** 3929, 3931, 3933, 3946.
Routh, knt., **D** 522.
Rovedon, **D** 558.
Row, Rowe, **A** 5966; **D** 414, 671, 947, 984.
....., mayor of Pembroke, **D** 417.
....., serjeant-at-law, **D** 1077.
Rowlande. *See* Rouland.
Rownyng, **A** 5348, 6106.
Rowse, le Rows. *See* Rouse.
Roydon, **A** 4083.
Royly, de, **A** 5477.
Roylly, de, **D** 214.
Roys, **A** 6077; **D** 677, 896.
Rririt, ap, **A** 5673.
Rubrok, de, **D** 346.
Ruddill, **A** 4778.
Ruddok, **C** 3246.
Rude, de la, **A** 4022, 4055.
Rudham, **A** 3890.
Rudion, **D** 1001.
Rudston, **A** 5373.
Ruff', **A** 3916.
Rufford, **C** 3031.
Rufus, Ruffus, **A** 5019, 5025; **B** 3965.
..... *See also* Rouse.

Ruggele, **A** 5029.
Ruggevale, **C** 3528.
Rukke, **B** 4221.
Rule, **D** 448.
Ruly, Ruily, Rully, Ruylly, Ruyly, de, knt., **A** 4008, 4010, 4073, 4586, 5018, 5033, 5054, 5395, 5400.
Rumbald, **A** 4180.
Rumberghe, de, **A** 4764.
Rumbolde, **C** 3261.
Rumbrige, de, **D** 284.
Rumeherte, **B** 3895.
Rumeli, de, **B** 4086.
Rumesye, de, **A** 5865.
Rune, de la, **A** 4058, 4062.
Rupe, de, **D** 743.
....., ..., knt., **D** 112.
..... *See also* Roche.
Rupell', de, **A** 5448, 5455; **C** 2995.
Rupella, de, **A** 5110.
Rupellis, de, **A** 5933.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5940.
Rupibus, de. *See* Roches.
Rus, le. *See* Rouse.
Russeie, de, **A** 5907.
Ruseleye, **C** 3596.
Russel, Russell, **A** 3994, 4094, 4186, 4302, 4308, 4330, 4446, 4447, 4451, 4454, 4465, 4537, 4615, 4629, 4791, 5251–5254, 5575, 5693; **B** 3959, 3964, 4082, **D** 212, 561, 606, 629, 753, 1306.
....., knt., **B** 3884.
Russheham, *alias* Barbour, **A** 5332.
Russem, de, knt., **A** 4074.
Rustem, **A** 5780.
Rusteyn, Rustein, knt., **A** 5492, 5497, 5498.
Ruthepotte, **C** 3052.
Rutherwik, de, **A** 3994.
Ruthyn, Ruthin, Rythin, lord of, **D** 1194, *and see* Grey.
Rutland, earl of, **A** 5925; **C** 3048.
....., Roteland, sheriff of. *See* Roeging-ham, de.
Ruton, de, **A** 4452, 4468.
Ruttur, **A** 4394.
Ruydewale, de, **A** 4343.
Ruyhale, **D** 747.
Ruyshale, de, **A** 4291.
Ruyton, de, **A** 4293, 4300, 4648.
Rych, **D** 641.
Rychardson, **A** 5637.
Ryche. *See* Riche.
Rycher. *See* Richer.
Ryculf. *See* Reculf.
Rydel, knt., **D** 306.
....., constable of Barnard's Castle, **D** 1190, *and see* Ridel.
Rydeman, le. *See* Rideman.
Ryder, **A** 5627.
Rydley, de, **C** 3247.
Ryed, **D** 895.
Ryfelde, **D** 927.
Ryggh, **A** 5947.
Rykedon, **C** 3007.
Rykes, **A** 4893, 4894, 4904, 4987.
Rykford, de, **A** 4031.
Ryle, **A** 5645.
Ryman, **D** 531.
Rymeli, de, **D** 1138.
Rympyngden, **A** 4178; **C** 3500.
Ryngwood, **C** 3318.
Ryman, **C** 3245.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Ryppys, **C** 3624.
Rys, **B** 4189, 4196; **C** 3060; **D** 700, 709.
....., ap, 5665, 5958.
....., de, 5550, *and see* Rees.
Rysby, **C** 3017, 3019, 3021.
Rysegeberge, de, **C** 3656.
Ryvell. *See* Rivel.
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryvers. *See* Rivers.

S.

Sabaudia, de, **D** 326.
Sabrigge, **A** 5060.
Saburton, **C** 3245.
Sacristar', **A** 4139.
Saddeler, *alias* Dewe, **D** 1016.
Saddler, the, *Sellarius*, **B** 4102.
Sadeler, **C** 3447; **D** 1310.
Sadgrave, de, **B** 3964.
Sadington, de, **A** 5039.
Saer, le, **B** 3955.
....., son of, **A** 5121, 5122, 5141.
..... *See also* Sayer.
Saferon, **B** 4136.
Saghe, de la, **A** 4071.
Saham, de, **A** 4823, 6062, 6067; **D** 147.
St. Albans, steward of. *See* Husseburn, de.
St. Asaph, bishop of, **A** 5660, 5661, 5972.
....., dean and chapter of, **A** 5653, 5657, 5660, 5661, 5664, 5665, 5667, 5673, 5674, 5677, 5972.
St. David's, archdeacon of, **D** 470.
....., bishop of, **D** 114, 117, 384, *and see* Delabere.
....., chancellor of. *See* Stradlyng.
....., precentor of, **D** 470.
St. Edward, the king, **C** 2982.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, grand master of. *See* Delastico.
...., prior of. *See* Pavely.
St. Paul, de, countess of Pembroke, **A** 4874.

St. Paul's cathedral, chancellor of. *See* Knyghtley.
....., dean of, **A** 5270.
....., dean and chapter of, **A** 4385, 4420, 4423, 4482, 4492 ; **C** 3171.
Sakevyle, **C** 3728.
....., knt., **C** 3536.
Salantleg', de, **A** 4414.
Salbrige, **A** 4476.
Salbury, **C** 3421, 3422.
Salcok, **C** 3275.
Salcote, **A** 6071.
Sale, **A** 4517.
..... of, **A** 6118.
Salef', de, **D** 42.
Saleford, de, **A** 5919.
Saleman, **A** 4107.
Salesbury, **D** 403.
Salghale, de, **B** 4211.
Salghall, **C** 3473.
....., escheator in co. Merioneth, **C** 3461.
Salisbury, archdeacon of, **D** 291.
....., bishop of, **A** 4738, 5272 ; **C** 3122, 3143 ; **D** 82, 126, 136, 304, 313, 314, 337, 382, 384, 761.
....., ..., treasurer, **D** 440.
..... cathedral, bishops, deans, and canons of, **D** 136.
....., dean and chapter of, **D** 136.
....., countess of, **A** 4848 ; **D** 543, 1062, 1081, *and see* Lonespeia ; Montagu, de.
....., earl of, **A** 4842 ; **D** 591, *and see* Monte Acuto de ; Nevile.
Salman *alias* Helme, **C** 3271.
Salmon, **A** 5034 ; **D** 976.
....., bishop of Norwich, chancellor, **A** 4883.
..... *alias* Craunford, **A** 5034.
Salomon, **C** 3743.
Salseto, de, **A** 6103.
Salteby, **B** 3878.
Salter, le, **A** 6024.
....., the, **D** 129.
Saltley, **D** 1133.
Saltwode, de, **A** 5274.
Salwey, **B** 3957.
Salwyn, **D** 599.
Saly, sheriff of London, **C** 3573.
Salysbury, **D** 396.
Samarus, son of, **A** 4207.
Samford, de, **A** 4636.
Sampford, dean of, **A** 3942.
....., de, knt., **A** 5018, 5054, 5395.
Sampson, **A** 6057 ; **C** 3631 ; **D** 418.
....., son of, **D** 13, 14, 245, 251, 266.
Samson, **A** 5252, 5253.
Samwis, **B** 3982, 3994.
Samwell, **D** 971.
Sanbrok, **D** 868.
Sancta Bega, de, **A** 5783.
Sancta Fide, de, **A** 4073 ; **B** 3950.
Sancta Margareta, de, **A** 5943.
Sancta Ositha, de, **A** 5892.
Sancte Marie de Cluneto, **A** 6100.
Sancto Albano, de, **A** 5242 ; **C** 3014 ; **D** 1293.
Sancto Albino, de, knt., **C** 3642 ; **D** 228.
Sancto Amando, de, knt., **A** 4859.
Sancto Briavel', de, **B** 4026.
Sancto Cilacio, de, **C** 3743.
Sancto Claro, de, **A** 5562, 5870 ; **C** 3001.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3199.
Sancto Davyd, de, **B** 4188.
Sancto Eadwardo, de, **C** 3014.
Sancto Edmundo, de, **A** 5435.
Sancto Egidio, de, **A** 4004.
Sancto Georgio, de, **A** 3907, 3919.
Sancto Germano, de, **C** 3396.
....., ..., lord of Orlingbury, **C** 3383.
Sancto Ivone, de, **A** 6068.
Sancto Jacobo, de, **A** 4307.
Sancto Johanne, de, **A** 4717, 5791 ; **B** 3905.
....., ..., knt., **B** 4182.
Sancto Lupo, de, **A** 4105, 4108, 4143, 4159, 4192.
Sancto Maneveno, de, **A** 4588, 4728.
Sancto Martino, de, **A** 5899 ; **D** 119.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5492, 5497, 5498.
Sancto Mauro, de, 5425, 6087.
Sancto Medardo, de, knt., **D** 98.
Sancto Neoto, de, **B** 3961.
Sancto Omero, de, **C** 3087.
Sancto Paterno, de, **B** 3995.
Sancto Paulo, de, **A** 5448, 5455, 5456.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cornwall, **A** 5792.
Sancto Walerico, de, **D** 93.
Sandebruyl, **B** 4063.
Sandford, de, **A** 4871, 5282.
Sandland, **D** 1095.
Sandon, Sandone, **A** 5208 ; **D** 517, 519.
....., de, **A** 5411.
Sandresshe, **A** 5216.
Sandry, **A** 5978.
Sandrych, **A** 5213.
Sandwich, **C** 3577.
Sandwico, Sandwyco, de, **A** 4928.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4906, 4988.
....., ..., warden of London, **A** 4891 ; **C** 3041.
Sandwiz, de, **A** 5930.
Sandys, Sandis, **A** 3985, 3986.
....., knt., **D** 1076.
....., ..., lord Sandis, **A** 3985, 3986 ; **D** 1076.
....., lord chamberlain, **A** 3986.
Sanford, **A** 4676 ; **C** 3557.
....., de, **A** 4870, 4872 ; **D** 1253.

Sangelton, de, **A** 4173.
Sansuana, de, **A** 5986.
Santerdone, **C** 3411.
Sapiens. *See* Wise.
Saquevile, **C** 3132.
Sarang, **A** 4048.
Sarpe, **A** 5558.
Sartis, de, **A** 5853.
Sartre, de, **A** 4313.
....., del, **A** 4297.
Sartrer, **A** 4968.
Sartria, de, **A** 4218.
Satte, **B** 4203.
Saucey, de la, **D** 238.
Saukeville, de, knt., **C** 2938.
Saumford, de, **A** 4636.
Saumon, **C** 3253.
Saunders, **A** 5036, 5501, 5713.
Saunderton, de, **C** 3737.
Saundres, **D** 1325.
Saundresdon, **C** 3329.
Saunterdon, **C** 3689.
....., de, **C** 3008.
Saustorp, de, **A** 6025, 6026.
Sautdebroil, **B** 4031.
Sauter, **D** 757.
Sautre, de, **A** 5556.
Sautz, de le, **D** 226.
Sauvage, le, **B** 4057.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4988.
Savage, **A** 4208, 5833.
Savageburi, de, **C** 3220.
Savory, Sawaricus, **D** 320.
Saward, **B** 3874.
Sawaricus. *See* Savory.
Sawell, **C** 3410.
Sawere, le, **D** 303.
Sawine, **C** 3120.
Saxdale, de, **B** 4027.
Saxffen, **A** 6107.
Saxton, **A** 5612.
Say, Saye, **C** 3744; **D** 769, 910.
....., knt., **A** 4673, 5146–5148, 5886; **D** 439, 519, 795, 967.
....., lord of, **D** 1000, *and see* Clinton.
....., de, **A** 4588, 4728, 4729; **C** 3188; **D** 369.
....., ..., knt., **B** 3935.
Sayer, **D** 542.
....., son of, **A** 3925.
Sayher, **D** 1006.
..... *See also* Saer.
Saym, **B** 4102; **C** 3654.
Says, **A** 5666; **C** 3472.
Sayvile, **B** 3951.
....., knt., **B** 3951.
Scacario, Scaccario, de, **D** 295, 471.
....., knt., **A** 5514.
Scalariis, Eschalariis, de, **A** 5225, 5232, 5234, 5414, 5905.
....., knt., **A** 5204, 5215, 5232, 5514, 5940.
Scaldewelle, de, **A** 5025.
Scales, de, lord of Newselles, knt., **D** 1123, 1255.
Scapeho, de, **A** 5479.
Scardeborh, de, **A** 5930.
Scarlatt, **A** 4107.
Scarneburne, de. *See* Scharneburne.
Scarresbrick, **A** 5730.
Scathelok, **A** 4291, 4440.
Scelton. *See* Selton.
Sceltone, de, **B** 3962.
Sceperig, de, **A** 4728.
Scetelhangre, de, **B** 3977; *see also* Setelhanger.
Schad, **A** 4965.
Schadenesfeld, **A** 4968.
Scharnebrooke, Scharnebroke, **A** 5198, 5210, 5216.
Scharneburne, Scarneburne, de, **A** 5545, 5550.
Schawe, atte, called Parys, **D** 557.
Schaynel, **C** 3430.
Scheffeld, **D** 512.
Schelton. *See* Selton.
Schenston, de, **D** 1206.
Schepeya, de, knt., **C** 3346.
Scheperd, **C** 3714.
Schepherde, **C** 3058.
....., le, **C** 3202.
Schephurd, le, **C** 3256.
Schepperd, **D** 576.
Scherewe. *See* Shereve.
Scherman, le, **A** 4523.
Scherp, **B** 3969.
Scherrene, **C** 3762.
Scherreve. *See* Shereve.
Schete, **D** 721.
Schilstone, de, **A** 6114.
Schimplingford, de, **A** 3908.
Schipton, Schypton, **B** 3967, 3968.
....., de, **D** 299.
..... Moigne, de, **B** 4006.
Schobenhal, de, **D** 557.
Schorteleye, lord of, 4308.
Schot, le, **A** 5110.
Schott, **C** 3588.
Shcuckeberg', de, **A** 4517.
Schukeborough, de, **B** 4015; *see also* Shukburgh.
Schulton, de, **A** 4517.
Schutere, le, **B** 4183.
Schymyng, **D** 1032.
Schypt', de, **B** 3967.
Schypton. *See* Schipton.
Sclater, **D** 634.
Sclattare, le, **B** 4062.
Scly, **A** 4511.

Scocher, le, **A** 3945.
Scole, **A** 4067.
Scolond, de, **A** 4897.
Scott, Scot, Scotte, **A** 3992, 5210, 5216, 5699, 5723; **D** 279, 431.
....., le, **A** 5781.
....., the, **A** 4269.
Scotenie, de, **D** 116.
Scotland, steward of, knight of the Kingdom of Scotland, **D** 18.
Scottot, Scotot, de, **B** 3956, 4030.
Scovilla, de, **A** 5557.
Scraggi, **D** 285.
Scrawston, **C** 3317.
Screne, knt., **C** 3282.
Scribe, the, *Scriptor*, **A** 5311; **C** 2995, 3757.
Scrippe, **A** 5132, 5142.
Scriptor. *See* Scribe, the.
Scrop, le, Lescrop, Scrope, **A** 5782.
....., lord, **A** 4790, 6094.
....., lord of Masham, **D** 1018.
....., knt., **A** 4786, 4790; **B** 3888; **C** 3192.
....., ..., treasurer, **A** 3873.
Scropham, de, **C** 3037.
Scryvayn, **C** 3560.
Scuddere, **C** 3248.
Scurlag, **D** 112, 242.
Scut, **A** 6091.
Seal, privy, keeper of. *See* Careu, de.
Seburgh, **C** 3359.
Secheford, Secford, Sekeford, de, **A** 5019, 5025, 5545, 5550, 5558.
Secretary of State. *See* Crumwell.
Sedley, **C** 3626.
....., one of the auditors of the Exchequer, **D** 437, 495, 831, 838, 960.
Seer, **D** 618.
Seerich, provost of Hereford, **B** 4111.
Seete, **A** 5954.
....., de, **A** 5954.
....., de la, **A** 6011.
....., la, **A** 6011.
Seffrewast, de, **C** 3230.
Seford, de, **A** 4126.
Segar, **A** 5920.
Seggevaux, canon of St. Mary, Leicester, **C** 3372.
Segrave, lord of, **A** 5925; **C** 3531, 3535.
....., de, **A** 4464, 4848.
....., justiciar of England, **D** 286.
Seinteler, **A** 4532.
Seintiller, de, **A** 4180.
Sekeford. *See* Secheford.
Sekestrie, de la, **A** 4148.
Selby, **B** 4113; **D** 514.
Sele, **D** 599, 941.
....., de la, **A** 5242.
Selebi, de, **B** 3962.
Seleby, de, **B** 4227.
Seled, **B** 4050.
Self, **A** 4750.
Selfhangre, de, **A** 3870.
Selford, de, **A** 5217, 5422.
Sellarius. *See* Saddler.
Sellebi, de, **A** 5092.
Seller, le, **A** 4279.
Selley, de, **A** 4793.
Sellun, **A** 4644.
Selowe, **C** 3493.
Selton, Scelton, Schelton, de, **A** 5309, 5311, 5582, 5584, 5586, 5602, 5316, 5676.
....., knt., **A** 5571.
..... *See also* Sceltone, Schulton, Skelton.
Seluord, de, **A** 6080.
Selvester, **A** 3943.
Selymon, **C** 3452.
Seman, **D** 798.
Semer, **C** 3228.
Sende, **D** 573.
Senescal, le, **A** 5441.
Senevill, de, **B** 3983.
Sengyle, **A** 4899, 4905.
Senkes, de, **C** 3004.
Senky, **A** 5616.
Septvarz, de, knt., **A** 4768.
Sergaunt, le, **D** 99.
Sergeaunt, **B** 4232.
Serigge, **A** 4738.
Serjaunt, **A** 3924, 5303; **B** 4207.
....., le, **B** 4138, 4143.
Serle, **A** 4017, 4023, 4124, 4199, 4204, 4708, 4719; **C** 3600.
....., son of, **A** 4733.
Serricus, son of, provost of Hereford, **B** 4102.
Sertayn, **A** 4025, 4081, 4082.
Ses, de, **B** 3964.
Sessin, provost of Hereford, **B** 4111.
Setelhanger, de, **B** 3982, 3989, 3994; *see also* Scetelhangre, Sutelhangre.
Sethive, son of, **D** 133.
Seton, **B** 3871.
....., de, **B** 4141.
....., ..., sequestrator of the bishop of Durham, **D** 431.
Setona, de, knt, **B** 4148.
Setrington, de, **D** 105.
Setton, de, **B** 4132.
Sevehamton, de, **A** 4740.
Sevenhamtun, de, **A** 4706.
Sevenhoke, de, **A** 4903.
Sevenok, mayor of London, **B** 3871, 3874.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 3245.
Severe, **D** 1271.
Sewali, Sewal, Sewale, **C** 3140; **D** 739, 889.
Seward, **C** 3708.
Sewat, **A** 3893.
Sewer, **A** 3952, 5700.
Sewintune, de, **A** 4928.
Seybon *alias* Mey, **B** 4125.

Seym, **B** 4106.
Seymor, knt., **D** 1204.
Seymour, **A** 3992, 5401.
Seyn Leger, **C** 3378.
Seyntgerman, **A** 4688.
Seynt Nicholas, **D** 1060.
Seys, de, **B** 3876.
Shadenesfeld, **A** 4896, 4909.
Shadworth, **D** 402.
Shakerlye, Shakyrlye, **A** 5531, 5534, 5535.
Shardelowe, knt., **A** 5355.
Shareman, **C** 3303.
Sharp, Sharpe, Sharpp, **A** 4087, 4145, 4147, 4175; **B** 4075; **D** 732, 954.
Sharpyng **C** 2962.
Sharsfeld, **C** 3153.
Shawe, **C** 3390.
Shayle, **A** 5752, 5773.
Sheet, lord of. *See* Boys.
Sheffeld, **C** 2976.
....., knt., **D** 457, 479.
Shefforde, de, **C** 2920.
Sheldon, **C** 3020.
Sheldewych, **C** 3005.
Sheldwyth, **C** 3744.
Shelford, **D** 714.
....., de, mayor of Nottingham, **C** 3253.
Shellee, **D** 466.
Shelley, **A** 5896.
Shenholte, **C** 2942.
Shepeye, de, **A** 6059.
Shepham, **A** 6027.
Shepherd, the, **A** 3856, 4760, 5804; **D** 990, *and see* Bercarius; Pastor.
Shepherde, **A** 5182.
Sheppurde, **D** 1113.
..... *See also* Scheperd, &c.
Shepley, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4288.
..... *See* Shipley.
Sherdemor, de, **C** 3010.
Shereve, Scherewe, Scherreve, Sherreve, Shyrref, **A** 4127, 4157, 4163; **B** 3930, 3939; **D** 1287.
Sherewode, **D** 992.
Sherman, Scherman, **C** 3371.
....., le, **A** 4293, 4523.
Sherreve. *See* Shereve.
Sherwynd, **C** 2967.
Shipley, Shepley, **B** 3931, 3933, 3934, 3944, 3946, 3948.
Shipton, **A** 4893, 4894, 4904, 4987.
..... *See also* Schipton.
Shirley, **A** 5203, 5615.
Shirleye, de, **C** 2998.
Shirokes, de, receiver and warden of the king's victuals at Newcastle-on-Tyne, **D** 1150, 1190.
Shobenhale, **D** 1131, 1133.
Shoemaker, the, **A** 4099, 4425, 5170, *and see* Sutor.
Sholvestrode, de, **A** 4071.
Shonke, **A** 4952.
Shordych, **D** 1078.
....., de, **D** 1258.
Shorne, de, **D** 322.
Shorte, **C** 3290.
..... *alias* Godericke, **D** 1064.
Shorter, **A** 5704.
Shorthose, **D** 963.
Shotesbroke, Shotysbroke, knt., **A** 5397; **C** 2963, 2969.
Shottundon, de, **D** 152.
Shue, **A** 4567.
Shukburgh, **D** 750; *see also* Schuckeberg.
Shulton, de, **A** 4517.
Shyll, **A** 6057.
Shyllyngford, **D** 495.
Shymmyng, **D** 982.
Shyppeley, **A** 4314.
Shyringe, de, called Cornmongere, **A** 5244.
Shyrref. *See* Shereve.
Sibethorp, Sybethorp, de, **A** 4725, 5307.
Sibibi, **A** 5053.
Sibill. *See* Sybyll.
Sibyl, son of, **D** 86.
Siclinghale, de, **D** 749.
Sideham. *See* Sidynham.
Sidher, **B** 4093.
Sidnham. *See* Sydenham.
Sidulvesmere, de, **A** 4757.
Sidynham, Sideham, de, **D** 286.
Sikelfont, **A** 4098.
Sikelfot, Sykelfot, **A** 4126, 4128, 4134, 4137, 4139, 4141, 4148, 4199.
Silvester, son of, **A** 3898, 3943, 3960, 3966.
Simeilli, de, knt., **D** 217.
Simili, Symily, de, **D** 211, 318.
Simon, **A** 4468, 4626.
....., son of, **A** 4468, 5019, 5025, 5184, 5407, 5888, 5993; **B** 3982, 3989, 3994, 4163; **C** 3106.
....., knt., **A** 4484.
Simond, Simund, Symound, Symund, **A** 4521, 5505, 6068, 6102.
Simondes, **D** 585.
Sims, **A** 4325.
Simud, **A** 4269.
Simund. *See* Simond.
Simundes, **A** 6051.
Sire, **A** 5883.
Sitwde, de, **A** 4061.
Sivier, **A** 5203.
..... *See also* Syvyer.
Sivythell, **B** 3914.
Siward, son of, **B** 3976.
Siwyn, son of, **A** 5888.
Sixtenebi, de, **A** 5473, 5918.
Skargyll, **C** 3519, 3723.

Skarlotte, **A** 5011.
Skeet, **A** 4759.
Skegge, **A** 5200, 5218.
Skelling, knt., **A** 4590.
Skelton, **D** 1158.
....., de, **C** 3468, 3698.
..... *See also* Sceltone, Schulton, Selton.
Skenere, **D** 881.
Skepper, le, **B** 3984.
Sket, **A** 5478.
Skevynton, **C** 3745.
Skeyl, **C** 3238.
Skillyng, **C** 2975.
Skinner *alias* Reymond, **A** 5208.
Skipwith, Skypwith, **A** 4923, 5263.
Skot, Skott, **A** 5196; **B** 3871; **C** 3687; **D** 462, 889.
Skrene, **A** 5995; **D** 445, 899.
Skrevan, **D** 977.
Skreweyn, **A** 5349.
Skydemore, mayor of Hereford, **C** 3351.
Skydmore, **A** 6038.
Skydmour, Skydmore, knt., **B** 4104, 4110.
Skyle, **D** 1002.
Skynnard, mayor of Liskeard, **D** 759.
Skynner, Skynnere, **A** 3972; **C** 2936, 3319; **D** 520.
....., le, **A** 5526.
Skypton, **A** 3924.
Skypwith. *See* Skipwith.
Skyres, **D** 972.
Skyrmot, **D** 1114.
Slade, **C** 3259.
Slake, **D** 987.
Slee, **C** 3136.
Sleper, **D** 437.
Slepie, **D** 880.
Sley, **A** 4247.
Sloper, **C** 3165.
Sly, Slye, **A** 5036, 6055; **D** 1113.
Slyfeld, **D** 1055.
....., sheriff of co. Southampton, **D** 1055.
Slynge, **D** 1251.
Smalberwe, de, **A** 5830.
Smaleberge, de, **C** 3012.
Smalefeld, de, **C** 3173.
Smalbend, **D** 493.
Smalhacche, **C** 3641.
Smalle, **D** 1060.
Smalrug', de, **B** 3890, 3891.
Smalwode, Smalwod, **A** 5085; **D** 614.
....., de, **A** 5153.
Smart, Smert, **C** 3084, 3091; **D** 629, 921.
Smelruge, de, **B** 3890, 3891.
Smerecornere, **A** 5430.
Smert. *See* Smart.
Smetefeld, de, **A** 5929.
Smethyer, *otherwise* Barowe, **A** 4511.
Smith, Smyght, Smyht, Smyt, Smyth, Smythe, **A** 3891, 4054, 4200, 4201, 4327, 4333, 4406, 4435, 4582, 4794, 5017, 5157, 5181, 5191, 5192, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5303, 5331, 5336, 5354, 5379, 5392, 5538, 5717, 5759, 6082, 6084; **B** 3901, 3978; **C** 2936, 3020, 3301, 3408, 3481, 3484, 3579, 3597, 3709; **D** 399, 420, 484, 566, 694, 704, 767, 798, 867, 1000, 1007, 1032, 1156.
....., archdeacon of Lincoln, **D** 1156.
....., bishop of Lincoln, **D** 1156.
..... *alias* Boughton, **D** 1193.
..... *alias* Kent, **D** 1311.
..... *alias* Stebenhith, **A** 5208.
....., le, **B** 3894; **C** 3062, 3067, 3071, 3088, 3356, 3366; **D** 891.
....., the, *Faber*, **A** 3922, 3947, 4048, 4185, 4449, 5032, 5160, 5189, 5317, 5326, 5327, 5590, 5592, 5600; **B** 3977, 3989, 3994, 4004; **C** 3042, 3183; **D** 184, 211.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **C** 3014.
Smythier, **A** 4266.
Smythier *alias* Barowe, **A** 4511.
Smythmor, **C** 3544.
Snape, **C** 3284.
Snappe, **D** 925.
Snayth, **B** 3888.
Snel, **A** 4388.
Sneleswelle, de, **A** 5223.
Snelgore, **A** 4953, 4954.
Snell, **C** 3388.
Snelling, **A** 4146, 5851.
Snellyng, **B** 4002; **D** 847.
Sniterton, Snyterton, de, **A** 5470, 5793.
....., knt., **C** 3037.
Snodhull, de, **B** 4028.
Snokeshulle, de, **B** 3942.
Snow, Snou, **A** 4125, 4162, 4173; **B** 4083.
Snyterton. *See* Sniterton.
Sobelcote, de, **C** 3645.
Sobyr', de, **A** 5575.
Sohow, **D** 717.
Solars, **D** 1180.
Soldauk, **C** 3749.
Sole atte, **D** 879.
Soleny, de, **A** 3878.
Solere, ate, **A** 4187.
Solers, de, **B** 4082, 4137.
Solihul, de, **A** 6059.
Solley, **D** 1098.
Somenur, le, **C** 3383.
Somerdeby, de, **C** 3538.
Somers, **B** 4050.
Somerset, Somersette, **C** 3070.
....., countess of. *See* Holland.
....., earl of, **D** 1019.
....., knt., **D** 441.
....., ..., lord Herbert, **C** 3638.

Somerset, county of, sheriff of, **D** 637, *and see* Stafford.
Somerseth, **C** 3331.
Somervill, de, **A** 4236.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4236.
Somery, Someri, Sumeri, Sumery, de, **A** 4180, 4879, 5115, 5136, 5137, 5138, 5145; **D** 214, 306, 307.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5141.
Someter, **A** 4917.
Sommyre, **D** 754.
Sompter, **A** 5897.
Somyrton, de, **C** 3013.
Sondeford, **C** 3577.
Sondeway, **C** 3435, 3462.
Sone, **D** 479.
Sonnebury, Sunnebury, **B** 4189, 4196.
Sonyld, **C** 3359.
Sonynglegh, **A** 4971.
Sonnyng, **D** 574.
Soper, **C** 3128.
....., collector of customs in the port of Southampton, **D** 1161.
Sorauk, **C** 3077.
Sorel, Sorell, **A** 4233; **D** 724, 996.
Sotehill, **C** 2946.
Sothron, knt., **A** 5985.
Sowe, de, **D** 267.
Souches, **D** 1007.
Souke, **D** 311.
Souley, de, **A** 4334.
Souman, **C** 3414.
Souter, Soutere, **A** 4405; **D** 424.
....., le, **A** 4531; **C** 3710.
Soutford, de, **C** 3526.
South, **A** 4476; **B** 4231.
Southall, **B** 4181.
Southam, **A** 4472.
....., archdeacon of Oxford, **A** 4363.
Southampton, mayor of. *See* Azo.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Fauconer; Rabez, de; Slyfeld; Walloppe; Warbelton, de.
Southlee, de, **A** 4437.
Southmede, **A** 4676.
Southwell, knt., **A** 5810.
Southwode, **B** 4024.
Sowe, de, **D** 36.
Sowpell, **C** 3543.
Sowreby, **C** 3304.
Spaldyng, de, **A** 5169, 5170, 5180.
Sparc', **B** 3993.
Sparham, de, **A** 5485, 5543, 5544, 5546.
Sparhauk, Sparhauek, **A** 3913, 4660.
Sparke, **D** 443, 499.
Sparkeford, de, **A** 3947, 3959.
Sparowe, **D** 475.
Sparre le, lord of, **A** 4752.
Sparwe, **C** 3099.
Spaxton, lord of. *See* Fichet.
Spaygne, warden of the peace in the parts of Holland, **C** 3049.
Spayne, **C** 3541.
Spede, **C** 3261.
Speleman, son of, **A** 5878.
Spense, **C** 3227.
Spenser, Spencer, **A** 4085, 4502, 4592, 5615; **C** 3248, 3519; **D** 937.
....., knt., **A** 4502, 4582, 5615.
....., de, **A** 4852.
....., le, **A** 3930, 4532, 5796.
..... *See also* Despenser.
Sperlyng, **C** 3389.
Sperneton, **D** 1275.
Spersholt, Spersholte, de, **A** 5425; **D** 710.
Sperver, **D** 570, 586.
Spiebt, **A** 3951.
Spicer, Spycer, **A** 5235, 6064; **D** 849, 1327, 1329.
....., le, **A** 4127; **C** 3235; **D** 615.
Spileman, **A** 4851.
Spina, de, **C** 2950.
Spineto, de, **A** 5275.
Sponne, **C** 3503, 3504.
Spotte, **D** 780.
Spreuere, **D** 680.
Sprigge, **A** 4337.
Sprinham, **A** 4708.
Sprot, **A** 4921; **C** 3339; **D** 508.
Sprouton, Sproutone, de, **A** 3845, 3962.
Spryngham, **C** 3370.
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spylman, **C** 3500.
Spyne, del, **A** 4497.
Spryng, **D** 712.
Spynk, Spynke, **A** 5886; **B** 3910, 3922 **C** 3691.
Squier, **B** 4063.
Sqwier, **A** 5948.
Srange, **D** 468.
Stabler, **A** 4139.
Stace, **A** 3893; **B** 4212.
Stacy, **C** 3264, 3302, 3759; **D** 1327.
Stademan, **C** 3722.
Staf, **C** 3288.
Stafferton, **D** 476.
Stafford, earl of, **A** 5017; **D** 426, 429, 433, 1020.
....., knt., **A** 4782.
....., treasurer of England and keeper of the privy seal, **B** 3871, 3874.
....., sheriff of, co. Somerset, **D** 1019.
....., de, **A** 4578.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3053.
Stagard, **C** 3305.
Stagno, de, **A** 5480.
Staingden, de, **A** 4970, 4974.
Stake, **A** 4410.
Stakeboll, **A** 3924.
Stakepol, de, knt., **D** 242.

Stalham, de, **A** 4826; **C** 2973, 3012.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3333.
Stalkere, le, **A** 5872.
Stalworthman, **B** 3918, 4169.
Stamford, dean of, **D** 172.
....., dean and chapter of, **D** 1137.
....., prior of. *See* Ketene, de; Leycester, de.
....., prior of St. Michaels. *See* Stokys, de.
....., prioress of St. Michaels. *See* Lenn, de.
Stamok, **D** 463.
Stampe, **C** 2932.
Stanard, **D** 1067.
Stanbank, **A** 4064.
Stanbyry, bishop of Hereford, **A** 6046.
Stanburn, de, **C** 3612.
Stanes, att, **A** 6113.
....., de, sheriff of London, **A** 4891.
Stanewell, de, **C** 2975.
Staneweye, de, **D** 891.
Stanford, **A** 5694; **C** 3623.
....., de, **A** 4705, 4712, 4742, 4841, 4876, 4885, 5941; **D** 295.
....., canon of St. Paul's, London, **A** 6100.
Stanford-on-Sore, de, **D** 62.
Stanhoe, de, sheriff of cos. Suffolk and Norfolk, **A** 3837.
Stanhope, knt., **C** 3563; *see also* Stanop.
Stanlake, **A** 4457.
Stanlega, de, **B** 3976.
Stanley, **D** 1078, 1160, 1238.
....., earl of Derby, **D** 1238.
....., knt., **A** 4045; **B** 4220; **D** 547.
....., lord of, justice of chester, **A** 5656.
....., de, **D** 209, 211.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3247.
....., of, knt., **A** 5631.
Stanlowe, de, knt., **A** 6061.
Stanm', de, **A** 5436.
Stanop, **C** 3270.
Stanopp, knt., sheriff of co. Nottingham, **D** 939.
Stans, **D** 1059.
Stanstede, de, **A** 5246.
Stanthop, de, **A** 4324.
Stanton, Stantone, de, **A** 5313; **C** 3379; **D** 105.
....., sheriff of Huntingdon, **B** 4150.
Stanweia, de, **A** 5825.
Stanwey, de, **B** 4224.
Stanys, **A** 5209.
Stapelford, de, **A** 4718, 4723, 4724, 5138, 5144, 5847, 5852.
Stapelham, de, **A** 4718.
Stapelton, **A** 5789.
Stapilton, de, **B** 4204; **D** 301, 510.
....., ..., knt., **D** 510.
Stapledon, de, bishop of Exeter, **A** 4880, 5827.
Stapulford, de, under sheriff of co. Nottingham, **C** 3398.
Stapulton, de, **A** 4649.
Starky, **A** 5620, 5621, 5624, 5626.
Starlyng, **A** 3881, 5426.
Starr, **D** 702.
Stathebery, **D** 756.
Stathir, **D** 398.
Stathom, de, **A** 4578, 4667.
Stathum, **A** 4972, 5148, 5767.
Staundone de, **A** 5110.
Staunford, **A** 5771; **D** 905.
....., de, **A** 3968.
...., sequestrator-general of Simon, bishop of Worcester, **D** 290.
Staunke, **C**, 3691.
Staveley, **A** 5714.
Staverton, **A** 4776, **D** 748.
....., de, **B** 4079.
Staward, **D** 1212.
Stawylle, de, knt., **D** 662, 1188.
Stayneburne, de, **D** 88.
Stebeheie, de, **A** 5270.
Stebenhith, *alias* Smyth, **A** 5208.
Stebee, de, **A** 5915.
Stedeman, **A** 4027, 4035.
Stedman, **C** 3362.
Stele, **B** 3991.
Stembatur, **A** 6054.
Stempe, **A** 4145.
Stephen, king of England, **A** 4864, 5276, 5420.
Stephen, **D** 404.
....., son of, **A** 4270, 4600, 4840; **B** 4150, 4180; **C** 3251, 3269; **D** 305.
Stephene, **A** 4174; **C** 3746, 3747.
Stephens, Stephins, **A** 5502, 5725.
Stephenys, **D** 695.
Stephyn, **D** 1100.
Sterne, **B** 4217.
Sterre, **A** 5499, 5506, 5708.
Stevenis, **A** 6027.
Stevens, **A** 5157.
Stevenys, **C** 3127.
Stevyn, **D** 851.
Steward, **A** 4361, 4537, 4573, 5047.
....., knt., **D** 1163.
....., the, **A** 4195.
....., of England. *See* Aquitaine, duke of.
....., the king's, **B** 4025, *and see* Philip, son of.
Stiford, de, **A** 4910.
Stistede, de, **A** 3953.
Stivecle, de, **A** 5090.
Stivekeye, de, **A** 5543.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5478.
Stivichal, **B** 3976.
....., lord of, **B** 3976.
Stivinton, lord of, **A** 6022.
Stock, Stocke, de, **A** 4605, 5115.
Stockebrigg, de, **A** 5576.
Stockeld, de, **D** 88.

Stocport, de, **A** 6024.
Stoctone, de, **D** 221.
Stoderd, **D** 547.
Stodeye, de, **A** 4986.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **C** 3601.
Stodham, de, **B** 4027.
Stodleg', de, **A** 5911.
Stodleye, Stodleia, Stodlee, de, **A** 4592, 4600, 4616, 4618, 4626, 4633, 4846.
Stok, **C** 3734.
....., de, **A** 4626; **B** 3906.
..... in Cothirstoke, de, **B** 3906.
Stokdale, **A** 5200, 5211.
....., de, **C** 3392.
Stoke, **A** 5349, 6078; **B** 3944.
....., de, **A** 4276, 4334, 4342, 4603, 6051; **B** 3890, 3964, 4139; **C** 3118; **D** 1039.
....., ..., mayor of Coventry, **A** 4281, 4301, 4305, 4343.
..... Talemache, de, **C** 3254, 3294.
Stokes, **C** 3501.
....., Stokiss, ate, **A** 5239.
....., de, **A** 5322, 5324, 5304; **C** 3112; **D** 199, 651.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3174.
....., *See also* Stokis, Stokkes, Stokus, Stokys.
Stoket, **B** 4203; **D** 1263.
Stoketh, **D** 1203.
Stokfisch, **C** 3150, 3151.
Stoketh, **D** 1203.
Stokis. *See* Stokes.
Stokkes, de, **A** 5240.
Stokton, **C** 3718.
....., de, vicar general of the bishop of Durham, **D** 431.
Stokus, **B** 4066.
Stokwelle, de, **A** 4757.
Stokyngbury, de, **A** 4917.
Stokys, **A** 5406.
....., de, prior of St. Michael's, Stamford, **D** 229.
Stondon, de, **A** 5804.
Stone, **C** 3155; **D** 391.
....., atte, **C** 3731.
....., de la, **A** 4189; **B** 4018.
....., le, **D** 735.
Stoneleigh, abbot of, **D** 798.
Stoner, knt. *See* Stonore.
Stonhard, **C** 3686.
Stoniheld, ate, **A** 4763.
Stonland, de, **D** 578.
Stonle, de, **D** 182.
Stonore, Stonor, Stoner, **C** 3125, 3129, 3407.
....., knt., **C** 3131, 3133, 3328, 3716.
....., lord of Harnhill, **C** 3186.
....., de, **A** 4170; **C** 3122, 3213, 3536, 3598.
....., ..., lord of Penton Mewsey, **C** 3704.
Stonywell, **D** 830.
Stopport, de, **C** 3472.
Stoppusleye, de, **A** 5318.
Stopyndon, **C** 3744.
Storm, **A** 5468.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Storolf, de, **A** 5084.
Storteford, de, **C** 3060.
Stot, **A** 4936, 4963, 4966.
Stoughton, de, **A** 4043.
Stourton, **B** 4123, 4125-4127; *see also* Sturton.
Stout, Stowte, **A** 4389; **B** 4042.
Stowe, de, **A** 5078, 5098.
....., de la, **B** 4026, 4101.
Stoweford, **D** 710.
Strachy, **A** 5333.
Stradlyn, **D** 1066.
Stradlyng, **D** 1312.
....., chancellor of the cathedral church of St. David's, **D** 1075.
Straford, de, **D** 348.
Stralley, **D** 1289.
Stramp, **A** 4671.
Stranda, de, **D** 361; *see also* Stronde.
Strange, **A** 4065.
....., le, Estrange, Lestrange, Lestraunge, **C** 3025, 3045, 3059, 3748.
....., ..., le, knt., **D** 48, 227.
Strangways, **C** 3736.
Stranshall, **C** 3061.
Strate, de la, **A** 5194.
Stratford, de, **A** 3859, 4240, 4243, 4211, 4241, 4423, 4482; **D** 183.
Stratton, Strathone, Strattone, Stratone, **A** 4714, 5329, 5718, 5719; **D** 750.
....., de, **A** 4050, 4601, 4610, 4628, 4629, 4690, 4691, 4692, 4693, 4694, 4695, 4703, 4706, 4709, 4710, 4721, 4722, 4731, 4734, 4735, 4736, 4739, 4746, 4747, 4801, 4802, 4813, 4820, 4823, 4830, 4832, 4833, 4836, 4854, 4867, 5111, 5117-5126, 5128, 5130, 5133-5135, 5137, 5139, 5212, 5243, 5410, 5413, 5417, 5418, 5419, 5425, 5430, 5442, 5444, 5445, 5451, 5452, 5457, 5722, 5814, 5916, 6050.
Strauley. *See* Strelley.
Straunge, **D** 730.
Strech'. *See* Estrech.
Strelley, Streley, Strelleye, Strauley, Strelle, **A** 4689; **C** 3235, 3270, 3280, 3301, 3350, 3415, 3436, 3741.
....., knt., **C** 3280.
....., de, **C** 3350, 3355, 3362, 3398, 3402, 3670.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3355, 3402, 3696.
....., of, knt., **C** 3761.
Strengesham, de, **D** 167, 608.
Strete, **A** 3873, 5267.
....., de, **A** 4012, 5695.
Stretleya, de, **B** 3963.

Stretton, de, **D** 584.
Strikland, **B** 4220.
Strode, **A** 4178; **D** 1140.
....., de, **A** 4467.
....., de la, **A** 5805.
Stronde, de, **C** 2947; *see also* Stranda.
Strongman, **B** 3882.
Strygge, **A** 5382.
Strynger, Stryngere, **A** 4344, 5402.
Stubbard, **A** 5098.
Stude, de, **D** 1285.
Stur, **C** 3656.
Sturefis, **A** 6041.
Sturgeon, **A** 4290, 4472, 5236; **D** 439.
Sturgion, **D** 795.
Sturmy, Stormy, **A** 4617, 4620; **C** 3448, 3638.
Sturmyn, **B** 4188; **D** 525, 946, 1311.
Sturry, knt., **D** 390.
Sturton, de, knt., **D** 319; *see also* Stourton.
Sturwode, de, **A** 5277.
Stutevyll, Stutevyle, de, **A** 4767.
....., ..., sheriff of cos. Warwick and Leicester, **A** 5785.
Styche, **D** 1280.
Stykelane, **C** 3124.
Style, **A** 3913; **B** 4076.
....., de la, **D** 673.
Stynt, Stynte, **B** 4002; **D** 886.
Styrch', de, **D** 138.
Styward, **A** 4300.
Subdean, the, **D** 136.
Subire, de, **A** 5033.
Subr,' **A** 4585.
Sud Wercha, de, **A** 4216.
Sudbury, **C** 3263.
....., de, **C** 3538.
Suddale, de, **A** 5968.
Sudwerch, de, **A** 3978.
Sudley, de, **B** 3964.
Sudleya, de, **D** 1269.
Suelle, de, **B** 3955.
Sueting, **C** 3115.
Suffeud, de, bishop of Norwich, **A** 5477.
Suffolk, duke of, and viscount Lisle, **A** 4754, 4755.
....., earl of. *See* Pole, de la.
....., marquis and duke of, **B** 4220.
....., marquis of, earl of Pembroke, and great chamberlain of England, **D** 1126.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Alicun, de; Giffard; Stanhoe, de; Swincsford, de.
Suh', de, **D** 74.
Suham, de, **A** 4414.
Suilard, Suylard, **A** 3856, 3861.
Sulburg', de, **A** 5993.
Sulegrave, de, **A** 5078.
Sulham, de, **D** 173.
Sullie, de, **A** 4870.
Sulman, **D** 420.
Sumeneio, de, clerk, **D** 1253.
Sumerford, de, **A** 4808.
Sumeri, Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sunday, **A** 4046.
Sunderlond, de, **A** 3911.
Sunnebury, Sonnebury, **B** 4189, 4196.
Sunning, de, **A** 5129.
Sunninges, de, **D** 92.
Super, **B** 4033.
Surcestr', **C** 3095.
Sureys, le, **D** 46.
Surrey, **D** 435.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 5703.
....., earl of, **B** 3999, 4047, 4048, 4049; **C** 3059, 3731.
....., treasurer of England, **B** 4049, *and see* Warenne, de.
....., county of, sheriff of, **A** 4009.
Surteys, **D** 1040.
Sussex, county of, sheriff of, **A** 4009, 4221; **D** 384, *and see* Chaines, de.
....., earl of. *See* Warenne.
Sutelhangre, de, **B** 3990; *see also* Setelhanger.
Suthecott, de, **D** 329.
Suthemere, de, knt., **A** 5573.
Suthewik, de, **A** 4128.
Sutfolch, de, **D** 45.
Suthfolk, de, **A** 5934.
Suthfulco, de, **A** 5853.
Suthle, Suthlee, de, **D** 156, 624.
Suthtorp, de, **A** 5831; *see also* Suttorpt.
Suthwell, **A** 5998; **C** 3415.
Suthwerke, de, **D** 1130.
..... *See also* Sutwerk, Suwerk, Suwrk.
Suthwud, de, **C** 3619.
Sutor, **A** 3857, 4425, *and see* cobbler, the; shoemaker.
Sutsole, de la, **A** 5286.
Sutton, Suttone, **A** 5627, 5643, 5731, 5733, 5768, 5964; **C** 3482; **D** 539, 1071.
....., customer of the port of Kingston-on-Hull, **D** 1018.
....., de, **A** 4593, 5189; **B** 4085; **C** 3088, 3236, 3430; **D** 207, 666.
....., knt., **D** 1223.
....., mayor of Launceston, **C** 3075.
Suttorpt, de, knt., **D** 98; *see also* Suthtorp.
Sutwerk, de, **A** 4006.
Sutwolf, **D** 398.
Suwerk, de, **A** 5934; **D** 40, 54, 55, 57, 70, 274.
Suwet, Swet, **A** 4287, 4461, 4641.
Suwrk, de, **D** 348, 374.
Suylard. *See* Suilard.
Swaby, de, **A** 3929.
Swain, **B** 4099.
..... *See also* Swein, Sweyn.
Swalclyve, de, **A** 4046.

Swaleweclive, de, **D** 308.
Swan, **D** 1078.
Swane, **D** 1070.
Swanlond, **C** 3664.
Swavesey, **A** 5157.
Swein, **A** 5895.
....., le, **A** 5895.
Swelunde, de la, **B** 4033.
Swet. *See* Suwet.
Swetesire, **A** 5377.
Swetman, **A** 6031.
Swetyng, **A** 5912; **C** 3215.
Sweyn, **A** 4317, 4344.
..... *See also* Swain, Swein.
Swineford, Swynford, de, **A** 5064, 6099.
....., prioress of Catesby, **D** 1038.
Swinesford, de, sheriff of Suffolk, **A** 3953.
Swon, **A** 4123; **B** 4219.
Swyfte, **A** 3985.
Swylington, de, justice, **B** 4003.
Swyneshed, de, **A** 4297.
Swynford, de. *See* Swineford.
Swynham, de, **C** 3173.
Swypman, **A** 4002.
Swythell, **B** 3901.
ybethorp, de. *See* Sibethorp.
Sybile. *See* Sybyll.
Syblyse, **D** 488.
Sybston, de, **A** 5088.
Sybyll, Sibill, Sybell, Sybile, **A** 5361, 5364, 5367, 5370, 5372, 5375, 5377, 5380, 5383, 5386, 5390, 5393.
Sycely, **A** 5151.
Syche *alias* Chelmescote, **D** 616.
Sydenhale, Sydinhale, **A** 4359.
....., de, **A** 4282, 4370, 4371, 4374.
Sydenham, Sidnham, Sydenhame, **A** 5502, 5525, 5530, 5679, 5680, 5682, 5683, 5961.
Sydinhale. *See* Sydenhall.
Sydley, **D** 879.
Sydnam, sheriff of co. Nottingham, **D** 1171.
Syer, **C** 3319, 3321.
Sykelfot. *See* Sikelfot.
Syly, **D** 567.
Symeon, knt., **C** 3219.
Symily. *See* Simili.
Symme, **D** 1069.
Symond, **A** 5501.
Symons, **A** 4237, 4249, 4252, 4272.
Symound. *See* Simond.
Symplingford, de, **A** 3964.
Symund. *See* Simond.
Synaugh, Synnargh, **A** 5505, 5501.
Syngleton, of, **C** 2978.
Synnargh. *See* Synaugh.
Syreburn, de, **D** 92.
Syur, le, **D** 189, 206.
Syvyer, **D** 863.
..... *See also* Sivier.
Syward, **A** 4802; **B** 4026, 4106.

T.

Tabbe, **A** 5951, 5960.
Tabur, alderman of London, **A** 6054.
Tadelee, de, **A** 5941.
Tadlowe, **A** 5747.
Tailepaste, **A** 5256.
Tailleboys, Taylebois, **A** 5413, 5427, 5440.
Taillefer, **D** 1294.
Tailor, Tailler, Taillour, Taillur, Tailour, Tayllor, Tayllour, Taylor, Taylour, Tayloure, Taylowr, Taylur, Taylyor, *Parmentarius*, **A** 3889, 5014, 5045, 5093, 5336, 5363, 5365, 5587, 5589, 5789, 6038; **B** 4033; **C** 3266, 3292, 3293, 3308; **D** 427, 490, 491, 644, 716, 788, 791, 824, 1280.
....., le, **A** 3994, 4504, 4796, 4799, 4803, 6018, 6033; **D** 205.
....., the, **A** 4095, 4943, 4959, 5786, 5929, 5941, *and see* Cissor.
Takeley, **A** 5191, 5192.
Takett, **C** 3764.
Talbot, Talebot, Talbott, **A** 3900, 5088, 5463; **D** 1259.
... . and Furnevale, lord of, **C** 3722.
....., lord of Irchenefeld and Blakemere, 3618; **D** 1160.
... ., lord Talbot and Fournyvall, **C** 3362.
....., viscount de Lisle, knt., **A** 4369.
....., le, knt., **C** 2946.
Taleboth, **A** 3872, 3899.
Talemache, Thalemache, **C** 3013, 3112.
....., knt., **A** 3878.
Talior, **A** 5633.
Talkarn, **D** 916.
Tall, the, mayor of Bristol, **D** 160, 161; *see also* Longus.
Tamworth, **A** 6007.
Tandy, **A** 4550, 4552; **B** 4089, 4152, 4189; **D** 700.
Tane, de, **D** 111.
Taney, de, **A** 5252, 5253.
Tanfeld, **A** 4460, 6046; **C** 3242.
Tankard, provost of Tavistock, **C** 3592.
Tankirsley, **D** 512.
Tannare, le, **A** 4173.
Tanner, Tannere, **A** 5197, 5198, 5210, 5216; **C** 3302, 3340, 3361; **D** 778, 978.
....., the, provost of Portsmouth, **D** 154.
Tantonya, de, **D** 154.
Tanur, le, **A** 5916.
Tany, de, **A** 5227, 5229.
Tanyngfeld, de, **A** 4948.

Tapelegh, **C** 3287.
Tapping, **A** 4648.
Tate, mayor of Calais, **A** 5844.
Tatersall, **C** 3577.
Tatesale, de, **C** 2989.
Tathewell, **A** 5360.
Tattlesfeld, de, **C** 3644.
Tauntune, de, **C** 3567.
Taupenir, le, **D** 622.
Taustok, de, **C** 3405.
Taveram, de, **A** 5464.
Taverham, **A** 5578.
Taverner, **A** 4893, 4894, 4908, 4911, 4916, 4989, 4996; **B** 4157; **D** 1263.
....., le, **D** 1206.
Tawell, de, **D** 259.
....., knt., **D** 52.
Taylard, **C** 3099.
Tayle, **C** 3168.
Taylebois. *See* Tailleboys.
Taylior, Tayllor, Tayllour, Taylor, Taylour, Tayloure, Taylowr, Taylur, Taylyor. *See* Tailor.
Tebald, Tebauld, **A** 6002, 6023.
Tebaud, **A** 5956; **D** 898.
Tebauld. *See* Tebald.
Tebeye, **C** 3388.
Tebold, Tybbolde, Tybold, **D** 450, 572, 831, 838, 842, 960.
Teffunt, de, **A** 5240.
Teguler *alias* Norbyntone, **A** 4971.
Tegulere, **A** 4942.
Tekene, **A** 6097.
....., de, **A** 6039.
Temesford, de, **A** 5097.
Temple, **A** 5615; **C** 3503, 3504; **D** 995.
Templars, the knights, **A** 3859, 5827; **D** 141.
Templer, **D** 959.
Templo, de, **C** 3346.
Tenby, mayor of. *See* Louie.
Tendemay, de, **A** 5550.
Terefeud, de, **A** 5411.
Teresalt, **B** 3987; **D** 1257.
Terri, Terry, **A** 4130, 5029, 6044.
Tesele, **A** 4174.
Tesson, **B** 3974.
Testard, **A** 5929.
Testepin, Testepyn, **A** 3865, 3872, 3880, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3916, 3926, 3939, 3949.
....., de, **A** 3843.
Testwode, **C** 3551.
Teteryck, **D** 780.
Tetesworth, **C** 3527.
Tetlyngbury, de, **D** 7 8.
Teutonicus, **A** 5878; *and see* Tieys.
Tewynge, **A** 5873.
Textor, **A** 4423, 4492, *and see* Weaver.
Teya, de, **C** 2961.
Teynton, **D** 1117, 1122, 1157.
....., de, **A** 4342, 4431.
Thalemache. *See* Talemache.
Thaverham, de, **A** 5551.
Thawchet, **D** 1044.
Thaxster, **D** 604, 968.
Thebay, **A** 5024.
Theccher, **A** 4149.
Thede, Thiede, **A** 5794, 5933; **B** 4222.
....., son of, **A** 3880.
Thedmers, de, knt., **D** 306.
Thedmerse, de, **D** 179; *see also* Thydemers.
Thedulf, **A** 4444.
Theng, de, **D** 281.
Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, **A** 4913, 5002.
....., daughter of, **A** 5823, 5824.
Theodbald, son of, **A** 5934.
Theodore, son of, **D** 30.
Thereburg, de, **A** 4586.
Therefeud, de, **A** 5432.
Therfeld, de, **A** 5412.
Thetchere, **A** 4129.
Thetford, de, **A** 5338.
Thewing, de, **A** 5242.
Theydene. *See* Theydon.
Thiede. *See* Thede.
Thiknes, Thikenes, de, **C** 3258, 3375.
Thingden, de, **A** 5442.
Thirnyng, justice, **A** 4576.
....., knt., **A** 5044.
Thistelden, de, **A** 3953.
Thistillthon, Thistillton, Thystilthon, **D** 427, 791.
Thiteburst, de. *See* Titeburst.
Thobias, son of, **A** 3959.
Tholesan, **A** 4077.
Tholnetham, de, **A** 4793.
Thomas, **C** 3143, 3389; **D** 475, 491, 763, 814.
....., ap, **A** 5655, 5669; **B** 4109; **C** 3485; **D** 674.
....., ..., Grono ap Jevan ap Eign', **A** 5958.
....., son of, **A** 3908, 4282, 4414, 4915, 5134, 5246, 5884; **B** 4218; **C** 3100, 3208, 3307, 3375, 3402, 3435; **D** 102, 1266.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5867.
Thome, **A** 4117.
Thomkyns, **C** 3455, 3511.
Thomlyn, **C** 3135, 3137.
....., ap, **C** 3427, 3435, 3480, 3487.
Thomson, **D** 441, 527.
Thone, **C** 3088.
Thonewrthe, de, **A** 4080.
Thoresby, de, **D** 147.
Thorleh', de, **B** 4033.
Thorlestone, de, **A** 3956.
Thorn, Thorne, **D** 1154.

Thorn, att, atte, **C** 2924, 3266.
....., abbot of Reading, **C** 3130.
....., de, knt., **A** 4805.
Thornbury, Thornebury, **D** 439, 538, 795.
....., knt., **D** 439, 636, 748, 795, 1172.
....., de, knt., **D** 538.
Thorndon, chamberlain of London, **D** 1176.
Thorndun, de, **D** 235.
Thorne. *See* Thorn.
Thornecote, de, **C** 3643.
Thornham, de, **D** 237.
Thornle, **A** 5741.
Thornton, **A** 4283 ; **C** 2932 ; **D** 1121.
..... *See also* Tornton.
Thorp, Thorpe, Torp, **A** 5268, 5596 ; **C** 3518 ; **D** 698.
..... remembrancer of the king's Exchequer, **B** 4220.
... ., de, **B** 3983 ; **D** 89, 574, 1150.
....., ..., steward of Pontefract, **A** 5779.
..... *See also* Thorp.
Thortone, de, **A** 4944.
Thourgood, **A** 5518.
Thrab, **C** 3099.
Thrapston, de, **A** 4818.
Threle, **A** 4026 ; **C** 3762.
Threlkeld, de, **C** 3392.
Threpeland, **D** 512.
Thresham, de, **D** 196.
Thresk, **D** 405.
Throkmorton, Throckmerton, Throgmarton, Throgmerton, Throgmorton, Throkmarton, Trokmerton, **A** 4251, 4252, 4254, 4256, 4272, 4274, 4381, 4395, 4402, 4506, 4513, 5396, 6070 ; **B** 3927 ; **C** 3722 ; **D** 1076, 1312.
....., knt., **A** 4555.
Throwre, le, **C** 3725.
Thrustell, **A** 5528.
Thubbenay, de, **A** 4640.
Thunderle, **A** 4420.
Thurbarne, **A** 5385.
Thured, son of, **A** 4665.
Thuriton, de, **A** 4109.
Thurlaneston, de, **D** 177.
Thurlestun, Thurlstun, de, **A** 3854, 3862, 3914, 3931, 3936.
Thurrock, de, **C** 3491.
Thurstan, Thurston, Thurstonne, **A** 4526 ; **B** 4071, 4072, 4075 ; **D** 86.
Thwatis, **D** 843.
Thweyt, de, **D** 155.
Thweytt, **D** 927.
Thydemers, de, knt., **C** 3589 ; *see also* Thedmerse.
Thye, de la, **D** 139.
Thykpeny, **D** 853.
Thyngden, canon of St. Mary Leicester, **C** 3372.
Thyrsk, **D** 498.
Thystilthon. *See* Thistillthon.
Tichewell, Tychewell, Tychewelle, de, **A** 5496; **D** 237.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5573.
Tieys, le, Tieis, Tyas, Tyeies, Tyeys, *Teutonicus*, **A** 4592, 4596, 4603, 4626, 5878, 5901 ; **C** 3219.
Tiffeld, de, **B** 3985.
Tilby, Tylby, **D** 402, 627.
Tiler. *See* Tyler.
Tilere, la, **A** 5153.
Tilli, **C** 2926.
Tilly, de, **A** 5462, 5466.
Tinnewinneshell, **D** 276.
Tintagel, de, **A** 5696.
Tipetot, Tiptot, knt., **A** 3877, 4589.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tirryngton, **C** 2936.
Titeburst, Thiteburst, Titteberst, Tythebist, Tyteburst, Tyteburste, de, **A** 5133, 5409, 5410, 5418, 5419, 5422, 5423, 5427, 5445, 5722, 6050.
Tiwe, de, **D** 93.
Tobias, son of, **A** 3926.
Tochet, knt., **C** 3566.
Todenham, de, **C** 2948.
Todinton, de, **D** 144.
Toeni, de, **D** 376.
Toft, Tofte, **A** 3952 ; **B** 3944.
....., de, **A** 6000.
Toftes, Toftis, de, knt., **A** 5492, 5497, 5498.
Tythebist, Tyteburst, de. *See* Titeburst.
Tofto, de, knt., **A** 5784.
Toker, **D** 999.
....., *alias* Webbe, **C** 3665.
..... *See also* Touker.
Tokinghamme, de, **D** 310.
Toky, **B** 3880 ; **D** 297.
Tole. *See* Toly.
Tollere, **C** 3260.
Toley, Tolay. *See* Toly.
Tolus, **B** 4055.
Toly, Tolay, Toley, **A** 5913 ; **B** 3999, 4048, 4050 ; **C** 3320 ; **D** 1200.
Tome, **C** 3521.
Tomlyn, ap, **C** 3505.
Tomlynson, **A** 5621.
Tomy, **A** 4873.
Tonebregge, Tunebregge, de, **A** 4095, 4218.
Tonewell, **A** 5195, 5196.
Tonnard, **C** 3514.
Tonnok, **C** 3018.
Took, **C** 3500.
Top, **A** 5168.
Tope, **B** 3973.
Torbok, knt., **A** 5650.
Torinton, de, **D** 106.
Torlog', **C** 3608.
Tormarton, de, **D** 377.
Torneley, a, **D** 1013.
Torney, de, knt., **A** 5876.

Tornor. *See* Turner.
Tornton, de, **D** 326.
Torny, de, knt., **A** 4634, 4796.
Torp, de, **A** 5918; **D** 1027.
Torpel, de, **D** 186.
Torre, **D** 917.
Torton, de, **A** 5985.
Toteld, **B** 4181.
Totenham, de, **A** 4455.
Totenhey, **C** 3261.
Tottesden, **C** 3009.
Totevile, **D** 1116.
Totington, Totyngton, **C** 2953, 3426.
Totnam, abbot of Quarr, **D** 486.
Totyngton. *See* Totington.
Toucestre, **A** 5837.
....., de, **D** 280.
....., ..., warden of the manor of Langley Marish, **D** 1136.
Touker, **D** 841, 1109.
..... *See also* Toker.
Towe, **B** 4210.
Tower of London, constable of, **A** 4752, *and see* Culewurth.
Townesend, knt., **D** 1165.
Townesynd, **D** 1103.
Tovy, warden of London Bridge, **D** 240.
Tracy, **A** 5147.
Trafford, de, knt., **C** 3295.
Trap, **A** 4394.
Travell, **D** 766, 793.
Travers, **A** 4204, 6054; **C** 3564.
....., alderman of London, **A** 6080.
Traveter, le, **A** 6004.
Treasurer of England, the, **D** 1095, *and see* Botiller; Chancy; Dynham; Ely, bishop of; Lescrop; Stafford; Surrey, earl of; Walden.
Treeche, le, **C** 3578.
Tredaek, de, **A** 5860.
Trefour, **D** 661.
Tregos, **C** 3126; *see also* Tregoys, Tregoz, Treygos, Treygoz.
Tregorrek, **C** 3047.
Tregoys, **A** 5953.
Tregoz, de, **C** 3025.
Tregutter, le, **A** 6067.
Trehampton, de, **C** 3189.
Trehar, **A** 6085.
Trehawke, Trehauke, **D** 817, 832, 1042, 1077, 1212.
Treher, **A** 5983.
Treiagu, de, knt., **A** 6018, 6111.
Treisden, **D** 138.
Trelaweny, **D** 832.
Trelay, **D** 704.
Tremaen, **A** 5795, 5945.
Tremelet, **D** 695.
Trempol, de, **A** 5991.
Trenchard, **C** 3207; **D** 547, 1224.
Trenchard, knt., **A** 4604.
Trenchefoill, **C** 2975.
Trenchemer, Trenchemere, **A** 4115; **D** 1022.
Trenewith, Trenewyth, **A** 6034; **D** 816.
Trenowith, **D** 1205.
Trent, escheator, south of. *See* Moyne.
Trentemars, **A** 5892.
Tresard, **D** 1302.
Tresawell, mayor of Plymouth, **D** 792, 846.
....., recorder of Plymouth, **D** 853.
Tresel, de, **C** 2999.
Tresham, **A** 4369.
....., knt., **A** 5714.
....., de, **A** 5920.
Tresilian, Tressillian, **C** 3047, 3329.
Tretherf, **A** 4065.
....., de, **A** 5991.
Trethewy, **D** 916.
Trevaygnoun, de, **A** 4687.
Trevelwyth, **C** 3126.
Trevener, **A** 4065.
Trevilian, **D** 768.
Treweman, **A** 4327, 4680.
Trewetheuec, de, **A** 6004.
Trewman. *See* Treweman.
Treworghy, de, **D** 673.
Treworyan, de, **A** 6043.
Trewybrest, de, **A** 5991.
Trewynhelek, de, **D** 1297.
Treyer, de, **D** 1004.
Treygos, **A** 4168.
Treygoz, **A** 5901.
Triacle, **B** 4165.
Trigge, **D** 1160.
Triket, **A** 4140, 5889, 5915.
Trillawia, Parva Trillowe, de, **A** 3894, 3895, 5787.
Trillek, de, **A** 4988.
Triple, de, **A** 4222.
Trippe, **D** 1251.
Tristram, **A** 5545.
Trocking, Troking, Trockyng, de, **A** 5110, 5219, 5232, 5233.
Trokmerton. *See* Throkmorton.
Trollop, Trowlop, **B** 3910, 3922.
Trompington, de, knt., **B** 4158; *see also* Trumpitone.
Tropenell, **C** 3609.
Troppenell, **D** 1303.
Trotte, **A** 5113.
Troublefeld, **A** 5263.
Trought, **C** 3724.
Trove, **B** 4028.
Trovey, **C** 3351, 3494.
Trower, **A** 4149.
Trowlop. *See* Trollop.
Troy, de, **B** 4099.
Trublevill, de, **C** 3119; **D** 286.
Trubody, **A** 5501.

Truman, **A** 4581.
Trumpitone, de, **C** 3416; *see also* Trompington.
Truncwell, de, **B** 4029.
Truslove, **A** 6057.
Trussel, **A** 5137, 5417; **D** 379.
Trygg, **D** 1111.
Tryll, Trylle, **A** 4911, 4916, 4989, 4996.
Trylleg, sheriff of Pembroke, **D** 1173.
Trylleye, de, **B** 4187, 4189, 4190.
Trymenell, **D** 676, 1183, 1185.
Tryon, **A** 5379.
Tryvet, **D** 398.
Tuck, **A** 5319.
Tudor, ap, **D** 1215.
Tuffenale, **C** 3728.
Tumbyrwode, **D** 683, 699, 719.
Tunderlech, de, steward of Carmarthen, **D** 330.
Tune, de la, **D** 305.
Tunebregge, de. *See* Tonebregge.
Tunewrth, Tunewrthe, de, **A** 4059, 4061.
Turbervile, Tubervill, escheator in cos. Somerset and Dorset, **D** 848.
....., de, **C** 3045.
....., son of, **D** 8.
..... *See also* Troublefeld, Trublevill.
Turboc, de, **A** 5935.
Turgis, **A** 4781.
Turk, **A** 4047; **D** 538, 636.
Turlebi, de, **D** 194.
Turner, Tornor, **A** 5720, 5774.
Turnor, **D** 386.
Turnour, **A** 3891; **D** 1243.
Turnur, le, **A** 4071.
Turpet, **A** 3927.
....., del, **A** 3906.
Turpin, **A** 3935.
Turri de, justice, **D** 1254.
....., ..., the king's justiciar, **D** 141.
Turs, de, **A** 4880.
Turtle, **B** 4093.
Turvile, de, knt., **B** 3907.
Tuwe. *See* Tywe.
Tweinge, de, **A** 5284; *see also* Theng.
Twiford, de, **D** 203.
Twyford, knt., **D** 805.
Twynem, de, **C** 3080.
Twynnyng, a monk of Bordesley, **B** 4056.
Twynyho, **A** 4738.
Twysden, **A** 4188.
Twyseaday, **A** 5886.
Ty, Tye, de la, **A** 3945; **D** 1152.
Tyanges, Tyangys, de, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, **A** 4226, 5567.
Tyas, le. *See* Tieys.
Tybbolde, Tybold. *See* Tebold.
Tychemers, **A** 5165.
Tychemersh, de, **A** 5187.
Tychewelle. *See* Tichewell.
Tylby. *See* Tilby.
Tycies. *See* Tieys.
Tyeys. *See* Tieys.
Tyffe, **A** 5207.
Tykhull, **A** 5372, 5393.
Tylden, **B** 4072.
Tylemanston, Tylmanneston, de, knt., **A** 4072, 4906, 4915.
Tyler, Tiler, Tylere, **A** 5349–5351; **C** 3017; **D** 894.
....., knt., **D** 1067.
..... *alias* Acton, **D** 1131.
..... *See also* Teguler.
Tylly *alias* Ind, **D** 560.
Tyllyolf, knt., **D** 1167.
Tymberden, **D** 836.
Tymmem, **A** 4315.
Tymook, **D** 465.
Tynbegh, prior of the Charter House, London, **D** 1037.
Tyndale, **D** 677.
....., lord of, **D** 300.
Tynten, **A** 5949.
....., de, knt., **A** 6018.
Typpe, **D** 976.
Tyrald, **A** 5017.
Tyrel, Tirel, Tyrell, **A** 4205, 5711, 5868.
....., knt., **D** 481, 786.
Tyrington, de, **A** 5084.
Tyringham, de, knt., **C** 3379.
Tyrwhyt, justice, **A** 4576.
Tyscote, **A** 4250.
Tysun, **D** 318.
Tyteburste. *See* Titeburst.
Tytemersh, **D** 473.
Tyvile, de, **B** 3872.
Tywe, Tuwe, **A** 5062; **D** 740.
....., de, knt., **A** 5789.
....., lady of Hinton, **B** 4135.
..... le, knt., **A** 4781.
Tywinge, de, **A** 5260.

U.

Ualf, de, **A** 3963.
Uffinton, Uffintun, de, **D** 103, 185, 383; *see also* Offinton.
Ufford, de, **D** 106.
Uitdeniers, **A** 5937.
Ulbarwe, **A** 4365.
Ulft, **A** 5304.
Ullenhale, de, **A** 4355.
Ulmo, de, **A** 3848, 3851, 3852.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo, de.

Umbeyn, **A** 6121, 6122.
Umfrey, Umphrey, son of, **A** 4434, 4449.
Umframvill, de, earl of Angus, lord of Kyme and Cockermouth, **D** 335, 1159.
Umfravyle, **D** 423.
Underwode, **A** 4106; **C** 3345, 3453.
Ungot, **D** 964.
Unton, **A** 3970, 3993; **C** 3672.
Unwyn, **A** 5752, 5773.
Upaven', de, **A** 4809.
Upcote, **C** 3494.
Upham, de, **C** 3194.
Uppethepende, Uppe the Pende, **A** 4128, 4148.
Upstrete, de, **C** 3607.
Upton, Uptun, Uptone, de, **C** 3656; **D** 106, 220, 1135.
....., ..., knt., **C** 2942.
Urian, son of, **C** 3748.
Urry, Urye, **C** 2965, 3387.
Ursell, son of, **D** 7.
Urswyk, of, **C** 2978.
Ursewyke, de, knt., **D** 1301.
Useflet, de, **B** 3997.
Useley, **D** 800.
Usk Castle, constable of. *See* Lasseles.
....., steward of. *See* Bouwes.
Uverton, de. *See* Overton.
Uweyn, **D** 428.

V.

Vaal, du, knt., **A** 4674.
Vabadun, Valbadun, de, **A** 4521, 5112.
Vachan. *See* Vaughan.
Vache, de la, knt., **A** 3984, 3998, 4070, 5428; **D** 390.
....., la, knt., **D** 977.
Valbadun, de. *See* Vabadun.
Valence, **C** 3577.
Valencia, de, **A** 4766, 4767, 4773, 4869, 5891, 5930; **D** 112, 242.
....., ..., brother of Henry III., **A** 3850, 5463.
....., ..., countess of Pembroke, **D** 1173.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, **A** 3908, 3964, 4767, 4769–4772, 4793, 4883, 4962, 5220, 5467.
Valeran, **C** 3657.
Valle, de, **A** 4640; **D** 743.
....., ..., knt., **D** 112, 1034.
Valletort, Valletorta, Vautort, de, **A** 5282, 5818, 6114.
Vallibus, de, knt., **A** 5895; **C** 3012; **D** 1021; *see also* Vaus, Wallibus.
Vallo, de, steward of Bury St. Edmunds, **A** 3850.
Valoignes, Valoines, Valoniis, Valoynes, Valoyn, de, **A** 3958, 4906, 4980, 5256, 5257, 5259, 5424.
Vampage, Vaumpage, **A** 4506; **C** 3581, 3700, 3722.
....., knt., **C** 3239, 3279.
Vanne, atte, **A** 4145.
Vannur, le, **A** 5078.
Vasselier, **A** 4195.
Vaughan, Vachan, Vauhen, Vychan, **C** 3234, 3449, 3516; **D** 490, 1003.
Vauhen, bachelor in canon law. *See* Vaughan.
Vaumpage. *See* Vampage.
Vaur, de, canon of Narbonne, **A** 5827.
Vaus, de, **A** 4592; **C** 3025; **D** 1021.
..... *See also* Vallibus, Wallibus.
Vausse, **A** 5987.
Vautort, de. *See* Valletort.
Vavasour, serjeant-at-law, **C** 3217.
Vavasur, le, **C** 3757.
....., ..., knt., **B** 4007.
Vawkes, Vawce, **D** 1178, 1180.
Veel, **C** 3557.
....., le, **A** 4676; **D** 190.
Veele, la, *alias* Bykenore, **A** 5288.
Veer, Ver, Vere, de, **A** 3958, 5010, 5046, 5049, 5488, 5548; **C** 3188, 3755; **D** 384.
....., ..., countess of Oxford, **A** 5577.
....., ..., earl of Oxford, **A** 4673.
....., ..., chamberlain, **A** 3984.
Veisi, **A** 4516.
Venables, **C** 3517.
....., le, knt., **A** 6008.
Venator. *See* Hunter.
Venour, **B** 4220; **C** 3519, 3723.
....., le, **C** 3043.
Ver. *See* Veer.
Verdon, **D** 459.
Verdoun, **A** 3897.
....., de, **A** 5798.
Vere. *See* Veer.
Vereley, de, **A** 4590.
Verman, **A** 4968.
Vermelys, Vermelis, de, **A** 5475, 5575, 5576.
Vermy, de, **D** 362.
Verney, **A** 4369, 4564, 5075, 5720, 6090; **D** 1072.
..... de, **C** 3233, 3507.
Vernon, Vernun, Vernoun, **A** 5771; **C** 3661.
....., de, **A** 4791; **B** 4087, 4185; **D** 108, 214.
....., ..., earl of Devon, **D** 942.
....., ..., knt., **A** 3979; **D** 136, 319.
....., ..., lord of Hanwell, **B** 4185.
....., le, **A** 6008.
....., ..., knt., **A** 6008.
Verthesdon, de, **C** 3035.
Vescy, lord of. *See* Clifford.
....., de, **C** 3107.

Vessy, **C** 3299.
Veutre, le, **A** 5973 ; **C** 3552.
Veysey, **B** 3904.
Viavill, de, knt., **A** 4268.
Viall, Viell, **D** 1314, 1316, 1317.
Vicker, **D** 674.
Victory, **A** 5801.
Videan, **A** 5368.
Viel, Vyel, **A** 5124, 5863.
Viell. *See* Viall.
Vigerows, **A** 5336.
Vilers. *See* Vylers.
Villa David, de, **D** 606.
..... Poer, de, **D** 1015.
Vincencii, **A** 4046, 6042.
Vineter, Vyneter, le, **A** 4470 ; **D** 51.
Vintner, the, *Vinitarius*, **A** 3857, 4005.
Viot, **A** 4959.
Virley, Vyrley, **D** 1311.
Vitchirche, **D** 169.
Vitor, **B** 4022.
Voil, **D** 1233.
Volke, **D** 112.
Vorde, **A** 4506.
Vowel, **C** 2965.
Vrinhull, de, **A** 4421.
Vryte, **D** 516.
Vuet, **B** 4104, 4110.
Vychan. *See* Vaughan.
Vyel. *See* Viel.
Vylers, Vilers, de, knt., **C** 3350, 3670 ; **D** 63, 255.
Vylot, **A** 3918.
Vyncent, **D** 1327.
Vynent, sheriff of London, **C** 3542.
Vyneter. *See* Vineter.
Vyns, **A** 4214.
Vyrley. *See* Virley.

W.

Wace, **A** 4619 ; **D** 649.
....., knt., **D** 605.
Wachet, **D** 1175.
Wacius, archdeacon of Durham, **A** 6112.
Wad, del, **A** 5126, 5201.
Wadbrook, **C** 2997.
Wade, sheriff of London, **C** 3041.
Wadesh', de, **A** 3894, 3895.
Wading, **A** 5844.
Wadyngton, **A** 6060.
Wafre, le. *See* Wasfre.
Waham, de, **A** 5266, 5270.
Wainefedd, de, **A** 4099.
Waitenyng, **D** 512.
Wak, knt., **A** 4590.
Wakefield, mayor of Leicester, **D** 601.
Wakeryng, Wakerynge, **D** 542, 552, 1006.
....., bishop of Norwich, **D** 514.
Wal', **A** 5414.
Walcote, **B** 3878 ; **D** 705.
....., de, **A** 5831.
Walcryngham, de, **C** 3189.
Wald', de, **A** 5003, 5138, 5407.
Waldegrave, Walgrave, **A** 4289, 5147.
....., knt., **D** 562.
....., de, **A** 6084.
Walden, **D** 1118, 1122, 1123, 1157, 1255.
....., knt., **C** 2994.
....., sheriff of London, **D** 1176.
....., the king's treasurer, **D** 1255.
Walderne, mayor of London, **C** 3245.
Wale, **A** 5609 ; **B** 3913.
....., knt., **A** 5071.
....., lord of Eydon, **B** 3913.
Walecot, de, **A** 4704, 4708, 4735 ; **D** 1174.
Waleden, Waledene, de, **B** 4115.
....., ..., knt., **C** 2980.
Walenc', **A** 4142.
Walenger, **C** 3264.
Walensis, knt., **B** 4007.
Walepol, de, Walpole, **A** 3894, 3895, 5083 ; **B** 4095.
Waleran, earl of Warwick, **A** 4507.
Walerand, **A** 4734 ; **C** 3194.
Waleraund, knt., **A** 4746 ; *see also* Walrant, &c.
Wales, prince of, **A** 5666 ; **C** 3486, 3675, *and see* Arthur.
Waleshal, **D** 354.
Waleton, de, **A** 5812.
Walewein, **A** 4157.
Walewere, le, **A** 4136, 4146.
Waleys, Waleis, Walleys, Wallis, **A** 3881 ; **C** 2936, 3531, 3609, 3610 ; **D** 576.
....., le, **A** 4206, 4210, 4762 ; **D** 643.
....., ..., alderman of London, **C** 3014.
....., ..., mayor of London, **C** 3573.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **C** 3612.
Walgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
Walingeford, de, **A** 4015.
Walisshman, **C** 3077.
Walkelin, **D** 381.
....., son of, **A** 3866, 3915 ; **C** 3603.
Walkare, Walkar, **D** 924.
Walker, Walkere, **A** 5900 ; **B** 4103 ; **C** 3242, 3568, 3720 ; **D** 568, 700, 709, 736, 740, 884.
....., le, **C** 3434.
Walkestede, **D** 558.
Walle, archdeacon of Coventry, keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, **C** 3152.
....., atte, **D** 469.
....., de, **A** 3934.

Walle, de la, **A** 4114.
Wallere, **B** 4043; **C** 3317.
Walleweyn, **C** 3494.
Walleworth, knt., **D** 805.
Walleys. *See* Waleys.
Wallibus, de, knt., **A** 3878; *see also* Vallibus.
Wallis. *See* Waleys.
Walloppe, knt., sheriff of co. Southampton, **D** 1054.
Walloxton, Wellaxton, de, **A** 4970, 4974.
Wallys. *See* Waleys.
Walpole. *See* Walepol.
Walrant, **D** 1206.
....., knt., **A** 4634.
Walraund, **A** 4722; *see also* Waleran, &c.
Walraven, son of, **A** 5561.
Walsham, de, **A** 4874, 4888, 4889, 4890.
Walshe, Walsch, Walsh, Walsshe, **C** 2936, 3215, 3224, 3478, 3695, 3697; **D** 819, 820, 1033, 1312.
Walsingham, prior of, **A** 5973.
Walter, **A** 5268, 5386, 5434, 6092; **D** 417, 751, 794, 878, 962.
....., official of the archdeacon of Northampton, **A** 5008.
....., daughter of, **A** 4798.
....., son of, **A** 3920, 4418, 4549, 4807, 5908; **C** 3607; **D** 106, 239.
....., knt., **A** 4590.
Walters, **C** 2949.
Walth', de, **A** 6080.
Waltham, **A** 5995.
....., de, **C** 2949; **D** 285, 415.
....., ..., mayor of Nottingham, **C** 3236.
Walton, **A** 3992, 4790; **C** 3563.
....., de, **A** 3998, 4070.
Walweyn, **A** 4163.
Wanberge, de, **A** 5457.
Wancy, de, **B** 3919.
....., ..., knt., **C** 3589.
....., ..., le, **B** 3907.
Wander, **A** 5499, 5506.
Wandesford, **C** 3721.
Wanetinge, de, **A** 5872.
Wanleswrth, de, **D** 43.
Wannir, le, **D** 268.
Wanter, le, **B** 4099.
Wappemberi, de, **D** 107.
Wappenebur', de, **B** 4015.
Wappinebury, de, **D** 66.
Waprey, de, **D** 108.
War', de, **A** 5549.
Warann', le, **D** 118.
Warant, mayor of Coventry, **A** 4290.
Warbelton, de, sheriff of Southampton, **D** 294.
Ward, Warde, **A** 4293, 5063, 5164, 5167, 5300; **B** 3945, 3947, 3948, 4019; **C** 3263, 3761; **D** 682, 720, 905, 1121.
Ward, an examiner of the Court of Chancery, **C** 3167.
....., prior of Monmouth, **D** 1186.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 3538.
....., knt., **D** 856.
....., le, **D** 1232.
Wardeboys, **A** 5157.
Wardeyin, **C** 3320.
Wardrobe, clerk of. *See* London, de.
Ware, **C** 3551.
....., knt., **A** 5902.
....., de, **A** 5143; **B** 3895.
....., la, knt., **A** 4604.
Waredune, de, **A** 5921.
Warefelde, **C** 3122.
Waren, knt., **C** 3570.
Waren', de, **A** 5471.
Warenne, Warenna, de, **A** 4182, 5489, 5577.
....., earl of, **A** 3998, 4001, 4069, 4070, 4072, 4074, 4078, 4114, 4766, 4818, 4857, 5462, 5466, 5467, 5489, 5570, 5575, 5579, 5797, 5822, 5917, 5923.
....., ..., earl of Sussex and Surrey. **A** 5930.
....., countess of. *See* Bigot.
Warevic, de, **B** 3962.
Warewic, Warewyk, Warewick, de. *See* Warwic'.
Wareyn, **C** 3691.
Warin, son of, **A** 3903, 4739; **D** 282, 1233.
Wark, lord of. *See* Monte Acuto.
Warkworth, lord of. *See* Lyons.
Warkworthe, **D** 588.
Warmynton, **D** 995.
Warneford, **B** 4068.
....., de knt., **D** 49.
Warner, **B** 4193; **D** 402, 1117, 1122, 1157.
....., le, **A** 6062.
Warren, **A** 5263.
Warrenner, le, **C** 3200.
Warrewik. *See* Warwic'.
Warshopp, de, **D** 578.
Warton, **D** 1235.
Warwic', Warwik, Warewik, Warewic, Warewick, Warewyk, Warrewik, de, **A** 4468, 4656, 5084, 5096, 5152, 5180; **D** 75, 177.
Warwick, countess of, **A** 4586, 4653; **D** 150, *and see* Longespeye.
....., earl of, **A** 4362, 4464, 4640, 4653; **B** 4175; **C** 2954, 3596; **D** 150.
....., ..., K.G., **A** 3973, *and see* Beauchamp; Waleran.
..... and Salisbury, earl of. *See* Nevile.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Chasteleyn.
Waryn, **A** 4579; **C** 2967, 3208; **D** 547, 810.
Waryng, **A** 4579.
Wascuil, de, **A** 5027, 5069.
Wascul, Wascoyl, de, knt., **A** 4599, 5577.

Wasfre, Wafre, le, **A** 3905; **C** 2935.
Wasp, **B** 4232.
Waspail, Waspayl, **D** 92.
....., lord of Hartley Westpall, **D** 545.
Waspre, le, **D** 319.
Wassand, de, justice, **A** 5257.
Wassebroc, de, **A** 3959.
Wassyngle, **A** 5183.
Wasteneis, de, **D** 135.
Watburley, de, **A** 4335.
Water, Watere, atte, **A** 5195, 5196, 5210, 5216; **C** 3197, 3388, 3420; **D** 716.
Wateresfelde, **B** 4160, 4166.
Waterford, bishop of, **A** 4016, 4875, *and see* Folbourn, de.
Waterman, **D** 911.
Waterton, **A** 4493.
Watervill, de, **A** 5010.
Watervord, de, **A** 5451.
Watford, **A** 5050, 5061, 6092; **C** 2916, 2918, 2921.
....., de, **A** 5023, 5055, 5678, 5789, 6077.
....., ..., knt., **A** 5789.
....., ..., lord of Great Creaton, **A** 5058.
....., in Jelvertoft, de, **A** 5029.
Wath, de, **D** 451.
Watlee, **A** 5882.
Watson, **A** 4403, 4475, 4477; **B** 4201; **D** 949.
Wattes, **A** 5505; **C** 3616.
Wattis, mayor of Northampton, **A** 4476.
Watton, Wattone, **C** 3447.
....., de, **A** 4018; **D** 854.
Watts, **A** 4774.
Wattson, Wattesson, **A** 4289, 4290, 4369, 4377, 4472, 4535, 4545, 4584; **D** 418.
Wattys, **A** 3913.
Waturton, **A** 4530.
Wauberge, de, **B** 3884.
Wauci, de, **A** 4009.
Waud, de, **A** 5114, 5129.
Waukelin, son of, **A** 3949.
Waundevile, de, **B** 4086.
Waur', **A** 4195.
Wauton, de, **A** 5007, 5186.
Wauthon, de, **D** 1245.
Wautun, de, knt., **A** 5409.
Wauz, de, **A** 5139, 5243.
Waver', prioress of Catesby, **B** 4015.
Wavere, de, **D** 107.
Wawayne, constable of Bordeaux, **D** 431.
Wawe, **B** 4161.
Wawton, **D** 1010.
Waxand, le, **D** 856.
Waydour, le, **A** 4276, 6061.
Wayfer, **C** 3627.
Wayford, Wayeford, Weyford, lord of. *See* Grey.
Wayford, de, **D** 2, 15, 17, 243, 245, 249, 345.
Waynwright, **C** 3661.
Wayte, **A** 3992, 5109, 5165, 5185; **C** 3241.
....., escheator in cos. Southampton and Wilts, **D** 447.
....., le, **A** 4388; **C** 3411.
Waytenyng, **D** 872, 988.
Wdeham, de, **A** 3994; *see also* Wodeham.
Weaver, the, **A** 4423, 4492, 4760, 5454, 5456, *and see* Textor.
Webbe, **A** 5499, 5506; **B** 3991, 4080; **D** 396, 542, 875, 924, 1006.
..... *alias* Toker, **C** 3665.
....., le, **A** 4572, 6013; **C** 3680.
Webster, **A** 5644, 5749.
Weddale, **D** 1243.
Wedinslegh, de, **A** 5793.
Wedon, **A** 4283.
....., de, **A** 4301, 4328, 4336, 4358, 4445.
Weeste, **C** 3161.
Wegewode, **A** 4653.
Weigher, the, **A** 4000.
Weitzer, **C** 3153.
Wekewane, **D** 965.
Welbek, **D** 848.
Welche, **A** 5040.
Welcumestowe, de, **D** 349.
Wele, de, **C** 3706, 3755.
Weledon, de, **B** 3990; **D** 1027.
Welfal, de, **B** 3957.
Welford, sheriff of London, **C** 3055.
Welinton, de, **C** 3634.
Wellay, **D** 1001.
Well, Welle, at, ate, atte, **A** 5472–5744; **B** 4196; **C** 2952, 2991; 3212; **D** 700, 709, 1242.
....., de, **A** 5086, 5888; **B** 3883; **D** 223.
Welleford, de, **B** 3955.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 5262.
Welles, **A** 5755; **D** 872, 988.
....., sheriff of London, **D** 725.
Wellesleghe, de, knt., **A** 4432.
Wellis, de, **A** 5176.
Wellom, **D** 1302.
Wells, dean of. *See* Gunthorp.
Wellys, **A** 5355.
Welneham, de, **D** 1265.
Welsbourne, mayor of Wycombe, **C** 3153.
Welshe, **A** 5517; **D** 917.
Welton, Weltone, de, **A** 5044; **B** 4163, 4177.
....., knt., **A** 5789; *see also* Weolton.
Welyfed, le, **A** 4107.
Welynton, **D** 775.
Wemme, **B** 3901.
Wende, **C** 3495.
Wendlingbur', de, **C** 3647.
Wenegrave de, mayor of London. *See* Wyngrave.
Wengrave, de, **C** 3426.

Wenlock, Wenlok, knt., lord of Wenlok, **D** 1114, 1278.
Wenman, **A** 6037.
Wentbrigg, **A** 4441.
Wentle, **D** 640.
Wentworth, knt., lord of Wentworth, **A** 5346.
Wenyngton, de, **D** 1116.
Weolton, de, **A** 4781; *see also* Welton.
Weppested, Wepstede, de, steward of Ramsey, **A** 5078, 5150.
Werburton, de, **A** 6029.
Werdebek, **A** 4706.
Werehale, **D** 564.
Wernon, de, **B** 4094.
Werreby, de, **D** 749.
Werysch, **C** 3288.
Wes, le, **A** 4099.
Wesci, **A** 5544.
Wescote, Westcoute, **A** 6035, 6107.
Wesole, de, **D** 303.
West, Weste, **A** 3991, 4066, 4079, 4123, 4131, 4260, 5101, 5247, 5842, 5843, **C** 3018; **D** 101, 757, 852.
Westbroc, **A** 6057.
Westbroke, **C** 3273.
Westby, **C** 3586.
....., baron of the Exchequer, **A** 5263.
Weste. *See* West.
Westerdall, **C** 3600.
Westerfeld, de, **A** 3914.
Westerin, Westren, le, **A** 5597, 5601.
Westewod, de, **B** 4226; *see also* Westwode.
Westhaghe, **A** 5960.
Westhale, de, **B** 3961.
Westham, de, steward of the forest of Cannock, **C** 3044.
Westhorpe, de, **D** 731.
Westirdale, **D** 1181.
Westmeln', Westmelne, de, **A** 5219, 5459.
Westmull, Wethmull, Wertmull, **A** 5415, 5416.
Westminster, abbot of, **D** 795.
Westmonasterio, de, **D** 65, 260, 273.
Westmoreland, earl of, **A** 5808; **D** 454, 1163.
....., ..., marshal of England, **D** 912, *and see* Clifford; Nevile, de.
Westmyllys, **A** 6057.
Westode, **D** 530.
Weston, **A** 4250, 4573, 5977; **B** 4034; **C** 2997, 3695, 3697; **D** 808, 983.
....., de, **A** 4725, 6068; **B** 3986; **C** 2968, 3255; **D** 903, 1286.
....., ..., knt., **D** 342.
..... *See also* Westun.
Westren. *See* Westerin.
Westrens', **A** 5584.
Westun, de, **A** 4406; **D** 16.
....., le, **A** 4533.
Westwode, Westwude, de, **A** 4628, 4763, 5968; *see also* Westewod, Westode.
Westyby, **D** 281.
Wetherby, of, **A** 5631.
Wettenhall, **A** 5766.
Wetyngton, **C** 3679.
Wever, **A** 5648; **D** 1179.
Wexford, Weysford, lord of. *See* Grey; Hastynges.
....., steward of. *See* Henry, son of.
Wextunesham, de, **D** 1253.
Weyford. *See* Wayford.
Weylaund, knt., **A** 5559.
Weysford. *See* Wexford.
Weyville, de, **C** 3489, 3490.
Whalley, **A** 4290; **D** 1156.
Whaplode, **C** 3541.
Whappelode, prior of Latton, **C** 3553.
Whatefeld, Whatefelde, de, **A** 3863, 3890.
Whateman, **A** 4127.
Whattote, de, **A** 4260.
Whauton, de, **A** 5410.
Wheler, Queler, **A** 5349–5351, 5353, 5356; **B** 4002.
Whelesbergh, de, **C** 3670.
Whelpyngton, **C** 3337.
Whetacre, **D** 601.
Wheteley, **A** 5684.
Whitacre, de, **C** 3092.
Whitchurch, de, canon of Salisbury, **C** 3712.
White, Albus, Hwite, Whyt, Whyte, **A** 5095, 5712; **B** 4031; **C** 2990; **D** 449, 618, 741.
....., le, **A** 5871; **C** 3076.
Whitechirche, de, **A** 4280.
Whiteford, de, **B** 4205.
Whitehorne, Whytehorne, **D** 1327.
Whitemore, de, **C** 3671.
Whitewell, **C** 2975.
Whith, prior of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverfordwest, **D** 490.
Whitton, de, **A** 5954.
Whitwik, **D** 1172.
Whitynge, **C** 3261.
Whityngham, **D** 552.
Whyghton, **D** 858.
Whynd, **C** 3633.
Whyt. *See* White.
Whytbred, **A** 3860.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whytebard, **C** 3576.
Whytehorne. *See* Whitehorne.
Whyteside, **C** 3007.
Whythygg, **C** 3536.
Whytwebbe, **A** 4354.
Wiat. *See* Wyat.
Wiavill, de, steward to the earl of Warenne, **A** 4114.
Wiberd, **A** 4400.

Wich, Wiche, de, **A** 4798, 4808.
....., de la, **A** 4600, 4840, *and see* Wyche.
Wicheford. *See* Wycheford.
Wicho, de, **A** 4807.
Wichyngham, de, **D** 433.
Wickewan', de, **A** 4334.
Widehull, de, **A** 5206.
Widermundeford, Widermundefort, de, **A** 3963, 5274.
Widevile, lord of Scales and Newcelx, **C** 3214.
Wiege, **A** 4189.
Wifaude, Wyffaude, de la, **A** 4588, 4742, 4841.
Wigarsone, **A** 4902.
Wigenen, son of, **B** 3992.
Wigeo, de, **B** 4128.
Wight, isle of, earl of, **B** 4033.
Wighte, **B** 4089, 4152.
Wightman, **A** 5605, 5975.
Wightreshame, Wyghtreshame, de, **C** 3532.
Wigmore, **A** 5501.
....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari, de.
Wigornia, de, sacristan of Pershore, **D** 282.
..... *See also* Wygornia.
Wika, de, **A** 3999 ; **B** 4009 ; **D** 282.
Wike, **D** 571.
Wiken, de, **A** 5554.
Wikes, Wykes, de, **A** 3920, 4627, 5273, 5274.
Wikewone, Wikewan, de, **D** 130.
Wilburebam, de, **C** 3607.
Wilcok, **B** 4171, 4174.
Wilcokkes, **D** 919.
Wilde. *See* Wylde.
Wildervill, de, **A** 3903.
Wilger, son of, **A** 4140.
Wiligton, de, **D** 178.
Wilkes, **A** 5258 ; **D** 557.
Wilkeshire, **D** 1316, 1317.
Wilkinson, **A** 5605.
Wilkons, **D** 1147, 1282.
Wilky *alias* William, **D** 866.
Wilkyn, **C** 3587 ; **D** 490.
Wilkyns, **D** 931.
Willeam, **C** 3556.
Willem, **C** 3607, 3635.
Willesdon, **A** 5767.
William, **A** 4652, 5537 ; **B** 4075 ; **D** 674, 807, 827, 839, 961, 962, 982, 1291.
..... *alias* Wilky, **D** 866.
....., daughter of, **A** 5286.
....., son of, **A** 3850, 4005, 4099, 4234, 4292, 4337, 4342, 4393, 4414, 4456, 4661, 4903, 5023, 5266, 5357, 5557, 5558, 5866, 5957, 6062 ; **B** 3887, 3985, 3997, 4027, 4058, 4218 ; **C** 2999, 3173, 3201, 3253, 3258, 3274, 3289, 3611, 3647, 3668, 3757 ; **D** 3, 6, 22, 33, 35, 103, 165, 194, 219, 226, 333, 344, 346, 1130, 1321.
Williams, Williames, Willyames, **A** 5760, 5761 ; **D** 427, 791, 823, 824.
....., knt., **D** 457, 479.
....., yeoman of the crown, **D** 797.
Williamson, **B** 4073.
Willingham, de, **A** 6000.
..... *See also* Wyllyngham.
Willmott, Wylmott, **A** 5760, 5761.
Willoughby, Willughby, Willughbie, Willugby, Wyllugby, Wylugby, **A** 4413, 6104 ; **C** 3745.
....., knt., **C** 3270, 3436 ; **D** 1171.
....., de, **C** 3253, 3406.
....., knt., **C** 3409.
..... *See also* Wyleby, Wylgheby.
Willy, **D** 490.
Willyngham, **A** 5987.
Willys, **B** 4001.
Wilmecote, de, **B** 4022.
....., ..., lord of, **A** 4490.
Wilne, **A** 4975, 5863.
Wilnhall, Wilnhal, Wilnhale, de, **A** 4434, 4656, 4665.
Wilsham, Wylsham, de, **C** 3223, 3469, 3470.
..... *See also* Wylsham.
Wilson, Wylson, **A** 5721, 5914 ; **C** 3261.
Wilton, Wiltone, de, justice, **A** 4008, 5257.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4010.
Wilteshire, Wilteschyre, **D** 1117, 1120.
Wilts, archdeacon of, **A** 4861, *and see* Barn ; Lucy.
....., county of, escheator of. *See* London'.
....., sheriff of, **A** 4836 ; **D** 217.
..... *And see* Ernle ; Haveresham ; London'.
Wiltshire, merchant of the Staple of Calais, **D** 437.
Wilyene, **C** 3637.
Wimbervil, Wynberville, de, **A** 5878 ; **D** 264.
Wimpelir, **D** 1324.
Wimpler, Wympler, **A** 4223, 4226.
Wimundeham, de, **D** 140.
Winchecombe. *See* Wynchecombe.
Winchelsea, archbishop of Canterbury, **A** 5827.
Winchester, archdeacon of, **A** 6112.
....., bishop of, **A** 3974, 3976, 4000, 4002, 4006, 4016, 4077, 5507, 5925, 6112 ; **D** 296, 441.
....., ..., chancellor of England, **A** 3984 ; **C** 3126.
....., ..., treasurer, **A** 5565, *and see* Edyngton ; Roches, de.
....., earl of. *See* Despenser ; Quency.
Winchestre, de, **A** 5082.
..... *See also* Wyncestre, Wynchestre.
Windesor. *See* Wyndesore.
Windsor college, warden of, **D** 966.
Windwot, **C** 3639.
Winebaud, son of, **A** 5907.

Wineferthing, Winwerthing, de, **A** 5554, 5557.
Winkelegh, de, **D** 329.
Winscote, de, **D** 228.
Winstun, de, knt., **B** 3932.
Winterburn, Winterburne, Wynterborn, **A** 5235.
....., de, **A** 4619, 4635, 4903.
Wintersell, de, **A** 5282.
..... *See also* Wyntersell.
Winton, Wintonia, Wynton', de, **A** 4000, 5434; **D** 10, 288, 289, 352, 371.
Winwerthing. *See* Wineferthing.
Wiott, **C** 3170.
Wiriot, **D** 400.
Wirwode, de, constable of Chepstow (Strugull) castle, **A** 4879.
Wirz. *See* Worthe.
Wise, **D** 728, 1141.
....., the, **C** 3370, *and see* Wyse.
Wisebeche, Wisebech, **A** 4003; **D** 448.
....., de, **A** 5171–5173.
Wishle, **A** 4914.
Wiske, **C** 3004.
Wisman, **B** 4205.
Witchirche, Wytchurche, de, **A** 5994; **D** 383.
Witecroft, de, **A** 5493.
Witefeld, de, **A** 4612.
Witefeud, de, knt., **A** 5902.
Wither, Wyther, **A** 3864; **B** 4061, 4101, 4106, 4111.
Withewell, de, **A** 4041.
Withfot, **D** 533.
Withlakesford, de, **D** 182.
Wittor, Wittour, **A** 5628, 5640.
Wivelekote, de, **D** 664.
Wivelestorpe, Wivelestorp, Wyvelesthorpe, de, **B** 4003, 4007; **D** 127.
Wlfwin, son of, **A** 5825, 5829, 5830.
Wlston, **B** 4116.
Wobourne, de, **A** 4744.
Wod, **A** 4346.
Wodard, **A** 4556.
Wodde, a, **D** 969.
Wode, **A** 5235, 5774; **C** 3722; **D** 444, 1077.
....., a, **D** 1212.
....., atte ate, **A** 4951, 4952, 5947, 6105, **B** 4206; **D** 339, 409, 647.
....., de, **A** 5464.
....., de le, **C** 3369.
Wodebur, de, **B** 4195.
Wodecok; Wodecoke, **B** 4178, 4184; **D** 1326.
Wodecrofte, de, **A** 5454.
Wodeford, **D** 840.
....., de, **C** 3658.
....., ..., friar of the order of preachers, executor of the will of Edward I., **D** 1210.
Wodehall, de la, **A** 5877.
Wodeham, **C** 2997; *see also* Wdeham, Wudeham.
Wodehouse, knt., **C** 3282.
Wodehows, **A** 5987; **C** 3388.
Wodeleef, **C** 3420.
Wodelowe, **A** 4568.
Wodeman, **A** 6023.
Wodemanton, de, **A** 4321.
Woderove, **A** 4552.
Wodeward, **A** 5094; **B** 3958; **D** 516, 517, 518, 520.
....., le, **A** 4576.
Wodford, **A** 3992; **D** 487.
Wodham, **D** 494.
Wodhul, Odyll, **A** 4239; **C** 3418.
Wodorono, **A** 4550.
Wodorove, **A** 4679.
Wodward, **D** 953.
....., alderman of Oxford, **D** 955.
Wodye, **B** 4043, 4052, 4053; **C** 3257, 3313, 3391.
Wogan, **D** 665, 778, 818, 851, 1034.
....., justice, **B** 4003.
....., knt., **D** 962.
..... *alias* ap David ap Gruffith Gwyn, **D** 953, 980.
Wok, at, *alias* Husborne, **D** 770.
Wokkeseye, de, knt., **D** 136.
..... *See also* Wxesi.
Wolcumbe, de, **A** 4117, 4118.
Wold Hyrst, de, **A** 5884.
Woldweston, de, **D** 569.
Woley, **C** 3732.
Wolf, **A** 4301, 4445.
....., le, **C** 3256.
Wolferston, de, **A** 5267.
Wolford, **D** 648.
Wolkendone, de, **A** 5270.
Wollascot, **D** 1089, 1319.
Wollashull, **A** 4893, 4894, 4904, 4908, 4911, 4916, 4987, 4989, 4996, 5003.
Wolloure, de, **A** 5792.
Wollyngton, **A** 4688.
Wolmare, **C** 3573.
Wolmer, Wolmere, **A** 5247; **B** 3998.
Wolsey, cardinal archbishop of York and chancellor of England, &c., **A** 4754, 4755, 5517, 5337.
....., ..., and legate, **D** 1048, 1052.
....., dean of the cathedral church of Lincoln, **A** 6088.
Wolston, **A** 3871, 5157.
....., knt., **A** 6079.
Wolverdenton, de, **A** 4368.
Wolverychston, de, **A** 4643.
Wolveston, **D** 547.
Wolwardinton, Wolwardyntone, de, **A** 4410 4544.
Wombe, **D** 1302.

Wonbourne, de, **C** 3041.
Wonder, **D** 59.
Wone, atte, **A** 5741.
Wood, a, **A** 4152.
Woodeleef, **C** 3388.
Woodford, lord of. *See* Basset.
Wooglere, **D** 1076.
Worcester, archdeacon of, **D** 334.
....., bishop of, **A** 3974, 3976, 4583, 4653, 4677, 4776, 5360, 5446 ; **C** 3188 ; **D** 290, 334, 380, 736.
..... cathedral, prior of, **A** 5057.
....., official of, **B** 4139, *and see* Clipstone.
....., county of, sheriff of. *See* Beauchamp, de ; Hulle, de ; Poher.
Worigos, **A** 4572.
Worley, **D** 1308.
Wormynton, **D** 469.
Worschype, **A** 6036.
Worship, sheriff of cos. Beds and Bucks, **D** 686.
Worteley, **C** 3362.
Worth, **A** 5777.
Worthe, Wirz, de, **A** 4197.
Worthinpole, de, **A** 5820.
Worthyngton, **C** 3493 ; **D** 574.
Wotton, Wottone, **A** 5373 ; **C** 2963, 2969, 3030, 3338, 3399, 3413, 3493, 3668.
..... Basset, de, **A** 4621.
Wrabenese, de, **A** 3911.
Wrau, **A** 5107.
Wrdested, de, **A** 4826.
Wrenne, **C** 3163, 3166 ; **D** 753, 992, 1300.
Wrettone, de, **A** 5930.
Wrichte, **C** 3472.
....., le, **A** 6003.
Wright, Wryghte, Wryght, Wrighte, **A** 4547, 5026, 5347 ; **B** 4212 ; **C** 3156, 3301, 3745 ; **D** 437, 964, 1243.
....., le, **A** 4298.
Wrightington, **A** 6001.
Writele, de, **A** 4830.
Wrivel, **A** 4146.
Wro, de la, **A** 6024.
Wrobbeleye, Wrobbeleg', Wrobbel, de, **A** 5114, 5115, 5128, 5129, 5139, 5140, 5243, 5423, 5444.
Wrobel, **A** 5201.
Wrooth, knt., **D** 1024.
Wrote, de, **D** 906.
Wroth, **B** 4100.
Wrotham *alias* Barbour, **D** 1031.
Wrothe, knt., **C** 3048.
Wroughton, **D** 447.
Wroxhal, de, knt., **A** 3979.
Wroxhale, de, **A** 4811.
Wroxhull, de, **A** 4372, 4425, 4540, 4657.
Wrthestede, de, **C** 3333.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wrytele, **C** 3007.
Wrythesley, **D** 1279.
Wudeham, de, **C** 3619.
..... *See also* Wodeham.
Wuestwyc, de, knt., **D** 90.
Wugewylle, de, **D** 214.
Wuldis, de, **A** 5145.
Wurlyche, **A** 5348.
Wxesi, de, **A** 4635.
..... *See also* Wokkeseye.
Wyat, Wiat, Wyatt, **D** 476, 1058, 1308.
....., knt., **A** 5800 ; **D** 476, 1058.
....., ..., treasurer of the chamber, **D** 1052.
Wybarn, **C** 3551 ; **D** 783, 785.
Wybbe, **A** 4680 ; **D** 933.
Wybbesnade, de, **C** 2937.
Wyberd, **A** 4234.
Wybert, **A** 4517.
Wybold, **A** 5413.
Wybot, **A** 4411.
Wyche, **C** 3351, 3718 ; **D** 850.
....., del, **D** 619, *and see* Wich.
Wycheford, Wicheford, Wychefort, de, **A** 5312, 5313, 5322–5325, 5583, 5591, 5593.
Wychingham, de, **A** 4891.
Wycombe, mayor of. *See* Welsbourne.
Wycrofte, atte, **C** 3522.
Wydelock, **D** 620.
Wydewerke, de, knt., **D** 112.
Wydeweson, **C** 3620.
Wydmer, **C** 3754.
Wye, **C** 3239, 3593.
....., bailiff of, **D** 151, *and see* Cumbe, de Meridele, de.
Wyet, **C** 3097, 3198.
Wyffaude, de la. *See* Wifaude.
Wyffin, **C** 3635.
Wyflyngham, **C** 3464.
Wyg, **D** 764.
Wygarson, **A** 4898.
Wyget, **C** 3220.
Wyght, **C** 3714 ; **D** 1087, 1098.
Wyghtreshame. *See* Wightreshame.
Wygornia, de, **D** 5.
....., ..., abbot of Dore, **D** 1168.
..... *See also* Wigornia.
Wyht, **D** 33, 35.
Wyitfelawe, **B** 3872.
Wyk, de, **A** 4080, 4527, 4711.
Wyka, de, knt., **B** 4037.
Wyke, **D** 882.
....., atte, **A** 4224, 5735, 5737, 5738, 5740.
....., de, **A** 4481, 4515, 4632.
....., ..., knt., **A** 4432.
..... *See also* Wika, &c.
Wykefeld, de, **C** 3038.
Wykeford, de, **A** 4014, 4076.
Wykeham, de, **C** 3379.

Wykeley, prior of St. Mary's Erdebury, **D** 504, 598.
Wykemere, de, **A** 4662.
Wyker, **B** 4026.
Wykes. *See* Wikes.
Wykford, de, **A** 3983, 3984, 4066.
Wykham, **A** 5397.
....., de, **A** 4872.
Wyking, Wykyng, **B** 4092.
....., abbot of Bordesley, **A** 4376.
Wylcombe, de, **A** 4179.
Wyld. *See* Wylde.
Wyldar, **D** 918.
Wylde, Wilde, Wyld, **A** 4932, 4933, 5712, 6104; **D** 1165.
....., de la, **A** 5083.
Wyldegrys, **A** 4288.
Wylden, **D** 897.
Wyle, atte, **A** 4409, 4649.
Wyleby, **A** 6065.
....., de, **C** 3396.
Wylesford, de, **A** 4638.
Wylesham, de, **C** 3378, 3685.
Wylewes, in ye, **C** 3366.
Wylford, **D** 895.
Wylgheby, de, baron of the Exchequer, **A** 4832.
Wyllenhale, **C** 3330; **D** 750.
Wyllmer. *See* Wylmore.
Wyllot, **C** 3466.
Wyllugby, de. *See* Willoughby.
Wyllycumb, **A** 5504.
Wyllyes, **B** 4104, 4110.
Wyllyngham, **D** 386.
..... *See also* Willingham, de.
Wyllyngton, **A** 4677.
Wylmeston, de, **B** 3897, 3898, 3903, 3917, 4140.
Wylmore, Wyllmer, Wylmer, **A** 5692, 5702, 5734.
Wylmott. *See* Willmott.
Wylmeeston, **D** 621, 938.
Wylne, **A** 4896.
Wylsham, **C** 3296, 3467.
..... *See also* Wilsham.
Wylson. *See* Wilson.
Wylugby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylye, Wylie, de, **D**, 109, 110.
Wylyng, **D** 948.
Wymbusshe, **D** 441.
Wymeldon, de, **B** 4038.
Wymondeswold, de, **C** 2975.
Wymound, **A** 4654.
Wympler, Wymplir, le, **A** 4146, 4223.
Wymund, **D** 323.
....., son of, **D** 471.
Wynand, **A** 4925.
Wynard, **D** 703.
Wynberville, de. *See* Wimbervil.
Wyncelade, de, **A** 5798.
Wyncestre, de, **A** 4144, 5168.
Wynchecombe, Winchecombe, **A** 4017, 4023, 4025, 4067, 4081, 4082.
Wynchelcoumbe, de, **B** 3891.
Wynchestre, **B** 4210.
Wyncote, **A** 4376.
Wyndbowe, **A** 6107.
Wynde, **A** 5155; **D** 949.
Wyndehill, de, **A** 5822.
Wyndesora, **B** 4047.
Wyndesore, Windesor, **D** 1078.
....., de, **A** 5266; **D** 553.
....., knt., **D** 1052, 1078, 1238.
Wyndhelle, de la, **A** 5933.
Wynebaud, **D** 104.
Wynebodisham, de, **A** 5561.
Wynecote, de, lord of Bevington, **A** 4315.
Wynge, **A** 5701.
Wyngefeld, **C** 3535.
Wyngfeld, knt., 5235, 5343, 5344.
Wyngrave, Wenegrave, mayor of London, **C** 3541, 3583.
Wynne, **C** 3616.
Wynpol, **A** 4968.
Wynselade, **C** 3224.
Wynter, **A** 3913; **C** 3620; **D** 652.
Wynterborn, Wynterburne. *See* Winterburn.
Wyntersell, **D** 1078.
Wynterton, de, **A** 4229, 4540.
Wynton', de. *See* Winton.
Wyntourfold, **B** 4161.
Wyntrynghan, **A** 4003.
..... *alias* Jayler, **A** 4020.
....., de, **A** 4020, 4024.
Wynyngton, **C** 3408.
Wyot, Wyotte, **A** 5046, 5049; **B** 3885, 3886; **C** 3687; **D** 477, 977.
....., knt., **D** 1078, 1165.
Wyrall, **C** 3500.
Wyrethorp, de, **D** 702.
Wyrham, de, **A** 5561.
Wyriot, **A** 4937.
Wyrley, **D** 1095.
Wysbrid, **C** 3258.
Wysdom, **A** 4986.
Wyse, **D** 401, 548, 751.
....., steward and sheriff of Pembroke, **D** 1141, *and see* Wise.
Wyseman, **A** 5522; **B** 3958.
Wyrdrawere, le, **C** 3014.
Wyriot, knt., **D** 1173.
Wytchurche, de. *See* Witchirche.
Wyte, le, **C** 3655.
Wytemor, lord of, **D** 99.
Wytewebbe, mayor of Coventry, **A** 6059.
Wyth, **C** 2973; **D** 3208.
Wythacre, de, knt., **A** 4647.
Wythe, le, **A** 4125.
Wyther. *See* Wither.

Wythermersshe, **A** 5569.
Wytht, le, **B** 4155.
Wythyford, de, **D** 1321.
Wytth, de, **A** 4719.
Wytton, de, **A** 4937.
Wyvelesthorpe. *See* Wivelestorpe.
Wyvereston, de, **C** 3177.
Wyverunthorp, de, **A** 5797.
Wyz, de la, **A** 4816.

Y.

Yarford, knt., alderman of London, **D** 476.
Yate, **A** 5746.
....., atte, **C** 3434.
Yattingdon, Ghatingeden, Jatingeden, Yatingdene, Yattinggeden, Yetingeden, de, **A** 5400; **C** 3589; **D** 156, 295, 306.
Yaxle, serjeant-at-law, **B** 4178, 4184; **C** 3616.
Yaxlee, **D** 625.
Ybernia, de, **D** 1130, 1283.
Ybury, **D** 977.
Ychan, **D** 980.
Yeftele, **C** 3329.
Yelschawe, de, **A** 4644.
Yelshawe, **A** 4564.
Yeman, **C** 3125.
Yeovil, lord of. *See* Ganvill; Harlyng.
Yerde, **A** 4776, 5360.
Yerdeleye, de, **A** 6059.
Yetingeden, de. *See* Yattingdon.
Yevan, ap, **D** 556.
Yford, de, **A** 4206, 5574.
Ylger, **D** 595, 656.
Ylling, de, **D** 364.
Ymmewrthe, de, **A** 3994.
Yngeram, **B** 3974.
Yngoldesby, **D** 1117.
Yngoudeby, de, **D** 147.
Yngram, **A** 5389, 5532.
Yngulby, **C** 3745.
Yogge, Yog, **D** 438, 446, 789, 792, 809, 821, 846, 853, 1028, 1097.
Yonge, Yong, **B** 4068; **C** 3149, 3593; **D** 1142.
....., official of the Court of Canterbury, **A** 4968.
Yorford ab Kadugan, **B** 4156.
York, Yorke, **A** 4935, 4936, 4950, 4954, 4961, 4963, 4966, 4969, 4973, 4976–4978, 6066; **C** 3130, 3140, 3149, 3160, 3214, 3232, 3331, 3332, 3445, 3630; **D** 1328.
....., archbishop of, **A** 4754, 5570; **D** 389, 591.
....., chancellor, **A** 5565, *and see* Wolsey.
....., cathedral, canons of. *See* Cotingham, de; Gray, de.
....., duchess of, **D** 1018.
....., duke of, **D** 687, 762, 773.
....., ..., earl of Cambridge and lord of Tyndale, **D** 300.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, marshal of England and lord of Glamorgan, Abergavenny, and Haverford, **D** 1240.
....., county of, sheriff and coroner of. *See* Rokeby.
York, de, **A** 4160.
Yorvert, son of, **B** 4154.
Young, **A** 5458.
....., the, **A** 5921; **C** 3040; **D** 92, 166, 242, 1245, *and see* Juvenis.
Yrlaund, **B** 4098.
Ysaac. *See* Isaac.
Yselham, Parva, de, **A** 3920.
Ysley. *See* Isley.
Ystin, **D** 212, 606.
Ythel, son of, **B** 3979.
Yurleby, **A** 4858.
Yve, **A** 4355.
Yvet, **A** 5981.
Yvindenne, de, **D** 4157.
Ywein Ywayn, **D** 663, 672.

Z.

Zeddeven, **A** 6027.
Zemon, **D** 870.
Zernemouth, de, **C** 3601.
Zewan, **D** 417.
Zoin, Zuin, de, **A** 5823, 5824, 5415.
Zonarius. *See* Girdler, the.
Zousche, Zouche, Zuche, Zusche, la, **A** 5782, 5895; **B** 4173; **C** 3360; **D** 1021.
....., knt., **D** 1021.
....., lord of Zouch and Seymer, **B** 4173.
....., sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, **D** 1150.
....., lady of Eaton, **D** 697.
Zuin. *See* Zoin.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, &c.

Aids, **A** 5406, 6110; **B** 4025.
Aletol, **D** 471.
Alien priories, **D** 464, 761.
Alnager, the king's, **D** 939.
Anjou, money of, **A** 5923.
Apprenticeship, indenture of, **D** 1178.
Aquitaine, court of, **D** 632.
Augmentations, court of, **D** 1264.
....., ..., deeds, &c. from, **B** 3871–4232.
Bardi, society of. *See* Florence.
Bench, the Common, **A** 3986, 3992, 5777, 5811; **C** 3002, 3154, 3419, 3440, 3630, 3745; **D** 309, 744, 769, 913, 1316.
....., documents enrolled before the justices of, **A** 5130; **B** 4131; **D** 587, 1094.
....., De Banco Roll, document enrolled on, **A** 4777, 4817.
....., rolls of, **C** 3630.
....., justices of, **B** 4131; **C** 3236, 3334.
....., the king's, **A** 3986, 4407; **C** 3154; **D** 441.
Bondman, grant of a, **D** 1231.
....., manumission of, **A** 4625.
Brewsterisyeld', **D** 471.
Calais, mayoralty of, **A** 5844, 5845.
....., registry of, document enrolled in, **A** 5844.
....., Staple of, **D** 437.
Canterbury, Court of, **C** 3095.
Carmelite friars, the, **A** 3960.
Cessavit, writs of, **A** 4172; **C** 3009.
Chamber, the king's, **D** 730, 1047, 1052.
Chancery, the king's, **A** 3873, 5617; **C** 3059, 3126, 3167; **D** 681, 1025, 1194.
....., Close Roll of, documents enrolled on, **A** 3873, 3955, 3983, 3995, 4027, 4029–4031, 4033, 4035, 4037–4044, 4066, 4079, 4081, 4104, 4758, 4981, 5004, 5265, 5280, 5288, 5354, 5360, 5569, 5638, 5702, 5725, 5801, 5836; **C** 2934, 3211, 3532, 3591; **D** 390, 441, 481, 714, 795, 1022, 1025.
....., deeds, &c., **C** 2916–3764.
....., hanaper of, **D** 973, 1024.
....., rolls of, **D** 1230.
Chantries, **B** 4213; **D** 533, 534, 1071.
Chester, document enrolled at, **C** 3570.
....., stewardship of, **B** 4211.
Cistercian order, the, **D** 218.
Close Roll, the. *See* Chancery.
Cloth, **D** 939.
....., 'Kendaleclothe,' **D** 939.
Common Bench. *See* Bench.
Coram rege rolls, document enrolled on, **A** 5889.
Corn, **C** 3510; **D** 6, 8, 39, 1104, 1150, 1151, 1234.
....., prices of, **C** 3339.
Corrodies, grants of, **A** 4226, 5461, 5889, 5915; **D** 467, 921, 1070.
Council, the king's, **D** 464.
County courts, **D** 112, 134, 146.
Courts Christian, **A** 5783; **B** 4139.
Coventry, gild of St. John, **A** 6059.
Crusaders, privileges granted to, **A** 4075.
Curia Regis Roll, the, **A** 5785.
Customs, **D** 1018, 1161, 1164, 1166.
'Dalym,' fish? **C** 3096.
Danegeld, **A** 4216, 5268.
De Banco Rolls, documents enrolled on, **A** 5070, 5236.
....., exemplification of document enrolled on, **A** 5964.
Deer leap, letters patent granting a, **A** 4829.
De recto, writ of, **D** 1147.
'Desertz,' tithes called, **B** 3949.
Dictum of Kenilworth, the, **D** 301.
Disseisin en le post, writ of entry upon, **B** 4000.
Ecclesiastical Courts, **D** 217.
Edward I., release to, **C** 2989.
Edward II., charter of, **A** 5467.
....., letters patent of, **A** 6087.
Edward III., charter of, **A** 5570.
....., grants to, **A** 5782, 5792, 5836.
....., letters patent of, **A** 5447, 6076.
....., mandate by, **A** 5572.
Edward VI., his grammer school at Bury St. Edmunds, **A** 5329.
Escheators, **C** 3461.
Exchequer, the, **A** 4630, 4711, 4832, 5931, 5932, 6089; **B** 4220; **C** 3073, 3180, 3220, 3242; **D** 309, 342, 437, 440, 476, 495, 831, 838, 960, 1056, 1095, 1107, 1206, 1254, 1308.
....., barons of, **D** 447, 465, 848.
....., court of, **A** 5192, 5235, 5263; **C** 3493.
....., court of augmentations, deeds, &c. from, **B** 3871–4232.

Exchequer memoranda, documents enrolled in **A** 4772, 4820; **D** 411, 761, 1210.
..... memoranda roll of the king's remembrancer of, document enrolled on, **D** 465.
..... (Q. R.), **D** 1, 1330.
....., Red Book of, document enrolled in, **A** 5071.
....., treasurer and barons of, **D** 309, 440.
....., treasury of the receipt of, deeds, &c. from, **A** 3837–6122.
..... in co. Chester, **A** 5766.
Excommunication, sentence of, greater, **D** 137.
Fairs, **D** 19, 268.
....., grants of, to the nuns of St. Mary, Wikes, **A** 5272.
....., at Greetham [co. Lincoln], **A** 5467.
'Farleu,' 'Ferleu,' a, **D** 503, 1205.
Ferry, grant of passage across, **D** 594.
Fisheries, grants, &c., of, **A** 5568, 5574; **D** 171, 177, 182, 389, 445, 549, 1319.
....., demise of, **C** 3691.
....., grants of, **A** 4376; **D** 383, 455, 1078.
Florence, merchants of the society of the Bardi of, **A** 5289, 6076; **D** 293.
Fontevraud, order of, **A** 4753.
Forest of the bishop of Durham, **D** 578.
Formedon in reverter, writ of, **D** 645.
France, gold crowns of, **A** 5801.
Frank pledge, view of, **A** 5285.
Fraternities. *See* Gilds.
Free warren, grant of a, **A** 5446.
Friars minors, the, **A** 4386; **B** 4031; **C** 3236; **D** 121, 291.
....., preachers, **D** 291, 1210.
Garter, order of the, **A** 3973, 4979.
Gilds or fraternities, notices of, **A** 4262, 4394, 5971, 6059; **D** 780.
Gracedieu, the great ship called, **C** 3128.
Grammar schools, **A** 5329.
Greyhounds, rent of, **D** 723.
Hawks, **A** 4840.
Hay, **C** 3339.
Henry III., charters of, **A** 5463; **D** 134.
....., grant of, **A** 5446.
Henry VII., bond to, **A** 6057.
Heriots, **D** 201, 408, 503, 801, 816, 820, 1205.
....., grant of, **C** 3430.
Herrings, **C** 3339; **D** 1073.
Hidage, **A** 5268.
Holy Land, the, aids for, **A** 4219; **B** 4025.
'Hoppas,' **D** 879.
Horses, the king's, **D** 1148, 1151.
Hounds, **D** 306.
Household, the king's, **A** 3973, 5279, 5800, 5844; **C** 3149; **D** 441.
Husting court of common pleas, London, documents enrolled in, **A** 4519; **C** 2953, 3055, 3245, 3538, 3541, 3580.
Husting court of common pleas at Northampton, document enrolled on the memoranda rolls of, **A** 4476.
Infangenetheof, **A** 5276.
James of Great Yarmouth, the ship, **D** 1201.
Jews, the, notices of, **A** 4136, 5452; **C** 3654; **D** 1–78, 118, 127, 157, 158, 175, 220, 243–279, 284, 287–289, 342–375.
Jewels, **D** 1278.
....., the king's, **A** 5278, 5281, 5844, 5849, 5900, 5944; **D** 730.
Justices in eyre, **D** 173, 217, 306, 324.
Justiciary of England, **C** 3024; **D** 141, 312.
Kent, county of, custom of, **D** 210.
....., justices in eyre in, **D** 151.
King's Bench. *See* Bench.
..... Chancery. *See* Chancery.
..... household. *See* Household.
..... remembrancer. *See* Remembrancer.
..... wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
Knights Templars. *See* Temple of Solomon.
Lancaster, duchy of, **A** 3987, 5538.
Legate, the papal, **B** 3943; **D** 81.
Lepers, **D** 126, 993, 1021, 1200.
Letters patent. *See* Royal grants.
License, for a deer leap, **A** 4829.
..... to impark, **A** 4827.
'Londgable,' **C** 3659.
Mantles, **D** 1220.
Manumissions of bondmen, **A** 4625; **D** 545.
Marriages, sales of, **C** 2948, 3111.
Mazer cup, bequest of, **A** 5971.
Memoranda Roll of Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.
Mint, the, **D** 708.
Mort d'Ancestor, assize of, **A** 3912.
Multure, **C** 3234.
Neif, grant of a, **D** 1231.
Novel disseisin, assizes of, **A** 6118; **B** 4097; **C** 3126.
Obits, **D** 450.
Pannage, grant of, **A** 5402.
Papal legate in England, the, **B** 3943; **D** 81.
Parliament, **D** 1198.
Penance, **D** 126.
Pestilence, **D** 339.
Pillory, the, **C** 3544, 3592.
Pittances, grants of, **A** 3885, 3888, 4580 **B** 4137.
Plate, silver, **C** 2987, 3016.
....., and jewels, **D** 1278.
Plea rolls, document enrolled on, **C** 3573.
Pontage, **A** 5268.
Prebends, **D** 1073.
Precipe, writ of, **C** 2989.
Privy Chamber, **A** 5844.
..... Council, **A** 4780.
..... seal, the, **B** 3871.

Remembrancer, the king's, **D** 411.
....., ..., memoranda rolls of, documents enrolled on, **A** 4955, 4967 ; **D** 848.
'Revesilver,' rent entitled, **D** 1102.
Relics, **D** 1039.
Rhodes, convent of, Turcopolier of, **C** 3613.
Richard I., charter of, **A** 5924.
....., confirmation by, **A** 5437.
Richard II. grant to, **C** 3048.
Rolls of the King's Chancery. *See* Chancery.
..... of the peace (for co. Montgomery), document enrolled in, **C** 3412.
Rome, court of, **D** 325.
Royal grants, letters patent, &c., **A** 3973–3976, 3983, 3984, 3989, 3995, 3996, 3997, 4026–4031, 4033, 4035–4045, 4066, 4792, 4815, 4820, 4824, 4827, 4829, 4835, 4842, 4856, 4857, 4864, 4865, 4869, 4875, 4883, 4886, 5030, 5076, 5261, 5267, 5268, 5269, 5272, 5276, 5285, 5298, 5337, 5420, 5437, 5446, 5447, 5461, 5463, 5467, 5570, 5572, 5809, 5924, 6012, 6076, 6087 ; **D** 381, 384, 389, 786.
Sac and soc, **A** 5268, 5276.
St. Denis's fair, **D** 268.
St. Erkenwald, shrine of, in St. Paul's cathedral, **C** 3563.
St. Ethelbert, fair of, **D** 19.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, **A** 4877 ; **C** 2983, 3613.
St. Sebastian of Lewes, brotherhood of, **A** 4186.
Salt, **C** 3517 ; **D** 1073.
....., an 'ecthend' of, **D** 129.
Saltpans, **D** 1073.
Sanctuary, **D** 513.
Scotland, armies of, **C** 3080.
....., the king's army of, **D** 294.
Scutage, **C** 3080 ; **D** 144.
Seal, the privy. *See* Privy seal.
Seaweed, demise of, **A** 5504.
Sheepskins, sale of, **D** 591.
Ships, **C** 3212.
Ships, names of—
Gracedieu, **C** 3128.
James of Great Yarmouth, **D** 1201.
Shrine. *See* St. Erkenwald.
Silver plate, **C** 2987, 3016.
Spices, **C** 3589.
Sport, license to, **D** 306, 307.
Stannary of Cornwall, the kings, **D** 1062.
Staple, merchants of the, **A** 5278 ; **D** 437.
....., Statute of the, **B** 3936.
..... at Calais, the, **C** 3227.
Stephen, king of England, certificate by, **A** 5420.
Statute Staple. *See* Staple.
Sur disseisin in le post, writs of, **D** 645, 1316.
Temple of Solomon [Knights Templars], order of, **A** 3859, 4877, 5302, 5321, 5827 ; **D** 141.
Tinworks, **D** 796.
Tolls, **A** 5268.
Tours, pounds of, **C** 3128.
Verse, stanza of doggerel, **D** 597.
Vineyard, at Warwick castle, **A** 4506.
Wardrobe, the king's, **A** 4009.
Wardship and marriage, grants of, **A** 4339, 4467 ; **C** 2978, 3674.
'Watelsilver,' rent entitled, **D** 1102.
Watermill, conveyance of a, **D** 1104.
'Werkesilver,' rent entitled, **D** 1102.
Westminster, the king's justices at, **A** 4719.
....., staple of, **D** 1194.
Wheat. *See* Corn.
Wills, **A** 4653 ; **D** 290, 291, 440.
Winchester, bishopric wardens of the emporalities of, **A** 6112.
Windmill, conveyance of a, **D** 1104.
Wine, **A** 5811 ; **C** 3212, 4046 ; **D** 292, 1190.
Wool, staple of, at Calais, **A** 3988.
Writs of entry *sur dissesin in le post*, **D** 645, 1316.
....., of *formedon in reverter*, **D** 645.

28227-B

5/10/58

942
G786d
v.3

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 09720 9752